

O'zbekcha / English

O'zbekcha / Inglizcha Lug'at
Uzbek / English Dictionary

UZBEKISTAN
Bibi-Khanum Mosque, Samarkand
<http://uztranslations.wol.bz>

2005 Yil / Year 2005

The Central Asian Heritage Group

William Dirks
Translation

Temur Davronov
Review / Amendments

Eduardo Real
Makeup / Database Programming

“b”la-: v.i. ~b gapir- to insert a "b" before each vowel (a kind of pig Latin).

“j”la-: v.i. ~b gapir- to pronounce initial "y" as "j"; to insert a "j" before each vowel (a kind of pig Latin). "j"lovchilar ling.Ozbeks that speak Qipchaq dialects, i.e., that pronounce initial "y" as "j".

+ki: introduces subordinate clauses (Persian). that. oqibat shunday bo'ldi~... the result was such that... u aytdi~... he said that...+la poet.with (s. ila).

-chi: and?, well?; and, so. Endi~? and now? siz~? and what about you? ayt~! Say it!; Tell! yozsang~! So write!

-da: conj. particle (emphatic particle) well, but, right; and, and then; even if, even though. to'g'ri~! Well, that's right! That's sure right! xatni bukladi~, kitobning ichiga soldi He folded the letter and (right away) slipped it inside the book.-de coll.s. -da.

-e: particle indicating surprise, joy, emphasis, etc. yo'g'-e! No way! qo'ying-e! Aw, come on!

-ey: -o!-ku coll.emphatic particle. bor~! There are! u ochmagan~! But he didn't open it!.

-oq: just, exactly; as soon as. hozirdan~ right now. uyga kelib~ as soon as he came home.

-u (-yu): and; emphatic particle. keldiyu ketdi He came and he went. yeru ko'k heaven and earth.-ya (after vowels)huh?, what?, -oh!.

-yoq: s. -oq.-yu (after vowel)and; but, yet. kecha~ kunduz night and day. kitob o'qiydi~, ma'nosiga tushunmadi He reads books, but doesn't understand the meaning.-yu (after vowel)emphatic particle (s. -seni qara~! Well look at you! bo'ldi~! That's enough already! nima bo'ldi~ What the heck happened?

?gavan": (Russian) harbor.

ituzum bot.solanum, black-berried nightshade.

a I: and (what about)...?, but what about...? ~ qizlar-chi? And what about the girls?

a 2: interjection used as an intensifier; huh? right?. qarang~, qanday bahor! Will you just look, what a spring! u juda quv Ekan~! He's really slick, isn't he? men ham boraman, ~? I'm going too, right?

a'lam: arch. (Arabic) head mufti (interpreter of Islamic law).

a'lo: (Arabic) superb, excellent, high in quality. ~ deb bil~/~ ko'r- to like better, to prefer.

a'lochi: straight-A student; exemplary (worker, etc.).

a'mol: obs. (Arabic) activity, activities, work.

a'rof: (Arabic) ~da qolgan left not knowing what to do; between the Devil and the deep blue sea.

a'yon(lar): obs. (Arabic) officials, notables.

a'zam: obs. (Arabic) great, revered. vazir(i) ~ the grand vizier.

a'zo: (Arabic) organ, part; member. ~i badan the entire body.

a'zolik: membership.

abad: (Arabic) eternity; eternal. to ~ for all eternity.

abaditylashtir-: v.t. to immortalize.

abadiy: (Arabic) eternal.

abadiya: obs. (Arabic) saodati ~ eternal happiness.

abadiyan lit. rare: (Arabic) forever, for all time.

abadiyat lit. rare: (Arabic) eternity.

abadiylash: immortalization.

abadiylik: eternalness, eternity.

abadulobod: arch. (Arabic) forever, until the end of time.

abajur: (Russian) lampshade.

abas: obs. (Arabic) vain, useless.

abbat: (Russian) abbot.

abbosiy: (Arabic) Abbasid.

abbreviatura: (Russian) abbreviation.

abdol: obs. (Arabic) pious, ascetic; dervish, vagabond.

abdolvash: obs. (Arabic) dervish-like, simple.

aberratsiya: (Russian) aberration.

aberratsiyon: (Russian) aberrant, unusual.

abgor: (Persian) in deplorable condition, ruined, abject. ~ qil- to ruin utterly.

abgorlik: abstr. of abgor; abject or deplorable condition.abira lit.great-grandchild (s. Evara).

abituriyent: (Russian) freshman in secondary school.

abjad: (Arabic) enumeration system in which each letter of the Arabic alphabet indicates a number from 1-1000 (~ hisobi or hisobi ~ enumeration using this system.

abjaq: ~ bo'l~/~i chiq- to be smashed to bits, to be totally destroyed or ruined. ~ qil~/~ini chiqar- to smash to bits, to destroy, to bust.

abjaqla- rare: v.t. to smash to bits, to ruin. [abjaqlan-]

abjir: quick, adept, dexterious.

abjirlik: adeptness, quickness.

ablah: (Arabic) idiot.

ablahlarcha: idiotic(ally).

ablahlik: idiocy.

ablahona: s. ablahlarcha.

ablaq: (Arabic) dappled.

abonement: (Russian) subscription (s. obuna).

abonent: (Russian) subscriber (s. obynachi).

abort: (Russian) abortion (s. ~ qil- to perform an abortion

abortiv: (Russian) adj. of abort; abortive; stunted.

abr: obs. (Persian) cloud (s. ~i nayson spring raincloud. ~i navbahor early spring cloud. chun ~i navbahor just like an early spring cloud.

abraziv(lar): (Russian) abrasive(s).

abrishim: arch. (Persian) silk (s. ipak); silk material.

abro' poet.: (Persian) brow (s. qosh).

abro'kamon poet.: (Persian) arched eyebrows.

absenteizm: (Russian) absenteeism.

absolyut: (Russian) the absolute; absolute. aholining ~ o'sishi absolute population growth.

absolyutizm: (Russian) absolutism.

abstrakt: (Russian) abstract.

abstraktlashtir-: v.t. to make abstract. [abstraktlashtiril-]

abstraktlik: abstractness.

abstraksionist: (Russian) abstract artist.

abstraksionizm: (Russian) abstract art.

abstraksiya: (Russian) abstraction.

abstsess: (Russian) abscess.

abstsis: (Russian) abscissa.

abxaz: Abkhazian.

abzal: (Persian) harness, gear (for riding animals).

abzalla-: v.t. to saddle, to harness. [abzallan-, abzallat-]

abzats: (Russian) indention; paragraph.acha dial.grandmother; great-grandmother; mother.achchiq miya bot.sophora.

achchiq-chuchuk: salad made of thinly sliced onions and tomatoes; ups and downs, good and bad times; caustic, biting, sarcastic. dunyoning ~lari ups and downs of life, good and bad times.achchiq-tirsiq dial.s. achchiq-tizziq.

achchiq-tizziq: biting, caustic (language).

achchiq: sour, bitter; (spicy) hot; strong-tasting, sharp; biting, cutting; caustic, scathing; painful, heart-rending; anger, wrath; pains, difficulties, sorrows. tili ~ sharp-tongued. ~i chiqdi/~i ~ choy strong or bitter tea. ~ qil- to be cross or angry. ~i bilan crossly, angrily. ~ kul- to laugh viciously. ~ini tarqat- to vent one's anger. ~idan tush- to calm down.

achchiqlan-: v.i. to lose one's temper. [achchiqlanish-, achchiqlantir-]

achchiqlash-: v.i. to get angry at one another, to exchange angry words.

achchiqlik: abstr. of achchiq.

achchiqmag'iz: having a bitter pit or stone (e.g., apricot)

achchiqtosh: alum.

achi-: v.i. to go sour, to go bad; to sting, to burn; to use harsh or sarcastic language. ~b-bijib yotibdi to be piled all over, to have piles and piles of. yuragi ~di to suffer pangs of remorse. miyasi ~b ket- to go out of one's mind, to have one's head spin. miyasi ~ qol- to go out of one's mind. [achin-, achit-, achish-]

achimsiq: sour, acrid.

achin-: v.i. to pity, to feel sorry for; to feel distressed for, to feel hurt and angry for. [achinish-, achintir-]

achinarli: pitiful, pathetic, deplorable.

achinishli rare: s. achinarli.

achipti: a type of knucklebones game.

achish-: v.i. to sting, to burn. ichi ~yapti to have hunger pains; to feel pity. yuragi ~di to feel pity. [achishtir-]

achit-: v.t. caus. of jon(ni) ~- to cause physical pain. miyani ~- to cause a headache, to make s.o. go out of one's head. yurakni ~- to make feel pity.

achitma: fermented, leavened.

achitqi: leavening, yeast, culture, ferment.

achom: children's speech, hug. ~ qil- to give a hug.

achom-achom: a children's game wherein an adult catches a running child up in his arms.

achomla-: children's speech; v.t. to hug. [achomlash-]

ad'yutant: (Russian) aide-de-camp.

ada: dad, father. ~si form of address used by women to their husbands.

adab: (Arabic) proper behavior, decency, conduct, manners. ~ ber- to teach good manners. ~ini ber- to scold, to chew out, to work over. ~ini ye- to be taught a lesson. ~ saqla- to behave properly, to use the proper manners.

adabiy: (Arabic) literary.

adabiy-publitsistik: pertaining to journalism on literature and current affairs?? [literaturno-publitsisticheskiy]

adabiyot: (Arabic) literature.

adabiyotchi: scholar of literature; writer.

adabiyotchilik: writing, authorship.

adabiyotshunos: (Persian) scholar of literature.

adabiyotsunoslik: literary studies.

adabli: well-mannered, polite, well-behaved.

adablilik: good breeding, well-manneredness.

adabsiz: ill-mannered, impolite, rude, uncivil, lewd.

adabsizlik: poor manners, bad behavior; impoliteness.

adad: (Arabic) unit, piece, number.

adadsiz: innumerable.

adak-chechak: s. atak-chechak.

adam: obs. (Arabic) lack, dearth. ~ qil-/ayla- to do away with, to eliminate.

adaptatsiya: (Russian) adaptation.

adash 1: having the same name as s.o. else.

adash 2: missing its match (of a pair); mistakenly, in error.

adash-: v.i. to get lost, to go astray; to err, to make a mistake; to lose, to be separated from; to be mixed up or jumbled, lost. [adashtir-, adashtiril-]

adashtir-: v.t. caus. of adash-; to lead astray.

addoiy: arch. (Arabic) your humble servant (lit., 'who invokes (your) blessings'- used by the writer of a letter).

adekvat: (Russian) identical, coincident. ~ tarjima accurate translation.

adekvatlik: identicalness; accuracy.

adi-badi: ~ aytish- to wrangle. ~ aytmay w/o carrying on.

adib: (Arabic) writer.

adiba: (Arabic) fem. of adib.

adiblik: asbtr. of adib; authorship.

adibona: in a literary manner.

adigey: Adigey.??

adil: (Arabic) straight; just. ~ qomat upright, comely figure. qomatini ~ tut- to straighten one's figure.

adillik: abstr. of adil; justice, fairness.

adip: piping, trim, border material.

adipla-: to sew on piping or trim.

adir-gazalar: hilly area; hills.

adir: hills, slopes, heights.

adirli: hilly.

adirlik: hills, hilly area.

adl: (Arabic) justice, fairness. ~ tur- to uphold justice or truth.

adl-insof: justice and compassion.

adliya: arch. (Arabic) justice (s. yustitsiya).

administrativ: (Russian) administrative.

administrator: (Russian) administrator.

administratorlik: abstr. of ~ qil- to administer, to serve as an administrator.

administratsiya: (Russian) administration.

admiral: (Russian) admiral.

admirallik: abstr. of ~ unvoni title of admiral.

adno: obs. (Arabic) lowest, worst, lowliest.

ado: (Arabic) end, completion, fulfilment. ~ bo'l- to be finished, to be done; to be done in (by s.t.), to be worn down (by s.t.). ~ bo'lgur! Drop dead! ~ yet-/~ qil- to carry out, to complete, to fulfill; to wear out, to do in.

adolat: (Arabic) justice. ~ axtar-/izla- to strive for justice.

adolatli: just, fair.

adolatparvar: (Persian) supporting or nurturing justice.

adolatparvarlik: patronage of justice.

adolatsiz: unjust.

adolatsizlik: injustice.

adovat: (Arabic) enmity, hostility. ~ qil-/et- to harbor enmity.

adovatchilik: s. adovat.

adovatli: hostile, full of enmity.

adovatsiz: cordial, free of enmity.

adovatsizlik: lack of enmity, cordiality.

adoyi: (Persian) ~ tamom bo'l- to be done in or completely worn down (by s.t.).

adras: (Persian) a mixed cotton and silken material.

adrasbof: (Persian) weaver of adras.

adres: (Russian) address. ~ stoli/~lar daftari address book. ~iga directed at one's person.

adresant: (Russian) sender.

adresat: (Russian) addressee.

adreslan-: to be addressed.

adsorbtsiya: (Russian) adsorption.

advokat: (Russian) lawyer.

advokatlik: abstr. of advokat.

advokatura: (Russian) lawyer work, lawyering; lawyers.

adyol: (Russian) blanket.

aErochana: (Russian) propeller-driven sled.

aErodinamik: (Russian) aerodynamic.

aErodinamika: (Russian) aerodynamics.

aErodrom: (Russian) aerodrome.

aErofotos'yomka: (Russian) aerial photograph.

aEroklub: (Russian) flying club.

aEromexanika: (Russian) airplane mechanics.

aEronavigatsiya: (Russian) aerial navigation.

aEroplan: arch. (Russian) aeroplane.

aEroport: (Russian) airport.

aErostat: (Russian) balloon.

aErostatika: (Russian) aerostatics.

aErovokzal: (Russian) airport terminal.

afandi (Ott.): sir, gentleman, esquire; teacher; nickname for Xo'ja Nasriddin; silly person, fool, knucklehead; joke, tale.

affiks: (Russian) affix

affrikat: (Russian) affricative.

afg'on 1: Afghan.

afg'on 2 lit.: (Persian) cries, wailing, lamentation.

afg'oniy: (Persian) Afghan.

afif: obs. (Arabic) pure, chaste.

afifa: obs. (Arabic) fem. of afif.

afisha: (Russian) poster, announcement.

afkor: arch. (Arabic) thought(s). ~i omma/umum/umumiya public opinion.

Aflotun: Plato. ~ miya genius (lit., with a brain like Plato's).

aforistik: (Russian) aphoristic.

aforizm: (Russian) aphorism.

afsar: (Persian) crown.

afsona: (Persian) legend; (tall) tale. ~ bo'l- to be a legend. ~ to'qi- to weave a tale.

afsonachi: storyteller.

afsonaviy: (Persian) fantastic; fictitious, made-up; unbelievable.

afsonavor: (Persian) unbelievable, fantastic.

afsun: (Persian) spell, sorcery, witchcraft, magic. (s. jodu).

afsunchi: s. afsungar.

afsungar: (Persian) sorcerer, witch, caster of spells (s. jodugar).

afsunkor: (Persian) s. afsungar.

afsunla-: v.t. to cast a spell on, to bewitch.

afsus: (Persian) sorry, regret; alas, unfortunately, regrettably, too bad. ~ki unfortunately,... ~ ye-/~li regrettable, lamentable.

afsuslan-: v.i. to feel sorry, to regret.

aft: (Persian) face; countenance, appearance. ~iga kel- to regain one's former self. ~ing qursin Damn you.

aft-angor: a person's face and appearance.

aft-bashara: face, looks; inner thoughts.

aft-bosh: s. aft-bashara.

aftidan: apparently.

aftoda: arch. (Persian) destitute, helpless.

aftodahol: (Persian) destitute, helpless; on one's deathbed.

afv: (Arabic) forgiveness, pardon. ~ Et-/~ Etasiz Excuse me,... ~ umumiy general amnesty.

afyun: (Arabic) opium.

afzal: (Arabic) better, superior, more desired. ~ ko'r-/sana-/hisobla-/bil- to consider superior, to prefer.

ag'ana-: s. ag'na-.

ag'dar-: v.t. to topple, to fell; to tip over, to empty (dish); to turn inside out; to turn over (in plowing); to heap (blame). *birovga bo'hton* ~- to slander. *yil* ~- to figure s.o.'s age according to the 12-year animal cycle. *ko'ngli* ~ildi to feel sick to one's stomach. *ko'nglini* ~- to turn one's stomach, to make nauseated. *o'ziga* ~- to attract or divert to o.s.??; to shunt towards, to get possession of? [ag'daril-, ag'darish-, ag'dart-]

ag'dar-to'ntar: topsy-turvy.

ag'dargich: tippie, dumper; release mechanism?? [sbrasyvatel']

ag'darma: reversible; self-unloading; self-unloading cart. ~ Etik boots with outer leather faced inward. ~ *qilib haydash* plowing to turn over the soil [vspashka v razval]??

ag'na-: v.i. to toss and turn, to writhe; to topple, to fall or roll over. [ag'nat-, ag'natil-, ag'natish-, ag'nash-]ag'ray- coll.s. angray-.

ag'yor: obs. (Arabic) others, strangers; rival(s).

agar(da/chi): (Persian) if; had...; should... ~magar if, should it happen that...

agent: (Russian) agent.

agentlik: abstr. of agent; spying; agency.

agentura: (Russian) intelligence service; agents.

agglyutinativ: (Russian) agglutinative. *agglyutinatsiya* (Russian): agglutination.

agitator: (Russian) political agitator, campaigner, propagandizer.

agitatorlik: abstr. of ~ qil- to work as a propagandizer.

agitatsiya: (Russian) political agitation, campaigning.

agitatsiyon: (Russian) adj. of agitatsiya.

agitbrigada: (Russian) political agitation brigade.

agitkolektiv: (Russian) political agitation collective.

agitpoezd: (Russian) political agitation train.

agitpunk: (Russian) (= agitatsiya punkti) political agitation center.

agnostik: (Russian) agnostic.

agnostitsizm: (Russian) agnosticism.

agrar: (Russian) agrarian.

agrarchi: ?? [agrarnik]

agregat: (Russian) unit, assembly; aggregate.

agressiv: (Russian) aggressive.

agressivlik: aggressiveness; aggression.

agressiya: (Russian) aggression.

agressiyachi: aggressor.

agressiyachilik: abstr. of *agressiyachi*; aggression.

agressor: (Russian) aggressor.

agressorlik: abstr. of *agressor*; aggression.

agribiologik: (Russian) agrobiological.

agrikul'tura: (Russian) agriculture.

agrobiologiya: (Russian) agro-biology.

agrocanoat: agro-industry.

agrokul'tura: (Russian) agriculture.

agromeliorativ: (Russian) pertaining to agricultural improvement.

agromelioratsiya: (Russian) agricultural improvement.

agronom: (Russian) agronomist.

agronomik: (Russian) agronomic.

agronomiya: (Russian) agronomy.

agronomlik: abstr. of *agronom*.

agrotexnik: (Russian) adj. of *agrotexnika*; agricultural technician.

agrotexnika: (Russian) agricultural technology.

agrouchastka: (Russian) agricultural land.

agroximiya: (Russian) agricultural chemistry.

aha: Aha!

ahamiyat: (Arabic) importance, concern. ~ ber- to pay attention to, to consider important. ~i yo'q It's not important; It's nothing.

ahamiyatli: important.

ahamiyatlilik: importance.

ahamiyatsiz: unimportant.

ahamiyatsizlik: unimportance.

ahbob: obs. (Arabic) friends, fellows, companions.

ahd: (Arabic) oath, promise; agreement, pact. ~ qilish- to make a pact. ~ tuz- to forge an agreement. ~ qil- to swear, to give one's word.

ahd(u)-paymon: (Persian) pact, agreement, oath; period, time. ~ qil- to make a solemn oath, to give one's word.

ahdlash-: v.i. to make a pact.

ahdlashuvchi: v.n. of *ahdlash-*; contracting or agreeing (party), signer (of a pact).

ahdnoma: (Persian) pact, agreement.

ahil: (Arabic) friendly, amicable; in harmony, together..

ahilchilik: s. *ahillik*.

ahillik: harmony, friendliness, togetherness.

ahl: (Arabic) people, members of a group, men; inhabitants; attendant, participant. *adabiyot* ~lari people of literature. *dehqon* ~(lar)i farming folk, farmers. *saroy* ~li courtiers. *majlis* ~lari participants at a meeting. *xotin* ~i womenfolk. ~i *kosib* craftsmen. ~i *ma'rifat* intelligentsia, educated people. ~i *rasta* merchants, tradesmen. ~i *nag'ma* musicians. ~i *hojat* the needy. *shahar* ~i citydwellers, city inhabitants. ~i *san'at* people in the arts. *mehnat* ~lari working people. ~i *qubur* the dead.

ahmoq: (Arabic) idiot. ~larning ~i fool of fools. ~qa to'qmoq dynamometer. ~ qil- to make a fool of. ~qa *chiqar-* to consider a fool.

ahmoqchilik: foolishness, idiocy. s. *ahmoqlik* qil-.

ahmoqgarchilik: stupid thing or action, foolishness.

ahmoqlik: abstr. of ~ qil- to do s.t. foolish; to play the fool.

ahmoqona: foolish, lame-brained.

aholi: (Arabic) population, inhabitants.

ahvol: (Arabic) situation, condition, state; health, well-being. ~lar yaxshimi? How are things?, How are you doing? ~(i) ruhiya (arch.) disposition, demeanor. ~ so'ra- to inquire after one's health, to ask how s.o. is doing. bu ~ this state, this situation. bu ~da in this case, in this situation.

ahvolot lit.: (Arabic) situation, conditions, circumstances.

ahyon: (Arabic) ~da/~--da from time to time; here and there.

ajab: (Arabic) amazing, astounding, strange. ~ bo'ldi/~ qildi Good for him! Right on! ~mi-e Really?; No way!??

ajablan-: v.i. to be amazed or surprised. [ajablantir-]

ajablanarli: amazing.

ajabo: (Arabic) For goodness' sake! My lands!

ajabsin-: v.i. to be somewhat surprised.

ajabtovur coll.: (Persian) fine, outstanding.

ajal: (time of) death. ~i yet- to have one's time be up. ~ olsin/~idan besh kun burun before its time. ~ haydab kelgan Ekan said of one who dies in a certain place he has just traveled to.

ajam: obs. (Arabic) non-Arab, esp. Persian; name of a shashmaqom.

ajamiy: (Arabic) not Arab, Persian.

ajda(r)ho: (Persian) dragon.

ajdahor: (Persian) s. ajda(r)ho.

ajdar: (Persian) dragon.

ajdargul bot.: (Persian) snapdragon.

ajdarnafs: (Persian) insatiable, gluttonous.

ajdod: (Arabic) ancestors.

aji-aji: children's game of hiding the face or other object and peeking from time to time, saying " ~ qil- to play aji-aji, to peep out.

aji-buji: wriggly, squiggly.

ajib: (Arabic) phenomenal, wondrous.

ajin: wrinkle.

ajina: (Arabic) jinn, spirit; small, ugly person.

ajiva: (Arabic) ugly, hideous; laughingstock. ~ qil- to ridicule. ~sini chiqar- to kill, to destroy, to total. ~ bo'l- to be a laughingstock.

ajiva-jinni: unsightly, revolting; crazy, wild.

ajnabiy: (Arabic) foreign; foreigner.

ajnos: obs. (Arabic) sorts, types. uy ~lari household goods.

ajoyib: (Arabic) amazing, astounding; strange.

ajoyib-g'aroyib: (Arabic) incredulous, amazing.

ajoyiblik: amazingness, strangeness, queerness.

ajoyibot: (Arabic) wonders, amazing things.

ajoyibxona: (Persian) house of wonders, museum (s. muzey).

ajr: recompense, retribution. ~ini ko'r- to receive one's just rewards.

ajra-: v.i. to part or be separated from (s. ajral-) [ajral-, ajrat-, ajratil-, ajrash-].

ajral-: v.i. to split, to cleave (from); to peel away; to be secreted; to be separated or part from, to leave; to get divorced; to be separated by; to be distinguished by. [ajralish-]

ajralmas: inseparable.

ajrash-: v.i. to leave, to separate; to be divorced.

ajrat-: v.t. caus. of ajra-; to separate, to divide, to prise apart or away from; to sort, to classify, to isolate; to set aside; to distinguish between. [ajratil-]

ajratma: deduction; allotment.

ajrim: agreement, settlement; ruling, decision. ~ qil- to forge an agreement; to make a ruling or decision.

ajrimlik: exclusiveness. ajriq bot.fingered panick grass.

ajriqzor: patch of ajriq.

ajuz: (Arabic) s. ayomi ajuz.

ajuz-majuz: s. ayomi ajuz.

ajz: obs. (Arabic) inability, weakness.ak-ak ono.yelping, barking sound. ~ qil- to yelp or bark.

aka: older brother; form of address to an older male; master of a dancing boy (~si endearing form of address used by males to younger males. ~-singil (older) brother and (younger) sister. tug'ishgan ~-uka siblings.

akademik: (Russian) academic. ~ soat academic (class) period (45 minutes). ~ teatr highest award given to Soviet theaters.

akademiya: (Russian) academy.

akademizm: (Russian) pure theorization, academic conjecture.

akala-: v.t. to address with the epithet "aka". akas coll.s. akatsiya.akashak coll.cramp, spasm; crooked, bent, bowed.

akashaklan-: v.i. to have a cramp or spasm; to become bent or crooked.

akatsiya bot.: (Russian) acacia.

akavachcha: master of a dancing boy (bachcha).

akbar: obs. (Arabic) great, grand. jihodi ~ holy war; great battle or war. vaziri ~ grand vizier.

akildoq: always barking, noisy (dog); whiner, cry-baby, grumbler.

akilla-: v.i. to bark, to howl; to whine, to carry on; to cry constantly (baby). [akillat-, akillash-]

akkord 1: (Russian) chord.

akkord 2: (Russian) ~ ish piece work. ~ haq to'lash payment per piece.

akkordeon: (Russian) accordion.

akkordeonchi: accordion player.

akkreditiv: (Russian) letter of credit.

akkumulyator: (Russian) accumulator, wet cell, car battery.

akobir: (Arabic) high official, important person.

akrobat: (Russian) acrobat.

akrobatchi: s. akrobat.

akrobatik: (Russian) acrobatic.

akrobatika: (Russian) acrobatics.

aks 1: (Arabic) reflection; opposite, contrary, reverse; obstinate, stubborn; effect. ~ Et- to be reflected; to be visible or noticeable; to echo. ~iga ol- to turn out the opposite, to do the

opposite. ~ sado echo. ~ holda otherwise. ~iga to the contrary, instead.

aks 2: jinn, spirit. ~ tegdi to be touched by jinn.

aksa: (Arabic) sneeze (s. ~ ur- to sneeze.

aksar: (Arabic) most, the most, the majority; usually, most often.

aksari: (Arabic) usually, mostly.

aksariyat: (Arabic) majority.aksicha coll.s. aksincha.

aksilharakat: arch. (Arabic) reaction, reactionary movement.

aksilharakatchi: reactionary.

aksilinqilob arch. (Arabic): counterrevolution.aksilinqilobchi arch.counterrevolutionary.

aksiliqilobiy arch. (Arabic): counterrevolutionary.

aksincha: to the contrary; wrongly, incorrectly, backwards; on the contrary, just the opposite.

aksioma: (Russian) axiom.

aksir-: v.i. to sneeze. [aksirtir-]

aksiriq: sneeze, sneezing.

akslan- 1: v.i. to be reflected.

akslan- 2: v.i. to fall ill from being touched by jinn.

akslit: abstr. of aks; stubbornness, contrariness.

akt: (Russian) act; deed, document.

aktiniy: (Russian) actinium.

aktiv 1: (Russian) active member (e.g., of the Party); active, energetic.

aktiv 2: (Russian) assets. ~ balans active balance??

aktivlash-: v.i. to become active or involved. [aktivlashtir-]

aktivlik: activeness. ~ ko'rsat- to participate actively.

aktrisa: (Russian) actress.

aktsent: (Russian) accent.

aktsept fin. (Russian): acceptance.aktseptlash fin.acceptance.

aktsioner: (Russian) shareholder.

aktsiya 1: (Russian) share (in stock).

aktsiya 2: (Russian) action.

aktsiyachi: s. aktsioner.

aktsiyador: s. aktsioner.

aktsiyalik: s. aktsioner; shareholding.

aktsiz: (Russian) duty, excise tax; duty office (in Tsarist Russia). ~ yig'imi tax collection.

aktual: (Russian) actual; topical, current.

aktuallik: topicality.

aktyor: (Russian) actor.

aktyorlik: abstr. of aktyor; acting.

akula: (Russian) shark.

akushyor: (Russian) obstetrician.

akushyorka: (Russian) midwife.

akushyorlik: abstr. of akushyor; obstetrics, midwifery.

akustik: (Russian) acoustician; acoustic.

akustika: (Russian) acoustics.

akvarel'': (Russian) water-color(s).

akvarium: (Russian) aquarium.

al''bom: (Russian) album.

al''bumin: (Russian) albumin.

al''fa: (Russian) alpha.

al''manax: (Russian) collection of contemporary literary works.

al''pinist: (Russian) mountain climber.

al''pinizm: (Russian) mountaineering, mountain climbing.

al''t: (Russian) alto; viola.

al''tchi: viola player.

al''ternativ: (Russian) alternative.

al''ternativa: (Russian) alternative.

al'amon: (Arabic) I/We surrender!

alacha 1: a hand-woven striped material.alacha 2 bot.a type of melon.

alachabof: weaver of alacha.

alaf: (Arabic) wild grass, hay.

alag'da: ko'ngil ~ unsettled, disturbed, uneasy. ~ bo'l- to be uneasy.

alahl-: v.i. to mumble, to rave, to be delirious (from fever, etc.); to babble, to rave on about s.t.alahsira- dial.to be somewhat delirious.

alak: a type of hand-spun cotton material.

alalxusus: obs. (Arabic) especially.

alam 1: (Arabic) pain, grief, suffering; vengeance, grudge; anger, wrath. ~ tort-/~ qil- to vex, to torment.. ~(ini) ol- to get revenge; to dissipate one's anger or grief (e.g., through work). Isaning ~ini Musadan ol- to use s.o. as a scapegoat. ~dan tarqa-/~ga kir- to begin to hurt.

alam 2: (Arabic) flag, banner; votive strip of cloth tied on a tree branch near a holy site.

alam-achchiq: pain and suffering, grief and woe.

alam-iztirob: (Arabic) pain and suffering.

alam-sitam: s. ~ qil-/ko'rsat- to torment, to cause pain.

alamangiz: (Persian) painful, distressing.

alamdiyda: (Persian) bereaved, forlorn.

alamdor: (Persian) standard-bearer.

alamli: painful; pained, suffering; full of grief.

alamnok: (Persian) s. alamli.alamon coll.crowd, throng (s. olomon).

alamzada: (Persian) bereaved, afflicted; vengeful.

alamzadalik: abstr. of alamzada. ~dan from much suffering. ~ bilan/~i oshib out of intense suffering; enduring much suffering.

alang-jalang: darting, nervous, wild.

alanga: flame. ~ ol- to catch flame.

alangan-: v.i. to catch flame, to ignite, to be sparked. [alanganlantir-]

alanganuvchan: inflammable.

alanganat-: v.i. to set aflame.

alangali: aflame, burning; fiery, fervent.

alangla(n)-: v.i. to look around furtively. [alanglan-, alanganat-, alanglash-]

alas-alas: treating a seriously ill person by circling the patients head with either a small torch or his own clothing; treating demon possession by having the patient jump over a bonfire during

the month of ~ qil- to treat a person in this manner.alash dial.massacre; lynching. ~ qil- to massacre; to lynch.

alasila-: v.t. to treat a person by performing alas-alas.

alaxsi-: v.i. to be distracted, to be drawn away (from the task at hand). gapga ~- to be distracted by talk. [alaxsit-]alay-balay coll.this and that, prattle, excuses, heeing and hawing. ~ de- to say anything, to open one's mouth, to make excuses.

alayh: (Arabic) s. binoan alayh.

alayhilla'na: (Arabic) May God damn him (said of the Devil).

alayhissalom: (Arabic) Upon him peace (epithet of prophets, etc.).

alaykum: (Arabic) s. assalomu alaykum.

alayno: (Persian) ~ oshkor clear as can be, plain to see.

alban: Albanian.

albasti: a witch-like demon which often takes the form of a goat; hideous-looking, witch-like.albat poet.s. albat.

alda-: v.t. to fool, to deceive; to lie; to cajole into doing s.t. [aldan-, aldat-, aldash-]

aldab-suldab: fooling or duping by whatever means, leading down the garden path; to console; cajoling, coaxing one way or another.

aldam-qaldam: tricky, underhanded.

aldam: trickery.

aldamchi: liar, cheater, trickster.

aldamchilik: abstr. of aldamchi; cheating, lying, deception.

aldoqchi: s. aldamchi.

aldoqchilik: lying, cheating, trickery.

aldovchi: v.n. of alda-; s. aldoqchi.

alebastr: (Russian) alabaster.

aleut: Aleut.

alfavit: (Russian) s. alifbe.

alfoz: obs. (Arabic) word(s), expressions.alg'i zool.hazel grouse, Rugulidae.alg'ov-dalg'ov coll.disorder, fighting and commotion, turmoil; fuss. ~ qilib yubor- to send into complete turmoil.alg'ov hist.shared pair of plow

oxen. ~ qilib yer haydash to share a pair of oxen to plow one's fields.

algebra: (Russian) algebra.

algebraik: (Russian) algebraic.

alhamdulillah: (Arabic) Praise be to God.

alhasar: (Arabic) God forbid!; For shame!

alhol: obs. (Arabic) right now, presently.

alhosil: obs. (Arabic) in short, to sum up.

ali: (Arabic) ~ desa, bali de- to talk back, to say tit for tat, not to take any crap from. ~ Xo'ja-Xo'ja ~ six of one, a half dozen of the other.

alibi: (Russian) alibi.

alif 1: (Arabic) the first letter of the Arabic alphabet. ~ qomat upright, attractive build. ~ni kaltak deyolmaydi or qornini yorsang, ~ chiqmaydi completely uneducated.

alif 2: (Russian) ~ moy drying oil (used in paints).

alifbe: (Arabic) alphabet; alphabet primer.

alifbo: arch. (Arabic) s. alifbe.

alifmoy: s. alif 2.

alik: (Arabic) response to ~ salom ham farz, ~ ham farz It's one's religious duty to both say, "Salaam alaykum" and to respond.

aliment: (Arabic) alimony (s. nafaqa).

alish-: v.t. to exchange, to trade, to swap. [alishin-, alishtir-, alishtiril-]

alish: divide (between two watersheds); dam; missing its match (s. adash 2).

alishin-: v.i. pass. of alish-; to turn into, to change into.

alishtir-: v.t. caus. of alish-; to change, to renew.

alizarin: (Russian) alizarin.

alji-: v.i. to prattle on, to talk nonsense; to say untoward or impolite things; to ramble, to blabber. [aljit-, aljish-]

aljira-: s. alji-.

alkaloid: (Russian) alkaloid; alkaloidal.

alkimyo: (Arabic) alchemy.

alkogol'': (Russian) alcohol.

alkogolik: (Russian) alcoholic.

alkogolizm: (Russian) alcoholism.

alla 1: lullaby.alla 2 coll.~ bo'l- to tumble over. ~ qil- to make tumble over, to knock down; to pull a number on, to dupe.

alla-palla: rather late, quite late at night; in the middle of the night.

allakim: someone or other.

allala-: v.t. to put to sleep with a lullaby; to pamper, to spoil.

allamahal: s. allavaqt.

allanarsa: s. allanima.

allanecha: some (amount) or other, some number of.

allanechuk: some kind of, some type or other.

allanevaqt: s. allavaqt.

allanima: something or other.

allapayt: s. allavaqt.

allaqachon: for some time. ~lari ages ago, very long ago. ~dan beri for quite some time.

allaqachongi: adj. of allaqachon; (s.t.) of some time ago.

allaqerga/da/dan: somewhere or other.allaqanaqa coll.s. allaqanday.

allaqancha: some (amount) or other.

allaqanday: some kind of other; somehow or other.

allaqandoq: s. allaqanday.

allaqayga/da/dan: s. allaqaer.

allaqayoqda/dan/qa: s. allaqaerga/da/dan.

allaqaysi: whichever, one or the other. ~ yerda somewhere or other. ~ kuni one day or another.

allavaqt: quite late at night, in the middle of the night.

allegorik: (Russian) allegorical.

allegoriya: (Russian) allegory.

allo: (Russian) Hello?

alloy: arch. (Arabic) merchant in flour or grain.

alloma lit.: (Arabic) extremely learned person.

almash-: v.t. to trade, exchange, or swap; to be swapped for one another, to change; to be jumbled or mixed up, to get lost. [almashin-, almshtir-, almashtiril-]

almashin-: v.i. pass. of almash-; to change, to turn into; to become lost.

almashish: v.n. of almash-; trade, trading, swapping.

almashla-: v.t. to trade or exchange; to renew. ~ ekish crop rotation.

almashtir-: v.t. caus. of almash-; to trade or swap; to change.

almisoq: (Arabic) ~dan beri since time immemorial, since ancient times. ~dan qolgan ancient; older than the hills.

almisoqi: (Arabic) ancient, antique; old and beat, hackneyed (saying).almoyi-aljoyi coll.ugly, unseemly.

alo: (Arabic) lofty, superior.

aloE bot.: (Russian) aloe.

alohal: (Arabic) in the end, finally; barely.

alohida: (Arabic) separate; special, distinct, unique.

alohida-alohida: (each one) separate. ~ ko'zdan kechir- to look at each one separately.

alomat: (Arabic) sign, symbol, indication; fantastic, great; wonder.alomatchoy bot.burdock.

aloq-chaloq: ~ tushlar disconnected, frightening dreams.

aloqa: (Arabic) connection; relationship, tie; relation, bearing; communication. ~ ofitseri communications officer. ~ yo'llari lines of communication. ~ vositalari means of communication.

aloqachi: (telephone) operator; communications officer.

aloqador: (Persian) related, connected; pertinent, relevant.

aloqadrihol: (Arabic) as much as is within one's means.

aloqali: s. aloqador.

aloqasiz: unrelated, unconnected.

aloy: s. aloE.

alp: hero, champion.

alpang-talpang: tottering from side to side.

alpi-salpi: s. alang-talpang.

alpon-talpon: s. alpang-talpang.alpoz coll.state, condition, situation; manner, way.

alqandoz coll.: (Arabic) quirky person; jokester, clown.

alqissa: obs. (Arabic) and so (the story goes)...alqor zool.mountain goat.

alvido: (Arabic) farewell!

alvir-shalvir: ragtag, dingy, unkempt.

alvon: (Arabic) types, varieties; scarlet, crimson, bright red; red calico. qizil ~ a type of red material. yuz ~ many types, hundreds of kinds or colors; in all different ways. ~~~ all kinds, all colors.

alyor: (Persian) toast (spoken or sung); song sung by or to a dancing boy (bachcha).

alyorchi: one who makes or is good at making toasts.

aluminium: (Russian) aluminium.

amaki: (Persian) (paternal) uncle; form of address for older men; term referring to ay male younger than o.s. bu ish ~ngiz emas This matter/job is no joke.

amakivachcha: (Persian) cousin (child of paternal uncle).

amal: (Arabic) action, practical work, practice; station, position; means; (math.) operation. ~ ol- to sprout. ~ qil- to follow or carry out (procedure); to have an effect; to put under a spell. ~dan qol- to be out of force. ~da in force, in effect, in practice. to'rt ~ the four arithmetic operations (addition, subtraction, multiplication, division). ~ga min- to acquire a position. ~dan tush- to lose one's position. ~ga osh- to be put in force. ~dan foydalan- to use one's position.

amal'gama: (Russian) silvering (of a mirror).

amal-taqal: ~ qilib in one way or another, by whatever means possible.

amaldor: (Persian) official, functionary.

amaldorlik: abstr. of amaldor.

amaliy: (Arabic) practical; real, concrete, effective; applied; factual. ~ fanlar applied sciences.

amaliya: obs. (Arabic) s. amaliyot.

amaliyot: arch. (Arabic) daily practice, work, action; operation.amaliyotchi neg.overly practical, disdainful of theory.

amaliyotchilik: overemphasis on a practical approach.

amaliyotparast: (Persian) one overly devoted to practice (as opposed to theory); overly pragmatic.

amaliyotparastlik: overemphasis on practical work; narrowly pragmatic attitude.

amalla-: v.t. to find a means or way (to do s.t.), to come up with in some way or another. [amallan-, amallat-]

amallab: in one way or another, by hook or by crook.

amalparast: (Persian) careerist.

amalparastlik: careerism.

Amazonka: (Russian) Amazon.

ambrazura: (Russian) embrasure.

ambulatoriya: (Russian) out-patient unit (of a hospital).

amerikalik: American.

amfibiya: (Russian) amphibian, amphibious.

amfiteatr: (Russian) amphitheater.

amin 1: (Arabic) sure, positive; secure, safe. men bunga ~man I?sure about this. har qanday tasoduflardan ~ bo'l- to be safe from any kind of accident.

amin 2 hist.: (Arabic) a district or village administrative official in the Khanate of Bukhara; administrator of a bazaar; elected village council member in the Ferghana Valley (in Tsarist times).

aminlik: certainty, certitude; security.

amir: (Arabic) emir, prince; commander, leader. ~i lashkar commander of the army. ~-ul-mo"minin/-ul-muslimin leader of

the faithful (the caliph).amiri bot.a kind of melon; a kind of grape.

amirkon: (Russian) patent leather; American cotton.

amirlik: abstr. of amir; emirate.

amlok: (Arabic) estate, land, property; a taxed unit of land in the Bukhara Khanate.

amlokdor: (Persian) estate-owner, landholder; collector of tax from an amlok; head of a tumon in the Khanate of Bukhara.

amlokdorxona: office of an amlokdor.

amma: (Arabic) (paternal) aunt.

ammavachcha: (Persian) cousin (child of one?paternal aunt).

ammiak: (Russian) ammonia. ~li selitra ammonium nitrate.

ammo: (Arabic) but, though, however.

ammoniy: (Russian) ammonium.

amnistiya: (Russian) amnesty (s. ~ qil- to grant amnesty to).

amniyat: arch. (Arabic) safety, security.

amoma: arch. (Arabic) turban (s. salla).

amoral: (Russian) amoral.

amorf: (Russian) amorphous. ~ tillar amorphous languages??

amortizator: (Russian) shock absorber.

amortizatsiya: (Russian) amortization; shock absorption.

amper: (Russian) ampere.

amper-soat: ampere-hour.

ampermetr: (Russian) amp meter.

amplituda: (Russian) amplitude.

ampula: (Russian) ampoule.

amputatsiya: (Russian) amputation.

amr: (Arabic) order, command; will, behest; (obs.) matter, affair. ~ ber-/~(i) mahol extremely difficult matter. ~(i) ma'ruf injunction to do right. yuz ~i shirin It's awkward to say it to s.o.'s face.

amr-farmon: (Persian) orders, commands.

amrifarmo: sovereign; power-loving.

amvol: obs. (Arabic) property, belongings, wealth.

amyoba: (Russian) amoeba.

an'ana: (Arabic) tradition.

an'anaviy: (Arabic) traditional.

ana-mana: this and that, nothing in particular, idle gossip. ~ deb yur- to make all kinds of excuses.

ana: over there, yonder; See?, There you go! ~ u that one (there); that (mentioned before). ~ shu that very; that (mentioned before).

anabioz: (Russian) anabiosis.

analitik: (Russian) analytic(al).

analiz: (Russian) analysis.

analizator: (Russian) analyzer.

analogik: (Russian) analagous.

analogiya: (Russian) analogy.

anas bot.: (Russian) pineapple; a type of melon.

anarxist: (Russian) anarchist.

anarxistik: (Russian) anarchical.

anarxistlik: abstr. of anarchist; anarchy.

anarxiya: (Russian) anarchy.

anarxiyachi: s. anarxist.

anarxizm: (Russian) anarchism.

anarxo-sindikalist (Russian):
anarcho-syndicalist.

anarxo-sindikalizm (Russian):
anarcho-syndicalism.

anatom: (Russian) anatomist.

anatomik: (Russian) anatomic(al).

anatomyiya: (Russian) anatomy.

anavi: that there; that (mentioned before). ~ kuni the other day.

anbar 1: (Arabic) ambergris.

anbar 2: cloth covering a funeral bier.

anbarafshon: (Persian) fragrant, wafting the scent of ambergris.

anbiyo: (Arabic) prophets.

ancha-muncha: quite a lot, quite many.

ancha: quite a lot; quite some time; rather, quite, much. ~gacha for quite

awhile. ~dan beri for quite some time now.

anchaki: s. anchayin.anchar bot.upas-tree (s. zaqqum).

anchayin: trifling, of no importance; so-so, mediocre; superficial, for show only.anchiki coll.s. anchayin, anchaki.

andak: (Persian) a short while; a little, a bit; small, tiny, trifling.

andalib zool.: obs. (Arabic) nightingale (s. bulbul).

andarmon: (Persian) busy, occupied. ~ bo'l- to be engrossed in; to be attached to.andaryagiga coll.for the whole thing, for the whole kit and caboodle.

andaryak: (Persian) s. andaryagiga.

andava: (Persian) plasterer's trowel.

andavala-: v.i. to smooth over (plaster) with a trowel; to smooth over, to cover up. [andavalan-, andavalash-]

andaza: (Persian) measure, proportion; pattern, pattern (for sewing, etc.). ~si kelishgan well-tailored; well-proportioned. ~ ol/~si yo'q out of proportion.

andazali: proportioned, balanced; having a pattern; well-made, well-built; well-ordered, well planned-out.

andazasiz: made without a pattern; badly made; incomparable, unequalled, unlimited.andi arch.newcomer, latecomer; common, lowly.andin arch.= undan.

andisha: (Persian) prudence, care, circumspection, foresight, tact, thought; shame, self-respect. ~ qil- to think over; to pay respect to; to be bashful. ~ga bor-/~si yo'q odam shameless person.

andishali: prudent; respectful, tactful; conscientious.

andishalilik: prudence, sense; sensitivity, courtesy.

andishasiz: reckless, heedless; disrespectful, shameless.

andishasizlik: recklessness, heedlessness; shamelessness, brazenness.

andom: (Persian) figure, build; body.andoq obs.s. shunday.

andoza: s. andaza.

anduh: obs. (Persian) grief, pain, torment.

anemometr: (Russian) anemometer.

aneroid: (Russian) aneroid. ang'irt zool. red duck, ruddy shelduck.

ang'iz: field which has been harvested; stubble. ang-ang ono. yelping noise. ~ qil- to yelp.

angar: (Russian) hangar.

angidrid: (Russian) anhydride.

angilla-: v.i. to yelp.

angina: (Russian) tonsillitis.

angishvona: (Persian) thimble.

angla-: v.t. to comprehend, to grasp, to understand; to realize the importance of. [anglan-, anglat-, anglatil-, anglash-, anglashil-]

anglashil-: v.i. to be understood, to have its meaning dawn on s.o.

anglashilarli: understandable, comprehensible.

anglashilmas: inexplicable, unaccountable, incomprehensible.

anglashilmaslik: ~ darajada (to the point of being) incomprehensible.

anglashilmovchilik: misunderstanding.

anglat-: v.t. caus. of angla-; to tell, to mean.

angor: Angora.

angray-: v.i. to stare vacantly; to be dumbfounded.

angrov: vacant, vapid.

anhor: (Arabic) large canal.

anilin: (Russian) aniline.

aniq-taniq: very clear.

aniq: clear, sure, exact, definite; well-known, certain. ~ fanlar hard sciences. o'tgan zamon ~ fe'li definite past tense verb (i.e., men ~ bilaman I know for sure).

aniqla-: v.t. to ascertain, to determine, to verify; to decide on, to establish. [aniqlan-]aniqlanmish gram.

aniqlash-: coop. of aniqla-; to become clear. [aniqlashtir-, aniqlashtiril-]

aniqlik: clarity; certainness, definiteness. aniqlovchi gram. attribute.

aniqsizlik: indefiniteness, vagueness. anjabor bot. geranium.

anjir bot.: (Persian) fig. ~ shaftoli a type of peach which looks like a fig. ~ qilib yubor- (coll.) to smash to a pulp.

anjirzor: (Persian) fig orchard.

anjom: (Persian) household utensils; equipment, supplies.

anjuman: (Persian) meeting, forum, assembly; society, company; periodic meeting (between members of a profession).

anker: (Russian) crutch (in a watch); anchor (in architecture).

anketa: (Russian) questionnaire.

anneksiya: (Russian) annexation.

annotatsiya: (Russian) annotation.

anod: (Russian) anode.

anomal: (Russian) s. anormal.

anomaliya: (Russian) anomaly.

anonim: (Russian) anonymous.

anonimka: (Russian) anonymous letter.

anons: (Russian) announcement, notice.

anor bot.: (Persian) pomegranate.

anorganik: (Russian) inorganic.

anormal: (Russian) abnormal.

anorzor: (Persian) grove or orchard of pomegranates. anov-manov coll. ~ deb saying this and that; making all kinds of excuses, carrying on. ~ qilib/o'tkazib one way or another, by one means or another. anov coll. s. anavi, ana u.

anoyi: gullible, naive.

anqay-: v.i. to stare vacantly or dumbly; to stare and do nothing. [anqayish-, anqaytir-]

anqi-: v.i. to waft, to spread, to be fragrant (of a smell). [anqit-]

anqit-: v.t. caus. of anqi-; to waft (a fragrance), to smell fragrant.

anqo: (Arabic) a fabulous bird living in the ~ning urug'i/~ga shafe rare as hen's teeth.

anqov: out of it, spaced out, scatter-brained; naive, dull.

anqovlik: abstr. of ~ qil- to do s.t. scatter-brained or naive. o'zini ~likka sol- to feign naivety or dim-wittedness.

anqovsira-: v.i. to act out of it or simple-minded; to feign simple-mindedness or dull-wittedness.

ansambli'': (Russian) harmony; ensemble.

ansuriy: (Persian) s. piyozi ansuriy.

antagonist: (Russian) antagonist.

antagonistik: (Russian) antagonistic.

antagonizm: (Russian) antagonism.

antarktik: (Russian) antarctic.

antenna: (Russian) antenna.

antibiotik: (Russian) antibiotic.

antidemokratik (Russian):
antidemocratic.

antidialektik: (Russian) undialectical.

antifashist: (Russian) anti-fascist.

antifriktsiyon: (Russian) antifrictional??

antiimperialistik: (Russian):
anti-imperialistic.

antik: (Russian) antique.

antimarksistik: (Russian) anti-Marxist.

antimaterialistik: (Russian)
antimaterialist.

antimexanizator: coll. (Russian)
anti-mechanization.

antimilitarist: (Russian) anti-militarist.

antimilitaristik: (Russian)
anti-military.

antimilitarizm: (Russian) antimilitary
stance or activity.

antipartiyaviy: anti-Party.

antiqa: arch. (Arabic) ancient;
amazing, wonderful.

antiqiy: (Arabic) s. antiqa.

antisaniatar: (Russian) unsanitary.

antisaniatariya: (Russian) lack of
sanitation.

antisemit: (Russian) anti-Semite.

antisemitik: (Russian) anti-Semitic.

antisemitizm: (Russian) anti-Semitism.

antiseptik: (Russian) antiseptic.

antiseptika: (Russian) antiseptics; antiseptics.

antisovet: (Russian) anti-Soviet.

antiteza: (Russian) antithesis.

antitezis: (Russian) antithesis.

antitsiklon: (Russian) anti-cyclone.

antologiya: (Russian) anthology.

antonim: (Russian) antonym.

antonovka: (Russian) a kind of apple.

antrakt: (Russian) interval, intermission.

anratsit: (Russian) anthracite.

antropolog: (Russian) (biological) anthropologist.

antropologik: (Russian) adj. of antropologiya.

antropologiya: (Russian) (biological) anthropology.

antropometrik: (Russian) anthropometrical.

antropometriya: (Russian) anthropometry. anuv coll.s. anavi, ana u.

anvar: (Arabic) radiant.

anvo(y): obs. (Arabic) type(s), kinds; all kinds or varieties.

aorta: (Russian) aorta.

apatit: (Russian) apatite.

apel'sin bot.: (Russian) orange.

apellyatsiya: (Russian) (court) appeal.

apil-tapil: slapdash, hastily.

apir-shipir: slapdash, quickly.

apogey: (Russian) apogee.

apolitik: (Russian) apolitical.

apolitizm: (Russian) apoliticalness.

apologist: (Russian) apologist.

apopleksiya: (Russian) apoplexy.

apochapoch: close, buddy-buddy.

apochapoqlash-: v.i. to become buddy-buddy.

aposterior: (Russian) a posteriori.

apostrof: (Russian) apostrophe.

appa-adil: straight as an arrow.

apparat: (Russian) apparatus, instrument, organs.

apparatchi: operator; apparatchik.

apparatura: (Russian) equipment, gear.

appendiks: (Russian) appendix.

appenditsit: (Russian) appendicitis.

applikatsiya: (Russian) appliqué.

aprel'': (Russian) April.

aprior: (Russian) a priori.

apriorlik: apriority.

aprobatsiya (Russian): approbation. apshu ono.a-choo!

apshur-rare: v.i. to sneeze (s. aksir-).

aptechka: (Russian) first-aid kit.

apteka: (Russian) pharmacy, chemist.

aptekachi: pharmacist, chemist.

aqalli: (Arabic) barely, scarcely, (not) even.

aqba: obs. (Arabic) mountain path. aqcha dial. money.

aqida lit.: (Arabic) dogma; article of faith, creed. ~ qil- to consider, to believe.

aqidaparast: (Persian) dogmatic; dogmatist. ~lik dogmatism.

aqiq: (Arabic) carnelian; agate; red, crimson.

aqiqqa: arch. (Arabic) feast given in commemoration of a newborn baby.

aqir-dial.: v.i. to roar, to bellow (of predatory animals). aqirin dial. slowly; quietly.

aqil: (Arabic) mind, intelligence, smarts, common sense; advice. ~i raso/~ qisqa/~dan oz/~ tishi wisdom tooth. ~ bovar qilmaydi unthinkable, unimaginable. ~ yetmaydi unimaginable; unbelievable; not capable of understanding, slow, dull. ~ga sig'maydi unimaginable. ~i shoshdi/~ini yo'qotdi to lose one's head. ~ini ol- to distract, to take one's mind away from everything else. ~ borida while (you've) still got your wits about (you). ~ing joyidami Have you lost your mind?, Is your head okay? ~ga muvofiq ravishda/~ga qarab in a rational, intelligent manner. ~ingga balli! Good thinking! ~ yugurtir- to

ponder, to rack one's brains. ~i yetdi to realize, to have s.t. dawn on one; to admit possible. ~ga to'g'ri keladigan reasonable; plausible. ~iga kel- to occur to, to think of. o'z ~ingdan qolma Do what you think is right.

aqil-bosh: brains, smarts.

aqil-hush: intelligence, smarts, sense.

aqil-tushuncha: intelligence, aptitude.

aqil-zehn: (Arabic) intellect, intelligence.

aqilan: (Arabic) mentally, intellectually.

aqiliy: (Arabic) intellectual.

aqillash-: v.t. to discuss.

aqilli-hushli: smart, rational, discerning.

aqilli: smart, intelligent.

aqillilik: intelligence; smart thing or action. ~ qil- to do s.t. smart.

aqilsiz: stupid, brainless; silly.

aqilsizlik: stupidity; silly or stupid thing or act.

aqoid rare: (Arabic) (religious) tenets.

Aqrab: Scorpio.

aqrabo: obs. (Arabic) near and dear ones, relations.

ar: (Russian) are (unit of land measurement).

ar''ergard: (Russian) rearguard.

ar-ar 1: yapping noise. ~ qil- to yap at any and everything.

ar-ar 2: (Arabic) ~ terak Lombardy poplar. Ar-riyod geo. Riyadh.

arab: Arab.

arabcha: Arabic (language).

arabi: (Persian) Arab, Arabian.

arabiy: arch. (Arabic) Arab, Arabian; Arabic.

arabizm: (Russian) Arabism, borrowing from Arabic.

arabshunos: Arabist.

arabshunoslik: Arab studies.

arafa: (Arabic) the day before a holiday, esp. one of the great feast days; eve (of Ramazon hayiti or qurbon hayiti).

arafagarchilik: preparations for a holiday.

aralash-: v.i. to mix together, to be mixed up together; to get involved in, to involve o.s. in, to participate in, to interfere; to mingle or associate with. [aralashtir-, aralashtiril-]

aralash-quralash: all mixed up, all jumbled up.

aralash: mixed, part..., part..., half..., half...; together, mixed together. ~ son mixed number. ~ o'rmon mixed forest.

aralashib-quralashib: getting all mixed or jumbled together.

aralashiga: altogether.

aralashma: mixture.

aralashmaslik: non-intervention, non-interference. arang lit. barely, hardly.

araq: (Arabic) hard liquor, vodka.

araqi: (Persian) cornice.

araqxo'r: (Persian) drunkard; alcoholic.

araqxo'rlik: drunkenness; alcoholism.

arasot: (Arabic) frightful desert in which the resurrected will assemble on the Day of Judgement; turmoil, chaos, commotion. ~ sol- to make a commotion. ~da qol- to be in a bind.

arava: (Arabic) wagon, cart. gumbur ~ brand-new wagon or cart. otash ~ (coll., arch.) train. shayton ~ bicycle. ~ni quruq olib qoch- o'z ~ngni o'zing tort Take care of yourself., Pull your own weight. aravak dial. nose ring (s. buloqi).

aravakash: (Persian) wagoner, carter, cart-driver; draught (horse).

aravaso: (Persian) cartwright, wagon-maker.

araxis: (Russian) peanut (s. er yong'oq).

arayish: (Persian) leftover material on the inside of a seam of a garment that's being made. ~ini ol- to trim off excess material; to filch, to make off with.

araz: (Arabic) grudge, resentment, hostility.

arazchi: easily offended.

arazla-: v.t. to hold a grudge against, to be hostile towards. [arazlash-]

arbitr: (Russian) arbiter, arbitrator.

arbitraj: (Russian) arbitration.

arbob: (Arabic) prominent figure, notable; village or neighborhood leader in the Khanate of Bukhara.

arch-: v.t. s. archi-. archa bot. juniper; spruce; Christmas tree. ~ bayrami New Year's holiday.

archazor: place covered in juniper trees.

archi-: v.t. to peel, to pare; to strip. [archil-, archit-, archish-]

ardob: (Persian) a kind of porridge; a kind of swill made from flour and fed to livestock.

ardoqla-: v.i. to take care of, to nurture; to guard carefully; to spoil, to coddle; to show respect towards. [ardoqlan-, ardoqlash-]

ardoqli: dear, cherished, precious.

arest: (Russian) ~ sol- to sequester, to freeze s.o.'s assets.

arfa: (Russian) harp.

arfachi: harpist.

arg'amchi: thin rope, cord.

arg'imchoq: swing. arg'umoq zool. a Central Asian breed of race horse; steed.

arg'uvon bot.: (Persian) Judas-tree, redbud; crimson, purple.

argo: (Russian) slang.

argon: (Russian) argon.

argotik: (Russian) slang.

argotizm: (Russian) slang expression.

argument: (Russian) argument.

ari-: v.i. to depart, to be gone. lablaringdan kulgi ~maydi A smile never leaves your lips. [arit-]

ari: bee; wasp. tukli ~ bumblebee. qovoq ~ hornet. ~dek yopish- to cling to like flies. ~ uyasi/ini beehive; wasp nest.

arichi: beekeeper.

arichilik: beekeeping.

arifmetik: (Russian) arithmetical.

arifmetika: (Russian) arithmetic.

arifmometr: (Russian) calculating machine.

arilla-ono.: v.i. to squall, to bawl.

ariq: irrigation canal (of various sizes), ditch. ~ oqsoqol village official in charge of irrigation water distribution.

ariqcha: small ditch or canal.

arish bot.: (Russian) rye.

aristokrat: (Russian) aristocrat.

aristokratik: (Russian) aristocratic.

aristokratiya: (Russian) aristocracy.

aristokratizm: (Russian) aristocratic behavior.

ariston coll.: (Russian) prisoner.

arit-: v.t. caus. of yerning zaxini ~- to drain the soil. arixona coll. place swarming with bees or wasps; (man-made) beehive.

ariya: (Russian) aria.

ariza: (Arabic) formal petition or request.

arizaboz: (Persian) litigious, constantly writing requests or petitions.

arizabozlik: abstr. of arizaboz.

arizachi: petitioner; writer of petitions; one who submits petitions on behalf of a commoner.

arizacho'p: long wooden case used for depositing petitions in a royal court.

arizanavis: (Persian) professional petition-writer.

arjumand: obs. (Persian) dear, respected.

ark 1 hist.: (Persian) citadel, citadel-palace.

ark 2 coll.: (Russian) s. arka.

arka: (Russian) arch.

arki namakob: (Persian) extremely salty.

arkon: obs. (Arabic) high official, notable. ~i davlat high state official, great functionary. ~i harb supreme military commander.

arktik: (Russian) Arctic.

arman(i): Armenian.

armatura: (Russian) fittings, armature.

armaturabop: suitable for use as armature.

armaturachi: fitter.

armiya: (Russian) army.

armon: (Persian) regret, unfulfilled wish. ~ qil-/~da qol- to feel pangs of regret, to lament. ko'ngil ~i heartfelt desire, wish. ~im yo'q I have no regrets. ~dan chiq- to fulfill a dream.

armug'on lit. *poet.*: (Persian) present, gift. arna dial. canal leading directly off of a river.

aro: between, among; midst.

aroba: (Arabic) s. arava.

arobakash: (Arabic) s. aravakash. aroq coll. s. araq. arosat coll. s. arasot. arpa bot. barley. ~ngizni xom o'rdimmi? What harm have I done to you? arpabodiyon bot. anise.

arpag'on: bot. myrtle?? [mirtuk vostochniy; Eremopyrum]

arpapoya: barley field; stalk of barley.

arqon: rope. ~ sol- to block the arrival party of a new bride to the groom's house with a rope (to extort money from them). bo'yniga ~ solganday to force s.o. to do s.t. (as if putting a rope around his neck). ~ni uzun tashlab qo'y- to tolerate s.o.'s behavior for the time being, to let slide for now. ~nini ustiga tashlab yubor- to send off, to send packing.

arqonla-: v.t. to tie up with a rope, to tether. [arqonlan-, arqonlat-]

arqoq: woof, weft (? ular bir-birlari bilan ~o'rish Close as two peas in a pod.

arra: (Persian) saw. ~ qil- to divide in two, to halve. arrachi coll. s. arrakash.

arrakash: (Persian) sawyer.

arrala-: v.t. to saw. [arralan-, arralat-, arralash-]

arrapo'sht: (Persian) spinal column.

arsenal: (Russian) arsenal.

arsh 1: (Arabic) the throne of God; the heavens; (arch.) ceiling. ~i a'loga ko'tar- to eulogize, to hold on high. arsh 2 coll. ~ qil- to live the high life. ~ingni qil! Get moving!

arshin: (Russian) archine (app. 28 in./71 m.). arslon zool. lion; lion-like, bold.

arsloncha: dim. of arslon.

arslonquyruq: an extinct animal?? [pustynnik serdechniy; Leonorus] arslontoy zool. lion cub.

art-: v.t. to wipe off; to peel, to pare. [artil-, artin-, artish-, arttir-]

artel'': (Russian) workmen's cooperative. ~ xo'jaligi collective farm?? [artel'noe xozyaystvo].

arterioskleroz: (Russian) arteriosclerosis.

arteriya: (Russian) artery.

artezian n.: (Russian) artesian. ~ qudughi artesian well.

artikl'': (Russian) (gram.) article.

artikul: (Russian) article.

artikulatsiya: (Russian) articulation.

artillerist: (Russian) artilleryman.

artilleriya: (Russian) artillery.

artilleriyachi: artillery gunner.

artist: (Russian) performer; actor.

artistka: (Russian) fem. of artist.

aruz: (Arabic) classical Arabic-Persian prosody.

arvoh: (Arabic) spirit (esp. of dead ancestor); ghost. ~ oshi banquet given in honor of departed ancestors. ~ piri or ~i pir banquet given by a craftsman to masters of his trade upon his graduation from apprenticeship. ~ kapalak moth. ~ urdi to go awry, to be jinxed.

arxaizm: (Russian) archaism.

arxar: s. alqor.

arxeolog: (Russian) archeologist.

arxeologik: (Russian) archeological. ~ qazilmalar archeological digs.

arxeologiya: (Russian) archeology.

arxiyepiskop: (Russian) archbishop.

arxiyerey: (Russian) high clergyman.

arximandrit: (Russian) archimandrite.

arxipelag: (Russian) archipelago.

arxitektor: (Russian) architect (s. me'mor).

arxitektorlik: abstr. of arxitektor. ~ka o'qi- to study to be an architect.

arxitektura: (Russian) architecture.

arxiv: (Russian) archive.

arxivarius: (Russian) keeper of archives.

arxivchi: s. arxivarius.

arxivshunos: archivist.

arz 1: (Arabic) petition, request, supplication. ~i hol/~ qil- to state, to proclaim, to put forth; to protest, to voice a complaint. ~ so'ra- (arch.) to hear supplications or complaints.

arz 2: obs. (Arabic) the Earth; region of the Earth. qurrai ~ the globe. ~u samo Heaven and Earth. ~i rum the Roman Empire.

arz-dod: (Persian) petitions and supplications, requests and entreaties.

arz-hol: s. arzi hol. arza coll. s. ariza. arzachi coll. professional writer of petitions; petitioner.

arzanda: (Persian) beloved one and only child; precious loved one.

arzandai-karomanda: (Persian) extremely cherished loved one.

arzo'g'y: arch. (Persian) petitioner, supplicant.

arzi-: v.i. to merit, to be worth (s.t.); to deserve. uni mukofotlasa ~ydi He deserves to be given an award. ~maydi not worth the effort expended. ~maydi not worth a darn thing. ~magan worthless, piddling. ~magan narsaga for nothing, for naught. ~ydigan/~gudek/~gulik/~gunday/~rli worthwhile, deserving. ~mas worthless, piddling, trifling. [arzit-]

arzit-: v.t. caus. of arzi-; to value, to appreciate.

arznoma: (Persian) petition, request, application. arzon-garov coll. for nothing, for a song.

arzon: (Persian) cheap, inexpensive. ~ga ket- to be sold cheaply. ~ga ol- to get cheaply. ~ga tush- to become cheap(er). ~ning sho'rvasi tatimas cheap and nasty.

arzonchilik: (time or place of) low prices. arzonla- coll. s. arzonlash-.

arzonlash-: v.i. to go down in price, to become inexpensive; to become less expensive, to be cheaper.

arzonlik: inexpensiveness, cheapness. arzonqo'l coll. cheap (labor), working for little pay.

arzonsin-: v.i. to consider the buyer's asking price to be too low.

as'asa-dabdaba: (Arabic) great pomp and circumstance, splendor.

asab: (Arabic) nerve; nervousness. ~ga teg- or ~ni buz-/qo'zg'at- to get on s.o.'s nerves, to irritate, to upset.

asabiy: (Arabic) nervous, irritable; neurological. ~holat nervous condition.

asabiyat: (Arabic) nerve(s); irritability, nervousness. ~ga teg- s. asabga teg-.

asabiylan-: v.i. to become irritated, to lose one's nerve. [asabiylantir-]

asabiylash-: v.i. to become more and more nervous or irritated. [asabiylashtir-]

asabiylik: nervousness.

asad: (Arabic) Leo.

asal: (Arabic) honey; sweet as honey.

asalari: honeybee.

asalarichi: beekeeper.

asalarichilik: beekeeping.

asar: (Arabic) sign, trace; work of art; written work. ~qil- to affect. ~(i) ur- to influence. ~i qolmadi There is no trace left. ~qoldir- to leave a mark.

asarlan-: v.i. to be impressed or influenced.

asarsiz: w/o (leaving) a trace.

asbest: (Russian) asbestos.

asbob: (Arabic) tool, instrument; utensil, dish; (vulgar) penis.

asbob-anjom: (Arabic) tools and utensils, equipment.

asbob-uskuna: (Arabic) instruments and devices, tools and utensils.

asbobsozlik: tool-making.

asfal''t: (Russian) asphalt. ~qil- to pave with asphalt.

asfal''tchi: asphalt worker.

asfal''tla-: v.t. to pave with asphalt.

asfalasofilin: (Arabic) the depths of Hell. ~bo'l-/~ga ket- to fall into a deep abyss; to go to Hell.

ash'or: obs. (Arabic) poetry.

ashaddi(y): (Arabic) extreme, severe, terrible.

ashir coll.: (Arabic) ~oyi the first month of the Islamic lunar calendar (s. muharram).

ashk: poet. (Persian) tear(s).ashqol-dashqol coll.utensils, equipment, stuff, things.

ashsha children's speech: pilau, hot food.

ashtak-pashtak: dried apricot with the pit removed and replaced with nut meat.ashtak dial.s. ashtak-pashtak.

ashula: song. Eski ~ the same old song.

ashulachi: singer.

ashulachilik: singing; singing profession. ~talanti singing talent.

ashyo: (Arabic) things, stuff, articles, items. ~i dalil hard, material evidence.

ashyoviy: (Persian) ~dadil material evidence.

asil: (Arabic) genuine, original, high-quality; precious, valuable; dear.

asillik: high quality; genuineness.

asilzoda: (Persian) blueblood, aristocrat.

asilzot: (Persian) purebred, pedigree.

asimmetrik: (Russian) asymmetrical.

asir: (Arabic) captive, prisoner. ~bo'l-/~qil-/et- to take prisoner; to captivate.

asira: (Arabic) fem. of asir; (female) slave.

askar: (Arabic) soldier; army, troops.

askarboshi: leader of troops, commander.

askarcha: like a soldier, military.

askariy: (Arabic) military.

askarlik: abstr. of ~da in military service.

asket: (Russian) ascetic.

asketik: (Russian) ascetic.

asketizm: (Russian) asceticism.

askiya: (Arabic) a game in which two contestants try to outdo each other in making witty, often ribald responses full of suggestive puns. ~aytish- to exchange witty remarks as in ~qil- to exchange witty remarks; to ridicule using puns.

askiyaboz: one gifted at making witty rejoinders.

askiyabozlik: abstr. of askiyaboz; badinage of witty rejoinders.

askiyachi: s. askiyaboz.

asl: (Arabic) root, basis, origin, essence; original state; original (document); essential, real, true. ~i actually. ~iga qayt- to return to its original form. ~ini olganda/~iga to'g'ri certified original copy. ~iday/~icha as in the original; as originally. uning ~i grek He is of Greek origin. cholning ~i namanganlik the old man is originally from Namangan. ~ma'no true meaning.

aslaha: (Arabic) arms, weapons.

aslaha-anjom: (Arabic) arms; equipment.

aslahala-: v.i. to arm.

aslahaxona: arch. (Persian) arsenal, weapons storehouse.

aslan: (Arabic) actually, originally.

asli: actually, really; originally.

aslida: in reality, actually.

asliy: (Arabic) ~sifat qualitative adjective?? [kachestvennoe prilagatel'noe]

aslo: (Arabic) not at all; never, no way.

asno lit.: (Arabic) time, course; interval. ish ~sida during work time. shu ~da at this (same) time. bahs ~sida during the course of conversation.

aso: arch. (Arabic) walking stick (s. hassa).

asorat 1: (Arabic) captivity; slavery. ~ga sol- to enslave; to captivate. ~ga tush- to be taken prisoner; to be captivated or entrapped.

asorat 2: (Arabic) effect; sign, mark, symptom; complication, aftereffect.

asos: (Arabic) base; basis, foundation; basics. ~qilib ol-/~ga ol- to base on, to use as a basis for. ~sol-/~ga ol-/~qilib ol- to base o.s. on.

asosan: (Arabic) basically. shunga ~based on this. qonunga ~according to law.

asoschi: founder.

asosida: on the basis of, based on.

asosiy: (Arabic) basic, fundamental. ~ kutubxona main library. ~ tuzlar basic salts.

asosla-: v.t. to prove, to substantiate; to lay a foundation. [asoslan-, asoslantir-]

asoslan-: v.i. pass. of asosla-; to rely on. [asoslantir-]

asosli: well-founded, substantiated.

asosiz: unsubstantiated, groundless.

asov: wild, untamed.

asovlash-: v.i. to become unruly or wild.

asp dial.: (Persian) horse (s. ot); knight (in chess).aspalasofin coll.s. asfalasofilin.

aspdor hist.: (Persian) groom; orderly.

aspekt: (Russian) aspect, perspective.

aspijallob: arch. (Persian) horse trader.

aspijalloblik: horse trading. ~ qil- to be engaged in horse trading.

aspirant: (Russian) post-graduate (doctoral) student.

aspirantka: (Russian) fem. of aspirant.

aspirantura: (Russian) post-graduate study.

aspirin: (Russian) aspirin.

asqat-: v.i. to be of use or benefit, to be worth s.t.

asr 1: (Arabic) century; age. tosh ~ the Stone Age.

asr 2: (Arabic) late afternoon prayer; the time of day this prayer is performed.

asra-: v.t. to protect, to keep safe; to take care of; to set aside for. buni senga ~b qo'ygan edim I'd set this aside for you. [asral-, astrat-, asrash-]

asrandi: adopted, foster child.

asrchilik: o'rta ~ the Middle Ages.

asrdosh: (Persian) contemporary.

asriy lit.: (Arabic) centuries-long or -old.

asror: obs. (Arabic) secret(s).

assalom: (Arabic) Salaam!, Peace!, Greetings! ~u alaykum Peace be upon you!

assambleya: (Russian) assembly.

assimilyatsiya: (Russian) assimilation.

assistent: (Russian) assistant; junior member of teaching or research staff.

assistentlik: assistantship. ~ qil- to work as an assistant or junior member of teaching or research staff.

assortiment: (Russian) assortment.

assotsiatsiya: (Russian) association.

asta-asta: (very) slowly or quietly.

asta-sekin: slowly, quietly, carefully; one by one.

asta: slowly, quietly; carefully.

astag'firullo(h): (Arabic) God forbid.

astalik: slowness; quietness. ~ bilan slowly; quietly, carefully.

astar: (Persian) inner lining material.

astar-avra: (Persian) inner and outer material.

astar-paxta: ~sini chiqar- to shred to bits, to beat the stuffing out of; to chew out; to hang out s.o.'s dirty linen.

astarlik: material suitable for use as an inner lining.

asti coll.: (Arabic) s. aslo.

astma: (Russian) asthma.

astoydil: (Persian) intently, earnestly, enthusiastically; genuine, heartfelt; conscientiously.

astoydillik: intentness, earnestness; enthusiasm, intensity.

astrobotanika: (Russian) astrobotany.

astrofizika: (Russian) astrophysics.

astrolog: (Russian) astrologist.

astrologiya: (Russian) astrology.

astrolyabiya: (Russian) astrolabe.

astronavt: (Russian) (Western) astronaut.

astronavtika: (Russian) astronautics.

astronom: (Russian) astronomer.

astronomik: (Russian) astronomical.

astronomiya: (Russian) astronomy.

asymmetriya: (Russian) asymmetry.

ata-: v.t. to name, to call a name; to devote, to dedicate, to set aside. [atal-, atan-, atash-]

atak-chechak: ~ qil- to take one's first steps; to slowly but surely make progress.

ataka: (Russian) attack. ~ qil- to attack.

atala-: v.t. to stir up, to make smooth by stirring.

atala-umoch: general name for porridge-like foods made from flour.

atala: a porridge-like food made from flour and grease; anything with a porridge- or gravy-like consistency.

atalasimon: porridge-like in consistency, glutinous, viscous.

atama: term (s. termin).

ataman: (Russian) ataman (Cossack chief).

atan-: v.i. reflexive of ata-; to make a name for o.s.

atan: a pole or rope used for hanging grapes for storage during the winter.

atavistik: (Russian) atavistic.

atavizm: (Russian) atavism.atay coll.s. ataylab.

ataydan: s. ataylab.

atayin: (Arabic) s. ataylab.

atayka: (Russian) s. ang'irt.

ataylab: on purpose, knowingly.

ateistik: (Russian) atheistic.

ateizm: (Russian) atheism.

atel''e: (Russian) studio; repair shop.

ateroskleroz: (Russian) atherosclerosis.

atigi: barely, only, no more than; (coll.) on purpose.atigidan coll.on purpose.

atiqa: s. osori atiq.

atir: (Arabic) perfume.

atir-upa: powders and perfumes, cosmetics & toiletries.

atirgul: (Arabic) rose.

atirsovun: scented soap.

atlas 1: (Russian) atlas.

atlas 2: (Arabic) brightly-colored satin material, used esp. in making traditional women's dresses.

atlasfurush: (Persian) seller of atlas material.

atlet: (Russian) athlete.

atletik: (Russian) athletic.

atletika: (Russian) athletics.

atletikachi: s. atlet.

atmosfera: (Russian) atmosphere.

atmosferaviy: atmospheric.

ato: (Arabic) ~ qil-/ayla- to accord, to bequeath.

atom: (Russian) atom. ~ni parchalash splitting of the atom. ~ og'irligi atomic weight. ~ nazariyasi atomic theory.

atomboz: supporter of nuclear weapons.

atomchi: atomic scientist; supporter of nuclear weapons.

atomistik: (Russian) atomistic.

atomistika: (Russian) atomism.

atoqli: renowned. ~ ot proper noun.

Atorud: arch. (Arabic) Mercury (s. Merkuriy).

atov: ~ gap (opp. of referent). ?? [nazyvnoe predlozhenie]

atribut: (Russian) attribute.

atrof: (Arabic) surroundings, area around s.t.; all sides, all around; outer edge, sides; milieu. ~ga/da around, about.

atrof-javonib: environs, vicinity.

atrof-yon: s. atrof.

atrofiya: (Russian) atrophy.

atroflab: surrounding, forming a circle around.

atrofli: ~ ravishda s. atroflicha.

atrolicha: thorough(ly), deep(ly).

atsetilen: (Russian) acetylene.

atseton: (Russian) acetone.

attang(a): Darn it!, Dang!, Drat!

attashe: (Russian) attach

attestat: (Russian) testimonial; certificate.

attestatsion: (Russian) adj. of ~ kommissiya examination board.

attestatsiya: (Russian) attestation, testimonial. ~ ber-/qil- to attest.

attor: (Arabic) perfumer.

attorlik: abstr. of attor; perfume shop(s).

atraktsion: (Russian) attraction.

audotoriya: (Russian) auditorium; audience.

auksion: (Russian) auction (s. kimoshdi savdosi).

avag'a: great-great-grandchild (s. ~mning ~si, umurtqamning sho'rvasi very distant relative).

avangard: (Russian) advance guard, vanguard.

avangardlik: abstr. of avangard. ~ roli vanguard role.

avanpost: (Russian) outpost, forward position.

avans: (Russian) advance (s. bo'nak).

avanyura: (Russian) risk, venture.

avanyurachi: s. avanyurist.

avanyurist: (Russian) venturesome person, risk-taker.

avanyuristik: (Russian) venturesome, involving risk.

avanyuristiklik: abstr. of avanyurist; s. avanyurizm.

avanyurizm: (Russian) daring, disposition to take risks.

avar: Avar.

avariya: (Russian) wreck, crash, accident. ~ brigadasi accident team. ~ bo'l-/ga uchra- to have an accident.

avaxta coll.: arch. (Russian) prison, stockade. ~ qil- to put in prison.

avayla-: v.t. to take great care of, to safeguard; to pamper. [avaylash-]

avaylab: taking great care, carefully.

avbosh: arch. (Persian) recluse, ruffian, crook.

avgust: (Russian) August.

aviabaza: (Russian) (= avia bazasi) airbase.

aviakonstruktor: (Russian) aircraft designer.

avialiniya: (Russian) (= aviatsiya liniyasi) airline.

aviamodel'': (Russian) model airplane.

aviamodelchi: model airplane enthusiast.

aviamodelchilik: s. aviamodelizm.

aviamodelizm: (Russian) model airplane making.

aviamotor: (Russian) aircraft motor.

avianos: (Russian) aircraft carrier.

aviapochta: (Russian) airmail.

aviarazvedka: (Russian) (= aviatsiya razvedkasi) air reconnaissance.

aviator: (Russian) aviator.

aviatransport: (Russian) (= aviatsiya transporti) air transport.

aviatsion: (Russian) adj. of aviatsiya.

aviatsiya: (Russian) aviation; aircraft.

aviazavod: (Russian) (= avia zavodi) aircraft factory.

avitaminoz: (Russian) avitaminosis.

avj: (Arabic) peak, climax, crescendo. ~ ol-/~iga chiq-/~i just, exactly, right. ~i yig'im-terim payti just at the peak of harvest season. ~ida at its peak, going full blast.

avjlan-: v.i. to increase; to reach a peak. [avjlanir-]

avliyo: (Arabic) saint, miracle-worker; detached, ascetic.

avliyonamo: (Persian) dervish or saint-like.

avlo lit.: (Arabic) better than, superior to.

avlod: (Arabic) offspring, descendent(s); generation; relatives. ~dan ~ga from generation to generation.

avlod-ajdod: (Arabic) forefathers and descendents; relatives, kith and kin.

avom: (Arabic) common folk, commoners.

avra: (Persian) outer material (as opposed to inner lining); pillow cover. ~ to'n coat w/o an inner lining.

avra-: v.t. to lead astray, to dupe into s.t.; to hypnotize. [avrash-]

avra-astar: (Persian) outer and inner fabric (of garment or quilt). ~ chopon unpadded coat. ~ini ag'dar-/qoq-/so'k- to interrogate, to give a good going

over; to rebuke harshly, to chew out good and well; to bring out s.o.'s dirty linen.

avrag'ich: s. avroqchi.

avral: (Russian) ~ ishlar work involving all hands.

avrash: v.n. of ~-aldawlar fraud and deception, trickery.

avrat: (Arabic) parts of the body which must be covered in Islam; woman. ~ yaproq fig leaf.

avratpo'sh: (Persian) breechcloth.

avroqchi: hypnotizer; healer who heals bites and stings by hypnosis; trickster.

avsat: obs. (Arabic) middle, medium; moderate.

avto: (Russian) auto.

avtobaza: (Russian) motor transport depot.

avtobigrafik: (Russian) autobiographical.

avtobiografiya: (Russian) autobiography.

avtoblokirovka: (Russian) automatic brake system (on railway).

avtobus: (Russian) bus.

avtochana: snowmobile.

avtogen: (Russian) autogenous.

avtograf: (Russian) autograph.

avtografik: (Russian) autographic(al).

avtokachka: (Russian) wagon having wheels with rubber treads.

avtokamera: (Russian) automobile inner tube??

avtoklav: (Russian) autoclave.

avtokolonna: (Russian) convoy; motor pool.

avtol: (Russian) motor oil.

avtomashina: (Russian) automobile.

avtomat: (Russian) automated machine; machine gun.

avtomatchi: automatic (machine); machine-gunner.

avtomaticheskii: coll. (Russian) automatically.

avtomatik: (Russian) automatic; involuntary.

avtomatika: (Russian) automation.

avtomatizm: (Russian) automatism.

avtomatlash-: v.i. to become automated. [avtomatlashtir-, avtomatlashtiril-]

avtomatlashtirish: v.n. of avtomatlashtir-; automation.

avtomobil": (Russian) automobile.

avtomobilsozlik: car manufacturing.

avtomomiyali: s. avtonom.

avtonom: (Russian) autonomous.

avtonomist: (Russian) autonomist.

avtonomiya: (Russian) autonomy.

avtonomiyachi: s. avtonomist.

avtonomlik: autonomy.

avtopark: (Russian) motor pool.

avtopilot: (Russian) autopilot.

avtoportret: (Russian) self-portrait.

avtopoyga: car race.

avtor: (Russian) author.

avtoreferat: (Russian) abstract (of thesis).

avtoremont: (Russian) car repair.

avtorlik: abstr. of avtor; authorship.

avtoruchka: (Russian) fountain pen.

avtostop: (Russian) automatic breaking mechanism (railway); hitch-hiking.

avtostrada: (Russian) highway.

avtosug'org'ich: milking machine.

avtotransport: (Russian) motor transport.

avtoxo'jalik: car manufacturing?? [avtokhozyaystvo]

avtozavod: (Russian) (=avtomobil" zavodi) automobile factory.

avval: (Arabic) beginning; before, formerly; (at) first. +dan ~ before. bundan to'rt yil ~ four years ago. ~i(ga) at first, initially. ~i shuki first of all...

avvalambor: (Persian) first of all...

avvalan: (Arabic) s. avvalo.

avvalgi: former, previous, before.

avvalgicha: s. avvalgiday.

avvalgiday/dek: as before.

avvalo: (Arabic) first of all.

avzo: (Arabic) countenance, appearance; mood. ~i buzuq/havoning ~i buzuq the weather looks foul. ~ini ol- to feel out, to guess the mood of.

ax: Ha!

axbor: (Arabic) news, information. ~ingiz uchun for your information...

axborot: (Arabic) news; information; communicate

axi(y)ri coll.: (Arabic) finally, in the end.

axir: (Arabic) after all; at last, finally, in the end. ~ bo'lmadi In the end, it didn't work out.

axiri: s. axi(y)ri.

axlat: (Arabic) waste, garbage; feces (s. najasot).

axlatxona: (Persian) dump, garbage heap.

axloq: (Arabic) morals, ethics, conscience; behavior, manners.

axloqbuzar: perverting, corrupting.

axloqiy: (Arabic) ethical, moral.

axloqli: well-mannered, decent; moral, conscientious.

axloqsiz: ill-mannered, indecent; immoral.

axloqsizlik: immorality, indecency, dissoluteness.

axta (Mong.): castrated; gelding. ~ qil- to castrate.

axtachi: castrator.

axtala- dial.: v.t. to castrate.

axtar-: v.t. to search for.

axtaxona rare: stable.

ay- arch.: v.t. to say (s. ayt-).

ay: Hey! Oh!

aya-: v.t. to take pity on; to spare, to grudge; to take care of. ~may not to spare, to hold nothing back. kuch-quvvatini ~may ishla- to work with all one's strength, to put everything into one's work. ~masdan unsparingly; unmercilessly. jonini ~masdan vatanni himoya qil- to fight for the fatherland without concern for one's own life. [ayal-]jaya dial.mother,

mommy; nanny; term of address to older women.

ayacha: dim. of aya; form of address to a young mother.

ayajon: endearing form of aya. ayamajuz coll.s. ayyom(i) ajuz.

ayamsizdan: ruthlessly.

ayanch: pitiful, pathetic.

ayanchi: careful protection of possessions; household item.

ayanchli: piteous, pathetic, heart-rending.

ayb: (Arabic) sin, wrongdoing; shameful act; fault. ~ qil-/~ga buyur-/~ish shameful act. ~ bo'lmasmikan? Wouldn't that be a bad/shameful thing to do? sizga ~! Shame on you!

aybaki: (Persian) a low-quality type of cow leather.

aybdor: (Persian) guilty, at fault; physically impaired or defective, injured, deformed. ~lar kursisi the dock.

aybdorlik: abstr. of aybdor; guilt; imperfection, deformity.

aybla-: v.t. to blame, to accuse. [ayblash-]

ayblanuvchi: defendant.

ayblash: v.n. of ~ akti indictment.

aybli: s. aybdor.

ayblov: v.n. of aybla-; accusation. ~ fikri indictment.

ayblovchi: prosecutor.

aybnoma: indictment; testament.

aybona: (Persian) damages, compensation.

aybsit-: v.i. to find fault with, to criticize.

aybsiz: blameless, innocent; faultless.

aybsizlik: blamelessness, innocence; flawlessness, faultlessness. ayg'ir zool.stallion. ayg'ir qiyog bot.mammoth wild rye. ayg'iz bot.a type of willow.

ayg'oq: spy; aware, alert.

ayg'oqchi: spy, secret agent.

ayg'oqchilik: abstr. of ~ qil- to spy.

ayg'oqla-: v.t. to examine surreptitiously, to spy on.

ayhay: He-ey!, Yoo-hoo!

ayhayla-: v.i. to yell out "yoo-hoo!"; to yell; to make noise.

ayil- coll.: v.i. s. ayiril-, ajral-.

ayil: saddle-girth. ~ mahkam full stomach. ~ botdi to strike a nerve, to cut deep. ayiq zool.bear. ~ polvon nickname for bears. ~ murut a type of pear. Katta ~ the Big Bear (s. Kichik ~ s. Kichik Yetti Og'ayniyaiqtovon bot.buttercup.

ayir-: v.t. to separate, to divide; to distinguish between, to differentiate, to discriminate; to take away from; to subtract. [ayiril-, ayirish-, ayirtir-]

ayirbosh: ~ qil- to exchange, to trade.

ayirboshla-: v.t. to exchange, to trade; to change, to renew. [ayirboshlan-]

ayirgich: divider.

ayirish: v.n. of ~ belgisi minus sign.

ayirma: difference.

ayirmachilik: discrimination, differing treatment. bu yerda ayirmachilik yo'q We don't discriminate here.

ayirmali: math. differential?? [raznostnyy]

ayiruv: v.n. of ayir-; ~ belgisi s. ~ bog'lovchisi disjunctive conjunction.

ayiruvchi: ~ bog'lovchisi s. ayiruv bog'lovchisi. ayla- obs.to do, to make, to perform (s. qil-, Et-). [aylan-]

aylan-: v.i. to spin, to turn; to go or walk around, to take a walk; to change, turn, or transform into; to go around (with), to associate with; to turn over (capital). ~ib-o'rgilib to exclaim "boshi ~di to have one's head spin, to be dizzy. gap ~ib ... and the talk got around to (the subject of)... til ~may qoldi to be speechless, to get a frog in one's throat. havo ~ib turibdi the weather is looking ominous. ~sin expression denoting indifference to loss, etc.; denotes love, devotion. bir ko'ylak sendan ~sin! Fine, you can have that one dress! [aylanish-, aylantir-]

aylana: surroundings; circle; circular, circuitous, roundabout. ~ yo'l roundabout road. ~sida surrounding, around, enclosing.

aylanay: Well, I'll be!; Bless my soul!; Glory be!

aylanish-: v.i. coop. of aylan-; to be detained, to get stuck (s.w.); to linger, to loiter.

aylanish: v.n. of ~ yo'l roundabout way; labyrinth.

aylanma: circular; circuitous, winding; roundabout; whirlpool. ~ harakat circular motion. trolleybus ~si trolley roundabout.

aylanmachoq: winding, roundabout, crooked; a ball game played by girls (in which they must spin around and catch a ball which they have thrown in the air).

aylantir-: v.t. caus. of ~ib kelganda all-in-all. ~ib tushur- to throw down (a wrestling opponent). boshni ~ to make s.o.'s head spin. [aylantiril-]

aymash-: to twine around, to climb up (vine).

aymoq: tribe, clan, people. aymoqi 1 bot.a type of grape vine that can withstand cold weather (w/o being buried).

aymoqi 2: joker.

ayn: (Arabic) ~ vaqtda at the same time.

ayna-: s. ayni-. [aynat-]

aynama: fickle; easily losing its color (cloth); impurely bred, crossbred.

aynamachi: fickle.

aynan lit.: (Arabic) exact(ly).

ayni: (Arabic) exact, the same, real; exactly, right on. ~ muddao just what was called for, just what the doctor ordered. ~ zamonda at the same time, meanwhile.

ayni-: v.i. to turn bad or sour; to lose color (cloth); to lose one's morals; to go back on one's word, to change one's mind; to sell out; to go beyond the pale, to go too far. ko'ngli ~di to feel sick to one's stomach; to become upset. miyasi ~b qolgan to lose one's senses, to go out of one's head. fe'li ~b turibdi to get upset. havo ~di The weather's gone bad. [aynit-]

ayniqsa: especially; exceptionally, infinitely.

ayniyat: (Arabic) identity. ayo arch.Ho!, Hey!

ayol: (Arabic) woman; wife.

ayolmand: (Persian) married, having a wife and children.

ayon: (Arabic) clear, obvious, apparent. ~ ayla-/et- to make known.

ayov: ~ bermay mercilessly, showing no pardon.

ayovli: precious, delicate. ~ mehmon precious, dear guest.

ayovsiz: merciless, unrelenting.

ayoz: cold snap, clear, cold weather.

ayqash-: v.i. to lie in a heap. [ayqashtir-]

ayqash-uyqash: all in a heap, in heaps and piles.

ayqashtir-: caus. of ayqash-; to pile in a heap.

ayqir-: v.i. to rage, to rush (water). [ayqirish-]

ayqish-tuyqush: s. ayqash-tuyqash.

ayra: ~ buyril-/~ tuw- to fall apart.

ayri: forked, split; separate, different, opposite; forked stick or prop; two-pronged pitchfork. ~ tuyoqlilar cloven-hooved animals. ~ tuya two-humped (Bactrian) camel.

ayricha: special, unique.

ayril-: v.i. pass. of bor-yo'g'idan ~- to lose everything. ishidan ~may so'zlay boshladi He began talking without stopping his work. [ayrilish-]

ayril-ayril: apart, separately.

ayrilik: difference, discrepancy; support, prop (for trees).

ayriliq: separation (from one's beloved).

ayrilish: v.n. of ayril-; fork (in road); separation.

ayrilmas: s. ajralmas.

ayriluvchi: v.n. of ayril-; subtrahend.

ayrim: separate, different, distinct; some, certain.

ayrimlik: separateness, distinctness; difference, distinction.

ayron: drink made from churning yoghurt with water. ~ bosh dunderhead.

ayronchi: seller of ayron.

aysberg: (Russian) iceberg.

aysh: (Arabic) pleasure(s), delight(s); drunkenness, intoxication, revelry. ~ qil-/~ini sur- to enjoy o.s., to have a party.

aysh-ishrat: (Arabic) the high life, a life of pleasure; debauchery, wine, women, and song.

ayshgoh: (Persian) house of pleasure.

ayt-: v.t. to say, to tell, to mention; to invite; to indicate. ~gani ~gan, degani degan s.o. who gets the job done, s.o. whose orders are followed. meni ~di dersiz Mark my words. qizim senga ~aman, kelinim sen Eshit talk meant for another's ears. ~asan-qo'yasan Say it, but don't do it (??). ~ishga ochon Easier said than done. shuni ~ing! Right on!, So true!, Now you're talking! ~ing/~maysizmi? and how...!, and so...! [aytil-, aytish-, ayttir-]

aytarli: worth mentioning, noticeable.

aytaylik: let's say...

aytgancha: by the way...

aytganday: as... has said; by the way...

aytgu(n)day: s. aytarli.

aytilish: v.n. of aytil-; pronunciation (s. talaffuz).

aytish-: v.t. coop. of ayt-; to have a verbal quarrel, dispute, or contest.

aytish: v.n. of ayt-; pronunciation.

aytmoqchi: s. aytganday.

aytqich: gifted reciter or singer.

ayttir-: v.t. caus. of ayt-; to promise in marriage.

aytuvli: dear, honored, esteemed.

ayvon: (Arabic) room or veranda open on at least one side. jahon ~ida on the face of the Earth.

ayyom: (Arabic) day(s); holiday, holiday time. ~i ajuz the last week of winter. ~lari muborak! Congratulations on the holiday!

ayyor: (Arabic) crafty, sly, sneaky; trickster, sorcerer.

ayyorcha: s. ayyorona.

ayyorgarchilik: s. ayyorgarlik.

ayyorgarlik: craftiness, slyness.

ayyorlarcha: s. ayyorona.

ayyorlik: abstr. of ayyor; craftiness, wiliness.

ayyorona: (Persian) craftily, sneakily.

ayyuhannos: (Arabic) Hear ye, hear ye!

az ro'zi azal: (Persian) from the very first.

aza: (Arabic) mourning; women's mourning ceremony. ~ och- to begin mourning for a relative who lives elsewhere. ~ tut- to be in mourning.

azador: (Persian) in mourning.

azadorlik: state of being in mourning.

azal: (Arabic) eternity (in the past), the distant past. ~gi ancient. ~dan since the beginning of time. ~da at first, in the beginning, since the very beginning; in the distant past. ~dan abad for all eternity; from beginning to end.

azaliy: (Arabic) ancient.

azamat: (Arabic) great; big, strapping.

azavozlik: excessive crying or sadness. ~ qil- to cry or carry on too much.

azayimxon: (Persian) a type of healer who treats the sick with prayers, magic formulas and blowing on them.

azayimxonlik: abstr. of azayimxon; practice of treating with magic formulas.

azbaroyi: (Persian) for the sake of; due to, because of. ~ xudo for the sake of God. ~ shifo as medicine, to get better; for God's sake. ~ hayajonga tushganidan due to his excitement, due to his having become excited.

azim: (Arabic) great, huge.

azimkor: (Persian) industrious, capable.

azimut: (Russian) azimuth.

aziyat: (Arabic) pain, difficulty; harm. ~ yetkaz- to harm; to anger.

aziz: (Arabic) dear; holy, sacred; rare.

azl: obs. (Arabic) qil-/et- to dismiss, to depose.

azm lit.: (Arabic) resolution.

azmkor: (Persian) determined, resolute.

azmoyish: (Persian) ~(ini) ol- to investigate, to examine thoroughly.

azob: (Arabic) torture, anguish, pain, grief. ~ ber- to torture, to torment. nima ~ Why all the trouble?; Why bother yourself with this?

azob-uqubat(lar): (Arabic) tortures and agonies, pain and troubles.

azobla-: v.t. to torture, to bother, to trouble. [azoblan-]

azon: (Arabic) the Muslim call to prayer; early dawn. ~ ayt- to make the call to prayer. ~da at the break of day. Erta (bilan) ~da at the break of day, in the early morning azonchi coll. one who makes the call to prayer, muezzin (s. so'fi, muazzin).

azonlab: early in the morning, at the break of day.

azot 1: (Russian) nitrogen. azot 2 coll. ~ ko'tar- to hoist, to heft.

azotla-: v.t. to nitrify. [azotlan-]

azotli: nitrous.

Azozil: (Arabic) the Devil.

Azroil: (Arabic) Azrael, the angel of death.

aztahidil: obs. (Persian) s. astoydil. azza-bazza coll. on purpose; really, truly.

ba 1 shart /a/: sound used to call animals: ~ kurray! (for sheep). ~ kuch-kuch! (for dogs). ba 2 long /a/ ono. baa (noise made by sheep).

ba'd: obs. (Arabic) later, afterwards, thereafter.

ba'daz: (Persian) thereafter, afterwards. ~ salom after salutation (older formula used in letter writing). ba'dida arch. after, later.

ba'zan: (Arabic) sometimes.

ba'zi: (Arabic) some, a few; certain. ~ vaqt(lar)da sometimes, at times. ~da sometimes, occasionally. ~lar/~ birovlar certain persons. ~lari some of them. ~ bir certain, some. ~ birlari some of them. ba+Persian prefix meaning ?with?.

baadab: (Persian) s. boadab.

baayni: (Persian) selfsame, identical.

bab-baravar: exactly the same, equal. babaq zool. dial. a species of large chicken.

babbit: (Russian) babbitt metal.

bacha: (Persian) child, boy.

bachadon: (Persian) womb.

bachajish (coll.): newborn baby; hatchling; baby-like.

bachcha: (Persian) (dial.) child, boy; dancing boy.

bachchaboz: (Persian) keeper or officiating of dancing boys; pederast.

bachchag'ar: (Persian) s. bachchataloq. bachchalik dial. abstr. of bachcha; childhood.

bachchataloq: (Persian) bastard, son-of-a-bitch.

bachkana: (Persian) (arch.) children's (clothing, etc.); childish, child-like, silly.

bachkanaboz: (Persian) childish, silly, immature.

bachkanabozlik: silliness, immaturity, childishness; immature or childish behavior.

bachkanado'z: (Persian) tailor of children's clothes.

bachkanagarchilik: s. bachkanabozlik.

bachkanalarcha: immaturely, childishly.

bachkanalash-: to turn, or become childish, silly. [bachkanalashtir-]

bachkanalik: childishness, silliness, immaturity. ~ qil- to behave childishly.

bachki: (Persian) secondary shoots emanating from the base of a plant; corn grown to be harvested green; (coll. arch.) children's footwear. ~ barg secondary growth leaf.

bachkila-: to grow secondary branches or leaves; to have a second growth (corn).

bad: (Persian) bad. ~ ol- to suspect, doubt.

bad'ya: (Persian) large wooden or metal bucket.

bad+: (Persian) prefix indicating badness.

badal: (Arabic) compensation, reimbursement; (arch.) fee. ~iga in place of, as compensation for. ~ida during, throughout.

badan: (Arabic) skin, complexion; body. ~ tarbiya physical education. rohati ~ s. rohatbadan.

badanli: stout, heavy.

badar: (Persian) ~ ket- to disappear.

badarg'a: banishment, exile. ~ bo'l- to be banished, exiled. ~ qil- to drive out, banish, exile.

badastir rare dial.: (Persian) replete.

badaviy: (Arabic) Bedouin.

badaviylik: nomadic existence (of Arabs); primitiveness.

badavlat: (Persian) wealthy, monied.

badavlatlik: wealthiness.

badaxloq: (Persian) immoral, evil.

badaxloqlik: immorality; evil or immoral deed or behavior.

badbashara: (Persian) ugly, unattractive.

badbaxt: (Persian) luckless, unfortunate, miserable, wretched.

badbaxtlik: ill-fatedness; wretchedness, lowliness.

badbin: arch. (Persian) ill-wisher; pessimist.

badbinlik: pessimism; malevolence.

badbo'y: (Persian) malodorous, fetid.

badbo'ylik: smelliness, malodorousness.

badburush: ugly, unattractive; hideous, frightful.

badburushlik: ugliness, hideousness.

badchehra: (Persian) ill-looking, grim

baddosla- dial.: v.i. to yell out, to holler; to yell at.

badfe'l: (Persian) evil-natured.

badfe'llik: bad, evil character.

badgir lit.: (Persian) evil-natured.

badgirlik: malevolence, rottenness.

badgumon: (Persian) suspicious, mistrustful.

badhavo: (Persian) stifling, airless, having bad air; arrogant, haughty.

badhaybat: (Persian) monstrous, enormous; terrifying.

badhazm: (Persian) hard to digest, upsetting; unlikeable; disgusting, nauseating.

badhazmlik: indigestibility; indigestion; insufferableness.

badia: obs. (Arabic) marvelous artistic creation.

badiha lit.: (Arabic) impromptu verse, musical performance.

badihago'y: (Persian) composer of impromptu verse.

badiiy: (Arabic) artistic, creative, fine (literature, etc.).

badiiylik: artistic merit.

badiiyot: arch. (Arabic) works of esthetic and artistic value.

badjah: (Persian) evil-tempered.

badjahllik: evil-temperedness.

badkarda rare: (Persian) evil-doer, malefactor; infamous.

badkirdor: (Persian) evil-doer, malefactor.

badkirdorlik: mischief, evil doings.

badkor: obs. (Persian) s. badkarda.

badlan- dial.: v.i. to become furious, to lash out.

badmast: (Persian) one who behaves badly when drunk.

badmastlik: abstr. of ~ qil- to behave dissolutely or scandalously while drunk.

badmuomala: (Persian) surly, uncivil.

badmuomalalik: surliness, gruffness, uncivil behavior or attitude. ~ bilan in a surly manner.

badnafas rare: (Persian) cynical, pessimistic, gloomy.

badnafas: (Persian) depraved; greedy.

badnamo: (Persian) hideous, repulsive, repugnant.

badnamolik: ugliness, hideousness.

badniyat: (Persian) ill-willed, of evil intentions.

badnom: (Persian) ill-famed, infamous.

badorma-bardor: from hand to hand.

badqovoq: sulky, gloomy, sullen; cloudy

badqovoqlik: gloominess, sulkiness.

badraf: (Persian) latrine, outhouse.

badrafxona: (Persian) s. badraf.

badrashk: (Persian) extremely jealous.

badro'y: (Persian) ugly, repulsive.

badtar: (Persian) s. battar.

badtarin: (Persian) s. battarin.

badxat: (Persian) having poor penmanship.

badxo'r: (Persian) foul, bad-tasting.

badxo'y: (Persian) s. badfe'l.

badxoh: (Persian) malevolent.

badxohlik: malevolence.

badxulq: (Persian) ill-tempered, perverse.

badzot: (Persian) bad-blood(ed).

bafarmon: (Persian) ~i Xudo by the will of God.

bafurja: (Persian) at one's ease, comfortably, in peace. bag'-bug' ono.din, clamour, commotion.

bag'ayrat: (Persian) full of energy, strength.

bag'az: (Persian) cross-piece attached to the legs of a so'ri or ishqom.

bag'baqa: (Arabic) dewlap.

bag'baqador: (Persian) having a dewlap.

bag'illa-: v.i. to bawl; to bubble furiously. [bag'illat-, bag'illash-] bag'ir-bug'ur ono.s. bag'-bug'.

bag'ir 3pp bag'ri: liver; bosom, heart. yer ~iga in the bosom of the earth, underground. ~i keng wide, spacious; kind-hearted, generous. ~i tosh cold-hearted. ~i qora evil-natured. ~iga ol- to accept with open arms, to provide succor. ~ingiz butun bo'lib qoldimi? ~ini yerga berib yot- to lie with one's breast to the ground (sign of deep anguish and grief). ~ini ko'tarip ol- to right oneself, to recover. ~ini qon qil- to distress, to aggrieve. ~ini Ez- to rend s.o.'s heart, to aggrieve.

bag'irla- 1: s. bag'illa-.

bag'irla- 2: er ~b to lie or go along the ground. er ~b o'sadigan o'simliklar creepers, creeping plants. er ~b uch- to fly low to the ground.

bag'ishla-: v.t. to commemorate, devote; to donate. [bag'ishlan-, bag'ishlat-]

bag'oyat: (Persian) extremely, exceedingly.

bag'riqurt: a worm infecting the lungs of sheep.

bagaj: (Russian) baggage, luggage.

bagajnik: (Russian) luggage carrier, rack, or compartment.

bagajxona: luggage compartment; luggage room.

baham: (Persian) ~ ko'r(ish)- to share.

bahamjihat: (Persian) together, in unison, with solidarity.

bahamjihatlik: solidarity.

baharhol: (Persian) however it be.

baharnav: (Persian) in any case, nevertheless.

bahavo: (Persian) airy, open.

bahaybat: (Persian) enormous, gigantic.

bahayo: (Persian) moral, chaste, decent.

baho: (Persian) price, value, worth; grade. ~ ber- to affix a price to s.t.; to judge, to grade. ~si yo'q It's invaluable.

bahodir (Mong.): hero.

bahodirlik: heroism.

bahodirona: (Persian) heroically, hero-like.

bahola-: to affix a price to s.t.; to judge. [baholan-, baholat-, baholash-]

baholash-: coop. of bahola-; to haggle over s.t.'s price or value.

baholi qudrat: (Persian) to the extent of one's ability, as much as is possible.

baholi: valuable, expensive.

bahona: (Persian) excuse. bola ~- diydor g'animat doing s.t. on completely different pretences, esp. to see one's lover. ~ qil- to use as an excuse.

bahonachi: s.o. who is full of excuses.

bahor: (Persian) spring. ~gi spring (adj.)

bahori: (Persian) spring (wheat, etc.).

bahorikor: (Persian) lands where spring crops are grown, unirrigated lands.

bahorikorlik: cultivation of spring crops.

bahoriston: (Persian) land of spring, place of blossoming and blooming.

bahosiz: priceless.

bahoyi: (Persian) Baha'i.

bahoyilik: Baha'iism, the Baha'i faith.

bahr 1: (Arabic) sea, ocean. ~i (dili) ochildi to open up, to feel in high spirits.

bahr 2: group of 19 lines in aruza.

bahr 3: (Persian) s. ~idan o't-/kech- to forgo, renounce.

bahra: (Persian) profit, gain, advantage; pleasure, delight. ~ ol- to gain pleasure from, delight in; to avail o.s. of s.t.

bahralan-: s. bahra ol-.

bahramand: (Persian) blessed with, given a share of, fortunate, favored. tajribalaringizdan biz ham ~ bo'laylik Let us also (have the good fortune to) share in your experience.

bahrasiz: deprived of, bereft.

bahribayt: (Persian) a game of poetry recitation where contestants recite lines of poetry whose first syllable rhymes with the last syllable recited by the other side.

bahridil: (Persian) ~i ochildi s. bahri ochildi.

bahs: (Arabic) discussion; debate, dispute. ~ och- to open a discussion. ~ qil- to discuss; to dispute.

bahslash-: to discuss; to debate, wrangle, argue.

bahslashuv: v.n. of bahslash-; debate, discussion; dispute, argument.

bahuzur: (Persian) at ease, at peace, freely. o'ziga ~ in the lap of luxury, prosperous.

baittifoq: (Persian) mutually; by consent.

bajar-: to execute, carry out, fulfill, perform (duty). [bajaril-, bajarish-].

bajo: (Persian) satisfactory, fine; (remark) fine, will do, agreed; with

pleasure. ~ bo'l- to be acceptable; to be carried out. ~ keltir-/Et-/qil- to perform, carry out, execute.

bajonidil: (Persian) with heart and soul, with pleasure.

bak: (Russian) tank, vessel. baka-bang ono. bam-boom.

bakor: (Persian) ~ kel- to be fitting, useful; to affect, come into effect; to be equal to.

bakorat: arch. (Arabic) virginity. bakovul hist.royal food-taster and cup bearer; chef, cook. tayyor oshga ~ freeloader. bakovulboshi arch.head chef, head cook. bakra zool.?? a sturgeon-like fish.

bakterial: (Russian) bacterial.

bakteriolog: (Russian) bacteriologist.

bakteriologik (Russian): bacteriological.

bakteriologiya: (Russian) bacteriology.

bakteriya: (Russian) bacteria. bakuch arch.strong; strapping.

bal: (Russian) (dancing) ball

bal''neolog: balneologist.

bal''neologik: (Russian) balneological.

bal''zam: (Russian) balm.

bal''zaml-: v.t. to embalm.

balaban arch: a wind instrument like a surnay.

baladiya: (Arabic) ~ shu'basi (bo'limi) municipal office.

balalayka: (Russian) balalayka.

baland: (Persian) tall, high; the heights; on high, above. kibri-havosi ~ conceited, full of conceited airs. qo'li ~ fortunate, successful, victorious. ~ kel- to be victorious, to win; to outdo. ~ dan kel- to ask a high price; to talk big.

baland-past: uneven; high and low.

baland-pastlik: hilliness, unevenness; hilly, uneven area.

balandla- (v.i.): to rise, ascend; to increase. [balandlan-, balandlat-, balandlash-]

balandlik: abstr. of baland; height(s).

balandparvoz: (Persian) high-flying; snobby, pretentious.

balans: (Russian) balance. savdo ~i balance of trade. aktiv ~ working balance. passiv ~ unfavorable balance. issiqlik ~i balance of heat??

balansir: (Russian) rocking beam, rocking shaft; balance wheel (of clock).

balansla-: to balance. [balanslan-]

balchiq: mud; mire, muddy area.

balchiqli: muddy.

balchiqlik: mire, muddy area.

balchiqzor: muddy area, mire.

balerina: (Russian) ballerina.

balet: (Russian) ballet.

baletchi: ballet dancer.

baletmeyster: (Russian) ballet master.

balg'am: (Arabic) phlegm.

balg'ami: (Persian) a greenish-blue color.

bali coll.: (Persian) s. balli.

bali: ali desa, ~ de- s. ali

baliq: fish. ~ yili the year of the fish of the 12 year animal calendar. ~ sirti streamlined.

baliqchi: fisherman; (zool.) seagull; kingfisher.

baliqchilik: abstr. of baliqchi; fishery; fish-raising.

baliqfurush: fishmonger. baliqko'z bot. a type of Russian thistle; fish-eyed.

baliqtut: s. balxi tut.

baliqxo'r: fond of eating fish.

balka: (Russian) beam. (s. to'sin).

balkar: Bulghar(ian).

balki: (Persian) perhaps, maybe.

balkim: arch. (Persian) s. balki.

balkon: (Russian) balcony.

ball: (Russian) degree; grade; point.

ballada: (Russian) ballad.

ballast: (Russian) ballast.

balli 1: (Persian) bravo! very good! excellent!.

balli 2: -point, -force. besh ~ zilzila earthquake measuring five on the Richter scale.

ballistik: (Russian) ballistic.

ballistika: ballistics.

ballon: (Russian) tank; tire; balloon. **balo-battar** coll. this and that; whatever.

balo-ofat: calamities and misfortunes.

balo-qazo: all kinds of trouble; calamity, misfortune.

balo: calamity, misfortune, scourge; evil, trouble; something or other, whatever (word used as a substitute for other words, usu. with negative or sarcastic overtones); super (at doing s.t.), astounding, expert, 'bad?'. ~ bormi? What the heck is there? What the heck are you going to do with that? ~ dan ham qaytmaydi He doesn't stop at anything. ~ day Eplab qil- to do something up right, to carry s.t. off well. ~ day/~ga qol- to be left holding the bag, to be held culpable. ~ga qo'y- to get s.o. into trouble, to put s.o. into a difficult position; to leave s.o. else holding the bag. ~ga uchra/~i azim great disaster. ~i nogahon sudden, unexpected misfortune. ~yi nafs/nafs ~si one?'s just deserts (for vice). bir ~ dedi he said something or other. bir ~ qiling! Do something!. boshga ~ bo'ldi to be a trouble; to be a headache. bowga ~ qil- to cause trouble for s.o.; to burden s.o. with s.t. boshga bitgan ~ unavoidable/inevitable misfortune. bunda bir ~ bor There?'s something fishy about this. har ~ every darn thing. har ~ bo'lsa ham Whatever the hell happens. har ~ni biladi he knows everything there is to know. hech ~ not a blessed thing, not a damn thing. hech ~da yo'q, hech ~ni bilmaydi He can't do a darn thing. nima (ne, qanday) ~? What the heck (is this)? nima ~ bo'ldi? What the heck happened? nima ~ qilding!? What the hell did you do?! suv ~si inundation, flood. tuhmat ~si slander, slanderous situation. u yerda hech ~ yo'q There?'s not a damn thing there. u juda ~ odam He?'s really amazing. uni ~ ham urmaydi nothing will touch him, nothing will happen to him. uni mening boshimga ~ qilding! You brought it down on me!

balog'at: (Arabic) maturity. ~ guvohnomasi (arch.) high school diploma. ~ga yet- to reach maturity.

balogardon: (Persian) saviour, protector. ~ bo'l- to serve as a protector for.

baloxo'r: (Persian) freeloader, sponger.

baloyi battar: s. balo-battar.

baloyi qazo: s. balo-qazo.

baloyu ofat: s. balo-ofat. **balqamboq** bot. a type of Russian thistle. **balqi-** 1 poet. to glitter, shine; to flourish.

balqi- 2: to bubble up, swell; to heave, shiver, stir.

balx(i): ~ jo'xori (bot.) a type of sorghum. ~ tut white mulberry.

bama'ni: (Persian) rational, reasonable; serious.

bama'nilik: reasonableness.

bamaslahat: (Persian) with due advice, with consultation.

bamaylixotir: (Persian) nonchalant.

bambuk: (Russian) bamboo.

bambukzor: stand of bamboo.

bamisli: arch. (Persian) s. bamisoli.

bamisoli: (Persian) like, unto, as. u ~ mashina He is like a machine.

banan: (Russian) banana.

bananzor: banana grove.

band 1: (Persian) occupied, taken; busy; chains, shackles; charm, spell. ~ bo'l- to be busy; to be taken, occupied. qo'lim ~ I'm occupied/busy. ~dan ozod qil- to free from chains.

band 2: (Persian) handle, stem, band, joint, link; chains; paragraph; line.

band 3: (Persian) captivity, confinement. ~ qil- to arrest; to constrain.

banda 1: (Russian) band (thieves).

banda 2: (Persian) slave, servant (of God); human being; slave (to s.t.), servant. ~ngiz/~lari your humble servant.

bandachilik: s. bandalik.

bandaj: (Russian) bandage, wrappings.

bandak: (Persian) false sleeves on a parangi.

bandalik: abstr. of banda; servitude, slavery, incarceration. ~da app. Such is life. (expression of consoling for

relatives of a departed person). ~ni bajo keltir- to pass away, to go to one's just rewards.

bandargoh: (Persian) port; resting-place.

banderol'': (Russian) package, parcel. **bandi** obs. captive, prisoner; in a position of being forced to lose (game of chance). ~ qil- to take prisoner.

bandilik: abstr. of bandi; captivity, incarceration.

bandit: (Russian) bandit.

banditizm: (Russian) banditry.

banditlik: abstr. of bandit.

bandla- 1: to tie together, fasten.

bandla- 2: to incapacitate by means of magic.

bandlik: abstr. of band 1.

bandura: (Russian) bandura (Ukrainian stringed instrument).

bandurachi: bandura player.

bang: (Persian) hashish (s. nasha).

bangi: (Persian) hash-smoker; drug-user; delinquent.

bangidevona bot.: (Persian) common jimson weed.

bangilik: abstr. of bangi; hashish smoking; dissolute drug use.

banginamo: (Persian) similar in appearance or behavior to a hash-smoker.

bangixona: arch. (Persian) hash den.

banibashar: obs. (Arabic) all humankind, the human race.

baniinson: obs. (Arabic) s. banibashar.

baniodam: obs. (Arabic) s. banibashar.

bank: (Russian) bank.

banka: (Russian) jar; can.

banka coll.: (Russian) s. bank.

bankabrosh: (Russian) flyer frame (for textiles)

bankabroshchi: operator of a flyer frame.

banket: (Russian) banquet.

bankir: (Russian) banker.

banknot: (Russian) banknote.

bankrot: (Russian) bankrupt. ~ bo'l- to go bankrupt.

bankrotlash-: v.i. to go or become bankrupt.

bankrotlik: bankruptcy. bannisa coll.s. bol'nitsa.

banogoh: (Persian) unexpectedly, out of nowhere.

banoras: ?? a type of material from India (Varanasi). [banoras]banot 1 dial. velvet.

banot 2: s. manot.

bant: (Russian) (hair) bow.

bantik: (Russian) small (hair)bow.

baobro': (Persian) esteemed, well-respected. baqa dial. frog; toad. ~ burun flat-nosed. ~ ko'z frog-eyed, bug-eyed.

baqadrihol: (Persian) as much as possible, as much as can be. baqajo'xori bot. (European) pepperweed.

baqaloq 1: knucklebone of animals.

baqaloq 2: thickset, stocky.

baqamti: (Persian) face-to-face. ~ kel- to come face-to-face. ~ qil- to bring face-to-face.

baqar: (Arabic) ~ yili the year of the ox in the 12-yr. animal calendar.

baqasalla: toadstool (s. qurbaqasalla). baqaterak bot. black poplar. baqato'n bot. duckweed.

baqavli: arch. (Persian) like unto, as.

baqbaqa: s. bag'baqa.

baqbaqaloq: very stout.

baqir-: to yell, shout, scream. [baqirish-, baqirtir-]baqir-buqur ono. ~ qayna- to boil bubbling noisily. baqir arch. (red) copper.

baqiriy-chaqiriy: yelling and shouting.

baqiriy: yell, shout.

baqirla-: v.i. to bubble noisily. [baqirlat-].

baqiroq: loud-mouthed, loud-voiced.

baqiroqlik: noisiness, loudness.

baqiya: arch. (Arabic) unpaid taxes, debts, etc.

baqiyador: arch. (Persian) in arrears; debtor.

baqiyadorlik: indebtedness. baqlajon bot. eggplant.

baqo: obs. (Arabic) perpetualness, permanency. dunyoyi ~ the hereafter.

baqoli: long-lived, lasting, permanent.

baqosiz: s. bebaqo.

baqqol: arch. (Arabic) grocer.

baqqolchilik: grocery business. baqqollik arch. grocery business; grocers' stalls, grocers' section of a bazaar.

baqray-: to stare, glare at. [baqrayish-, baqrayt(ir)-]

baqrayt(ir)-: caus. of ko'zini ~tir- to open one's eyes wide (in anger or excitement). ko'zingni ~ib smack dab in front of you, in broad daylight, looking you in the eye the whole time.

baquvvat: (Persian) strong, healthy, robust, tough. ~misiz? a greeting used by elderly people. beli ~ in robust health; well-off financially. ~ tort- to get stronger.

baquvvatlan-: v.i. to become strong, gain strength.

baquvvatlash-: s. baquvvatlan-.

baquvvatlik: strength, power, might, toughness.

bar: (Persian) skirt (of coat, etc.); two outer halves of a garment. ~ ur- to gird oneself.

baraban: (Persian) drum.

barabanchi: drum-player, drummer.

barabanli qozon: ?? [barabanny kotel]

barahman: (Persian) Brahman.

barak 1: (Russian) barracks.

barak 2 dial.: (Persian) wonton. [s. chuchvara].

baraka: (Arabic) blessing(s), bounty; profit, good. ~si ketdi or ~ ko'tarildi/xirmonga ~! invocation made during threshing season. qo'lida ~ yo'q/ qo'lining ~si yo'q Money slips through his fingers. ~ top!/bor ~/bor ~ top/~ de(ng)/~ qil(ing) expression used to induce the seller to sell at the price being asked. boriga ~ Thanks be for what we have.; Thanks for even this much.

barakali: fertile, prosperous, abundant, fruitful, full of blessings. qo'li ~li said of s.o. who is gifted, productive.

barakalla: (Persian) Very good! God bless you! Good going!

barakallachi: s. haybarakallachi.

barakasiz: not blessed; unfruitful.

barakat rare: (Arabic) s. baraka.

baral(l)a: distinctly, clearly, loud and clear; openly, frankly; loudly, at the top of one's lungs; unceremoniously, coolly.

baravar: (Persian) equal, same, same level; at the same time; together; equally; time(s) as. uch ~ kam three times less. uch ~ ko'proq three times as much. ~ kel-/ ~ ko'r-/~iga altogether; equally; (in exchange) for, in terms of. mehnatim ~iga for my labors. pul ~iga in exchange for money. 10 litr sut ~iga 400 gr. tuz 400 g. salt per 10 l. of water. ~ida together with; at the height of; equal to; at the same level as.

baravarla-: v.t. to equalize, make level, to balance. [baravarlan-, baravarlash-]

baravarlash-: v.i. coop. of baravarla-; to become equal; to line up exactly; to become balanced, matched. [baravarlashtir-, baravarlashtiril-]

baravarlik: equality.

baravj rare: (Persian) at its peak.

barbod: (Persian) ruined, destroyed, wasted. ~ bo'l- to be wasted, squandered; to be spoiled, ruined.

barbodlik: ruin, devastation.

barcha: every, all; entire.

barda: (Russian) leftover mash from distilleries used as animal feed.

bardam: (Persian) strong, healthy, sprightly. ~ bardammisiz? greeting used by older to each other.

bardamlik: strength, health, sprightliness.

bardanka: s. berdanka.

bardi bot.: (Arabic) sedge.

bardor: (Persian) lifted up.

bardor-bardor: (Persian) ~ qil- to lift up and pass from person to person (hero, etc.)

bardosh: (Persian) strength, endurance, fortitude. unda ~ qolmadi He has no resolve left. ~ ber-/qil- to carry on, endure; to uplift s.o.'s resolve.

bardoshli: persevering, resolute; strong.

bardoshsiz: weak; lacking resolve or endurance.

barel''ef: (Russian) bas-relief.

barg: (Persian) leaf. yolg'on ~ seed leaf, cotyledon. ~i nozik a type of melon. sen daraxtning shoxida yursang, u ~ida yuradi said of s.o. who outdoes another.

bargak 1: (Persian) dried apricots.

bargak 2: a type of women's head ornament composed of gold and silver coins; pussy willow; a tassel made of pussy willow worn in the hair. oq uy, ola ~ said of a palatial house.

bargikaram: (Persian) cabbage-green color; a type of atlas with patches of this color.

bargizub bot.: (Persian) plaintain, ribwort (s. zubturm).

bargla-: to put out leaves, to come into leaf.

barham: (Persian) ~ ber- to do away with, put an end to. ~ ye-/top- to be done away with, come to an end, disappear.

barhaq: obs. (Persian) real, true, genuine.

barhavo: (Persian) s. bahavo.

barhayot: (Persian) living, alive.

bari: all, all of. ~ bir all the same; nonetheless, even so; of no importance. menga ~ bir It's all the same to me; I don't care.

baribog': garden plot rented for one year; summer house and garden, dacha.barikaram coll.s.

bargikaram.barimta hist.raid carried out among nomads to settle feuds, vendetta.

bariton: (Russian) baritone.

barivoj: (Persian) mature, blossoming.

bariy: (Russian) barium.

barja: (Russian) barge.

barkamol: (Persian) mature, well-developed; perfect, ideal.

barkash: (Persian) platter.

barlos: the Barlas tribe; a Barlas Turk.

barmoq: finger; toe; a measurement app. the width of the middle finger. ~ bos- to sign using only a thumbprint. ~ni bigiz qil- to point a finger (at s.o.). o'n ikki ~ ichak duodenary intestines. ~ vazni syllabic meter. ~ini tishla- to bite one's nails (in fear, anxiety). besh ~day bil- to know like the palm of one's hand.

barno: (Persian) youthful; beautiful, attractive.

barobar: (Persian) s. ikki karra ikki ~ to'rt Two plus two equals four.

barograf: (Russian) barograph.

barogramma: (Russian) barogram?? (readout of a barograph)barol coll.s. baror.

barometr: (Russian) barometer.

barometrlik: barometric.

baron: (Russian) baron.

baroq (Ott.): plush, thick.

baror: success, prosperity.

barot 1: (Arabic) royal pardon; order of reprieve, privilege, honor.barot 2 coll.8th mo. of the lunar calendar (s. SHa'bon).

barpo: (Persian) ~ bo'l/~ qil-/Et- to found establish, build, bring about.

barq: (Arabic) lightning. ~ ur- to flash; to explode (in growth); to jump out at, be prominent; to radiate.

barqaror: (Persian) stable, established, durable, constant. ko'ngil ~ bo'ldi to have one's heart put at ease. ~ so'z birikmalari set phrases. ~ bo'l- to be stable, firm, settled; to be confident, sure.

barqarorlik: stability, constancy, permanency.barqut coll.s. barxit.

barra: (Persian) lamb; lambskin; virgin, fresh. ~ piyoz fresh, tender green onion. ~ o't/maysa fresh grass.

barrkada: (Russian) barricade.

bars: (Persian) snow leopard (s. ~ yili year of the tiger, 3rd year of the 12-yr. animal calendar.

barsh: (Persian) a narcotic made of opium, honey, and aromatic herbs.

barshchina: (Russian) statute labor, corv?

bartaraf: (Persian) ~ ~ qil- to settle, resolve.

barvaqt: (Persian) early, in good time; timely, on time.

barvasta: (Persian) strapping, broad-shouldered.

barvastalik: abstr. of barvasta.

barxan: moving sand dune.

barxit: (Russian) velvet.

barzangi: (Persian) negro; swarthy person; black giant.

bas 1: (Persian) Enough!, Stop!; verily, certainly; well, then. ~ qil- to stop, desist.

bas 2: (Arabic) ~ bog'lash/~ kel- to be s.o./s.t.'s equal, to match.

bas 3: (Russian) bass.

basalobat lit.: (Persian) majestic, grand, impressive.

basavlat: (Persian) impressive, awe-inspiring, regal.

base: obs. (Persian) much, often, continually.

bashang: outfitted, bedecked; foppish.

bashar lit.: (Arabic) human being.

bashara: (Arabic) face; looks; figure, character. ~sini ochib tashla- to unmask.

bashariy: (Arabic) human-; man-made.

bashariyat lit.: (Arabic) humans, the human race.

basharti: (Persian) in case, in the event that, should...

bashnya: (Russian) turret, tower.

bashorat lit.: arch. (Arabic) good tidings, good omen; prophecy, prediction.

bashoratli: prophetic, perspicacious.

basir: (Arabic) blind.

basit: obs. (Arabic) simple, common.

basketbol: (Russian) basketball.

basketbolchi: basketball player.

baski: obs. (Persian) Enough!baslash-coll.to bet, make bets on.

basma-bas: (Persian) race, competition. ~ (i)ga/~likka in competition, racing.

basma-baslash-. v.i. to bet against one another; to compete.

bassein: (Russian) swimming pool.

bast: (Persian) figure, body.

basta: obs. (Persian) tied, connected to.

bastakor: (Persian) composer.

bastala-.: to write, compose (music). [bastalan-]

bastalik: barrier, obstruction. ~ keltir- to obstruct.

batafsil: (Persian) in detail.

batal'on: (Russian) battalion.

batamiz: (Persian) bright, intelligent.

batamom: (Persian) entirely, completely, in its entirety.

batang: (Persian) ~ bo'l-/~ qil-/~ga keltir- to get on the nerves of; to make ring (ears).

batareya: (Russian) battery.

batartib: (Persian) orderly.

batinka coll.: (Russian) s. botinka.batis coll.s. batist.

batist: (Russian) cambric.

baton: (Russian) long, French-style loaf of bread.

batrachkom hist.: (Russian) batrak committee; such a committee's director.

batrak: (Russian) manual laborer for a (pre-revolutionary) landlord.

batraklash-.: v.i. to (lose one's land and) become a sharecropper or farm laborer. [batraklashtir-, batraklashtiril-].

batraklik: abstr. of ~ qil- to work as a sharecropper.

batsilla: (Russian) bacillus. ~ tashuvchilar bacillus-carriers.

battar: (Persian) more; worse.

battarin: (Persian) awful, horrible.

battarlash-.: to get worse; to go bad.

battol: (Arabic) vicious, wicked, depraved; stubborn, obtuse.

bavosir: (Arabic) hemorrhoids.

baxabar: (Persian) s. boxabar.

baxavar: s. boxabar.

baxay(r): (Persian) auspicious, beneficial; All is well, I hope?

baxayol: ~ga ol- to buy something with the right to return it.

baxil: (Arabic) stingy, tight-fisted, selfish; envious.

baxillash-.: v.i. to become stingy.

baxillik: stinginess; enviousness.

baxmal: (Persian) velvet.

baxsh: (Persian) ~ Et- to proffer, to offer, to grant.

baxshi: singer of epic tales; practitioner of quasi-shamanistic medicine; (hist.) minister in charge of construction finances in the Bukharan khanate.

baxshish: (Persian) alms, pious gift.

baxt: (Persian) luck, good fortune; happiness. ~ing ochilsin/~ingni bersin Wishing you all the best! (said to newlyweds). ~i qora (qaro) odam hapless, luckless person. ~ qushi boshiga qo'ndi The bird of good fortune has landed on his head. ~iga fortunately for him... ~ga qarshi unfortunately. ~dan ko'rdim Let happen what may.

baxt-iqbol: (Persian) luck, good fortune.

baxt-saodat: (Persian) good fortune and happiness.

baxtiyor: (Persian) blessed, fortunate, happy, felicitous.

baxtiyori bot-.: (Persian) a type of grape.

baxtiyorlik: happiness, good luck, good fortune.

baxtli: fortunate, lucky, blessed; happy.

baxtnoma: (Persian) lucky charm; s.t. or s.o. which brings good luck.

baxtsiz: unlucky, hapless, poor; miserable.

baxtsizlik: misfortune, bad luck; miserableness. ~ka uchra- to have bad luck, to go through bad times.

baxtu-iqbol: s. baxt-iqbol.

baxya: (Persian) seam. bir ~ o'tadi to outdo. bir ~ qoldi almost, nearly.

baxyado'z: (Persian) seamster.

baxyala-.: to sew a seam on s.t.

bay: (Arabic) (business) transaction; by- (in compounds) ~ida shunday (Edi) it was thus agreed. ~ qil- to close a deal; to barter; to cut a deal; to make a deal, to agree. ~ och- to begin bargaining or selling. ~ puli earnest money, advance money.

bay-bay: (Oh) my!, Goodness!.

bay-bayla-.: v.i. to exclaim "bay-bay!". [bay-baylash-].

bayan: (Russian) a kind of large accordion.

bayanchi: s. bayanist.

bayanist: (Russian) player of a bayan.

baydarka: (Russian) kayak.

bayir: acclimated, habituated (horse); tame, broken in; (coll.) tested and true (friends).

bayirlash-.: v.i. to become acclimated or habituated.

bayirlik: acclimatedness (of horses); tameness.

baylash-.: to haggle, bargain.

baynalmilal arch. (Arabic): international.

baynalmilalchilik: internationalism.

baynalxalq arch. (Arabic): international.

bayon: (Arabic) narration, account; dictation. ~ alomati colon (:). ~ qil-/yuqorida ~ qilingan abovementioned.bayonchilik lit.narrative (genre).

bayonnoma: (Persian) announcement, declaration, statement; official explanation, communicate; (arch.) manifesto.

bayonot: (Arabic) declaration, statement; communique.

bayot: a style of dugoh maqam (s. dugoh, shashmaqom).

bayov: gullible.

bayoz lit.: (Arabic) a collection of poems.

bayram: holiday. ~ qil- to celebrate a holiday. ~ oldi pre-holiday.bayrambozlik coll.to play instead of work.

bayramchilik: holiday celebration.

bayramlash-: to walk about, go about celebrating a holiday.

bayramlik: holiday present.

bayroq: flag. ko'k ~ green (traffic) light. ko'chma qizil ~ award of honor given to athletes. oq ~ white flag (of surrender). sariq ~ yellow (warning) flag. qizil ~ red flag; red light.

bayroqcha: (small) flag, pennant.

bayroqdor: flag-bearer.

bayroqli: having a flag; awarded, decorated with a medal, award.

bayt: (Arabic) verse, couplet; poetry in general in couplets.

bayt(u)-g'azal: lines and verses, poetry; laments and grievances, grumblings. ~ o'qi- to whine and grumble.

baytal: mare.

baytalmon coll. der.: (Arabic) tramp, vagabond; wretched.

baytar: arch. (Arabic) animal doctor, veterinarian.

baytariya: arch. (Arabic) veterinary office, shop.

baytarlik: abstr. of baytar.

baytulahzon: arch. (Arabic) house of sorrows; hovel.

baytullo(h): (Arabic) the Ka'aba.

baytulmol: arch. (Arabic) state treasury; state warehouse (of gov't and repossessed property).

baza: (Russian) base; basis, foundation.

bazis: (Russian) basis.bazl obs.generosity; gift. ~i jon qil- to give life to.

bazm: (Persian) banquet with music and entertainment. ~i jamshid(iy) great, royal banquet. ~ qur- to organize, put together a banquet. qizlar ~i bridal shower. nog'ora ~ a celebration with drums and musical instruments; frolic, merriment; merry chat, conversation.

bazmchi: performer at a banquet; banquet-goer.

bazmgoh: (Persian) banquet hall.

bazmoro poet.: (Persian) adorning, uplifting a banquet or feast (poem).

bazmxona: (Persian) banquet room, banquet hall.

bazo'r: (Persian) with difficulty, barely.

bazur coll.: (Persian) easily, freely.

bazzoz: (Arabic) cloth-seller, cloth merchant.

bazzozlik: abstr. of bazzoz; cloth sellers' section of a bazaar .

be (ono.): Ha!

be+: (Persian) without.

beadab: (Persian) unmannered, uncouth, lewd.

beadabchilik: s. beadablik.

beadabgarchilik: uncouth, lewd behavior or doings.

beadablik: ill manners, uncouthfulness; indiscretion. ~ bo'lmasa or ~ bo'lsa ham If you'll pardon the indiscretion...

beadabona: (Persian) uncouthly, lewdly, in an ill-mannered fashion.

beadad: (Persian) innumerable, countless.

beamal: (Persian) positionless, stationless, of no account; lazy, shiftless.

beamr: (Persian) lacking orders, w/o orders.

beandaza: (Persian) w/o measuring, freehand; ungaily, awkward; beyond comparison, w/o measure, outstanding; knowing no bounds, adhering to no standard.

beandazalik: lack of proportion, unevenness; excess, immoderation.

beandisha: (Persian) w/o second thoughts, unscrupulous; imprudent.

beandishalik: imprudence.

beaql: (Persian) brainless, lacking sense, hair-brained.

bearmon: (Persian) with no regrets; to the fullness of one's desire or wishes.

beaxloq: (Persian) immoral, desolute.

beaxloqlik: immorality.

beayb: (Persian) blameless, faultless. ~ parvardigor Only God is faultless.

beayov: mercilessly, w/o pardon.

beazyat: (Persian) painlessly.

bebaho: (Persian) priceless.

bebahra: (Persian) vacuous, valueless, profitless, of no use.

bebaqo: (Persian) fleeting, impermanent.

bebaqolik: impermanence.

bebaraka: (Persian) pointless, worthless, unproductive.

bebaxt: (Persian) luckless, hapless.bebilchak dial.instep.bebiliska coll.scot-free, for nothing; recklessly.

bebizoat: (Persian) destitute.

bebok: (Persian) fearless; impudent.

bebosh: headless, brainless; heedless, undisciplined; clandestine, renegade. ~ havoyi rascal, scoundrel.

beboshbog': s. beboshvoq.

beboshlik: abstr. of bebosh; disorder, disarray, lawlessness.

beboshvoq: unbridled, unfettered; rampant.

bebozor: (Persian) ~ kun non-market day.

beburd: (Persian) unscrupulous; unreliable, inconsistent.

beburdlik: inconstancy, capriciousness, unreliability.

bechiqim: free of expense(s).

bechiqit: undeviating, uniform.

bechiz rare: (Persian) s. bejiz.

bechora: (Persian) poor, destitute, miserable, pitiful; Poor thing!

bechorachilik: s. bechoralik.

bechorahol: (Persian) poor, needy, destitute.

bechoralik: poverty, destitution, need.beda bot.lucerne, alfalfa; clover.

bedachilik: s. bedakorlik.

bedakor: grower of alfalfa, etc.

bedakorlik: cultivation of alfalfa, etc.bedana zool.common quail. ~ yurish walking with mincing steps.

bedanaboz: one who raises and fights bedana. bedanamashak zool. jack-snipe.

bedapoya: field of alfalfa, etc.

bedarak: (Persian) w/o a trace.

bedarmon: (Persian) weak, feeble. ~ tort- to lose strength, become weak.

bedarmonlik: weakness, feebleness.

bedarvoza: gateless; out of control, unguided.

bedav: (Persian) spirited (horse).

bedavo: (Persian) incurable; hopeless; ugly, hideous. dardi ~ incurable illness; anguish that knows no cure.

bedavolik: incurableness; irreparableness.

bedavsuvor: horse soldier, cavalier.

bedaxmaza: (Persian) untroubled, care-free.

bedaxona: place for storage of hay, hayloft.

bedazor: field of alfalfa, etc.

bedil: (Persian) dejected, dispirited; in the pangs of love.

bedin: (Persian) heathen.

bedod: (Persian) ~ bo'l- to be w/o justice, to be oppressed.

bedodlik: injustice, lawlessness.

bedom(u)-darak: (Persian) w/o a sign or trace.

bedona 1: (Persian) leather made from a young animal.

bedona 2: (Persian) small black seedless raisins.

bedor: (Persian) unsleeping; vigilant.

bedorlik: sleeplessness, vigilance.

bedorxob: sleepless; sleepy, half awake.

bedorxoblik: sleeplessness; drowsiness, sleepiness.

beE?tibor: s. E?tiborsiz.

beEga: ownerless, unclaimed.

befahm: (Persian) slow, dull, witless, stupid.

befahmlik: slow-wittedness, stupidity.

befarosat: (Persian) witless, unintelligent.

befarosatlik: slow-wittedness, unintelligence.

befarq: (Persian) indifferent, apathetic. ~ qara- to be indifferent towards; to have to qualms about. ~ deb bil-

befarqlik: indifference, apathy.

befarzand: (Persian) childless. ~ o't- to live w/o having children.

befayz: (Persian) unattractive, unsightly.

befirqa: arch. (Persian) non-partisan, non-party.

befoyda: (Persian) useless; futile.

befursat: untimely.

beg'alva: (Persian) peaceable, trouble-free, free of noise or fighting.

beg'am: (Persian) untroubled, carefree; unconcerned. boqi ~ extremely carefree, unconcerned, laidback.

beg'amlik: unconcern, indifference, inattention.

beg'araz: (Persian) unselfish, disinterested, impartial, objective; humanitarian.

beg'arazlik: disinterestedness, impartiality.

beg'arazona: impartially, in good faith.

beg'ubor: (Persian) unsullied, pure.

beg'uborlik: unsulliedness, purity, impeccability.

begemot: (Russian) hippopotamus.

begim 1: lady (daughter of a bek, emir, or khan). begim 2 dial. ~ kuni non-market day.

begona 1: (Persian) strange, unfamiliar, foreign, alien. ~ bo'lib ket- to become distant, strange. ~ qil- to treat as a stranger; to put into the hands of others; to lose, scatter. ~ o't weed.

begona 2: royal, regal, magnificent.

begonalash-: to become distant from, a stranger to.

begonalik: strangeness, unfamiliarity; distancing. ~ qil- to behave distantly, to act like or treat like a stranger.

begonasira-: to pretend not to know s.o., to stand aloof from s.o., to behave distantly or coldly towards s.o.

begor dial.: (Persian) forced labor, corv?

begoyim: s. bek oyim.

begumon: (Persian) w/o a doubt, undoubtedly.

begunoh: (Persian) blameless, innocent.

begunohlik: innocence.

beh: obs. (Persian) good, goodly.

beh-beh: sound used to call chickens.

behad: (Persian) boundless, unlimited, extreme.

behafsala: (Persian) lackadaisical, spiritless, indifferent.

behafsalalik: lack of drive; indifference.

behalovat: (Persian) disturbed, unpeaceful, troubled, chaotic; fussy.

behayo: (Persian) shameless.

behayolik: shamelessness.

behbud: obs. (Persian) melioration.

behbudlik: goodness, well-being.

behi: quince.

behikmat: (Persian) unwise, lacking wisdom; worthless.

behis: (Persian) senseless, unfeeling.

behisob: (Persian) innumerable, uncountable; unregistered, unnoted, not counted.

behizor: (Persian) grove of quinces.

behol: (Persian) weakened, powerless, infirm.

behtar: (Persian) (obs.) better; (bot.) a type of strawberry.

behuda: (Persian) in vain, to no avail; useless, idle. ~ga for nothing, for naught.

behudalik: futility, vainness; impracticality; absurdity.

behujjat: having no document or documentation, unrecorded, unregistered.

behurmat: (Persian) disrespectful. ~ qil- to treat disrespectfully.

behurmatlik: disrespectful behavior.

behush: (Persian) unconscious; bewildered, out of sorts. ~ qil- to knock

out, make unconscious; to bewilder, befuddle.

behushlik: unconsciousness, blackout.

behuzur: (Persian) ~ bo'l- to be uneasy, distracted, disturbed, upset. ko'ngli ~ bo'l- to feel sick or unwell. behuzur qil- to make uneasy, upset.

behuzurlik: feeling of being unwell or disturbed.

beibo: (Persian) shameless.

beijozat: (Persian) w/o permission, illicitly.

beillat: (Persian) w/o defect.

beiltifot: inattentive, thoughtless; brusque, harsh.

beimon: faithless, atheistic.

beimzo: unsigned.

beintizom: disorderly.

beish: shiftless, unemployed, idle.

beishkal: (Persian) w/o trouble, w/o difficulty, w/o mishap.

beishtiboh: w/o a doubt, beyond doubt.

beistisno: (Persian) w/o exception.

beixtiyor: (Persian) involuntarily; mechanically, automatically.

beiz: rail-less (transport); w/o a trace.

beja-: to decorate, beautify; to overdecorate, make gaudy. [bejal-, bejat-]

bejama: decoration, ornament; decorated, ornate, fancy; gaudy, overdecorated; ostentatious.

bejamador: decorated, ornate; overembellished; ostentatious.

bejanjal: (Persian) w/o fighting, peacefully.

bejirim: neat, pert, dainty.

bejirimlik: elegance, grace; daintiness.

bejiz: (Persian) ~ Emas not unfounded, not w/o reason, not for nothing.

bejo: (Persian) out of place; unsettled, troubled; suspect. yurishi (qadam olishi) ~ having a suspicious manner; strange, out of place, suspicious.

bejog'liq: fancy, elegant; in perfect order, orderly. bekniki ~ the lord's things are always ready.

bejon: lifeless (s. jonsiz).

bejoy: (Persian) out of place, wrong. bek 1 hist. lord, master. ~ oyim lady. bek 2 coll. closed, shut (s. berk).

beka: wife of a bek or other leader or official; housewife. uy ~si housewife.

bekach: wife or daughter of a bek; form of adress to a woman.

bekami-ko'st: (Persian) faultless, perfect, w/o defect.

bekami-ko'stlik: perfection.

bekas: (Persian) friendless; bereft of friends and family.

bekaslik: solitude.

bekat: way station, station, stop.

bekik: closed, shut (tight), covered (s. berk).

bekil-: to be closed, shut, covered.

bekin-: to hide. [bekinish-, bekintir-]

bekinmachoq: hide-and-peek.

bekit-: v.t. to close, shut (tight), cover; to hide. [bekitil-, bekittir-] bekla- coll.s. bekit-.

beklarbegi: bek of beks, lord of lords.

beklik 1: abstr. of bek; status or position of a bek.

beklik 2: abstr. of bek 2.

bekor: (Persian) idle, shiftless; useless, worthless; for naught; untrue, false. ~ bo'l- to be fired, discharged; to be nullified, revoked. ~ ketdi to be wasted, to be for nothing. ~ qil- to fire, discharge; to nullify, cancel. ~ga wasted, for nothing, for no reason; for free. ~dan-~(ga) all for nothing, all for naught. ~ o'tir- to sit idly. ~ yur- ~tur-

bekoraki: utterly vain, worthless, idle. ~ gap utterly empty saying or talk.

bekorchi: idler, loafer; unused, unnecessary, superfluous, surplus. ~ gap nonsense, unfounded saying.

bekorhilik: idleness, shiftlessness, loafing; uselessness; nonsense.

bekorlik: idleness; uselessness.

bekuch rare: strengthless, weak.

bekvachcha: child of a bek.

bekzod(a): child of a bek; of noble blood. bekzot coll.s. bekzoda.

bel 1: the lower back, abdomen, waist; belt; pocket; side; middle; (fig.)

strength; ridge (hill). ~ og'rit/~i og'rimaganning non yeyishiga qara said of s.o. who wastes what was not won buy his own labor. ~ olish/~ bog'la- to gird one's loins, to set out to do work. ~iga tep- to pull the rug out from under, to stop short. ~ini sindir- to break s.t.'s back. ~ ber- to let o.s. be grabbed by the waistband (in wrestling). ~ini ko'tar- to straighten one's back. ~ga tug- to stick into one's waistband. o'rta ~i just exactly.

bel 2: (Persian) shovel. ~ o'roq scythe.

bel''Etaj: (Russian) dress circle.

bel''giyalik: Belgian.

bel- 1: v.t. to strap a baby into its cradle. [belan-].

bel- 2: v.i. to soil, foul, sully; (coll.) to cover from head to foot. [belan-].

belanchak: a hammock used for rocking babies to sleep.

belang(i): bent, stooped.

belash-: to become sullied, soiled. [belashtir-]

belat 1 coll.: (Russian) ticket. (s. bilet).

belat 2: ~ qil- to whitewash. belatchi 1 coll.s. biletchi.

belatchi 2: whitewasher.

belazzat: tasteless, insipid.

belbog': sash, belt. belingda ~ing bormi? Are you a man?

belbog'lik: material suitable for use as a sash.

belcha: small shovel, spade; cobbler's tool used for clipping off the ends of nails; hoe.

belchala-: to hoe cropland.

beldamcha: warm cotton sash worn inside the clothes; s.t. put or positioned crosswise.

beldor: strong-backed.

beldov (dial.): a rope securing the outer mid-section of a yurt.

belgi: sign, mark; notation; brand.

belgila-: to mark, indicate; designate, denote; to decide on, to choose. [belgilan-, belgilat-, belgilash-]

belgilash olmoshi: ?? indefinite pronoun (har, har kim, har narsa, har qanday)

belgili: marked, noted, ; certain, known, specific. ~ qaratqich overtly marked genitive (+ning).

belgilovchi: act. part. of belgila-; marking, indicating, specifying; designator.

belgisiz: unmarked; unknown; uncertain. ~ qaratqich unmarked genitive case (w/o +ning).

belila: (Russian) ceruse.

belkash: one who helps a builder of a paxsa wall by tossing shovelfuls of mud to him.

belkkurak: (long-handled) shovel.

bellash-: to wrestle, fight; to compete. [bellashtir-].

belletrist: (Russian) fiction writer.

belletristik: (Russian) fictional.

belletristika: (Russian) fiction.

bellik (dial.): padding placed underneath the saddle cloth on a saddle; a belbog'; two parallel spokes which hold together the rim of a wagon wheel.

belma-bel: ~ olish- s. bel olish-.

belorus: Belorussian.

beloruscha: Belorussian language.

beluga zool.: (Russian) beluga (whale).

beluj: Baluch(i).

bema'ni: meaningless, nonsensical, absurd.

bema'nigarchilik: absurdness, absurd behavior; nonsense, rigamarole.

bema'nilik: (Persian) nonsense, absurdity; absurdness.

bema'no: (Persian) s. bema'ni.

bemador: (Persian) feeble, weak; exhausted.

bemahal: (Persian) at an odd time; late (at night). vaqti ~ s. vaqt-bevaqt.

bemajol: (Persian) frail, infirm, weak, strengthless.

bemalol: (Persian) easily, freely, at one's ease, w/o trouble; Be my guest! ~ bo'lsa If you don't mind?

bemalolchilik: free and easy life.

bemaqsad: (Persian) purposeless, pointless.

bemashaqqat: (Persian) w/o travail, w/o difficulty, easily.

bemaslahat: (Persian) w/o seeking advice from others.

bemaslak: (Persian) unprincipled, lacking conviction.

bemavrid: (Persian) untimely; unseemly, awkward.

bemaza: foul, bad-tasting; bland, unsipid; so-so; naughty, lewd, nasty, ugly. og'zi ~ having a foul mouth. ~ qil- to make ill, to disgust.

bemazabozlik: s. bemazagarchilik.

bemazagarchilik: lewdness, indecency, nastiness.

bemazagarlik: s. bemazagarchilik.

bemazalash-: to become foul, to go bad; to become tasteless, bland. [bemazalashtir-].

bemazalik: foulness, nastiness; blandness.

beminnat: (Persian) gracious, not demanding thanks. dastyori ~ helper who does not ask for gratitude (said of children). minnatli oshdan ~ musht yakhshi It's better to have a free punch in the face than a meal where you're obliged to give thanks. (proverb).

bemisl: (Persian) unequalled, peerless; unique.

bemor: (Persian) ill, sick, infirm. ~ oshi food cooked for a sick person; grease-free food.

bemorlik: illness, ill health, infirmity.

bemubolag'a: w/o exaggeration.

bemuddat: (Persian) termless, not limited in time; eternal.

bemuhlat: (Persian) s. bemuddat.

bemuruvvat: (Persian) ungenerous; having no redeeming qualities; merciless.

bemustasno: (Persian) w/o exception.

benarvon: w/o a ladder. yulduzni ~ uradigan a real go-getter.

benasib: dispossessed, deprived; not blessed, not fortunate.

benavbat: (Persian) out of turn, w/o waiting one's turn.

benavo: (Persian) destitute, deprived.

benazir: (Persian) matchless, unequalled, unique.

benihoya(t): (Persian) endless, infinite; endlessly, infinitely.

beno'xta: unbridled; unruly.

benom: (Persian) nameless. ~ (u)-nishon unknown, nameless, w/o renown; without a trace.

benomus: (Persian) shameless, unprincipled.

benomuslik: shamelessness; shame, disgrace, indecency.

benuqson: (Persian) faultless, perfect.

benuqsonlik: faultlessness.

benzin: (Russian) benzene; gasoline, petrol.

benzokolonka: (Russian) gasoline station.

benzol: (Russian) benzol.

beo'lchov: w/o measure, innumerable.

beo'xshov: uncomely, unattractive.

beobro'(y): (Persian) not respected, ill-respected, looked down upon. ~ qil- to disparage; to discredit.

beodob lit.: (Persian) s. beadab.

beomon: (Persian) mercilessly, pitilessly, w/o pardon.

beomonlik: mercilessness.

beoqibat: (Persian) s. oqibatsiz.

beor: (Persian) shameless. ~ o't weed.

beorlik: shamelessness, lack of morals or respect. ~ qil- to behave shamelessly or impudently.

beorom: (Persian) restless, unpeaceful.

beozor: (Persian) harmless, painless; painlessly, gently.

bepadar: (Persian) bastard.

bepand: (Persian) unstable.

beparanji: (Persian) not wearing a paranji; unveiled.

beparda: (Persian) unveiled, direct; blunt, indiscrete.

bepardozi: (Persian) make-upless, plain.

beparhez: (Persian) not following a prescribed diet, not dieting; (arch.) unclean, vile.

beparovuz: (Persian) plain, undecorated, without any trimming. og'zi ~ foul-mouthed, rude.

beparvo: (Persian) indifferent, unconcerned, apathetic.

beparvolik: indifference, unconcern, detachment. ~ bilan indifferently. ~ qil- to be unconcerned or indifferent towards.

bepisanda: w/o condition or stipulation.

beposhna: flat-soled, having no heel.

bepoyon: (Persian) limitless, endless, infinite.

bepoyonlik: limitlessness.

bepul: moneyless; free.

beqadr: (Persian) s. qadrsiz.

beqaror: (Persian) undecided, vacillating; fickle, unreliable, capricious; unsettled.

beqarorlik: capriciousness, irresoluteness.

beqasam: striped material used for making chopons.

beqiyos: (Persian) incomparable; immense, boundless.

beqo'nim: inconstant; restless; drifter. beqonun lit.illegal.

bequsur: (Persian) faultless, perfect.

bequvvat: (Persian) powerless, weak.

bequvvatlik: powerlessness, weakness.

ber-: to give; to deliver, provide. -a ~ to continue to do, to keep on doing. ta?zir ~ to punish s.o., to teach a lesson to. ahamiyat ~ to lend importance to, to value, to pay attention to. bardosh ~ to lend fortitude, give strength. bo'y ~ to give in, to do as you're told; to back off. boy ~ to lose (game). vazifa ~ to assign a task; to commission. firib ~ to dupe. foyda ~ to augment, help; to be useful, profitable. javob ~ to answer. jilov ~ to give free rein to. jon ~ to give up the ghost. -ib ~ to do s.t. for s.o. ~ib ket- to drop off, to leave. ~ib tur- to give s.o. s.t. for a short time. ijaraga ~ to rent out. imtihon ~ to take an exam. yig'ib ~ to gather for s.o. kiraga ~ to give out for hire. ko'rinish ~ to show o.s. kun ~ma- to torment, trouble, make life difficult or

impossible. maosh ~ to pay (salary). olib ~ to bring. olib borib ~ to take s.t. to s.o. omon ~ to spare. omon ~may unmercilessly. o'qib ~ to read to s.o. pardoz ~ to decorate, to embellish. qarzga ~ to loan. qo'ldan ~ to let escape, to lose. qo'yib ~ to put s.t. down/s.w. for s.o.; to let go. savol ~ to ask a question. so'z ~ to give one?s word. so'kib ~ to yell at for s.o. else. sut ~maydigan sigir a cow with no milk. tan ~ to concede. turib ~ to stand still and endure. turish ~ to hold one?s ground. ustiga ~ to add to, to augment. xabar ~ to inform. xotin ustiga qiz ~ to marry one?s daughter off to a married man (polygamy). shahar ~ to give up (answering a riddle). chap ~ to avoid, steer clear of. E?tibor ~ to consider, pay attention to. Erga ~ to marry off (daughter). husn ~ to beautify. [berdir-, beril-, berish-].

berahm: (Persian) merciless.

berarmon: a giver, one who gives generously or abundantly.

berasi: debt, s.t. owed or to be returned.

berch: tough, chewy, rubbery.

berdanka: (Russian) a type of rifle used by the Russian military during the 19th c.

berdi: ~sini aytguncha, urib o'ldirasanni? You're not going to let me finish what I'm saying?

beret(ka): (Russian) beret.

beri: hither, the near side of, this side of, this way; (+~ qara! Look this way. yig'lamoqdan ~ bo'l- to be on the verge of crying. uch yildan ~ for three years. 1987dan ~ since 1987. ~gi the near (one).

beril-: pass. of ~gan part. of ~ganlik enthusiasm, engrossment; devotion.

berilliy: (Russian) beryllium.

berilmovchanlik: temperance; immunity, resistance.

beriluvchan: susceptible.

beriluvchanlik: susceptibility.

beriroq: berk.

berk: closed, closed off, shut, covered. boshi ~ ko'chha dead-end street.berli arch.s. beri.

bertole tuzi: potassium chlorate.

beruxsat: (Persian) w/o permission, unauthorized, illicit.

besabab: (Persian) w/o cause, w/o reason.

besabr: (Persian) impatient.

besabrlik: impatience.

besanoq: innumerable.

besar: (Persian) ~ bo'l- to be disorderly, confused. ~ qil-/Et- to disrupt, confuse.

besaramjom: s. besaranjom.

besaranjom: (Persian) disorderly, confused, disrupted, troubled. ~ xotin ~ bo'l- ~ qil-

besaranjomlik: disorder, confusion; uneasiness, anxiety, distraction.

besarishta: unsettled, disorderly.

besarishtalik: disorder, disarray.

besh 1: five. ~ baho sol- to get an ?A?. ~ qo'l baravar Emas No two people are made alike. ~ ket- to draw a flush (cards); to outdo s.o. ~ qo'lni/~ battar

besh 2: (Persian) ~ battar (w/neg.) much worse, much more.

beshafqat: (Persian) pitiless, merciless.

beshak 1: (Persian) without a doubt, beyond a doubt.

beshak 2: (Persian) a type of early-ripening melon.beshala coll.(all) five (fingers, etc.).

beshamak: a secondary irrigation ditch which feeds directly onto the fields.

besharm: (Persian) shameless, indecent, lewd.beshbarg bot.

beshbarmoq 1: a noodle dish (s. shipildoq).beshbarmoq 2 bot.tree of chastity, lilac chaste tree.

beshbel: a narrow-wasted camisole.

beshburchak: pentagon.

beshburchakli: pentagonal.

beshburchaklik: pentagon.

beshik-belik: cradle and associated items of bedding, etc.

beshik: cradle. ~ to'yi a celebration held when an infant is placed in the cradle for the first time. ~ ketdi s. ~ asbob bedding and ornaments for a cradle. ~ini tebrat- to rock a cradle; to raise, rear. sen mening ~imni

tebratqanmisan? said to s.o. not showing due respect to an older person.

beshikast: (Persian) w/o harm, undamaged; safely, peacefully.

beshikkerti: betrothal of infants while still in the cradle.

beshikso'poq: (having a) head misshapen by laying in a cradle, flat-headed. beshikertivatar zool. praying mantis.

beshinchi: fifth.

beshko'tarar: a card game played by distributing cards in fives.

beshkakil: hair braided in groups of five.

beshkurash: pentathlon.

beshlik: a stanza consisting of five lines; a five-person group; the five of (spades, etc.).

beshmat: (Persian) a kind of quilted coat.

beshotar: five-shooter.

beshov: five (people or things) (used as a noun). beshovimiz the five of us.

beshovlab: in fives, five at a time.

beshovlon: the five of (people), as five (people), five (together).

beshqarsak: a type of dance involving clapping.

beshqarta: s. beshko'tarar.

beshta: s. besh.

beshtalik: coll. a five-note bill.

beshurug': type of watermelon with few seeds.

beso'naqay: huge, massive, clumsy, hulking. ~ kiyim clumsy, awkward clothing.

beso'roq: w/o permission; w/o interrogation.

besoat: untimely, inopportune.

besoch: hairless.

besoqol: beardless; comely boy kept as a dancing boy (s. bachcha).

besoqolboz: keeper or master of a dancing boy.

besoqolbozlik: keeping a dancing boy; interest in, participation in dancing boy performances; pederasty.

bessemer: (Russian) ~ protsessa the Bessemer process. ~ konverteri Bessemer converter. ~ po'lati Bessemer steel.

bessemerlash: treatment with the Bessemer process.

besuyak: boneless.

bet 1: face; cheek; page; side, bank, shore; blade. ~i yo'q shameless, impudent. ~i qalin/~i qora shamed, disgraced. qanday ~ bilan How in the world? How shamefaced! ~ chidamaydi You should be ashamed. You should learn. ~i qursin! To hell with him! Damn him! ~ga ayt- to say s.t. openly and honestly. ~ga chop- to say to s.o.'s face. ~iga oyoq qo'y- to fly in the face of, to defy. ~iga qaramay- w/o taking into account. ... ~ini ko'rmagan said of s.o. who has not experienced s.t. ~ini yul- to scratch one's face in anguish, grief. bet 2 coll.s. bu yer.

beta: (Russian) beta. ~-nurlar beta rays.

beta'lim: (Persian) ill-trained, poorly raised, ill-bred.

beta'sir: (Persian) senseless, nonsensical; thick-skinned, impudent.

beta?m: (Persian) unsavory, bad-tasting.

betaadbir: shortsighted, reckless, unthoughtful.

betahlika: (Persian) harmless, safe.

betakalluf: (Persian) w/o ceremony, unceremoniously.

betamiz: (Persian) simple, guileless.

betamizlik: simple-mindedness, guilelessness.

betaraf: (Persian) neutral; abstaining. ~ tur- to keep o.s. neutral, to stay out of (conflict). ~qil- to make neutral. ~ qol- to remain neutral.

betaraflik: neutrality.

betarafona: in a neutral manner, objectively.

betartib: (Persian) disordered, chaotic, unorganized; disorderly, unruly.

betartiblik: disorder. ~ qil- to put into disarray, to cause disorder.

betashvish: (Persian) untroubled, easy-going, carefree, careless, relaxed.

betavfiq: (Persian) unbeliever, atheist; depraved.

betayin: uncertain; fickle, unreliable, wishy-washy; questionable, indefinite.

betergov: w/o undergoing interrogation.

betgachopar: brazen, bold.

betimsol: (Persian) unique, unequalled.

betinch: unpeaceful, troubled.

betinchlik: disturbance, disquiet, discord.

betinim: unceasing, unrelenting, tireless.

betkay: the facing side of s.t. (relative to s.t. else). kunga ~ tomon the sunny side.

betla- 1: to face (up to). yuragi ~madi He couldn't get up the nerve. [betlash-, betlashtir-]

betla- 2: to paginate. [betlash-]

betma-bet: face-to-face.

betoxtov: unceasingly, w/o stopping; immediately.

betob: (Persian) ill, ailing, sickly.

betoblan-: v.i. to become ill.

betoblik: infirmity, ill health.

betochar: ceremony the day after a wedding in which the new bride formally greets the groom's relatives.

betoj: w/o a crown; uncrowned; w/o a cockscomb.

beton: (Russian) concrete.

betonchi: concrete worker.

betonla-: v.t. to pave or cover with concrete. [betonlan-]

betogat: (Persian) impatient, fretful. ~ bo'l- to be hasty; to fret. ~ qil- to make impatient.

betogatlan-: v.i. to become impatient, fretful. [betogatlantir-]

betogatlik: hastiness, impatience, fretfulness.

betovon: w/o compensation.

betsiz: shameless, impudent.

betsizlik: shamelessness, insolence.

betutun: smokeless. ~ dori smokeless powder.

betuturiq: inconstant, unreliable, flighty; muddled, nonsensical.

beunum: w/o result, fruitless, unproductive.

beustuxon: (Persian) boneless.

beuyqu: w/o sleep, sleepless.

beva: (Persian) widow, widower.

beva-bechora: (Persian) widows and orphans; the needy.

bevafo: (Persian) unfaithful. ~ dunyo transient world.

bevafolik: unfaithfulness.

bevaj(h): (Persian) groundless, unfounded.

bevalik: widow(er)hood.

bevaqt: (Persian) early; untimely, at a bad time; late at night.

bevaqtlik: untimeliness.

bevasiqa: (Persian) lacking papers, unregistered; unreliable, flighty.

bevatan: (Persian) bereft of a homeland, countryless.

bevosh: s. bebosh.

bevosita: (Persian) w/o intermediary, directly.

bex bot.: (Persian) Carline thistle.

bexabar: (Persian) uninformed, unaware, ignorant of. ~ qol- to be left unaware.

bexarxasha: (Persian) passive, quiescent; without a fight, without argument.

bexatar: (Persian) harmless, safe.

bexatarlik: safety.

bexato: (Persian) w/o error; faultless, seamless. ~ yoz- ~ ot-

bexavf: (Persian) free of danger, safe(ly).

bexavotir: (Persian) free of worry, safe, secure.

bexavotirlik: safety, freedom from worry.

bexirad: obs. (Persian) witless, unintelligent.

bexislat: (Persian) lacking any redeeming qualities, wretched.

bexos(dan): (Persian) unanticipated; unintentionally.

bexosiyat: (Persian) with no redeeming qualities; vile, contemptible.

bexud: (Persian) unconscious. ~ bo'l- to not feel well.

beyuk: carrying nothing, empty.

beyuz: shameless.

bez 1: gland, tumor; thick-skinned, insolent. ~ bo'lib to react insolently, to not respond. ~ ter- to become deeply involved in work, to work energetically.

bez 2: (Russian) coarse calico cloth.

bez-: v.i. (+dan) to become disgusted with, tired of, repulsed by, turned off from; to have one's full of. [bezdir-, bezdiril-]

bez-bez: ~ og'ri-/yuragi ~ qil- to balk at s.t.

beza-: v.t. to decorate, adorn, embellish, beautify. [bezal-, bezan-, bezantir-, bezat-, bezatil-, bezatish-, bezash-]

bezahmat: w/o labor or hardship.

bezak: adornment, decoration. dasturxon ~ victuals and viands adorning a tablecloth.

bezakdor: s. bezakli.

bezakli: adorned, decorated.

bezangla-: to balk, to be startled. [bezanglat-, bezanglash-]

bezarat: (Persian) harmless.

bezavol: (Persian) inexhaustible, undying, everlasting.

bezaxa: undamaged, unscarred, unblemished, unsullied.

bezbet: insolent, impudent.

bezbetlik: impudence.

bezgak: malaria.bezgaldak zool.little bastard.

bezilla-: to shy away from; to balk at; to ache, throb (fatigue). [bezillat-].

beziyo: dull, dark, obscure, faint.

beziyon: (Persian) harmless.

bezli: glandular.

bezor: fed up, disgusted. ~ bo'l- to have enough of, to be tired of. ~ qil- to

disgust, to get on s.o.'s nerves, to distress. jondan ~ qil- to make s.o. thoroughly disgusted, to drive s.o. to distraction.

bezori: (Persian) thug, crook, punk, hoodlum. ota ~ one so crooked that even his own father is disgusted.

bezorijon: ~ qil- to make (s.o.) fed up (with s.t.); to bore.

bezorilik: abstr. of ~ qil- to perform criminal or lawless acts.

bezot: (Persian) mongrel; of low-class origin.

bezovta: bothered, troubled, distracted. ~ qil- to disturb.

bezovtalan-: to become distracted, bothered.

bezovtalik: uneasiness, restlessness.

bezray-: to stare insolently; to gawk; to stay put stubbornly or insolently. [bezraytir-]bi coll. dial.s. bibi.bibi coll.(grand)mother (as a title). Bibi Seshanba patron saint of thread spinners for whom women perform a special ceremony on Tuesdays.bibish arch.lady (form of address).

bibliograf: (Russian) bibliographer.

bibliografik: (Russian) bibliographical.

bibliografiya: (Russian) bibliography.

biblioteka: (Russian) library (s. kutubxona).

bibliotekachi: librarian.

bich-: v.t. to cut out (cloth for clothing); to cut, close (a deal), to agree on (price); to castrate. birovga kafan ~ to wish s.o. dead. gapga ~gan gifted at talking. ~ib to'qi- to spread rumors about. [bichil-, bichish-, bichtir-]

bichil-: pass. of bich-; to become chapped.

bichim: cut, style.

bichimli: fetching, comely, sharp.

bichimsiz: sloppy, shoddy, lumpy.

bichiq: cut, style; pattern.

bichiqchi: cloth-cutter.

bichiqchilik: cloth-cutting.

bichiqlik: cut out, ready for tailoring.

bichish-tikish: tailoring, sewing, clothes-making.

bichuvchi: s. bichiqchi.

bid'at: (Arabic) religious innovation, heresy; old traditions and beliefs.

bid'atchi: s. bid'atkor.

bid'atkor: (Persian) heretic; adherent to the ways of the past.

bid'atkorchi: heretic.

bid'atkorlik: heresy, hereticalness.

bidilla-: s. bidirla-.

bidir-bidir: jibber-jabber, prattle, jabbering.

bidirla-: to jabber, prattle. [bidirlash-]

bidon: (Russian) can, tin.

bifshteks: (Russian) steak (and gravy) dish.

big'-big': Wah wah! (sound of infant crying).

big'illa-: to wail. [big'illat-, big'illash-]

bigiz: awl. qo'lni ~ qil- to point a finger at.

bigizgtumshuq: a type of butterfly; wren.

bigizla-: to puncture with an awl; to rain with abuse.

bigizposhna: spike-heeled.bihi dial.s. behi.

bihisht lit.: (Persian) heaven.

bihishti: (Persian) a type of grape.bij-bij ono.abuzz, teeming (with insects, etc.). go'shtni ~ qurt bosibdi The meat is crawling with maggots.

bijg'i-: to ferment; to become rancid; to say foul things; to boil over (scandal, etc.). [bijg'it-, bijg'itish-, bijg'ish-]

biji-: s. ~b yotibdi teeming with (insects, etc.).bijildoq coll.chatterbox, loudmouth.

bijilla-: s. bijirla-.

bijir-bijir 1: ~ qil-/gapir-/so'zla- s. bijirla-.

bijir-bijir 2: teeming with (insects, etc.); jumbled, confused, dazzling. ~ qilib yozilgan xat minute writing.

bijirla- 1: to jabber, to prattle, to blather. [bijirlat-, bijirlash-]

bijirla- 2: to swarm, team with (insects, etc.). [bijirlat-]

bikir: robust, sturdy; coarse, crude.1

bikr: obs. (Arabic) chaste girl, virgin.bikri baliq zool.sturgeon.

bil''ard: (Russian) billiards.

bil'aks: (Arabic) to the contrary.

bil-: to know; to know how; to deem; to know of, to be (only) nominally acquainted with. ~asizmi Do you know? ~madim I don't know.; maybe... ~may/~masdan unknowingly, unintentionally. ~masam How should I know? kim ~sin/~adi Who knows? Xudo ~sin/~adi God knows. ~ganini qilsin Let him do what he sees fit. o'zingiz ~asiz It's up to you. Do what you want. ~ganing ~gan Do as you see fit. ~ganingdan qolma You know what's best.. Do as you like. tilini ~- to know the secret of s.t., to know how to use s.t. well. qush tilini qush ~adi It takes a bird to know birds' speech. [bilgiz-, bildir-, bilin-, bilintir-, bilish-]bila obs.s. bilan.bilag'on coll.wise, all-knowing; masterful.

bilaguzuk: bracelet.

bilak: forearm; arm; (fig.) physical strength; labor. ~ kuchi physical strength; work, labor and its rewards. ~ida kuchi bor He is strong, able. ~ shimarib to roll up one's sleeves (s. eng shimarib).

bilan: (together) with, and; by, from. shu(ning) ~ along with this. (kel)ishi ~ as soon as (he came). kuni ~ every day, day by day. -gan ~ by (do)ing... halvo degan ~ og'iz chuchimaydi The mouth doesn't taste sweetness just by saying the word "sweet" (i.e., just words are not enough). ~ birlikda together with; at the same time as.

bilang-bilang qil-: s. bilangla-.

bilangla-: to writhe, to twist. [bilanglat-, bilanglash-]

bilang-bilmas: without being sure; hastily.

bilangmon: proficient, skilled, competent, well-versed; know-it-all.

bilangmonlik: abstr. of ~ qil- to be a know-it-all.bilch-bilch ono.squish-squish (sound of walking through mud). ~ loy sticky mud.

bilchilla-: v.i. to squish, to squelch (in mud).

bildir-: caus. of bil-; to make known; to inform, tell; to show, indicate; to prove. [bildiril-, bildirish-]

bildirish: v.n. of bildir-; notification, communication.

bilet: (Russian) ticket, card, note.

bilechi: ticket seller; ticket-taker.

bilgich: knowing, knowledgeable.

bilgir: s. bilgich.

bilik (biligi /bilgi): o'z ~ica/~i bilan on one's own; in one's own way; by one's own wits.

bilim: knowledge; learning, education. ~ yurti institution of higher learning; (hist.) institute of pedagogy. "Bilim" jamiyati a Soviet-era volunteer society for spreading mass public education.

bilimdon: ~don learned, well-educated, knowledgeable; competent, experienced.

bilimdonlik: abstr. of ~donlik qil- s. bilarmonlik qil-

bilimdon: s. bilimdon.

bilimli: s. bilimdon.

bilimsiz: uneducated, incompetent, ignorant.

bilimsizlik: ignorance, inexperience, incompetence.

bilin-: pass. of bil-; to be known; to be noticed, felt. [bilintir-]

bilinar-bilinmas: faint, barely detectable; quietly, imperceptibly.

bilinarli: noticeable, to a noticeable degree.

biliqsi-: to become vile, dirty, foul. [biliqsit-]

bilish: v.n. of ~imcha as far as I know, to the best of my knowledge.

biliska: a short thread which is threaded through the eye of a cobbler's needle for drawing through the main thread.

bilittifoq: arch. (Arabic) in concert, in accord.

biljira-: to blather, babble. [biljirat-, biljirash-]

billa: s. birga.

billo(h): arch. (Arabic) by God. ~(y)i azim by God Almighty, by the great God above. billo(yi) coll.s. billoh.

billur: (Persian) crystal.

billurin: (Persian) crystal (clear). billurlash- arch. to become crystal clear, to crystallize.

bilong'i: warped.

bilonihoya: (Arabic) without end; innumerable, endless.

bilotark: (Arabic) continuously, ceaselessly, w/o letup. bilq-bilq ono. squishy, mushy. ~ tuproq loose dirt.

bilqildoq: squishy, sticky, mushy.

bilqilla-: to swish; to heave; to gurgle (mud). [bilqillat-]

bilqillama: s. bilqildoq.

biluvchan: knowledgeable; perceptive.

biluvchi: act. part. of bil-; one who knows; knowledgeable, versed.

bilvosita: (Arabic) indirectly.

bimetall: (Russian) bimetallic.

bimetallar: bimetallic substances.

bin: (Arabic) s. ibn.

binafsha: (Persian) violet.

binar: (Russian) binary.

binu: (Arabic) building. ~ bo'l- to be built, constructed; to come into being, to be created. ~ qil- to build, establish. ~ qo'y- to cherish, be fond of; to blindly rely on. umri ~ bo'lib, dunyo ~ bo'lib/dunyo ~ bo'lgandan beri since the creation of the world; for one's entire life.

binuon: (Arabic) in accordance with, according to. ~ alayh it follows that..., therefore...

binobarin: (Persian) therefore, consequently, it follows that.

binokl'': (Russian) binoculars.

binokor: (Persian) builder, constructor, architect; creator, founder.

binokorlik: building construction.

binom: (Russian) binomial.

binoyi: (Persian) fine, splendid.

binoyiday/dek: s. binoyi.

bint 1: arch. (Arabic) daughter (of).

bint 2: (Russian) gauze bandage.

bintla-: to wrap with gauze.

biofizik: (Russian) biophysicist.

biofizika: (Russian) biophysics.

biografik: (Russian) biographical.

biografiya: (Russian) biography.

biolog: (Russian) biologist.

biologik: (Russian) biological.

biologiya: (Russian) biology.

bioximik: (Russian) biochemist; biochemical.

bioximika: (Russian) biochemistry.

biplan: (Russian) biplane.

biq-: ~ib yot- to lie in wait, lie in ambush. [biqtir-]

biq-biq 1: heavy bubbling sound.

biq-biq 2: ~ bo'lib semir- to become round, obese. biqilla- ono. to bubble thickly.

biqin- v.i. dial.: to hide (s. bekini-). biqin anat. side (of the body). och ~ waist. ~ida in the bosom of, nearby. biqiq dial. detached, secluded, isolated.

biqir-biqir: s. biq-biq.

biqirla-: s. biqilla-.

biqqaday: ~ semir- to swell up, become obese.

biqqi: obese, corpulent.

biqsi-: to go foul; to smoke heavily; to say lewd things. [biqsit-]

biqtirma: lying in wait, secreted.

bir-bir: s. birma-bir.

bir-biri: each other. ~ bilan with each other, together. ~ uchun for each other. ~ga to/for each other; mutually, together. ~dan from/than each other. ~dan chiroyli each prettier than the next.

bir-birovi: s. bir-biri.

bir: one; a(n); some; once; quite; the same; only. ~-ikki one or two; one or two times. ~ odam keldi A person came. Somebody came. ~ bor Ekan, ~ yo'q Ekan once upon a time. ~ bo'l- to be one, to be united; to be the same... ~ bo'lsa perhaps. ~ qil- to unify, unite. ~i ikki bo'lmaydi He will always remain

poor. ~ kun Emas ~ kun sooner or later, one of these days. ~ni ikkiga ol- to pay twice as much for. ~ini olib, ~iga uradigan One is as bad as the other. ~ so'zni ikki qil- to not do what one is told. odam dunyoga ~ keladi You only come into this world once. ~ yaxshi yigit Ekan He's one fine young man. biz ~ joyda o'qidik We studied at the same place. ~ men rozi bo'lmadim Only I disagreed. ~ xil the same. ~ xillar(i) certain/some people. ~ xilda of one kind. ~ qolipda/~ gap bo'lar Something will come up, We'll think of something.

birakay: one, but as good as many; all at once; once, but properly. ~iga (done) once, but (done) right.

biram: quite, such, very, so.

birato'la(si)(ga): all at once; all the way, completely.

birda: one day (or other). ~ Emas, ~ or ~ bo'lmasa, ~ one day, sooner or later, one of these days.

birdam: unanimous, solidary.

birdamlik: solidarity, unanimity.

birdan-bir: all alone, solitary.

birdan: suddenly, all of a sudden; altogether, all at once.

birdaniga: s. birdan.

birday/dek: as one, the same, identical; uniform; always, all the time.

birdaylik: identity, sameness.

birga: together. ~ qo'sh- to mix, add together.

birgalash-: to join together, to do s.t. together, to join forces. [birgalashtir-]

birgalik: togetherness, unity. ~da together, conjointly. ~ nisbat cooperative voice. ~ Ergash gaplar coordinative subordinate clause.??

birik-: v.i. to collect, combine, join together, unite. [birikish-, biriktir-, biriktiril-]

birikish: v.n. of birik-; fusion.

birikma: compound.

biriktir-: v.t. caus. of birik-; to consolidate.

biriktiruv bog'lovchisi: conjunction.

biriktiruvchi: v.n. of ~lar conjunctions.

birikuvchi: s.t. which collects, joins, unites, etc. ~ bog'lovchi conjunction. ~ to'qima connective tissue.

birin-birin: one after the other.

birin-ketin: one after another, one following another.

birin-sirin: s. birin-birin.

birinch dial.: (Persian) rice (s. guruch).

birinchi: first; number one; first time. ~ galda/~si the first. buni ~ ko'rishim This is the first time I've seen this.

birinchidan: first of all...

birinchilik: first place.

birinj: arch. (Persian) bronze.

birisi kuni: the day after tomorrow.

birja: (Russian) (stock) exchange. fond ~si stock exchange. tovar ~si commercial exchange. mehnat ~si labor registry office, labor exchange.

birjachi: stock broker.

birka: (Russian) tag, label.

birkesar: firm, uncompromising (saying things only once).

birkit-: s. biriktir-. [birkitil-]birla arch.with, together with.

birlab: s. bitalab.

birlamchi: first, initial; primary, fundamental. ~ o'rama primary winding.

birlan (obs.): s. bilan.

birlash-: to unite, join (together), combine. [birlashtir-, birlashtiril-]

birlashgan: united. ~gan Millatlar Tashkiloti the United Nations.

birlashma: association, union. ~ xo'jalik plani common economic plan.

birlik: unity; unit; singular.

birlikda: together.

birma-bir: one by one; one at a time; in order, in succession.

bir muncha: several, quite a few; a certain amount; rather a few/much.

birnecha: several.

birnima: something (or other).

birodar: (Persian) brother (formal, fig.)

birodarlarcha: as brothers.

birodarlash-: to join arms, get along as brothers, fraternize.

birodarlik: brotherhood.

birodarona: brotherly, in a brotherly way.

birota: s. birorta.

birong'or (hist.): right flank of an army.

biroq: except, yet.

birota: some (or other); (w/neg.) any; one, a single. eyishga ~ narsa bormi? Is there anything (at all) to eat? ~ odam qolmadi Not a soul remained.

birov: one; someone (or other), someone else. ba'zi ~lar certain people, certain individuals.

biroz: some, a little.

birpas: a little (bit), a moment, a short while. ~ dam oling Rest a little while! ~da in no time at all, in a jiffy. ~dan keyin after a little while. ~li ish a quick job.

birqadar: to a certain degree, a certain degree of.

birqancha: several, a number of.

birqator: (in) one line, altogether.birqozon zool.pelican.

birtalay: several.

biru-bor: the One and Only (God).

birvarakasiga: s. biravarakay(iga).

birvarakay(iga): all at once, in one try; (al)together; completely, thoroughly.

biryo'la: all at once, at the same time, in one fell swoop.

biskvit: (Russian) cookie, biscuit.

bismillo(h): (Arabic) in the name of God (expression used when starting any act, esp. eating, setting out, entering a building, etc.) olishda ~, berishda- astag'firullo said of people who borrow money easily but dislike returning it.

bisot: (Arabic) woman's hope chest; belongings brought by the bride to her husband's house; belongings, possessions.

bissektrisa math: (Russian) bisector.

bisyor: obs. (Persian) very, extremely, surpassingly.

bit- 1: v.i. to end, come to an end, finish; to be settled; to be used up, exhausted. ish ~di It's finished/over. ish ~di, Eshak loydan o'tdi said of s.o. who forgets his friends after his own troubles are over. umri ~- to die, pass away. izzati ~di to be impolite, to stop being polite. qulog'i ~- to be deafened from noise. [bitir-, bitiril-, bitirish-, bitkaz-, bitkazil-, bitkiz-]

bit- 2: to grow up, sprout; to heal, close (wound); to cover (plants). qanot ~- to sprout horns, wings, etc.bit- 3 obs.to write, enscribe. aql ~- to gather one's wits, to think of a solution. boshga ~gan balo unavoidable calamity/fate. peshanaga ~gan/~ib qo'yilgan written on one's forehead, foreordained. [bitish-, bitkaz-, bitkiz-, bittir-]bit zool.ouse, lice. ~ ko'z (having) small squinty eyes. ity ~ (neg.) this, that, and everything; everyone and his brother. ~i to'kil- to find rest (at last), to lay back and kick one's feet up; to be fed, sated.

bitbidiq: warbling sound made by a bedananing uyi yo'q, qayga borsa ~ said of a homeless but carefree person.

bitik 1: writing, inscription; letter.

bitik 2: healed, closed (wound). ko'zi ~ with eyes not yet opened; healed over (wound).

bitir-: caus. of quloqlarni ~adigan tovush deafening noise. [bitiril-]

bitish-: coop. of bit- 1; to come to an agreement, to reconcile one's differences. [bitishtir-]

bitishuv: v.n. of bitish-; agglutination.

bitla-: to become infested with lice.

bitliqi: infested with lice, lousy.bitma arch.handrwitten.

bitmas: never-ending, inexhaustible. ~-tuganmas inexhaustible.

bitov: healed, closed.

bitta-yarimta: one or so.

bitta: one; one single; a(n); once. ~yu ~ one and only. er bilan ~ bo'l- to be flattened, devastated; to be all over the ground. ~si someone. ~-~ one by one, one at a time; slowly.

bitalab: one (piece) at a time. olmalarni ~ terdim I picked the apples one at a time.bittanga coll.one 20-kopek coin.

bitumlar: (Russian) bituminous substances.bituvchilik lit.harmony, cooperation, concurrence.bix bot.soapwort.biy 1 hist.leader of a tribe or clan; title given to var. high positions; local ruler or magistrate (among Qazaq and Qirghiz). chipqonning ~i a large boil.biy 2 dial.s. bibi.

biy 3: tarantula.

biy 4: ~ dala empty, open steppe. ~day/dek wide open, empty.biya zool.mare.

biyla-: to dare to confront, face. [biylat-]

biylik: abstr. of biy 1; overlordship; administration.

biyobon: (Persian) desert, waterless waste.

biyoboniy: (Persian) desert-dweller.

biyron 1: tili ~ gifted speaker, talker; boisterous.

biyron 2: well-done (food).

biyron 3: s. jig'ibiyron.

biyron-biyron: masterly (speech).

biyronlash-: to become talkative, well-spoken; to become boisterous.

biyronlik: eloquence.biyurg'un bot.biurgun (Anabasis).biz-biz ono.buzz-buzz.

biz: we.

bizbizak: whirligig made by passing a string through small round object and pulling on the ends of the string to make a buzzing or whistling sound.bizilla- ono.to whirl.

biznes: (Russian) business.

biznesmen: (Russian) businessman.

bizniki: ours; our home.

bizoat: arch. (Arabic) wealth, capital.

blank(a): (Russian) blank, form.

blindaj: (Russian) dugout.

blok: (Russian) coalition; block.

blokada: (Russian) blockade.

bloknot: (Russian) notebook.

bluza: (Russian) smock.

bluzka: (Russian) blouse.

blyuming: (Russian) blooming (mill).bo 1 dial.again; as well; Oh!

bo 2: (Persian) (together) with.bo'b coll.bo'lib.

bo'g'-: v.t. to choke, strangle, suffocate; to bind, constrict, wrap tightly; to dam up, cut off; to muffle. [bo'g'dir-, bo'g'diril-, bo'g'il-, bo'g'iltir-, bo'g'ish-]

bo'g'cha: s. bo'xcha.

bo'g'il-: v.i. pass of bo'g'-; to choke, suffocate.

bo'g'im: s. bo'ghin.

bo'g'in-bo'g'in: in sections; having many sections or segments.

bo'g'in: joint, node, segment; knuckle; syllable; generation. ~lari bo'shashdi/qaltiradi to become weak in the knees (from fright).

bo'g'inli: jointed, segmented, noded. ~ oyoqlilar arthropods.

bo'g'iq: hoarse, choked, constricted; dammed; tight, choking; oppressing; blurry.

bo'g'irsoq: small doughnut-like pieces of fried dough.

bo'g'ish-: v.t. coop. of bo'g'-; to fight, wrestle fiercely. [bo'g'ishtir-]

bo'g'ish: v.n. of yoqa ~ to wring s.o.'s neck, fighting with hands clasped around one another's necks.

bo'g'iz 3pp. bo'g'izi/bo'g'zi: throat, gullet, esophagus, neck.

bo'g'izla-: to slit s.t.'s throat, slaughter, butcher. [bo'g'izlan-, bo'g'izlat-]

bo'g'joma: a large square piece of material for wrapping clothes and material; a bundle wrapped in such material.

bo'g'ma 1: cinched, cuffed, turned (collars, etc.); constricted. ~ ilon constrictor (snake).

bo'g'ma 2: diphtheria.

bo'g'ot: eve (of a roof made with reeds); weir for blocking or restricting water flow in a canal. ~ tom a roof in which the ends of reeds project to form eves.

bo'g'ov: fetter, shackle; dam.

bo'g'ovla-: v.t. to fetter, shackle; to dam.

bo'g'oz 1: pregnant (animal).bo'g'oz 2 geo.strait(s).

bo'g'ozlik: abstr. of bo'g'oz 1; pregnancy (of animals).bo'g'ra zool.male Bactrian camel, Bactrian bull.

bo'g'uvchi: v.n. of bo'g'-; asphyxiant.

bo'hton: (Arabic) slander.

bo'htonchi: slanderer.

bo'jama: pimple, blemish, acne.

bo'ji: the bogeyman.

bo'k-: v.i. to swell, expand, bloat. [bo'ktir-]bo'ka 1 zool.gadfly larva.bo'ka 2 zool. dial.saiga (s. say'g'oq).

bo'kala-: v.i. to become infested with gadly larvae.

bo'kalak: s. ~ or ~i bor buzoq a calf infested with gadfly larvae.

bo'kir-: v.i. to bellow, bawl. [bo'kirtir-]

bo'ksa: the pelvic area, crotch.

bo'ktar-: v.t. to tie s.t. behind the saddle, tie up in a bundle.bo'ktargi 1 zool.harrier (hawk).

bo'ktargi 2: a bundle tied behind the saddle.

bo'l- 1: v.i. to be; to take place, happen; to be finished; to be suitable; to exist, be present; to be found; to become; (after V+-borar ~sang If you're going to go, If you're thinking of going?; (after V+o'qib ~dim I finished reading it.; (after +day/dek) indicates a condition or state: sizni ko'rib, dadamni ko'rganday ~dim Seeing you, I felt as if I were seeing my father.; (after V+ ~ma- indicates impossibility: buni o'qib ~maydi You can't read this.; V+sa ~- indicates possibility, permittedness: buni o'qisangiz ~adi You may read this. buni o'qisam ~adimi? Would it be okay for me to read this? bilan ~- to be on the side of, to be busy with. ~adigan (narsa) (s.t.) which will work, which is acceptable. ~adimi? Is it okay (if)? ~di That's enough. That's good. That's fine. Okay.; Enough! ~di qil-Cut it out., Stop it., Put an end to it. ~dimi? Is that all?, Are we finished? ~gan Ekan Things are not looking

good. ~ganicha ~lar Let whatever happens happen. ~ib as, in the capacity of. traktorchi ~ib ishlaydi He works as a tractor driver. ~ib chiq- to turn out to be. ~madi It didn't work, It didn't come off. ~maydi not okay, not allowed. ~magan never existed, never took place. ~magan gap nonsense, b.s. ~masa if not, otherwise?; well, then. yuring, ~masa Come on, then. ~masa bu ish undan kelgan Ekan-da Well then it looks like this is his doing. ~masa-da/~masa ham even if not, even so; in that case, then. ~sa as for? men ~sam as for me? ~sa kerak (it) should be, must be; probably. ~sa ham even though. ~sin may it be so; not (even). uning aytgani ~sin! May what he says be (done)! bir lahza ~sin to'xtamadi He didn't stop for even one minute. kim ~masin whoever it may be. ma?lum ~ishicha as far as is known? nima ~sa ~lar Whatever happens is okay. -sa ~adimi? would it be alright if?; And what do you know? (sudden, unexpected events). -sa ~gani It would be good if? qanday ~masin however it may be. hech ~maganda If nothing else?, At (the very) least? [~dir-]

bo'l- 2: v.t. to divide, break up, partition; to interrupt. [bo'ldir-, bo'lin-]

bo'la 1: s. bo'liq.

bo'la 2: cousin (children of sisters).

bo'lajak: future.

bo'lak-bo'lak: in parts, in pieces; separately, in groups. ~ qil- to divide up, to separate.

bo'lak: piece, part, section; different, separate. gap ~i (gram.) part of speech. ~ qil- to divide into pieces; to form a separate household.

bo'lakcha 1: differently; different.

bo'lakcha 2: dim. of bo'lak; small piece, bit.

bo'lakdan: once again, over again.

bo'lakla-: v.t. to divide, separate; to renew. [bo'laklan-, bo'laklat-, bo'laklash-]

bo'laklik: difference, distinctness, separateness.

bo'lakma-bo'lak: separately.

bo'lali: well-grown, plump.

bo'lalik: cousinhood.

bo'lar-bo'lmas: not yet been?; nonsensical, absurd. bu yerga kelganiga bir yil ~ it had not yet been a year since he'd come here. ~ gaplar nonsense, absurdities.

bo'lar: (aorist of shu ham ~ even this is enough.

bo'lash-: v.t. to divide up, share. [bo'lashtir-]

bo'lashtir-: caus. of bo'lash-; to apportion, divide up (all of s.t.).

bo'lg'usi: future, prospective; the future.

bo'lib-bo'lib: dividing up s.t. continually, repeatedly, one piece at a time.

bo'lim: department, section, division.

bo'limcha: sub-division, sub-section.

bo'limli rare: well-grown, fat, plump; sharp, competent.

bo'limsiz rare: negative, obtuse (s. landavur).

bo'linish: v.n. of bo'lin-; division.

bo'linma: quotient; unit (mil.).

bo'linmas: indivisible. ~ fond indivisible fund of collective workers.

bo'linuvchi: v.n. of bo'lin-; dividend.

bo'liq: fat, plump, well filled-out; presence. miyaning ~ida while of sound mind.

bo'lis coll. hist.: (Russian) an administrative district in Tsarist Russia consisting of several villages; the official in charge of this district.

bo'lish- 1: v.i. coop. of bo'l- 1; to befriend, become close to; to take sides with; to reconcile differences, to come to terms.

bo'lish- 2: coop. of bo'l- 2; to share.

bo'lish: v.n. of bo'l- 2; division. bo'lishli gram. positive. bo'lishsiz gram. negative. bo'lishsizlik affiksi gram. negative suffix.

bo'lka coll.: (Russian) small loaf of bread; roll.

bo'lma: room; division, department.

bo'lmag'ur: absurd, nonsensical; impolite, unseemly; vile, disgusting.

bo'lmish: (that) which has been.

bo'ltak-so'ltak: bits and pieces. bo'ltak dial. in bits, pieces. bo'lur arch. s. bo'lar.

bo'luv 1: v.n. of bo'l- 1.

bo'luv 2: v.n. of bo'l- 2; division.

bo'luvchi 1: v.n. of bo'l- 1.

bo'luvchi 2: v.n. of bo'l- 2; divisor.

bo'm-bo'sh: completely empty.

bo'nak: advance (money). bo'nakchi hist. a swindler who exploits workers through the use of advance money.

bo'nakdor: receiver of advance money, debtor.

bo'pti coll. (< bo'libdi): fine, okay, alright, agreed

bo'qcha: s. bo'xcha.

bo'qoq: s. buqoq.

bo'r: chalk.

bo'ra-rare: s. bo'rala-.

bo'rala-: v.i. to drive down, fall heavily (snow). ~b so'k- to cuss one's head off.

bo'rboy dial: fat calf.??

bo'rdoqi: livestock raised for meat; freeloader.

bo'rdoqiboqar: cattleman who raises livestock for meat.

bo'rdoqichilik: raising livestock for meat. bo'ri zool. wolf. ~ yeydimi What're you afraid of (is the wolf going to eat you)? ~ misiz, tulkimisiz Were you successful? What do you have to show for your venture? ~ tug'di/~ qulog'i ovda The walls have ears. We are not alone, people are listening. qo'yni ~ga topshir- to give a job to the worst person possible, give s.t. over to the enemy to do. ~ning og'zi yesa ham qon, yemasa ham qon Once a wolf, always a wolf.

bo'ribosar: a shepherd dog capable of chasing wolves. bo'rigul bot. periwinkle. bo'rikalla bot. a type of melon. bo'riko'z bot. hawthorn.

bo'riq-: s. buriq-. bo'riq dial. corn or sorghum stalk. bo'ritaroq bot. hibiscus, flower of an hour. bo'rk arch. winter hat. ~ ol desa, bosh ol- to go to extremes in punishing s.o. (better expr.??)

bo'rla-: v.t. to whiten with chalk.

bo'ron: snowstorm, blizzard, dust storm, tempest. ~ qushi stormy petrel.

bo'ronli: stormy.bo'roz dial.young woman who has come of age; spinster.

bo'rsi-: v.i. to start going sour, turn bad, to begin to smell.

bo'rsildoq: full, rich, plump, puffy. ~ non puffy, airy bread.

bo'rsilla-: v.i. to fill out, swell up, puff up.bo'rsiq zool.badger. ~ semir- to become very fat, swell up, become round like a tomato.

bo'rt-: to swell, puff out, stick out; to sprout, come up, emerge. [bo'rttir-]

bo'rta: chestnut (horse); blond, light-colored (camel).

bo'rtik: bump, projection.

bo'rtiq: s. bo'rtik.

bo'rtma: bump, projection; projecting; relief-. ~ naqsh high relief sculpted alabster design.

bo'rttir-: caus. of bo'rt-; to stress, emphasize; to exaggerate.

bo'sa lit.: (Persian) kiss.

bo'sag'a: threshold; eve.

bo'sh 1: empty, free, unoccupied. qo'li ~ idle.

bo'sh 2: frail, fragile, weak; loose, slack, unstable. ~ qo'y-/~ qara- to give free rein to; to let run amuck. ~(ga) ket-/~ga chiq- to be for naught, to amount to nothing. joni ~ frail, fragile. og'zi ~ loose-lipped, unable to keep a secret. ~ kel- to lose, fail.

bo'sh-bayov: inept; gullible.

bo'sha- 1: v.i. to become empty, vacant, free; to be freed, dismissed. [bo'shal-, bo'shat-, bo'shatil-, bo'shattir-, bo'shash-]

bo'sha- 2: v.i. to loosen, soften. [bo'shal-, bo'shat-, bo'shatil-, bo'shattir-]

bo'shan-: to give birth.

bo'shang: weak-willed; boneless, spineless, wimpy; lax.

bo'shanglik: abstr. of bo'shang.

bo'shanqira-: to give way a little, loosen up a little.

bo'shash-: v.i. coop., reflex. of bo'sha- 2; to loosen, become loose;l to lose

strength, become fatigued; to die down, lose steam, lose integrity. [bo'shashtir-]

bo'shashuvchilik: slackness, lack of discipline.

bo'shat-: v.t. caus. of bo'sha- 2. [bo'shattir-]

bo'shat-: v.t. caus. of uyni ~- to empty or vacate a house. dilni ~- to pour out one?s troubles.

bo'shla- v.t. dial.: s. bo'shat- 2.

bo'shlik 1: abstr. of bo'sh 1; vacantness.

bo'shlik 2: abstr. of bo'sh 2; instability; looseness; irresoluteness; sluggishness.

bo'shliq: space, emptiness, void, vacuum.

bo'shoq: loose, untethered.

bo'shtob: weak, wimpy; lax.

bo'stan: (Persian) (vibrant) garden.

bo'stonlik: place full of gardens.

bo'ta-: v.t. to mix up, scramble, confuse. [bo'tal-]bo'ta zool.baby camel; affectionate term used for children.bo'tako'z bot.cornflower; having big eyes like a baby camel.

bo'taloq: diminutive of bo'ta.

bo'tamla-: to refer to one?s child as bo'ta-; to coddle.

bo'tana: muddled, sullied.

bo'tqa: gruel, porridge made from rice, wheat, etc.; mush. ~ bo'l- to turn into mush. ~sini chiqar- to beat to a pulp, to beat the stuffing out of.

bo'xcha: a bundle wrapped in a scarf, normally worn around the waist. ~ qorin pot-belly; pot-bellied. ~si tushmagan/~sini tashlamagan newly hatched, hatchling; inexperienced, still wet behind the ears.

bo'xchala-: v.t. to tie in a bundle.

bo'y 1: height, stature, figure; edge, shore, length. ~ ber- to measure the depth of water by wading into it. ~ eg- to bow down to, submit. ~i(ga) yet- to become mature, reach adult age. terak ~i as tall as a poplar tree; at treetop level. ~ cho'z- to grow taller; to reach, stretch upwards. ko'kka ~ cho'zgan reaching skyward; sky-scraper. shu ~i in this manner, thus, in this way; (ever) since this. ~i(ngiz) yetmaydi It's out of

your grasp, beyond your reach. ~ica according to, in accordance with; during, throughout. tun ~i throughout the night, all night long.

bo'y 2 lit.: (Persian) odor, aroma, perfume.

bo'y-bast: figure, shape, stature.

bo'ya-: v.t. to dye, paint, color. [bo'yal-, bo'yan-, bo'yat-, bo'yattir-, bo'yash-]

bo'yama: dyed, painted; fake, false.

bo'yamachi: cheat, liar, shark, swindler.

bo'yamachilik: fraud.

bo'yash-: coop. of bo'ya-; to help paint or dye.

bo'ychan: lanky, tall.

bo'ydoq: bachelor.

bo'ydor 1: large, tall, long.

bo'ydor 2: (Persian) aromatic, fragrant.

bo'yicha: according to, in accordance with, by; throughout; in, on, about, pertaining to. neft' ~ mutaxassis oil expert.

bo'yimodaron bot. (Persian): southernwood (Artemisia spp.).

bo'yin 1 3pp. bo'yni: neck. ~ eg-/~ yo'g'on bully, tough. ~ ber- to give in, give up. ~ yor bermadi to not give in, not surrender; to not subject o.s.; to consider s.t. too low to do. ~ sun- s. ~ tovla-/~ qo'y- to apply o.s., put o.s. to work. ~ga minib ol- to bridle, control, domineer; to take advantage of, be a parasite to, live off of. ~iga osil- to cling to s.o., hang on s.o.'s neck. ~iga tush- to become one?s responsibility, to fall to s.o. to do.; to be placed firmly on one?s neck (blame). ~iga qo'y- to put on s.o.'s shoulders (blame, responsibility). ~ida on one?s shoulders (blame, responsibility).bo'yin 2 geo.isthmus.

bo'yin 3: a unit of measure for ploughing fields (app. = 120-150 paces).

bo'yinbog': necktie (s. galstuk).bo'yincha 1 dial.s. bo'yicha.

bo'yincha 2: horse collar or its underlying pad.

bo'yinchado'z: a maker of horse collars.

bo'yintumor: a tumor charm worn around the neck by women.

bo'yinturuq: yoke.

bo'yla-: to measure the depth of water by wading; to go along the edge or shore of s.t. ~b (going) along, parallel to; throughout, along. daryo ~b (going) along the river. jahon ~b sayohat qil- to travel around the world. [bo'ylash-]

bo'ylan-: v.i. to smell bad, to begin to smell.

bo'ylash-: coop. of bo'yla-; to measure the height of s.t.

bo'ylat- 1: caus. of bo'yla-.

bo'ylat- 2: to let go bad, to let get smelly; to let sniff.

bo'yli 1: baland ~ tall. past ~ short. ~ odam a tall person.

bo'yli 2: fragrant.bo'yo'sar (bez) coll.glands in the groin or armpit (whose swelling is thought to indicate growth).

bo'yoq: paint, dye, color. bo'lar ish bo'ldi, ~i sindi What's done is done. ~ber- to paint, to color; to tinge.

bo'yoqchi: dyer, painter. ~ning nilimi It's not what you think, It's more difficult than you think. ~ning xumi aynidi There's a false rumor going around. (based on the belief that one could keep the dyer's vat from spoiling by spreading a false rumor).

bo'yoqchilik: abstr. of bouyoqci; (hist.) the dyers' section of the bazaar, dyers' quarter of the city.

bo'yoqdor: (multi-) colored, colorful.

bo'yoqli: s. bo'yoqdor.

bo'yov: v.n. of bo'ya-; (dial.) paint, dye.

bo'yovchi: painter, dyer.

bo'yra: (Persian) reed basket or mat. bir ~ (s.t.) the size or dimensions of a reed mat. ~ puli (hist.) money exacted from madrasah pupils to pay for floor matting.

bo'yrapo'sh: covering for reed mat or basket.

bo'ysira: in order of size.

bo'ysira: ~ bo'l-/tur- to line up according to height.

bo'ysun-: to obey, submit, surrender to, be under the command or direction of. [bo'ysundir- bo'ysundiril-]

bo'ysundur-: caus. of bo'ysun- to subdue, subject.

bo'z 1: (Arabic) cheap cotton material.

bo'z 2: light gray colored (horse). rangi ~ bo'lib ketdi/~day oqardi to become pale, to turn pale.

bo'z 3: ~ yer fallow land, virgin land. ~ to'proq serozem soil.

bo'z 4: ~ bola/yigit youth, young lad.bo'z 5 bot.feather grass.

bo'za 1: a slightly alcoholic beverage made from millet, barley, etc.

bo'za 2: mortar.

bo'zachi: maker or seller of bo'za.

bo'zagar: one who sells bo'za 1.

bo'zar-: v.i. to turn pale; to lighten. [bo'zart(ir)-]

bo'zaxo'r: bo'za-drinker.

bo'zaxo'rlik: bo'za-drinking.

bo'zaxona: an establishment for drinking bo'za.

bo'zchi 1: ~ning mokisidek yugur-/qatna- to run back and forth like the shuttle on a loom.bo'zchi 2 bot.plantain, ribwort.bo'zdoq zool.bee eater.

bo'zla-: v.i. to bawl, bellow; to clamour. [bo'zlat-, bo'zlash-]

bo'zlik 1: abstr. of bo'z 3; virgin land.

bo'zlik 2: abstr. of bo'z 4; innocence, gullibility.bo'znoch bot.immortelle; cudweed.bo'ztikan bot.field sow thistle.

bo+: (Persian) s. ba+.

boadab: (Persian) well-mannered.

boadablik: good manners.

boadabona: courteously, politely.

bob: (Arabic) chapter; aspect. ~ida with respect to, concerning.

bobilla-: to yell, scream (at). [bobillash-]

boby hist.: (Persian) Babist, a member of the B? sect.

bobylik: the B? sect.

bobob: grandfather; father (epithet); (hist.) title given to the chief of police

of a district in Bukhara; village elder. ~(yi) dehqon patron saint of farmers; a skilled farmer. Qor ~ snowman; Santa Claus.

bobokalon: (Persian) great-grandfather; ancestor, forefather.

bobotil: protolanguage.

bobov children's speech: dog, puppy.

boboy: s. bobo.

bobrik: (Russian) castor, beaver (fabric).

bobuna: (Persian) camomile.

bobunj: (Arabic) s. bobuna.

bochka: (Russian) barrel.bod 1 lit.wind, breeze. ~i sabo the morning breeze.

bod 2: (Persian) rheumatism.

boda poet.: (Persian) drink, wine.

bodafurush: (Persian) wine-seller.

bodaparast: (Persian) lover of wine.

bodi: (Persian) og'izdan ~ kirib, shodi chiqadi to cuss like a sailor, to cuss one's head off.

bodiya: obs. (Arabic) desert, waste.

bodom: (Persian) almond. ~ (gulli) do'ppi the typical black do'ppi with stylized white almond design on each of the four sides.

bodomqovoq: (having) almond-shaped eyelids (a sign of beauty).

bodomsimon: (Persian) almond-shaped. ~ bezlar tonsils.

bodomzor: (Persian) almond grove.

bodparak dial.: (Persian) kite (s. varrak).

bodpo(y): (Persian) flashing, speedy (horse).

bodra-: to puff, swell up; to pop open; to stick out (veins, etc.); to break out (in sweat). ~b ochil- to pop open, puff out (cotton bolls, etc.).

bodrezak bot.: (Persian) guelder rose.

bodring: (Persian) cucumber. tuzlangan ~ cucumber pickle.

bodroq: popcorn.

bodroqchi: popcorn seller.

bodyon: s. arpa bodiyon.bofanda arch.weaver.

bog' 1: (Persian) large garden, orchard; park; country house and garden. ~i. Eram garden of Paradise. istirohat ~i or tomosha ~ park. hayvonat ~i zoo. ~ qil- to plant an orchard; to make flourish, beautify. ~ ko'cha a street running between gardens and orchards outside of a city. biri ~dan (kelsa), biri tog'dan (keladi) disjointed talk, talk of this and that. uzumni ye, ~ini surishtirma enjoy it and don't ask embarrassing questions.

bog' 2: tie, string; knot; bunch, bundle. og'zining ~i qochdi s. bog'ich.

bog'-bo'ston: flourishing gardens, vineyards, orchards; a flourishing place. bog'-rog', bog'u rog'orchards, gardens, etc.

bog'bon: gardener, horticulturist.

bog'bonlik: abstr. of bog'bon; gardening, horticulture.

bog'cha: garden; nursery. bolalar ~si kindergarten.

bog'dor: (Persian) owner or keeper of a garden or orchard; having gardens, orchards, etc.

bog'dorchilik: horticulture.

bog'dorlik: abstr. of bog'dor; gardening, horticulture.

bog'ich: tie, band, fastener. og'zining ~i qochdi to open one's mouth wide (in surprise, etc.); to fall into unrestrained chatter, prattle.

bog'iston: land of gardens, vineyards, etc.

bog'la- (v.t.): to tie (together, down, up), fasten, connect; to bundle, tie in bundles; to wrap up, bind; to direct (irrigation water); v.i.) to collect, fill with (pus, a wound). ipsiz ~ to bind w/o strings, to have at one's mercy. supurgi ~ to make a broom. yog' ~ to put on fat. to'r ~ to bind melons in hanging nets (for winter storage). muhabbat ~ to fall in love. tilini ~ to be tongue-tied. qanot ~ (fig.) to sprout wings. qo'l ~ to join one's hands (when bowing). [bog'lan-, bog'lat-, bog'lash-]

bog'lag'ich: s.t. which ties or connects. ko'z ~ sleight of hand master, trickster.

bog'lam: bunch, bundle.

bog'lama: copula.

bog'lan-: pass. of ~gan qo'shma gap compound sentence. qo'li ~ib qoldi to be busy, occupied, caught up in s.t.; to have one's hands tied, be unable to do anything.

bog'lanish: v.n. of bog'lan-; connection, tie.

bog'liq 1: tied (up); connected with, dependent on. bir-biriga ~ masalalar problems dependent on each other.

bog'liq 2: a double spoke that holds the two ends of a wagon wheel rim together.

bog'liq 3: strands of wheat, etc. used to hold a bundle of grain, grass, etc. together; belt.

bog'liqlik: inter-connectedness; inter-relatedness.

bog'log'liq: tied up, tethered; tied, connected.

bog'lovchi: v.n. of bog'la-; (gram.) conjunction. bog'ot arch.pl. of bog'.

bohayo lrnd.: (Persian) timid, modest.

bois: (Arabic) basis, reason.

boizzat: respected, esteemed.

boj: (Arabic) tariff, duty.

boj-xiroj hist.: (Arabic) duties, taxes, etc.

boja: brother-in-law (to one another).

bojgir: (Persian) tariff-taker, duty collector, customs official. bojsiz adj. duty-free.

bojxona: (Persian) customs house.

bok: (Persian) fear, concern. hech ~isi yo'q It's harmless.

bokira lit.: (Arabic) virgin (s. qiz).

boks 1: (Russian) boxing.

boks 2: (Russian) quarantine.

boks 3: (Russian) a style of men's haircut.

bokschi: boxer.

boksit: (Russian) bauxite.

bol''shevik: (Russian) Bolshevik.

bol''shevik(lar)cha: like a Bolshevik, in the Bolshevik spirit.

bol''sheviklash-: to become (like) a Bolshevik, to join the Bolsheviks. [bol''sheviklashtir-]

bol''sheviklik: Bolshevickness.

bol''shevistik: (Russian) Bolshevistic.

bol''shevizm: (Russian) Bolshevism.

bol'nitsa: (Russian) hospital (s. kasalxona).

bol: s. asal. ~ari honeybee (s. so'zidan ~ tomadi said of one whose speech is pleasing or sweet.

bola-bagra: children, (bunches of) kids.

bola-chaqa: (all kinds of) children; one's family. ~ qil-/ko'r- to marry and have children.

bola-chaqali: married with children.

bola: baby; child, boy. askar ~ soldier boy. bo'z ~ inexperienced, open-eyed youth. sahro ~si child of the wild wastes. kelin ~ young daughter-in-law. kuyov ~ young son-in-law. ko'chha ~(si) street urchin. ota(si)ning ~si child that take's after his father; child attached to his father. o'g'il ~ boy; man, manly. o'g'il ~ gap manly business, serious business. ~ ko'r- to have a child. odam ~si son of man, human.

bolacha: (little) child; a type of small melon.

bolajon: dear child, kiddy, little boy/girl; s.o. who loves children.

bolajonlik: fondness for children.

bolakay: kid-o, kid.

bolala-: to have offspring, to reproduce. [bolalat-, bolalatil-]

bolalarcha: childish, childlike.

bolali-chaqali: s. bola-chaqali.

bolalik: abstr. of ~ka ber- to give a child to s.o. to raise. o'g'il ~ manliness, machoness.

bolaparvar: child-loving.

bolasiz: childless.

bolasizlik: childlessness.

bolatoy: kiddie, little one. boldir anat.calf.

boldiriq: s. biyurg'un.

boldirli: having thick calves. boldirqora bot.maidenhair.

boldiz: younger sister-in-law.

boldoq: a plain ring; earring; ornamental ring.

bolg'a: hammer.

bolg'ala-: to hammer. to pound with a hammer. [bolg'alan-]

bolgar: Bulgarian.

bolgarcha: Bulgarian language.

bolig' lit.: (Arabic) mature.

bolig'lik: maturity.

bolish: pillow, cushion. bolor dial. (cross) beam.

boloxona: (Persian) room built over the entrance to a house.

boloxonador: having a ~ (qilib) so'kish to cuss up a storm, to chew s.o. out royally.

bolt: (Russian) bolt.

bolta: hatchet, axe. tomiriga ~ ur- to cut s.t. off at the base, to eradicate, to do in.

boltala-: to chop with an axe, to axe. boltatumshuq zool. hawfinch. boltayutar zool. bearded vulture, lammergeier. boltiriq bot. dittander, pepperweed.

bolupar: ~dan ayril- to be separated from one's nearest and dearest; to be alone.

bolut: oak (s. Eman).

bolutzor: oak grove.

bomaslahat: (Persian) s. bamaslahat.

bomba: (Russian) bomb.

bombardimon (<Ott.): bombardment.

bombardimonchi: bomber; bombardier.

bombardirovka (Russian): bombardment. ~ qil- to bombard.

bombardirovkachi: bombardier.

bombatutqich: bomb rack.

bomdod: (Persian) the pre-dawn prayer (~ namozi); pre-dawn.

bong ono: (Persian) loud bang; bell, ringing noise; noise, call. ~ ur- to resound, to ring out.

bonu: (Persian) lady (noble title).

boq: (Persian) suitable (for), fitting. ~ suffix indicating suitability. omma~ suitable for all. ~ ~i bilan

bopla-: to do s.t. well, do a good job; to bring s.t. off, fix it up right. [boplan-, boplat-, boplash-]

boplab: good and well. ~ tanqid qil- to criticize someone well (and good). bopta dial. s. bop.

boq- v.i.: v.t. to look, glance, gaze; to take care of, raise; to treat, cure. mol (sigir, qo'y) ~ to herd, raise cattle. bosh ~ to delouse s.o.'s head. [boqil-, boqish-, boqtir-, boqiz-]

boqi(y): (Arabic) eternal, everlasting. ~ so'zim tamom (arch.) expression used for ending correspondence.

boqi(y)lik: everlastingness, permanence.

boqi: s. boqi(y).

boqibeg'am coll.: (Arabic) extremely laidback, carefree, nonchalant.

boqim: care, raising; in s.o.'s care, dependant.

boqimonda: (Persian) unpaid tax, debt, etc.

boqimsiz: neglected, uncared for, abandoned, run down; homeless. ~ bola orphan.

boqimsizlik: neglect.

boqon: ~ sol- to stop the entourage of a bride on its way to the groom's house and demand payment to let them pass. boqqi dial. s. bo'rdoqi.

boqqich: s. boquvchi.

boquv: v.n. of ~i yaxshi well looked after.

boquvchi: v.n. of boq-; caretaker; breadwinner.

bor 1: there is/are, existing, present. ~misiz, ~ Ekansiz-ku! Where have you been?! ~ bo'ling! Good for you! Be well! (response to aytganicha (deganicha, maqtanganicha) ~ It's just like/as much as he said. ~ bo'yicha all, from top to bottom. bo'lsa ~dir Perhaps it is so. -sa ~mi if one were to, should one...shunisi (shunchaligi) ham ~ki but it must also be said that...Es (aql) ~ida while it's on your mind, while you still have time. qo'li ~ to have a hand in something.

bor 2 lit.: (Persian) time, instance. avvalam ~ First of all...

bor 3: (Russian) boron.

bor- (v.t.): to go (to); to reach; to continue, to proceed, to go on. ~ib ~ (aspectual usage) to continue to, to make progress. bemorning ahvoli yaxshilab ~ayapti The patient's condition is getting progressively better. olib ~ to take s.t. to s.o.; to extend, to reach, to carry out. ~ib turgan indicates excessiveness. ~ib turgan yolg'onchi a flaming liar. ~sa kelmas yo'l road of no return. yurak ~maydi to not have the heart to do s.t. qayga ~ay? What am I supposed to do? Where to go? [bordir-, boril-, borish-]

bor-bud: all one's possessions.

bor-yo'g'i: all one's possessions, all that one has; in all, barely. majlisga ~ besh kishi keldi Just five people in all came to the meeting.

bor lit.: (Persian) field, domain, subject. ~sida concerning, on the subject of. borabosh bot. type of sedge.

bora-bora: more and more, successively, as time goes on.

bordi-keldi: close relations, frequent contact, comings and goings (with relatives, friends, etc.). ~ qil- to be on close terms, to associate with. bordi-yu coll. In case..., should..., If... should...

bordon: (Persian) reed mat or basket.

bordonbop: suitable for making bordon mats or baskets.

bordonchi: maker of bordon mats or baskets.

bordonday/dek: fat, obese, barrel-shaped.

bordog: large cup w/handle.

borgoh: obs. (Persian) court, place of audience.

bori-yo'g'i: s. bor-yo'g'i.

borib-borib: little by little, eventually, gradually.

boricha: completely, in its entirety, entirely. ovozinig ~ at the top of one's voice. kuch ~ to one's utmost ability, with all one's strength.

boringki: in short...

borish-kelish: there and back, round trip; close relations, close or frequent contact.

borjom: (Russian) a curative mineral water from Borzhon, Georgia.

borlik: abstr. of bor; existence, being; wealth, affluence. borliq phil. existence; being; complete, entire, all.

borona: (Russian) harrow. ~sol-/qil- to harrow.

boronala-: to harrow. [boronalan-]

borshch: (Russian) cabbage or beet soup.

bort: (Russian) side (of ship). kema ~ida on board a ship.

bortmexanik: (Russian) flight engineer.

bos-: v.t. to step or tread on; to press, push on; to print; to cover, fill with; to apply; to walk, go forward, go through; to overcome, put down, subdue; to invade, conquer; to overturn; to apply to, transfer (money, credit); to stitch (hem, etc.). barmoq ~- to press with the finger. ~ib o't- to travel through. ilgari ~- to press forward. o'zini ~- to control oneself, get ahold of oneself. o'pkasini ~- to control one's feelings, keep o.s. from crying. ~ib ol- to take, conquer. ~ib ishla- to work hard, to drive o.s. ~ib chiqar- to print. palla ~- to be weighty, dense; to be heavy. oyoq ~- to take steps. [bosil-, bosish-, bostir-]

bosar-tusar: ~ini bilmay qol- to become conceited and oblivious to the effects of one's actions.

bosar-tutar: s. bosar-tusar.

bosh-oyoq: ~ kiyim a set of clothes. ~ kiyintir- to outfit, dress in a set of clothes.

bosh-qosh: boss, the man in charge.

bosh: head; top, summit; beginning; source, headwaters; end, limit; bulb (onion, etc.), bunch (grapes); main, chief. ~ kelishigi nominative case. kishi ~iga per head, per person. gektar ~iga per hectare. ~ga tushgan/~dan kechir(il)gan/~ og'ri- to have a headache. ~iga kel- to occur to. ~ bo'l-/~ida tur to head, lead, direct. ~ gap head clause?? ~ kiyimi headgear, headdress. ~ maqola feature article, main article. ~ to'g'on main dam. ~ xotin first, oldest wife (polygamy). ~ barmoq thumb. ~i berk ko'cha deadend street. avval ~i first of all... satr ~i paragraph. bir ~dan from the beginning; in order. qayta ~dan once again, over again. ~i bilan with heart and soul. ~i bog'liq engaged (to be

married). xotin ~i bilan as a woman. ~i ochiq bare-headed, unveiled; not yet married or engaged (woman). ~ og'rig'i headache. ~ ustiga As you wish! By all means! Certainly! ~i qorong'i at the stage of pregnancy to have cravings for certain foods. ~ harf capial letter. yolg'iz ~i all alone, by o.s. ~ ko'kka/~ ko'tarib yur- to hold one's head high. ~ olib ket- to pack up and leave for good. ~ oqqan tomonga ket- to go wherever the roads leads you, wherever fancy takes you. ~ suq-/~ tort- to bud, bloom; to pull out, back out. ~ing toshdan bo'lsin Don't get killed! (said to a soldier leaving for war). ~ ur- to look for shelter, protection; to bow and scrape. ~i chiqmaydi to not be free of, not escape from. bir yoqadan ~ chiqarib to do s.t. as one, unanimously. ~ Eg- to bow down, give in, submit. ~ qashi- to scratch one's head. ~i qot- to be confounded. mening senga ~im qorong'i oyog'iga ~ qo'y- to prostrate o.s. at s.o.'s feet. ~ qo'sh- to butt in, to meddle. o'z ~iga independently, each for himself. ~iga et- to finish off, to be s.o.'s downfall. ~iga ko'tar- to revere, hold in high esteem; to raise a din, make a ruckus. ~iga uradimi? What's he going to do with that? Why should he bother himself with that? ~iga chiq-/~ga qo'y- to revere, emulate. ~ida yong'oq/~ini biriktir-/~ini buk- to subdue, bring to one's knees. ~ini ye- to be one's downfall, be the death of s.o. ~ini sila- to console, comfort; to indulge; to take under one's wing. ~ini tik- to swear o.s. to s.t. biror ishning ~ini ushla-/~ni qotir- to confound, bother, plague.

boshboshdoq: lawless, reckless, anarchical.

boshboshdoqlik: anarchy, lawlessness.

boshchi: head, leader, boss.

boshchilik: abstr. of ~ida under the leadership of.

boshda: at first, at the beginning.

boshdan-oyoq: from head to foot, completely. ~ kiyintir- to clothe from head to foot.

boshdan: from the first, from the beginning.

boshkesar: bloodthirsty killer, cold-blooded murderer.

boshla- 1: v.t. to begin, start; to lead. [boshlan-, boshlat-, boshlash-]

boshla- 2: v.t. to sew the upper on a shoe. [boshlan-, boshlat-]

boshlab: conv. of yangi yildan ~ starting from the new year... Navoiydan ~ Hamzagacha from Navoiy to Hamza.

boshlama: initial, beginning; outset, initiation.

boshlang'ich: initial; primary, elementary; primordial, beginning. ~ maktab elementary school.

boshlanma: beginning.

boshli: smart, intelligent.

boshliq 1: head, chief, director, president, boss, superior.

boshliq 2: upper (of a shoe).

boshlovchi: leader; leading.

boshma-bosh: head-to-head; one-for-one (basis). ~ qil- to exchange one for one.

boshmaldoq: thumb; big toe. boshmiya bot. licorice.

boshmoq: felt boots; footwear.

boshqoq 1: head, spike (grain); gleanings (s. mashoq).

boshqoq 2: arrowhead.

boshqochi: gleaner, one who gleanes after the harvest (s. mashoqchi).

boshqola-: to ear, grow ears (grain).

boshqli: eared (grain).

boshpana: shelter, refuge, asylum. ~ ber- to shelter, give safe refuge. ~ huquqi right of (political) asylum.

boshpanasiz: w/o shelter, homeless, destitute.

boshqa-boshqa: separate, different; various.

boshqa: other, different, additional; (s.o.) else; again. ~ gap something else again, a different matter entirely, a different story. ~ bo'l- to leave, separate from, go off separately; to change, become different.

boshqacha: different, otherwise. ~ qil- to do in another way, to alter. ~ (qilib) aytganda to put it another way?

boshqachalash-: to change.

boshqachalik: difference, dissimilarity.	bosmachilik: the bosmachi movement; bosmachi activity; plundering, banditry.	botin-: to dare or find the strength to do.
boshqala-: to change, revamp; to separate. [boshqalan-, boshqalash-]	bosmaxona: publishing house.	botinka: (Russian) hard shoe, low boot. botinqi coll. dished, concave.
boshqalik: abstr. of boshqa; difference; change, alteration.	bosqi (coll.): scarlet fever; incursion, raid, attack.	botinqira-: v.i. to sink slightly.
boshqar-: v.t. to direct, manage, control, lead; to drive; (gram.) to govern.	bosqich: step, rung, stage. birinchi ~ sud lower court. birinchi ~ maktab primary school.	botiq: dished, concave; sunken.
boshqarma: administration, management, directorship.	bosqin: raid, attack.	botir-: caus. of qonga ~- to steep in blood, bathe in blood. qo'lni qonga ~- to bloody one's hands. [botiril-]
boshqaruv: v.n. of boshqar-; (gram.) government.	bosqinchi: invader, attacker, aggressor.	botir: hero, warrior; brave, fearless. tili ~ brave when it comes to talking (but not when it comes to acting).
boshqaruvchi: act. part. of ish ~ secretary.	bosqinchilik: attacking, raiding, plundering; violation. ~ qil- to attack, to assault; to violate. ~ siyosati belligerent politics.	botirlan-: to be(come) a hero, do s.t. heroic.
boshqatdan: over again, once more.	bosqon: sledge hammer.	botirlarcha: heroically, fearlessly.
boshqird: Bashkir.	bosqonchi: one who works with a sledge hammer.	botirlash-: to be(come) brave.
boshqirdcha: the Bashkir language.	bosqoq: regent, governor; homebody, one who never leaves home. ~ teri all kinds of leather except caracul.	botirlik: abstr. of ~ qil- to behave bravely, to be a hero.
boshsiz: headless; stupid, brainless.	bosti-bosti: ~ bo'l- to die out, die down. ~ qil- to put down, subdue, quell.	botmon: (Persian) a unit of measure app. 32-176 kg.; a unit of land of app. 1 hectare.
boshsizlantir-: v.t. to behead.	bostir-: caus. of ~ib kel- to invade, conquer, overcome; to come suddenly. ~ib kir- to barge in, break in. [bostiril-]	botmon-dahsar: (Persian) huge, humongous; a lot, "tons".
boshvoq: halter.	bostiriq: s.t. eaten or drunk together with food, medicine, etc. to temper its effect; a type of horsecloth. ~ qil- to eat or drink to temper the effects of other food or drink.	botqoq: mud, mire; muddy place, quagmire, swamp.
boshvoqsiz: s. beboshvoq.	bostirma: a gazebo-like structure; covered walkway.	botqoqlan-: to become swampy, muddy.
bosig'liq: piled, stacked, heaped.	boston: (Russian) a type of fabric used in suit making. bosvoldi bot. a type of melon.	botqoqli: swampy, muddy.
bosim 1: pressure.	bot-: to sink; to sink into, go into, penetrate; to hurt; to set (sun, moon). og'ir ~- to hurt deeply, go to the quick. [botir-, botiril-]	botqoqlik: muddy place, mire, swamp.
bosim 2: continuously. bosim 3 arch. stress, accent.	bot-bot: time and again, over and over; once in a while.	botqozor: swamp, muddy place.
bosinqi: suppressed, hushed.	bot: quickly, in a pop, jiffy.	botsman: (Russian) boatswain.
bosinqira-: to talk or scream in one's sleep (from nightmares).	botamiz: (Persian) intelligent; quick-witted.	boumid: full of hope. dunyoyi ~ It's good to be hopeful.
bosiq: squashed, crushed; pressed on (douppi); reserved, restrained.	botanik: (Russian) botanist; botanical.	bovar: arch. (Persian) belief. aql ~ qilmaydi unfathomable, unimaginable, inconceivable.
bosiqli: pressed, squeezed (together).	botanika: (Russian) botany. botil obs. invalid, void; unsound, baseless, false.	bovujud: obs. (Persian) despite, even though.
bosiqlik: reservedness, restraint, seriousness.	botin: arch. (Arabic) interior, heart.	boxabar: (Persian) informed, aware.
bosiriq 1: nightmare. bosiriq 2 dial. s. bosim 2.		boxabarlik: awareness.
bosiriq-: s. bosinqira-.		boy 1: rich, wealthy; (coll. arch.) husband; epithet attached to the end of one's name (originally indicating wealthy status). ~ kasal a minor illness which nevertheless requires great care; one feigning illness in order to be provided with care and attention.
bosirqa-: s. bosinqira-.		boy 2: ~ ber- to lose, to give in. sir(ni) ~ ber- to let out a secret.
bosma 1: printed; (arch.) printing, edition; pressed; blotter. ~ harf printed (typeface). tosh ~ lithograph. ~ga tayyorlash to ready for printing.		
bosma 2: hand lever. bosmachi hist. name used for bands of Central Asian counter-revolutionaries in the 1920's; thief, bandit, robber.		

boya(t)dan: s. boya.

boya: just a while ago. ~ (t)dan beri for some time, for awhile.

boyad(qi): necessary, essential.

boyagi: that (of just a while ago or just mentioned). ~ odam that man (just mentioned, seen, etc.). ~~~ boyxo'janing tayog'i the same old stuff.

boyagicha: s. boyagiday.

boyagiday/dek: as before, just like before; like the other one, like that one (just mentioned, etc.). boyalich bot.[solyanka drevovidnaya] a salt tolerant bush.

boyaqish: s. boyoqish.

boyar: (Russian) a boyar(d), member of the old nobility in Russia.

boybachcha: child of rich man; form of address to such a child; spoiled, snobbish, contemptuous.

boycha: moderately wealthy person.

boychechak: snowdrop; a song sung door-to-door in early spring. boydoq arch. flag, standard. boyg'oza dial. a present exacted from s.o. who has bought s.t. new.

boyi-: v.i. to get rich, to become wealthy; to become enriched. [boyit-, boyitil-]

boykot: (Russian) boycott.

boyla- (coll.): s. bog'la-.

boylam: s. bog'lam.

boylik: wealth, riches. so'z ~i vocabulary.

boyliq: s. bog'liq.

boyo'g'li: owl (a sign of bad luck); unlucky, pitiable, unfortunate.

boyok: (Russian) firing pin.

boyon: (Persian) the rich.

boyona (arch.): pertaining to the rich, affluent, wealthy.

boyoqish: poor, pitiful.

boyparast: one who panders to the rich.

boyqush: s. boyo'g'li. boytevat coll. hound dog; man of scraggly appearance. boynikini ~ qizg'anadi said of one who is jealous of another's

possessions even though they can be of no use to him.

boytuzoq: a snare to catch birds made of horse tail hairs.

boyvachcha: s. boybachcha.

boyvachchalik: abstr. of boyvachcha; spoiled, snobbish behavior.

boyvuchcha: wife/daughter of a rich man; housewife; (arch. coll.) wife.

boz 1: obs. (Persian) furthermore, besides. ~ ustiga in addition, what's more.

boz 2 zool.: (Persian) falcon.

bozbon: (Persian) falconer.

bozilla-: to whirl, buzz; to become red hot. [bozillat-]

bozingar: arch. (Persian) dancer; hypnotist, trickster.

bozircon: obs. (Persian) merchant, dealer, trader.

bozor-o'char: shopping, going to market, etc.; everything connected with the market and shopping.

bozor: bazaar, market; bazaar day (usu. Sunday). ~ (i) kasod non-selling items. ~ kuni bazaar day; Sunday. ~ non(i) bazaar bread (as opposed to home-baked). boricha ~ Thanks be for even this much. ~i chaqon fast-selling items. ~ ko'tarmaydi the market won't support it (prices, etc.) ~i o'tmadi It didn't sell. It didn't work. His trick, etc. didn't work out. ~ qaytdi closing time at the bazaar. ~ga sol- to take s.t. to the market; to display, flaunt s.t. ~ (ini) ol-, ~ qil- to sell/have sold one's wares at the bazaar. o'zini ~ga sol- to make a display of oneself.

bozorbop: sellable, popular, quick-selling (goods).

bozorchi: seller, bazaar stall owner.

bozorchilik: bazaar business, dealings; bazaar rules and customs.

bozorgir: (Persian) s. bozorbop.

bozorgoh: (Persian) place where a bazaar is held.

bozori(y): (Persian) made for sale; sellable.

bozorla(sh)-: to go shopping, to go to the market; to walk around the market.

bozorlik: meant for sale; sellable; a present brought back with the day's shopping.

brak: (Russian) reject, defective (product). ~ qil-/~ka chiqar- to reject. ~ka chiq- to be discarded as defective.

brakchi: worker who produces defective goods.

brakchilik: production of defective goods.

brakovka: (Russian) sorting.

brakovkachi: sorter.

brass: (Russian) breast-stroke.

brauning: (Russian) Browning (gun).

brezent: (Russian) tarpaulin.

brichka: (Russian) a kind of 4-wheeled carriage.

brigada: (Russian) brigade; brigadier.

brigadir: (Russian) brigadier.

brigadirlik: abstr. of brigadir; brigade leadership.

briket: (Russian) briquette, pressed brick.

briketla-: to press into bricks.

bril'yant: (Russian) (cut) diamond.

brinza: (Russian) a type of cheese made from sheep milk.

brom: (Russian) bromine; bromide.

bron'': (Russian) armor; reservation, booking.

bron''teshar: armor-piercing. bron coll.s. bron'?

broneavtombobil'': (Russian) armored car.

bronenos (Russian): battleship. bronenosets zool. armadillo.

bronepoezd: (Russian) armored train.

bronetransporter: (Russian) armored personnel carrier.

bronevik: (Russian) armored car.

bronla-: to armor; to reserve, make a reservation for, book. [bronlan-]

bronli: armored.

bronza: (Russian) bronze. ~ davri (asri) the Bronze Age.

bronzala-: to (cast in) bronze. [bronzalan-]

broshyura: (Russian) brochure.

brus: (Russian) beam, bar. parallel ~ parallel bars.

brutsellez: (Russian) brucellosis.

brutto: (Russian) gross (weight).bu w/ case ending bun+this. ~ o'rtada u Emas, ~ Emas neither this nor that. u yoqdan kirib, ~ yoqdan chiq- to do s.t. half-baked, sloppily. ~ning ustiga in addition?, as if this were not enough? undan-~ndan all and sundry; this and that.

bud(u)-shud: (Persian) possessions, all of one?s belongings.

buddo (H): Buddha. ~ dini Buddhism.

budka: (Russian) booth. suflyor ~si the prompter?s booth on a stage.budkachi coll.booth attendant.

budul''nik: (Russian) wind-up alarm clock.

budur: roughness, unevenness.

bufer: (Russian) shock absorber. ~ davlat buffer state.

bufet: (Russian) buffet (table), sideboard.

bufetchi: one who mans a buffet table.

bug': steam, vapor. ~i chiqib turgan steaming hot.bug'doy bot.wheat. ~ rang/~ mayiz dark tan in color.bug'doyiq bot.couch grass.

bug'doykor: wheat farmer; wheat-growing.

bug'doykorlik: wheat growing; wheat-growing lands, wheat fields.

bug'doypoya: wheat field; stalk of wheat.

bug'doyzor: wheat field.

bug'la-: v.t. to steam; to give a steam bath. [bug'lan-, bug'lat-, bug'latil-]bug'lama adj.steamed (food).

bug'lan-: v.i. pass of bug'la-; to give off steam; to vaporize; to steam up (glass).

bug'lanish: v.n. of bug'la-; vaporization, evaporation.

bug'o'tkazgich: steam line.bug'u zool.elk, deer.

bug'uchilik: elk, deer raising.

bug'xona: steam chamber, steam room.

bugun-Erta: today or tomorrow, sooner or later.

bugun: today. ~ Emas, Erta/~ bo'lmasa, Erta(ga) if not today, then tomorrow. ~larda these days, recently.

buguncha: for today.

bugungi: today?s.

buhron: arch. (Persian) crisis.

bujg'un: unopened pistachio nut used as medicine.

bujmaloq: wrinkly (s. g'ijmaloq).

bujmay-: v.i. to shiver; to become wrinkled, shrivelled. [bujmaytir-]

bujray-: v.i. s. bujmay-.

bujul 1: vast number of (40,000 lak).bujul 2 dial.sheep knucklebone (s. oshiq 2).bujun bot.a type of elm.

bujur: wrinkled, shrivelled.

buk-: v.t. to fold, turn down, bend; to break, overcome. boshini ~- to hang one?s head. erga ~- to make low, bring to the ground. nomusini ~- to bend one?s morals, compromise o.s., do s.t. shameful. [bukil-, bukiltir-, buktir]

bukchay-: to hunch over, stoop.

buket: (Russian) bouquet. g'o'za ~i bunched cotton pods formed by the plants being grown bunched together (s. buketla-).

buketla-: configuring cotton plants so that they grow bunched together (to aid in harvesting).

Bukhoro amirligi: the khanate of Bukhara.

bukik: bent, downturned, twisted, folded.

bukilma: bend, fold.

bukilmas: unbending.

bukiluvchan: flexible, easily bent.

bukla-: v.t. to fold; to close (collapsible objects). [buklan-, buklat-]

buklam: folded; fold.

buklama: folding, collapsible.

buklog'lik: folded.

bukray- dial.: v.i. to hunch over, stoop.

bukri: hunch(backed), stooped.

buksir: (Russian) tugboat; tow cable.

bukur: hunch(back), stooped.

bul''donej bot.: (Russian) snowball.

bul''dorzerchi: bulldozer operator.

bul''dozer: (Russian) bulldozer.

bul''var: (Russian) boulevard, avenue.bul obs.s. bu.

bula-: v.t. to dip in, roll in, smear with, cover with. [bulan-]

bulamiq: a kind of pudding made for children made of milk and flour; mixed up, muddled.bulay dial.s. bunday.

bulbul zool. (Persian):
 nightingale.buldurgun bot.common raspberry (s. xo'ja g'at).bulduriq 1 zool.black-breasted sand grouse.

bulduriq 2: sleet.

bulg'a-: v.t. to dirty, soil, besmear, tarnish, sully; (dial.) to signal, motion to; to dip in, coat with; to contaminate. [bulg'an-, bulg'at-, bulg'ash-]

bulg'ala-: s. bulg'a-. [bulg'alan-, bulg'alat-, bulg'alash-]

bulg'anch: foul, soiled, muddied.

bulg'anchiq: s. bulg'anch.bulg'or arch. coll.s. bolgar.

bulg'ori (teri): Russian leather.bulg'ovich dial.the staff of a spindle; paddle used to knead dough, etc.

bulon: wild horse.

buloq: spring, spring waters. burnidan ~ bo'ldi to be lost, wasted.

buloqi: nose ring worn by women.bultur coll.last year.

bulturqi: last year?s.

bulut: cloud; sponge. osmon ~ The sky is cloudy.

bulutday/dek: like a cloud; as high as the clouds; speedy (horse).

bulutlan-: to become cloudy, cloud over.

bulutli: cloudy.

bumazey: (Russian) fustian.bunaqa(ngi) coll.s. bunday.

buncha: so (much), this much.

bunchalik: so (much), this much. ~ini bilsam If I had known it was going to be like this?bundaqa(ngi) coll.s. bunday.

bunday: like this, such, so; as follows. birov unday, birov ~ some are like this, some like that.bundayin dial.s. bunday.bundoq coll.s. bunday.

bunker: (Russian) bunker, shed.

bunt: (Russian) pile of cotton.

buntla-: v.t. to pile (cotton).

bunyod: (Persian) ~ bo'l/~ga kel- to arise, form, come into being; to be born. ~ qil/~ga keltir- to give rise to, create.

bunyodkor: (Persian) builder, creator; creative, innovative.

bunyodkorlik: abstr. of bunyodkor; creation, innovation.

buq'a: obs. (Arabic) a room in a madrasah set aside for the poor or for wandering dervishes; squalid house, shack.buqa zool.young bull. ~ bo'yin bull-necked, thick-necked.

buqalamun zool.: (Persian) chameleon.

buqalamunlik: changeability, fickleness, vicissitude.

buqoq: inflicted with a goiter; goiter.

buqtir-: v.t. s. biqtir-.

buqtirma: s. biqtirma.

bur-: v.t. to turn (around, towards, away), steer, direct; to persuade; to twist closed (mouth of a bag). gapni (so'zni) ~- to change the subject; to distort, misunderstand (words); to win over, turn around. labini ~- to wrinkle one's lip; to pout. [-il-, ~iltir-, ~ish-]

bura-: v.t. to turn, rotate, twist, screw in, wind. ~b gapir- (coll.) to distort one's mouth when speaking, to mutter, mumble. dumini ~b qo'y- to twist s.t.'s tail, coerce to do s.t. [bural-, buraltir-, burat-, burash-]

bural-: pass. of bura-; to bounce in one's walk. [buraltir-]

buralma: s. burama.

buram-buram: spiral, curled, twisted.

burama: twisted, spiral-shaped; screw?, spiral, rotating, rotary (s.t. opened by turning or rotating s.t.);

whirlpool. ~ qulf key lock (where the key is turned).

burang: twisted, gnarled.

burch 1: duty, obligation.

burch 2: corner (s. burchak).

burchak: angle; corner. uch ~ triangle. Lenin ~i a corner for studying Lenin's works. qizil ~ a corner for communist study and training.

burchakli: cornered, angled, angular. to'g'ri ~ uchburchak a right triangle.

burchli: indebted; obliged; responsible.burchoq bot.grass pea; sleet.

burd: reliability, credibility. ~i yo'q unreliable. ~i ketgan one who has lost credibility, lost people's confidence.

burda: (Persian) piece, bit, morsel (esp. of bread). bir ~ yer a small bit of land. bir ~ odam a wee bit of a man (small & weak). bir ~ bo'lib qol- to be worn down to nothing, to become skin and bones. ham xo'rdani, ham ~ni uradi to be extremely greedy.

burda-burda: broken or divided into pieces; smashed, shattered.

burda-surda: bits and pieces.

burdala-: to tear into bits, pieces; to smash, shatter.

burdli: reliable, credible.

burdsiz: unreliable, not credible.

burduq: water-skin.

burg'i: drill, auger.

burg'ila-: to drill.

burg'u: an ancient type of trumpet.burga zool.flea. ~ tep- to catch a chill, cold. ~ning ko'zini ko'rgan seen and done everything, been around.burgan bot.tall weeds; sweet wormwood; sweet mugwort.

burganzor: patch of tall weeds; copse of wormwood.burgut zool.eagle.

buril-: v.i. pass./reflx. of taksi o'ng tomonga ~di. The taxi turned to the right. labi ~- to pout. [buriltir-]

burilish: v.n. of buril-; turn.

buriq-: v.i. to break out in sweat, be covered in sweat; to puff, billow up (smoke, etc.). [buriqtir-]

burish-: v.i. coop. of bur-; to become wrinkled or creased; to pucker. [burishtir-]

burishgan: wrinkled, crumpled.

burishiq: wrinkle, crease; wrinkled.

burishqoq: wrinkled; easily wrinkled.

burj: (Arabic) sign of the Zodiac (s. Hut, Hamal, Savr, Javzo, Saraton, Asad, Sunbula, Mezon, Aqrab, Qavs, Jaddy); tower (of fort).

burjua: (Russian) bourgeois; (coll.) bourgeoisie.

burjuacha: bougeois (-like).

burjualash-: to bourgeoisify.

burjuaziya: (Russian) bourgeoisie.

burju coll.: (Russian) s. burjua.

burka-: v.t. to wrap, cover completely in s.t. [burkal-, burkan-, burkanish-, burkantir-]

burma-surma: full of pleats.

burma: pleated; pleat, fold, convolution; folding, closing (with a drawstring).

burmala-: v.t. to pleat. [burmalan-]

burmalangan: pleated.

burmali: pleated; convoluted.burmaqora bot.prominent.

burnaki: s. burunaki.

burnog'i: the (day, month, year) before; (+lar) people of the past. ~ kun the day before yesterday.

buromad: (Persian) expenditure. gaping ~i the main point, gist, the long and short of s.t.

buuroq: (Arabic) the winged horse upon which the prophet Muhammad made his ascent into the heavens; a fast horse.

buurov: turning, turn, winding; leader, tether. ~i kam not wound up enough (clock). og'ziga ~ sol- to shackle, muffle.

burqi-: s. burqira-. [burqit-]

burqira-: v.i. to billow up, out (smoke, etc.); to waft (scent).

burqsit-: v.t. s. buruqsat-.

burro: (Persian) sharp.

burro-burro: precisely, accurately (speech).

burul: roan.

burun 1 3pp. burni: nose; spout; keyhole; how (naut.); point, promontory. ~i bilan gapir/~i ko'tarildi to become conceited, put on airs. ~ suq-/ikki qo'lni ~iga suqib/~idan osha/~idan ip o'tkazib ol- to lead about by the nose. ~idan tortsa yiqilguday to be very frail (lit., He will fall over if he clears his nose.). ~idan chiqdi to be wasted, spoiled. ~ini tishlab qol- to feel bitter pangs of regret. ~ning tagida/ostida right under one's nose.

burun 2: formerly, before; early. ~lari in former times, formerly. hammadan ~ before the rest; first and foremost, first of all.

burunaki: snuff.

burundiq: muzzle.

burundor: big-nosed.

burungi: former, of old, previous; pre- ~ zamonlar in former times.

burungicha: s. burungiday.

burungiday/dek: as before, like formerly, as in the old days.

buruq: ich ~i dysentery; slippery person.

buruqsa-: v.i. to billow up, out (smoke, dust); to smoke; to waft (scent); to putrefy, rot; (fig., coll.) to use foul language. [buruqsat-]

buruqtir-: to give off clouds of (smoke, etc.) (s. buruqsat-).

burush-: v.i. to be(come) covered with wrinkles; to shrivel, contort; to screw up (face). [burushtir-]

burushgan: shriveled, wrinkled.

burushiq-tirishiq: all wrinkly, all shriveled, dried up.

burushiq: covered with wrinkles, wrinkled, shrivelled; wrinkle.

burushqoq: wrinkled, shriveled; easily wrinkled or rumped.

burut 3pp. burti: moustache.

buryat: Buryat.

bus-butun: (quite) complete, whole, altogether.

buz: w/o this (s. bu).

but 1: full, replete, complete. noni ~ well off, well fed and clothed. but 2 coll. crotch; (dial.) leg.

but 3: (Persian) idol, graven image; cross, crucifix.

but-butun: quite whole, complete.

buta: (Persian) bush, shrub.

buta-: v.t. to clip, trim, prune branches. [butal-]

butazor: (Persian) brushy place, brushland.

buterbrod: (Russian) an open sandwich usu. with butter or cheese on a slice of bread and covered with a slice of luncheon meat.

butilka: (Russian) bottle.

butkul: entirely, completely.

butla-: to fill, complete; to rectify, amend. [butlan-]

butoq: branch, bough; knot. ~ ot- to send out branches, to branch out.

butoqla(n)-: to send out branches.

butparast: (Persian) idolater, pagan.

butun: complete, whole, entire; all, every. tegirmonga tushsa ~ chiqadi extremely clever, resourceful, wily as a fox. bir ~ one whole. bag'ri ~ to have all of one's family together. ~ boshli whole complete.

butunicha: s. butunisicha.

butunisicha: as a whole, in its entirety.

butunla-: to repair, to restore; to fill out, to complete. [butunlan-, butunlat-]

butunlay: completely, entirely; absolutely; (w/neg.) at all. ~ boshqa completely different. ~ qo'rqmayman I'm not afraid at all.

butunlayin: s. butunlay.

butunligicha: all (at once), in its entirety.

butunlik: abstr. of bir ~ whole, entirety.

butxona: (Persian) (coll.) church; Magian temple.

buvadehqon: old, experienced farmer. buvak dial. newborn infant.

buvaki: a type of grape. buvi coll. grandmother; (dial.) mother. buvish coll. s. bibish.

buxanka: (Russian) loaf; loaf bread. ~ non loaf bread.

buxgalter: (Russian) bookkeeper.

buxgalteriya: (Russian) bookkeeping.

Buxor(o)cha: Bukharan, Bukharan speech.

Buxor: ~ saqich a kind of chewing gum produced in Bukhara. ~ tanga a 15-tanga piece minted during the khanate of Bukhara.

buxta: (Russian) bay.

buydala-: v.t. to pull out in clumps (hair).

buyon: since; starting? yangi yildan ~ since the new year. bundan ~ starting now.

buyoq: s. buyon; s. yoq.

buyrak: kidney.

buyruq: order, command, decree. ~ mayli (gram.) imperative voice. ~ qil- to make an order.

buyruqboz: bossy, fond of giving orders.

buyruqbozlik: bossiness.

buyruqnoma: letter of command, written order.

buyruqomuz: command-like, order-like.

buyuk: great, grand, lofty.

buyuklik: greatness, grandness.

buyum: article, possession, goods, product.

buyuq: freeze, cold snap. ~ urdimi or ~da qoldingmi said to s.o. dressed too warmly for the weather.

buyur-: v.t. to order, command; to send, hand over to; to dispatch; to prescribe; to grant, bequeath. ~ing/~sinlar at your service. [buyurish-, buyurt-, buyurtir-, buyurtiril-] buyur dial. side, flank.

buyurtir-: caus. of buyur-; to order (food, service, etc.).

buyurtirilma: s. buyurtma.

buyurtma: order, request (s. zakaz); ordered, made to order, special.

buyurtmachi: customer, party that orders s.t.

buz-: v.t. to break, ruin, destroy, undo; to upset, harm, distort; to break open, begin to use. xayolni ~- to break s.o.'s concentration, distract. taxini ~- to try out s.t. new. go'shtni ~- to divide up meat. ko'ngl'ni ~- to break s.o.'s heart. olamni (dunyoni) ~- to raise a ruckus, make commotion. husn ~- to uglify. [buzil-, buzdir-]

buzg'un: full of trouble; unrestful.

buzg'unchi: corrupter, instigator, rabble-rouser.

buzg'unchilik: trouble-making, instigation.

buzg'unlik: unrest, trouble.

buzi: (Persian) kid leather.

buzil-: pass. of taxi ~magan never worn; untried, untested. go'sht ~di the meat went bad.

buzilish: v.n. of buzil-; destruction, disruption, disturbance, discord.

buzilmas: s.t. which never goes bad; firm, solid, unbreakable, unspoilable.

buziluvchan: v.n. of buzil-; s.t. easily spoiled or broken; fragile, delicate. buznoch bot.dragonhead; immortelle. buzoq zool.calf. ~ning yugurgani somonxonagacha miserliness will get you nowhere. noma'qul ~ning go'shtini yepsiz you've done, said the wrong thing.

buzoqbosh(i): the larva of the tillaqo'ng'iz beetle.

buzoqxona: barn or corral for calves.

buzruk: obs. (Persian) great, grand; dear, saintly; a nickname for the camel; the first type of shoshmaqom.

buzrukvor: obs. (Persian) great, grand; esteemed, honorable; holy, sacred. padari buzrukvor great, venerable father.

buzuq-yoriq: full of holes and cracks, dilapidated.

buzuq: broken (down); spoiled, bad; corrupt, unprincipled, vile, immoral. ~xotin a bad, loose woman. boshi ~ rebellious, intractable. orasi ~ on bad terms with each other. og'iz ~ foul-mouthed. suyagi ~ big boned, ungaily.

buzoqbosh: debaucher, corrupter; hood, hooligan, crook.

buzuqchi: s. buzuzi.

buzuqchilik: trouble, disruption; depravity, debauchery.

buzuqi: corrupter, trouble-maker.

buzuqilik: abstr. of buzuzi; trouble-making, rowdiness, corruption, immoral behavior.

buzuqlik: abstr. of buzuzi; vice, depravity.

byudjet: (Russian) budget.

byulletin: (Russian) bulletin; ballet; medical release certificate.

byuro: (Russian) bureau.

byurokrat: (Russian) bureaucrat.

byurokratcha: bureaucratic.

byurokratik: (Russian) bureaucratic.

byurokratiya: (Russian) bureaucracy.

byurokratizm: (Russian) bureaucracy, red tape.

byurokratlar: bureaucratic(al).

byurokratlash-: to turn into a bureaucrat, become bureaucratic.

byurokratik: abstr. of byurokrat; bureaucracy; bureaucratic doings, behavior.

byust: (Russian) bust (figure).

chabin-: v.i. to throw o.s. upon, to fall upon.

chachvon: horsehair veil worn under a paranji to screen the face. chag'-chag' ono.cawing, cackling. chag'-chug' ono.s. chag'-chag'.chag'alay dial. zool.gull.

chag'chag'la-: v.i. to caw.

chag'illa-: v.i. s. chag'irla-.chag'ir-chug'ur ono.chatter.chag'ir arch.wine. ~ ko'z grey eyes.

chag'irla-: v.i. to crow, to cackle. [chag'irlat-, chag'irlash-]

chag'irlash-: v.i. coop. of chag'irla-; to make a commotion, to chatter.chag'irqanot zool.pochard.

chak ono.: (Persian) plopping or dripping sound.

chak- 1 coll.: v.t. s. chek-.

chak- 2: v.t. chakich ~- s. chakichla-.chak-chak ono.s. burnidan ~ zahar tomadi extremely vicious, venomous (person) (lit., 'poison drips from his nose).

chakak 1: lower jaw. ~i och or ~i ichiga kirgan hollow-cheeked. ~i ochiq always crying (baby); blabbermouthed. ~i tushdi to wear o.s. out talking. ~i ~iga tegmaydi blabbermouthed, chatterbox; jaw-wagger. ~i tinmaydi never stops talking.

chakak 2: side section of a shoe.

chakak-chakak: hollow-cheeked.

chakakli: always crying (baby); chatterbox; ravenous.

chakalak: thicket, copse. ~ka qoch-/ur- to head for high ground, to head for the woods (=safety).

chakalakzor: thicket, brush(land).chakamug' bot.catchweed. achchiq ~ goldmoss.chakana-chukana coll.paltry, trifling.

chakana: (Persian) retail, in small quantities; petty, paltry.

chakanachi: retailer.

chakanachilik: retail business.

chakanalab: by retail.

chakanda bot.: (Persian) sea buckthorn.

chakas: wire perch for hunting bird.

chakchak: sweet dish made of sweetened fried noodle dough.

chakich: punch for putting holes in flatbread.

chakichla-: to make holes in bread with a chakich. [chakichlan-]

chakida: (Persian) opium; (dial.) a kind of cheese (s. suzma).

chakidaxo'r: (Persian) opium-eater.

chakilla-: v.i. to drip. [chakillat-]

chakka 1: temple. ~ga teg- to get on one's nerves; to be bored with.

chakka 2: drip, drop.chakka 3 dial.a type of cheese (s. suzma).chakka 4 coll.s. chekka.

chakkaxona: (Persian) house or room riddled from dripping water.

chakki 1: inappropriate, wrong, unfounded, off-base; vainly, for

nothing. ~ gap out-of-place talk. ~ shunday deb o'yilabsiz ~ qilabsiz You shouldn't have done that (it was pointless). ~ bo'libdi It didn't turn out well. ~ yur- or oyoqni ~ bos- to go wrong, to get out of hand. ~ Emas not bad. ~ bo'lmas Edi That's not a bad idea. u odam ~ Emas He's not a bad guy. gapingiz ~ Emas/~dan xoli Emas What you say is quite true. chakki 2 dial.s. chakka 2. chakki-chukki coll.s. chakki.

chakma: s. chatma 1.

chakmazak: (Persian) incontinence (of urine).

chakmon: men's long woolen cloak. chaksa arch. locally variable measure of weight (e.g., 3 pud in the Ferghana Valley).

chal-: v.t. to play (instrument); to sound (horn, etc.); (~ yiqit-) to topple by placing one's foot on the opponent's foot; to tie; to cover; (dial.) to cut; to mix; to sweep poorly. gap bilan ~- to beat with words. arvoh ~ib ketibdi touched by devils. kasal/dard ~di struck by illness. qorni nog'ora ~yapti His stomach is making groaning noises. tog'larni tuman ~di Mist covered the mountains. [chaldir-, chalin-, chalish-]

chala-chatti: s. chala-chulpa.

chala-yarim: half-baked; incomplete(ly).

chala: incomplete, half-done, half-baked; premature (child); half-burned firewood.

chalabosh: having a rough or patchy haircut.

chalajon: half dead.

chalakam-chatti: s. chala-chulpa.

chalama-chakki: s. chala-chulpa.

chalamulla: half-educated mullah.

chalaqursoq: half-full, still hungry.

chalasavod: half-educated, semi-literate.

chalchiq: mud, mire; muddy water. chaldivor coll. hovel, ruin.

chalg'i (o'roq): scythe.

chalg'i-: v.i. to be distracted (by), to go astray (thoughts); to err. [chalg'it-]

chalg'ichi: reaper.

chalg'it-: v.t. caus. of chalg'i-; to distract.

chalg'it: variegated, mottled (horse).

chalin-: v.i. pass. of gapga ~- to be talked about. ko'zga ~- to be seen. quloqqa ~- to be heard. [chalintir-]

chalish- v.t./v.i.: coop. of oyog'i ~ib yiqilib tushdi His legs crossed and he tripped.

chalishoyoq: bandy-legged.

chalishtir-: v.t. to cross (legs or arms).

chalkash-: v.i. to be tangled, jumbled, tangled; to be confused, mixed up; to become crossed. [chalkashtir-]

chalkash-chulkash: confused, jumbled.

chalkash: tangled, jumbled; mixed up, convoluted.

chalkashlik: abstr. of chalkash; confusion, disorder.

chalma 1: dung pressed in a large disc and used as fuel.

chalma 2: turban (s. salla).

chalma 3: border, piping. chalmaqovoq bot. a type of pumpkin.

chalmash- dial.: v.i. s. chalkash-. [chalmashtir-, chalmashtiril-]

chalob: a drink or soup made from suzma. chalov bot. feather grass. chalp-chulp ono. smacking noise. chalp ono. smacking noise. chalpak dial. deep-fried flat cake; fruit leather. ~ bo'l- or ~(dek) bo'lib tush- to fall flat on one's back. ~ qil- to pick up bodily by the arms and legs.

chalpi-: v.t. to badmouth.

chalqa: ~ tushib yot- to lie flat on one's back. chalqamcha coll.s. chalqancha (siga).

chalqancha (siga): flat on one's back.

chalqay- dial.: v.i. to lie stretched out on one's back. chalqi- dial.s. chayqal-.

chama: guess, estimate, figuring; measure, standard. ~ son approximate number. ~ ol-/~ga keltir- to wait for the right time to do s.t. ~ qil- to figure, to estimate, to guess. mening ~mda I figure? ~si apparently, it seems, I guess... 16-17 yashar ~sidagi bola a boy of around 16-17 years of age.

chamadon: (Persian) suitcase.

chamala- chamalan- chamalash-]: v.t. to guess, to estimate; to plan. [chamalan-, chamalash-]

chamali: approximate(ly).

chaman 1: (Persian) flower bed, field of flowers. ~ bo'lib ochil- to bloom.

chaman 2: (Persian) lame (horse, donkey).

chamandagul do'ppi: flowered do'ppi.

chamanzor: (Persian) flower garden.

chamanzorlik: place full of flower gardens.

chambar: (Persian) circle, ring, hoop.

chambarak: hoop used for holding bowls, etc.; circular, round.

chambarchas: (Persian) very tight or firm; tightly linked, close.

chambarla-: v.t. to wind or tie tightly.

chan: (Russian) vat.

chana: (Russian) sled. ~ ot- or ~da uch- to go by sled.

chandi-: v.t. to lash, to tie down; to splice; to talk badly of, to make rumors about; to banter words, to play one-upmanship. [chandish-]

chandiq: scar.

chandiqli: scarred.

chandir: gristle; hard, gristly.

chandish: v.n. of chandi-; a kind of verbal one-upmanship, word play.

chandon: (Persian) time; no matter how much. ming ~ yaxshi a thousand times better. ~ urinsa ham no matter how hard he tries. chandoza dial. purse tied to one's side.

chang 1: dust; pollen. ~ ko'tar-/ko'ziga ~ sep- to throw dust in s.o.'s eyes. hasratidan ~ chiqadi constantly grieving. ~ ko'ndirmaslik/~ini chiqar- to gobble up; to make a mess of. ~ bosgan dusty, full of dust.

chang 2: (Persian) a zither-like musical instrument; mouth organ (s. changovuz); (coll.) cymbals.

chang 3: (Persian) clutch, grip, claws. ~ sol- to grab, to clutch, to catch.

chang'aroq: smoke-hole ring of a yurt. ~i tushdi/o'ynadi to fall, to be ruined, to go bust.

chang'i: ski(s). ~ uch- to ski.

chang'ichi: skier.

chang-chung: dust and dirt.

chang-g'ubor: (windblown) dust and grit.

chang-to'zon: (windblown) dust and grit.

chang-tuproq: dust and dirt. ~ yala- to sweat and toil.

changak: (Persian) meat hook; hook. ~ sim barbed wire (s. ~ bo'l- to become cramped).

changal 1: (Persian) claws, talons, grasp, grip. ~ sol- to catch in one's claws. ~iga tush- to fall into the clutch of. bir ~ to'proq a fistful of dirt. krizis ~i in the grip of a crisis.

changal 2: (Persian) thorny bush, briars; briar patch, thorny scrub.

changalla-: v.t. to clutch, to grasp; to claw. er ~- to claw the ground. yurak ~- to clutch the heart. [changallat-, changallash-]

changalzor: (Persian) area overgrown with thorny scrub, briar patch.

changalzorlik: s. changalzor.

changchi 1: chang-player.changchi 2 bot.stamen.changdon bot.anther.

changi-: v.i. to become dusty; to kick up dust; to spray. [changit-, changitish-]

changit-: v.t. caus. of ~ib so'k- to cuss out.

changitish: v.n. of changit-; spreading or spraying (of pesticide).

changla-: v.t. to spray with pesticide; to pollinate. [changlan-, changlat-]

changlagich: pesticide sprayer; pollinator.

changlovchi: s. changlagich.changovuz dial.mouth organ, jew's harp.

changsimon: dust-like, powdery.

chanoq: socket, chamber, basin; segment of a cotton boll; chamber of a millstone. bosh ~i skull. ko'z ~i eye socket.

chanqa-: v.i. to become thirsty; to thirst (for). [chanqat-]

chanqoq: thirsty.

chanqov: thirst.

chap 1: (Persian) left; on the wrong side, awkward, inconvenient, out of the way. yulduzi ~/tushgan ill-starred. ~ ber- to elude, to sidestep. ~ yoni/yonboshi bilan turibdi (day when) everything goes wrong. ~ ichakka ham yuq bo'lmaydi a pittance, a mere morsel. ~ ko'z bilan qara- to look askance at, to be unfair to. yo'lni ~ sol- to leave (one's pursuers) in the lurch by taking a misleading path.

chap 2: s. chalp.

chap-chap: a type of flatbread.

chapak: (Persian) clapping, applause. ~ chal- to clap; to make fun of; to feel pleasure in another's misfortune.~ chalib qol- to be in remorse.

chapakbozlik: applause.

chapan(i): (Persian) loud, boisterous person given to gambling and other such pursuits, hustler.

chapancha: s. chapanicha.

chapanicha(siga): like a chapani or hustler.

chapanilarcha: s. chapanichasiga.

chapaqay: left-handed; from the left foot; out of the way. ~ jahli chiqdi to get hopping mad.

chaparasta: right and left. ~ qil- to turn topsy-turvy.chapati dial.chapati.

chapdast: (Persian) dexterious, adept, skilled.

chapdastlik: dexterity, adroitness, skill.

chapg'alat dial.: (Persian) s. shamg'alat.

chapi-: v.t. to apply, to daub, to smear. [chapil-]

chapilla-: v.t. to make smacking sounds. [chpillat-]

chapiq: initial, crude layer of plaster.

chapishtir-: v.t. to mix cold and hot water, to make lukewarm.

chapla- 1: v.t. to smear, to plaster; to smear (s.o.'s reputation). [chaplat-, chaplash-, chaplashtir-]

chapla- 2: v.t. to pass on the left side of, to veer away from. [chaplash-, chaplashtir]

chplash-: v.i. to have a confrontation or falling out with.

chappa-rosta: s. chapparasta.

chappa: backwards; wrong or reverse direction; the wrong way, upside down. ~siga backwards; awry, in the wrong way.chappar dial.simultaneous(ly), all at once.chapya dial.earthenware dish used for milk products.

chaq-: v.t. to crack; to strike (match); to bite, to sting; to scrape; to break down, to wear out; to spread rumors about, to slander. pulga ~- to convert into money. puli ~adi to be too expensive. piston ~ilgan worn out. [chaqil-, chaqish-, chaqtir-]

chaqa 1: brass or copper coin; small change, penny. bir ~ga arzimaydi not worth a cent. sariq ~m yo'q I haven't got one red penny. ~ qil- to cash in, to sell.

chaqa 2: scrape, scratch.chaqa 3 dial.child.

chaqaloq: newborn baby.

chaqchaq: ~ ur- to do s.t. laughing or jokingly.

chaqchaqchi: joker.

chaqchaqla-: v.i. s. chaqchaq ur-.

chaqchaqlash-: v.i. to joke with one another.

chaqchay-: v.i. to goggle. [chaqchaytir-]chaqich dial.gum (s. chaqich).chaqim dial.s. chaqiq.

chaqimchi: informer, sneak; slanderer.

chaqimchilik: informing on others; talking about others, spreading gossip or slander.

chaqin: flash, flame, spark.

chaqiq: rumors, slander, talk.

chaqir-: v.t. to call, to summon, to invite. kuyov ~di s. Eshigini ~- to knock on the door of. [chaqiril-, chaqirish-, chaqirt-, chaqirtir-]

chaqir: sharp-edged. ~ ko'z s. ~ tikanak (bot.) puncture vine.

chaqiriluvchi: invitee.

chaqirim: measure of distance of app. 1.06 km.

chaqirimla-: v.t. to measure in chaqirims.

chaqiriq: summons, invitation; get-together, visit. Lenin ~i the Lenin Enrollment (mass entry into Communist Party after Lenin's death). ~ qog'ozi letter of invitation. SSSR Oliy Soveti o'n birinchi ~ sessiyasi 11th session of the Supreme Soviet.chaqiriqxonahist.questioning room (in Tsarist times).

chaqirla-rare: to clack, to clink.

chaqirtiriq: summons, summoning (via another).chaqmachaqqar coll.s.chaqimchi.

chaqmoq 1: lightning (s. ~ chaqdi lightning struck).

chaqmoq 2: flint and steel; lighter. ~ tosh flint.

chaqmoq qand: cube of sugar.

chaqmoq(i) telpak: a type of fur hat.

chaqmoqday/dek: like lightning; sharp(-looking).

chaqmoqla-: v.t. to break up; to cut a sample slice (from a melon). [chaqmoqlat-]

chaqna-: v.i. to flash, to shine, to sparkle; to to light up; to blossom. [chaqnat-]

chaqnoq: shining, sparkling.chaqong'ich bot. dial.stinging nettle.

chaqqon: adept, quick, sharp. qo'li ~ adept, dexterious, quick.

chaqqonlash-: v.i. to quicken, to speed up.

chaqqonlat-: v.t. to quicken. oyoqni ~ to quicken one's steps.

chaqqonlik: adeptness, adroitness, dexterity, quickness. ~ bilan deftly, quickly.

chaquv: s. chaqiq.

charaq-charaq rare: clinking (of coins).

charaqla-: to sparkle. [charaqlat-, charaqlash-]

charcha-: v.i. to become tired; (slang) to run out, to be finished. [charchat-]

charchoq: tiredness, weariness; tired, weary.

charchoqlik: tiredness, weariness.

charla-: to call, to invite; to invite to the ~b chaqirsang ham kelmaydi He won't come even if you invite him (= too snobby). [charlat-, charlash-]

charlar: ceremonies following a wedding in which the newlyweds are invited to the homes of the their in-laws. kelin ~ ceremonial first visit of the new bride to her parents' home after her marriage. kuyov ~ ceremonial visit of the groom to his in-laws' house. bog' ~ quda ~ first visit of the bride's or groom's parents to each others' homes after the wedding.

charm: (Persian) tough, thick leather; sole leather. yuziga ~ qopla- to put aside one's principles.

charmfurush: arch. (Persian) seller of leather.

charmila-: v.t. to put a sole on (a shoe). [charmlat-]

charog'bon hist.: (Persian) street lamp lighter; spreader of enlightenment.

charog'on: (Persian) brightly-lit, bright; shining, brilliant.charos bot.a type of black grape. ~ ko'z lovely dark eyes.chars 1 ono.crashing or splintering sound. oyna ~ Etib sindi The mirror broke with a crash.

chars 2: forward, impudent; wild, untamed.chars-chars ono.s. chars 1.

chars-churs: s. chars 1.

charsilla- 1: v.i. to make a crashing or splintering sound. ~gan sovuq deep cold. [charsillat-]

charsilla- 2: v.i. to be in a rage, to be bursting with anger.

chartizm: (Russian) Chartism.

charvi: (Persian) intestinal fat (of animals). ~ bog'la- to grow fat; to get rich.

charvoq coll.: (Persian) s. chorbog'.

charx: (Persian) spinning wheel; wheel (of mechanism); grindstone; revolution, rotation. ~ yigir- to spin thread. tegirmon ~i mill wheel. davr ~i turn of the ages. ~ falak vicissitudes of fate. gap ~ini aylantir- to keep a conversation going. ~ tovoq a large dish. ~ ur- to circle; to spin one's wheels.

charxak dial.: (Persian) round, circular; device used to wind yarn in skeins.

charxchi 1: maker of wheels; (knife) grinder.

charxchi 2 zool. a small singing bird. ??

charxchilik: tool or knife grinding; section of a bazaar for knife grinding.

charxla-: v.t. to sharpen (knife); to tell off, to lecture. [charxlan-, charxlat-]

charxpalak: (Persian) mill wheel; ferris wheel. tarix ~i the wheels of time. ~ bo'l- to fall head over heels; to tumble, to fall.

chashma: (Persian) spring (water); source.

chashband: arch. (Persian) s. chachvon.

chasovoy: (Russian) sentry, (armed) guard.

chastota: (Russian) frequency.

chat-: v.t. to sew together; to sew on a button hole; to tie together, to bring together; to strike. [chatil-, chatish-]chatanoq coll.crotch.

chatiq: intertwined, joined. ~ qosh eyebrows that meet in the middle.chatir-chutur ono.popping, sputtering (of fire).

chatir bot.: (Persian) a type of grass ?? [Evklidium siriyaskiy]

chatish- v.t./v.i.: coop. of chat-; to become crossbred; to mix together, to become intertwined; to be related distantly. [chatishtir-]

chatish: v.n. of cat-; hybrid, crossbreed; adjoining, connected; distant relative.

chatishtirish: v.t. v.n. of chatishtir-; to crossbreed.

chatma: feather stitch(ed)??; braced on or crossed together. multiqlarni ~ qilib qo'y- to pile rifles together. xoda ~lari structure of logs propped against one another (as in a fence).

chatna-: v.i. to crack, to chip.

chatoq-chutoq: full of problems, quite problematic, quite muddled.

chatoq: problem, mess, muddle; problematic, troublesome, in a mess;

wrong, incorrect; troublemaker, quibbler. ~ini chiqar- to make a mess of.

chatoqlash-: v.i. to become muddled, to be messed up, to go wrong. [chatoqlashtir-]

chatoqlik: abstr. of chatoq; trouble, misunderstanding.

chavandoz: (Persian) horseman.

chavandozlik: horsemanship, trick riding. chavaq dial.s. chovoq. chavati dial.s. chapati.

chavgon: (Persian) polo.

chavkar: mottled, spotted.

chavkon: s. chavgon.

chavoqla-: v.i. to cut to pieces, to rip to shreds (with knife).

chavra: hedge.

chay-: v.t. to rinse out. [chayil-, chayin-, chayish-]

chayindi: dirty rinse water.

chayir 1: knotty, knotted, gnarled (wood); hardened (from work). chayir 2 bot. Bermuda grass. oq ~ cat's foot, pussy toes.

chayirlik: knottiness, gnarledness.

chayla: hut (usu. one erected in a melon field to guard the crop at night).

chayna-: v.t. to chew (up); to badmouth. ~b tur- to be chewing; to use to get by, to put food in the mouth. ~mang shimming a type of sugar candy (s. obakidandon). [chaynal-, chaynat-, chaynattir-, chaynash-]

chaynal-: v.i. pass. of ~ib gapir- to slur.

chaynalgan: chewed up, beaten up. chayon zool. scorpion; rascal, rogue. chayono't bot. a type of stinging nettle [aronnik Korol'kova]

chayonvachcha: baby scorpion; son of a scoundrel.

chayqa-: v.t. to rinse out; to shake, to rock back and forth. [chayqal-, chayqaltir-, chayqat-, chayqattir-]

chayqal-: v.i. pass. of chayqa-; to rock back and forth, to sway.

chayqat-: v.t. caus. of cayqa-; to slosh (water); to sway, to rock, to knock into. [chayqattir-]

chaygov: buying up, speculation, profiteering; re-sale (esp. of hard-to-find goods). ~ bozor(i) black market, re-sale market.

chaygovchi: profiteer, wheeler-dealer; black marketeer.

chaygovchilik: dealing in black market or hard-to-find goods.

chekh- dial.: v.t. to take off (s. yech-). [chechin-]

chechak 1: flower. ~ yoz-/ot-/chiqar- to flower, to bloom.

chechak 2: smallpox. pulingga ~ chiqanmi? Why don't you use your own money?

chechakla-: v.i. to blossom.

chechan: skilled, adept.

chechanlik: adeptness, expertness.

chega: staple-shaped piece of metal used to mend broken china; mended place on a piece of china; wooden nail.

chegachi: mender of broken china and dishware.

chegala-: v.t. to mend (dishware) with a cega. [chegalan-, chegalat-]

chegara: border; limit. adab ~si limit(s) of decency.

chegarachi: border guard.

chegaradosh: bordering, neighboring.

chegarala-: v.t. to demarcate borders; to limit. [chegaralan-]

chegaralan-: v.i. pass. of chegaralan-; to limit o.s. to, to be satisfied with.

chegarali: confined, limited.

chegarasiz: borderless; unlimited, boundless.

chegas: s. chakas.

chegir-: v.t. to withhold, to deduct. [chegiril-]

chegirma: deduction, withholding.

chehra: (Persian) face, countenance; expression, look. ~si ochiq pleasant, cheeful. ~si buzuq grim-faced.

chek 1: end, limit, boundary. ~i yo'q limitless.

chek 2: (Persian) share, portion, lot. ~ tashla- to cast lots.

chek 3: (Russian) check.

chek 4: plot (of land).

chek-: v.t. to pull, to draw; to endure, to undergo; to smoke; to imprint, to engrave. ~sizmi? Do you smoke? [chekil-, chekish-, chektir-] cheka coll.s. chet, chekka.

CHeka hist.: (Russian) Cheka (early Soviet security organ).

chekanka: (Russian) pruning.

chekankachi: pruner.

chekchay- dial.: v.i. s. chaqchay-.

chekim: draught, pull, shot.

chekin-: v.i. to pull back, to retreat; to pass (by), to come to an end; to deviate, to digress. fikridan ~- to abandon one's idea or opinion. [chekintir-]

chekindi: butt, stub (of cigarette, etc.).

chekinish: v.n. of lirik ~ lyrical digression.

chekish slang: v.n. of cek-; smoke (=cigarette). ~ bormi? Have you got a smoke?

chekist: (Russian) official of the Cheka. chekka 1 dial.s. chakka 1.

chekka 2: edge, side, border. bir ~si one edge, one side; in a way, from one point of view. bir ~dan from one side, from somewhere; methodically.

chekkalik: outsider, countryman. bir ~ tur stand aside. ishlar bir ~ bo'ldi things have been settled.

chekla-: v.t. to limit, to confine. [cheklan-]

cheklan-: v.i. pass. of cekla-; to limit o.s. to, to satisfy o.s. with. [cheklanil-]

chekli: limited.

cheksiz: unlimited, boundless.

cheksizlik: boundlessness; infinity. chel dial. border (between fields).

chelak: bucket, pail. ~lab quy- to pour in bucketfuls.

chelakchi: bucket maker or mender.

chemodan: (Russian) s. chamadon.

chempion: (Russian) champion.

chempionat (Russian): championship. chen dial.s. chama. chena coll.s. chana. chep lit. barricade.

cherdak: (Russian) attic.

cherepitsa: (Russian) roof tile.

cherez coll.: (Russian) via. cherik arch. army, troops, forces.

cherkas: Circassian. cherkez bot. a type of Russian thistle or saltwort.

cherkov: (Russian) church.

chert-: v.t. to flick, to tap; to pluck (stringed instrument). burniga ~sa yiqilguday thin as a rail (lit.: 'so thin he would fall over if flicked in the nose'). ~ib-~ib ol-/~ib-~ib gapir- to speak precisely or carefully. [chertil-, chertish-, cherttir-]

chertmak: plucking, strumming. ~ ol- to flick s.o. with a finger. ~ o'yna- to play a game where the loser gets flicked. ~ chal- to pluck, to strum, to accompany with a stringed instrument.

chervon: (Russian) 10-ruble note (in use 1922-1947).

chest'': (Russian) ~ ber- to salute.

chet: outskirts, outside area; distant, foreign; edge; coast, bank; strange, foreign. ~ki outer(most), lying off to one side. yo'lning ~i the side of the road. ~ga qara- to look out(side). shahar ~i outskirts of the city. ~ joy far off place. o'zini ~ga ol-/~da qol- to be left aside. ~dan from outside, from somewhere else. ~ odam stranger, foreigner. ~ jism foreign body. ~ El foreign country; abroad.

chetan 1: woven hamper used for carrying items on a cart. ~ arava cart fitted with a ~ devor wattle wall. chetan 2 bot. rowan tree; rowan berry.

chetla-: v.i. to go around. ~b o't- to go around, to bypass, to sidestep. [chetlat-, chetlash-]

chetlan-: v.i. to move to one side; to avoid, to shy away from. [chetlanish-, chetlantir-, chetlantiril-]

chetlash-: v.i. to become distant from one another; to no longer participate, to become distanced from. ishdan ~- to no longer come to work, to no longer be part of some work.

chetlat-: v.t. caus. of chetla-; to dismiss; to ban. [chetlatil-]

chevar: master seamstress; master, expert.

chevara: great-great-grandchild.

chevarlik: abstr. of chevar; mastery, expertise.

chex: Czech. chibin dial. s. chivin. chibiq dial. s. chiviq. chibor dial. s. chibor.

chich- vulgar: v.t. to shit, to crap. [chichil-, chichish-, chichtir-]

chichangla- dial.: v.i. to prance (of a horse).

chichqoq: frequently defecating (baby).

chida-: v.i. to (with)stand, to endure, to put up with; to last. ~sang-shu, ~masang-, katta ko'cha If you can stand it, fine, if not, the door's open. ~ganga chiqargan the strong will survive; name of a formerly hard-to-find fine cotton material. [chidash-]

chidam: endurance, patience, tolerance; toughness, sturdiness, durability.

chidamli: tough, enduring; sturdy, durable, long-lasting.

chidamlilik: abstr. of chidamli.

chidamsiz: impatient; weak, not enduring; fragile, flimsy; unstable, not resistant. kislota ~ material material susceptible to acid damage.

chidamsizlik: impatience; weakness; flimsiness, fragility; susceptibility, lack of resistance.

chidash: v.n. of ~ ber- to endure, to withstand. chig'ono. cry, twitter or chirping noise. chig'an- dial. to lurch. chig'anoq zool. snail; shell; elbow.

chig'atoy: Chagatay. ~ tili Chagatay (pre-revolutionary literary language used in Central Asia). ~ ulusi the Chagatay nation. ~ gurungi name of a literary society of the 1920's.

chig'illa-: v.i. to chirp, to call (birds). [chig'illat-, chig'illash-]

chig'ir: s. charxpalak; pulley on a well.

chig'iriq: a wooden hand tool for carding seeds out of cotton; ladder-like platform used by tightrope walkers; rolling mill; winch, pulley. ~dan o'tkaz- to put (cotton) through a chig'iriq; to put through the mill, to work over.

chig'irla- v.i./v.t.: s. chig'illa-; to roll out.

chigal: tangled; confused, muddled. ~ini yoz- to get rid of pain or numbness; to spill out one's grief.

chigallash-: v.i. to become tangled; to become muddled, confused, or complicated. [chigallashtir-, chigallashtiril-]

chigallik: tangledness; confusion, mess.

chigil 1: s. chigal.

chigil 2: name of an Uzbek tribe. chigirtka zool. grasshopper, locust; (fig.) locust, vulture. qora ~ cricket.

chigit: cottonseed. chigitchilar zool. gulls (Laridae).

chik: s. chikka.

chikilla-: s. chiqilla-.

chikka: the hollow side of a knucklebone (when facing up), opp. of oshig'i ~ unlucky, hapless. ~ bel slim waist(ed).

chikora: (Persian) what need?, what for?; no problem; to Hell with, who cares about, let them go their merry way. chil 1 zool. common partridge. ~ kaklik (zool.) see-see partridge.

chil 2: (Persian) forty. ~ band tied in 40/many places. ~ ustun(li) having 40/many columns.

chilangar: arch. (Persian) tinker, repairer of metal objects.??

chilangarlik: abstr. of chilangar; row of metal repair shops in a bazaar.

chilchiroq: chandelier.

chilcho'p: (Persian) bunch of thin sticks used for whipping nisholda.

childirma: large tambourine-like drum (s. doira).

childirmachi: childirma-player.

childirmakash: s. childirmachi. chilgi dial. s. chillaki.

chilim: water pipe (usu. made from a gourd). ~ sol- to ready a water pipe for smoking. ~ qovoq gourd used for making the body of a water pipe.

chilimkash: water pipe smoker; one who makes a living toting a water pipe which he charges others for smoking.

chilla: (Persian) term referring to both the hottest and coldest forty days of the year; the forty days following a child's birth; rite involving 40 days of prayer and seclusion. yoz ~si/yozgi ~ period from 25th of June to the 5th of August. ~si/qishki ~ period from 25th of December to the 5th of February. ~ suvi mid-summer irrigation period. ~si chiqmagan not yet forty days old; green, inexperienced. ~ yara rash or sores which afflict a newborn. ~ o'tir-to pray in seclusion for forty days; to stay at home for a long time. ~(ga) o'tqazib ket- to dupe.chillagirazon coll.s. chillakiro'zon.

chillak: (Persian) game played with a long and short stick; name of the sticks used in this game; stick used for winding and holding a kite's string. ~ bola short stick used in this game. ~ ona long stick used in this game.

chillakday/dek: skinny.

chillaki: (Persian) early-ripening; name of an early-ripening grape; ill-prepared, having reached a position hastily and carelessly.

chillakiro'zon: (Persian) ceremonial first visit of a new mother to her parents or other relatives following the conclusion of the forty days following the baby's birth.

chillali: still within the forty days' waiting period of a baby's birth. ~ kelin bride of less than forty days.

chillashir: (Persian) pellagra.

chillayosin: (Persian) prayer and accompanying exorcism rites performed for treating illnesses or alleviating trouble.

chillik: clubs (cards).

chilon 1: arch. (Russian) member (of institution or bank).

chilon 2 bot.: (Persian) s. chilonjiyda.chilonjiyda bot.a type of jiyda which bears round fruit.

chilopchin dial.: (Persian) basin for catching water used in washing with hands and face with a pitcher (s. dashsha).chilp-chilp ono.slurping, sucking, or squishing noise (as when walking through mud).

chilparchin: (Persian) in pieces, in smithereens. ~ bo'l- to be smashed to

smithereens. ~ qil- to smash to smithereens.

chilpi-: v.t. to prune.

chilpora: (Persian) s. chilparchin.

chiltan: (Persian) forty spirits regarded as having special powers.

chiltanday/dek: wraith-like.

chiltor: (Persian) a multi-stringed musical instrument.

chilvir: strong cord or rope. ~ soch/kokil tightly-woven braids; girl with such braids.chim- bot.grass; turf, sod. ~ bos- to cover with sod; to block (waterway) with heaped-up sod; to block. ~ qirqar coulter. ~day chiq to come up evenly, thickly.chim- dial.s. chimchila-.chimchaloq dial.pinky finger (s. jimjiloq).

chimchi-: v.t. to pinch; to take between the fingers.

chimchila-: v.t. to pinch; to nip; to upbraid. [chimchilan-]

chimdi- dial.: v.t. to pinch; to take between the fingers. [chimdish-]chimdila- dial.s. chimchila-.

chimdin: pinch.

chimildiq: bed curtain (screening nuptial chamber; s. go'shanga).

chimir-: v.t. to knit (brows), to contort (face). quloq ~- to prick up the ears. [chimiril-]

chimla-: v.t. s. chim bos-.

chimmat: (Persian) s. chachvon; screen.

chimran-: v.i. s. chimiril-.chimtila-dial.s. chimchila-.

chintomoq: light eater.

chimxo'r: s. chintomoq; choosy eater (of animals).

chimzor: grassy place, lawn, meadow.

chimzorlik: abstr. of chimzor; meadow, grassy pasture.

chin 1: true, real. ~ ko'ngildan/~i bilan really, honestly. ~ ma'nosi in the true meaning of the word. ~dan really, truly, seriously.

chin 2 geo.: (Persian) China.chin kaptar zool.tumbler pigeon.

chin-mochin: arch. (Persian) the lands of China.chinak hist.picking cotton by hand; hiring workers to pick cotton by hand.

chinakam: true, real, genuine; truly, sincerely, genuinely. ~iga truly, really.

chinakchi: hired cotton picker; gleaner of leftover cotton.

chinakchilik: abstr. of chinakchi.

chinbarg: sympodium.chinchaloq dial.pinky finger (s. jimjaloq).

ching'illa-: v.i. to ring (s. shing'irla-, jiringla-).

ching'irla-: s. ching'illa-.chingil bot.Siberian salt tree.

chingling: snug, cozy.

chiniq-: v.i. to become toughened, seasoned, or practiced. [chiniqtir-, chiniqtir-]

chiniqish: v.n. of chiniq-; tempering, hardening, toughening.

chiniqqanlik: readiness, toughness.

chiniy: (Persian) Chinese.

chinni: (Persian) china.

chinnichi: s. chinnisoz.

chinniday: spic and span, perfectly clean.

chinnifurush: (Persian) china-seller.

chinnigul bot.: (Persian) pink(s).

chinnisoz: (Persian) maker of china.chinnitarvuz bot.an early-ripening type of watermelon.chinniterak bot.a type of poplar.

chinoq: having clipped or notched ears; having small or scarred ear(s). ~ quloq notched or clipped ear(s). ~ burun flawed or scarred nose.

chinoqchi: person who marks animals.

chinor: (Persian) plane tree.

chinovnik: (Russian) official (in Tsarist Russia).

chinoyoq: chinaware, china dish.

chinqir-: v.i. to scream, to shriek. ~ib yig'la- to howl and wail (in grief). [chinqirish-, chinqirtir-]

chinqiriq: shriek, scream.

chinqiroq: piercing; having a piercing voice. chip ono.rustling or slipping, or sticking noise; s. chippa.

chipor: mottled, dappled, speckled. ~ ilon (zool.) grass snake; type of mottled snake.

chippa-chin: quite true, real as can be; truly, really.

chippa: ~ yopish- to stick well; to fit right in place. ~ bit- to become completely plugged (ears).chippak 1 coll.sandals (s. shippak).

chippak 2: ~ka chiq- to be for naught.

chipqon: boil.

chipta 1: bast matting. ~ kavush bast sandals.chipta 2 coll. arch.(train) ticket.chiptachi coll. arch.ticket seller.

chixo'r: light eater (s. chimxo'r).

chiq-: v.i. to go up, to ascend, to climb; to increase; to get on (conveyance); to rise (sun, moon); to go out, to get out, to leave; to come up/out, to spring up, to arise; to appear (before), to be found, to show up; to come forth, to issue from; to come out, to fall off; to be dislocated (limb); to stick out, to protrude; to come from, to originate; to be printed or issued, to come out (publication); to turn out; to run out of, to wear out; to become tired of; to be over; to win; V+(i)b ~- indicates action done from beginning to end or all through a period of time, e.g., kechasi bilan yomon tush ko'rib ~dim I saw bad dreams the whole night; qishdan ming mashaqqat bilan ~ib oldim I got through the winter with great difficulty. ~ar must have, probably. rasm yaxshi ~mabdi The picture didn't come out well. o'g'li yaxshi bola ~ibdi His son turned out to be a fine lad. hisoblasam, yuz so'm ~di I figured it came out to 100 soum. ko'zlari qinidan ~- to have one's eyes jump out of their sockets. og'zining bir chekkasidan ~ib ketadi Easy to say. yuz joyiga pichoq ursang, bir joyidan qon ~maydi callous; avaricious. ~magan jondan umid There's always hope (for recovery). ~asi kelsa if it's going to happen, if it's going to come out/to pass. [chiqaz-, chiqazil-, chiqazish-, chiqar-, chiqaril-, chiqarish-, chiqartir-, chiqil-]chiq ono.dripping, clicking, or pipping sound.

chiqar-: v.t. caus. of ~ish klapani release/exhaust valve. beshta masala ~dim I solved five problems. [chiqartir-]

chiqaruvchi: v.n. of chiqar-; producer.

chiqaverish: exit, way out.

chiqilla-: v.i. to tick(-tock). [chiqillat-]

chiqim: expenditure(s), expense(s).

chiqimdor: expensive, costly; one who spends large sums.

chiqimli: costly, expensive; quick-brewing (tea).

chiqimsiz: free of expenses; slow-brewing, not fragrant (tea).

chiqindi: emission, discharge, waste; (fig.) trash, scum.

chiqiq: sore, scab; dislocation; dislocated limb; protuberance, bump; protruding, sticking out.chiqir ono.clattering noise.

chiqirla-: v.i. to clatter. [chiqirlat-]chiqish- v.n.coop. of chiq-; to get along; to cogitate, to collude, to get together on. [chiqishtir-]

chiqish: v.n. of chiq-; rise (of sun, moon).

chiqishoq: affable, friendly.

chiqit: waste, refuse; reject(s).

chir: ~ aylan- to spin around, to go around in a whirl.

chiran-: v.i. to struggle (at doing s.t.); to exaggerate. [chiranish-]chirgi dial.sweat cloth.chirgilik dial.mat or material for use as a sweat cloth.

chiri-: v.i. to rot, to putrefy; to decay. [chirit-]

chirik: rotten, decayed; rotten part (of s.t.); extinct, obsolete, dead, dying, bygone. ~ dunyo bygone world. ~ nazariya obsolete theory. ~ odatlar archaic customs.

chirildoq: chirping, chattering; (zool.) cricket.

chirilla-: v.i. to chirp, to chirr; s. chir aylan-. [chirillat-, chirillash-]

chirindi: humus, rotten matter.

chiriqla-: s. chirqilla-. [chiriqlat-]

chirish 1: v.n. of ~ni buz- to barge into, to stir up.

chirk 1: (Persian) deposit of soot and grease; hardened axle grease.chirk 2 ono.chirping noise.

chirkin: (Persian) grimy, grubby; squalid; decayed, dying.

chirkinlash-: v.i. to become grubby; to sink lower (morally).

chirkinlik: griminess, grubbiness.

chirma-: to lash or wrap tightly. [chirmal-]

chirmanda: s. childirma.

chirmandachi: s. childirmachi.

chirmandakash: s. childirmachi.

chirmash-: to grasp or cling tightly; to clamber up. [chirmashtir-]

chirmashuvchan: clinging, creeping, climbing. ~ o'simliklar creepers.

chirmov 1: v.n. of chirma-.chirmov 2 bot.ivy.chirmovgul bot.bindweed, convulvus.chirmoviq bot.dodder (s. zarpechak).

chirog'bon: (Persian) s. chiroqchi.

chiroq: (Persian) lamp, light. ~im my dear.

chiroqchi: lamplighter; offspring that keep alive the traditions and memory of their parents.

chiroqpoya: (Persian) lampstand.

chiroy: (Persian) beauty, good looks; mood, mien. ~i ochil- to have one's spirits lifted. ~i ochiq qiz cheerful lass.

chiroyli: pretty, beautiful, good-looking; nice.

chiroysiz: ugly, unattractive.

chirpindi: chips, shavings.

chirpira-: v.i. to whirl around; to fall head over heels.

chirpirak: ~ bo'l- to whirl around; to fall head over heels. ~ qil- to twirl around; to trip s.o. so that they fall head over heels.

chirpit: (Russian) a measure of app. 3 liters; a bottle of this volume.chirp ono.chirping or clacking sound.

chirqilla-: v.i. to chirp; to make a clacking sound; to squall, to scream (baby); to wail, to moan. [chirqillat-, chirqillash-]

chirqira-: v.i. s. chirqilla-. [chirqirat-, chirqirash-]chirs ono.crashing or tinkling sound (as of broken glass).

chirsilla-: v.i. to make a crashing or tinkling sound. [chirsillat-]

chirsillama: swollen, ready to burst (melon); dry, ready to catch fire (firewood); biting (cold).chirt 1 ono.snapping sound.

chirt 2: suddenly, in a flash, abruptly. ko'zini ~ yumib to close one's eyes tightly; to close one's eyes and hope for the best.chirt-pirt coll.~ bo'l- to be squandered on nothings.chirting-chirting coll.this and that, trifles.

chirtta rare: s. chirt 2.

chislo: (Russian) date, day. bugun nechanchi ~? What's the date today?

chisnok bot. coll.: (Russian) garlic (s. sarimsoq piyoz).

chistiy coll.: (Russian) true, pure, genuine. ~ o'zbekchha pure, real Ozbek (speech).

chiston: (Persian) riddle; witticism.

chistonchi: wit.

chit: (Persian) cotton cloth, calico.

chitfurush: (Persian) cloth merchant.

chitfurushlik: abstr. of chitfurush; cloth merchants' section of a bazaar.

chitgar: arch. (Persian) printer of cotton cloth.chitir 1 ono.crunching or munching sound.chitir 2 bot.Chorispora.

chitirla-: v.i. to make a crunching or munching sound. [chitirlat-]chittak zool.titmouse. qanotsiz ~ flighty, restless person.chivin zool.misquito; (dial.) fly. ~ chaqqanday ham bo'lmaydi will hurt less than a misquito bite.

chiviq: rod, switch. ~ gazlama pin-striped cloth.

chix: sound used to make a camel kneel.

chiy: v.i. a kind of bunchgrass; screen made of grass, reeds, or wands. ~ lampa ceiling made of reed matting that has been plastered over. ~ alak a striped material. ~ duxoba corduroy.chiya 1 bot.a mountain-growing type of sour cherry.

chiy-chiy: chirping sounds.

chiya 2: secret.chiyabo'ri zool.jackal.

chiychiyla-: v.i. to make chirping sounds. [chiychiylash-]

chiyildoq: high-pitched, squeaky (voice). ~ baliqchi (zool.) sandpiper.

chiyilla-: v.i. to screech, to shriek. [chiyillat-, chiyillash-]

chiyir: track, trail.

chiyla-: v.t. to shuffle (deck of cards); to smooth knots out of thread or silk; to harden, to strengthen. [chiylan-, chiylat-]

chiyon: s. chayon.chiyov-chiyov ono.chirping or peeping noise.

chiyovla-: v.i. to chirp, to peep.

chiyra-: v.t. s. chiyla-. [chiyral-, chiyrat-]

chiyratma: tightly twisted (thread).chiyriq coll.s. chig'iriq.

chiz-: v.t. to draw; to line up, to put in line. yer ~ib qol-/yo'l ~- to show the way. [chizdir-, chizil-, chizish-]

chizel'': (Russian) harrow??

chizella-: v.t. to harrow??

chizg'ich: ruler, straightedge.

chizi: (Persian) a little, somewhat.

chizil-: v.i. pass. of chiz-; to form a line, to be put in line.

chizilish-: v.i. to form a line.

chizimcha: cord.

chiziq: line. ~ chiz- to draw a line; to give a guideline. birovnig ~idan chiqmaslik to follow the lead of; to be at the beck and call of s.o.

chiziqli: lined.

chizma-chiziq: chicken scratch.

chizma: drawing; pattern.

chizmakash: draftsman; pattern-maker.cho'bir dial.s. chuvur.

cho'chchay-: v.i. to jut out, to puff out (lip). [cho'chchaytir-]

cho'chi-: v.i. to be startled, to be frightened. [cho'chit-, cho'chish-]

cho'choq: s. chuk.cho'chqa zool.pig. ~ yong'oq (bot.) acorn.

cho'chqaboqar: swineherd, pig farmer.

cho'chqachilik: hog farming.

cho'g' 1: coal, ember; sparks, fire. o'zini o'tga, cho'qqa ur- to take great pains.

cho'g' 2: weight, heaviness.

cho'g'lan-: v.i. to blaze, to burn. [cho'g'lantir-]

cho'g'lanma: ~ tola electric filament. ~ lampa incandescent lamp.

cho'g'ol: sturdy, husky, strong; sturdy servant.

cho'gir: s. cho'giri; s. cho'girtak.cho'giri bot.a type of melon.

cho'girma: a large fur hat worn in Khorazm and Qaraqalpaqstan.

cho'k-: v.i. to kneel down; to sit; to settle; to sink, to descend, to become immersed; to drown; to slump, to sag, to hunch, to become bent (with age). oq tuya ~di said of the first snow of the year. [cho'kir-, cho'kish-, cho'ktir-, cho'ktiril-]

cho'k: s. cho'kka.

cho'kar: s. cho'karqand.

cho'karqand: a sweet type of melon.

cho'kich: pickaxe.

cho'kichla-: v.t. to hit with a pickaxe; to hammer away at. [cho'kichlan-, cho'kichlat-]

cho'kik: sunken, drooping.

cho'kindi: sediment, deposit; sedimentary rock.

cho'kir-: v.t. caus. couk-; to deject.

cho'kirtak: prickle(s), thorn(s), splinter(s).

cho'kka: ~ tush- to kneel.

cho'kkala-: v.i. to kneel, to crouch. [cho'kkalat-, cho'kkalatil-]

cho'kma: sedimentary deposit, alluvium, alluvial mound.

cho'l: desert; hungry, yearning for. ~ yalpiz (bot.) Ziziphora. ~i azim/~i malik great barren desert. bolaga ~ xotin woman yearning to have children.cho'liq dial.assistant shepherd.

cho'liqchi: s. cho'liq.

cho'liston: desert wilderness, desert wastes.

cho'lla-: v.i. to get thirsty (s. chanqa-). [cho'llat-]

cho'llik: desert-dweller.

cho'loq: lame; missing an arm or leg; having a broken leg (table or chair). ~ ketmon a ketmon with or short or broken handle.

cho'loqlan-: v.i. to go lame; to lose a limb.

cho'loqlik: lameness; absence of a limb.cho'lp ono.plopping sound.

cho'lpi: women's silver or gold ornament, worn in the hair or on the chest.

CHO'lpon: Venus.

cho'lquvar: worker in reclamation of desert lands.

cho'ltoq: cropped, clipped, docked, truncated, short; incomplete, half done.

cho'm-: v.i. to sink, to be immersed. [cho'mdir-, cho'mish-]

cho'mich: ladle, scoop. Ekskavator ~i bucket of an excavator. ~da qoq- to take s.o.'s rightful share.

cho'michla-: v.t. to scoop out, to ladle.

cho'mil-: v.i. to bathe; to swim; to be immersed. [cho'milish-, cho'miltir-, cho'miltiril-]

cho'ng dial. (Chinese): big, large; great.

cho'nqay-: to squat, to crouch on the balls of the feet; to sit (animals). [cho'nqayish-, cho'nqaytir-]cho'nqir coll.s. chuqur.

cho'ntak: pocket. ~ daftar pocket notebook. ~ kesar pickpocket. kolxoz ~i kolkhoz's funds, expense.

cho'p: (Persian) stick; grass, hay, fodder. ~ bo'lib ket-/~ tushdi to grow cold (relations, conversation). ~dan hadik ol- to be afraid of the least little thing. u erdagi ~ni bu yerga olib qo'ymaydi lazy as can be.

cho'pchak 1: riddle; fairy tale.

cho'pchak 2: kindling.

cho'pchakchi: master riddle-solver; teller of fairy tales.

cho'pon: (Persian) shepherd, herder.cho'pxina bot.wild henna.

cho'qi-: v.t. to peck; to take a pinch (of food, to taste); to browbeat for no reason. bir ~b, ikki qaraydi said of a panicky, overly cautious person (lit., 'pecks once and looks twice'). [cho'qil-, cho'qin-, cho'qit-, cho'qish-, cho'qishtir-]

cho'qila-: v.t. to peck repeatedly; to continually browbeat or attack; to take pinches of (food). [cho'qilan-, cho'qilat-, cho'qilash-]

cho'qin-: v.i. to cross oneself; to become Christian; to worship (idols, etc.). [cho'qintir-]

cho'qindi: apostate from Islam who returns to Christianity.

cho'qishtir-: v.t. caus. of cho'qish-; to clink glasses together.

cho'qmor: cudgel, bludgeon, mace; sledgehammer.cho'qqara dial.playing piece used to hit another (s. soqqa).

cho'qqay-: v.i. to squat; to stick up. [cho'qqaytir-]

cho'qqi: peak, summit. ~ soqol pointed beard; man with a pointed beard.cho'ri hist.female slave or servant.

cho'rilik: abstr. of cho'ri.

cho'rt: suddenly, abruptly, all of a sudden; curt, short. ~ o'gir- to whirl around. ~ kesar curt, brusque, direct.cho'rtan baliq zool.pike.

cho'rtta rare: s. cho'rt.cho't 2 dial.adze-like tool (s. tesha).

cho't: (Russian) abacus; calculation, estimate, computation, figuring. xom ~ qil- to make a rough estimate. ~ bermaydi to be worthless. ~ Emas nothing, not a thing.

cho'tal: money owed by the loser of a bet.

cho'talchi: winner of a bet.

cho'tir: pock-marked, pitted.

cho'tka: (Russian) brush.

cho'tkala-: v.t. to brush. [cho'tkalan-, cho'tkalat-]

cho'tla-: v.t. to estimate, to figure, to calculate. [cho'tlan-, cho'tlat-, cho'tlash-]

cho'xo'rlik: drinking tea, having tea.

cho'yan: cast iron.

cho'z-: v.t. to stretch, to extend, to draw out, to lengthen; to hand or give over. gapni ~ma! Make it short! [cho'zdir-, cho'zil-, cho'ziltir-, cho'zish-]cho'zala dial.at full length (s. uzala).cho'zg'i arch.long vowel (in Arabic script).

cho'zg'ila-: v.t. to stretch out, to pull on.

cho'zg'in: long, drawn out.

cho'zil-: v.i. pass. of cho'z-; to go on, to take a long time; to talk, blabber, or cry on and on; to grow; to lie stretched out; to drop from fatigue. [cho'zilish-, cho'ziltir-]

cho'ziluvchan: stretchable.

cho'ziluvchanlik: stretchability.

cho'zinchoq: long and narrow.

cho'ziq: long and narrow; drawn out; long (vowel).

cho'ziqlik: long and narrow shape; length, duration.

cho'zma-chalpak: various types of thinly rolled dough fried in oil.

cho'zma: a dish made of thinly rolled dough covered with meat and onions and fried in oil. ~ lag'mon lag'mon noodles made by stretching out the dough by hand.

choch-: v.t. to spread, to scatter (s. soch-). [chochil-]choch coll.hair.chochiq 1 coll.towel (s. sochiq).

chochiq 2: scattered, strewn; candy, small change, etc. tossed at a bridegroom, newborn baby, or circumcised boy for good luck and collected by children.

chochoq: tassel.chochoqbosh bot.paniculate (having branched clusters of flowers).chochpopuk coll.tassel attached to the hair (s. sochpopuk).

chochqi: s. chochiq 2.chochvoq o't bot.spurge.chochvoq coll.hair tie or band.

chodir: (Persian) tent; bed curtain; chador; screen, curtain. ~ xayol movie screen; show.

chog' 1: time, occasion. ~i kelganda when the time comes; sometimes. yoshlik ~imda in my youth/childhood.

chog' 2: happy, glad.

chog' 3: too small or narrow.

chog' 4: ~ bo'lib tur- to be ready.

chog' 5: strength, ability.

chog'i: apparently, it seems; approximately, around, about.

chog'il-: v.i. ko'zga ~- to be glimpsed.

chog'ishtir-: v.t. to compare.

chog'ishtirma: comparative.

chog'la- 1: v.t. to ready, to get ready; to estimate, to figure; to aim for, to go for. [chog'lan-, chog'lash-]

chog'la- 2: v.t. to gladden, to make happy. [chog'lan-, chog'lash-]

chog'li: approximately, about, around.

chog'lik 1: payt ~ happiness. payt ~ qil- to be happy, to make o.s. happy, to have a happy time.

chog'lik 2: ~ qil- to be too small.

chog'siz: at a bad time. chogan bot.a type of Russian thistle or saltwort.

choh: (Persian) pit, well; bosom, embrace.

chok-chok: ~ bo'l- to be torn to pieces. ~ qil-/Et- to tear to pieces.

chok: seam, hem. ~ tik- to sew a seam; to sew (clothing). ~ qil/~ bo'l- to be rent, to be torn to pieces. ~idan ket- to come apart at the seam. chokar arch.servant, footman.

chokchi: seamster or seamstress.

chokchilik: sewing, tailoring; abstr. of chokchi.

chokla-: v.t. to sew a seam on, to hem. [choklan-, choklat-] chol-kampir, cholu kampirelderly couple.

chol: old man. ~ni ko'rib, bobom dema! expression used when s.o. mistakes s.o. for another.

cholg'u: musical instrument; music.

cholg'uchi: musician. cholg'uli arch.musical.

chop: (Persian) ~ qil-/Et- to print, to publish. chopag'on coll.fleet-footed; racer.

chop- 1: v.i. to run; to gallop; to race (an animal). baxti ~di to be lucky, to have luck on one's side. yuzga ~- to say to straight one's face. ko'ngli ~madi not

to have enough courage. [chopil-chopish-, chopishtir-, choptir-, choptirish-]

chop- 2: v.t. to chop (up, to pieces); to hoe, to turn (soil). [chopil-, chopish-, choptir-, choptirish-]

chop-chop: running about, bustle.

chopag'onlik: abstr. of chopag'on; speed, speediness, fleet-footedness. chopar hist.messenger, courier.

chopiq: hoeing, turning. ~ traktori cultivator tractor.

chopiqchi: hoer, tiller.

chopish-: v.i. coop. of chop-; to race.

chopon: long quilted Central Asian coat. bir ~i ikki bo'l madi He didn't have two pennies to rub together. ~ini teskari kiy- to be in a huff. Eski ~lar indigent people.

choponfurush: chopon-seller. chopovul dial.errand-boy, footman.

chopqi: chopper, cleaver.

chopqila-: v.t. to chop. [chopqilan-, chopqilat-]

chopqilla-: v.i. to run, to race, to dash. [chopqillat-, chopqillat-]

chopqin: slaughter, carnage.

chopqir: fleet-footed.

chopqirlik: fleet-footedness.

choptir-: v.t. caus. of chop- 1; to pee noisily.

chor 1: (Persian) four. ~ aylan- to go or run around. ~ ishkal arms, legs, eyes, and ears. ~ ishkali but in fine shape. ~ ulfat ulfati ~ (four) friends or companions.

chor 2: (Russian) tsar; tsarist.

chor 3: garbage, refuse.

chor-nochor: (Persian) of necessity, whether liking it or not.

chora 1: (Persian) measure, way, means; remedy, cure. jazo ~lari punitive measures. ma'muriy ~lar administrative measures. ~ ko'r- to take measures.

chora 2: large wooden platter.

chorabzal: (Persian) necessities, equipment.

chorak: (Persian) one quarter; unit of weight equal to app. 82 kg. or 2-3 kg., depending on location. soat ~ kam to'qqiz It is one quarter until nine o'clock.

chorakor hist.: (Persian) sharecropper (which uses the landowners animals and equipment in exchange for 1/4 of the crop).

chorakorlik: abstr. of chorakor.

chorakta: one quarter.

chorasiz: w/o remedy, hopeless.

chorasizlik: hopelessness, hopeless or inescapable situation.

chorasoz rare: (Persian) resourceful person, finder of a remedy.

chorbog': (Persian) house and garden located outside of a city.

chorbozor hist.: (Persian) markets held on alternating days in neighboring villages.

chorbozorchi: one who sells things at an alternating market.

chorburchak: square, rectangular (s. to'rtburchak). chorchilalak dial.four-wheeled.

chorcho'p: (Persian) frame.

chordana: ~ qur-/qurib o'tir- to sit cross-legged.

chordard: (Persian) birthing pains.

chordevor: (Persian) four walls, confinement.

chordoq: (Persian) s. cherdak.

chorgoh: (Persian) name of a classic melody.

chori: chaff. chorikor coll.s. chorakor.

choriq: crude footwear made of rawhide. ~ sudra- to barely eke out a living, to live hand to mouth. yuzi ~ loathsome, sour, repulsive.

chorizm: (Russian) tsarism.

chorko'cha: s. chorraha.

chorpahil: (Persian) big, broad-shouldered.

chorpalak: (Persian) new shoots (on melons, cucumbers).

chorpoya: (Persian) large platform for sleeping or sitting on.

chorqirra: four-sided; a type of wheat.

chorraha: (Persian) road crossing, intersection.

chorshanba: (Persian) (~ kuni) Wednesday.

chorsi: (Persian) square; waistband, belt.

hortang: (Persian) lively.

hortoq: (Persian) palace.

hortor: (Persian) a four-stringed instrument.

chorva: (Persian) livestock. ~ odam simple, guileless person.

chorvachi: livestock breeder.

chorvachilik: livestock breeding and raising.

chorvador: (Persian) s. chovvachi.

chorvadorlik: s. chovvachilik.

chorxari: having four beams. ~ uy/ayvon room or chamber with the roof supported by one post and 4 beams.

choryor: (Persian) the first four caliphs.

chorzarb: (Persian) name of a classic melody.

chosh-chosh: full, brimming.

chosh: pile of winnowed grain on a threshing floor; brim-full.

choshgoh: (Persian) late morning; lunchtime.

choshgohlik: late breakfast, early lunch.

chot: crotch, groin.

chov 1: groin. ~ bezlari inguinal glands.chov 2 dial.s. chovxoda.chovgun dial.

chovli: large, perforated, long-handled spoon for cooking and serving noodles; s. ~ sol-/ur- to scoop out with a chovli; to meddle in another's business.

chovut: ~ sol-/ur-/qil- to attack, to pounce on.chovxoda dial.oar (s. Eshkak).

choy (Chinese): tea. sut ~ milk tea. qora ~ black tea; milkless tea. ~ puli pocket money.

choychaqa: pocket money.

choycho'p bot.: (Persian) heliotrope.

choydish: tea kettle.

choydon dial.: (Persian) tea box, tea can.

choyfurush: (Persian) tea seller.

choyfurushlik: tea selling.choygum coll.s. choydish.

choyjo'sh dial.: (Persian) tea kettle.

choykor: (Persian) tea-grower.

choylash-: v.i. to drink tea together.

choynak: (Russian) teapot.

choypoya: (Persian) tripod for a kettle.

choyshab: (Persian) bed sheet.

choyxo'r: (Persian) tea lover, tea drinker.

choyxona: (Persian) teahouse. qizil ~ teahouse in which (Soviet) educational programs are carried out.

choyxonachi: proprietor of a teahouse.

chu: s. chuv 1.chubur dial.work horse.

chuchi-: v.i. to taste sweet, to be sweetened; to be filled with sweet taste (mouth); to be heated until impurities are burned off (oil; s. holva degan bilan og'iz ~maydi Empty talk gets you nowhere. ~tilgan suv desalinated water. [chuchit-, chuchitil-]

chuchmal: tasteless; nauseating; meaningless. ~ odam unreliable person.

chuchmallash-: v.i. to become unclear or incoherent.chuchmo'ma bot.ixiolirion (a mountain flower).

chuchuk: sweet; lispng, unable to pronounce certain sounds (children). ~ suv drinkable water.

chuchuklik: abstr. of chuchuk; sweetness.chuchukmiya bot.common licorice.

chuchuktoq: sweet-tooth, sweets lover (s. shirintomoq).

chuchvara: wonton. ~ni xom sana- to count one's chickens before they hatch.

chuchvaraxona: restaurant that serves wontons.

chug'ulla-: v.i. s. chug'urla-. [chug'ullash-]

chug'ur: noise, commotion; clamor, din, cackling.chug'urchiq zool.starling.

chug'urla-: v.i. to clamor, to cackle; to jabber on. [chug'urlash-]

chuh: s. chuv 1.

chuk children's speech: weenie, willy.chukri dial. bot.rhubarb (s. rivoch).chulchit coll.thick-headed.

chuldira- v.i. dial.: to splash, to ripple; to prattle. [chuldirash-, chuldirat-]

chulg'a-: v.t. to wrap around; to cover; to enshroud, to overwhelm. [chulg'an-, chulg'at-, chulg'ash-]

chulg'at-: v.t. caus. of chulg'a-; to confuse, to put into disarray.

chuli-chuli: disorder, confusion, chaos.

chulki: (Russian) stocking(s).chulon dial.food given to the poor.

chuma: (Russian) plague (s. to'n).chumak 1 dial.spout, spigot (s. jo'mrak).

chumak 2: ~ ur- to change color, to begin to ripen. chillaki chullakini ko'rib ~ uradi to imitate one another.chumchuq zool.sparrow. ~ pir Etsa, yuragi shir Etadi jumpy, nervous, afraid of everything.

chumoli: ant. ~ bel wasp waisted.

chumolicha: ant-like.

chun: obs. (Persian) like unto.

chunki: (Persian) because.

chunon: (Persian) so much, such.

chunonam coll.: (Persian) so very much.

chunonchi: (Persian) for example.

chuqula-: v.t. to dig out, to dig a hole in. yer ~b o'tir- to draw in the dirt with one's foot (out of nervousness). [chuqulash-]

chuqur: hole, pit, cleft, hollow, cavity; deep; deeply, thoroughly. ~ o'yla- to think deeply.

chuqurcha: dim. of chuqur.

chuqurla-: v.t. to deepen. [chuqurlan-, chuqurlat-]

chuqurlash-: v.i. to deepen, to become deeper. [chuqurlashtir-, chuqurlashtiril-]

chuqurlik: depth; deep place, hole, pit, low place.churq ono.~ Etmadi not to

make a sound. ~ Etgan tovush yo'q not a sound. churr ono. tweeting sound (of whistle).

churra: hernia. ~si tushdi to have a hernia; to be cleaned out, to go broke.

churrak (non): a kind of bread from the Caucasus. churrak zool. teal. churuk coll. beaten up, ragged, shabby.

churulla- rare: to howl; to tweet (whistle). [churullat-]

churvaqa: tots, toddlers; ruffaff, hoi polloi. chushkir- dial. to sneeze (s. aksir-). chuv 1 ono. sound made to urge on a horse.

chuv 2: axle pin.

chuv 3: winning throw in knucklebones (one ~ tush- to come out a winning toss; to suffer damage. ~ tushir to damage, to bring harm to.

chuv-chuv: noise, commotion, din.

chuva-: v.t. to unwind, to unravel. gap ~- to make talk, to talk on and on. [chuval-, chuvaltir-, chuvat-, chuvash-, chuvashtir-]

chuvak 1: skinny, wiry.

chuvak 2: sandal(s).

chuval-: v.i. pass. of cuva-; to become confused or tangled. so'z ~di to go on and on (talk). [chuvaltir-]

chuvalan-: v.i. s. chuval-.

chuvalash-: v.i. to become tangled; to make a ruckus. [chuvalashtir-]

chuvash: Chuvash.

chuvashtir-: v.t. s. chuvalashtir-.

chuvi-: v.t. to fluff up (e.g., cotton, wool); to pick (cotton). [chuvit-, chuvish-]

chuvla- 1: v.i. to urge a horse on saying "chuv-chuv."

chuvla- 2 v.i. dial.: to make a ruckus. [chuvlash-] chuvolchang zool. earthworm.

chuvolchangsimon: worm-like.

chuvoq: tangled. ~ oftob pleasant spring sunshine (s. oftobchuvoq).

chuvrindi: tattered, torn, ragged.

chuvulla-: s. chuvurla-. [chuvullash-]

chuvur 1: noise, commotion, carrying on. chuvur 2 dial. work horse.

chuvurla-: v.i. to make noise, to make a din. [chuvurlat-, chuvurlash-]

chuvvos: noise, commotion. ~ sol- to make noise, to make a ruckus.

chuy-: v.t. to set a bird onto prey; to hunt with a falcon.

da'vat: (Arabic) invitation, call. ~ xati letter of invitation. ~ qil-/Et- to invite.

da'vatnoma: (Persian) letter of invitation, written invitation.

da'vo: (Arabic) action, suit; accusation; claim. ~ qil- to lay claim to; to sue, to bring action against.

da'vogar: (Persian) plaintiff; claimant.

da'vogarlik: (abstr. of da'vogar); claim, pretension.

da'volash-: to be at law with one another, to take one another to court.

dab coll.: (Arabic) (s. ~ bo'l! Beat it! Get lost!

dabba med.: (Persian) hernia(ted); spoiled, useless. ~ bo'l- to get a hernia.

dabdaba: fright, commotion; slendour, magnificence; arrogance, haughtiness. ~ sur- to live a life of elegance and splendor. ~ qil- to put on airs. ~dan tushir- to take down a peg.

dabdababoz neg.: (Persian) one who loves pomp and splendor, one given to superficial pomp.

dabdababozlik: empty or excessive pomp; empty talk.

dabdabali: magnificent, fancy; haughty, pompous. ~ gaplar high-faluting talk.

dabdala: ~ bo'l- to be smashed to smithereens, totally destroyed; to become completely worn out, ragged; to turn into a pulp (from beating).

dabdururstan: all of a sudden, out of the blue; at first, first of all. dada coll. dad. atta ~ grandfather. ~si wife's form of address for her husband.

dadil: bold, brave, fearless. ~ bo'l/o'zini ~ tut- to be bold, to take courage. hamyoni ~ he's loaded, he has money.

dadillan-: to be emboldened, to take courage. [dadillantir-]

dadillash-: to become bolder and bolder, to find courage.

dadillik: boldness, braveness.

dadilona: bravely, boldly.

daf 1: (Persian) tambourine-like hand drum.

daf 2: (Arabic) ~ et/~ bo'l- to clear out, to go away. ~i savdo to turn back misfortune; s.t. which allows one to avoid misfortune.

daf'a: (Arabic) time.

daf'atan: (Arabic) suddenly; immediately. ~ qaraganda at first glance.

dafina: (Arabic) buried treasure.

dafn: (Arabic) burial. ~ et-/qil- to bury.

dafna (<Ott.): laurel tree.

daftar (<Ott.): notebook; story, adventure. ko'ngil ~i the pain and anguish in one's heart. (hasrat) ~i ochildi to pour out one's grievances.

daftarcha: booklet, small notebook, pocket notebook. mehnat ~si booklet for recording hours worked. omonat ~si savings book.

daftardor: (Persian) minister of finance; keeper of records.

daftarnavis: (Persian) clerk, registrar.

dag'-dag' titra-/qaltira-: to shiver violently.

dag'al: ugly, unattractive; foul; coarse, crude.

dag'allash-: to become more and more ugly, foul. [dag'allashtir-]

dag'allik: abstr. of dag'al.

dag'dag'a: (Arabic) clamour, commotion, scare; worry, trouble, vexation.

dag'dag'ali: frightful, dreadful; loud, clamorous.

daha 1 hist.: (Persian) district; group of ten soldiers (Bukhara khanate).

daha 2 rel.: (Persian) devotional activities carried out during the last ten days of Ramadhan.

daha 3: stage at which a silkworm becomes inactive. kichik ~ silkworm in its first three stages of inactivity. katta ~ silkworm pupa in its fourth and fifth stages of inactivity. ~ga kir- to pupate. dahaboshi hist. administrator of a district in the khanate of Bukhara.

dahan: (Persian) mouth; opening.

dahana: (Persian) ditch; gully, channel; (open) edge, side.

dahanak dial.: (Persian) the metal tip of a scabbard (s. poynak).

dahanaki jang: war of words, altercation, spat, cussing and yelling. dahboshi hist. commander of ten men (s. daha 1); local policeman (in Bukhara khanate).

dahliz: (Persian) entrance hallway, vestibule.

dahmarda dial.: (Persian) shepherd, cattleherd.

daho: (Arabic) genius.

dahr: obs. (Arabic) time, age; the world.

dahriy: (Arabic) materialist, atheist.

dahriylik: materialism.

dahsar: (Persian) unit of weight of either 32 kg. or 1/4 botmon.

dahshat: (Arabic) fright, terror; frightful, terrible.

dahshatlan-: to be horrified. [dahshatlantir-]

dahshatli: frightful, horrible.

dahyak hist.: (Persian) a 10% harvest tax paid by farmers in the Bukharan and Khoqand khanates; sharecropping for 10% of the harvest (practiced in C.A. until Soviet land reform).

dahyakchi: harvest tax collector; sharecropper under the dahyak system.

dajjol: (Arabic) the Antichrist; devil.

daka: ~ varrak a steady-flying kite.

dakan: a type of large, meaty chicken. ~ xo'roz fighting cock.

dakana: turban-like headdress of white gauze worn by middle-aged and older women. dakang ono.rattle (of a childirma). dakir-dukur ono.s. do'pir-do'pir.

dakkam-dukkan: s. yakkam-dukkan.

dakki (H): scolding, reproof; insult.

dala-dasht: boundless steppes, wide-open spaces. dala-tosh, dala-tuzs. dala-dasht.

dala: field, steppe. ~ mashqi field exercise. ~ shiyponi shed built for

farmers to rest while out in the field. ~ mudiri chief of harvest operations on a kolkhoz [polevod]. ~ pochasi postal service during military operations.

dalach: country(-bred) person.

dalachilik: cultivation.

dalatob: raised in the fields; hardy, fit, tough.

dalda: uplifting comment, encouragement. ~ ber- to encourage.

dali-g'uli: open-hearted and gay.

dalil: (Arabic) proof, evidence. moddiy ~ material proof. to'g'ri ~ direct proof. Egri ~ indirect proof.

dalilla-: to prove, substantiate, argue. [dalillan-]

dalilsiz: unfounded, unsubstantiated.

dalilsizlik: unfoundedness, lack of evidence.

dalla: (Arabic) panderer; madame, procuress.

dallo: (Arabic) intermediary, go-between, broker, middleman; panderer.

dallolboshi: (Arabic) chief broker.

dallochilik: s. dallollik.

dallolik: brokerage, mediation. ~ qil- to serve as a go-between.

dalolat: (Arabic) guiding, guidance, recommendation; proof, evidence. ~ ber- to show, demonstrate. ~i xayr a call to do good. ~ qil- to suggest, to recommend.

dalon: s. dolon.

Dalv: (Arabic) Aquarius.

dam 1: (Persian) breath; breather, rest; air, gas; heat; rage; steam. ~i ichiga tushib ketdi to be unable to take a breath; to catch one's breath; to be at a loss for words. ~ ol- to rest, to take a rest. ~ olish kuni day of rest, day off. ~ olish uyi rest house, resort facility. ~ sol- to blow on s.o. to drive away evil spirits. ~ ur- to sigh; s. ~iga tort- to suck in. ~ingni chiqarma! Don't breathe out.; Don't say a word of this. ~ ye- to absorb its own steam (rice), to brew thoroughly (tea). ~i ichida to be unable to say what one feels. ~i kesildi to stop short (talking); to quiet down.

dam 2: (Persian) moment. ~...~ sometimes... sometimes... bir ~li momentary.

dam 3: (Persian) bellows. ~ ber-/bos- to feed air (to fire).

dam 4: (Persian) edge; blade. pichoq ~icha/~iday thin as a knife blade. qilich ~ida yur-/qilich ~iga oyoq qo'y- to walk on a knife edge, walk on thin ice.

dam-badam: (Persian) over and over again, from time to time.

damba: (Russian) dam, dike.

damduz: (Persian) taciturn, reticent.

damgar: (Persian) one who works a bellows.

damgir: cloth used to seal the lid on pilau so that it steams well.

damka: (Russian) king; draughts/checkers.

damkavoz: avid draughts/checkers player.

damkavozlik: playing draughts/checkers; enthusiasm for playing draughts/checkers.

damla-: v.t. to fill with air; to (cover and) let steam or steep; to cut off, to dam up (water). [damlan-, damlat-]

damlam: bir ~ enough (tea) for one brewing.

damlog'lik: inflated; set to steam or brew. damdam coll.s. dam-badam.

damodam: (Persian) always, continuously.

danak: (Persian) (fruit) pit. boshida ~ chaq- s. ~ini chaq- s. mag'iz.

dandana 1: (Persian) tooth (of a tool, etc.); merlon, crenelation.

dandana 2: (Persian) serrated plough.

dandon rare: (Persian) tooth; tusk.

dandonborlik: competition. ~ qil- to vie with.

dang' qot-: to freeze (in fear).

dang'-dung': banging of metal objects.

dang'illagan: s. dang'illama.

dang'illama: splendid, sumptuous, luxuriant, magnificent.

dang'ir-dung'ur: s. dang'-dung'.

dangal: bold, fearless, forward (speech).

dangalchi: frank, open, plain-speaking.

dangana: cooperatively buying and butchering an animal and sharing the meat.

dangasa: lazy.

dangasalash-: to become lazy.

dangasalik: laziness. ~ bilan lazily. ~ qil- to be lazy.

daqiq: (Arabic) minute.

daqqi: worn out, exhausted, beat. daqqiyunus coll.s. daqyonus. daqyanus coll.s. daqyonus.

daqyonus: (Arabic) Diocletian. ~dan qolgan ancient.

dara: (Persian) gorge, mountain valley.

daraja: (Arabic) degree, level, status.

daraja-badaraja: by degrees.

darajala-: to graduate into degrees. [darajalan-]

darajali: -degree. birinchi ~ kuyish 1st-degree burn.

darajama-daraja: by degrees.

darak: (Arabic) news, sign. ~ sol- to inquire after. ~ (daragini) top- to hear news about. ~ gap (gram.) statement.

darakchi: messenger; agent.

darakla-: v.t. to inquire, investigate. [daraklat-, daraklash-]

daraknoma rare: written report, statement.

daraksiz: w/o a trace, sign. darang'-durung' ono. clanging, plinking; noisy. ~ qil- to ring, to chime. darang'la- ono. to clang. [darang'lat-]

daraxt: (Persian) tree.

daraxtsimon: tree-like.

daraxtzor(lik): (Persian) grove, wood, wooded area.

darbadar: (Persian) vagabond, wanderer; homeless; vagrant, beggar. ~ yur-/kez- to wander about.

darbadarlik: abstr. of darbadar; shiftlessness.

darband: (Persian) mountain track.

darbon hist.: (Persian) chief gatekeeper of a palace; doorman, porter.

darbor: (Persian) a khan or bek's palace.

darboza: (Persian) s. darvoza.

darbozabon: (Persian) gatekeeper.

darcha: single or double door used as a window; small door or window on a door; way, means. biqiningdan/qulog'ingning tagidan darcha ochib qo'yaymi? Want me to hit you upside the head?

dard 1: (Persian) pain, suffering, malady, ailment; problems, woe; concern, worry. ~ ko'rma, qo'ling ~ ko'rmasin May God grant you health (expression of gratitude or praise). ~i ichida unable to voice one's troubles. ~ ustiga chipqon/~ qol- to be in a quandary.

dard 2: (Persian) damn! dard-falokat, dardu falokattroubles, calamities, ill fortune.

dardarak: a piece of paper tied to the crosspiece of a kite to make a flapping sound.

dardchil: frail, susceptible to illness; grown weak with anguish.

dardchillik: abstr. of dardchil.

darddosh: (Persian) sympathizer.

dardi-dunyo: ~si qorong'ilashdi/qorong'i bo'ldi his world has gone dark, he's lost all hope.

dardisak: (Persian) apoplexy (s. sakta).

dardisar: (Persian) trouble, vexation.

dardkash: (Persian) troubled, pained, suffering; condoler, sympathizer.

dardlash-: to commiserate.

dardli: ailing; pained, troubled.

dardmand: (Persian) s. dardli.

dardmandlik: abstr. of dardmand.

dardnok: (Persian) ailing, ill; anguished, full of woe.

dardsin-: to grow lean with anguish, troubles.

darg'a: captain, pilot; guide.

darg'azab: (Persian) full of wrath.

dargoh: (Persian) home, dwelling; court, palace. ~i keng odam man whose house is open to all. ~ida qabul qilsin/Xudo (Oлло) o'z ~ida qabul qilsin may God accept (prayers).

dargumon: (Persian) doubtful, suspicious.

darhaqiqat: (Persian) really, in truth, truly.

darhol: (Persian) right away, immediately.

daricha learned: s. darcha.

darig': (Persian) s. ~ tut-/bizni ~ tutmaysiz You won't leave us out, you won't forget us.

darig'o: (Persian) Ah!, Alas!

darkor: (Persian) necessary, needed, of the essence.

darmana bot.: (Persian) santonica.

darmon: (Persian) strength, power; help; cure, remedy.

darmonsiz: weak, feeble.

darmonsizlan-: to lose strength. [darmonsizlantir-]

darmonsizlash-: to become progressively weaker.

darmonsizlik: lack of strength, feebleness.

daromad: (Persian) profit; forward, introduction; entrance, entryway. ~ solig'i profits tax. ~ taqsimoti profit-sharing.

daroyi: (Persian) a type of grape.

daroz: (Persian) tall, towering; lengthy. ~dan kelgan fairly tall.

darparda hist.: (Persian) transparent paper used in place of glass; curtain.

darra hist.: (Persian) a scourge made of twisted thongs; name of a trad. game; twisted scarf used to strike the winner of this game. ~ ur- to lash.

darrala-: to whip with a scourge. [darralan-, darralat-]

darranda: (Persian) beast.

darrov: (Persian) right away, quickly, at once. ~ bo'!! Be quick!

dars: (Arabic) lesson, class. ~ ber- to teach class. ~ ol- to take a class. ~ tayyorla- to prepare for class, to study. ~ kitobi textbook.

darsgo'ylik: teaching, instruction.

darslik: textbook.

darsxona: (Persian) classroom, study hall.

darsxona: classroom.

darvesh: (Persian) dervish, wandering ascetic.

darveshlik: abstr. of darvesh; dervish's life, hermit's life.

darveshnamo: (Persian) dervish-like.

darveshona: (Persian) in the manner of a dervish.

darveshsifat: (Persian) dervish-like.

darvinchi: Darwinist.

darvinizm: (Russian) Darwinism.

darvoqe: (Persian) in truth, truly, really; by the way...

darvoza: (Persian) gate. shahar ~si the gates to the city. baxt ~si gate to happiness. bilim ~si gates, path to knowledge. ~si keng generous, hospitable person. darvozabegi hist. head of the city's gatekeepers.

darvozabon: (Persian) gatekeeper, sentry.

darvozaxona (Persian): gatehouse. darxon hist. exempt (from taxes, etc.).

darxon: free, dismissed, released. ~ qil- to release, to dismiss.

daryo: (Persian) river; (arch.) sea. ~ bo'l- to be a sea, wealth of s.t. sho'r ~/~yi sho'r the Caspian Sea. yuragi ~ self-possessed.

daryo-daryo: rivers and rivers, immense amounts.

daryochi: riverman, riverboat worker.

darz: (Persian) crack(ed).

dashnom: (Persian) rebuke, upbraiding. ~ ye- to be rebuked. ~ bo'l- to be rebuked; to be disgraced. ~ qil- to denounce, to revile.

dashqol: scoria, slag. dashsha dial.s. dastsho'(y). dasht-biyobon, dashtu biyobondeserts and wastes.

dasht: (Persian) desert, wasteland.

dashlik: desert, desert region; desert-dweller.

dashtpiyoz: (Persian) a kind of wild onion.

dasisa: obs. (Arabic) treachery, trickery.

dast rare: (Persian) hand ~i baland fortunate; winning, victorious. ~ ko'tar- to pick straight up off the ground, to pick right up. ~idan by one's hand, because of; from one's oppression.

dast(or)panja coll.: (Persian) hand, the palm and fingers. ~si yo'q odam s.o. who is all thumbs.

dast(or)panjali: adept, deft.

dasta 1: (Persian) handle; neck (of mus. instrument).

dasta 2 dial.: (Persian) s. chillak.

dasta 3: (Persian) bunch, bundle; pile, stack; bedding for silkworms to spin their cocoons; group, bunch, troop.

dasta-dasta: bunches and bunches, stacks and stacks.

dastak 1: (Persian) lever; (rare) handle; prop, support (main argument).

dastak 2: (Persian) heel, counter (of shoe).

dastaki: (Persian) handmade, homemade.

dastala- 1: to fit with a handle. [dastalan-, dastalat-]

dastala- 2: to gather, bunch, stack. [dastalan-, dastalat-]

dastalik: suitable for making into bunches, etc.

dastarra: (Persian) handsaw.

dastavval: (Persian) first of all.

dastgir: (Persian) (obs.) helper; handle.

dastgoh: (Persian) workshop; (arch.) machine, lathe, press, loom, etc. dastgohsozlik arch. machine-making (s. stanoksozlik).

dastkallak coll.: (Persian) s. dastkolla.

dastkola: (Persian) long-handled saw for cutting tree branches.

dastlab: at first, first off.

dastlabki: first, initial. ~ ishlash initial processing. ~ tekshirish preliminary check.

dastmol dial.: (Persian) pot holder.

dastmoya: (Persian) initial investment; sole possessions; stock-in-trade, basis. ~sidan ayiril- to go bankrupt. ~ qil- to put down as an initial investment.

dastor: arch. (Persian) turban. ~ olma a fig-shaped squat type of apple. dastorbosh bot. yarrow.

dastorgul bot.: (Persian) daisy.

dastro'mol: (Persian) handkerchief.

dastsho'(y): (Persian) basin for catching water used in washing with the hands and face with a pitcher.

dasttesha: hand-held adze.

dastur: (Persian) guide, guidebook, rules, regulations; program. ~ tut- to follow regulations.

dasturilamal: (Persian) guide; regulations.

dasturxon: (Persian) tablecloth (spread over a table or upon the floor); meal, spread, "table" (of food). ~ qil- to tell a story or rumor anywhere and everywhere. nonini yeb, ~iga oyoq art- to be ungrateful, to bite the hand that feeds you. ~ga qarang/qarab o'tiring Help yourself!, Please eat!

dasturxonchi: woman in charge of setting tables and greeting guests at banquets; (hist.) steward, butler; procurer, panderer.

dasturxonchilik: abstr. of dasturxonchi.

dasturxonli: having a dasturxon; gracious, hospitable.

dasturxonlik: suitable for being a tablecloth (material).

dastxat: (Persian) handwriting.

dastyor: (Persian) helping hand, helper. ~ qil- to serve as a helper. davangiday dial.s. davangirday.

dastyor(chi)lik: (abstr. of dastyor); help.

davangirday: hulking, oafish, big and stupid. davara dial. ~ qil- to frighten, scare; to shout at.

davay coll.: (Russian) Come on!; Here!; Start!

davlat: (Arabic) state, country; wealth, property; fortune, happiness. ~ ko'tarildi to be able to bear (expenses), to afford. ~ingiz/~lari ko'lankasida/soyayi ~larida/~ingizda in

your (highness') protection, by your grace. ~ qushi bird of good luck, fortune. boshiga ~ qushi qo'ndi to be blessed with good fortune. ~ yig'~/~ tili official national language. ~ tuzumi system of government.

davlatchilik: statehood.

davlatlararo: intergovernmental, international.

davlatli: having one's own country, sovereign; mighty, powerful; wealthy.

davlatmand: wealthy, prosperous.

davlenie: (Russian) blood pressure.

davo: remedy, cure. ~ qil- to treat, cure, make better. ~ top- to find a cure; to be cured; to find a means (to do s.t.).

davola-: to treat, care for. [davolan-, davolat-]

davolash: v.n. of davola-; treatment.

davom: continuation, duration; attendance. ~ Et/~ Ettir-/so'zida ~ Ettirdi he continued speaking. ~ fe'li verb with continuous aspect. ~i bor there is more. ~ida during, in the course of.

davomat: attendance.

davomchi: continuer, successor.

davomli: continuing, long-lasting, long-term.

davomsiz: having poor attendance.

davosiz: incurable.

davoxona: s. shifoxona.

davr-davron, davru davron (Persian): age, time of prosperity, golden age, golden years. ~ sur- to live one's golden years.

davr: age, era, period, time. ~ sur- to rein; to live happily and in prosperity. ~i falak vicissitudes of fortune.

davra: (Arabic) circle; round, tour; cycle; ceremony held before one's funeral for the forgiveness of sins (where a gift of charity to be given in the deceased's name is passed in a circle). ~ ol-/yasa-/qur- to form a circle.

davriy: (Arabic) cyclical, periodic. ~ kasr continued fraction.

davriylik: periodicity.

davron: (Persian) ages, times, epochs. ~i falak the vicissitudes of fate. ~ charxi, charxi ~ the wheel of fortune. ~ sur- to live happily in prosperity. davur dial. fancy decorated horsecloth.

daxl: (Arabic) relationship, association, connection. ~ Et-/qil- to touch, to affect.

daxldor: (Persian) connected with, associated; participant.

daxlli: s. daxldor.

daxlsiz: having nothing to do with, not related to; inviolable.

daxlsizlik: unconnectedness; inviolability.

daxma lit.: (Persian) mausoleum, tomb, charnel house.

daxmaza: (Persian) excessive troubles, headaches, etc. menga ko'p ~ qilma Don't give me a lot of trouble.

daydi-: v.i. to wander about, ramble, stray; to sneak about.

daydi: vagrant, shiftless; stray. ~ bulut stray cloud. ~ gap fast-spreading rumor. ~ it stray dog. ~ shamol shifting wind. ~ o'q stray arrow.

daydilan-: to wander about, ramble.

daydilik: abstr. of daydi; unsettledness, vagrancy.

dayus: (Arabic) pimp.

dazgil: (Persian) a strap used by cobbler's to secure items being worked on to their legs [potyag].??

dazgir dial.: (Persian) s. dazgil.

dazmol: (Persian) iron. ~ bos-/~i buzilmagan unwrinkled; new.

dazmolchi: ironer.

dazmolla-: to iron. [dazmollan-, dazmollat-, dazmollash-]

de-: v.t. to say; to call, to give a name (to); to think, to consider, to assume; to want, to wish. nima ~ysiz? What do you say? What do you think?; What can you do? hech nima ~may w/o saying anything. ~ganda... when, as soon as. ...~ganday as if (saying). ... ~guncha... as soon as, once. ... ~may, ... ~masdan regardless of. yoz ~masdan qiw ~masdan iwlamoq to work summer and winter, regardless. ko'p ~ganda at the most. ko'rdim ~maydi insatiable; oblivious, without batting an

eyelid. menga ~sa all the same to me. nimaga ~sangiz the reason being... shunday ~ng There you go! Now you're talking!; So nothing's changed, huh? [degiz-, dedir-, deyil-, deyish-]

deb <de-: (conv. <u, siz ketsangiz bo'ladi ~ aytdi He said, "You can leave."; because, so, that (connects a subordinate clause to the main clause by forming a simulated direct quote) u yerda havo issiq ~ qaytib keldik We came back because the weather was hot there. bugun sovuq bo'ladi ~ Eshitdim I heard that it will be cold today. men uni yaxshi odam ~ bilar edim I thought he was a good man., I knew him to be a good man. qulay ~ turganim yo'q I'm not saying it's easy.; for, because of. seni ~ bu yerga keldim I came here because of you.

debet: (Russian) debit.

debitor: (Russian) debtor.

debocha: prelude, introduction; ornate title page. debon poet.s. deb.

deduktiv: (Russian) deductive.

deduktsiya: (Russian) deduction.

defis: (Russian) dash (punctuation).

defitsit: (Russian) deficit, shortage. ~ mol product in short supply.

defoliatsiya: (Russian) defoliation. ~ qil- to defoliate.

deformatsiya: (Russian) deformation.

deformatsiyala-: v.t. to deform. [deformatsiyalan-]

degan < de-: called, referred to as (connects names with the common nouns they refer to). xalqda "avval o'la, keyin so'yla" ~ gap bor There is a popular saying that goes: "First think, then speak." Ohakchi ~ ko'cha bor there is a street called "Ohakchi." ... ~ gap/orqaga qaytish- o'lim ~ gap Going back would mean death.

degazator: (Russian) decontaminator.

degazatsiya (Russian): decontamination. ~ qil- to decontaminate.

degeneratsiya: (Russian) degeneration.

degrez: (Persian) smith that makes cauldrons, ploughshares, etc.

degrezlik: abstr. of degrez; row of smithing shops.

degustator: (Russian) (wine, etc.) taster, tester.

degustatsiya: tasting, quality control testing.

dehqon: (Persian) farmer. kolxozchi ~ (hist.) farmer who entered a collective during Soviet land reform; kolkhoz member. yakka ~ (hist.) independent farmer (not in a kolkhoz). o'rta hol ~ (hist.) private farmer (not sharecropper).

dehqonbop: suitable for a farmer.

dehqonchasiga: like a farmer, in the farmers' way.

dehqonchilik: farming; farm(land). ~ qil- to be a farmer; to farm.dehqonchumchuq zool.bunting, yellow-hammer.

dehqonlik: abstr. of dehqon.

dejur: (Russian) on duty; duty person.

dejurlik: duty, watch, shift.dejurniy coll.s. dejur.

dekabr'': December.

dekabrist: Decemberist.

dekada: (Russian) ten-day period or festival.

dekadent: (Russian) decadent.

dekadentlik: decadence.

dekan: (Russian) department head; dean.

dekanat: (Russian) department office; dean's office.

dekcha: (Persian) small cauldron, pot; food cooked in such a pot. ~ qaynat- to live well.

deklamatsiya: (Russian) declamation.

deklamatsiyachi: declaimer.

deklarativ: (Russian) declarative.

deklaratsiya: (Russian) declaration.

dekorativ: (Russian) decorative.

dekorator: (Russian) decorator.

dekoratsiya: (Russian) decoration; scenery.

dekoratsiyachi: decorator.

dekret: (Russian) decree, edict. ~ otpuskasi pregnancy leave.

dekretlash: issuance of a decree.

dekretlashtir-: v.t. to decree. [dekretlashtiril-]

del''fin: (Russian) dolphin.

del''ta: (Russian) delta.

delegat: (Russian) delegate.

delegatsiya: (Russian) delegation.

delo: (Russian) file.

demagog: (Russian) demagogue.

demagogik: demagogical.

demagogiya: demagogy.

demagoglik: demagoguery. ~ qil- to behave like a demagogue.

demak: to say; in other words..., that is to say; meaning...

demakki: in other words...

demarkatsion: (Russian) demarcation. ~ liniyasi demarcation line.

demarkatsiya: demarcation.

demilitarizatsiya (Russian): demilitarization.

demisezon pal''to: (Russian) light overcoat.

demobilizatsiya (Russian): demobilization. ~ bo'l- to be demobilized.

demokrat: (Russian) democrat.

demokratik: (Russian) democratic.

demokratiya: (Russian) democracy.

demokratizm: (Russian) democratism (a stage to socialism).

demokratlash-: v.i. to democratize. [demokratlashtir-, demokratlashtiril-]

demonstrator: (Russian) demonstrator.

demonstratsiya (Russian): demonstration; showing.

demontaj: (Russian) dismantling. ~ qil- to dismantle.

demping: (Russian) (economic) dumping, undercutting.

denaturat: (Russian) methylated spirits.

denaturatsiya: (Russian) denaturation. ~ qilingan denatured.

denaturatsiyala-: v.t. to denature. ~ngan spirt denatured alcohol.

dengiz: sea. ko'k ~ the sky, heavens. ~ qaroqchisi pirate.

dengizchi: sailor, seaman.depara arch.district.

departament: (Russian) department.

depesha: (Russian) dispatch.

depo: (Russian) depot, station. o't o'chirish ~si fire station.

depsi- v.i.,: v.t. to stamp; to smash, to squash; to nudge, spur on; to beat (vein). [depsin-]

depsin-: v.i. (reflx. of bir joyda ~ib tur- to linger, to idle.

deputat: (Russian) deputy, delegate.

deputatlik: abstr. of ~ka kandidat qilib ko'rsat- to nominate to be a deputy.

deraza: window. ~ o'rni window frame.

derivatsion: (Russian) derivational.

derivatsiya: (Russian) derivation.

desant: (Russian) landing; landing force. ~ tushir- to land troops.

desantchi: landing troop soldier. ~ qo'shinlar landing troops.

desert: (Russian) dessert.

despot: (Russian) despot.

despotiya: (Russian) despotism.

despotizm (Russian): despotism.desyatina hist.former unit of land in Russia, approx. 1.09 hectares.

desyatnik: (Russian) construction foreman.

detal'': (Russian) detail, part.

detdom coll.: (Russian) orphanage (etimxona).

detektor: (radio) detector.

detektorli: equipped with a detector.

determinist: (Russian) determinist.

determinizm: (Russian) determinism.

detonator: (Russian) detonator.

detonatsiya: (Russian) detonation.

detsigramm: (Russian) decigram.

detsimetr: (Russian) decimeter.

dev: (Persian) genie, ogre (giant with horns and tail); giant. Sulaymon o'ldi~lar qutuldi Now that the cat is

gone, the mice are free to play. ~ qadam a giant step. ~ qomat gigantic.

deval''vatsiya: (Russian) devaluation.

devkor: (Persian) untiring worker. ~ dehqon large landowning planter. ~ usta a highly productive craftsman. ~ ishlar large scale work that must be carried out quickly. ~ odim great strides.

devkorona: (Persian) gigantic, tremendous; with great speed, tirelessly. *devol* coll.s. *devor*. *devolzan* coll.s. *devorzan*.

devon 1: (Persian) divan, a collection of one poet's poems arranged alphabetically.

devon 2 hist.: (Persian) council of state, gathering of the king or khan's ministers, etc.; the building housing the high government chambers; title of certain positions in high government.

devon 3: (Persian) divan, couch.

devona: (Persian) foolish, insane, touched; God's fool; beggar.

devonalik: abstr. of ~ qil- to beg. ~ qilma! Don't play the fool!

devonavash lit.: (Persian) looking or acting like an crazed beggar.

devonavor: (Persian) crazily, madly. *devonbegi* hist. head of the divan or various ministries in the Khivan and Bukharan khanates.

devonbek: s. *divanbegi*.

devonxona hist.: (Persian) s. *devon 2*; judicial court in the Bukharan khanate.

devor: (Persian) wall. ~i qiyomat stone deaf. to'rt ~ ichida secluded, cut off from the rest of the world.

devor-darmiyon: (Persian) neighboring, next door.

devor-tosh: wall (fig.).

devoriy: (Persian) wall-....*devortagi* bot. horehound.

devorzan: (Persian) maker of paxsa walls.

devpechak bot.: (Persian) dodder.

devzira: (Persian) a favorite type of rice used in pilau.

deyarli: nearly, almost.

deyaylik: Let's say..., Let's assume...

dezertir: (Russian) deserter.

dezertirlik: desertion. ~ qil- to desert.

dezinfektor: (Russian) disinfection worker.

dezinfektsiya: (Russian) disinfection.

dezinfektsiyala-: v.t. to disinfect. [*dezinfektsiyalan-*]

dezinsektor: (Russian) pest-controller.

dezinseksiya: pest control. ~ qil- to spray for pests.

diabet: (Russian) diabetes.

diafragma: (Russian) diaphragm; aperture.

diagnostika: (Russian) diagnostics.

diagnoz: (Russian) diagnosis. ~ qo'y- to make a diagnosis.

diagonal'': (Russian) diagonal line.

diagramma: (Russian) diagram.

dialekt: (Russian) dialect (s. *sheva*).

dialektal: (Russian) dialectical.

dialektik: (Russian) dialectician.

dialektika: (Russian) dialectics.

dialektizm: (Russian) dialectism.

dialektolog: (Russian) dialectologist.

dialektologiya: (Russian) dialectology.

dialog: (Russian) dialogue.

diamat: (Russian) dialectical materialism.

diametr: (Russian) diameter.

diametral: (Russian) diametrical. ~ qarama-qarshi diametrically opposite.

diapazon: (Russian) diapason, range.

diapositiv: (Russian) diapositive.

did: (Persian) taste, sense; perception, understanding. ~iga o'tir- to suit, please. ~ini ber- to seem. ~i bor tasteful; intelligent. ~i yo'q tasteless; unintelligent.

did-farosat: quickness, intelligence.

didaktik: (Russian) didactician; didactic.

didaktika: (Russian) didactics.

didiyo: ~sini boshla- to start talking on one's favorite subject.

didla-: to estimate, appraise.

didli: discerning, tasteful; intelligent, quick-witted.

didsiz: tasteless; slow-witted.

diElektrik: (Russian) dielectric.

dieta: (Russian) diet.

dietik: (Russian) dietic(al), dietary.

differentsial: (Russian) differential.

differentsialla- v.t. math: to differentiate.

differentsiatsiya: differentiation.

differentsiyala-: v.t. to differentiate [*differentsiyalan-*]

differentsiyalash: differentiation.

diffuz: (Russian) ~ tovushlar diffuse noises [*diffuznye zvuki*]??

diffuziya: (Russian) diffusion.

difterit: (Russian) s. *difteriya*.

difteriya: (Russian) diphtheria.

diftong: (Russian) diphthong.

digar: obs. (Persian) other, different. *namozi* ~ twilight.

dik-dik: boing-boing (jumping motion).

dik: ~ Etib quickly, suddenly. ~ (Etib) tur- to leap up. ~~~ chop- to bound, to hop. ~~~ yur- to leap, to hop. ~~~ o'yna- to bounce up and down; to fidget.

dikang-dikang: boing-boing (jumping motion).

dikangla-: to flit, jump, twitch about. *dikdikka* dial.s. *dikkak*.

dikilla-: to flit, scamper, bounce, hop. [*dikillat-*]

dikir (-dikir): bouncing, scampering, clattering.

dikirla-: to hop, scamper, bounce, etc. [*dikirlat-*]

dikkak: fancy horse blanket.

dikkay-: to stand or stick straight up. [*dikkaytir-*]

diktant: (Russian) dictation.

diktator: (Russian) dictator.

diktatorlik: dictatorship. ~ qil- to rule as a dictator; to be dictatorial.

diktatura: (Russian) dictatorship.

diktor: (Russian) announcer.

diktovka: (Russian) dictation.

diktsiya: (Russian) diction.

dil: (Persian) heart, soul; mind. ~i oq pure-hearted. ~ yarasi heartache, anguish. ~i qora evil-natured. ~ quvvati s.t. uplifting, encouraging. (sidqi) ~dan sincerely, with all one's heart. sidqi ~ sincerity; faithful. ~i buzildi/~ ovla- to lift the spirits of, to give moral support to. ~i og'ridi ko'ngil og'ridi. ramzi ~ heartfelt desire. ~ga tug- to hold in one's heart, to remember. ahli ~ mystic; commiserator, sympathiser. ~ urushi palpitation.

dil-jigar: ~-dan ur- s. jigaridan ur-

dilabgor: heartbroken.

dilabgorlik: heartbreak.

dilafgor: obs. (Persian) s. dilabgor.

dilafruz: uplifting, heart-rejoicing; a type of pear.

dilband: captivating, heart-binding; beloved child.

dilbar: captivating, beautiful lover; stunning, charming.

dilbarlik: charm, beauty.

dildira-: to shiver with cold. [dildirat-, dildirash-]

dildor: (Persian) beloved; dear, precious, pleasant.

dildorlik: belovedness.

dilfigor: (Persian) s. dilabgor.

dilgir: sad, afflicted, grieved.

dilgirlik: grief, affliction.

dili-jon: s. jon-dil.

dilijon: (Russian) stage coach.

dilikaptar bot. dial.: (Persian) a type of grape.

dilkash: pleasant, pleasing talker; pleasant, agreeable, delightful.

dilkashlik: abstr. of dilkash.

dilkusho lit.: (Persian) joy-giving, pleasant. dilnavoz lit. soothing, comforting; beloved.

dilnavozlik: abstr. of dilnavoz.

diloro lit.: (Persian) heart-ravishing, charming.

dilorom: (Persian) heart-soothing; beauty.

dilovar: (Persian) brave, courageous.

dilovarlik: courage.

dilozor: (Persian) aggravating, offensive.

dilozorlik: offensiveness; insult, offense. ~ qil- to offend, to hurt.

dilpazir: (Persian) charming, agreeable, amiable.

dilpora: (Persian) brokenhearted, crushed.

dilrabo: (Persian) charming, heart-ravishing; beloved.

dilrabolik: charm.

dilroz: (Persian) private secret, heart-felt wish.

dilshikast(a): (Persian) heartbroken.

dilshikast(a)lik: heartbreak.

dilshod: (Persian) full of joy, glad.

dilshodlik: joy, happiness.

dilsiyoh: (Persian) s. (dili) siyoh.

dilsiyohlik: unpleasantness; gloominess, moroseness.

dilso'z lit.: (Persian) heart-piercing, heart-rending.

dilso'zlik: abstr. of dilso'z; compassion.

diltang: (Persian) distressed, sad, mournful.

diltanglik: distress.

diltortar: pleasant, attractive.

dilxasta: (Persian) dejected, sorrowful.

dilxastalik: dejectedness, sorrow.

dilxiroj: (Persian) name of a folk melody.

dilxoh: (Persian) beloved, heart's desire.

dilxona poet.: (Persian) inner world, heart, soul.

dilxun: (Persian) very sad, sorrowful, deserted.

dilxunlik: abstr. of dilxun.

dilxush: (Persian) happy at heart, contented, glad.

dilxushlik: joy, cheerfulness, high spirits.

dim 1: stiflingly hot; stifling, stuffy, heavy; swollen, inflated.

dim 2: s. jim.dim 3 dial.(not) at all, by no means, don't dare...; very (much).

dimiq-: to gasp, to pant, to choke; to become stifling; to spoil, to go bad (covered food). [dimiqtir-, dimiqtiril-]

dimla-: to steam, to stew; to damm (water); to let ripen (picked fruit). sigirmi ~- to make a cow's udder swell by not milking it on time (a ruse used when selling a cow). [dimlan-, dimlat-]

dimlama: steamed; wrapped in something thick and put out to ripen (fruit); a kind of stew which cooks by its own juices.

dimlik: stuffiness, closeness.

dimog': (Persian) nose, nasal cavity; mood, spirits; pride, haughtiness. ~iga qurt tushdi/~idan Eshak qurt yog'ildi to become extremely conceited, condescending. ~i kuy- to get burned, to get skinned, to take a beating. ~(-firoq) qil- to put on airs, to be hard to please. ~ingiz chog'mi? How is your health? ~ bilan haughtily. ~i shish-/ko'taril- to become full of o.s.

dimog'-firoq: sudden rage, anger; disdain, contempt.

dimog'dor: haughty, proud, snooty.

dimog'dorlik: haughtiness.

dimog'lan-: to become proud, conceited, etc.

dimog'li: s. dimog'dor.

din: (Arabic) religion, religious belief. ~dan chiq/qayt- to leave one's faith.

din-diyonat: (Arabic) religiosity, adherence to one's faith, practicing one's faith, piousness.

dina: (Russian) dyne.

dinamik: (Russian) dynamic.

dinamika: (Russian) dynamics.

dinamit: (Russian) dynamite.

dinamitchi: dynamiter.

dinamo(-mashina): (Russian) dynamo.

dinamometr: (Russian) dynamometer.

dinastiya: (Russian) dynasty.

dinchi: religious enthusiast.

dindor: (Persian) religious, devout.

dindorlik: religiousness, devotion, piety.

dindosh: co-religionist.

ding': sound made by a plucked string, "plink"

ding'illa-: to make a plinking sound.

ding'ir: jingling sound.

ding'irla-: to clink, jingle. ding ono.qulog'i ~ bo'l- to prick up one's ears. dingilla- coll. to kick out with both hind legs (horse, etc.). [dingillat-]

diniy: (Arabic) religious. ~ aqidalar religious tenets.

diniya: (Arabic) ~ nazorati (arch.) religious administration. madrasa ~ madrasah, religious school.

dinli: religious, pious.

dinor: dinar.

dinsiz: atheist; unbeliever, irreligious.

dinsizlik: godlessness; atheism.

diplom: (Russian) diploma.

diplomant: (Russian) student working on getting his diploma; graduate.

diplomat: (Russian) diplomat.

diplomatik: (Russian) diplomatic.

diplomatiya: (Russian) diplomacy.

diplomchi: student working on getting his diploma.

diqqat-E'tibor: attention and regard.

diqqat: attention; tedious; upset, bored, frustrated, exasperated. ~ga sazovor/loyiq, shoyoni ~ worthy of attention. ~ni jalb Et-/~ bo'l-, ~i osh- to be upset, to feel frustrated, bored. ~ qil- to pay attention, to be attentive; toupset, to frustrate, to exasperate.

diqqatchilik: s. diqqatvozlik.

diqqatlan-: to become tired of, frustrated.

diqqatlik: exasperation, edginess.

diqqatsiz: inattentive, unobservant, uninterested.

diqqatsizlik: abstr. of ~ bilan uninterestedly, inattentively, carelessly. ~ qil- to be careless.

diqqatvozlik: extreme agitation, frustration, boredom.

diqqinafas: constrained breathing; short of wind; onset of asthma, asthma; one short of breath, asthmatic; constrained, suffocated; stifling, constraining.

diqqinafaslik: abstr. of diqqinafas.dir(r) ono.springing shaking noise; sound made to halt a horse.

dir-dir: violent trembling motion.

diram: dirham.

dir dov: skinny, scraggly.

direktiv adj.: (Russian) directive. ~ ko'rsatmalar directions, orders.

direktiva: (Russian) directive.

direktor: (Russian) director.

direktorlik: abstr. of ~ qil- to serve as director. ~dan ol- to dismiss from directorship duties.

direksiya: (Russian) management, directorate.

dirham: (Arabic) dirham.

dirijabl'': (Russian) dirigible.

dirijablsozlik: dirigible manufacturing.

dirijyor: (Russian) conductor.

dirijyorlik: abstr. of ~ qil- to work as a conductor.

dirildoq: wobbly, jelly-like.

dirilla-: to shake, to tremble. [dirillat-]

diring-diring: ~ sakra-/o'yina-/qil- to scamper about, to jump around.

diringla-: v.i. s. dikangla-. [diringlat-]

dirk: wobbling motion.

dirkilla-: to quiver; to be elastic, bouncy. [dirkillat-]

dirkillama: elastic, rubbery; fresh, firm (vegetable).

disgarmoniya: discord.

disk: (Russian) disk. diska coll. disk.

diskussion: (Russian) adj. of ~ masala debatable question.

diskussiya: (Russian) discussion. ~ qil- to discuss. ~ o'tkaz- to carry on a discussion.

dislokatsiya: (Russian) distribution, stationing.

dispanser: (Russian) dispensary.

dispepsiya: (Russian) dyspepsia.

dispetcher: (Russian) transportation controller.

dispetcherlik: abstr. of ~ punkti controller's office.

disproporsiya: (Russian) disproportion.

disput: (Russian) dispute, disputation.

dissertant: (Russian) author or defender of a dissertation.

dissertatsiya: (Russian) dissertation.

dissimilyatsiya: (Russian): dissimilization.

dissonans: (Russian) dissonance.

dissotsiatsiya: (Russian) dissociation.

distantsiya: (Russian) distance; section (railroad, canal, etc.).

distilla-: v.t. to distill. [distillan-]

distillyatsiya: (Russian) distillation.

distillyatsiyalan-: v.i. s. distilla-. [distillyatsiyalan-]

distrofik: (Russian) dystrophic.

distrofiya: (Russian) dystrophy.

divan: divan.

diversant: (Russian) saboteur.

diversion: (Russian) diversionary.

diversiya: (Russian) sabotage. ~ qil- to sabotage.

diversiyachi: saboteur.

diversiyachilik: sabotage.

divizion: (Russian) battalion, division.

diviziya: (Russian) division.

diyda: (Persian) eye. nuri ~ the light/apple of one's eye. ~m ustiga please, with the greatest pleasure, at your service. ~si bo'sh soft-hearted, sensitive. ~si qattiq/qotgan hard-hearted, callous.

diydagiryon: (Persian) tearful, in tears.

diydira-: to shiver (w/ cold).

diydiyo: poem read by women, each line ending in "diydiyo."

diydor: (Persian) face, countenance, figure. ~ g'animat! Life is short, let's keep together. qiyomat ~ bo'l- to be on extremely bad terms ("not to meet face-to-face until the day of judgement"). ~ ko'rish- to meet

face-to-face. ~ ko'rishguncha Until we meet again! ~ ko'rsat- to show one's face. ~ och- to lift one's veil. ~i o'chsin to Hell with him. ~iga muyassar Et/~iga to'y-/qon- to revel in, get one's fill of (one's beloved)'s company.

diyomat: (Arabic) honesty, uprightness, conscientiousness, conscience; religiosity, piousness. ~ ini yut- to lose one's sense of right and wrong.

diyomatli: upright, conscientious.; religious.

diyomatsiz: dishonest, unprincipled; irreligious.

diyoy: (Arabic) country, land.

dizel'' (-motor): (Russian) diesel engine.dizelli adj.diesel.

dizenteriya: (Russian) dysentery.

do'g'a coll.: (Russian) shaft bow (of harness).

do'g'asimon: arched, bow-shaped.do'g'ov dial.whey.do'jna coll.s. dyujina.do'kay coll.big potato, bigwig.

do'kon: (Arabic) store, shop.

do'kon-dastgoh: tradesman's shop, equipment and store; business, establishment.

do'koncha: small shop, stall.

do'kondor: (Persian) shop-keeper.

do'kondorlik: abstr. of ~ qil- to run a store.

do'konxona: shop.

do'l 1: hail. ~da qolganday pock-marked.

do'l 2: (Persian) hopper (of a mill).

do'l 3: a type of large drum.do'lana bot.hawthorn; beads made from hawthorn wood.

do'lay-: v.t. to flash one's eyes, to glare; to threaten with, to shake s.t. in a threatening gesture (fist, stick, etc.).

do'lma <Ott./Tatar?: stuffed vegetables.do'lta 1 dial.chubby, plump.do'lta 2 dial.curd-like substance made by heating cream and removing the fat.

do'lvar dial.: (Persian) big-chested, strapping; wide, broad; dense, gullible.do'ma hist. coll.member of the duma.do'maxona coll.s. dumaxona.

do'mbaloq: ~ osh- to somersault.

do'mbay-: v.i. to bulge. [do'mbaytir-]

do'mbilla-: v.i. to be plump; to bounce about.

do'mbira: (Persian) a two-stringed plucked instrument; a drum. ~ qil- to fill up, to inflate; to spread.

do'mbirachi: one who plays a do'mbira.

do'mpay-: v.i. s. ~ib yot- to lie curled up in a ball. [do'mpaytir-]do'n- arch.to turn (around); to return.

do'ndiq: comely, pretty.

do'ndiqcha: comely, pretty; a type of silk or cotton fabric.

do'ndir-: (caus. of do'n-); (coll.) to carry off to one's satisfaction, to do a good job.do'ndirma coll.s.t. done or carried off well, a bang-up job.do'ng'ono.sound made by a thick string or wire being plucked- "dong", "boing"do'ng'illa- ono.to make a "boing" sound; to grumble, to growl, to rumble. [do'ng'illat-]

do'ng: humped, arched, protruding; mound, hillock. ~ ol- to kick.do'ngalak dial.wheel; mound, hillock.

do'nglik: mound, hillock.

do'ngpeshana: (having a) high forehead.

do'ngsa: low mound, hillock.

do'ngsalik: place covered with low hillock(s).

do'non: a sheep or goat in its third year; a horse or camel in its fourth year.do'p ono.thudding sound.

do'pilla-: v.i. to thud, to thump. [do'pillat-]

do'pillat-: v.t. (caus. of do'pilla-); to denounce, to criticize, to light into.do'pir ono.thudding, thumping noise.do'pirla-ono.s. do'pilla-.do'ppay-coll.s. do'mbay-.

do'ppi: a usu. four-sided skullcap, normally black or green with a stylized white almond motif on each side. ~ tor kelganda when things get tough. ~si yarimta/~ni osmonga ot/~sini ol desa, kallasini/~ni yerga qo'yib o'yla- to take time out to think about s.t.

do'ppichi: do'ppi maker or seller.

do'ppido'z: do'ppi-maker.

do'ppido'zlik: (abstr. of do'ppido'z); place where the do'ppi-makers have their shops.

do'ppifurush:
do'ppi-seller.do'ppiqaytaqi coll.jaunty, nonchalant.

do'pposday/dek: jutting, sticking out.

do'pposla-: v.t. to beat up, to knock around; to thrash (with criticism). [do'pposlan-]

do'q 1: threat, intimidation. ~ ur-/qil- to threaten, to confront.

do'q 2: knocking, banging sound.

do'q-po'pisa: intimidations, menacing behavior.

do'q-tahdid: intimidations and threats.

do'qilla-: v.i. to make a knocking or banging sound. [do'qillat-]

do'qir: clopping, knocking sound.do'qol dial.stingy, selfish.do'qqi dial.rough, coarse.

do'rday-: v.i. to swell (up); to glower at s.o. [do'rdaytir-]

do'rdoq: puffy, swollen, protruding.do'rildoq ono.deep, booming (voice).

do'rilla-: v.i. to boom, rumble. [do'rillat-]

do'st: (Persian) (formal) friend. jon ~i dear friend, bosom buddy. ish ~i friend from work. mol ~i superficial, business-only friend. piriga ham ~ bo'lmaydi not likeable by anyone. ~ingdan top expr. used when one is wronged by a friend. ~ tort- to yell out "friend!"; to scream, to sing.

do'st-ag'yor: s. do'st-dushman.

do'st-dushman: friends and enemies.

do'st-yor: friends, near and dear ones.

do'stlarcha: as friends, in a friendly manner.

do'stlash-: to befriend one another, to become friends, to get along, to become close.

do'stlik: (abstr. of ~ qil- to show friendship towards, to behave in a friendly manner, to do s.t. friendly.

do'stona: friendly, in a friendly manner.

do'stparvar: (Persian) one who takes care of his friends.

do'xt dial.: (Persian) build, constitution; looks; cut, style.

do'xtir coll.: (Russian) s. doktor, vrach.

do'zanda: (Persian) sewer (with needle and thread).

do'zandalik: sewing.

do'zax: (Persian) hell.

do'zaxi: (Persian) damned to hell; rascal, bastard.

dod: (Persian) Help! Save me!; a cry for help, scream; plea. ~iga yet-/~ingni Xudoga ayt! Don't bother me with your problems! ~ini ber- to give s.o. their due punishment; to kill, slaughter.doda dial.father; grandfather.

dod-bedod: (Persian) crying, wailing. ~ qilib yur- to carry on, to scream and moan.

dod-faryod: crying, wailing.

dod-fig'on: crying, lamentation.

dod-voy: No!, Help!, Heaven help us!; screaming and wailing.

dodla-: to scream "dod!", to cry for help, to beg for mercy. [dodlat-, dodlash-]

dodxoh: obs. (Persian) seeker of justice; (hist.) official in charge of accepting petitions and presenting them to the khan (khanate of Bukhara); laudatory term used for officials in Tashkent and the Ferghana valley in pre-revolutionary times.

dog' 1: (Persian) heated, brought up to heat (oil, grease: so that impurities are removed). ~ suv (dial.) boiled water.

dog' 2: (Persian) scar, wound (upon the heart). farzand ~i pangs resulting from losing a child. ~(da)man It causes me anguish., It grieves me.

dog' 3: (Persian) stain, mark, blemish, spot. ~ tushir- to stain, blemish, tarnish.

dog'-dog': ~ o'rta- to burn fiercely.

dog'-dug': all kinds of scars, spots, etc.

dog'alan-: to undulate.

dog'dor: (Persian) scarred, spotted.

dog'la-: to heat up (oil, etc.) until impurities are removed; to apply a poultice to an infected wound. bag'irni

~~ to leave emotional scars. [dog'lan-, dog'lat-]

dog'li: scarred, hurt; blemished.

dog'uli: treacherous, tricky.

dog'ulilik: treacherousness.

dogi'istonlik: native of Dagestan.

dogma: (Russian) dogma.

dogmatik: (Russian) dogmatic.

dogmatizm: (Russian) dogmatism.

dogovor: (Russian) agreement. ~ tuz- to draw up an agreement.dogoza bot.ephedra.

dohiy: (Persian) man of genius, shrewd leader.

dohiylarcha: s. dohiyona.

dohiylik: genius.

dohiyona: (Persian) ingeniously, cleverly, shrewdly.

doim: (Arabic) always. ~ yashil evergreen.

doimiy: (Arabic) constant, permanent.

doimiylik: constancy.

doimo: (Arabic) always.

doir: (Arabic) related to, connected with, pertaining to.

doira: (Arabic) circle; sphere, surroundings; tambourine-like drum (s. ~ chiz- to draw a circle. yarim ~ semicircle. fikr ~si horizon, range of interests.

doirachi: doira/childirma player.

doirasimon: round, circular. ~ harakat circular motion.

doiraviy: (Arabic) circular.

dok: (Russian) drydock.

doka: muslin, gauze.

dokafarang: colored silk gauze material.

doklad: (Russian) report, lecture, speech. ~ qil- to report.

dokladchi: speaker, lecturer.

dokladnoma: written report.

doktor: (Russian) doctor.

doktorant: doctoral student.

doktorantura: doctoral program.

doktorlik: abstr. of ~ qil- to work as a doctor.doktorxona coll. arch.hospital, clinic.

doktrina: (Russian) doctrine.doktrinyor lit.doctrinaire.

dol 1: upright; exactly, right...; to have one's playing piece positioned so that it is one's turn to shoot (game of ~ vaqtida right on time. ~ o'rtasida right in the center. kim ~ Whose turn is it?

dol 2: (Arabic) the letter "d" in the Arabic alphabet. ~ bo'l- to bend, curve, to become bent, stooped (e.g., from labor).

dolchin: (Persian) cinnamon.dolg'a poet.wave, breaker.

dolg'ali: choppy, tumultuous.

doli-guli: s. dolzarb; time of ripening, maturity, readiness.

dollar: (Russian) dollar.

dollash-: to determine whose walnut is closest to be able to take the next turn (yong'oq game); to wrestle with, to test.

dolon dial.: (Persian) a vestibule entrance to a courtyard.

dolzarb: (at the) height/peak (of), intensity; amazing, stunning. ~ga kel- to come to a peak. ~ kunlar hot times, intense days.

dom 1: (Persian) trap, snare; maw. ~ qoy- to set a trap.

dom 2: s. dom-darak.

dom 3 coll.: (Russian) apartment building.dom-darak, domu daraksign, trace.

dom-daraksiz: w/o a trace.

domangir: (Persian) dissatisfied, upset.

dominion: (Russian) dominion.

domino: (Russian) domino.

domkrat: (Russian) (lifting) jack.domla coll.professor; respectful form of address; stamen.

domlapochcha: s. domulla pochcha.

domna: (Russian) blast-furnace.

domnachi: blast-furnace operator.

domod: (Persian) son-in-law (s. kuyov).

domovoy kniga coll. (Russian): addressbook.

domulla: (Arabic) teacher in a religious school; spiritual healer, reader of prayers and formulas, etc.; highschool teacher; university professor. ~ imom the imam at a mosque. ~ pochcha form of address to such an imam.

don-dukkakli Ekinlar: cereal crops.

don-dun: all kinds of grains.

don: grain. na ~, na somon neither fish nor fowl. ~ olish- to have an affair with, to play around with. ~ xo'jaligi grain farm.

dona: (Persian) piece; kernel, grain; molecule. ~ son whole number.

dona-dona: separate, piece-by-piece.

donabay: (Persian) by the piece, piece work.

donacha: bit, fragment, scrap.

donador: (Persian) grainy, granular, granulated.

donalab: one-by-one, piece-by-piece.

donali: composed of pieces; s. donador; sold by the piece.donasho'r bot.Gamanthus.

dong 1 (3pp. dong'i): fame. ~ ciqar- to achieve fame, to make a name for o.s.

dong 2: ~ qotib uxla- to sleep like a log. ~ (qotib) qol- to be dumbstruck.dong 3 ono.dong.dongdor, donglifamed, famous.

donish lit.: (Persian) knowledge, learning. ahli ~ people of learning.

donishmand: (Persian) learned person, wiseman, sage.

donishmandlik: learnedness, erudition; knowledge.

donishmandona: wise, judicious.

donla-: to pick and eat grain (birds). [donlash-]

donlash-: (coop. of donla-); to have an affair.

donli: full of grain; grain, cereal producing.

donlik: grain, cereal.

dono: (Persian) wise, sage.

donolik: learning; wisdom, knowledge, sagacity.

donor: (Russian) (blood) donor.

donsiz: not producing grain; seedless, barren.

donxo'r: grain-eating.

donxo'rak: feeder, food dish (for caged birds).

donxona: granary.

dor: (Persian) two upright posts with a bar or rope between them for hanging clothes, etc.; gallows, gibbet; tightrope. ~ (~ga os- to hang (criminal).

dor-dunyo: (one's private) world.

dorboz: (Persian) tightrope walker.

dorbozlik: abstr. of dorboz; tightrope walking.dorchi hist.hangman.

dorchin: (Persian) s. dolchin.

dori: (Persian) medicine; cure, remedy; var. chemical agents; pesticide; gunpowder; liquor. ~ga ham yo'q, ~ga ham topilmaydi not to be found anywhere, rare as chicken's teeth.

dori-: to come around, to show one's face; to come up to; to visit; to be spread; to head or set out towards. [dorit-]

dori-darmon: (Persian) drugs, medicines, medicaments.

dorigar: (Persian) druggist, chemist.

dorila-: to spray w/ pesticides. [dorilan-, dorilat-]

dorilamon: (Arabic) land of peace.

dorilaxloq: (Arabic) reformatory.

dorilbaqo: (Arabic) the everlasting abode, Paradise.

dorilfano: arch. (Arabic) the perishable abode, this world.

dorilfunun: (Arabic) university (s. universitet).

dorilharb: (Arabic) the country of the enemy, i.e., the lands of the infidels.

dorilmuallimin: arch. (Arabic) teachers' college.

dorilxalofat: arch. (Arabic) capital city.

dorissaltana(t): (Arabic) the sultan's capital or palace.

dorissulton: (Arabic) embassy.

dorivor: (Persian) curative, medicinal; spice; chemical agent.

dorixona: druggist's shop, pharmacy.

doroyi 1: (Persian) a kind of silk stuff.

doroyi 2: (Persian) a type of grape.

dorpech: (Persian) a decorated cover for clothes hung on a dor.

doru: obs. (Persian) s. dori.

dorug'a hist. (Mong.): city magistrate.dorug'ona hist.tax or levy collected by the darug'a.

dosh 1 rare: s. ~da qaynagan well-experienced, hardened.

dosh 2: ~ ber-/keltir- to stand tough, withstand.

doshqozon: a type of large cauldron; common property.

doska: (Russian) blackboard.

doston: (Persian) epic, epic poem; story, adventure. ~ bo'l- to become legendary.

dostonchi: singer of epic songs (s. baxshi).

dostonchilik: abstr. of dostonchi; singing of epic songs.

dotatsiya: (Russian) government grant, subsidy.

dotsent: lecturer, instructor (academic rank).

dotsentlik: post of lecturer. ~ vazifasi lecturer position or duties.

dov 1: (Persian) big, strapping; bold, brave. yuragi ~ bermadi to not dare, to not have the nerve.

dov 2: (Arabic) claim, suit. ~ qil- to lay claim against, to take to court.

dov 3: (Persian) bet, stake. ~ ket- to stake one's all.

dov-darak: s. dom-darak.dov-darax coll.all kinds of trees.

dov-dastak: s. dov-dastgoh.dov-dastgoh coll.stores and shops. ~ni yig'ishtir-/ko'tar- to pack up everything and leave, to clear out.

dovdir: eccentric, spacy. ~ gap nutty, crazy speech, nonsense.

dovdira-: to be disoriented, dizzy; to babble, to speak nonsense; to lose one's head. [dovdirat-]dovla- coll.to make a claim, to sue. [dovlash-]dovol dial.s. devor.

dovon 1: mtn. pass; feat; trial.

dovon 2: wooden spool used on a traditional loom.dovot arch.inkwell (s. siyohdon).

dovruq: fame; rumor.

dovruqli: famous.dovuchcha dial.unripe apricot (s. g'o'ra).

dovul 1: fierce storm, tempest.dovul 2 arch.a large two-sided drum. ~ qoq-/chal- to play such a drum; to make a lot of noise.

dovulchi: drummer.

dovur: until.dovush coll. dial.noise; voice (s. tovush).

dovyurak: fearless, bold.

dovyuraklik: fearlessness.

doxil: (Arabic) ~ bo'l- (arch.) to go in, to enter; to be included (in), to be a part of.doxiliy obs.inner, internal (s. ichki).

doya: (Persian) midwife; nanny.

doyacha: young midwife.

doyachi: midwife.

doyachilik: midwifery.

doyalik: abstr. of ~ qil- to serve as a midwife; to deliver (child).doyi dial.maternal uncle.

doza: (Russian) dose, dosage.

dozala-: to measure out a dose.

dozator: (Russian) measuring hopper.

dozor: (Russian) patrol.

drama: (Russian) drama.

dramalashtir-: to dramaticize.

dramatik: (Russian) dramatical.

dramatizm: (Russian) dramatism.

dramaturg: (Russian) playwright, dramatist.

dramaturgiya: (Russian) playwrighting.

drap: (Russian) heavy woolen material for coats, etc.

draxma: (Russian) drachma.

drenaj: (Russian) drainage.

drenajla-: v.t. to drain.

drezina: (Russian) trolley, hand car.

drojji: (Russian) yeast (s. achitqi, turush, xamirturush).

drujina: (Russian) brigade.

drujinachi: brigade member.

dualism: dub-durust coll.very true, right on.

dualist: (Russian) dualist.

dualistik: dualistic.

dualizm: (Russian) dualism.

dub bot.: (Russian) oak.

dubb: (Arabic) ~i Akbar the Great Bear (s. Etti qaroqchi).

dublikat: carbon copy.

dublyaj: dubbing. ~ qilingan dubbed.

dublyor: (Russian) understudy, double.dubulg'a hist. mil.helmet.

duch: ~ kel-/~ kelgan odam anyone you meet, just anybody. ~ kelgan joyda just anywhere. ~ qil- to put or have meet face-to-face. ~ keltir- to bring together.

duchma-duch: ~ kel- to come face-to-face with.

duchor: (Persian) ~ bo'l- to encounter, to run into; to confront, to be plagued by.

dud 1: (Persian) smoke, fumes. ~ sol- to fumigate, to burn s.t. to drive away insects.dud 2 ono.tooting noise.

duda: (Persian) a type of loosely woven white cotton fabric.

duda-: v.i. to smoke.

dudama: (Persian) double-edged blade, knife.

dudburon: (Persian) chimney.

dudla-: v.t. to smoke, to cure by smoking; to fumigate. [dudlan-, dudlat-]

dudmol: ambiguous, dubious, uncertain.

dudmollik: dubiousness, ambiguousness.dudoq lit.lip; mouth; tongue.

dudula-: to toot.

duduq: stutterer, lisper. ~ bo'lib qol- to be left tongue-tied.

duduqlan-: to stutter; to speak with a lisp.

duduqlik: abstr. of dududq; stammer, stutter.

dudxona: (Persian) smokehouse.

duEl': duel.

duEt: duet.dug coll.s. duk 1.dugchi coll.s. dukchi.

Dugoh: (Persian) the third type of shoshmaqom.

dugona: (Persian) friend (between women), partner.

duk 1: (Persian) spool, bobbin, spindle.duk 2 ono.rapping, banging, tapping, thumping noise.

dukchi: spindle-maker.

dukchilik: spindle making; the spindle-makers' section of the bazaar.

dukilla-: to rap, bang, tap, etc.; to thump (heart).

dukkak: pod (s. qo'choq).

dukkakla-: v.i. to produce pods.

dukkakli: podded, having pods.

dukkipeshana: (having a) high forehead.

duksimon: spindle-shaped.dukur ono.clopping noise.dukurla- ono.to clop, to thump.

dukurma pilla: a double cocoon (silkworm); windfall, blessing.

duldul: (Arabic) the flying horse (according to C. Asian legend) given to Ali by Muhammad [Duldul was actually a mule].dum-dumaloq coll.s. dum-dumaloq.

dum: (Persian) tail; stem; debt; test not yet taken. ~ini xoda qilib to raise one's up in the air; (to run away) with the tail between the legs. ~i yulingan musichaday/~i xurjun(da) niether here nor there, shaky, unreliable. ~i tugildi to be fired. ~ini bos- to step on s.o.'s tail. ~ini tug- to fire. ~ini tutqazmaslik/ushlatmaslik to be elusive, slippery.

duma hist.: (Russian) duma.dumala-coll.s. yumala-. [dumalat-, dumalash-]dumaloq coll.round (s. ~

qurt nematode.dumaloqla- coll.s.
yumaloqla-.

dumaloqlik: roundness.dumaxona
hist.duma (building).

dumba: (Persian) large fatty tail on
sheep; buttocks.

dumba-jigar: a dish made from liver
and the tail fat of a sheep.

dumbador: having a large fatty tail.

dumbali: having a fatty tail; containing
fat from the tail of a sheep.

dumbaloq: ~ osh- to somersault (s.
umbaloq osh-).

dumbul: (Persian) sweet, but not yet
ripe; still soft (grain); soft in the head;
naive, gullible.

dumcha: dim. of dum; stem,
stipule.dumcha dial.small handleless
jug.

dumchilik: unprincipled imitation
[xvostizm]??.

dumdor: having a tail; vague,
indefinite (speech).

dumg'aza: tailbone, coccyx; the meat
attached to this bone on a sheep.

dumli: (large or fat-) tailed. ~ yulduz
comet.

dumsiz: tailless.

dunyo 1: (Arabic) the world, universe;
life, the material world. besh kunlik ~
this passing world. ~yi qo'tir, qo'tir ~
this imperfect world, this world of
good and bad. ikki ~/u ~- bu ~ this
world and the next; no way, never.
narigi ~ the next world. ~ yuzuni ko'r-
to come into this world, to be born.
~dan o't- to pass from this world, to
pass away. bir ~ a whole lot, tons of. ~
ko'rgan wordly-wise. ~ga ustun
bo'larmiding You can't live forever. ~
turguncha turing/ikki ~da never, no
way, out of the question. ~ni suv bossa,
to'pig'idan kelmaydi/~ni tanigan, ~dan
xabardor experinced, knowledgable of
the ways of the world.

dunyo 2: (Arabic) material wealth. ~
yig'~/~ga beril- to become obsessed
with material possessions.

dunyo-dunyo: tons and tons, lots and
lots.

dunyodor: (Persian) wealthy.

dunyolarcha: innumerable amount,
lots and lots.

dunyoparast: (Persian) materialist,
worldly-minded.

dunyoqarash: worldview.

dunyoviy: (Arabic) worldly. ~ ilmlar
secular studies.

dunyoxo'r: (Persian) exploiter,
extortioner.

duo: (Arabic) prayer, supplication;
verses from the Koran used to ward off
evil spirits, etc. ~yi bad, bad ~ curse,
evil spell. ~yi xayr prayer of
well-wishing. ~yi jon prayer for long
life and happiness. ~yi salom letter of
well-wishing. ~ de-/~ ketgan/~ qil- to
make a prayer.

duogo'y: (Persian) one who prays,
supplicator; well-wisher.

duogo'ylik: recitation of prayers,
invocation of blessing; blessing,
benediction.

duoxon: (Persian) one who offers
prayers; one who recites or writes
prayers, verses from the Koran, etc. to
drive away evil spirits and cure
illnesses (s. issiq-sovuqchi,
azayimxon).

duoxonlik: abstr. of ~ qil- to make a
profession of reciting prayers to cure
the sick.dup ono.thudding or thumping
sound.

dupoya: (Persian) anvil-like stand used
by shoe menders.

duppa-durust: quite decent, proper,
etc.dupur ono.clopping, thumping
noise.

dupurla-: to clop (horses' hooves); to
thump (heart).

dur: (Arabic) pearl, jewel; best.

dur-daroz, duru daroz: (Persian) long,
drawn-out.

duradgor (Persian):
carpenter.duradgorchilik coll.s.
duradgorlik.

duradgorlik: carpentry. ~ qil- to work
as a carpenter.

durafshon poet.: (Persian) sparkling
like a pearl.

duragay: cross breed, mixed breed.

duragayla-: v.t. to cross breed.
[duragaylan-]

duralyumin: (Russian) duralumin.

durang 1: (Persian) tied (game).

durang 2: (Persian) flowered design
sewn on the seam of a boot or
mahsi.duraya coll.s. duro'ya.

durbin: (Persian) binoculars; looking
glass.

durda: (Persian) layer of crystallization
on the top of jams, preserves, etc.;
sediment, dregs. ~ bog'la- to become
covered with this layer.

durday/dek: pearl-like, pearly.

durdona: (Persian) large gem or pearl;
select, choice; priceless, meaningful
(words).

durfishon: (Persian) s. durafshon.

durkun: round, plump, big.

duro'ya: (Persian) a type of silken
material with both sides woven
identically.

durra(cha): (Persian) small kerchief
worn by women.

durri-gavhar/javohir/marjon (Persian):
s. dur 1.

durug': obs. (Persian) lie. ~ ayt- to tell
a lie.

durust: (Persian) upright, decent,
proper, straight; Good., Fine. ~gina so
fine, quite fine.

durustla-: v.t. to put right; to do s.t.
properly. [durustlan-, durustlash-]

durustlash-: v.i. (coop. of durustla-);
to improve, to straighten out.

durustlik: decency, properness.

dush: (Russian) shower. ~ga
tush/qabul qil- to take a shower.

dushanba: (Persian) (~ kuni) Monday.

dushman: (Persian) enemy.

dushmanchilik: hostility, opposition;
enmity.

dushmanlash-: to become enemies.

dushmanlik: (abstr. of ~ qil- to be an
enemy, to be opposed to; to act
hostilely towards.

dushvor: (Persian) hard, difficult.

dushvorlik: difficulty.

dushxona: shower (room, house).
duto poet.: (Persian) bent, stooped.
dutor: (Persian) a two-stringed musical instrument with a long neck.
dutorbo'yin: long-necked (e.g. horse).
dutorchi: dator player; dator maker.
duv-duv: s. duv.
duv: (~ gap a fast-spreading rumor, on everybody's lips).
duvarak: (Persian) fruit from a year's second harvest; stout, stumpy; runt.duvdoq coll.s. tuvadoq.
duvullab: in a rush, all at once.
duvur: fight, melee.duvva dial.s. duv.
duxoba: velvet.
duxovka: (Russian) oven.
duxovoy orkestr: (Russian) brass band.duzd arch.thief.
dvigatel'': (Russian) engine, motor.
dvijok: (Russian) electric generator.
dvoryan: (Russian) nobleman.
dyujina: (Russian) dozen.
dyuralyuminiiy: (Russian) duralumin.
dyuym: (Russian) inch.
dyuymlik: inch (length).
e 1: ah, oh; hey. rahmat-e Thanks so much.; Very good!
e 2: s. ey 2.
e'lon: (Arabic) notice, announcement. ~ qil- to announce, to proclaim.
e'lonnoma: (Persian) announcement, posting.
e'tibor: (Arabic) attention, notice, regard; influence, effect, prestige. ~ga ol- to notice, to consider; to accept. ~dan qol/~ qozon/~i bilan with regard to, concerning.
e'tiboran: (Arabic) (+dan) from, starting from.
e'tiborli: influential, esteemed.
e'tiborsiz: not influential, not held in esteem, inconsequential.
e'tidol: arch. (Arabic) evenness, uniformity.
e'timod: (Arabic) confidence, trust; faith.

e'timodli: trustworthy, worthy of confidence.e'timodnoma arch. dial.credentials.
e'tiqod: (Arabic) conviction, belief.
e'tiqodli: firm in belief, faithful; (rare) trusty.
e'tirof: (Arabic) confession, acknowledgement, avowal. ~ qil-/et- to acknowledge, to admit.
e'tiroz: (Arabic) objection, disapproval. ~ bildir- to voice one's disapproval.
e'tirozlan- rare: v.i. s. e'tiroz bildir-.
e'tirozsiz: w/ no objection, unprotested.
e'zoz: (Arabic) respect, honor. ~ qil-/ko'rsat- to treat with honor, respect.
e'zoz-ikrom: (Arabic) honor and respect.
e'zozla-: v.t. to treat with respect, to honor. [e'zozlan-]
e'zozli: honorable, esteemed.
e-: v.i. (past only) to be.echkemar zool.monitor lizard(<echki emar, on the belief that they drink goats' milk.); a species of grape.echki zool.goat. ~ soqol goatee.
echkichi: goatherd.
echkichilik: goat breeding.
echkiemar: s. echkimar.echkiichak bot.small goat's-horn.
echkisoqol: s. echki soqol.
efemer: (Russian) ephemeral. ~ o'tlar ephemeral grasses.
effekt: (Russian) effect.
effektiv: (Russian) effective, efficacious.
effektivlik: effectiveness.
effektli: effective.
effuziv: (Russian) (geol.) effusive??
effuziya: (Russian) (geol.) effusion??
efir: (Russian) ether; air. ~ga chiq- to be on the air.
efirli: ~ o'simliklar volatile oil-bearing plants.
eg-: v.t. to bend, to lower; to bow, to stoop; to take in hand, to break in. bosh ~- to bow the head, to bow down. [egdir-, egil-]

ega: owner, master; subject. ~si yo'q It doesn't belong to anyone. it ~sini tanimaydi Nobody recognizes anyone.; everyone does their own thing. ~ bo'l- to own, to have; to reach, to gain. ~ chiq- to claim unrightful ownership. jon ~si living being. o'likning ~si relative of a deceased person. ~m My Lord. ~si noma'lum gap sentence with indefinite subject. ~li owned, belonging to s.o. ~ gap sentence with definite subject.
egachi-singil: (older and younger) sisters.
egachi: older sister (s. opa).
egachilik: ~ qil- to serve as an older sister.
egalik: ownership, possession; owned, belonging to s.o. ~ qo'shimchalari possessive endings.
egalla-: v.t. to take possession of, to take over; to master. [egallan-, egallash-]
egar-jabduq: harness, gear.
egar: saddle. ~dan tush- to fall from the saddle; to come down from one's high horse. ~ qosh arched eyebrows; s.o. with such eyebrows. ~ ur- to saddle, to put a saddle on.
egarchi: saddler.
egarchilik: saddle-making.
egarla-: v.t. to saddle. ~gan otday ready to go, chomping at the bit. [egarlan-, egarlat-, egarlattir-]
egarlog'liq: saddled.
egarqosh: s. egar qosh.
egarsimon: saddle-shaped.
egasiz: unowned, ownerless, vacant. ~ qolgur! blasted, damn (animal). ~ gap sentence w/o a subject. ~ mulk unowned property.
egasizlantir-: v.t. to remove from individual ownership. [egasizlantiril-]
egasizlik: lack of an owner; lack of personal responsibility.
egat: furrow. ~ och- to furrow.egey dengizi geo.the Aegean Sea.
egik: bent, bowed; crooked place, bend.

egil-: v.i. pass. of eg-; to put one's back into, to set to work; to bow one's head. [egilish-, egiltir-]

egilik: good, goodness, virtue; good work(s).

egilma: bent, bowed, curved.

egiluvchi: flexible.

egin 3pp. egni: shoulders, upper back; clothing, outfit.

egin-bosh: clothing, attire.

egiz(ak): twins (triplets, etc.). ~ kasb twinned, intertwined professions. ~ tug'- to give birth to twins.

egma: bent, curved.

egoist: (Russian) egoist, egotistical person.

egoistik: (Russian) egotistical.

egoistiklik: egotistical behavior; egoism.

egoizm: (Russian) egoism.

egov: file; nagging person.

egovla-: v.t. to file; to wear down. [egovlan-, egovlat-]

egovlan-: v.i. pass. of egovla-; to be smoothed out or sharpened.

egri-bugri: crooked, twisting, winding.

egri: crooked; awry, askew; indirect. qo'li ~ crooked, corrupt. ~ dalillar indirect evidence.

egrilik: crookedness. gapni ~ka ol-/bur- to distort s.o.'s words.

eh: Oh!

eha: Uh-huh!, Hmm!

ehe: s. eha.

ehha: s. eha.

ehhe: s. eha.

ehiyotkor: (Persian) careful, cautious.

ehrom: arch. (Arabic) pyramid.

ehson: (Arabic) good work(s) or deed(s); banquet, food, or alms given as charity; present, gift. tabiat ~i gift of nature. ~ qil- to do a good or charitable deed; to sacrifice an animal, hold a banquet, or donate other gifts as religious charity.

ehsonli: always ready to give charitably, doer of good deeds; pious; generous.

ehtido: (Arabic) following the right path, unerringness.

ehtimol: (Arabic) possibility; speculation; possible; perhaps, possibly. uning kelishi ~ He may come. har ~ga qarshi just in case. ~dan uzoq emas not out of the realm of possibility.

ehtimolki: perhaps, possibly.

ehtirom: (Arabic) reverence, respect. kamoli ~ va salom bilan with the utmost respect (and greetings). ~ bilan yours respectfully.

ehtiromli: venerable, revered, respected.

ehtiros: (Arabic) passion, ambition, greed. ~ bilan with passion or fervor.

ehtirosli: impassioned, passionate.

ehtirossiz: dispassionate.

ehtiyoj: (Arabic) need, necessity. ~ga qarab according to need. ~i yo'q has no need for.

ehtiyot: (Arabic) caution, prudence. ~ bo'l-/~ klapani safety valve. ~ qil- to be careful with; to be sparing with. ~ fondi security fund. mashinaning ~ qismlari car safety equipment.

ehiyotchan rare: s. ehtiyotkor.

ehiyotkorona: (Persian) carefully, cautiously.

ehiyotla- rare: v.t. s. ehtiyot qil-. [ehiyotlan-]

ehiyotlik: precaution, care.

ehiyotsiz: heedless, imprudent.

ehiyotsizlik: carelessness, lack of caution, heedlessness.

ehzon: (Arabic) kulbai ~ house of woe.

ejikila-: v.i. to do thoroughly, in every detail. ~b so'ra- to ask in great detail, to ask in an interrogatory manner.

ek-: v.t. to sow, to plant. [ekdir-, ekil-, ekish-, ektir-]

ekan: past part. of kecha kelsam yo'q ~siz When I came yesterday, you ("apparently") weren't in. bor ~ This is some., There it is. u charchamas ~ He doesn't ("seem to") get tired.; ("they say") He doesn't get tired.

ekin-tikin: all kinds of crops.

ekin: crop. ~ maydoni (agricultural) field. qora ekinlar vine crops (i.e., melons and cucumbers).ekinchi arch.sower, farmer.ekinchilik arch.farming, crop growing.

ekinli: planted, sown.

ekinzor: farm field, plantation.

ekinzorlik: s. ekinzor.

ekipaj 1: (Russian) crew.

ekipaj 2: (Russian) (horse-drawn) carriage.

eklektik: (Russian) eclectic.

eklektiklik: s. eklektizm.

eklektizm: (Russian) eclecticism.

ekliptika: (Russian) ecliptic.

ekonom: ~ qil- to use economically, to economize on.

ekonomika: (Russian) economy (s. iqtisod).

ekonomist: (Russian) economist.

ekonomiya: (Russian) economy, savings.

ekonomizm: (Russian) economism.

ekran: (Russian) screen.

ekranla-: v.t. to screen, to cover. [ekranlan-]

ekranlashtir-: v.t. to screen, to make a film version of. [ekranlashtiril-]

ekranlashtirish: screening, filming; screen version.

eks-chempion: (Russian) former champion.

ekskavator: (Russian) excavator.

ekskavatorchi: excavator operator.

ekskursant: (Russian) tourist, tour member.

ekskursiya: (Russian) tour, excursion; tour group.

ekskursiyachi: tour group member.

ekskursovod: (Russian) tour guide.

ekspansionist: (Russian) expansionist.

ekspansionistik: (Russian) expansionist.

ekspansionizm (Russian): expansionism.

ekspansiya: (Russian) expansion.

ekspansiyachi: expansionist.
ekspansiyachilik: s. ekspansionizm.
ekspeditor: (Russian) forwarding agent, shipping clerk.
ekspeditsion: (Russian) despatch, forwarding.
ekspeditsiya: (Russian) expedition; despatch office.
eksperiment: (Russian) experiment.
eksperimental: (Russian) experimental.
eksperimentchi: experimenter.
ekspert: (Russian) expert.
ekspertiza: (Russian) expert investigation; panel of experts.
ekspluatator: (Russian) exploiter.
ekspluatatorlik: abstr. of ekspluatator.
ekspluatatsiya: (Russian) exploitation. ~ qil- to exploit.
ekspluatatsiyachi: s. ekspluatator.
eksponat: (Russian) exhibit.
eksponometr: (Russian) light meter.
eksport: (Russian) export. ~ qil- to export.
ekspozitsiya: (Russian) exposition; prelude; exhibition; layout.
ekspress: (Russian) express.
eksrompt: (Russian) improvisation (s. badiha).
ekspropriator: (Russian) expropriator.
ekspropriatsiya (Russian): expropriation.
ekstemizm: (Russian) extremism.
ekstern: (Russian) external student.
eksternat: (Russian) external studies.
eksterritorial: (Russian) extraterritorial.
eksterritoriallik: extraterritoriality.
ekstra: (Russian) super, supreme.
ekstrakt: (Russian) extract.
ekstraktiv: (Russian) extractive.
ekstraksiya: (Russian) extraction.
ekstremist: (Russian) extremist.
ekstremistik: (Russian) extremist.

ekuvli: sown, planted; sowable, plantable.
ekvusiz: fallow.
ekvator: (Russian) equator. osmon ~i celestial equator.
ekvatorial: (Russian) equatorial.
ekvivalent (Russian): equivalent.el-avlod, elu avlodkin and kin, blood.el-aymoq, elu aymoqpeople and nation, tribe and people.
el-elat: clan and tribe, people.
el-mardum: people, nation.
el-ulus: people, nation.
el-urug': people, kinsmen.el-xalq, elu xalqpeople, nation.el-yurt, elu yurtpeople and country.
el: people; tribe, nation; country. ~ qatori like everyone else. ~ yotar payt bedtime. ~dan burun before all, before anyone else. ~ bo'l- to be close, to be together. ~ qil- to befriend, to make a close companion of.
ela-: v.t. to sift; (neg. only) (not) to notice, (not) to take notice of; (rare) to rock. ~b yog'- to drizzle. [elan-, elat-]
elak: sieve. ~dan o'tkaz- to run through a sieve. ~~~ qil- to run through a sieve, to go through with a fine-toothed comb.
elakchi: sieve-maker.
elakish-: v.i. to get along; to tease, to pester.
elan-: v.i. pass. of ela-; to beg, to plead.
elan-qaran: late (in the morning); in one's own time, in no hurry.
elaro: among the people.
elas-elas: barely, scarcely.
elashimli: easily sifted.
elastik: (Russian) elastic.
elastiklik: elasticity.
elat: tribe, people; blood, kin.
elatchilik: tribal relationship.
elatdosh: kinsman.
elatlik: abstr. of elat; tribal relationship.elbegi arch.tribal leader, chief.elburundan coll.before anyone else, first of all.

elchi: ambassador, emissary, envoy.
elchilik: abstr. of elchi; delegation.
elchilik: custom, practice; relationship.
elchixonona: embassy, consulate.
eldosh: kinsman, fellow countryman.
elektr: (Russian) electricity; electric light. ~ payvand arc welding.
elektrichi: electrician; electrical engineer.
elektrichka: electric train.
elektrifikatsiya (Russian): electrification, supplying with electricity.
elektrifikatsiyala-: v.t. s. elektrlashtir-. [elektrifikatsiyalan-]
elektrifikatsiyalash: electrification.
elektrik: (Russian) electric(al).
elektrik: (Russian) electrician.
elektrila-: v.t. to electrify. [elektrilan-]
elektrilash: electrification, charging with electricity.
elektrilashtir-: v.t. to electrify, to provide with electricity. [elektrilashtiril-]
elektrilashtirish: s. elektrifikatsiya.
elektrili: outfitted with electricity.
elektrobur: (Russian) electric drill.
elektrod: (Russian) electrode.
elektrodinamik (Russian): electrodynamic.
elektrodinamika (Russian): electrodynamics.
elektrodoyka: (Russian) electric milking machine; milking by machine.
elektrokardiograf (Russian): electrocardiograph.
elektrokardiografiya (Russian): electrocardiography.
elektrokardiogramma (Russian): electrocardiogram.
elektrolit: (Russian) electrolyte.
elektrolitik: (Russian) electrolytic. ~ yo'l bilan by electrolysis.
elektroliz: (Russian) electrolysis.

elektromagnit (Russian):
electromagnet. ~ to'lqinlar
electromagnetic waves.

elektrometr: (Russian) electrometer.

elektrometriya (Russian):
electrometry??.

elektromexanik (Russian):
electromechanical.

elektromexanik: (Russian) specialist in
electromechanics.

elektromexanika (Russian):
electromechanics.

elektromontyor: (Russian) electrician.

elektromotor: (Russian) electric motor.

elektron 1: (Russian) electron.

elektron 2: (Russian) electronic,
electron. ~ nazariyasi electronic theory.
~ detal' electronic part. ~ hisoblash
makinasini computer. ~ pochatasi
electronic mail, e-mail.

elektronika: (Russian) electronics.

elektroskop: (Russian) electroscopes.

elektrostantsiya: (Russian) electric
power station.

elektrostatik: (Russian) electrostatic.

elektrostatika: (Russian) electrostatics.

elektrosvarka: (Russian) arc welding.

elektrotexnik: (Russian) electrical
engineer.

elektrotexnika: (Russian) electrical
engineering.

elektrovoz: (Russian) electric
locomotive.

elektroximik (Russian):
electrochemical.

elektroximiya (Russian):
electrochemistry.

elektropayvandchi: arc welder.

element: (Russian) element; electric
cell. ~larning davriy sistemasi the
periodic table of the elements.

elementar: (Russian) elementary;
elemental.

elevator: (Russian) elevator; hoist.

elfurush: traitor.

eli-: v.i. to droop, to go limp; to be
mesmerized or entranced. [elit-]

elik-: v.i. to get along; to follow
around, to stick to. [elikish-, eliktir-]

elik: lipstick, makeup (s. yog'upa).

elit: (Russian) ?te, supreme. ~ xo'jalik
farm producing highest quality produce
or livestock.

ella- dial.: v.t. to blanket, to cover.

elliginchi: fiftieth.

ellik 1: fifty.

ellik 2: wide; the width of one finger.
ikki ~ xat short letter.ellikboshi
hist.military rank of officer in charge
of 40-50 cavalry; title of
prerevolutionary minor official.

ellips: (Russian) ellipsis.

ellipsoid: (Russian) ellipsoid.

elliptik: (Russian) elliptical.

elma-el: from country to country.

elnavkar: soldier; servant. (s.
navkar).elomon dial.night watchman,
guard.

elovsira-: v.i. to doze, to drift off.
[elovsiran-]elovsiz dial.disregarding,
unaware.

elparvar: benevolent (s. xalqparvar).

elsevar: patriotic; friendly,
open-armed.

elt-: v.t. to bring, to take to, to carry;
to fit, to take. [eltil-]

em-: v.t. to nurse, to suckle; to soak
up, to absorb. xom sut ~gan
banda/inson raised in his mother's
arms, naive, innocent. [emdir-, emiz-,
emizdir-, emizil-, emish-]

em: remedy, medicine; vaccination. ~
bo'l-/tush- to remedy.

emakdosh: colleague; employee,
worker, research assistant; s. emikdosh.

emakla-: v.i. to crawl. [emaklash-]

emal'': (Russian) enamel.eman
bot.oak.

emansipatsiya: (Russian) emancipation
(s. ozodlik).

emanzor: oak grove.

emas: am/are/is not. yo'q ~ not
nonexistent, not unheard of.

embargo: (Russian) embargo.

emblema: (Russian) emblem, insignia.

embriolog: (Russian) embryologist.

embriologik: (Russian) embryological.

embriologiya: (Russian) embryology.

embrion: (Russian) embryo (s. kurtak).

embrional: (Russian) embryonic.

emchak: breast. ~ sol- to nurse. ~dan
ajrat-/~ uchi nipple.

emchakdosh: s. emikdosh.

emchi: doctor, healer, nurse, etc.; faith
healer.emdi coll.s. endi.

emfizema (Russian):
emphysema.emgak dial.labor (s
mehnat); toil.

emgakchi: laborer.

emi-dimi: ~ qil- to treat with
incantations and such.

emigrant: (Russian) emigrant.

emigratsiya: (Russian) emigration;
emigrants.

emikdosh: brother or sister (which has
nursed the same mother).

emish: indicates dubious, i.e.,
thirdhand, information, frequently with
sarcastic overtones, e.g., u bilmas ~
(They say) he doesn't know; He
supposedly "doesn't know."

emission: (Russian) adj. of emissiya.

emissiya: (Russian) emission.

emizgich: nursing bottle.

emizik: (rubber) nipple.

emizikli: nursing (mother or baby).

emizuvchi: nursing.

emla-: v.t. to treat. [emlan-, emlat-]

emotsional: (Russian) emotional.

emotsionallik: emotionality.

emotsiya: (Russian) emotion.

empirik: (Russian) empiricist.

empirik: (Russian) empiricist;
empirical.

empiriokritik (Russian):
empirio-criticist.

empiriokrititsizm (Russian):
empirio-criticism.

empirizm: (Russian) empiricism.

emran- dial.: v.i. to grieve.

emul'siya: (Russian) emulsion.

en-dial.: v.i. to descend, to go down. [endir-]

en: width; one length of material (enough to make one piece of clothing); mark, brand. ikki ~ two widths. ~iga across, in width. ~(iga) tort- to widen, to thicken. ~ sol- to mark (by clipping the ear).

ena-dial.: v.t. s. en sol-.ena dial.mother (s. ona).enag'ar dial.bastard, rascal.

enaga: nanny; midwife.

enchi: animal transmitted from a father to a child (usu. a horse).

endi: now; just now; from now on; (w/neg.) never again. ana ~ now there you go. nega ~ now why?, but why? qachon ~ and when?, now when? ~ bormayman I won't go anymore.

endigi: next. ~ vaqtda next time, in the future.

endigina: just now.

endilikda: now, at present.

endshpil': (Russian) endgame.

eneolit: (Russian) ?? eneolithic.

energetik: (Russian) adj. of ~ resurslar power supply sources.

energetik: (Russian) power engineering specialist.

energetika: (Russian) power engineering.

energiya: (Russian) energy.

energoblok: (Russian) power turbine??.

energosistema: (Russian) electric power system.

eng: most (forms superlatives). ~ yaxshi best. ~ yomon worst. ~ yaqin nearest. ~ ulug' greatest. ~ oldin foremost, first. ~ kami at least, at minimum. ~ yuqori/baland highest.engak dial.chin. ~ qoq- to point with one's chin. ~ bog'la/~ tashla- to begin to pass away.

engash-: v.i. to bend, to stoop; to lean (building). [engashtir-]

engil-bosh: set of clothes.

engil: clothing (s. kiyim).

enka-tenka: enka-tinka.

enka-tinka: ~sini qurit- to get on one's nerves, to frazzle.

enkay-: v.i. to bend over, to stoop, to crouch.

enla-: v.i. to cover the width of. [enlat-]

enli: wide; one finger's width.

ensa: the back of the head, occiput. ~ suyagi occiput. ~si qot- to get angry, upset, or annoyed. ~sini qotir- to annoy, to upset.

ensaqotar: annoying, upsetting.

ensiz: thin.

entak-tentak: absurd, senseless; arbitrary, erratic. ~ so'zlar prattle. ~ yur-/qadam bos- to stumble, to lurch.

entik-: v.i. to sigh; to gasp, to pant. [entiktir-]

entomolog: (Russian) entomologist.

entomologiya: (Russian) entomology.

entsiklopedik: (Russian) encyclopedic.

entsiklopedist: (Russian) s. entsiklopediyachi.

entsiklopediya: (Russian) encyclopedia. jonli ~ walking encyclopedia.

entsiklopediyachi: encyclopedist.

ep: ~ ko'r-/~i keldi to become adept (at doing s.t.). ~ga kel- to return to one's old self. ~ga ol-/sol-/keltir- to fix, to put back in shape.

epaqa: ~ga kel-/~ga ol-/sol-/keltir- s. epga...

epaqali: adept, able; proper, appropriate.

epashang: clumsy, awkward; slow, sluggish; muddler, bungler.

epchil: adroit, dexterous.

epidemik: (Russian) epidemic.

epidemiolog: (Russian) epidemiologist.

epidemiologiya (Russian): epidemiology.

epidemiya: (Russian) epidemic.

epigraf: (Russian) epigraph.

epigramma: (Russian) epigram.

epik: (Russian) epic.

epilepsiya: (Russian) epilepsy (s. quyonchiq).

epilog: (Russian) epilogue.

epitelial: (Russian) epithelial. ~ to'qima epithelial tissue.

epiteliy: (Russian) epithelium.

epitet: (Russian) epithet.

epitsentr: (Russian) epicenter.

epizod: (Russian) episode.

epizodik: (Russian) episodic; occasional.

epizootiya: (Russian) epizootic.

epkin: gust, rush, blast; power.

epla-: v.t. to manage to, to pull off, to do successfully. ~y olmadi he couldn't do it, he couldn't manage to. ~b-seplab by hook or by crook, doing whatever it takes. [eplan-, eplash-, eplashtir-]

eplama: improvised, jury-rigged, thrown together, slapdash.

eplashtir-: v.t. to pull off, to manage.

epli: adept, adroit, skilled, able; appropriate, right.

epopeya: (Russian) epic.

epos: (Russian) epos; epic literature.

epoxa: (Russian) epoch.

epsiz: clumsy, awkward, maladroit.er-arch.s. e-.er-xotin, eru xotinhusband and wife.

er-xotinlik: marriage, being husband and wife.

er: man; husband; brave (man). ~ yigit brave lad. ~ga teg-/~ qil- to get married (of a woman). ~dan chiq- to leave one's husband. ~dan chiqar- to divorce from one's husband.

era: (Russian) era.

eram: (Arabic) s. bog'i ~.

eran-qaran: s. elan-qaran.

erbiy: (Russian) erbium.

erdoncha: imp, rascal, scamp.

ergash-: v.i. (+ga, +dan) to follow, to tag; to be subordinate to. [ergashtir-]

ergash: follower. ~ gap subordinate clause. ~ bo'laklar (arch.) secondary parts of speech.

ergashish: v.n. of ergash-; (gram.) subordination.

ergashtiruvchi: ~ bog'lovchi subordinating conjunction.

ergashuvchi: follower; driven, secondary. ~ shesternya driven gear.

eri-: v.i. to melt; to disappear, to vaporize, to evaporate; to dissolve; to celebrate, to fete. suvda ~maydigan bo'yoq non water-soluble paint. [erit-, eritil-]

erin-: v.i. to be (too) lazy (to do s.t.), to do with reluctance. [eritir-]

erinchak: lazy, reluctant to work.

erinchaklik: laziness, slothfulness. ~ bilan slothfully, reluctantly.

erinchog: s. erinchak.

erish 1: melting; dissolving; celebration.

erish 2: inappropriate, unsuitable, unbecoming; odd.

erish-: v.i. to achieve, to attain, to realize, to reach. [erishil-, erishtir-]

eritkich: smelting furnace; solvent.

eritma: solution; melt (of iron).

eritrotsit: (Russian) red corpuscle.

erituvchi: melter; founder, smelter; solvent.

erk: choice, will; freedom, liberty. ~ ber- to grant freedom.

erka: coddled, spoiled, pampered.

erkak-ayol: men and women.

erkak: man; male. ~ supurgi long-handled broom. ~ sabzi woody carrot.

erkakcha: manly, masculine; male, men's.

erkakchalish: manly, masculine, man-like.

erkakchilik: manliness; men's stuff.

erkakla-: v.i. to become woody.

erkaklarcha: manly, masculine.

erkaklik: male, manly; masculinity, manliness.

erkakshoda: man-like, masculine.

erkala-: v.t. to cuddle; to coddle, to spoil. [erkalan-, erkalat-]

erkalan-: v.i. pass. of erkala-; to act in a spoiled manner.

erkalash: v.n. of ~ va kichraytish qo'shimchalari diminutive suffixes. ~ va kichraytish otlari diminutive forms of nouns.

erkalik: spoiledness; spoiled behavior; coddled or spoiled environment. ~ qil- to act in a spoiled manner; to plead, to beg. ~da o's- to grow up in a spoiled environment, to grow up being spoiled. erkan arch.past .part. of er-; s. ekan.

erkatoy: spoiled, coddled (child).

erkin: free, easy. ~ she'r free-form poem. ~ nafas ol- to breathe easily. ~ tanqid open criticism. ~ hayot easy life.

erkinlik: freedom.

erkli: free.

erkparvar: s. erksevar.

erksevar: freedom-loving.

erksiz: not free.

erksizlik: lack of freedom, bondage.

erli: married (woman).

erlik: maleness, manliness.

ermak: play, fun, entertainment, distraction, passtime. ~ qil- to entertain o.s.; to make fun of.

ermakla-: v.t. to make fun of; to entertain.

ermaktalab: in need of entertainment. erman bot.common wormwood.

ermana: s. erman. ermish arch.s. emish.

eroniy: Iranian.

eronlik: Iranian.

eronshunos: Iranist, expert in Iranian studies.

eronshunoslik: Iranian studies. erovul hist.outrider, scout.

eroziya: (Russian) erosion. tuproq ~si soil erosion.

erayim: arrogant, self-inflated person who has become conceited by freeloading or free and easy income.

erayimlik: arrogance, haughtiness. ersa arch.s. esa.

ersira-: v.i. to desire a husband.

ersiz: husbandless.

erta-indin: tomorrow or the next day, soon. erta-kech, ertayu kech from morning til night.

erta: early; morning; tomorrow. ~ pishar early-ripening. ~ bilan early, in the morning. ~si the next day.

ertaga: tomorrow.

ertagi: happening on the morrow/tomorrow; early-ripening, summer-ripening. ~ yo ~, echkilarning bo'rtagi formula for opening fairy tales.

ertak: fairy tale; story, tale.

ertakchi: storyteller.

ertalab: in the morning.

ertalabki: adj. of ertalab. ~ choy morning tea, breakfast.

ertalik: morning gathering or assembly. ertamatan dial. early, in the morning. ertan dial. in the morning; tomorrow.

ertangi: adj. of erta; tomorrow's; morning; early-ripening. ~ kun tomorrow. ~ choy morning tea, breakfast. ~ ish tomorrow's work. erur arch.s. ekan; is; must be. kim ~ ul? Who is that?, Who might that be?

eruv: v.n. of eri-; s. eruvgarchilik.

eruvchanlik: meltability; solubility.

eruvchilik: s. eruvgarchilik.

eruvgarchilik: (time of) thaw.

es-: v.i. to blow (wind); to appear.

es-es: ~ bil-/esla- to remember vaguely, to remember from time to time.

es-hush: mind, reason; thoughts. ~i joyida emas He's gone nuts., He's not (mentally) well.

es-hushli: smart, intelligent; sound of mind.

es: mind, intelligence; memory. ~i kirdi to come to one's senses, to get smart. ~i og'di to lose one's senses. ~dan adash- to lose one's mind, to become confused. ~ni yig'- to gather one's thoughts. ~ini yo'qot- to lose one's senses, to become giddy or confused. ~im qursin! Damn it (I forgot)! ~iga keldi/~ga ol- to remember; to think over. ~ga tushir/~ini tanigandan buyon/~ini

chiqar- to scare the wits out of. ~i ketdi to be out of one's mind in worry; to be troubled. ~i chiqib ketdi to be scared out of one's wits. ~ past feeble-minded.

esa: as for, however, whereas; then, in that case. u ishlaydi, men ~ o'qiyman He works, whereas I study.

esankira-: v.i. to go out of one's senses, to become giddy or confused. [esankirat-, esankirash-]esar dial. feeble-minded, foolish, rather stupid.

esdalik: remembrance, recollection; keepsake, memento, souvenir. adabiy ~ memoirs, reminiscences. yo'l ~lari travel memoirs. ~ daftari diary.

eser: (Russian) 'S.R.' (socialist revolutionary).

esh- 1: v.t. to weave, to braid, to twine; to excel in, to be good at, to have a knack for. ipak bo'lib ~il- to be intertwined closely; to harmonize, to conform; to side up to, to talk smoothly with; to mingle, to get along well. [eshil-]

esh- 2: v.t. to row, to paddle.

esh: fellow, companion; (dial.) pair; (dial.) afterbirth, placenta.eshak qurt zool. wood louse.eshak zool. donkey, ass; a type of bench; (dial.) scorpion; bridge (on instrument; s. ~ emi nettle rash.eshakmiya bot.sophora; henbane (s. mingdevona).

eshakvoy: little donkey.

eshdosh: matched, of a pair. ~ undoshlar paired consonants??

eshelon: (Russian) ?elon.

eshik-elik: s. eshik-teshik.

eshik-teshik: door, hole, hiding place.

eshik: door; home, household; the outdoors. ~ supur- to sweep the courtyard; to work as a servant. ~ka chiq- to go outside; to go to the bathroom.

eshikcha: small door, hatch.

eshikma-eshik: from door to door.

eshit-: v.t. to hear; to listen to; to take (course). radio -- to listen to the radio. gap -- to get yelled at. ~mayapsanmi? (in certain contexts) Don't you see? [eshitil-, eshittir-, eshittiril-]

eshitish: v.n. of eshit-; hearing.

eshittir-: v.t. caus. of eshit-; to broadcast, to transmit. [eshittiril-]

eshittirish: v.n. of eshittir-; program, broadcast.

eshituvchi: listener.

eshkak: oar; paddle.

eshkakchi: rower, oarsman.

eshkakli: ~ qayiq rowboat.

eshkil-kishan: chains, fetters.

eshlik: abstr. of ~ qil- to show friendship towards.

eshma: twisted, braided.

eshon: (Persian) mullah-like holy man.eshonoyim arch.former term of respect for upper class ladies (wife of an ewon??).

eshonparast: ardent follower of eshons.

eshonzoda: son or descendant of an eshon.

eshvoy: name of a classic Uzbek melody.

esir- rare: s. esirik-.

esirik-: v.i. to be drunk, to get drunk.esirik arch.drunk.

esiz: alas.

esizgina: intensified form of esiz.

esizki: alas that...

eskadra: (Russian) squadron.

eskadril'ya: (Russian) (air) squadron.

eskadron: (Russian) squadron, troop.

eskalator: (Russian) escalator.

eskalatsiya: (Russian) (mil.) escalation.

eskart- rare: v.t. to remind.

eskartish: v.n. of eskart-; s. eslatma.

eskartma: s. eslatma.

eski-: s. eskir-.

eski-tuski: old, used things.

eski: old; former, ex-; old-fashioned; seasoned, experienced. ~lar old people. ~ gap old story, s.t. that everyone knows or has seen. ~ (usuldagi) maktab old school. ~ tos, ~ hammom the same old story. ~dan before, formerly. ~ dard chronic problem. biz ~ odammiz We're old-fashioned folks.

eskicha: old-fashioned.

eskichasiga: in an old-fashioned way, as was done/said before.

eskichi: s. eskifurush.

eskido'z: mender and seller of used footwear.

eskifurush: junk dealer, secondhand dealer.

eskilik: abstr. of eski; age; old ways.

eskimo: (Russian) eskimo pie.

eskimos: eskimo.

eskir-: v.t. to become old and worn; to become antiquated. [eskirt-]

eskiz: (Russian) sketch, draft.

esla-: v.t. to remember, to recall. [eslan-, eslat-, eslatil-, eslash-]

eslat-: v.t. caus. of esla-; to remind. [eslatil-]

eslatish: v.n. of ~ qog'ozi written reminder, memo.

eslatma: footnote.

esli-hushli: s. es-hushli.

esli: smart, sharp.

esminets: (Russian) destroyer.esmins arch.s. esminets.

esna-: v.i. to yawn. [esnash-]

esnash: v.n. of esna-; yawn.

esnoq: yawn.

eson-omon: well, fine, in good health; God willing, in one way or another.

eson-omonlik: health, well-being.

eson: well, healthy.esonchilik coll.health and well-being. ~ bo'lsa if all is well.

esonlash-: v.i. to inquire as to one another's health, to greet one another.

esonlik-omonlik: s. eson-omonlik.

esonlik: wellness, well-being, health.

essiz: stupid, foolish; crazy, mad; forgetful; s. esiz.

essizlik: stupidity, foolishness; forgetfulness, absentmindedness.

estafeta: (Russian) relay race; baton; tradition, work passed on to next generation.

estafetachi: runner in relay race.

estakada: (Russian) arch, overpass; boom.

estet: (Russian) esthete.

estetik: (Russian) esthetic.

estetika: (Russian) esthetics.

estetizm: (Russian) estheticism.

eston: estonian.

estoncha: estonian language.

estrada: (Russian) stage, platform; variety show; western-style pop music.

esvos: touched; God's fool.

esxona: ~si chiqib/o'ynab ketdi to be frightened out of one's wits.

et 1: meat, flesh, muscle. ~ uzilishi muscle strain, sprain. ~i suyagiga/~ol/~ tashla- or ~dan tush- to lose weight; to be upset. bir ko'lak ~ quite fat. bir parcha ~ tiny baby. ~i sizniki, suyagi bizniki phrase said to the schoolmaster when first bringing a boy to school (app. 'He's all yours.'). ~i o'lgan numbed, unfeeling; grown accustomed. ~i qotgan grown accustomed. ~ingni bir burdadan qilaman I'm going to tear you to bits.

et 2 coll. <u er: s. u er.

et- 1: v.t. to do, to make, to perform (usu. used to form compound verbs, e.g., bayon ~-, tashkil ~-, etc.). [etil-, etish-, etkaz-, etkiz-, ettir-, ettiril-]

et- 2 coll.: v.t. to say, to tell (s. ayt-). [etil-, etish-, etkiz-, ettir-, ettiril-]

etaj: (Russian) floor, story (s. qavat 2).

etajerka: (Russian) bookcase.

etak-etak: loads and loads.

etak: skirt; apron-like sack for picking cotton; outskirts; foothill(s), lower slope(s); mouth, estuary; end, trail end. bir ~ a lot. ~ yirtish betrothal ceremony. ~ tutqiz- to get caught. ~ tut- to hold out one's skirts (for alms). ~ qayirib rolling up one's skirts, setting to work with vigor. ~ qoq-/orqa ~ida yuki yo'q not burdened with children, free of worries. ~ini yig'ishtir- to set one's things straight. ~ini/~idan tut- to grab onto the coattails of, to cling to.

etalon: (Russian) standard (measure).

etan: (Russian) ethane.

etap: (Russian) stage; halting-place (for troops or deported convicts); lap

(on a track). ~ qil- to deport (in a group under guard).etda-betda dial.here and there; from time to time.

etdor: fleshy, fat, chubby.

etik 1: boot.

etik 2: (Russian) ethical.

etika: (Russian) ethics.

etikchi: s. etikdo'z.

etikdo'z: bootmaker.

etiket 1: (Russian) etiquette.

etiket 2: (Russian) s. etiketka.

etiketka: (Russian) label (s. yorliq).

etil: (Russian) ethyl. xlorli ~ ehtyl chloride.

etilen: (Russian) ethylene.

etimologik: (Russian) etymological.

etimologiya: (Russian) etymology.

etli: fat, fleshy.

etnik: (Russian) ethnic.

etnograf: (Russian) ethnographer.

etnografik: (Russian) ethnographic.

etnografiya: (Russian) ethnography.

etsiz: skinny, bony; meatless.

etxo'r: meat-lover; bloodsucker, cruel tyrant.

etyud: (Russian) sketch, study; ?de; study; (chess) problem.

ev: ~ini top/~i bilan or ~ida within bounds, within reason. ~i bo'lmadi There was no solution/way around it. ~i yo'q odam inept person.

evakuatsiya: (Russian) evacuation.

evara-chevara: children and great grandchildren.

evara: great grandchild.

evaz: compensation. ~izga in payment for, in place of.

even: even.

evenk: evenki.

evkalipt bot.: (Russian) eucalyptus.

evoh: Oh my!

evolyutsion: (Russian) evolutionary.

evolyutsiya: (Russian) evolution.

exinokokk: (Russian) echinococcus.

ey: hey!; oh, ah.

eyvoh: s. evoh.

ez-: v.t. to crush, to smash, to squash, to pulverize, to flatten; to squeeze, to press; to oppress, to exploit; to weigh heavily on; to blabber on and on. ~ib ich- to dissolve and drink; to master, to know well. ~ib tashla- to destroy. ~ib yog'- to drizzle. [ezil-, eziltir-]

ezg'ila-: to mash thoroughly; to pulverize, to crumble; to soften.

ezgich rare: sorrowful, sad.ezgin dial.good; sorrowful, heart-rending.

ezgu: good, worthy.

ezgulik: goodness, worthiness; good deed.

ezib-ichki: piece of paper on which a prayer is written, which is put into a drink and drunk to effect a cure.

ezig'liq: crushed, pulverized.

ezik: squashed, smashed, crushed; oppressed.

ezil-: v.i. pass. of yurak-bag'ri ~di to be crushed, dejected. [ezilish-, eziltir-]

ezilish-: v.i. coop. of ezil-; to blabber on and on, to gossip.

ezma-churuk: extremely talkative.

ezma: blabbermouth, babbler, chatterbox.

ezmagarchilik: s. ezmalik.

ezmalan-: v.i. to repeat o.s. over and over, to talk on and on; to potter, to fiddle about (doing s.t.).

ezmalik: talkativeness; talking on and on, blabber, endless chatter. ~ qil- to prattle on and on.

fa: (Russian) fa.

fabkom: (Russian) (=fabrika komiteti) ?? factory union committee; head of such a committee.

fabrika: (Russian) factory.

fabrikachi: s. fabrikant.

fabrikant: (Russian) manufacturer, factory-owner.

fabrikat: (Russian) finished product.

fabula: (Russian) story, plot.

fabzavkom: (Russian) (=fabrika-zavod komiteti) ?? factory union committee.

faEton: (Russian) s. fayton.

fagotsit: (Russian) phagocyte.

fahm: (Arabic) understanding, comprehension, sense. ~ qil- to think; to understand. ~iga et-/bor- to grasp, to comprehend.

fahm-farosat: (Arabic) wit and intelligence, reason and understanding.

fahmla-: v.t. to comprehend, to perceive; to think, to consider. [fahmlan-, fahmlash-]

fahmli: understanding, quick-witted.

fahmsiz: dull-witted, thick.

fahsh: (Arabic) depravity, immorality.

faje lit.: (Arabic) tragic.

fakt: (Russian) fact.

faktik: (Russian) actual, real.

faktor: (Russian) factor.

faktura: (Russian) invoice, bill.

fakul'tativ: (Russian) optional.

fakul'tet: (Russian) faculty, department.

fal'sifikator: (Russian) falsifier, forger.

fal'sifikatsiya: (Russian) falsification.

falaj: (Arabic) paralysis; paralyzed (s. shol).

falajla-: v.t. to paralyze. [falajlan-]

falak: (Arabic) the heavens. osmoni ~ high in the sky. ~ning gardishi bilan by the whims of fate. parvoyi ~ apathetic, devil-may-care. fig'oni ~ka chiq- to hit the ceiling, to go through the roof.

falakiyot hist.: (Arabic) astronomy.

falaq: arch. (Arabic) stocks (used for punishing school children). ~qa tort- to put in stocks.

falloh: (Arabic) fellah.

falokat: (Arabic) calamity, catastrophe, disaster; rascal, devil. ~ oyoq ostida misfortune can strike at any time. ~ bosib unintentionally, unwittingly.

falokatli: disastrous, unfortunate, unlucky.

falokatsiz: w/o mishap, safely.

falon: (Arabic) such and such; so (many). ~-pismadon/~-piston/~-tugun such and such, this and that. ~mish,

pistonmish (they say) this and (they say) that.

faloncha: so many, so much.

falonchi: so-and-so, somebody. kimsan~ Mr. So-and-so, Mr. Bigshot.

falsafa: (Arabic) philosophy; meaningless talk. ~ sot-/so'q- to blabber, to talk on and on meaninglessly.

falsafiy: (Arabic) philosophical.

famil: (Russian) ~ choy black tea.

familiya: (Russian) family name, surname.

fan: (Arabic) science.

fanatik: (Russian) fanatic; fanatical.

fanatizm: (Russian) fanaticism.

faner(a): (Russian) plywood; veneer.

fanfara: (Russian) bugle; fanfare.

fanniy lit.: (Arabic) scientific.

fano: obs. (Arabic) transitory; extinction, death. olami ~ the transitory world. olamdan ~ bo'l- to pass away.

fantastik: (Russian) fantastic.

fantastika: (Russian) fantastic tales, fantasy.

fantaziya: (Russian) fantasy.

faol: (Arabic) active; activist.

faola: (Arabic) fem. of faol.

faoliyat: (Arabic) activity, work.

faoliyatli: active, involved.

faoliyatsiz: inactive, uninvolved.

faoliyatsizlik: inactivity.

faqat: (Arabic) only, just; but.

faqir: (Arabic) poor, needy; (arch.) your humble servant. bola ~ poor, pitiful child.

faqir-fuqaro: the poor and needy.

faqirlash-: v.i. to become poor, destitute.

faqirlik: poverty; abstr. of faqir.

faqirona: (Persian) poorly, like the poor, humble, wretched. far coll.s. fara.

fara: (Russian) headlight.

farah lit.: (Arabic) joy.

farahbaxsh: (Persian) joy-giving, joyful.

farahli: joyful.

farahlik: joy, happiness.

farahmand: (Persian) s. farahnok.

farahnok: (Persian) joyful.

farang: arch. (Arabic) French, Frenchman; European, European-style; skilled, expert. ~ miltiq cartridge-loaded rifle. ~ ro'mol a type of fine silk scarf. ustasi ~ expert, skilled craftsman; sharp, quick, real go-getter; grabber, self-seeker, cad. Farangiston geo. arch. France; Europe.

faraz: (Arabic) conjecture, hypothesis. ~ qil-/Et- to suppose, to hypothesize; to consider.

farazan lit.: (Arabic) supposing.

faraziy lit.: (Arabic) hypothetical, conjectural.

faraziya: (Arabic) hypothesis.

fard: obs. (Arabic) lone, solitary.

farfor: (Russian) porcelain.

farg'onacha: special to the Ferghana Valley; name of an Uzbek melody.

farishta: (Persian) angel. ~si yo'q unattractive, nothing going for it.

farishtasiz: unattractive, homely.

farmakolog: (Russian) pharmacologist. farmakologik (Russian): pharmacological. farmakologiya (Russian): pharmacology.

farmatsevt: (Russian) pharmacist. farmatsevtika (Russian): pharmaceuticals.

farmon: (Persian) order, command, decree, edict. farmonachi hist. messenger, announcer.

farmonbardor: (Persian) obedient.

farmonnoma rare: (Persian) written order or decree.

farmonomuz: (Persian) order-like.

farmoyish lit.: (Persian) order, command.

farog' rare lit.: (Arabic) s. farog'at.

farog'at: (Arabic) comfort, ease, peace. ~ qil- to relax. ~da yasha- to live a life of ease.

farog'atli: easy, comfortable, peaceful.

farog'atsiz: unrestful, unsettled, unpeaceful.

faromush: obs. (Persian) ~ bo'l- to be forgotten, to slip one's mind. ~ qil- to forget.

faromushxotir: obs. (Persian) forgetful.

farosat: (Arabic) intellect, aptitude, cleverness.

farosatli: quick-witted, intelligent, clever.

farosatsiz: dull-witted, unintelligent.

farosatsizlik: dull-wittedness.

farovon: (Persian) full, prosperous; plentiful, abundant.

farovonlik: abundance; well-being; fullness, prosperity.

farq: (Arabic) difference; part (in hair). ~ qil- to see the difference, to make a distinction; to make a difference. ~ qilmaydi It doesn't make any difference. ~iga bor- to notice, to realize.

farqla-: v.t. to distinguish, to make a distinction between. [farqlan-]

farqlan-: v.i. pass. of farqla-; to make a difference.

farqli: different, distinct. ~ ravishda differently.

farqsiz: same, identical.

farrosh: (Arabic) groundskeeper, sweeper.

farroshlik: abstr. of ~ qil- to work as a groundskeeper or sweeper.

farsang: obs. (Persian) a distance of 7-8 kilometers (app. 5 miles).

farsax: (Arabic) s. farsang.

farsh: obs. (Arabic) ~ qil- to pave.

fartuk: (Russian) apron (s. Etak, peshband).

faryod: (Persian) cry, wail. ~ qil- to cry out. ~ ur-/ko'tar- to raise a cry for help.

farz: (Arabic) obligatory duty. farzi ayn collection of Muslim obligatory knowledge and duties.

farzand: (Persian) child; son or daughter (in figurative sense).

farzandli: having children.

farzandlik: abstr. of ~ qil- to be a son or daughter to s.o. ~ka ber- to give one's child away to be raised by another. ~ka ol- to raise (a child).

farzandsiz: childless.

farzin: (Persian) queen (in chess).

farzona: (Persian) wise, sage.

fas: fez.

fasad: (Russian) fa?e.

fashist: (Russian) fascist.

fashistcha: fascist.

fashistlash-: v.i. to become fascist. [fashistlashtir-]

fashizm: (Russian) fascism.

fasl: (Arabic) season; chapter, section. bir ~ (for) a short while, momentarily.

fasod: (Arabic) pus; mischief, intrigue. ~ bog'lagan yara infected wound. ~ ol- to become infected; to develop complications, to go awry.

fasodla-: v.i. to become infected; to become complicated or serious.

fahohat lit.: (Arabic) eloquence.

fason: (Russian) cut, style; stylish; swank, slick.

fatalist: (Russian) fatalist.

fatalistik: (Russian) fatalistic.

fatalizm: (Russian) fatalism.

fath lit.: (Arabic) conquest. ~ qil-/Et- to conquer, to vanquish.

fath-nusrat, fathu nusrat: (Arabic) great victory, conquest.

fatila: (Arabic) curly (hair).

fatton: obs. (Arabic) bewitching, alluring.

fatvo: (Arabic) legal sentence or opinion pronounced by a mufti.

fauna: (Russian) fauna.

favqulodda: (Arabic) extraordinary; unexpectedly.

favvora: obs. (Arabic) fountain. ~ ur- to gush.

faxr: (Arabic) pride. ~ qil-/Et- to pride o.s.

faxriy: (Arabic) honorary. ~ qorovul guard of honor.

faxrlan-: v.i. to pride o.s., to fee pride.

faxrli: honorable, admirable.

faylasuf: (Arabic) philosopher; philosophical.

faylasufnamo: (Persian) philosophical, wise, sage.

fayton: (Russian) phaeton.

faytonchi: phaeton driver.

fayz: (Arabic) charm, appeal, warmth.

fayz-futur: (Arabic) ~ ketdi. s. futur ketdi.

fayziyob lit.: (Persian) charming, splendid.

fayzli: fine, charming, splendid.

fayzsiz: cold, dull, spiritless, ugly.

faza: (Russian) phase.

fazilat: (Arabic) (good) quality, virtue.

fazilatli: good, virtuous.

fazl lit.: (Arabic) virtue, grace.

fazl-kamolot, fazlu kamolot (Arabic): grace and perfection.

fazo: (Arabic) space.fazogir lit.cosmonaut, astronaut.

fazometr: (Russian) phasometer??.

fazotron: (Russian) synchro-cyclotron.

fe'l 1: (Arabic) disposition, character, temperament. ~i keng generous. ~i tor stingy, greedy. ~i buzuq bad, wicked, evil. ~i ayni- to become upset; to change one's disposition (for the worst). undan ~im qaytdi I'm upset with him.

fe'l 2: (Arabic) verb.

fe'l-atvor: (Arabic) character, disposition.

fe'l-ho'y: s. fe'l-atvor.

fe'lan rare: (Arabic) typical, characteristic.

fe'ldor rare: (Persian) temperamental, moody, mean.

fe'llik: verbal.

federalist: (Russian) federalist.

federalizatsiya (Russian): federalization.

<p>federalizm: (Russian) federalism.</p> <p>federativ: (Russian) federal, federative.</p> <p>federatsiya: (Russian) federation.</p> <p>fel''dmarshal: (Russian) field marshal.</p> <p>fel''dsher: (Russian) doctor's assistant.</p> <p>fel''eton: (Russian) feuilleton, satirical article or paper.</p> <p>fel''etonchi: composer of satirical articles.</p> <p>fenolog: (Russian) phenologist.</p> <p>fenologiya: (Russian) phenology.</p> <p>feodal: (Russian) feudal lord; feudal.</p> <p>feodalizm: (Russian) feudalism.</p> <p>feodallarcha: feudal.</p> <p>ferma: (Russian) farm.</p> <p>ferment: (Russian) ferment. ~ chiqar-to produce ferment??</p> <p>fermentativ: (Russian) fermentative.</p> <p>fermentatsiya: (Russian) fermentation.</p> <p>fermer: (Russian) farmer.</p> <p>festival'': (Russian) festival.</p> <p>fetish: (Russian) fetish.</p> <p>fetishizm: (Russian) fetishism.</p> <p>fevral'': (Russian) February.</p> <p>feyerbaxchi: ?? [feyerbaxianets].</p> <p>feyerbaxchilik: ?? [feyerbaxianstvo].</p> <p>fibra: (Russian) fiber.</p> <p>fideizm: (Russian) fideism.</p> <p>fido: (Arabic) sacrifice, devotion. ~ bo'l- to be sacrificed, to be devoted. ~qil-/Et-/ayla- to sacrifice, to devote.</p> <p>fidokor: (Persian) devoted, devout, loyal.</p> <p>fidokorlik: devotion, self-sacrifice.</p> <p>fidokorona: (Persian) with self-sacrifice, devotedly.</p> <p>fidoyi: (Arabic) volunteer, one ready to sacrifice his life; loyal, self-sacrificing.</p> <p>fig'on: (Persian) cry, wail, lamentation.</p> <p>figura: (Russian) figure; chess-man.</p> <p>fikr: (Arabic) thought, idea; opinion. ~ga tol-/~ yurgiz-/~ olish- to exchange ideas. ~iga tush- to set one's mind to (doing) s.t. ~i buzuq ill-intentioned. ~i</p>	<p>o'tkir clever, sharp. ~ qil-/~dan qayt- to reconsider, to change one's mind. (mening) ~imcha in my mind/opinion... ~ tarqatuvchi periodical press.</p> <p>fikr-xayol: (Arabic) s. fikr-zikr.</p> <p>fikr-yod: s. fikr-zikr.</p> <p>fikr-zikr: (Arabic) thoughts, mind, thinking.</p> <p>fikran lit.: (Arabic) in thought, mentally.</p> <p>fikrat: arch. (Arabic) thought, refection.</p> <p>fikrdosh: (Persian) like-minded person.</p> <p>fikriy: (Arabic) intellectual, menatal, having to do with inner thoughts.</p> <p>fikrla-: v.i. to think, to ponder. [fikrlash- fikrlashil-]</p> <p>fikrlashuv: v.n. of fikrlash-; discussion, exchange of thoughts.</p> <p>fikrli: thoughtful, reasoning, clear-headed.</p> <p>fikrsiz: unthinking.</p> <p>fiksaj: (Russian) fixer, fixing solution.</p> <p>fil zool.: (Arabic) elephant; bishop (chess).</p> <p>fil'm: (Russian) film, movie.</p> <p>fil'moteka: (Russian) film library.</p> <p>fil'tr: (Russian) filter.</p> <p>fil'tratsiya: (Russian) filtration.</p> <p>fil'trla- fil'trlan-: to filter.</p> <p>filarmoniya: (Russian) philharmonic society.</p> <p>filatelist: (Russian) philatelist.</p> <p>filateliya: (Russian) philately.</p> <p>filbon: (Persian) elephant keeper or driver.filg'on bot.a type of grass ??</p> <p>filhaqiqat: obs. (Arabic) in truth, truly.</p> <p>filhol: obs. (Arabic) at once, instantly.</p> <p>filial: (Russian) branch.filmoy zool.a type of sturgeon.</p> <p>filogenez: (Russian) phylogenesis.</p> <p>filolog: (Russian) philologist.</p> <p>filologik: (Russian) philological.</p> <p>filologiya: (Russian) philology.</p> <p>filosof: (Russian) philosopher.</p>	<p>filosofik: (Russian) philosophic(al).</p> <p>filosofiya: (Russian) philosophy.</p> <p>fin: Finn; Finnish.</p> <p>final: (Russian) finale; final.</p> <p>fincha: Finnish.</p> <p>finish: (Russian) finish (line).</p> <p>finjon: arch. (Arabic) tea cup.</p> <p>fiqh: arch. (Arabic) Islamic jurisprudence.</p> <p>fir'avn: (Arabic) pharaoh.</p> <p>firdavs lit.: (Arabic) garden of Paradise; heaven. ~ monand heavenly.</p> <p>firib: (Persian) deception, trickery. ~ ber- to cheat, to swindle. shaytonga ~ beradi craftier than the Devil himself. ~ e- to be fooled, cheated, etc.</p> <p>firibgar: (Persian) cheat, swindler.</p> <p>firibgarlik: cheating, swindling.</p> <p>firma: (Russian) company, business, firm.</p> <p>firoq: (Arabic) separation (from loved ones); grief at separation; spoiled or temperamental behavior, anger.</p> <p>firqa: arch. (Arabic) group, party.firqali arch.Party member (s. partiyali).firqasiz arch.non-Party member (s. partiyasiz).</p> <p>firqaviy: arch. (Arabic) adj. of firqa (s. partiyaviy).</p> <p>firqo'm: Party committee (s. partkom).</p> <p>firuz: (Arabic) name of a classic Ozbek folk melody.</p> <p>firuza: (Arabic) turquoise.</p> <p>fisq: (Arabic) intrigue, scheming; immorality, vice. ~ yo'liga qadam bos- to involve begin using intrigue and scheming.</p> <p>fisq-fasod: (Arabic) rumors, machinations, intrigue.</p> <p>fisq-fasodchi: scandalmonger.</p> <p>fisq-fujur, fisqu fujur: (Arabic) intrigue, rumor; immorality.</p> <p>fitna: (Arabic) intrigue, mischiefmaking; conspiracy, sedition; (rare) instigator. ~ to'qi- to create intrigue. ~ sol-/qo'zg'a- to incite sedition.</p>
--	---	--

fitna-fasod: (Arabic) intrigue, trouble, machinations.

fitna-fasodchi: s. fitnachi.

fitnachi: troublemaker, intriguer, schemer.

fitnalik: abstr. of ~ qil- to create intrigue; to conspire.

fitr: (Arabic) breaking the fast (in Ramadhan); alms given to the poor and to mullahs at the end of Ramadhan. ~ (i) ro'za alms given to the poor at the end of Ramadhan; alms given by those who did not fast to absolve them of their transgression.

fizik: (Russian) physicist; physical.

fizikaviy: physical.

fiziolog: (Russian) physiologist.

fiziologik: (Russian) physiological.

fiziologiya: (Russian) physiology.

fizioterapevt: (Russian) physiotherapist.

fizioterapiya: (Russian) physiotherapy.

fizkul''tura: (Russian) physical training, exercise.

fizkul''turachi: athlete, gymnast, physical training enthusiast.

flagman: (Russian) flag officer.

flagshtok: (Russian) flagstaff.

flakon: (Russian) flask, (scent) bottle.

flang: (Russian) flank (military).

fleksiya: (Russian) inflection. negizgi ~si internal inflection??

flektiv: (Russian) inflected.

fleyta: (Russian) flute.

fleytachi: flautist.

flora: (Russian) flora.

flot: (Russian) fleet. havo ~i air force.

flotchi: sailor.

flotiliya: (Russian) flotilla.

flyaga: (Russian) flask, canteen.

fo'ta: (Persian) sash, belt, waistband.

fohish: (Arabic) immoral, debauched.

fohisha: (Arabic) prostitute, harlot.

fohishaboz: (Persian) whoremonger.

fohishaxona: (Persian) brothel, whorehouse.

foiz: arch. (Arabic) percent (s. protsent).

foji': (Arabic) s. faje.

fojia: (Arabic) calamity, tragedy.

fojali: tragic. ~ ravishda/suratda tragically.

fojiona: (Persian) tragically.

fojir: obs. (Arabic) dissolute.

fojstrot: (Russian) fox-trot.

fokus 1: (Russian) focus. ~da tur- to be in focus.

fokus 2: (Russian) trick, sleight-of-hand.

fokuschi: conjurer; trickster.

fol: (Arabic) fortune, fate; prediction, divination; sign, omen. ~ och-/~ ochir-/boqtir-/ko'rsat- to have one's fortune told.

fol''klor: (Russian) folklore.

fol''klorchi: s. folklorist.

fol''klorist: (Russian) folklorist.

fol''kloristika: (Russian) folklore studies.

folbin: (Persian) fortuneteller.

folbinlik: abstr. of ~ qil- to work as a fortuneteller; to make a prediction.

folchi: s. folbin.

fon 1: (Russian) background.

fon 2: (Russian) phon.

fonar'': (Russian) lantern, lamp. ~ yog'i kerosene.

fond: (Russian) fund, stock, reserves.

fonema: (Russian) phoneme.

fonematik: (Russian) phonemic.

fonetik: (Russian) phonetic.

fonetika: (Russian) phonetics.

fonetist: (Russian) phonetician.

foniy: obs. (Arabic) transitory, passing.

fonograf: (Russian) phonograph.

fonografik: (Russian) phonographic.

fonogramma (Russian):
phonographically recorded sound.

fonologik: (Russian) phonological.

fonologiya: (Russian) phonology.

fonometr: (Russian) phonometer??.

fontan: (Russian) fountain. neft' ~i oil gusher.

forig': obs. (Arabic) free or exempt (from).

forig'bol: obs. (Persian) free and easy, carefree.

forint: (Russian) forint.

forma: (Russian) form, shape; uniform.

formal: (Russian) formal.

formali: having a certain form; uniformed; formal.

formalin: (Russian) formalin.

formalinla-: v.t. to treat with formalin, to disinfect. [formalinlan-]

formalist: (Russian) formalist.

formalistik: (Russian) formalistic.

formalistlarcha: formalistically.

formalizm: (Russian) formalism.

formasiz: formless.

format: (Russian) format, size.

formatsiya: (Russian) stage (of development). ijtimoiy-iqtisodiy ~ politico-economic stage of development.

formovka: (Russian) mold, casting.

formovkachi: molder.

formula: (Russian) formula.

formulirovka: (Russian) formulation.

formulyar: (Russian) logbook; library card.

forpost: (Russian) advanced post.

fors: Persian.

forscha: s. forsiy.

forsigo'y: (Persian) Persian-writing or speaking.

forsixon: (Persian) Persian-speaking.

forsiy: (Persian) Persian.

forsunka: (Russian) sprayer, jet.

fortep''yano: (Russian) piano.

fortochka: (Russian) small hinged window used for ventilation.

forum: (Russian) forum.	fotolaboratoriya (Russian): photographic laboratory.	fragment: (Russian) fragment.
fosfat: (Russian) phosphate.	fotolitografiya (Russian): photolithography.	frak: (Russian) tail-coat, tails.
fosfatli: phosphatic.	fotomaterial: (Russian) photographic materials.	fraktsion: (Russian) factional.
fosfor: (Russian) phosphorous.	fotometr: (Russian) photometer.	fraktsioner: (Russian) factionalist.
fosforit: (Russian) phosphorite.	fotometrik: (Russian) photometric.	fraktsiya: (Russian) faction.
fosforli: phosphorous, phosphoric.	fotometriya: (Russian) photometry.	fraktsiyabozlik: s. fraktsiyachilik.
fosgen: (Russian) phosgene.	fotomontaj: (Russian) photomontage.	fraktsiyachi: s. fraktsioner.
fosh: (Persian) well known, divulged. ~ qil-/~ bo'l- to be made known, to be exposed.	fotomuxbir: photojournalist.	fraktsiyachilik: factionalism.
foshla- rare: v.t. s. fosh qil-.	foton: (Russian) photon.	frank: (Russian) franc.
fosid: obs. (Arabic) vicious, corrupt, perverse.	fotonusxa: s. fotokopiya.	frantsuz: (Russian) French.
fosiq: obs. (Arabic) depraved, immoral, corrupt.	fotoplastinka: (Russian) photographic plate.	frantsuzcha: French.
fotih: (Arabic) conqueror.	fotoqog'oz: photographic paper.	frazologik: (Russian) phraseological.
fotiha: (Arabic) the 1st chapter of the Quran; prayer recited in s.o.'s honor or at the commencement of any activity; betrothal ceremony; mourning ceremony. ~ o'qi-/oq ~ blessing, benediction. ~ so'ra- to request s.o. (usu. older person) to recite a blessing (as a rite before leaving). ~ to'yi betrothal celebration.	fotorasm: s. fotosurat.	frazeologiya: (Russian) phraseology.
fotihachi: s. fotihaxon.	fotoreportaj: (Russian) picture story.	freska: (Russian) fresco.
fotihaxon: (Persian) one who recites prayers in the household of s.o. deceased on the first three days after death and on religious holidays.	fotosintez: (Russian) photosynthesis.	frezer: (Russian) mill cutter.
fotihlik: abstr. of fotih; victorious.	fotosurat: photograph.	frezerchi: s. frezerovkachi.
foto: (Russian) photo.	fototelegraf: (Russian) fototelegraph.	frezerla-: v.t. to mill.
foto'velichitel': (Russian) photographic enlarger.	fototelegramma (Russian): fototelegram.	frezerovkachi: milling-machine operator.
fotoapparat: (Russian) camera.fotochi coll.photographer.	fotovitrina: (Russian) photographic showcase.	frikativ: (Russian) fricative.
fotoElement: (Russian) photoelectric cell.	fotoxronika: (Russian) story in pictures.	front: (Russian) (mil.) front.
fotogazeta: (Russian) photo tabloid.	foyda: (Arabic) benefit, advantage, profit, use; profit; interest (on loan). ~ qil- to be of use, to help; to make a profit. undan nima ~? Of what use is that? kimning ~siga? To whose benefit? ~si yo'q of no use. ~ ko'r-/~ chiqar- to produce a profit.	frontcha: as on the front line; like a front-line soldier.
fotograf: (Russian) photographer.	foydalan-: v.i. to take advantage of; to make use of, to use. paytdan ~- to take advantage of the occasion. [foydalanil-, foydalantir-]	frontchasiga: s. frontcha.
fotografik: (Russian) photographic.	foydali: beneficial, advantageous, useful, effective.	frontchi: front-line soldier or veteran.
fotografiya: (Russian) photography; photograph; photographic studio.	foydasiz: useless, vain.	frontovik coll.: (Russian) s. frontchi.
fotohavaskor: photography enthusiast, amateur photographer.	foydaxo'r: (Persian) dealer, profiteer; moneylender.	ftiziatr: (Russian) pulmonary surgeon??.
fotokartochka: (Russian) photograph.	foye: (Russian) foyer, lobby.	ftiziatriya: (Russian) ??.
fotokopiya: (Russian) photocopy.	foytun coll.: (Russian) s. fayton.	ftor: (Russian) flourine.
	fozil: (Arabic) learned.	ftorli: fluoride of...
	fozila: (Arabic) fem. of fozil.	fufayka: (Russian) button-up quilted jacket; pullover.
		fugas: (Russian) landmine.
		fugaska coll.: (Russian) demolition bomb.
		fundament: (Russian) foundation.
		fundamental: (Russian) fundamental.
		funktional: (Russian) functional.
		funktsiya: (Russian) function.
		funt: (Russian) pound.

funun: obs. (Arabic) sciences (pl. of fan).

fugaro: (Arabic) citizen; commoner (opp. of xo'ja).

fugaroparvar: (Persian) benevolent, charitable.

furajka: (Russian) (service) cap.

furfuro: (Russian) furfural. Furot geo.the Euphrates.

furqat: obs. (Arabic) separation (from s.t. beloved).

fursat: (Arabic) time, occasion; chance, opportunity. ~ni boy/~ni qochir- to miss the opportunity.

fusaho: obs. (Arabic) eloquent men.

fusun: obs. (Persian) enchantment, charm.

fusunkor: (Persian) enchanting, charming.

fusunkorlik: s. fusun.

futbol: (Russian) football, soccer.

futbolechi: football/soccer player.

futbolka: (Russian) T-shirt.

futur: (Arabic) damage, harm. ~ ketdi to lose strength, to be not what (it) used to be.

futurist: (Russian) futurist.

futuristik: (Russian) futuristic.

futurizm: (Russian) futurism.

fuzalo: obs. (Arabic) learned men, scholars.

fuzun: obs. (Persian) bountiful, increasing.

fyuzelyaj: (Russian) fuselage.g'achcha coll.s. g'archcha.

g'adab: (Arabic) ~ qil- or ~ga ol- s. g'adabla-.

g'adabla-: v.t. to scold, to upbraid, to talk menacingly to.

g'adablov: scolding, upbraiding.

g'adang dial.: (Persian) straight, right (s. hadang).

g'addor lit.: (Arabic) traitor; treacherous, perfidious.g'addorlik lit.betrayal; treachery.

g'adir: (Arabic) s. g'adir-budur.

g'adir-budur: rough, bumpy.

g'aflat: (Arabic) ignorance, unawareness. ~da qoldi or ~ bosdi to remain ignorant, in the dark about s.t. ~ uyqusi deep sleep.

g'ag': s. g'aq.

g'ag'ala-: s. g'aqilla-.

g'ag'illa-: s. g'aqilla-. [g'ag'illash-]

g'aji-: v.t. to gnaw; to eat up, to tear to pieces. it ~gan suyakday/oshiqday skinny as a bone. [g'ajil-, g'ajit-, g'ajish-]

g'ajila-: v.t. to gnaw on.g'ajir-g'ujur ono.squeaking or creaking noise.g'ajir zool.steppe eagle.

g'ajirla-: v.i. to squeak, to creak. [g'ajirlat-]

g'ajish-: v.i. coop. of g'aji-; to quarrel, to feud.

g'ala-g'ovur: noise, commotion.

g'alaba: (Arabic) victory, success. ~ toji laurel wreath. uyqu ~ qil- to be overcome by sleep.

g'aladon: (Persian) place for storing grain or flour; compartment, drawer; box for money or valuables.

g'aladonli: containing a compartment or drawer.

g'alamis: schemer, intriguer, troublemaker; scandalmonger.

g'alamislarcha: corrupt, scheming manner.

g'alamislik: scheming, intrigue, trouble-making.

g'alamisona: s. g'alamislarcha.g'alaqa dial.latch, catch.

g'alat lit.: (Arabic) mistaken, wrong.

g'alati: (Arabic) queer, strange. ~ bo'lib ketyapman I'm feeling queer.

g'alatilik: queerness, strangeness.g'alatsiz lit.free of mistakes.

g'alayon: (Arabic) insurrection, uprising, revolt; trepidation, uneasiness.

g'alayonchi: insurrectionist, rebel.g'alcha 1 coll.stocky, chunky.g'alcha 2 coll.slow, thick-headed.

g'aldira-: to tremble; to rumble. [g'aldirat-]

g'aliz: (Arabic) vague, unclear, clumsy; heavy (food).

g'alla: (Arabic) grain.

g'allachilik: s. g'allakorlik.

g'alladon: (Persian) s. g'aladon.

g'allakor: (Persian) farmer that grows grain; grain-growing (farm, etc.).

g'allakorlik: grain cultivation.

g'allasimon: cereal- or grain-like (plant).

g'allaxona: (Persian) granary.

g'alog'ul: s. g'ala-g'ovur.

g'altak: (Persian) spool; roller; pulley; wheelbarrow.

g'altakarava: (Persian) wheelbarrow; gurney.

g'altakmashina: pulley.

g'altakmola: roller.

g'alva: row, disturbance, commotion; trouble, worry.

g'alvachi: obstreperous, quarrelsome person.

g'alvali: rowdy, disorderly, noisy; worrisome, troublesome.

g'alvasiz: quiet, peaceful, free of trouble.

g'alvay- dial.: v.i. to be bulky, to bloat, to bulge. [g'alvaytir-]

g'alvir: large sieve for sifting grain. ~dan o'tkaz- to sift, to put through a sieve. ~ni suvdan ko'tar- to put an end to. ~ qilib yubor- to riddle with holes.

g'alvirak: full of holes; thin-shelled (nut).

g'alvirchi: maker of sieves.

g'am: (Arabic) distress, worry, anxiety. ~ ye- to be distressed, to grieve.

g'am-azob: (Arabic) anxiety and distress, grief and anxiety.

g'am-g'ussa: trouble(s) and grief.

g'am-hasrat: sadness and grief.

g'am-qayg'u: grief and distress, worry and sorrow.

g'am-tashvish: troubles, worries.

g'amboda lit.: (Persian) full of grief or worry.

g'amgin: (Persian) distressed, grieved, upset.

g'amginlik: sorrowfulness.

g'amguzor: (Persian) dispeller of stress or worry.

g'amkash: (Persian) troubled, careworn; patient.

g'amla-: v.t. to gather, to collect, to ready. [g'amlan-, g'amlash-]

g'amli: full of grief, sorrow.

g'amloqlik: assembled, gathered, ready.

g'ammoz: obs. (Arabic) derogator; tale-bearer, intriguer, scandalmonger. g'amnok lit. grieving, full of sorrow.

g'amsiz: free of sorrow, grief, or anxiety.

g'amxo'r: (Persian) sympathetic, thoughtful, concerned.

g'amxo'rlik: concern, sympathy.

g'amxo'rona: (Persian) sympathetically, kindly.

g'amxona: (Persian) place full of grief or distress.

g'amza: (Arabic) coquettish glances.

g'amzada: (Persian) distressed, overcome by worry.

g'amzali: coquettish, flirtatious.

g'ana: mulberry branches stripped of their leaves by silkworms.

g'ani lit.: (Arabic) wealthy, rich.

g'anim: (Persian) enemy, foe.

g'animat: (Arabic) prey, booty, spoils; godsend. ~ fursat opportunity, opportune moment. ~ bil- to value.

g'aq-g'uq: s. g'aq.g'aq ono. quacking or cawing sound.

g'aqilla-: v.i. to quack or caw.

g'ar: (Persian) loose woman; whore, prostitute.

g'aram-g'aram: stacks and stacks, piles and piles.

g'aram: pile, stack, heap. ~ qil- s. ~ bo'lib ket- to accumulate in stacks and stacks.

g'aramchi: one who works at piling or stacking (cotton, hay, etc.).

g'aramla-: v.t. to stack, to heap. [g'aramlan-, g'aramlat-, g'aramlash-]

g'aramlagich: stacking machine?? [stogomatitel'; kopnitel'].

g'araz: (Arabic) malice, hostility; resentment, grudge.

g'arazchi: s. g'arazgo'y.

g'arazgo'y: (Persian) malicious person.

g'arazgo'ylik: malice, hostility. ~ bilan maliciously.

g'arazli: malicious, vengeful.

g'arazsiz: disinterested, w/ no ulterior motive, sincere.

g'arb: (Arabic) the west; the West.

g'arbachcha: (Persian) s. g'arvachcha.

g'arbi-janubiy: southwest(ern).

g'arbi-shimoliy: northwest(ern).

g'arbiy (Arabic): west(ern). g'arch-g'urch ono.s. g'arch.g'arch ono. smacking, snapping, crunching, squeaking, or squishy noise; piece of leather placed under the insole that makes a squeaking noise. ~ Etib/Etkazib w/ a squeaking noise; quickly, abruptly.

g'archcha: suddenly, abruptly, with force.

g'archilla-: v.i. to make crunching, squeaking, etc. noises. [g'archillat-]

g'archillama: squeaking (shoes).

g'archli: squeaky.

g'archsiz: non-squeaking. g'arg'ara 1 ono. gargle; death rattle.

g'arg'ara 2: pulley; hoop; outfitted with a hoop.

g'arg'asha: wrinkled, cracked.

g'arib: (Arabic) wayfarer, person away from home; poor, needy; delapidated.

g'arib-benavo: (Persian) destitute, miserable.

g'arib-g'urabo: (Arabic) poor, needy people away from home.

g'ariba: (Arabic) fem. of g'arib.

g'aribla-: v.t. to leave destitute and forlorn.

g'ariblan-: v.i. pass. of g'aribla-; s. g'ariblash-.

g'ariblash-: v.i. to become forlorn and destitute; to become poor.

g'ariblik: destitution; forlornness, loneliness.

g'aribon: (Persian) shomi ~ dreary, gloomy evening.

g'aribona: (Persian) destitute, forlorn, wretched.

g'aribparvar: (Persian) helper of the poor, magnanimous.

g'aribuddiyor: obs. (Persian) poor stranger, foreigner. g'arov bot. bamboo. tirnoqqa ~ yugurtir- to stick bamboo slivers under one's fingernails.

g'aroyib: (Arabic) strange, unusual.

g'aroyibot: (Arabic) strange, wonder, extraordinary things.

g'arq: (Arabic) sunken; drowned. ~ bo'l- to drown; to sink. ~ pishdi to ripen all at once. ~(-~) terla- to break out in a sweat.

g'arra-sharra: ~ sarf qil- to spend extravagantly, wastefully. g'ars-g'urs ono. clacking, cracking noises. g'ars ono. clacking or cracking noise (s. qars).

g'arsilla-: v.i. to make a clacking or cracking noise (s. qarsilla-). g'art-g'urt ono.s. g'art.g'art ono. squeaking, creaking, or screeching noise. ~ Et- s. g'artilla-.

g'artilla-: v.i. to squeak, creak, or screech. [g'artillat-]

g'arvachcha: (Persian) son of a whore.

g'asb: obs. (Arabic) ~ Et- to seize.

g'ash 1: (Persian) anger, irritation. ~i keldi to become angered or annoyed; to feel uncomfortable or irritated. yuragi ~ tortdi to become angry or annoyed. ~iga teg- or ~ini keltir- to anger, to irritate, to annoy.

g'ash 2 dial.: (Persian) foe.

g'ashava: s. g'ishava. g'ashg'asha coll. bickering, arguing.

g'ashla-: v.t. to upset.

g'ashlan-: v.i. (dili ~-) to become upset; to become depressed.

g'ashlik: distress, annoyance, unease; jealousy. yurakka ~ sol- to distress, to annoy, to anger. ~ ko'r- to feel jealous.

g'assol: (Arabic) washer of the dead.

g'at-g'ut: honking and tooting noises.g'at ono.honking noise.

g'atilla-: v.i. to honk, to toot. [g'atillat-]

g'avg'o: (Persian) noise, yelling, commotion; quarrel, feud, altercation; trouble, anxiety. ~ qil-/~ ko'tar- to make a ruckus. ~ chiqar- to kick up a fuss.

g'avg'ochi: quarrelsome; troublemaker.

g'avg'oli: noisy, rowdy; problematic.

g'avg'osiz: peaceful, calm, quiet.

g'avvos: (Arabic) diver.

g'avvoslik: diving.

g'ayir: (Arabic) evil, jealous. ~i kel- to feel jealous.

g'ayirlik: jealousy, evil nature. ~i kel- to feel jealous, to have evil thoughts.

g'aynoli dial. bot.: (Persian) plum (s. olxo'ri).

g'ayr lit.: (Arabic) stranger.

g'ayrat: (Arabic) zeal, enthusiasm, energy. ~ kamarini bog'la- to ready o.s. for action.

g'ayratchan: full of energy, enthusiastic, hardworking.g'ayratchang coll.s. g'ayratchan.

g'ayratlan-: v.i. to be filled zeal, enthusiasm, or energy. [g'ayratlantir-]

g'ayratli: enthusiastic, hardworking.

g'ayratsiz: unenthusiastic, unenergetic.

g'ayri 1 lit.: (Arabic) other, different; other than.

g'ayri 2 lit.: (Persian) strange, unfamiliar; different.

g'ayriadabiy lit.: (Arabic) non-literary.

g'ayriaxloqiy lit.: (Arabic) immoral, indecent.

g'ayribadiiy lit.: (Arabic) unartistic.

g'ayridin lit.: (Arabic) infidel.

g'ayridiniy: (Arabic) blasphemous, sacrilegious; infidel.

g'ayriilmiy: (Arabic) non-scientific.

g'ayriinsoniy: (Arabic) inhuman.

g'ayriixtiyoriy: (Arabic) unintentional, involuntary. ~ ravishda unintentionally, involuntarily.

g'ayrijins: arch. (Arabic) strange, of a different place or tribe.

g'ayrimashru: arch. (Arabic) s. g'ayrishar'iy.

g'ayriqonuniy: (Arabic) unlawful.

g'ayrirasmiy: (Arabic) unofficial.

g'ayrishar'iy: (Arabic) unlawful according to the shariah.

g'ayrishuuriy ravishda: unconsciously, obliviously.

g'ayritabiyy: (Arabic) unnatural, artificial.g'ayur arch.s. g'ayir.

g'azab: (Arabic) anger, wrath. ~i kel-/~ga min- to become enraged. xudoning ~i the wrath of God. ~ qil- to be angry.

g'azabdor P: s. g'azabkor.

g'azabkor lit.: (Persian) angered, irate.

g'azabla-: v.t. to speak angrily towards.

g'azablan-: v.i. to become angry, infuriated, furious. [g'azablantir-]

g'azabli: angry, furious, irate.g'azabnok P. lit.s. g'azabli.

g'azal: (Arabic) a type of lyric poem.

g'azalbop: worthy of having a poem written about.

g'azalgo'y: (Persian) composer or reciter of ghazals.

g'azalgo'ylik: abstr. of ~ qil- to write or recite ghazal poetry.

g'azaliyot: (Arabic) ghazals, ghazal poetry.

g'azalnavis: (Persian) composer of ghazals.

g'azalxon: reciter of ghazals.

g'azalxonlik: recitation of ghazals.g'azna coll.treasury (s. xazina).g'aznachi coll.treasurer (s. xazinachi).g'aznoq coll.small storage room (s. qaznoq).

g'azo: (Arabic) s. g'azot.

g'azol zool.: (Arabic) gazelle, antelope.

g'azot: (Arabic) Islamic holy war; (coll.) war; invasion.

g'azovot: (Arabic) s. g'azot.

g'ich-g'ich: s. g'ij-g'ij.

g'ichilla-: s. g'ijirla-.

g'ichir: s. g'irch.

g'ichirla-: s. g'irchilla-.

g'id-g'idla-: v.i. to chirp in a staccato manner.g'id-g'idok ono.chirping sounds made by a kaklik.

g'idi-bidi: bickering, quarreling. ~ qil- to bicker; to get on the nerves of, to give a headache.

g'idi-g'idi: s. g'idi-bidi.g'idillash-coll.s. g'ijillash-.g'idingla- coll.to talk nonsense.

g'ido: obs. (Arabic) s. g'izo.

g'ij-g'ij: creaking noises; tons, thick with, teeming with.g'ijbang ono.rattling and crashing noise (made by a tambourine).

g'ijbanga-: v.i. to rattle (tambourine).

g'ijilla-: v.i. s. g'ijirla-; to teem with. [g'ijillat-, g'ijillash-]

g'ijillama: squeaking, creaking.

g'ijim 1: wrinkle; wrinkled. ~ini yoz- to smooth out the wrinkles. ~ baxmal/~ ro'mol a kind of knitted silk scarf.g'ijim 2 coll.fistful.

g'ijimla-: v.t. to wrinkle, to rumple; to squeeze; to torment. [g'ijimlan-, g'ijimlat-]

g'ijin-: v.i. to become irritated, to get annoyed; to make angry, threatening gestures. [g'ijintir-]g'ijin dial.anger, ire. ~i kel- to become angry. ~iga teg- or ~ini keltir- to make angry, to provoke the wrath of.g'ijir ono.creaking noise.

g'ijirla-: v.i. to creak; to wheeze. [g'ijirlat-, g'ijirlash-]

g'ijirlash-: v.i. coop. of g'ijirla-; s. g'ijilla-.

g'ijjak: (Persian) a violin-like instrument with a round body that is played upright.

g'ijjakchi: a g'ijjak player.

g'ijjakchilik: playing the g'ijjak for a living.g'ijmaloq dial.wrinkled, crumpled.

g'ijmaloqla- dial.: v.t. to crumple.

g'ilay: cross-eyed. ~ qara- to dislike, to be on bad terms with.

g'ilaylan-: v.i. to become cross-eyed.

g'ilaylat-: v.t. to cross one's eyes, to look cross-eyed.

g'ildira-: v.i. to roll, to spin, to revolve. [g'ildirat-]

g'ildirak: wheel. taraqqiyot ~i the wheels of progress.

g'ildiraksoz: wheelwright.

g'ildiraksozlik: wheel making.

g'ildirla- coll.: v.i. to revolve, to go around.

g'ilmon: (Arabic) fair youths that serve in heaven.

g'ilof: (Arabic) covering, case.

g'ilofchi: maker of covers or cases.

g'ilofla-: v.t. to cover. [g'iloflan-]

g'ilofli: covered, in its case.

g'ilq: s. g'ilt.

g'ilqilla-: v.i. to make a 'glug-glug' sound (s. qulqulla-); s. g'iltilla-. [g'ilqillat-]

g'ilt-g'ilt: s. ~ qara- or ko'zini ~ qil- to look pleadingly.g'ilt ono.gulping sound. ko'ziga ~ yosh ol-/kel- to have one's eyes suddenly fill with tears.

g'iltilla-: v.i. to glimmer, to glisten. [g'iltillat-]g'imilla- coll.s. g'imirla-.

g'imir-g'imir: ~ qil- s. g'imirla-.

g'imirchila-: v.i. ichi -- to feel inspired.

g'imirla-: v.i. s. g'ivirla-; to dawdle, to putt around. [g'imirlat-, g'imirlash-]

g'imirsi-: to dawdle, to putt around.

g'imirsila-: s. g'imirsi-.

g'ing'illa-: v.i. to buzz, to whine; to mutter. [g'ing'illat-, g'ing'illash-]

g'ing'ir-g'ing'ir: ~ qil- to mutter, to mumble; to whimper, to whine.

g'ing'irla-: s. g'ing'illa-.

g'ing-g'ing: ~ qil- s. g'ing'illa-.

g'ing-ping: s. g'ing.g'ing ono.buzzing noise. ~ de- to say something (in response). ~ deyishga haqqim yo'q I can't say a thing in return. ~ deyoymay qol- to be unable to say anything.

g'ingilla-: s. g'ing'illa-. [g'ingillash-]

g'ingshi-: v.i. to buzz, to whine; to moan. [g'ingshit-]

g'inshi-: s. g'ingshi-.

g'ip(pa): ~ bo'g'- to strangle tightly.g'iq ono.choking sound; creaking sound. ~ Etmay/demay w/o saying a thing, w/o opening one's mouth.

g'iqilla-: v.i. to make creaking noises. [g'iqillat-]g'ir-g'ir ono.s. g'ir; in a flash, immediately.g'ir ono.whirring noise. ~ Etib with a whir, in a flash. ~ Etgan shamol/shabada yo'q not a breath of wind.

g'ira-shira: twilight; faint; dark, gloomy. ~ payt twilight. ~ ko'rin- to be faint, indistinct.

g'irch: s. g'irt 2.

g'irchcha: total(ly), complete(ly), entire(ly).

g'irchilla-: s. g'archilla-.

g'irchillama: creaking, squeaking.g'irg'irak coll.whirligig (s. bizbizak).

g'irg'iraki: loosely woven gauze.

g'irilla-: v.i. to whirl, to purr; to howl (wind); to rush. [g'irillat-]

g'iring-g'iring: s. g'iring-piring.

g'iring-piring: ~ qil- to whine, to moan.

g'iring: s. ~ demay w/o saying a thing.

g'iringla-: v.i. to grumble, to growl; to moan, to whine. [g'iringlat-, g'iringlash-]

g'irmay-: v.i. to screw up one's eyes.

g'irra-g'irra: swiftly one after another, zoom-zoom.

g'irra: in a flash, immediately.

g'irrom: treacherous, underhanded; crook, cheat.g'irromchilik coll.s. g'irromlik.

g'irromlik: underhandedness; treachery, cheating. ~ qil- to cheat, to swindle.

g'irt 1: plain, complete(ly), absolute(ly).g'irt 2 ono.creaking or squealing noise.

g'irtilla-: v.i. to creak. [g'irtillat-]

g'irvay-: s. g'irmay-. [g'irvaytir-]g'isha bot.giant reed.

g'ishava: s. g'ishg'isha.

g'ishavachi: fussy, whining, hard-to-please.

g'ishazor: place overgrown with g'isha.

g'ishg'isha: fussing, quarreling, bickering.

g'isht: (Persian) brick. ~ qolip(i)dan ko'chdi It's too late now., What's done is done.

g'ishtchi: brick maker; bricklayer.

g'ishtin: (Persian) made of brick; diamond (cards).

g'it: s. g'iyt.

g'itilla-: s. g'iytilla-. [g'itillat-]g'ivak dial.stunted.

g'ivilla-: s. g'ivirla-.g'ivir-g'ivir ono.~ qil- to stir, to scratch about.g'ivir-shivir ono.rustling, whispering noises.

g'ivirla- coll.: v.i. to swarm, to creep about. [g'ivirlash-]

g'ivirsi- dial.: v.i. to dawdle, to tinker around (s. ivirsi-).

g'iybat: (Arabic) slander, gossip. ~ qil- to slander, to spread gossip about.

g'iybatchi: slanderer, backbiter.

g'iybatxona coll.: (Persian) den of gossip and slander.

g'iych: s. g'iyt.

g'iyq: s. g'iyt.

g'iyqilla-: v.i. s. g'iytilla-. [g'iyqillat-, g'iyqillash-]g'iyt ono.creaking sound.

g'iytilla-: v.i. to creak.g'iz ono.whirring or whizzing sound. ~ Etib whizzing; in a whiz, in a jiffy.g'izg'izak dial.whirligig (s. bizbizak).

g'izilla-: v.i. to whirl, to whiz; to do in a jiffy, in a flash. [g'izillat-, g'izillash-]

g'izillaganicha: with a rush, in a flash.

g'izo: obs. (Arabic) food, nourishment.

g'izol: s. g'azol.

g'o'day- coll.: v.i. to stand up straight; to keep to o.s.; to be aloof. [g'o'daytir-]

g'o'dilla-: s. g'udulla-.

g'o'dir: s. g'udur.

g'o'dran-: s. g'udran-.

g'o'l hist.: (Persian) main contingent of an army.

g'o'la: (Persian) block, stump, cut section of a log; short cylindrical piece of anything; stumpy. ~dan kelgan stocky. ko'z ~si (coll.) eyeball.

g'o'labur: (Persian) stocky, chunky, compact.

g'o'labur arra: (Persian) two-man saw.

g'o'lak: (Persian) pellet (for blowing through a tube); metal-tipped cane; mace. ko'z ~i (coll.) eyeball.

g'o'lay-: v.i. to open wide (eyes) (s. olay-).g'o'ldilla- coll.s. g'udulla-.

g'o'ldir-g'o'ldir: ~ qil- s. g'o'ldira-.

g'o'ldira-: s. g'uldira-.

g'o'ldirla-: s. g'udulla-.

g'o'ng'illa-: v.i. to buzz; to jabber, to speak gibberish. [g'o'ng'illash-]

g'o'ng'ir-g'o'ng'ir: whispering or mumbling sounds. ~ qil- to mutter nasally.

g'o'ng'irla-: s. g'o'ng'illa-.
[g'o'ng'irlash-]g'o'ng'ono.buzzing noise.

g'o'non: 2 year-old stallion or ram.g'o'q-g'o'q ono.snorting or grunting noises (e.g., of a pig)

g'o'qilla-: v.i. to grunt, to snort.
[g'o'qillat-]

g'o'r: (Persian) unripe; unready, unfinished; naive, unprepared for life.

g'o'r-sho'r: unripe fruit.

g'o'ra: (Persian) unripe apricot (or other fruit); naive, unsophisticated.

g'o'rala-: v.i. to put forth fruit.

g'o'ralik: abstr. of ~ida ye- to eat while still unripe.

g'o'rasha: poorly mixed or tilled (mud, soil).

g'o'rilla-: to crack, to break (voice).

g'o'rlik: unripeness;
unreadiness.g'o'rq-g'o'rq ono.sloshing noises.

g'o'rqilla-: v.i. to make sloshing noises.

g'o't-g'o't: s. g'at.

g'o'tilla-: s. g'atilla-. [g'o'tillat-]

g'o'za: (Persian) cotton (plant); (arch.) cotton boll. kampirning dardi ~da Everyone has his own worries.

g'o'zachanoq: each outer section or leaf of a cotton boll. ~ qil- to shape into resembling the outer leaf of a cotton boll.

g'o'zafurush hist.: (Persian) cotton merchant or seller.

g'o'zapochog: empty (picked) cotton boll. ~ ro'mol s. g'ijim ro'mol.

g'o'zapoya: (Persian) cotton stalk.

g'o'ofil: (Arabic) unaware, ignorant.

g'o'ofillik: ignorance, unawareness.

g'o'olib: (Arabic) victor; victorious, triumphant. ~ kel-/chiq- to be victorious, to win; to overcome.

g'olibiyat: (Arabic) victory, triumph.

g'olibkor: (Persian) triumphant, victorious.

g'oliblik: victoriousness.

g'olibo: (Arabic) primarily, usually; perhaps.

g'olibona: (Persian) victorious, triumphant.

g'on: refuse left over from silkworm breeding.

g'or: (Arabic) cave, cavern.

g'orat lit.: (Arabic) pillage, plunder.

g'oratchi: plunderer, pillager.

g'oratgar: (Persian) s. g'oratchi.

g'ov: barrier, barricade; hurdle. ~ sol- to put up a barrier.

g'ovak: hollow; porous. ~ tog' jinslari porous rocks.g'ovg'a coll.s. g'avg'o.

g'ovla-: v.t. to grow abnormally fast w/ little or no fruit; to grow in strength, to increase, to swell. bo'lsa bo'lar, bo'lmasa ~b ketar Let be what may. boshi ~b ketdi not to know what one is doing. [g'ovlat-]g'ovur-g'uvur ono.s. g'ovur.

g'ovur: commotion, hubbub.

g'ovurlash-: v.i. to make a racket.

g'oya: (Arabic) idea, aim, purpose.

g'oyasiz: lacking ideals or ideological content.

g'oyat(da): (Arabic) extremely.

g'oyaviy-axloqiy: moral and ideological.

g'oyaviy-tarbiyaviy: ideological and educational.

g'oyaviy: ideological.

g'oyaviylik: ideological content.

g'oyib: (Arabic) absent, disappeared, invisible. ~ bo'l- to disappear, to vanish. ~ qil- to conceal; to lose. ilmi ~ unknown, beyond understanding. ~dagi distant, unseen. ~ dan out of nowhere, from nothing.

g'oyibona: (Persian) secretly, unseen, unbeknownst.

g'oz 1: goose. ~ tut- to hold upright. ~ yurish strut. ~ qarash looking by craning one's neck.

g'oz 2: (Russian) gas.g'oz 3 coll.strength, potency. ~i yo'q ovqat unsubstantial food.

g'oz-g'oz: ~ tur- to hold o.s. upright (toddler).

g'oziy 1: arch. (Arabic) fighter in a holy war, crusader.

g'oziy 2: gaseous.g'ozkaptar zool.stint, sandpiper.

g'ozlan-: v.i. to straighten one's back, to hold one's head up.g'ozo'ti bot.prostrate knotweed.

g'ubor: (Arabic) dust; misgivings, troubles; blight; sign, trace. yo'l ~i travel fatigue. ~i yozil-or ~dan chiq- to feel re-invigorated.

g'uborlan-: v.i. to be covered with dust, to become dusty.

g'uborli: dusty; troubled, vexed.

g'uborsiz: free of dust, pure.g'uch coll.s. g'uj.

g'udda-g'udda: covered with bumps.

g'udda: bump, lump.

g'udran-: s. g'udulla-.

g'udrasha: weathered, wrinkled, chapped, cracked.

g'udulla-: v.i. to mutter to o.s.g'udungla- coll.s. g'udulla-.

g'udur: (Arabic) bumpy, covered with bumps; coarse, rough.

g'udur-budur: s. g'adir-budur.

g'udurla-: s. g'udulla-. [g'udurlash-]

g'uj-g'uj: bunches and bunches.

g'uj: thick, dense, packed. ~ qil- to pack in tightly. ~ bo'l- to teem, to be thick.

g'ujanak: crowded, dense; huddling, crouched; (bot.) name of a type of shrub??

g'ujg'on: ~ o'yna- to rush about, to fly about.

g'ujilla-: s. g'ujurla-.

g'ujja: cluster, conglomeration.g'ujjak coll.s. g'ujanak.

g'ujla-: v.i. to crowd, to gather, to cluster. [g'ujlan-]g'ujmak coll.s. g'ujanak.

g'ujmay- coll.: v.i. to huddle. [g'ujmayish-]

g'ujulla-: s. g'ujurla-.

g'ujum-g'ujum: in bunches or clusters.

g'ujum: individual grape; huddled, clustered.

g'ujumla-: v.i. to eat grapes one at a time.g'ujur-g'ujur ono.jabbering.

g'ujurla-: v.i. to jabber. [g'ujurlash-]

g'ul hist.: (Arabic) fetters.

g'uldira-: v.i. to mutter to o.s.

g'uldur-g'uldur: ~ qil- s. g'uldira-.

g'ulg'ula: (Persian) din, uproar; trouble, vexation.

g'ulg'ulali: troubled, vexed.

g'ulg'ulasiz: peaceful, untroubled.

g'ulom: arch. (Arabic) servant boy; slave.

g'ulomgardish: arch. (Persian) partition separating inner and outer courts.

g'ult-g'ult: gulping sounds (s. qult).

g'ulu: (Arabic) row, ruckus, uproar; trouble, anxiety. ~ sol- to make a row; to vex, to trouble.g'umay bot.Johnson grass, Guinea grass.g'umbak zool.pupa.

g'unajin (Mong.): heifer at least 2 yrs. old; [?? netel'].

g'uncha: (Persian) bud. ~ lab lips resembling a bud just beginning to blossom.g'unchachi hist.person charged with gathering young girls for the king's harem.

g'unchala-: v.i. to bud.g'unda coll.short and squat.g'uppa dial.dome (s. qubba).

g'uppak-g'uppak: s. g'uppak.

g'uppak: thick, bunched, clumped (plant).

g'urba: (Arabic) worry, trouble; living away from home or country, exile; clutz. ~da in exile, away from home or country.

g'urbatsaro: s. g'urbatxona.

g'urbatxona: place of misery and anguish.

g'urg'ura-: v.i. to make a bellowing noise (camel).g'urg'urak coll.draft, breeze.

g'urilla- 1: v.i. to coo. [g'urillash-]

g'urilla- 2 coll.: v.i. to howl (wind).

g'urmushla-: v.i. to feel flustered or agitated. [g'urmushlan-]

g'urra: (Arabic) tumor (on head).g'urra zool.turtle dove.

g'urub: obs. (Arabic) sunset.

g'urur: (Arabic) pride. ~dan tush- to swallow one's pride.

g'ururlan-: v.i. to become proud, to be filled with pride. [g'ururlanish-, g'ururlantir-]

g'ururli: proud.

g'ururlik: (feeling of) pride.

g'ururona: (Persian) proudly.

g'usg'usla-: v.t. to rile.

g'usl: (Arabic) complete ablution or washing of the body.

g'uslxona: (Persian) bath room, bath house.

g'ussa: (Arabic) grief, anxiety, sorrow, sadness.

g'ussali: full of grief, sorrowful.

g'ussasiz: free of grief and sorrow, peaceful.

g'usul: s. g'usl.

g'uv-g'uv: racket, noise.

g'uv-g'uvla-: v.i. to make a racket. [g'uv-g'uvlash-]g'uv ono.howling or whooshing noise. ~ Etib with a whoosh.

g'uvulla-: v.i. to buzz, to drone, to howl; to rush; to make a racket. kallasi ~ydi His head is pounding. qulog'i ~ydi His ears are ringing. [g'uvullat-, g'uvullash-]

g'uvur: s. ghovur.

g'uvurla-: s. g'uvulla-.

g'uvvos: buzzing, tumultuous.

gabardin: (Russian) gaberdine.

gabarit: (Russian) clearance. ~ darvoza clearance gauge.

gado: (Persian) s. tirnoq ~si childless.

gadobachcha: arch. (Persian) (son of a) beggar.

gadolik: s. gadoylik.

gadoy: (Persian) beggar. ~ topmas ko'cha a hard-to-find street.

gadoychilik: s. gadoylik.

gadoylik: abstr. of ~ qil- to beg.gadoyvachcha coll.s. gadobachcha.

gagauz: Gagauz.

gah-gahla-: to call a trained hunting bird.gah ono.call used for summoning a trained hunting bird. ~ desa qo'lga qo'nadigan qilib ol- to have at one's beck and call.

gahi arch. poet.: (Persian) s. goho.

gaj 1: (Persian) backwards, reversed.

gaj 2: (Persian) s. gajak.

gajak: (Persian) curl, lock, ringlet (on forehead); a silver or gold ornament resembling a ringlet and worn by women on the forehead; curled.

gajak-gajak: all curly, full of curls. ~ bo'l- to be curly, to be full of curls.

gajakdor: (Persian) having or sporting a gajak; fancy.

gajakli: s. gajakdor.

gajim: fringe.

gajimdor: fringed.

gajir: ornery, stubborn.

gal''vani(k): (Russian) galvanic.

gal''vanizatsiya (Russian): galvanization.

gal''vanizatsiyala-: v.t. to galvanize.

gal''vanometr: (Russian) galvanometer.

gal: turn; time. birinchi ~da first of all. bu ~ this time. ~ bermay w/o giving anyone else a chance (to talk, etc.). ~i bilan in turn. ~ga sol- to put off, postpone. har ~giday/~dagi next (in turn); regular (meeting).

gala: (Persian) flock, pack, troop, group. bir ~ a whole flock.

galaktik: (Russian) galactic.

galaktika: (Russian) galaxy.

galalashib: in droves; in a flock, all together.

galanteriya: (Russian) notions, fancy goods.

galdir: victim of love; name of a folk melody.

galdira-: to blather, babble, lose one's tongue. galdirakla- dial.s. galdira-; s. ganderakla-.

galereya: (Russian) gallery. suratlar ~si picture gallery.

galife: (Russian) breeches.

galliy: (Russian) gallium.

gallyutsinatsiya (Russian): hallucination.

galma-gal: in turn, by turn.

galogen: (Russian) halogen.

galoid: (Russian) haloid.

galosh: (Russian) galoshes, rubbers [s. kalosh]

galstuk: (Russian) necktie.

galvars: muddler, bungler, idiot.

gamadril zool.: (Russian) hamadryad baboon.

gamak: (Russian) hammock.

gambit: (Russian) gambit.

Gambiya: Gambia.

gambuziya zool.: (Russian) top minnow; mosquito fish.

gamma: (Russian) scale, range.

gamma-nurlar: gamma rays.

gan(ak): a row of fruit pits or walnuts (for playing danak or yong'oq).

ganch: carved alabaster decoration.

ganchkor: (Persian) ganch artist; (coll.) covered with ganch-work.

ganchla-: to decorate with ganch designs. [ganchlan-, ganchlat-]

ganda: (Persian) waste, refuse.

gandirakla-: to totter, walk unsteadily. [gandiraklan-, gandiraklat-]

gang: ~ bo'l- s. gangi-.

gangi-: to be stunned, stupefied, confused, dizzy, in a daze. boshi (miyasi) ~ to be dizzy, confused. [gangit-, gangitil-, gangish-]

gangir-gungir: hubble-bubble, commotion. ~ gap/suhbat lively conversation.

gangira-: s. gangi-. [gangirat-]

gangirakla-: s. ganderakla-.

gangra-: s. gangira-. [gangrat-]

gangrena: (Russian) gangrene.

gangster: (Russian) gangster.

ganj lit.: (Persian) wealth.

ganjina: (Persian) s. ganj.

gap 1: (Persian) saying, talk, words, expression; matter, subject; phrase, clause. ~ga aylantir- to talk into s.t. ~ni aylantir- to beat around the bush; to confuse the issue. unga ~ bakor kelmaydi or unga ~ kor/u hech kimga ~ bermaydi He never gives anyone a chance to talk; He never listens to anyone. ~ bilan kunni kech qil- to spend the whole day talking. ~ bilgancha ish bil Better to know how to do s.t. than just talk. ~ni bir yerga/~ bir joydan chiqdi Everyone was agreed. ~ bitta that's final. ~ga bichgan/onasi ~ga tuqqan to be a born talker. ~ bo'l- to interrupt. bir ~ bo'lar Something will happen (to solve the predicament). ~ vaqt yo'qligida emas the point isn't that there is no time. ~ gapir- to give a speech, to talk. ~ni gapir uqqanga speak to whoever may heed. ~ni ikki qil- to contradict, to disobey, not to heed. ~ini yo'qotib qo'y to lose track of what one is saying. ~ kelganda otangni ayama When it comes time to speak, spare no one, even your father. ~ga kir- to come around, to listen to reason; to begin speaking. ~ kovla- to stir up old problems. ~ga ko'n- to listen, to consent. ~ ko'p, ko'mir oz Talk is cheap. ~(ini) ol- to learn s.o.'s thoughts or intentions. ~ ola chiqdi Things fell apart; The matter ended in discord. ~ ot-/~ och- to begin speaking; to bring

up. ~ini og'zidan ol-/~i og'zida qol- to stop short, to be left speechless. ~ning ochig'i actually, truth be known. ~ning po'st kallasi the truth of the matter (s. ~ga sol- to bring around, convince. ~ sot- to gossip, to chatter idly. ~ning tagiga yet- to get to the root of the matter. ~ning tagida ~ bor there's a reason for everything. ~ tamom, vassalom end of story, that's it. ~ tegiz-/~ida tur- to stick to one's word. ~ga tut- to buttonhole. ~ga tush- to (begin to) speak. ~ga tushnadigan odam someone who understands what others want; someone easy to get along with. ~dan to'xta- to stop talking. ~ to'qi-/~ shu yerda qolsin Don't let word of this get out. ~ chayna- to harp upon. ~ chaqishtir-/~dan chiq- to disobey, to cross. u mening ~imdan chiqmaydi He never disobeys me. ~dan ~ chiqib/~ chuvi- to busy o.s. with gossip. ~ni cho'z- to talk on and on. ~ Eshit- to get yelled at, to get bawled out. unga sizning ~ingiz o'tadi He listens to what you say. ~ini o'tkaz- to get one's way. ~ o'g'irla-/~ qaytar- to talk back. uning ~iga qaraganda according to what he says. ~ qil- to make gossip, to make up rumors. ~ qistir- to interject. ~ni qisqa qil- to come to the point, not to waste time talking. ~ni ~ga qovushtirmaslik to let no one get a word in edgewise. bir ~dan qol- to lose (contest). katta ~ big deal, big accomplishment. nima ~? What's up?; What's the matter? shu ham ~ ekanmi? Big deal!, So what?, What an excuse! hamma ~ shunda that's the whole problem. hech ~ yo'q Nothing's going on.; Nothing has happened.

gap 2: regular gathering held by a group of friends. ~ ber- to host such a gathering. ~-gashtak partying and merrymaking. ~ ye- to spend much time attending such gatherings.

gap-gashtak: parties, party-going.

gap-so'z: talk, gossip.

gapboz: s. gapdon.

gapchi: gossip-hound, rumor-spreader. gapchil dial. gifted talker; chatterbox.

gapdon: (Persian) gifted talker.

gapdonlik: gift of gab; talkativeness.

gapir-: to speak, talk. og'zingga qarab ~ to watch what you say. katta ~ to talk big, to promise more than you can

fulfill. [gapiril-, gapirish-, gapirtir-]gapla- dial.s. gapir-.

gplash-: to talk, converse, to have a talk. [gplashish-, gplashtir-]

gapsotar: idle talker, chatterbox, gossip.

gapxo'r: one who attends many gap gatherings, fellow participant at a gap.

gapxona: place for holding a gap gathering.

gar lit.: (Persian) s. agar.

gar-gar kekir-: to let out repeated burps; to strut, swagger.

garaj: (Russian) garage.

garang: deaf; dumbstruck; confused, dizzy. bosh(i) ~ bo'l- to go deaf, be deafened; to be dumbstruck, to be out of sorts. ~ qil- to deafen; to make dizzy, to daze.

garangla(n)-: to be dumbstruck or confused. [garanglat-]

garangsi-: to be dumbstruck, to be dazed, to lose one's wits or bearings temporarily.

garangsira-: s. garangsi-.

garantiya: (Russian) guarantee.

garantiyala-: to guarantee. [garantiyalan-]

garantiyali: guaranteed; guarantee.

garchand: arch. (Persian) s. garchi.

garchi: (Persian) although, (even) though.

gard: (Persian) dust, particle(s). ~ yuqtir- to sully. ~ yuqtirmaslik to keep unsullied.

gard-chang: (lots of) dust.

gard-g'ubor: dust and dirt.

gard-gard qil-: to chop to pieces.

gard-qurum: dust and soot.

gardan: (Persian) (back of the) neck. ~iga ol- to take upon one's shoulders (responsibility). ~iga yukla-/~ida on his shoulders.

gardankash: (Persian) stubborn.

gardankashlik: stubbornness.

gardday/dek: miniscule, fine, minute. ~ dori drop or speck of medicine. ~ ham qolmadi There's not a speck left.

garderob: (Russian) wardrobe, dresser; cloakroom.

garderobchi: cloakroom attendant.

garderobxona: cloakroom.

gardin: (Persian) circle; circular.

gardish: (Persian) rim; disk. falakning ~i the revolving of the heavens; the vicissitudes of fate.

gardkam: expression used when throwing a gambling piece: Let be what may!; Here goes nothing!

gardun: obs. (Persian) the sphere of the heavens; (inconstant) fate.

gardori bot.: (Persian) hot red pepper(s).

garmiyon bot.: (Persian) a type of grape; raisins made from this grape.

garmon'': (Russian) accordion.

garmonchi: accordion-player.

garmonik: (Russian) harmonious, in harmony.

garmoniya: (Russian) harmony.

garmoniyalashtir-: v.t. to harmonize.

garmoniyali: harmonious, in tune.

garmsar coll.: (Persian) s. garmsel.

garmsel: (Persian) a hot summer wind harmful to crops.

garnir: (Russian) garnish.

garnitur: (Russian) set (of clothes, etc.)

garnizon: (Russian) garrison.

garov: (Persian) security, guarantee, pledge; bet. ~ o'yna-/~ga qo'y- to pawn. ~ga ber- to put up as security.

garovlash-: v.i. to wager, to bet.

garovxona (Persian): pawnshop.garrtay/tak coll.s. gardday.

gasht: (Persian) delight, pleasure. ~ini sur- to enjoy. ~ qil- to enjoy, to take delight in.

gashtak: (Persian) s. gap 2.

gastrit: (Russian) gastritis.

gastrol': (Russian) guest appearance; (artistic) tour.

gastrolyor: (Russian) feature artist; artist on tour.

gastronom: (Russian) gastronome, gourmet; shop for food supplies.

gastronomiya: (Russian) gastronomy; food supply stores.

gaubitsa: (Russian) howitzer.

gaupvaxta: (Russian) guardhouse.

gavda: body, trunk.

gavdalan-: to emerge, to loom; to appear; to take shape, to be embodied. [gavdalanitir-, gavdalanitir-]

gavdali: big, hefty.

gavhar: (Arabic) gem, jewel. ko'z ~i lens (of eye).

gavharafshon: (Persian) gem-scattering; brilliant, dazzling.

gavharshunos: (Persian) gem connoisseur; connoisseur, expert.

gavjum: crowded, bustling.

gayka tech.: (Russian) nut. ~ kaliti wrench, spanner.

gaz 1: arch. (Persian) a unit of measure app. 70 cm. (the distance from the center of the chest to the tips of the fingers); a yard-stick (the length of one o'z ~i bilan o'lcha- to measure by one's own yardstick).

gaz 2: (Russian) gas. ~ ber- (coll.) to give the motor gas, to step on the gas.

gaz 3: (Russian) gauze.

gaz 4 bot.: (Persian) tamarisk.gaza dial.(mtn.) peak; crest, heights. och ~ cavity, hollow, cirque.

gazak 1: (Persian) infection, suppuration. ~ ol- to become infected, to suppurate, fester.

gazak 2: (Persian) s.t. eaten as to follow hard liquor; hors d'oeuvres. ~ ham bo'lmaydi not worth a damn, of no use.

gazakla-: to become infected, to suppurate, fester.

gazan: (Persian) a cobbler's knife.

gazanda: (Persian) all biting or stinging creatures; (fig.) beast, rascal, creep. ~ o't weed.

gazar-: s. gezar.

gazcho'p: yardstick (of one gaz).gazet coll.s. gazeta.

gazeta: (Russian) newspaper. devoriy ~ an in-house bulletin posted on walls. jonli ~ early Soviet-era propaganda plays for the masses.

gazetachi: newspaperman; newspaper delivery man.

gazetachilik: abstr. of gazetachi; newspaper business.

gazetchi: s. gazetachi.

gazetxon: newspaper reader.

gazetxonlik: newspaper reading.

gazifikator: (Russian) person in charge of or employed for gasification.

gazifikatsiya: (Russian) gasification, establishment of natural gas utility.

gazifikatsiyalashtir-: to provide natural gas utility.

gazla- 1: to measure in gaz 1. [gazlan-, gazlat-]

gazla- 2: to gasify, to impregnate with gas. [gazlan-, gazlat-]

gazlama: cloth, material.

gazlamafurush: cloth-seller.

gazlash-: to become supplied with natural gas service. [gazlashtir-, gazlashtiril-]

gazli 1: adj. of gaz 1.

gazli 2: full of gas; gaseous, fizzy, carbonated.

gazmol: s. gazlama.

gazniqob: gas mask (s. protivogaz).

gazogenerator: (Russian) gas generator.

gazolin: (Russian) gasoline (s. benzin).

gazomer: (Russian) gas meter.

gazon: (Russian) lawn.

gazoprovod: (Russian) gas line.

gazsimon: gas-like.

gegemon: (Russian) leader.

gegemoniya: (Russian) hegemony.

gegemonlik: s. ~ qil- to wage hegemony over.

gektar: (Russian) hectare.

gektarchi: sharecropper renting kolkhoz land.

gektarlab: in hectares, ... hectares at a time.

gektograf: (Russian) hectograph.

gektografik: (Russian) hectographic.

gektolitr: (Russian) hectoliter.

geliotexnika: (Russian) solar energy technology.

geliotsentrik: (Russian) heliocentric.

geliy: (Russian) helium.gella- dial.to fool, trick.

gematogen: (Russian) hematogen.

gemoglobin: (Russian) hemoglobin.

genaral 2 adj.: (Russian) general. ~-repetitsiya dress rehearsal. ~-shtab (general) headquarters.

geneologik: (Russian) genealogical.

geneologiya: genealogy.

general 1: (Russian) general. ~-gubernator governor-general. ~-leytenant lieutenant general. ~-mayor major general. ~-polkovnik colonel general??

generalissimus: generalissimo.

generalitet: (Russian) (army) high command.

generallik: generalship. ~ martabasi rank of general.

generator: (Russian) generator.

genetik: (Russian) geneticist; genetic.

genetika: (Russian) genetics.

genezis: (Russian) genesis.

genial: (Russian) ingenious, brilliant.

geniallik: ingenuity.

geniy: (Russian) genius.

genotsid: (Russian) genocide.

geobotanika: (Russian) geobotany.

geodezik: (Russian) geodesic.

geodezist: (Russian) geodesist.

geodeziya: (Russian) geodesy.

geofizik: (Russian) geophysicist; geophysical.

geofizika: (Russian) geophysics.

geograf: (Russian) geographer.

geografik: (Russian) geographic(al).

geografiya: (Russian) geography.

geolog: (Russian) geologist.

geologik: (Russian) geologic(al).

geologiya: (Russian) geology.

geometrik: (Russian) geometric(al).

geometriya: (Russian) geometry.

geoximik: (Russian) geochemist; geochemical.

geoximiya: (Russian) geochemistry.

gerb: (Russian) emblem; coat of arms. ~ yig'imi stamp duty.

gerbariy: (Russian) herbarium.

gerbitsid: (Russian) herbicide.

gerday-: to strut, swagger, put on airs. [gerdayish-]

gerdayish: v.n. of gerday-; swaggering, airs.

german: (Russian) German (s. nemis); Germany.

germanist: (Russian) Germanist.

germanistika: (Russian) Germanics.

germaniy: (Russian) germanium.

germanizm: (Russian) Germanism.

germetik: (Russian) hermetic.

gerts: (Russian) hertz.

gertsog: (Russian) duke.

gertsoglik: duchy, dukedom.

gestapo: (Russian) gestapo.

gestapochi: gestapo member.

getman: (Russian) hetman, ataman.

geyzer: (Russian) geyser.gez dial.s. kez.

gezar-: to turn pale; to go hungry.

gibbon zool.: (Russian) gibbon??.

gibrid: (Russian) hybrid.

gibridizatsiya: (Russian) hybridization.

gibridla-: to hybridize.

gid: (Russian) tourist guide.

gidir 1: ill-will.gidir 2 coll.s. gidrostantsiya.

gidravlik: (Russian) hydraulic.

gidravlika: (Russian) hydraulics.

gidroakustika (Russian): hydroacoustics.

gidrobiologiya: hydrobiology.

gidrodinamik: hydrodynamic(al).

gidrodinamika: hydrodynamics.

gidroElektrostantsiya: hydroelectric power station.??.

gidroEnergetik: based on hydraulic energy??

gidroEnergetika: hydraulic energy??

gidrogenerator: hydroelectric generator.

gidrogeologik: hydrogeological (hydrographical??).

gidrogeologiya: hydrogeography (hydrography??).

gidroinshoot: waterworks?? [gidrosooruzhenie]

gidroliz: hydrolysis.

gidrolog: hydrologist.

gidrologik: hydrologic(al).

gidrologiya: hydrology.

gidromexanika: hydromechanics.

gidroponika: hydroponics.

gidropul't: (Russian) stirrup pump.

gidrosamolyot: (Russian) amphibious plane.

gidrosfera: the hydrosphere.

gidrostantsiya: hydroelectric power station.

gidrostatik: hydrostatic.

gidrostatika: hydrostatics.

gidroTexnik: hydraulic engineer; adj. of ~ inshootlar hydraulic engineering works.

gidroTexnika: hydraulic engineering.

gidroturbina: hydroelectric turbine.

gidrouzel: hydroelectric station.

gidroximiya: hydrochemistry??.

gigant fig.: (Russian) gigantic; giant.

gigiena: (Russian) hygiene.

gigienik: (Russian) hygienic.

gigrometer: (Russian) hygrometer.

gigroskopik (Russian): hygroscopic.gijbang ono.rattling sound made by the childirma.

gijbanglat-: to rattle a childirma.

gijda non: (Persian) a doughnut-shaped type of bread.

gijdapaz: a baker of gjjda bread.gijgjila- ono.to incite fighting, bickering, trouble. [gijgjilat-]

gijjing: spirited (horse).

gijjingla-: to hold the head up high (horse). [gijjinglat-]

gijja: parasite, worm; tapeworm.gijmalos bot.heliotrope.

gil: (Persian) clay; mud, earth.

gil'za: (Russian) case, shell.

gilam: (Persian) rug, carpet.

gilambof: (Persian) s. gilamdo'z.

gilamdo'z: (Persian) carpet weaver.

gilamdo'zlik: carpet weaving.

gildira-: v.i. to dash around. [gildirash-]

gilkor: (Persian) alabaster artist or craftsman.

gilmoya: (Persian) s. gilvata.

gilos: (Persian) cherry.

giloszor: (Persian) cherry orchard.

gilvata: (Persian) bentonite.

gimn: (Russian) hymn, anthem.

gimnastika: (Russian) gymnastics.

gimnastikachi: gymnast.

gimnastyorka: (Russian) soldier's blouse, tunic.

gimnazist: (Russian) (male) pupil.

gimnazistka: (Russian) (female) pupil of gimnaziya.

gimnaziya: (Russian) high school, grammar school.

gina: (Persian) insult, offense; resentment, grudge. ~si qattiq sensitive, taking offense easily; bearing a grudge easily. (+dan) ~ qil- to take offense; to bear a grudge. ~-gudrat/~saqla- to hold a grudge.

ginachi: touchy, easily insulted.

ginachilik: bearing a grudge, being touchy.

ginador: s. ginali.

ginala- rare: to bear a grudge, to hold s.t. against s.o.

ginali: resentful, bearing a grudge.

ginaomuz: with real or feigned resentment.

ginaxonlik: ~ qil- to spill out one's grievances.

ginaxorlik: s. ginaxonlik.

ginekolog: (Russian) gynecologist.

ginekologik: (Russian) gynecological.

ginekologiya: (Russian) gynecology.

giperbola: (Russian) hyperbola.

giperbolik: (Russian) hyperbolic, exaggerated.

giperboloid: (Russian) hyperboloid.

gipertonik: (Russian) hypertonic.

gipertoniya: (Russian) hypertension.

gipnotizm: (Russian) hypnosis.

gipnoz: (Russian) hypnosis.

gipnozchi: hypnotist.

gipnozlash: hypnosis, hypnotizing.

gipofiz: (Russian) hypophysis.

giposul'fit: (Russian) hyposulfide.

gipotenuza: (Russian) hypotenuse.

gipoteza: (Russian) hypothesis.

gipotoniya: (Russian) hypotonicity.

gips: gypsum; plaster of Paris.

gipsla-: to set in a cast; to fertilize with gypsum.

gir: (Persian) boshi ~ aylan- to have one's head spin. ~ aylana/~ aylan- to go around, to circle around; to surround, to encircle. ~ atrof on all sides. ~ ur-/tashla- to spin (of a kite).

gir-gir: ~ aylan- to spin around and around. boshi ~ aylandi to have one's head spin, to be quite dizzy.

gira tech.: (Persian) vice (s. taxtakach, tiski).

giranda dial.: (Persian) skilled, talented; hard-working.

gird: arch. (Persian) border, edge; surroundings. ~ini ol- to surround, to encircle.

gird(i)bod: (Persian) whirlwind, tornado.

girdak rare: (Persian) round.

girdig'um: (Persian) ~ kelgan stocky, hefty.

girdikapalak: (Persian) ~ bo'l- to surround, to flit around (like butterflies), to be like bees on honey.

girdob: (Persian) whirlpool, eddy, vortex; whirlwind; environs, surroundings. ~ patnis a large round tray.

girgitton: My-my-my! ~ bo'lay Well, I'll be! ~ bo'l- to dote or fuss over, to wait on hand and foot.

giribon: (Persian) collar; throat.

giriftor: (Persian) ~ bo'l- to come across, to encounter; to be entranced by, to be spellbound, to be caught up in.

giri: arch. (Persian) clenched (teeth); long and narrow (eyes).

giri: string (on a bow). ~ top- to get along, to be on good terms.

girra: ~ qil- to choke, to strangle.girvat coll.s. girdibod.

girya: (Persian) crying; name of a folk melody.

giryon poet.: (Persian) crying, tearful.

giryo: (Persian) ~ bo'l- to cry, to shed tears.

gistolog: (Russian) histologist.

gistologik: (Russian) histological.

gistologiya: (Russian) histology.

gıtara: (Russian) guitar.

gıtara: guitar player.

giyo(h): (Persian) plant, herb; drug (opium, marijuana, etc.).

giyo(h)siz: devoid of vegetation, bare.

giyo(h)vand: (Persian) drug addict; habitual drug user.

gladiator: (Russian) gladiator.

gladiolis: (Russian) gladiolis.

glisser: (Russian) speed boat.

glıtserin: (Russian) glycerine.

globus: (Russian) globe.

glyukoza: (Russian) glucose.

gnoseologik: (Russian) gnosiologist.

gnoseologiya: (Russian) gnosiology.

go'dak: infant, nursling.

go'daklik: infancy.

go'dakona: infantile, childlike.

go'ja (osh): a kind of hot cereal, usu. made from sorghum or wheat.

go'jaxo'r: lover of go'ja.

go'l: (Persian) gullible, na?. ~ qil- to fool; to make look a fool.

go'lax: (Persian) the fire-stove of a bathhouse; one who stokes this stove. ~dan chiqqan (arch.) low-class person. o'ttiz ikki ~ga o't qo'ygan (derogatory) done anything and everything.

go'laxi(y): (Persian) the fire stoker in a bathhouse.

go'laxxona: (Persian) the stove room of a bathhouse.

go'llik: gullibility; naivete. o'zini ~ka sol- to play the fool.

go'los: dark brown.

go'ng: dung, manure.

go'ngla-: v.t. to fertilize with manure. [go'nglan-]go'ngqarg'a zool.rook.

go'ngxona: manure pit.

go'niya (Greek?): (try-) square.

go'psangi dial.: (Persian) a large stone mortar; oaf, brute.go'r-yor coll.this and that, household stuff.

go'r: (Persian) grave; tomb. ~i amir Tamerlane?s tomb in Samarqand. ~ azobi the agonies of death; punishing, extremely difficult. ~ azobida with great difficulty. ~-kafan qil- to bury with all the customary rites. ota ~i qozixonami? Is it worth all this trouble? qay(si) ~ga Which way? Where to? Where in hell? hammasi baribir ~ To hell with all of ?em. (o'z) ~iga tort- to lead s.o. into one?s own pit, to pull s.o. down with o.s. ~iga g'isht qala- to talk about behind one?s back. bir oyog'i to'rda, bir oyog'i ~da/yo'lidan ~i yaqin with one foot in the grave. ~dami/~nimi Not at all! What in hell are you talking about? qay(si) ~da Where in hell...? ~ga great, fine. -sa ~ga Edi It would be great if..., If it would only...

go'riston: (Persian) graveyard.

go'ristonlik: s. go'riston.

go'rkov: (Persian) gravedigger.

go'rkovchi: s. go'rkov.

go'rso'xta: (Persian) wretch (lit., ?May you be born in the grave.?).

go'sfand lit.: (Persian) sheep. ~ yili s. qo'y yili.

go'sha: (Persian) corner, nook, secluded place.

go'shanga (Mong.): white tent erected as nuptial chamber inside a house.

go'shanishin: obs. (Persian) hermit, mystic.

go'shanishinlik: seclusion, reclusiveness; the life of a hermit.

go'sht: (Persian) meat, flesh. qip-qizil ~ nothing but skin and bones; destitute, down and out. bir-birining ~ini ye- to be constantly at each other?s throats. ~ini bir burdadan qil- to beat the living daylight out of. ~ingni yeyman I?!l eat you alive! I?!l have you for breakfast! noma'qul buzoqning ~ini yebisiz You've put your foot in your mouth this time.

go'shtdor: (Persian) meaty, fleshy.go'shtgirlık arch.physical education (s. badan tarbiya).

go'shtli: meaty; containing meat.

go'shtqo'ydi: a type of meat somsa.

go'shtsiz: meatless; skinny.

go'shtxo'r: (Persian) meat lover.

go'sxo'r: (Persian) na?, gullible person. ~ qil- to dupe.

go'yanda: (Persian) singer, songster.

go'yo(ki): (Persian) as if, as though. bulbuli ~ a fantastic nightingale that sings well and can speak like a man; a gifted speaker.

go'zal: (Persian) beautiful. ~ adabiyot fine literature. ~ san'at fine art.

go'zallash-: v.i. to become beautiful; to improve. [go'zallashtir-]

go'zallik: beauty.go'zar bot.flowering maple, abutilon.go coll.s. goh.

goh: (Persian) sometimes, at times, from time to time, now?, now?

goh-goh: (Persian) from time to time, every so often.

gohi(da): at times, sometimes.	govron: (Persian) a large shepherd's staff.govsagon bot.a type of Russian thistle, saltwort.	grifel'': (Russian) slate pencil.
goho: (Persian) s. gohida.	gradus: (Russian) degree.	grim thea.: (Russian) make-up.
gol: (Russian) goal. ~ ur- to hit a goal.	gradusnik: (Russian) thermometer.	grimchi: make-up artist.
golland: (Russian) Dutch. ~ pechi large heating stove, usu. built into the wall of a house.	graf: (Russian) earl; count.	grimxona: make-up room.
gollandka: (Russian) dutch girl.	grafa: (Russian) column.	gripp: (Russian) influenza.
golubtsi: (Russian) stuffed cabbage rolls.	grafik: (Russian) diagram, graph; chart; graphic artist; graphic(al).	grossmeyster: (Russian) chess champion.
gomgilak: catapult, slingshot.	grafika: (Russian) graphic arts.	gruppa: (Russian) group.
gonorar: (Russian) honorarium, payment for published work.	grafin: (Russian) decanter, carafe.	gruppaboz: manipulator, one who plays groups or cliques off of one another to his own advantage.
gorchichnik: (Russian) mustard-coated cloth or paper used as a kind of poultice.	grafinya: (Russian) countess.	gruppabozlik: manipulating groups or cliques to one's own advantage.
gorchitsa: (Russian) mustard (s. xantal).	grafit: (Russian) graphite.	gruppachi: s. gruppaboz.
gorelka: (Russian) burner.	graflik: title of count; county.	gruppala-: to group, classify, organize. [gruppalan-, gruppalashtir-]
gorilla zool.: (Russian) gorilla.	grafolog: (Russian) graphologist.	gruzin: (Russian) Georgian.
gorizont: (Russian) horizon.	grafologiya: (Russian) graphology.	gruzincha: the Georgian language.
gorizontal: (Russian) horizontal, level.	grajdan: (Russian) citizen. ~lar urushi civil war.	gruzovik: (Russian) truck, lorry.gruzovoy mashina coll.truck, lorry.
gorizontal'': (Russian) horizontal (line).	grajdanlik: citizenship.	Guam: (Russian) Guam.
gormon: (Russian) hormone.	gramm: (Russian) gram.	guash'': (Russian) gouache.
gorn 1: (Russian) bugle.	grammatik: (Russian) grammatical.	guber coll.: (Russian) s. gubernator.
gorn 2: (Russian) furnace, forge.	grammatika: (Russian) grammar.	guberna coll.: (Russian) s. gubernya.
gornchi: bugle player.	grammofon: (Russian) gramophone.	gubernator: (Russian) governor.
gorodki: (Russian) a game similar to skittles played by throwing a stick at some pins standing in a square.	granata: (Russian) grenade.	guberniya: government; province (of Tsarist Russia and early USSR).
gorodovoy: (Russian) Tsarist regular policeman.	granatomyot: (Russian) grenade launcher.	gubir arch. coll.: (Russian) s. gubernator.
gospital'': (Russian) (military) hospital.	granatomyotchi: operator of a grenade launcher.	gudok: (Russian) siren, whistle; signal.
gotik: (Russian) Gothic.	granit: (Russian) granite.	gudron: (Russian) tar.
gotika: (Russian) Gothic architecture.	granka: (Russian) galley (proof).	gudronla-: v.t. to tar. [gudronlan-]
gotoval''nya: (Russian) (set of) drawing utensils.	gravyura: (Russian) engraving, etching, print.	guftugo': obs. (Persian) talk, gossip; advice.
gov: (Persian) big, huge; beast, animal, oaf. ~ kaptar wood pigeon.	grechixa bot.: (Russian) buckwheat.	gugurt: (Persian) math(es); matchbox. ~ cho'pi matchstick. ~ chaq- to strike a match.
govgum dial.: (Persian) dusk, twilight.govkurmak bot.cockspur.	gregorian kalendar'': Gregorian calendar.	gugurtcho'p: matchstick.
govmichcha: (Persian) sty (in the eye).	grek: (Russian) Greek.	guhar: obs. (Persian) s. gavhar.gujum dial. bot.a type of elm. (s. bujun).
govmish: (Persian) dairy cow.govpechak bot.hedge glorybind.	grelka: (Russian) hot-water bottle.	gul: (Persian) flower; rose; (flowered) pattern, design; spot, blemish, scar (from measles, etc.), rash. qizil ~ red flower, rose. qora ~ hollyhock flowers. tuvak ~ potted flower. ~ tashla- to become covered with ice crystals (said
	Grenada: Grenada.	
	grenadyor: (Russian) grenadier.	
	greyder: (Russian) grader.	
	grif 1: (Russian) griffin.	
	grif 2: (Russian) stamp.	

of glass); to become covered with spots of mold. o'n ~idan bittasi ham ochilmagan still in the prime of life.

gul-gul: multicolored, cheery, bright. ~ ochil-/yon-/yashna- to blossom gloriously; to open up, to shine.

gula 1: part of a textile factory [remizka]?

gula 2: carbon copy, print, tracing. ~ ko'tar-/ko'chir- to trace, to copy.

gulabardor: (Persian) copyist, scribe.

gulandom: (Persian) slender, graceful.

gulbadan: (Persian) slender, graceful (like a flower).

gulbahor: (Persian) springtime, time of blossoming.

gulband 1: (Persian) hilt, saber guard.

gulband 2: (Persian) flowerstalk.

gulbarg: (Persian) petal.

gulbarra: a type of silken material.

gulbeor bot.: (Persian) purslane.

gulbog': (Persian) flower garden; garden, park.

gulbuta: flower bush (e.g., rose bush).

gulchambar: wreath, garland.

gulchehra: (Persian) s. gulyuz.

gulchelak: watering can.

gulchi: grower or seller of flowers.

gulchilik: abstr. of gulchi; floriculture; growing and/or selling of flowers.

gulchin: (Persian) the upper heel of a boot or panjara ~ ornate, florid. ~ imzo florid signature.

gulchinor: (Persian) name of a card game.

gulchiroy rare: (Persian) s. gulyuz.

guldasta: (Persian) bouquet of flowers; minarets on either side of the entrance of a mosque.

gulday/dek: beautiful like a flower. ~ hunar

guldon: (Persian) flower vase.

guldor: (Persian) flowered, covered with flowery designs.

guldur-shaldir: thundering and crashing noises.guldur ono.rumbling noise (of thunder, etc.).

guldura-: v.i. to rumble. [guldurat-, guldurash-]guldurak dial.thunder.gulduros ono.thundering, rumbling.

gulfurush: flower vender.

gulg'uncha: flower bud.gulgay dial. arch.arch (of foot).

gulgun: (Persian) red, vermilion, reddish; pink; flower-like, beautiful.gulhamishabahor bot.marigold.

guliston poet.: (Persian) land of flowers, blossoming or flourishing land. olam ~ ?and everything will be peachy-keen, hunky-dory, etc.gulkaram bot.flowering cabbage.

gulko'rpa: a type of embroidered wall hanging.

gulkor: (Persian) engraver of decorations in alabaster (naqsh).gulcosa bot.calix (of a flower).

gulla- 1: v.i. to flower; to blossom or flourish. [gullat-]

gulla- 2: v.i. to become covered with mold or spots. og'zidan ~- to let the cat out of the bag, to let out secrets. qo'li(ng)dan ~gur May your/his arms be broken. [gullat-]

gullat-: v.t. caus. of gulla-; to make prosper.

gulli: having or containing flowers; covered with a spotted or floral pattern; covered with spots (of mold, etc.).

gulmohi zool.: (Persian) trout.

gulmoy coll.: (Persian) s. gulmohi.

gulnor bot.: (Persian) pomegranate flower; anything of this (reddish-brown) color.

gulob: (Persian) rosewater; a drink made of rosewater; wine.

gulobchi: maker or seller of rosewater.

gulobi: (Persian) rose-colored, pink.

gulqand: (Persian) candied conserve of roses.

gulqaychi: gardening shears.

gulqog'oz: (Persian) flowered wallpaper.gulqoqi bot.dandelion.

gulra''no bot.: (Persian) yellow dogrose.

gulro' poet.: (Persian) s. gulyuz.

gulruxsor poet.: (Persian) s. gulyuz.gulsapsar bot.German iris.

gulshan: (Persian) flower garden; flourishing place.

gultoj: (Persian) corolla.

gultojbarg: (Persian) petal.gultojixo'roz bot.cock's comb.guluta dial.s. gulvata.

guluzor: (Persian) s. gulyuz.

gulxan: (Persian) bonfire.

gulxanchi: one who lights a bonfire and warms himself around it.

gulxayri bot.: (Persian) mallow, hollyhock.

gulxona: (Persian) flowerbed; greenhouse.

gulyor rare: (Persian) belle, beauty; a song sung to one's beloved.

gulyuz: flower-faced, beautiful.

gulzor: (Persian) flowerbed, flower garden.

gum 1: (Persian) hole, pit; deep.

gum 2: (Persian) ~ bo'l- to disappear. ~ qil- to make off with without a trace; to get rid of, to dispose of.gum-gum ono.boom-boom!, kaboom! ko'nglim ~ ketyapti My heart is pounding.

gumanist: (Russian) humanist.

gumanistik: (Russian) humanistic.

gumanistiklik: humanism; humaneness.

gumanitar: (Russian) humanitarian.

gumanizm: (Russian) humanism.

gumashta hist.: (Persian) commercial agent; henchman.

gumbaz: (Persian) dome, cupola; stout, portly, obese (person).

gumbazday/dek: big or round like a dome.

gumbazsimon: dome-shaped.gumbur ono.loud booming noise; strong, sturdy. ish ~ business is booming.

gumburla- ono.: v.i. to boom, rumble, or roar. [gumburlat-]

gumburlama: booming, thundering.

gumdon: (Persian) ~ bo'l- to disappear. ~ bo'lgur! Be lost! ~ qil- to get rid of, to do away with.

gumon: (Persian) doubt, suspicion. ~ qil- to doubt or suspect. ~ olmoshi indefinite modifier (e.g., ~ fe'li aorist verb (e.g., qilar).

gumona coll.: (Persian) fetus.

gumondor: (Persian) having suspicions, suspecting, doubtful.

gumondorlik: suspiciousness.

gumonlan-: v.i. to suspect or doubt.

gumonsira-: v.i. to have suspicions, to begin to have doubts about.

gumroh lit.: (Persian) stray, deviant; seduced, led astray, lost. ~ bo'l- to be led astray, to get o.s. lost.

gumrohlik: error, straying, deviance.

gumron rare: (Persian) s. gumdon.

gumruk: customs, duty.

gumrukxona: customhouse.

gumur- dial.: v.i. to pound or race (heart). ko'n'glim ~ib ketyapti My heart is pounding.

gunafsha bot.: (Persian) s. binafsha.

gung: dumb; deaf and dumb.

gungalak: s. gung.

gungur-gungur: s. gangur-gungur.gungursday/dek coll.strapping, hulking, big, husky.

gungurt: dark (brown); dull, dim.

gunoh: (Persian) sin, misdeed, transgression. ~idan o't/~ini kechir- to forgive. ~ga bot- to be steeped in sin. ~ni yuv- to expiate of one's transgressions. ~ ish sinful or wrongful act.

gunohkor: (Persian) guilty, at fault. ~ qil- to incriminate.

gunohli: guilty; sinner.

gunohsiz: blameless, innocent, sinless.

gunohsizlik: innocence.gup ono.popping or banging noise, bam!, boom!, bong! ~ Etib making a banging or popping noise; suddenly, forcefully, with a bang.

gupchak: hub (of a wagon wheel).

gupchakday: round, fat. ~day shish- to swell up like a ball.

gupilla- ono.: v.i. to rattle, bong, bang; to hit one's nose (scent).

[gupillat-]guppa adv.~ yiqil- to fall with a crash. ~ uch- to fall flat.

guppi: a thick quilted coat.

gupsar: arch. (Persian) an animal skin filled with air and used to ford rivers.

gupur-: v.i. to foam; to roil or boil.gur ono.whirring, whooshing, or bustling noise.

guras-guras: in swarms, in droves.

gurilla-: v.i. to blaze, to rush, to swoosh, to roar (fire); to blossom, to bloom, to explode in blossoms. [gurillat-]gurji coll. arch.s. gruzin.

gurkira-: v.i. to bloom, flourish, or thrive. [gurkirat-]

gurpakash-: v.i. to romp, to frolic, to tumble about.

gurra: s. gur.gurs ono.clanking or banging noise.

gursilla- ono.: v.i. to clank or bang. [gursillat-]gursketdi bot.a type of easily cut melon.

guru(n)ch: (Persian) (husked, uncooked) rice.

guruh: (Persian) group; gang, pack. qora ~lar reactionary, ill-intentioned groups.

guruhboz: s. gruppaboz.

guruhbozlik: s. gruppabozlik.

guruhla-: v.t. s. gruppala-.

gurung: animated discussion; discussion circle; a type of regular gathering between friends (s. CHig'atoy ~i an intellectual circle active in the early 1900's concerned with language and literature issues.

gurunqlash-: v.i. to have a friendly discussion, to chat.

gurvak bot.: (Persian) a type of early-ripening melon.

gurzi: (Persian) mace; sledgehammer.

gusenitsa: (Russian) caterpillar tread.

gushna: (Persian) strong, tough, great.

gustox lit.: (Persian) insolent, impudent, shameless.

gustoxlik: insolence, impudence.

gusur-gusur: s. gurs.

gutalin: (Russian) boot oil.

guttapercha: (Russian) guttapercha.guv ono.whooshing or whooming sound.

guvala: ball of dried mud used as building material. ~ bosh oblong head; having an oblong head.guvalak dial.s. guvala.

guvilla-: v.i. to make a whooshing or roaring sound. [guvillat-, guvillash-]

guvoh: (Persian) witness; proof. yolg'on ~ false witness. ~ qil- to use as a witness.

guvohlantir-: v.t. to testify, to attest to; to call forth a witness. [guvohlantiril-]

guvohlik: abstr. of ~ka tort- to use as a witness. ~ qil- to bear or serve as a witness.

guvohnoma: (Persian) official paper, certificate, identification card.

guvran-: v.i. to gurgle or babble (baby).

guzar: (Persian) local business and shopping district, usu. located at a crossroads; lane; district, quarter (Bukhara).

guzargoh: (Persian) shopping district; quarter.

gvardiya: (Russian) guard(s). YOsh ~ communist Youth Guard. keksa ~ a kind of hall of fame for notable figures in a trade or profession. qizil ~ the Red Army, Red Guard. Oq ~ the White Army.

gvardiyaichi: member of a guard (s. gvardiya).

ha-a: uh-huh; ah!, aha!.

ha-ha: hey-hey!; uh-huh.

ha-hu: ~ deguncha in a jiffy.

ha: yeah, uh-huh, yes, right; hah!, ho!; huh?; hmm, hey. ~ deb over and over, again and again, incessantly. ~ deganda right away. ~ demay in a short while, in no time at all.

hab: (Arabic) pill (s. tabletka).habada dial.s. habata.

habash: (Arabic) Abyssinian; negro.

habashbashara: negroid.

Habashiston geo.: (Persian) Abyssinia.

habata: (Arabic) wasted. ~ qil- to waste.habba arch.yeah, right.

habib: (Arabic) friend; lover, beloved.

habs: (Arabic) s. hibs.

had 3pp haddi: (Arabic) border; limit, bound. ~dim sig'maydi It's beyond me. ~im sig'adi It's within my means., I am able. ~ddan tashqari excessive, extreme. nima ~ding bor? What right do you have? ~ddan osh- to go too far, to exceed the bounds.

had-hisobsiz: s. hadsiz-hisobsiz.

had: (math.) term. ko'p ~ multinominal. bir ~ monominal.

hadaf lit.: (Arabic) target, goal.hadaha dial.right away, quickly.

haddili: all-powerful, supreme.

hadik: fear, apprehension. ~ ol-/qil- to fear, to dread.

hadikli: fearful, anxious.

hadiksira-: v.i. to fear, to be afraid of.

hadiksiz: fearless(ly), bold(ly).

hadis 1: (Arabic) hadith, the traditions or records of the words and deeds of the Prophet Muhammad (= ~i sharif); story, legend. ~ oshi or oshi ~ banquet during which hadith are recited.

hadis: test of strength; dexterity, skill. ~ini ol- to become skilled in s.t. ~ olish- to test one another's strength.

hadsiz-hisobsiz: innumerable, incalculable, untold.

hadsiz: boundless, limitless.

hadya: (Arabic) present, gift. ~ qil- to present, to offer as a gift.hafrang coll.s. hafrang.

hafসাla: willingness, eagerness.

hafsalali: willing, eager, enthusiastic.

hafsalasiz: uninspired, unmoved, indifferent.

hafta: (Persian) week. ~siga bir marta once a week.

haftafahm: (Persian) dull-witted.

haftalab: for weeks.

haftalik: a week's worth; week-long; weekly. bir ~ ish one week job. ko'chat Ekish ~i week of planting seedlings.

haftiyak: (Persian) primer used in religious schools containing 1/7th of the Quran.

hafrang: (Persian) flashy, colorful, flowery. ~ qog'oz a kind of high-quality colored paper produced in C.A. during the khanate period.

hah: huh!

haha-haha: uh-huh, uh-huh.

hahachi: one who urges others on.

hahala-: v.i. to say, "hey-hey!" (to prod or urge others on).

hahha: ha-ha!

haj: (Arabic) hajj, pilgrimage to Mecca. ~ qil- to perform the hajj.

hajiqiz: sissy, faggot.

hajm: (Arabic) size, volume.

hajman: (Arabic) in size or volume.

hajmiy: (Arabic) volumetric. ~ og'irlik weight by volume.

hajr lit.: (Arabic) separation from a loved one.

hajv: (Arabic) humor, satire. ~ qil- to satire, to poke fun at.

hajvchi: humorist, satirist.

hajviy: (Arabic) humorous, satirical.

hajviyot: (Arabic) humor, humorous works.hakachakla- dial.s. hakalla-.

hakalak 1: ~ ot- to hop on one leg. nafsi ~ ot- to have an irresistible desire for.hakalak 2 bot.acorn.

hakam: (Arabic) arbitrator; referee.

hakamlik: abstr. of ~ qil- to serve as an arbitrator or referee.

hakim: (Arabic) doctor; sage, scholar.

hakima: (Arabic) fem. of hakim.

hakimlik: abstr. of hakim.

hakka-dukka: s. hakkam-dukkam.

hakka: magpie (s. ~ uyg'onmasdan before the magpies wake up (very early)).

hakkala-: v.i. to hop on one leg (for four-legged animals, three legs); to skip or bounce along. [hakkalat-, hakkalash-]

hakkalak: s. hakalak.hakkam-dukkam coll.scattered, scanty.hakkar kavush arch.wooden slippers.

hakkok: (Arabic) jeweler.

hakla-: s. hatla-. [haklat-]

hal 1: (Arabic) solved, settled. ~ qil- to solve, to settle. ~ qiluvchi decisive, conclusive, key.

hal 2: (Arabic) gold, silver, or bronze paint.

halak: (Arabic) exhausted, wearied, giddy. jonim ~ I will do my utmost.

haldor: (Persian) gilded, bronzed.

halfana: (Persian) food made by a group of friends (to which everyone contributes).

halfanachi: one who participates in a halfana gathering.

hali-beri: (w/ neg.) any time soon.

hali-hali: still, even to this day.

hali: just awhile ago; in a short while; still, yet. ~ unda, ~ bunda sometimes here, sometimes there. ~ ham/~yam still.

halidan-hali: constantly, continually, incessantly.

haligacha: until now, still.

haligi: that (of just a while ago, which was just talked about); what's-his-name, what's-it-called.haligidaqa coll.s. haligiday.haligidaqangi coll.s. haligiday.

haligiday/dek: like that (of a while ago).

haligina: just now, just a very short while ago.

halim: (Arabic) a dish made out of boiled wheat and meat; soft, tender; gentle.

halimday/dek: gentle, friendly.

halimxona: (Persian) place where halim is made and served.

halinchak: s. hayinchak.

halitdan: just now.haliydaqa coll.s. haligiday.halizamon coll.soon, promptly.

halla-: v.t. to gild.

halli: gilded.

hallos: ~ ur- s. hallosla-.

hallosla-: v.i. to pant, to gasp for air. [halloslat-, halloslash-]

halok: (Arabic) ~ bo'l- to perish. ~ qil- to destroy, to kill.

halokat: (Arabic) death, demise; ruin, destruction; accident, wreck, disaster.

halokatli: disastrous.

halol: (Arabic) lawful to eat (acc. to Islam), "kosher"; lawfully, rightfully earned; upright, honest; lawfully married. ~ mehnat honest labor.

halola: (Arabic) faithful wife; lawfully married woman.

haloli: legitimate child.

halolla-: v.t. to make canonically lawful to eat; to earn, to make good on, to justify. qo'lini ~- to have circumcised. egan tuzini ~- to do honor or justice to the food one has eaten (i.e., that others have given), to do a honest day's work. [halollat-]

halollik: canonical lawfulness; honesty, uprightness; faithfulness.

halolxo'r: (Persian) one who works by the sweat of his brow.

halovat: (Arabic) delight, pleasure, happiness; peacefulness.

halovatli: pleasant; peaceful.

halovatsiz: unpleasant, difficult, distressful.

halovatsizlik: unhappiness, unpleasantness; unrest, disquiet.

halp-halp: ~ qil- s. halpilla-.

halp-zalp: huffing and puffing; hard work.

halp: jon ~ida with all one's might.

halpilla-: v.i. to droop, to hang loosely; to dash. ~gan odam rude, coarse person. halpinchoq dial.s. hayinchak.

halq: arch. (Arabic) s. halqum.

halqa: (Arabic) ring, hoop; link; circle. quloqqa ~ qilib taqib ol- to put in one's pipe and smoke it.

halqa-halqa: rings and rings, ripples and ripples; welling up (tears).

halqala-: v.t. to attach a ring to; to loop. [halqalan-]

halqalan-: v.i. pass. of halqala-; to brim (tears).

halqum: (Arabic) throat; barrel.

halvo: (Arabic) s. bu (hali) ~ This is nothing yet.

halvogar: s. holvagar.

halvoytar: s. holvaytar.

ham 1: (Persian) and, also, too; as well as, both.. and...; even (if, so); (w/neg.) not even. yana ~ even more. juda ~ very much. sira ~ not at all.

ham 2 children's speech: ~ qil- to eat, to take a bite.

hama: obs. (Persian) s. hamma.

Hamal: (Arabic) Aries.

hamasr: (Persian) contemporary (lit., 'of the same century').

hamavaqt: (Persian) always, all the time.

hamavlod: blood relative.

hamavtor: co-author.

hamd: (Arabic) praise.

hamda: and also, as well as.

hamdam: (Persian) close companion.

hamdamlash-: v.i. to aid one another; to be together, to have a talk.

hamdard: (Persian) fellow commiserator.

hamdardlik: abstr. of hamdard; commiseration. ~ bildir-/izhor qil- to commiserate with.

hamdast lit.: (Persian) helper, companion.

hamdil: (Persian) of the same mind or purpose.

hamdo'st: (Persian) friendly, on friendly terms.

hamdo'stlik: friendship, friendly relations.

hamduna: (Persian) the year of the monkey (s. maymun yili).

hamfikr: (Persian) like-minded person.

hamfikrlik: like-mindedness, agreement.

hamg'oya: (Persian) like-minded person.

hamgap: (Persian) conversation partner.

hamhujra: (Persian) roommate.

hamin: (Persian) ~ qadar a great many, innumerable; corresponding, matching.

hamisha: (Persian) always, ever.

hamishabahor bot.: (Persian) marigold (s. gulhamishabahor).

hamishagi: frequent, constant.

hamishagiday: as ever, as always.

hamishalik: s. hamishagi.

hamiyat: (Arabic) sense of honor, decency, pride.

hamiyatli: proud, full of pride.

hamiyatsiz: having no sense of pride.

hamjihat: (Persian) friendly, united, brotherly.

hamjihatlik: cooperation, unity, agreement.

hamjins: (Persian) of the same sex; related, of the same origin.

hamkasaba: (Persian) s. hamkasb.

hamkasb: (Persian) colleague (in same field).

hamkor: (Persian) work partner, coworker, colleague; partner, helper.

hamkorlik: partnership, collaboration. ~ bilan jointly, in collaboration. ~ qil- to work in partnership, to work together. madaniy ~ cultural cooperation.

hamkurs: classmate.

haml: arch. (Arabic) pregnancy.

hamla: (Arabic) attack, assault, charge. ~ qil- to charge, to attack.

hamma: (Persian) all, every; everybody. ~miz all of us. ~ yoq all over, everywhere.

hammabop: suitable for all, for popular consumption.

hammahalla: (Persian) neighbor (of the same neighborhood).

hammaktab: (Persian) schoolmate.

hammaslak: (Persian) colleague.

hammillat: (Persian) of the same nationality.

hammol: (Arabic) porter. unga ikki ~, bir zambil kerak bo'lib qoldi He? ready to be put under the ground.

hammolchilik: s. hammollik.

hammollik: abstr. of hammol.

hammom: (Arabic) bathhouse; bathroom. ~ga tush- to go to the baths.

hammomchi: attendant at a bathhouse.

hamnafas: (Persian) fellow, comrade, close companion; of one mind.

hamnishin lit.: (Persian) interlocutor, conversation partner.

hamohang: (Persian) harmonious.

hamohanglik: harmony.

hamon: (Persian) as yet, still; right away, forthwith.

hamono: (Persian) right away, directly, forthwith.

hamoqat lit.: (Arabic) stupidity, idiocy.

hamovoz: (Persian) harmonious, concerted, of one voice. ~ bo'lib ashula ayt- to sing in unison.

hamqishloq: fellow villager.

hamqur: person of the same age.

hamrang lit.: (Persian) of the same color.

hamroh: (Persian) fellow traveler, companion; accompanying, heading in the same direction. ~ shamol favorable wind. umr ~i spouse.

hamrohlik: companionship.

hamrohsiz: alone, unaccompanied.

hamroz: (Persian) confidant.

hamsafar: (Persian) fellow traveler, traveling companion.

hamshahar: (Persian) from the same city.

hamshaharlik: abstr. of hamshahar.

hamshira: (Persian) nurse; (dial.) sister. meditsina ~si or tibbiy ~ medical nurse.

hamshiralik: abstr. of hamshira; sisterhood.

hamshisha: (Persian) drinking partner.

hamsho'r: (Persian) partner in misery; commiserator.

hamsinf: (Persian) classmate.

hamsoya: (Persian) neighbor.

hamsoyalik: abstr. of hamsoya.

hamsuhbat: (Persian) conversation partner.

hamtovoq: (Persian) table companion; partner, mate.

hamxona: (Persian) roommate; partner in misery or fate.

hamyon: pocket, purse. ~i katta wealthy, loaded. ~ zo'r wealthy. ~i kasal not well off.

hamyostiq: spouse (lit, 'bedfellow') (s. yostiqdosh).

hamyotoq: roommate (s. yotoqdosh).

hamyoza: ~ tort- to yawn (s. Esna-).

hamyurt: fellow countryman.

hamza: (Arabic) letter used for the glottal stop (') in Arabic. handalak bot.a small, early-ripening type of melon.

handasa: arch. (Arabic) geometry (s. geometriya).

handasiy: arch. (Arabic) geometrical (s. geometrik).

hang-mang: dazed, giddy, stupefied. ~ bo'l- to be stupefied, to not know what to do.

hang-manglik: giddyness, confusion.

hang: ~im (-mangim) uchdi I was stupefied.

hangama: (Persian) pleasant conversation, talk; event, happening, incident. ~ qil- to have a talk, to tell stories. nima ~? or bu qanday ~? What?'s the story?, What happened?

hangamalah-: v.i. to have a conversation, to sit and talk.

hangi: constantly braying (donkey); loud-mouthed.

hangom: (Persian) space through which a shuttle passes on a loom.

hangoma lit.: (Persian) s. hangama.

hangra-: v.i. to bray, to hee-haw. [hangrat-, hangrash-]

hanik: covered basin in the floor over which one washes himself. (s. obrez).

hannot hist.: (Arabic) grain merchant.

hansira-: v.i. to pant. [hansirat-, hansirash-]

hanuz dial.: (Persian) as yet.

hanuzgacha: s. hanuz.hap 1 ono.snapping motion (of mouth). hap Et-/de- to chomp down quickly.

hap 2: ~ senimi! I'm gonna teach you a lesson! ~ o'tir! Sit right down!

hap-hap: senseless rushing or muttering. ~ qil- to gobble down food.

hapillat-: v.i. to gobble or wolf down (food).

hapin- dial.: v.i. to flutter, to thump (heart).

happa-halol: very pure, clean.

hapqat: huge.

hapriq-: s. hovliq-.

haq: (Arabic) truth; true; right; claim; wage, payment, one?s due. ~ joyiga qaror topadi Truth shall prevail. o'lim ~ Death is the grand leveler. qaychi ~i payment made to a tailor in money or cloth. qalam ~i writer?s fee. ko'z ~i portion of s.t. given to s.o. who stares at it. sut ~i bride price (given to mother for raising her daughter). tagjoy ~i fee paid for a stall in a bazaar. tuz ~i good deed performed for having been a guest in s.o.'s home. chok ~i extra material protruding from the inside of a seam. kira ~- transport fee; hiring fee. ish ~i wages. menda qanday ~ingiz bor? What claim do you have on me? ~(i)da about, concerning. ~iga concerning (a person).

haq-huquq: (Arabic) rights.

haqgo'y: (Persian) honest person.

haqgo'ylik: honesty, straightforwardness.

haqiq: (Arabic) carnelian; red.

haqiqat: (Arabic) truth. ~ hol true situation. ~da truly. ~ yo'l(i) the path of truth. ~ so'z/gap the truth.

haqiqatan: (Arabic) truly, really.

haqiqatchi: just, fair.

haqiqatgo'y: (Persian) truthful, upright person.

haqiqatla- coll.: v.t. to verify.

haqiqatlik: truthfulness, veracity.

haqiqatparast: lover of truth and justice, just, fair.

haqiqatsizlik: injustice, unfairness.

haqiqiy: (Arabic) true, real, genuine. ~ a'zo full member.

haqiqiylik: genuineness, authenticity.

haqir: (Arabic) wretched, despised; humble servant. haqirlarcha arch.s. haqirona.

haqirona: arch. (Persian) miserable, wretched; humbly.

haqli: able, allowed; correct, justified, (in the) right.

haqlilik: rightness.

haqorat: (Arabic) insult. ~ qil- to insult.

haqoratla-: v.t. to insult. [haqoratlan-]

haqoratli: insulting.

haqoratomuz: seemingly insulting or derisive.

haqqast rost: (Persian) very true (said when s.o. sneezes during a conversation, as if what is being said has been confirmed as true).

haqqoniy: (Arabic) just, equitable, fair.

haqqoniyat: (Arabic) justice, equity.

haqqoniyatsiz: unjust, unfair.

haqqoniyatsizlik: injustice, unfairness.

haqqoniylik: justice, equity, fairness. haqqush zool. heron. haqquv zool.s. haqqush.

haqraha: (Persian) easement, path separating two neighbors; roadway directly in front of one's door.

haqrost: (Persian) true, correct.

haqsevar: lover of truth and justice.

haqsiz: having no right or claim, in the wrong; unjustly, wrongly. ~ ravishda wrongly, unfairly.

haqsizlik: injustice; wrongfulness.

har: (Persian) each, every, all. ~ bir each. ~ ikki each two, both. ~ ikki tomon both sides. ~ kim each person, everyone. ~ vaqt/~ gal every time. ~ doim always, all the time. ~ yoqlama/~ yoqlamalik thoroughness. ~ tomonlamo yordam every possible kind of aid. ~ to'g'rida about everything. ~ xil/~ xillik variety, diversity, heterogeneity. ~ xil tushunish mumkin It can be understood in different ways. ~ yerda/~ zamon all the time. ~ nima/~ holda apparently, probably. ~ qalay apparently, probably; in any case. ~ qayerda everywhere, every which where. ~ qaysi each. ~ qanaqa/~ qancha however much. ~ qachon always.

harakat: (Arabic) action, motion, movement, act. ~ qil- to try, to make an effort. to'g'ri chiziqli ~ linear motion. ~ga keltir-or ~ Ettir- to set in motion. ~ga keltiruvchi moving, driving. urush ~lari military operations. ~ nomi verbal noun, gerund?? [imya deystviya].

harakatchan: active, lively, energetic, hardworking.

harakatlan-: v.i. to move. [harakatlantir-]

harakatlantir-: v.t. caus. of harakatlan-; to move, to push, to drive, to propel.

harakatlantiruvchi: ~ kuch driving force.

harakatli: moving, in motion; lively, energetic.

harakatsiz: motionless; lethargic.

harala-tarala: ~ qil- to wander idly enjoying o.s.

haram: (Arabic) holy, sacred; harem, women's quarters. ~ og'asi chief eunuch of a harem.

haramxona: (Persian) harem.

harb: obs. (Arabic) war, battle. ~ olish-to fight, to wrangle.

harb-zarb, harbu zarb: (Arabic) war, fighting.

harba: (Arabic) weapons, arms.

harbiy: (Arabic) military. ~lar military men, soldiers. ~da in the army. ~ xizmatchi serviceman. ~ qismlar military units. ~-dengiz floti navy.

harbiycha: military, like a soldier. ~siga like a soldier.

harbiylashtir-: v.t. to militarize. [harbiylashtiril-]

harchand: (Persian) no matter how.

harchi: s. har qalay.

hardamxayol: (Persian) irresolute.

hardamxayollik: irresoluteness.

harf: (Arabic) letter. ~ teruvchi typesetter (s. naborshchik).

harfiy: (Arabic) literal, spelling-, typographical. ~ belgilar letter mark.

harfma-harf: letter by letter; literal, word-for-word.

harfxo'r: nitpicker, formalist.

harfxo'rlik: nitpicking; formalism.

hargiz: (Persian) not ever.

harif: (Arabic) partner; rival; guy, jerk, clown.

harifdosh: (Persian) partner; rival.

harifona: obs. (Persian) s. halfana.

harina: (Persian) dardi ~ persistent or inescapable problem or affliction.

harir: (Arabic) fine silk fabric; fine fabric of any sort; pure, clear.

haris: (Arabic) mad about; greedy, avaricious.

harislik: avariciousness; passion, fanaticism.

harisona: (Persian) greedy; greedily.

harna: whatever; however possible; no matter how much; however much; all, completely; any sort, any. shu ham ~ [i to xleb]. bir oz yordam bersang ham ~-da It would be nice if you could lend a hand. uyga ~ tezroq borganim The faster I get home, the better. ~ boringni ber Give whatever you have.

harnechuk: whatever, of any kind.

harom: (Arabic) canonically unclean, not ~ o'l-/qo'ychivon ko'p bo'lsa, qo'y ~ o'ladi Too many cooks spoil the broth. ~ qotgur! wretched, blasted, damned. ~ qil- to defile. ~ qoravoy (zool.) cormorant. ~ mag'iz spinal cord. ~ qon bad blood.

harom-harish: s. harom.

haromi: (Persian) bastard.

haromla-: v.t. to defile, to dirty; to violate.

haromlik: vileness, evil; wrongness.

harommag'iz: s. harom mag'iz.

haromnamak rare: s. haromtovoq.

haromtomoq: dirty, vile, immoral person.

haromtovoq: freeloader, parasite.

haromxo'r: (Persian) eater of unclean, forbidden food; vile, dirty person; scavenger (bird).

haromxo'rlik: eating of unclean food; freeloading, parasitism.

haromzoda: (Persian) s. haromi.

haromzoda(garchi)lik: swindling, cheating, evil doings. ~ qilma! Don't be a cheat!

harorat: (Arabic) heat; temperature; fervor, fire, enthusiasm.

haroratli: hot, warm.

haroratsiz: tepid, cold.hars-hars ono.panting or gasping sounds.

harsilla-: s. hansira-.
[harsillash-]hartugul coll.somehow or other; amazingly, luckily.

harvona: arch. (Persian) female camel (s. lo'k??).haryona coll.s. hayrona.

hasad: (Arabic) envy.

hasadchi: envious person.

hasadgo'y: (Persian) s. hasadchi.

hasadgo'ylik: envy.

hasadlan-: v.i. to envy.

hasadli: envious.

hasana: (Arabic) qarzi ~ interest-free loan.

hasanot: (Arabic) qadamlariga ~ welcome (s. xush kelibsiz).

hasayni bot.: (Persian) a type of grape.

hash-pash: ~ deguncha in no time, lickety-split.

hasham: (Arabic) adornment, decoration; pomp, splendor; busyness, running about. ~ zo'r magnificent, splendid.

hashamat: (Arabic) splendor, magnificence.

hashamatli: magnificent, splendid, sumptuous.

hashamdor: (Persian) s. hashamatli.

hashamsiz: simple, plain, ordinary.

hashar: (Arabic) voluntary gathering of people to help perform work (similar to a barn raising or bee). ~ qil- to take part in collective work; to devour (food). ~ga chiq- to take part in collective work.

hasharboshi: one who acts as a foreman for collective work.

hasharchi: one who participates in hashar.

hasharot: (Arabic) insect.

hasharotxo'r: (Persian) insectivorous.

hashtak-pashtak: dried apricots stuffed with a nut (s. ashtak-pashtak).

hashtiyak hist.: (Persian) 1/8th of a deceased's belongings (which pass on to the wife according to the shariah).

hasip: dish made of sheep intestines stuffed with rice.

hasipfurusht: seller of hasip.

hasrat: (Arabic) grief, sorrow, pain. ~ qil- to spill out one's grief; to complain about. ~ chek-/tort- to undergo pain.

hasrat-nadomat: (Arabic) grieving and lamenting. o'z taqdiridan ~ qil- to lament one's fate.

hasratlan-: v.i. to grieve, to be in anguish; to lament, to complain.

hasratlash-: v.i. to share grief with one another. [hasratlashish-]

hasratli: grieved, afflicted, anguished.

hassa: (Arabic) cane, walking stick.

hassakash: (Persian) one who stands at the gate and greets guests to a wedding, funeral, etc.; one that precedes a funeral bier carrying a cane (usu. children or other relatives).

hassakashlik: abstr. of hassakash.

hassos: (Arabic) perceptive.hasti coll.s. hazrat.

hatla-: v.i. to leap, to bound, to step over. ostona ~b ko'chaga chiqmagan always confined to the home (of women). [hatlat-, hatlatil-, hatlash-]

hatto: (Arabic) even, to the extent that, so much so that.

hattoki: s. hatto.

havas: (Arabic) desire, urge. ~ qil- to desire. ~i kel- to feel urge or desire. ~ bilan w/ desire, eagerness.

havaskor: (Persian) enthusiast, fan, devotee; avid.

havaskorlik: interest, enthusiasm.

havaslan-: v.i. to feel inspired, to filled with enthusiasm. [havaslantir-]

havasli: desirous, eager.

havasmand: s. havasli.

havo 1: (Arabic) air; atmosphere, sky; weather; climate. ~ aloqasi aerial communication. ~ rang sky blue. ~

jangi air war. ~ hujumi aerial attack. harbiy-~ kuchlari military air forces. ~ kemasi airship. ~ past keldi There was a lot of cold weather. ochiq ~da in the open air. ~ga ket- to be all for nothing. ~ga sovur- to throw to the winds.

havo 2: (Arabic) airs. ~si osh- to begin to put on airs.

havo 3: (Arabic) melody, air. birovning ~sini ol- (coll.) to learn how to take advantage of s.o.'s weaknesses. ishning ~sini ol- to get the hang of doing something.

havodor 1: (Persian) airy.

havodor 2: (Persian) money given to musicians at a wedding, etc.

havodor 3: (Persian) full of airs, lofty.

haval: loose, airy, fluffy; lightly.

havola: (Arabic) entrusted, commissioned; dispatch, transmission. ~ qil- to entrust or consign to; to send, to transfer; to air (broadcast).

havola-: v.i. to rise into the air. ~b upward, skyward, high in the sky.

havalan-: v.i. to rise into the air; to put on airs. [havalantir-]

havolat-: v.t. to raise aloft. ~b aloft.

havoli: airy; full of airs.

havollan-: v.i. to become loose or fluffy.

haxon: (Arabic) brace, strut.

havoyi: (Persian) light sky blue; lofty; flighty; easy, light; empty, hollow (promise). ~ raqamlar made-up numbers.

havoyilash-: v.i. to become proud, lofty; to become soft, to become used to easy work.

havoza: scaffold(ing); turret, watchtower; trellis.

havz lit.: (Arabic) s. hovuz. ~i Kavsar name of a pond in Paradise.

havza: (Arabic) basin; reservoir; deposit.

hay'at: (Arabic) staff, committee, commission, board; astronomy. ~i riyosat executive committee. ~i ta'limiya educational board. ~i tahririya editorial board. ilmi ~ astronomy.

hay-hay-hay: s. hay-hay.

hay-hay: s. ~ sol- to hoot, to howl, to make a racket.

hay-huv: ~ qil- to shout and carry on.

hay: hey!; yeah, well.

hayajon: (Arabic) excitement, nervousness. ~ga kel- s. hayajonlan-.

hayajonlan-: v.i. to become excited or nervous, to be filled with excitement. [hayajonlantir-]

hayajonli: excited, nervous; exciting.

hayal: ~ o'tmay just a moment later, in no time at all. ~ qil- s. hayalla-.

hayalla-: v.i. to tarry. [hayallash-]

haybarakalla: enthusiastic but empty support, approval, or cheering.

haybarakallachi: one who enthusiastically supports work he will not have to carry out; enthusiastic praiser of the status quo.

haybat: (Arabic) awesome appearance, awfulness.

haybatli: horrible, awful, awesome; imposing.

hayda-: v.t. to drive (off, away), to herd; to plow; to distill. [haydal-, haydat-, haydattir-, haydash-]

hayda-haydachilik: urging workers to work faster regardless of the poor quality of the work being done.

haydalma qatlam: tilled layer of soil.

haydar: (Arabic) braid on both temples. ~ kokil beautiful braids. haydarkokil zool. a type of duck?? (with a braid-like crest on its head).

haydovchi: active part. of hayda-; driver; card placed on top of a pair in the game beshko'tarar.

hayf: (Arabic) what a waste!, what a shame!, Fie! ~i kel- to pity. ket- so much hard work gone to waste.

hayfki(m): (Persian) such a pity, what a shame.

hayfsan: reprimand.

hayfsin-: v.i. to feel pity for.

hayhayla-: v.i. to yell out "hay! hay!" (while shooing, herding, or dissuading s.o. from doing s.t.). [hayhaylat-, hayhaylash-]

hayhot: alas! woe is me! hayhotday/dek coll. barren, empty. hayinchak dial. swing (s. arg'imchoq).

hayinchalak: s. hayinchak.

hayiq-: v.i. to fear, to be afraid of, to have trepidations about. [hayiqish-, hayiqtir-]

hayit: (Arabic) feast day, holiday; mourning on a feast day for s.o. dead less than a year. katta ~ feast at the end of Ramadhan (s. ro'za ~i). kichik ~ Feast of the Sacrifice (s. qurbon ~i).

hayit-ma'raka: holiday, celebration.

hayitla- coll.: v.i. to celebrate a holiday. [hayitlash-]

hayitlik: present given on a holiday.

haykal: (Arabic) statue; a type of woman's necklace.

haykalcha: dim. of haykal.

haykalchi: s. haykaltarosh.

haykallash-: v.i. to walk with arms around each others' waists or shoulders.

haykaltarosh: (Persian) sculptor.

haykaltaroshlik: abstr. of haykaltarosh.

hayo: (Arabic) shame. ~ qil- to feel shame.

hayoli: modest, decent. hayon arch. profit.

hayosiz: shameless.

hayosizlarcha: shamelessly.

hayosizlik: shamelessness.

hayot: (Arabic) life; living, alive. birovga ~ bag'ishla- to bring s.o. into the world; to save s.o.'s life. ~dan mahrum Et- to deprive s.o. of life; to put in jail. ~ kechir- to spend one's life. ~ vaqtida while still living.

hayot-mamot: (Arabic) life and death.

hayotbaxsh (Persian): lifegiving. hayotcha coll. private garden plot.

hayotchan: living; life-like.

hayotiy: (Arabic) life-, living; vital, critical.

hayotiylik: vitality.

hayotlik: abstr. of ~ida while alive, while living.

hayotsiz: lifeless.

hayotsizlik: lifelessness, inanimateness.

hayqir-: v.i. to bellow, to roar, to scream. [hayqirish-]

hayqiriq: roar, yell, scream. [hayqirish-] hayqiroq coll. loud, noisy, roaring.

hayrat: (Arabic) surprize, astonishment. ~ barmog'ini tishla- to be overcome by astonishment. ~da qoldir- to amaze, to astonish, to shock. ~da qol- to be amazed, astonished, shock. ~ bilan qara- to look in amazement. ~ga solib qo'y- to shock, to astonish.

hayratbaxsh: (Persian) s. hayratomuz.

hayratlan-: v.i. to be suprized or astonished. [hayratlantir-]

hayratomuz: (Persian) astonishing, amazing.

hayron: (Arabic) amazed, astonished; bewildered, perplexed. ~ bo'l- to be amazed; to be perplexed. ~ qol- to be amazed, astonished.

hayrona: (Arabic) fem. of hayron.

hayronlik: astonishment, bewilderedness.

hayt-huyt: ~ deguncha in no time at all.

hayt: s. hayyo-hay.

hayto-hayt: s. hayyo-hay.

haytovur: in any case; it's good that, it's wonderful that; luckily, fortunately.

hayvon: (Arabic) beast, animal. ish ~i beast of burden. obi ~ the water of life. ~i notiq talking beast, man.

hayvoniy: (Arabic) beastly, animal.

hayvonlarcha: bestially, like an animal.

hayvonlash-: v.i. to become like an animal.

hayvonlik: bestiality, grossness, brutality.

hayvonot: (Arabic) animals, beasts. ~ bog'i zoo.

hayvonsifat: beastly, brutal, crude.

hayvonzod: (Persian) son of an animal.

hayyo-hay: giddy up! ~ deb/deya jo'na- to set off with great enthusiasm.

hayyo-hu: s. hayyo-hay.

hayz: (Arabic) menstrual period. ~ ko'r- to have a menstrual period.

hazar: (Arabic) aversion, avoidance. ~ qil- to avoid; to detest.

hazarchi: squeamish, fastidious.

hazil: (Arabic) joke. o'rtoqlik ~i well-meaning caricature. ~! or ~ qildim Just joking. ~i yo'q no joke.

hazil-huzul: jokes, joking and jesting.

hazil-mazax: joking and poking fun.

hazil-mutoyiba: joking and jesting, joking and banter.

hazilakam: joking, not serious. ~ deb o'yla- to think s.t. is a joke. u ~ qo'rqmadi He was really scared.

hazilakamiga: as a joke, easy as pie.

hazilkash: (Persian) jokester, s.o. fond of jokes. men senig ~ing Emasman Don't joke around with me.

hazilkashlik: abstr. of ~ qil- to joke around.

hazillash-: v.i. to joke.

hazilmand: (Persian) s. hazilkash.

hazilnamo: (Persian) s. hazilomuz.

hazilomuz: (Persian) (seemingly) jocular, playful, witty; (half-)jokingly.

hazilsimon: s. hazilomuz.

hazilvon: (Persian) s. hazilkash.

hazin: (Arabic) sad, mournful.

haziniyat lit.: (Arabic) gloom.

hazir coll.: (Arabic) ~ bo'l- to avoid.

hazm: (Arabic) digestion. ~ qil- to digest well; to be patient, to endure well (problem). ~i taom s.t. digestive.

hazmli: easily digested, salubrious.

hazor lit.: (Persian) thousand.

hazor-bahazor: thousands and thousands.

hazoron: (Persian) thousands.

hazrat: (Arabic) majesty, holiness, greatness (as title for great, usu. religious figures). ~lari his holiness, his worthiness. ~i oliylari his excellency. ~i inson man, humankind.

he-ha: uh-ho!

he-he-he: he-he-he (low laughter).

he-he: s. he-ha.

he: hey!; eh. ~ yo'q, be yo'q w/o giving a reason, w/ no explanation.

hech: (Persian) no, none at all, not at all; never; nothing at all ~ bo'lmaganda or ~ bo'lmasa at least. ~ vaqt/~ joy/~ jahonda where in the world?, when.have you ever...? ~ kim/~ kimi yo'q He has nobody. ~ nima/~ narsadan ~ narsa yo'q for no reason at all. ~ narsa qilmaydi It's okay., It's no problem. ~ qayer/~ qayoqqa qaramay w/o looking around. ~ qaysi not one. ~ qanday not any kind, of no kind. ~ qancha nothing worth mentioning. ~ qachon never. ~ga chiq- to be for naught. ~ gap Emas It's nothing., It's a cinch. ~ farq qilmaydi It doesn't make any difference. ~ balosi yo'q He doesn't have a thing. ~.. yo'qmi? Aren't there any...? ~ zog' not a soul.

hechqisi: ~ yo'q It's nothing at all.

hechqursa: at least, if nothing else.

heh-ha: s. he-ha.

heh-he: s. he-ha.

heh: heh (derisive).

hemiri: ~ ham yo'q penniless.hemiricha coll.s. hemirilik.hemirilik coll.not worth a penny, worthless.

hey: s. he.

hez: (Persian) impotent man; weak, irresolute, wimpy man.

hezalak: (Persian) s. hez.

hezalakchalish: s. hezalak.

hezimkash: (Persian) s. hezalak.

hezlik: impotence; wimpiness, cowardliness.

hezumkash: arch. (Persian) woodcutter, gatherer of firewood.hi-hi ono.hee-hee.

hibs: arch. (Arabic) imprisonment, confinement. ~ga ol- to imprison.

hibsxona: (Persian) prison.

hid: scent, smell, odor. ~ ol- to smell out. ~i chiqadi It'll become known. ~ini bil- to find out about.

hiddat: (Arabic) passion, vehemence, sharpness.

hiddatlan-: v.i. to become furious, full of passion.

hidla-: v.t. to smell, to sniff. [hidlat-, hidlash-]

hidlan-: v.i. to be off, to become smelly. [hidlantir-]

hidli: fragrant, smelly.

hidoyat: (Arabic) the right path.

hidsiz: odorless.

hifz: arch. (Arabic) ~i sihhat health care; hygiene. ~i himoyat protection, shelter.

hijjala-: v.i. to pronounce haltingly, syllable by syllable or word by word; to pore over.

hijo: arch. (Arabic) syllable (s. bo'g'in).

hijob: (Arabic) veil.

hijola-: s. hijjala-.

hijrat: (Arabic) exodus, emigration; Muhammad's emigration from Mecca to Medina in 622 (the Hijra, which became the starting date of the lunar Islamic calendar).

hijriy: (Arabic) pertaining to the Hijra calendar.

hijriya: (Arabic) s. hijriy.

hijron: (Arabic) separation, exile.

hijronzada: (Persian) one who suffers from exile or separation.

hikmat: (Arabic) wisdom; wise saying; inner meaning, lesson; physics, natural philosophy. ilmi ~ physics, natural philosophy.

hikmatli: wise.

hikoya: (Arabic) story; short story. ~ qil- to tell a story.

hikoyachi: storyteller; story writer.

hikoyachilik: story writing.

hikoyanavis: (Persian) story writer.

hikoyanavislik: abstr. of hikoyanavis; story writing.

hikoyat: arch. (Arabic) s. hikoya.

hil-hil: ~ pish- to simmer; to cook until tender.hilla coll.s. hiyla.

hilol: (Arabic) crescent moon.

hilp-hilp: ~ qil- s. hilpira-.

hilpilla-: s. hilpira-. [hilpillat-]

hilpira-: v.i. to flutter, to wave. [hilpirat-]

hilva: (Arabic) having a smart figure; (dial. bot.) mint (s. yalpiz).

hilvalik: abstr. of hilva.hilvilla- coll.s. hilvira-.

hilvira-: v.i. to become thin, to waste away; (coll.) s. ~b turgan/qolgan/ketgan emaciated, thin.

him: s. himm.

himar-: v.t. to roll up. [himaril-]

himm: hmm.

himmat: (Arabic) magnanimity, generosity; endeavor, effort. birovning ~iga ko'z tik- to look for favors from s.o. ~ qil- to be generous; to make an effort.

himmatli: charitable, generous, considerate, thoughtful.

himmatsiz: callous; niggardly.

himo 1: help.himo 2 coll.sign, gesture (s. imo).

himoya: (Arabic) support; defense, protection. ~ qil- to defend. ~ga qo'y- to submit for defense (e.g., dissertation).

himoyachi: defender, protector; counsel for the defense.

himoyasiz: defenseless.

himoyat: (Arabic) s. himoya.

himoyatli: generous, munificent.

hind: American Indian; (coll.) Indian (s. hindi).

hindi: (East) Indian.hindu arch.s. hindi.hingilla- coll.s. hiringla-. [hingillash-]

hingir-hingir: s. hiring-hiring.hiq ono.hiccuping or sniveling sound.

hiqichoq: hiccup. ~ tut- to get the hiccups.

hiqildoq: throat; Adam's apple. ~idan bo'g'- to grab s.o. by the throat, to squeeze (s.o.).

hiqilla-: v.i. to hiccup; to whimper, to snivel; to pester; to aspire to.hiring-hiring ono.giggling or sniggering sound.

hiringla-: v.i. to giggle, to snigger. [hiringlash-]hironvul hist.vanguard.

hirs: (Arabic) passion, desire, lust. ~ qo'y- to have a desire for.

hirsli: intent, determined, desirous; lustful, passionate.

his(s): (Arabic) feeling, sense. ~ Et-/qil- to feel, to sense, to perceive.

his-hayajon: feelings, excitement; confusion. ~ undovlari exclamatory utterances.

his-tuyg'u: feelings, sensations.

his: s. his(s).

hisli: perceptive.

hisob: (Arabic) counting, calculation; count, number; account, inventory, stock-taking, registration; score; (arch.) arithmetic; nearly, practically. og'zaki ~ oral estimate. ~i yo'q beyond count, innumerable. yo'q ~ practically none. ~ yurit- to take an accounting of. o'rta ~da on the average. ~ga ol- to take into account, to consider. ~ qil- to tally up, to figure. ~dan adash- to miscalculate. ~iga on behalf of, in place of; because of. ~ Emas That doesn't count. ~ga olmaganda w/o considering. o'ziga ~ ber- to account to o.s. ~ini qo'y- to listen to an accounting of one's actions. ~ini qil- to bring o.s. to do, to manage to do. ~ni och- to get the first point (in a game). bir ~da in one way of reckoning. yil ~i chronology. ~ ol- to take an accounting of.

hisob-kitob: (Arabic) accounts, accounting. ~ qil- to figure accounts, to tally things up.

hisobchi: accountant; tally clerk; meter.

hisobchilik: accountancy.

hisobdon: (Persian) one good at accounting or figuring.

hisobdor: (Persian) accountable (to).

hisobla-: v.t. to figure, to estimate; to tally, to calculate; to consider. [hisoblan-, hisoblat-, hisoblash-]

hisoblash-: v.i. coop. of hisobla-; to settle accounts, to settle a matter; to go along with, to comply with.

hisoblash: ~ makinasi calculator; computer (s. Elektron hisoblash makinasi).

hisobli: numbered, limited; responsible, accountable, keeping accounts, mindful of debts.

hisobot: (Arabic) account.

hisobsiz: not taken into account; innumerable, beyond count.

hisori: (Persian) from Hisar.

hissa: (Arabic) share, part, portion; time. ~ qo'sh- to make a contribution, to do one's part. ~sini chiqar- to make up for itself. uch ~ ko'p three times more. ikki-uch ~ oshir- to increase by two or three times.

hissador: (Persian) contributor, participator; shareholder.

hissamand: (Persian) accomplice, associate; s. hissador.

hissiy: (Arabic) sensory.

hissiyot: (Arabic) feelings, sensations.

hissiyotchi: sentimental person.

hissiyotli: sensitive, perceptive.

hissiz: unfeeling, insensitive.

hiyla: (Arabic) trick, deception; stratagem, plot. ~i shar'iy superficially legal stratagem for doing s.t. disallowed by the shariah.

hiyla-makr: (Arabic) trickery, deception.

hiyla-nayrang: tricks, stratagems.

hiylachi: s. hiylagar.

hiylagar: (Persian) trickster, swindler, cheat.

hiylagarlik: trickery, cheating, guiles.

hiylakor: (Persian) s. hiylagar.

hiylakorlik: s. hiylagarlik.

hiylakorona: guilefully, cleverly.

hiylali: tricky, sly.

hiylasiz: aboveboard, honest, open.

hmm: s. himm.

ho'-ho'-o': oh-ho-ho!

ho': yon, that yonder; ho!ho'kiz zool.ox.

ho'l: wet; juicy. ~ qil- to moisten; to soak.

ho'lla-: v.t. to moisten, to make wet. tomoqni ~- to wet one's throat. [ho'llan-]

ho'ng-ho'ng: s. ho'ngir-ho'ngir.

ho'ngilla-: s. ho'ngra-.

ho'ngir-ho'ngir: sobbing sounds.

ho'ngra-: v.i. to sob loudly. [ho'ngrash-]

ho'p: Up! Jump!

ho'pla-: v.i. to sip; to use, to consume. [ho'plash-]

ho'plam: sip.

ho'ppak 1: hitting with hands clenched together. ~ ol- to hit with the hands clenched together; to get back at, to get revenge. ho'ppak 2 coll. fluffy, bulging cotton boll. ho'shshay- dial. to pout, to sulk (s. o'shshay-).

ho'v: yon.

ho'y: hey!

ho: hey!; huh?; o-hoh!; (children's speech) no.

hodis: arch. (Arabic) olam ~ suddenly, unexpectedly.

hodisa: (Arabic) event, occurrence, happening.

hofiz: (Arabic) master singer.

hofiza: (Arabic) memory.

hofizlik: abstr. of hofiz.

hojat: (Arabic) need, necessity, want; call of nature. ~i ravo bo'l- to have one's need fulfilled. ~ini chiqar-/ravo qil- to fill s.o.'s need.

hojatbaror: (Persian) provider of one's needs, benefactor.

hojatbarorlik: abstr. of hojatbaror.

hojatmand: (Persian) needy.

hojatravo: arch. (Persian) s. hojatbaror.

hojatxona: (Persian) lavatory, toilet.

hoji: (Arabic) hajji (pilgrim to Mecca).

hojib: arch. (Arabic) gatekeeper; chamberlain.

hojido'ppi: fez.

hojixona: (Persian) wayside resting place for pilgrims to Mecca.

hokazo: (Arabic) and so on, etcetera.

hokim hist.: (Arabic) governor, ruler; ruling, dominant, master. ~i mutlaq absolute ruler.

hokimiyat: (Arabic) authority, command, regime, government.

hokimlik: power, rule; domination. ~ qil- to rule over, to govern; to dominate.

hokimona: (Persian) domineering.

hol: (Arabic) state, condition, circumstances; health, well-being; (gram.) adverbial. ~i tang in straitened circumstances. ~ tuli outward manifestations of inner feelings. ahli ~ (obs.) compassionate. arzi ~ ayla/~iga voy God help...! aks ~da otherwise. u ~da in that case. ~dan toy- to faint from exhaustion. ~ so'ra- to ask about one's well-being. yotgan ~da while lying down.

hol(i)-baqudrat: (Persian) to the best of one's ability, as much/well as one can.

hol-ahvol: (Arabic) ~ so'ra- to ask after s.o.'s well-being.

hol-baqudrat: s. hol(i) baqudrat.

hol-jon: ~iga qo'ymay not taking no for an answer, one way or another.

hol-qudrat: (Arabic) s. hol(i) baqudrat.

holanki rare: (Persian) while, whereas (s. vaholanki).

holat: (Arabic) state, condition. o'lar ~ state of near death. boshlang'ich ~ original state. tinchlik ~i state of peace. harbiy ~ martial law. harakat ~i or ~i harakat state of motion. ~dan ket- to become weak, to lose one's health. ~ ravishi adverb of condition??

holbuki: actually, whereas. holsira- coll. s. holsizlan-.

holsiz: weak, exhausted.

holsizlan-: v.i. to become weak, feeble, or exhausted. [holsizlantir-]

holsizlik: weakness, feebleness, exhaustion.

holva: (Arabic) sweet dish made from flour, sugar, and oil??. bu hali (ham) ~ This is nothing. o'g'ilmi, ~? a boy or a girl?

holvachi: maker and/or seller of holva.

holvafurush: (Persian) holva seller.

holvagar: (Persian) s. holvachi.

holvapaz: (Persian) s. holvachi.

holvaytar: (Persian) sweet pudding made from oil or fat mixed with flour, water, and sugar.

homila: (Arabic) fetus, baby. uning ~si bor She is pregnant.

homilador: (Arabic) pregnant.

homiladorlik: pregnancy.

homilali: s. homilador.

homiy: (Arabic) benefactor, patron, protector. ~ ber- to support.

homiylik: patronage, protection, aid.

homiytsiz: patronless, alone.

homuz: arch. (Arabic) ~i qorbun coal gas?? carbon dioxide??.

homuza: (Arabic) s. hamyoza.

hopit-: v.i. to bathe (s. cho'mil-). [hopittir-]

hor-: s. ~mang said to s.o. doing work.

hordiq: weariness, fatigue; rest; day of rest. ~ chiqar/~i chiq- to be rested; to be relieved. ~ kuni day of rest. hordiqxona coll. dormitory, sleeping or resting quarters.

horg'in: tired, exhausted, weary.

hori-: v.i. to tire, to become weary. ~-tolib/charchab (becoming) tired, exhausted.

hormas-tolmas: s. hormas.

hormas: untiring, indefatigable.

horseradish: yer sovun bot.

hoshiya: (Arabic) border, edging, piping, trimming; margin; (hist.) Arabic primer used in traditional schools.

hoshiyala-: v.t. to border, to edge, to trim. [hoshiyalan-]

hoshiyali: edged, bordered.

hoshho: obs. (Arabic) God forbid.

hosil: (Arabic) harvest, crop. ~ga kir- to begin to bear fruit. ~ bo'l- to be produced, to form; to be realized. ~ qil/~ ber- to bear fruit.

hosila: (Arabic) derivative; derived.

hosildor: (Persian) productive, fertile.

hosilli: productive, fruitful.

hosilot: (Arabic) s. ~ soveti/kengashi productivity council (charged with increasing crop yields).

hosilotxona: arch. (Persian) crop productivity laboratory.

hosilsiz: infertile, unproductive.

hosiyat: (Arabic) virtue, use.

hotam: (Arabic) generous.

hotamlik: generosity.

hotamtoy: s. hotam.

hov 1: that (way over there); that (of a long time ago).

hov 2: hey!, ho!hov 3 ono.barking noise, wow-wow.

hovli (Greek?): courtyard of a house; house with a walled courtyard; household. ichkari ~ inner (women's) court.

hovli-joy: household, house and home.

hovlima-hovli: from house to house.

hovliq-: v.i. to rush, to hurry; to be startled, to jump. [hovliqish-, hovliqtir-]

hovliqma: hasty, reckless; headstrong.

hovliqmachi: s. hovliqma.

hovliqmalik: recklessness, rashness.

hovoncha: mortar (s. kelicha, o'g'ircha).

hovr: s. hovur.hovriq- coll.s. hovliq-.

hovuch: cupped hands; amount held by cupped hands; handful. bir ~ a handful, a bit.

hovuchla-: v.t. to take handfuls of. yurak(ni) ~b fearfully, tremulously.

hovulla- rare: v.i. to bark (s. vovulla-).

hovur: steam; heat; anger, rage. ~idan tushdi to cool down; to calm down. ~ini bos- to control one's anger; to calm (s.o.) down. og'zinig ~iga osh pishadi capable of doing anything.

hovurli: steamy, steaming.

hovuz: (Arabic) pool for storage of water; ceiling decoration. ~dan ho'plam a drop in the ocean.

hovuzcha: dim. of hovuz.hovva dial.uh-huh, yes.

hoy-huy: ~ qil- to call to saying, "hey! ho!".

hoy: hey!

hoyhoyla-: v.i. to yell, "hey! hey!".

hoyhuyla-: s. hoy-huy qil-.

hoynahoy: (Persian) perhaps, perchance.

hoziq: arch. (Arabic) skilled, expert. hakimi ~ skilled doctor.

hozir: (Arabic) now; in a short while; present; ready, set, prepared. ~lar those present. ~ ham even now, still. ~ning o'zidanoq starting right now. ~gacha up to now. ~dan right now, at the present time.

hozircha: for right now, for the time being.hozirchalik coll.s. hozircha.

hozirgi: of the present, nowadays, modern. ~ zamon fe'li present tense verb.

hozirgiday: just like now.

hozirgina: just now.

hozirjavob: (Arabic) ready with an answer, quick to make a repartee.

hozirjavoblik: abstr. of hozirjavob.

hozirla-: v.t. to make ready, to prepare. [hozirlan-, hozirlat-, hozirlash-]

hozirlik: readiness, preparedness; presence, attendance.

hu 1: yon, that yonder; oh! (in disgust); He (God).hu 2 ono.cooing sound.hu-hu ono.cooing or hooting sound. ~ tort- to coo or hoot.

hubbulmalik: arch. (Arabic) an ointment formerly used in medicine.

huda-behuda(ga): (Persian) for nothing, for no good purpose.hudaychi hist.court official who serves as an interlocutor between petitioners and the ruler.

hudhud dial. zool.: (Persian) hoopoe (s. popishak).

hudud lit.: (Arabic) border, limit.hududsiz lit.limitless, unbounded.

huh 1: hmph!huh 2 ono.panting sound.

huhla-: v.i. to pant. [huhlat-]

huhula-: v.i. s. hu-hu tort-. [huhulash-]

hujayra: (Arabic) cell.

hujayralararo: intercellular.

hujayrali: -celled. ko'p ~ multicellular.

hujayraviy: cellular.

hujjat: (Arabic) document, paper, form.

hujjatla-: v.t. to put into document form; to document.

hujjatli: documented, having the appropriate papers; documentary.

hujra: (Arabic) room, chamber, cell.

hujum: (Arabic) attack, charge, assault. ~ qil-/~ qaytar- to repulse an attack. ~ ostida qol- to be under attack.

hujumchi: attacker; forward (in football).

hujumkor: (Persian) attacking, offensive; aggressive.

hujumkorona: (Persian) aggressively, determinedly.

hukamo: (Arabic) doctors, physicians; sages, scholars, wise men.

hukm: (Arabic) judgement, decision, sentence; order, command. ~ majlisi sentencing hearing. ~ xati written decree. birovning ~iga topshir-/~ sur- to be in power, to rule. ~ini o'tkaz- to get one's way.

hukmdor: (Persian) sovereign, ruler, monarch.

hukmdorlik: rule, sovereignty. ~ qil- to rule, to reign.

hukmfarmo: obs. (Persian) s. hukmdor.

hukmikush: (Persian) death sentence.

hukmnoma: (Persian) (written) sentence.

hukmron: sovereign; ruling, reigning.

hukmronlik: dominion, sway. ~ qil- to hold sway, to rule.

hukumat: (Arabic) government; state. ~ axboroti official government communication.

hukumatdor: (Persian) high official.

Hulkar: the Pleiades (s. surayyo).

hulla: (Arabic) clothing made of fine cloth.

humo: (Persian) mythical bird which bestows good fortune to the person upon whose head it alights(s. davlat qushi).

humoyun: arch. (Persian) imperial, blessed, sacred; s. humo.

hunar: (Persian) skill, craft, handicraft; expertise, vocation; trick, ruse. ~ ishlato show skill or dexterity; to show cleverness in escaping from a situation. ~ ko'rsat- to show talent or skill; to be naughty or mischievous.

hunarli: skilled; clever.

hunarmand: (Persian) craftsman, artisan; gifted.

hunarmandchilik: crafts, handicraft-making. ~ kooperatsiyasi handicraft-makers' cooperative.

hunarmandlik: skill, artistry.

hunarsiz: unskilled.

huqna: arch. (Arabic) enema. ~ qil- to give an enema.

huqqa: (Arabic) small jewelry or medicine box.

huqqaboz: (Persian) magician; trickster.

huqqi: ice hole.

huquq: (Arabic) law; right. saylov ~i voting right(s). ilm olish ~i right to an education. ~ ol- to gain rights. ~dan mahrum qil- to deprive of rights.

huquqiy: (Arabic) legal. ~ tartib legal system. ~ munosabatlar legal relations??

huquqli: having a right. teng ~ having equal rights.

huquqshunos: (Persian) lawyer, jurist.

huquqshunoslik: jurisprudence, science of law.

huquqsiz: having no right; deprived of rights, disenfranchised.

huquqsizlik: lack of rights.

huququlilik: legal entitlement.

hur 1: (Arabic) free, at liberty.

hur 2: (Arabic) houri, virgin of paradise; charming, alluring girl or woman.

hur-: v.i. to bark. [hurish-]

huriliqo: (Arabic) beautiful like a houri.

hurk-: v.i. to jump, to be startled, to panic (animals). [hurkin-, hurkit-]

hurkagich: s. hurkovich.

hurkak: skittish.

hurkovuch: skittish.

hurlik: liberty, freedom.

hurmat: (Arabic) respect; honor, dignity. ~ qil- to respect, to show respect. ~ taxtasi display of honored workers.

hurmatan: (Arabic) out of respect, respectfully.

hurmatla-: v.t. to respect, to treat respectfully. [hurmatlan-]

hurmatli: dear, respected.

hur matsiz: disrespected; disrespectful.

hur matsizlan-: v.i. to lose respect; to become disrespected.

hur matsizlik: disrespect; disrespectedness.

hur mattalab: (Persian) demanding respect.

hurpak: tousled, disheveled.

hurpay-: v.i. to stand on end, to be tousled (hair, etc.); to look out of sorts; to look or become shabby. [hurpayish-, hurpaytir-]

hurriyat: (Arabic) liberty, freedom.

hurriyatchi: fighter for freedom.

hurriyatparvar: (Persian) lover of freedom.

husayni: (Persian) a type of grape.

hush: (Persian) intellect, sense; ~i yo'q unconscious; bewildered, out of sorts. ~i ket- to be dumbfounded; to be mesmerized by. ~i uch- or ~idan ket-/~iga kel- to come to one's senses.

hushli: intelligent, perceptive, observant.

hushsiz: unconscious; oblivious, distracted, out of one's senses.

hushsizlan-: v.i. to fall unconscious; to lose one's senses, to be bewildered, confused. [hushsizlantir-]

hushsizlarcha: like one out of his senses.

husht: sound used to shoo animals.

hushtak: whistle. ~ chal- to whistle.

hushtakboz: avid whistler.

hushyor: (Persian) alert, aware; prudent; cautious. ~ tort- to prick up one's ears; to sober up.

hushyorlan-: v.i. to come to one's senses; to become circumspect, to become seasoned, practiced; to sober up. [hushyorlantir-]

hushyorlik: alertness, awareness; circumspection, prudence, caution; sobriety.

hushyorxona: (Persian) cell for sobering up, detox.

husn: (Arabic) beauty; charm. ~ini och- to beautify, to bring out the beauty in. ~i axloq (obs.) good manners, courtesy. ~i mutlaq (obs.) the Creator. ~i qabul (obs.) graceful reception of guests. +ga ~ kir- to become beautiful. ~i raso incomparable beauty. ~ ber- to beautify, to grace.

husnbuzar: blemish.

husndor: (Persian) s. husnli.

husnixat: (Persian) beautiful penmanship; calligraphy.

husniya: (Arabic) axloqi ~ s. husni axloq.

husnli: beautiful.

husnsiz: unbeautiful. hut-yut coll. famine and decimation of livestock at the end of winter (s. yut).

Hut: (Arabic) Pisces.

huv 1: s. hov, hu.

huv 2: ~ Et- s. huvilla- 2.

huvaydo: (Persian) bright, clear, shining.

huvhuvla-: v.i. to coo.

huvilla- 1: v.i. to howl, to whistle (wind).

huvilla- 2: v.i. to stand empty; to be bare and forbidding. [huvillat-]huyt ono. sound made to scare birds; chirping or whistling sound.

huythuyla-: v.i. to say, "huyt-huyt".

huyya-huy: crooning sounds made to calm a baby.

huzun: (Arabic) grief, sorrow.

huzunli: grieving, sorrowful.

huzur 1: (Arabic) presence; audience (of ruler); repose, calm, tranquility. ~ qil-/~ bag'ishla- to give pleasure or peace. ~ida in the presence of; in audience with. ~idagi belonging to, located next to.

huzur-halovat: (Arabic) peace and comfort, ease and tranquility.

huzurbaxsh: (Persian) proffering peace and tranquility; peaceful, tranquil.

huzurlan-: v.i. to be filled with delight or pleasure. [huzurlantir-]i ono.oh!, ah!.ibi dial.yeah, uh-huh.

iblis: (Arabic) the Devil; devil.

iblislik: devilishness.

iblisona: (Persian) satanic, devilish, fiendish.

ibn: arch. (Arabic) son of. xoqon ~ xoqon king, son of a king.

ibo: (Arabic) shame, decency, honor; abstinence, temperance. ~ qil- to feel shy or awkward; to hold o.s. back, to shy away from. ~ qilmasdan unashamedly, unabashedly.

ibodat: (Arabic) worship. ~ qil- to worship; to be obedient, faithful.

ibodatgoh: (Persian) place of worship.

ibodatxona: (Persian) place of worship, temple, sanctuary.

iboli: modest, shy; decent, honorable.

ibora: (Arabic) expression, phrase; word. frazeologik ~ phrasal expression.

iborat 1: (Arabic) consisting of, comprising. suv vodorod va kisloroddan ~ water consists of oxygen and hydrogen.

iborat 2: arch. (Arabic) s. ~ aro beautiful, meaningful.

ibosiz: shameless; unrestrained, unbridled.

ibosizlik: shamelessness; unbridledness.

ibrat: (Arabic) example, lesson. ~ bo'l- to serve as an example, to be a lesson (for).

ibratli: exemplary.

ibratomuz: (Persian) exemplary, serving as a warning.

ibriy: s. ibroniy.

ibroniy lit.: (Arabic) Hebrew, Hebraic. ~ tili Hebrew (language).

ibtido lit.: (Arabic) beginning, commencement.

ibtidoiy lit.: (Arabic) primitive; elementary, simple.

ich-: v.t. to drink; to ingest. qasam ~- to take an oath. suvdek ~-/~ib yubor- to comprehend readily, to master. [ichil-, ichir-, ichiril-, ichish-, ichkiz-]

ich: interior, insides; heart. ~im og'riydi my stomach hurts. uning ~ida gap yotmaydi He can't keep a secret. ~i tushgan qovun overripe melon. ~i qora evil-natured. ~i qoralik evil nature. ~-~idan deep inside, in one's heart. ~idan chiqar- to think of, to come up with. ~i pishdi/~idan pishgan secretive, clever. ~ini bo'shat- to spill one's heart out. ~ini it/~i o't/~i qot- to become constipated. ~ni bo'shat- to defecate, to void o.s.; to spill one's guts, to let it all out. ~ terlamasi typhoid fever. ~i achi- to feel pity for. ~i achish- to grieve. ~i qizi- to envy. ~i g'ash upset or annoyed. ~i kuy- to burn with envy. ~i pish- to feel discontent or impatience. ~i Ezil- to be wrought with pity. ~ida(n) inside, to o.s. ~-~imdan sevindim I was privately glad. ~idan pishgan secretive. ~iga into, inside. o'z ~iga ol- to include. ~ida inside; internally, to oneself; among, surrounded by; in the bosom of, in ... conditions; within; during. bular(ning) ~ida among them. xalq ~ida among the people. ~idan from (within); from among. ~imdagini top inscrutable, impenetrable, mysterious (person).ichak-chovoq, ichak-qoringuts.

ichak: intestines, gut; hose. ingichka ~ small intestine. yo'g'on ~ large intestine. achchiq ~ ?? to'g'ri ~ colon. ko'r ~ blind gut, cecum. ~day cho'zilgan stretched out out like an intestine. ~ uzdi side-splitting (jokes). ~ tutqich mesentery.ichburug' coll.dysentary.

ichgulik: drinkable, potable.

ichik-: v.i. to miss; to pine away (from missing one's parents).

ichikish: v.n. of ichik-; failing health (of children missing their parents).

ichimli: drinkable.

ichimlik: drink, beverage.

ichin-tashin: inner and outer.

ichishli: sweet, tasty (liquids).

ichkari: interior, inside; inner court (of trad. C. A. house).

ichkarigi: interior, inner.

ichkarila-: to enter; to proceed into.

ichkarilik: deep interior, middle; quiet, isolated.

ichketar: diarrhea; dysentery.

ichki-tashqi: inner and outer, internal and external.

ichki: inner; internal.

ichkilik: (alcoholic) drink, liquor; drinking.

ichkilikboz: drinker, boozer.

ichkilikbozlik: abstr. of ichkilikboz; drinking, imbibing.

ichkilikxo'rlik rare: drinking (alcohol).

ichkilixona: public house, tavern.

ichkuyar rare: constant, devoted.

ichkuyov: husband who lives with his in-laws.

ichra: among, within.

idda: (Arabic) 100-day period of waiting during which a widowed or divorced woman may not remarry.

iddao: (Arabic) unfounded claim, pretention; conceit.

iddaochi: one who puts on conceited airs.

ideal: (Russian) ideal.

idealist: (Russian) idealist.

idealistik: (Russian) idealistic.

idealistlarcha: idealistically.

idealizm: (Russian) idealism.

ideallash-: v.i. to become ideal. [ideallashtir-, ideallashtiril-]

ideallashtir-: v.t. caus. of ideallash-; to make ideal, to idealize. [ideallashtiril-]

ideografik: (Russian) ideographic.

ideografiya: (Russian) ideography.

ideogramma: (Russian) ideogram.

ideolog: (Russian) ideologist.

ideologik: (Russian) ideological.

ideologiya: (Russian) ideology.

ideya: (Russian) concept, idea.

ideyaviy: ideological.

ideyaviylik: ideological or progressive character (Marxist).

idioma: (Russian) idiom.

idiomatik: (Russian) idiomatic.

idiomatika: (Russian) the study of idioms.

idiomatizm: (Russian) s. idioma.

idish-oyoq: dishes.

idish-tovoq: s. idish-oyoq.

idish: dish, vessel.

idishqaytti: a tableful of food (dasturxon) which is sent to the groom's house in response to one sent by them to the bride's family as a part of the engagement process; the ceremony which accompanies the arrival of this food. idishqovoq bot. calabash gourd. idlik coll. s. iydlik.

idora: (Arabic) operation, direction, management; office. ~ qil-/Et- to manage, to administer; to direct, to conduct; to control.

idorachilik: administration.

idoraviy: (Arabic) administrative, managerial.

idrok: (Arabic) perception, comprehension. ~ Et-/qil- to apprehend, to perceive, to comprehend. ~i joyida in one's right mind.

idrokli: intelligent, comprehending.

idroksiz: unintelligent, dense.

idroksizlik: dullness, slowness.

ie: eh?; huh!

ieroglif: (Russian) hieroglyph.

iffat: (Arabic) uprightness, honesty, chastity.

iffatli: chaste, innocent, modest, upright.

iffatsiz: unchaste; dishonest.

iflos: (Arabic) filthy, vile, dirty; corrupt.

iflosla-: v.t. to foul, to muck up. [ifloslan-, ifloslash-]

ifloslash-: v.i. coop. of iflosla-; to get progressively more filthy or foul.

ifloslik: filth, dirtiness, foulness; wretchedness, corruption, dirty business.

ifo: obs. (Arabic) payment (of debt, etc.); fulfillment, performance. ~ qil-/Et- to carry out, to fulfill.

ifoda A: sign, expression; reflection; formulation. ~ qil-/o'z ~sini top- to find one's reflection in s.t.

ifodachi: s. ifodalovchi.

ifodala-: v.t. to express; to be an expression of. [ifodalan-]

ifodali: expressive, meaningful.

ifodalovchi: exponent, spokesman.

ifodasiz: expressionless, blank.

ifrot: obs. (Arabic) excess; excessive.

ifsho: obs. (Arabic) disclosure, revealing.

iftiro: obs. (Arabic) slander, calumny.

iftixor: (Arabic) pride. ~ qil-/Et- to pride o.s. on.

iftixorli: worthy of pride, proud.

iftor rel.: (Arabic) breaking the fast at sundown during Ramadhan; a feast given at such time. iftorchi coll. one hosting an iftor dinner.

iftorlik: s. iftor.

ig'vo: (Arabic) intrigue, provocation, instigation. ig'vochi coll. s. ig'vogar.

ig'vogar: (Persian) inciter, provocator, agitator.

ig'vogarona: provocative. igir bot. drug sweet flag. tog' ~i Solomon's seal.

igna: needle. ~dek sanchil- to jab like a needle. ~ bilan quduq qazi- to try to dig a well with a needle. ~day narsani tuyaday qil- to make a mountain out of a molehill. ~ sanch- to make stinging remarks; to jab like a needle. ~ teshigidan o'tadigan clever, slick as can be. ~ ustida o'tir- to be on pins and needles.

ignabarg: needle (of coniferous trees). ignabarglilar bot. angiosperms, conifers. ignachi zool. dial. dragonfly (s. ninachi).

ignasimon: needle-like.

ignasoz: needle maker. igor bot. sweet flag.

igrek: (Russian) the letter Y. ih ono. huh!, hmph! ihi-ih i ono. hee-hee!

ihonat lit.: (Arabic) contempt, disdain. ~ qil- to despise.

ihota lit.: (Arabic) barrier, screen, enclosure. ~ daraxtlari windbreak. ~ qil- s. ihotala-.

ihotala-: v.t. to enclose, to fence in. [ihotalan-]

ihra-: v.i. to gasp.

ihrom: (Arabic) pyramid (s. Ehrom).

ihtilom: (Arabic) nocturnal emission.

ijara: (Arabic) rent, rental payment. ~ga ol- to rent. ~ga ber-/~ga o'tir- to rent (apartment).

ijarachi: s. ijaraxo'r; renter, tenant.

ijarador dial.: (Persian) renter.

ijaraxo'r: (Persian) one who lives off of income from rental properties.

ijrg'an-: v.i. to wince, to grimace.

ijobat: (Arabic) ~ bo'l- to be accepted (prayers, etc.). ~ ol- to receive a favorable reply. ~ Eshigini och- to give permission to enter.

ijobiy: (Arabic) affirmative; positive; good, possessing good qualities.

ijod: (Arabic) creating, inventing; creation, invention; work. ~ Et-/qil- to invent, to create.

ijodbaxsh: (Persian) creative, prolific.

ijodchi: s. ijodkor.

ijodchilik: s. ijodkorlik.

ijodiy: (Arabic) creative, artistic. ~ kecha evening exhibit of one artist's works.

ijodiyot: (Arabic) creation; creative works.

ijodkor: (Persian) author, creator, inventor.

ijodkorlik: abstr. of ijodkor; creative works.

ijodkorona: (Persian) creatively, artistically.

ijozat: (Arabic) leave, authorization, permission.

ijozatnoma: (Persian) written authorization.

ijro: (Arabic) execution, fulfillment, performance. ~ varaqasi writ, court order. ~ qiluvchi executor. ~ qil-/Et- to carry out, to execute.

ijrochi: executor; performer. sud ~si bailiff. yakka ~ solo performer.

ijroiya: (Arabic) ~ komiteti executive committee.

ijrokom: s. ijroiya komiteti. ijroqo'm arch.s. ijrokom.

ijtihod: obs. (Arabic) striving, exertion. ~ bilan with great effort. ijtihodli obs. striving, yearning; diligent.

ijtimoiy: (Arabic) social. ~ ahvol social condition(s). ~ (kelib) chiqish social evolution. ~ tarbiya social conditioning, upbringing.

ijtimoiy-siyosiy: sociopolitical.

ijtimoiylash-: v.i. to take on a social aspect; to become socialized.

ijtimoiyot: arch. (Arabic) social science. ik dial. spindle (s. yik, duk).

ikchi: spindle maker.

ikir-chikir: bits, pieces; details, particulars; junk, stuff, this and that. ~igacha down to the smallest detail. ~ gap small talk. ~ ish stuff to do, this and that. ~ingni tashla stop your nitpicking.

ikk(i)ovora: two (people) to (a plate).

ikkala: the two (of), both (of). ~miz bordik Both of us went.

ikkam (< **ikki kam**): less two, two short/shy of. ~ Ellik two shy of fifty (i.e., 48).

ikki: two; a failing grade ("D"). ~ boshli muskul biceps. ~ bukil/~ gaping birida every other word, over and over. ~ yillik o'simlik biennial plant. ~ Ellik two lines (of writing).

ikkilamchi: second; secondary; a second time. ~ o'rama secondary winding.

ikkilan-: v.i. to hesitate, to be indecisive. [ikkilantir-]

ikkilik 1: pair; stanza; double(d).

ikkilik 2: dilemma.

ikkinchi: second; another; again, a second time. ~ qilma! Don't do that again! ~ turli another way.

ikkinchidan: secondly. ikkipillali bot. dicotyledonous.

ikkikat: pregnant.

ikkikatlik: pregnancy.

ikkita: two (for non-unit countable nouns).

ikkitadan: by twos, in pairs.

ikkitalik: pair.

ikkitomonlama: bilateral, two-way; reversible; double.

ikkitomonlamalik: dichotomy, duality; duplicity. ikkiuyli bot. dioecious. ikkixonali math. binomial.

ikkioqlama: two-way, bilateral, mutual; two-sided; two-faced.

ikkiozlamama: two-sided, reversible; two-faced.

ikkiozlamachilik: duplicity, double-dealing. ~ qil- to double cross, to be duplicitous.

ikkiozlamalik: two-sidedness; two-facedness, duplicity.

ikkov: both. ~imiz both of us.

ikkovlash-: v.i. to do s.t. in pairs or together, to pair up.

ikkovlon: as two, as a pair, both of them.

ikra: (Russian) roe, caviar; a fried dish made from onions, eggplant, tomatoes, etc.

ikrom: (Arabic) honor, respect, deference.

iks: (Russian) the letter "X".

iksir: (Arabic) elixir, philosopher's stone.

il-: v.t. to hang; to catch, to snatch. ~ib ~ib so'zni ~ib nazarga ~maslik not to notice. ila lit. with, and, together with. ilak- dial. s. ilash-. [ilaktir-]

ilakish-: v.i. to get along well; to argue with.

ilalabad: (Arabic) forever.

ilang-bilang: twisty-turvy, curving and twisting.

ilas-(m)ilas: vague(ly), dim(ly).

ilash-: v.i. to stick to, to cling to; to be coherent, to flow; to lurk after, to shadow. ko'zga ~ to appear, to be

glimpsed. [ilashtir-]

ilashqoq: clinging, sticky, tacky.

ildam-jildam: swift, quick-footed.

ildam: quick, swift.

ildamla-: v.i. to move swiftly forward, to stride forward, to advance. [ildamlat-, ildamlash-]

ildamlan-: v.i. s. ildamla-.

ildamlash-: v.i. coop. of ildamla-; to move swiftly forward, to stride forward. [ildamlashtir-]

ildamlilik: speed, swiftness.

ildim-jildim coll. rare: quick, swift.

ildiz: root; base. ~ ot/~ini qurit- to get rid of, to destroy. ~ quv- to look for the source or roots of; to pass from generation to generation.

ildizcha: rootlet.

ildizla-: v.i. to root, to take root.

ildizmeva: edible roots, root crops. ildizpoya bot. rhizome.

ildizpoyali: rhizomatous.

ilg'a- v.t. neg. only: to see, to discern.

ilg'or: advance guard, vanguard; leading, foremost, front-, progressive.

ilg'orlik: superiority; progressiveness.

ilgak: hook, catch, hanger, peg.

ilgakla-: v.t. to fasten or close with a catch, hook, etc.

ilgari: before, previously, in the past; at first; forward. ~ ket- to go forward; to make progress.

ilgaridan: from before, for a long time; already.

ilgarigi: previous; initial. ~(odam)lar those in the past, ancestors.

ilgarigicha: as before, in the old way.

ilgarigiday/dek: as before.

ilgarila-: v.i. to move forward, to proceed, to (make) progress, to move ahead. [ilgarilat-, ilgarilash-]

ilgarilar(i): before, in the past, in past times.

ilgarilash-: coop. of ilgarila-; to progress, to move forward. [ilgarilashtir-]

ilgaritdan: for a long time, since long before; forever.

ilgi: s. ilik 2.

ilgich: hook, peg.

ilhaq: (Arabic) anxiety, impatience.

ilhom: (Arabic) inspiration. ~ kel- to get inspiration, to feel inspired. ~ ol- to be inspired by. ~ ber- to inspire.

ilhombaxsh: (Persian) inspiring.

ilhomchi: inspiring.

ilhomkor: s. ilhombaxsh.

ilhomlan-: v.i. to be inspired.
[ilhomlantir-]

ili-: v.i. to warm, to become warmer; to be soft-boiled (egg). [ilit-]

ili-miliq: somewhat warm, warmish.

iliguzildi: lean time of the year in which the winter supplies have been depleted but no crops have ripened yet.

ilik 1: marrow; thigh bone; leg bone (of livestock). iligi to'q full of strength. iligi quri-/puchay- to be worn down, exhausted.

ilik 2 arch. 3pp. ilgi: hand.

ilikos: suddenly, unexpectedly.

ilin-: v.i. (pass. of oyoqqa ~adigan wearable (shoes). ko'zga ~- to be glimpsed, to be seen; to be noticed, to become famous; to attract attention. pichoqqa ~adigan usable, worthwhile. so'zidan ~- to unintentionally say too much and give o.s. away or implicate o.s. [ilintir-]

ilinarli: s.t. to put one's hands on; useful, usable.

ilinchoq: hindrance, encumbrance.

ilinij: hope, wish, object of desire. ~ida yur- to have one's hopes set on. +da ~i bor to have one's eyes on.

ilintir-: v.t. caus. of ilin-; to catch.

iliq-: v.i. to tail, to follow (male dog wanting to mate with female dog); to lust after.

iliq-issiq: warm, pleasant. ~ida when still hot.

iliq-miliq: lukewarm.

iliq: warm.

ilit-: v.t. caus. of ili-; to heat; to soft boil (egg). [ilitil-]

iljay-: v.i. to grin, to smile, to beam (at). [iljayish-]

ilk: first, initial; early.ilkis(dan) dial.suddenly, unexpectedly.

illat: (Arabic) disease, sickness, disorder; evil.

illatli: diseased, sick, troubled.

illatsiz: free of disease, sickness, or defect.

illo: (Arabic) except, but.

illo-billo: (Arabic) not at all, never; by God.

illyuminator: (Russian) porthole.

illyuminatsiya: (Russian) illumination. ~ qil- to illuminate; to color (map).

illyustrativ: (Russian) illustrative.

illyustrator: (Russian) illustrator.

illyustratsiya: (Russian) illustration.

illyuzionizm: (Russian) illusionism.

illyuziya: (Russian) illusion.ilm-amal coll.efforts to either turn onto or cool off s.o. with regards to another person. uning qilmagan ~i qolmadi He's tried everything.ilm-fan, ilmu fanscience and learning.ilm-hunar, ilmu hunarlearning and practical skills.ilm-ma'rifat, ilmu ma'rifatstudy and education, knowledge.ilm-tahsil arch.education, learning.

ilm: (Arabic) learning, knowledge; science. ~ ahllari people/men of science.

ilma-teshik: full of holes.

ilma: crochet(ed). ~ tik- to crochet.ilmiy-ateistik adj.scientific atheism.ilmiy-ommaviy adj.popular science.ilmiy-texnikaviy adj.applied science.

ilmiy: (Arabic) scientific, academic, scholarly. ~ daraja academic degree.

ilmli: educated, knowledgeable.

ilmoq: hook, peg, hanger; trap, snare.

ilmoqdor: s. ilmoqli.

ilmoqli: having a hook, etc.; sarcastic, tongue-in-cheek, biting, ensnaring, etc. (words, speech).

ilmoqsiz: lacking a hanger or hook; frank, straightforward.

ilmparvar: (Persian) patron of science and learning.

ilmsiz: not learned, uneducated, ignorant.

ilmsizlarcha: ignorantly.

ilmsizlik: ignorance.

iloh: (Arabic) god, deity.

iloha: (Arabic) goddess.

ilohi: (Arabic) O God! My God!

ilohim: (Arabic) O God! Dear God! My dear God!

ilohiy: (Arabic) divine.

ilohiyot: (Arabic) theology.

iloj: (Arabic) medicine, remedy; cure; means, way out. buning ~i bormi? Is there a way to settle/fix this?, Is there a way out of this? ~im qancha? What can I do?, What choice do I have? ~i yo'q There's no other choice. ~i boricha as much as possible. ~i bo'lmadi It wasn't possible; It was unavoidable. ~ top- to find a means. (bir) ~(ini) qil- to do s.t. (to solve the situation), to find a way. bir ~ qilib in one way or another.

ilojsiz: hopeless; unavoidable, inescapable; out of desperation; left with no other choice.

ilojsizlik: helplessness, lack of means or choice; urgency.

ilon-chayon: reptiles, creepy-crawly things, harmful, biting vermin.ilon zool.snake. ~ yili the year of the Dragon/Snake in the 12-year cycle. ~ izi snaking, winding. ~ po'st tashlaydi unbearable, unendurable (talk). yer tagida ~ qimirlasa biladigan extremely sharp, perceptive. ~dan~, chayondan-chayon like begets like (corrupt offspring of corrupt people).ilonbaliq zool.loach; lamprey; eel.ilonbosh zool.snake-head (fish).ilonchirmoviq bot.s. ilonpechak.iloncho'p bot.clematis; common gromwell.ilongul bot.gladiolus.ilono't bot.s. ilonpechak.ilonpechak bot.oriental clematis.ilonpiyoz bot.grape hyacinth.ilonquyruq zool.striped skink.ilontili bot.ribwort.iloq bot.sand sedge.

ilova: (Arabic) postscript, footnote, explanation; supplement, addition. ~ tarzida as a footnote, in passing. ~ qil- to add. .

<p>ilovali: footnoted.</p> <p>ilovasiz: unfootnoted.</p> <p>iloyim: (Arabic) Dear God!</p> <p>iloyo: (Arabic) O God!</p> <p>ital'yan: (Russian) Italian.</p> <p>iltifot: (Arabic) courtesy, kindness, courteous treatment. ~ ko'rsat- to treat courteously.</p> <p>iltifotli: courteous, gracious.</p> <p>iltifotsiz: discourteous, ungracious.</p> <p>iltifotsizlik: discourteousness, ungracious behavior.</p> <p>iltijo: (Arabic) entreaty, supplication.</p> <p>iltimos: (Arabic) request, favor; Please!; I beg you! ~ qil- to beg, to entreaty, to request.</p> <p>iltimoschi: petitioner, one who asks for a favor.</p> <p>iltimosnoma: (Persian) letter of request.ilvasin zool.game bird.</p> <p>ilvira-: to become infected. [ilvirat-]ilvirs zool.snow leopard; (fig.) sneak, stealthy person.</p> <p>im: sign, gesture, movement.</p> <p>imdod lit.: (Arabic) help, aid, assistance.</p> <p>imi-dimi(da): higgledy-piggledy, slap-dab, shoddy.</p> <p>imi-jimida: in peace; on the sly, surreptitiously; s. imidimida.</p> <p>imilla-: v.i. to dawdle. [imillash-]</p> <p>imirsila-: s. imilla-.</p> <p>imkon: (Arabic) possibility. ~i qancha! What can you do? What choice is there? ~dan tashqari not possible, not feasible. ~ ber- to allow. ~ boricha as much as is possible. ~ bo'lmasi There was no chance.</p> <p>imkoniyat: (Arabic) possibility; opportunity. ~ ber- to make possible, to offer the opportunity.</p> <p>imkonsiz: impossible.</p> <p>imla-: v.i. to motion, to gesture. [imlash-]</p> <p>imlama: gestured, by gesture ; private, exclusive get-together. ~ do'q threatening gesture.imliq gram. arch.exclamation.</p>	<p>imlo: (Arabic) orthography.</p> <p>imloviy: (Arabic) orthographic.</p> <p>immanent: (Russian) immanent.</p> <p>immunitet: (Russian) immunity.</p> <p>imo: (Arabic) sign, gesture, motion. ~ qil- to indicate, to signal; to allude to.</p> <p>imo-ishora: (Arabic) signs and gestures. ~ tili sign language.</p> <p>imoli: gestured, indicating; alluding to, allusive, suggestive.</p> <p>imom: (Arabic) imam, prayer leader.</p> <p>imomat: (Arabic) imamate, the duties and office of an imam.imomatchilik coll.imam's work and duties, imam business.</p> <p>imomcha: student in a madrasah studying to become an imam.</p> <p>imomgarchilik: s. imomat, imomatchilik.</p> <p>imomlik: abstr. of ~ka o't- to lead the prayer. ~ qil- to serve as imam.</p> <p>imon: (Arabic) faith, belief. ~ keltir- to say the Islamic profession of faith. ~ni yut-/yo'qot-/sot- to lose one's faith (in God); to become unscrupulous, to do s.t. unscrupulously.</p> <p>imonli: having faith, devout; virtuous.</p> <p>imonsiz: faithless; unscrupulous, dishonest, lowly. ~ ketkur May you die an infidel!</p> <p>imorat: (Arabic) building, structure.</p> <p>imoratbop: (Persian) suitable for building or construction.</p> <p>imoratchi: s. imoratsoz.</p> <p>imoratsoz: (Persian) builder, architect.</p> <p>imperator: (Russian) emperor.</p> <p>imperialist: (Russian) imperialist.</p> <p>imperialistik: (Russian) imperialist(ic).</p> <p>imperializm: (Russian) imperialism.</p> <p>imperiya: (Russian) empire.</p> <p>import: (Russian) import. ~ mollar imported goods.</p> <p>improvizator: (Russian) improvisator.</p> <p>improvizatsiya (Russian): improvisation.</p> <p>impul's: (Russian) impulse; impetus.</p>	<p>imtihon: (Arabic) examination, test. ~ ber-/~ ol- to give a test. ~ qil- to test. ~ga qo'y- to put to an examination.</p> <p>imtihonsiz: w/o examination.</p> <p>imtiyoz: (Arabic) special privilege.</p> <p>imtiyozli: having privilege; special. ~ diplom diploma with honors.</p> <p>imtiyozsiz: w/o special privileges.</p> <p>imzo: (Arabic) signature. ~ qil-/qo'y-/chek- to sign.</p> <p>imzola-: v.t. to sign, to put one's signature to. [imzolan-, imzolat-]</p> <p>imzosiz: unsigned; anonymous.</p> <p>in'ektsiya: (Russian) injection.</p> <p>in'ikos: (Arabic) reflection.</p> <p>in'om: (Arabic) gift, donation, tribute. ~ ber-/qil- to grant, to bestow, to confer.in'omnoma hist.deed, title.</p> <p>in-: v.i. to settle, to set; (dial.) to descend, to come down. [indir-, indiril-]</p> <p>in: den, hole, lair, nest, etc. (~-~)iga kirib ketdi to dive back into one's hole (from fright). ~ qil-/sol- to build a nest.</p> <p>inchunin: (Persian) such; so, thus.</p> <p>inda(ma)- v.i. neg. only: to (not) say a thing, to be silent. u ~may o'tib ketaverdi He passed right on by without saying anything.</p> <p>indamas: silent, close-mouthed.</p> <p>indeets: (Russian) (American) Indian.</p> <p>indeks: (Russian) index.</p> <p>indikator: (Russian) indicator; reagent.</p> <p>indin(ga): the day after tomorrow.indingi adj.(pertaining to) the day after tomorrow.</p> <p>individ: (Russian) individual.</p> <p>individual: (Russian) individual.</p> <p>individualist: (Russian) individualist.</p> <p>individualistik (Russian): individualistic.</p> <p>individualizm: (Russian) individualism.</p> <p>individuallashtir-: to individualize.</p> <p>individuallik: (Russian) individuality.</p> <p>indivuduallash: individualization.</p> <p>indonez: (Russian) Indonesian.</p>
---	---	---

indoneziyalik: Indonesian.indov bot.rocket salad.

induk zool.coll.: (Russian) s. indyuk.

induktiv: (Russian) inductive.

induktor: (Russian) inductor, field magnet.

induksion: (Russian) induction.

industr(iya)lash-: to become industrialized. [industr(iya)lashtir-]

industr(iya)lash: industrialization.

industrial: (Russian) industrial.

industriya: (Russian) industry.

indyuk zool.: (Russian) turkey (s. kurka).

inert: (Russian) inert.

inertsiya: (Russian) inertia.

inertsiyali: inertial.

infarkt: (Russian) coronary thrombosis, heart attack.

infeksion: (Russian) infectious.

infektsiya: (Russian) infection.

infinitiv: (Russian) (gram.) infinitive.

inflatsion econ. adj. (Russian): inflationary.

inflyatsiya econ.: (Russian) inflation.

informatsion adj. (Russian): information.

informatsiya: (Russian) information.

infraqizil: infrared. ~ nurlar infrared rays.

infratovushlar: infrasound.infuzoriya zool.infusoria.

ing'ala-: s. ingala-.ing ono.bawling sound of an infant. "~" yo'q, "jing" yo'q not a peep, not a sound.inga ono.bawling sound of an infant.

ingala-: v.i. to bawl (infant). [ingalat-]

ingalyator: (Russian) inhaler.

ingalyatsiya: (Russian) inhaling.

ingichka: thin, fine. ~ kasal tuberculosis (s. ~ tovush high, shrill voice).

ingichkala-: v.t. to make thin; to hone; to taper. [ingichkalan-, ingichkalash-, ingichkalashtir-]

ingilla-: v.i. s. angilla-.

ingliz: (Russian) English.

inglizcha: English (language).

ingra-: v.i. to moan, to groan. [ingrat-, ingrash-]

ingroq: moaning, wailing.

ini: younger brother (s. uka).

injener: (Russian) engineer, technician (s. muhandis).

injenerlik: abstr. of injener.

inji- v.i. dial.: to get angry. [injit-]

injl: (Arabic) the Gospel; the New Testament; the Bible.

injl- dial.: v.i. to wince, to flinch.

injiq: touchy, squeamish, irritable; erratic, unsettled.

injiqlan-: to act irritable; to be moody, to constantly break into tears.

injiqlik: abstr. of ~ qil- to be squeamish or touchy.

injirg'a: ~si chiq-/o'yna- to fall to pieces, to be totaled.

inju 1: pearl(s).inju 2 hist.lands bequeathed to Chingizid stock.

inkassator: (Russian) collector, receiver.

inkishof lit.: (Arabic) opening, uncovering, discovery. ~ qil- to discover, to uncover.

inkor: (Arabic) denial. ~ Et/~ yuklamasi suffix of negation.

inkubator: (Russian) incubator.

inkubatoriy: (Russian) incubation cell or room.

inkubatorxona: s. inkubatoriy.

inkubatsiya: (Russian) incubation. ~ davri period of incubation.

inkvizitor: (Russian) inquisitor.

inkvizitsiya: (Russian) inquisition.

inla- rare: to go into one's den. [inlat-]

innana: seesaw.

innaykeyin coll. < undan keyin: after that, then; also, furthermore.

inobat A: trust, faith, belief; consideration. ~ga ol- to consider, to take into account. ~ qil- to believe in.

inobatli: trusted; trustworthy.

inobatsiz: not trusted; untrustworthy.

inod: (Arabic) stubbornness, obstinancy. ~ qil- to be stubborn.

inon: (Arabic) control, management, administration.

inon(i)-ixtiyor: (Arabic) choice, preference, volition.

inon- v.i. +ga: to believe. [inontir-]

inonuvchan: gullible.

inoq (Mong): friendly, close, amicable; an official in the Bukharan khanate in charge of reading aloud proclamations and correspondence.

inoqlash-: v.i. to become friends; to socialize with.

inoqlik: friendship, comradeship; closeness.

inoyat: (Arabic) grace, favor, kindness. ~ qil- to be kind towards.

inqilla-: v.i. to grunt, to huff and puff. [inqillat-]

inqilob: (Arabic) revolution.

inqilobchi: revolutionary.

inqilobiy adj.: (Arabic) revolutionary.

inqilobiylashtir-: v.t. to instill with revolutionary fever; to revolutionize.

inqiroz: (Arabic) regression, degeneration; dying out, extinction. ~ga uchra-/yuz tut- to undergo decline.

ins-jins: (Arabic) demons and jinns.

insho: (Arabic) essay. ~ qil- (arch.) to build, to construct.

inshoollo(h): (Arabic) God willing.

inshoot: (Arabic) building, construction; works, constructions.

insof: (Arabic) conscience, fairness. ~ qil- to behave conscientiously, to have a heart. ~ga kel- to become conscientious, to take pity.

insofan: (Arabic) conscientiously.

insofli: just, fair, conscientious.

insofsiz: unjust, unfair; cruel, cold-blooded.

insofsizlik: unfairness; inhumanity; cruelty.

inson: (Arabic) human being, man. ~i komil ideal human being.

insoniy: (Arabic) human, humanistic.

insoniyat: (Arabic) humanity, mankind.

insonlik: humanness; humanity, compassion.

insonparvar: (Persian) humanitarian.

insonparvarlik: love for mankind, humanitarianism.

inspektor: (Russian) inspector.

inspektorlik: abstr. of ~ qil- to serve as inspector; to inspect.

inspektsiya: (Russian) inspection; inspectorate.

instantsiya: (Russian) instance.

instinkt: (Russian) instinct.

instinktiv: (Russian) instinctive.

institut: (Russian) institute, institution; college.

instruktaj: (Russian) instructing; briefing.

instruktiv: (Russian) instructional.

instruktor: (Russian) instructor.

instruktsiya: (Russian) instructions, directions.

instrumental: (Russian) instrumental.

instsenirovka: (Russian) dramatization.

insul't: (Russian) stroke.

insulin: (Russian) insulin.

integral: (Russian) integral.

integrallash: (Russian) (math) integration.

integratsiya: (Russian) integration.

intellekt: (Russian) intellect.

intellektual: (Russian) intellectual.

intelligent: (Russian) intellectual, member of the intelligentsia.

intelligentsiya: (Russian) intelligentsia.

intendant: (Russian) quartermaster.

intensiv: (Russian) intensive.

intensivlash: intensification.

intermediya: (Russian) interlude.

internat: (Russian) boarding house; boarding school.

internatsional: (Russian) international.

Internatsional: (Russian) the "Internationale" (socialist organization). Birinchi ~ the First International (1864).

internatsionalchilik: internationalism.

internatsionalist (Russian): internationalist.

internatsionalistik (Russian): internationalist(ic).

internatsionalizatsiya (Russian): internationalization. ~ qil- to internationalize.

internatsionalizm: internationalism.

internatsionallashtirish: internationalization.

interpolyatsion: (Russian) interpolative.

interpolyatsiyalash: interpolation.

interpolyatsiyalovchi: interpolator.

interv''yu: (Russian) interview. -dan ~ ol- to interview s.o. -ga ~ ber- to give s.o. an interview.

interval: (Russian) interval.

intervent: (Russian) interventionist.

interventsiya: (Russian) intervention.

interventsiyachi: s. intervent.

intiboh arch. poet. (Arabic): wakefulness, vigilance.

intih: (Arabic) end; limit.

intihosiz: boundless, w/o end.

intil-: v.i. to reach out towards; to strive for, to seek, to aspire to. [intiltir-]

intilish: striving, aspiration.

intilma: markazga ~ kuch centrifugal force.

intiluvchi: markazga ~ nerv centripetal nerve.

intim: (Russian) intimate.

intiq-: v.i. to rush, to hurry. intiq dial.s. intizor.

intiqom: (Arabic) revenge, vengeance.

intixob: obs. (Arabic) election, selection. ~ Et-/qil- to elect, to select.

intizom: (Arabic) order, discipline. ~ ustavi disciplinary regulations.

intizomli: orderly, disciplined, regular.

intizomsiz: disorderly, undisciplined.

intizomsizlik: indiscipline; disorderliness, irregularity.

intizor: (Arabic) expecting, waiting anxiously for. ~ qil- to make anxious for, to make wait expectantly.

intizorlik: abstr. of ~ tort- to be anxious, impatient.

intonatsion: (Russian) intonational.

intonatsiya: (Russian) intonation.

intriga: (Russian) intrigue; plot.

intrigachi: intriguer, schemer.

intuitsiya: (Russian) intuition.

invalid: (Russian) invalid; disabled person.

invalidlik: disablement. ~ nafaqasi disability assistance.

inventar'': (Russian) stock; equipment; appliances; inventory.

inventarizatsiya: (Russian) inventory making, stock-taking. ~ qil- to take inventory.

inversiya: (Russian) inversion.

ion: (Russian) ion.

iona: (Arabic) donation, offering; assistance, aid, relief.

ionizatsion adj.: (Russian) ionization.

ionizatsiya: (Russian) ionization. ~ qil- to ionize.

ionlash-: v.i. to ionize. [ionlashtir-]

ionlashuv: ionization.

ionlovchi: ionizing. ~ apparat ionizer.

ionosfera: (Russian) ionosphere.

ip: thread, string, line; tie. ~ gazlama cotton cloth. ~ Esholmaydi cannot be a match to, cannot match. ~idan ignasigacha from head to toe, thoroughly. ~ni uzib yerga tashla- to take care of, to fix once and for all.

ipak: silk.

ipakchi: silk merchant; silk manufacturer or breeder of silkworms.

ipakchilik: silkworm breeding, sericulture.

ipakday: silken, smooth; gentle.

ipakfurush: silk merchant.

ipakli: silken.

ipaklik: silk clothing.

ipcha: dim. of ip; fiber, strand, filament.

ipiltiriq: extremely thin, skinny, scraggy.

ipir-ipir: in shreds, in strands, in clumps (e.g., curdled milk, soot, etc.). iplos coll.s. iflos.

ipor: musk. ~ bez musk gland.

iporgul: bot. marjoram flower??.

ippodrom: (Russian) hippodrome, racecourse.

iq: taste, liking. bu ~im suyardigan odam this is a man of my taste. olmaga ~im tushdi I had a craving for apples. ovqatni ~i suyib ye- to eat with appetite.

iqbol: (Arabic) good fortune; fate. ~i baland having a bright future.

iqdom: arch. (Arabic) measure, action; start, commencement. ~ qil- to commence, to undertake.

iqlim: (Arabic) climate. yetti ~ the seven continents

iqlimiy lit.: (Arabic) climatic.

iqlimlash-: v.i. to acclimatize. [iqlimlashtir-]

iqlimshunos: climatologist.

iqror: (Arabic) recognition, acknowledgement; declaration. ~ bo'l-/qil- to acknowledge, to admit. iqta hist. land bestowed for military service.

iqtido: arch. (Arabic) to follow, to imitate. ~ qil- to follow the imam's actions while praying.

iqtidor: (Arabic) power, strength, ability.

iqtidorli: powerful; capable.

iqtidorsiz: incapable.

iqtisod: (Arabic) economy; economics. ~ qil- to economize (on), to save (on).

iqtisodchi: thrifty, economical person; economist.

iqtisodiy: (Arabic) economic.

iqtisodiyat: (Arabic) economics.

irg'a-: v.t. to nod, to shake (e.g., the head). [irg'at-]

irg'al- v.i. dial.: to rock or bounce from side to side.

irg'at-: v.t. to shake, bounce, rock. irg'ay bot. cotoneaster.

irg'ayzor: a stand of irg'ay bushes.

irg'i-: v.i. to leap. ~b (~b tush- to jump up, to leap (in fright, etc.). ~b chiq- to bulge out. ariqdan ~- to leap across a ditch. [irg'it-, irg'ish-]

irg'ishla-: v.i. to bounce, to jump up and down. [irg'ishlat-]

irg'it-: v.t. caus. of irg'i-; to toss, to pitch; to bounce. [irg'itil-, irg'itish-] irga dial.s. o'choq boshi. irgamchik coll. disgusting, revolting.

irgan- v.i. coll.: to be disgusted or revolted by.

irganch: disgusting, revolting.

iri-: v.i. to decay, to rot, to spoil; to suppurate. [irit-]

irilla-: v.i. to growl, to snarl. [irillat-, irillash-] irim-sirim, irim-chirim (all kinds of) superstitions.

irim: superstition, superstitious act. ~ qil- to do s.t. for good luck, etc. ~ uchun or ~ qildim for good luck. ~iga for superstition's sake. irin arch. lip.

iris bot.: (Russian) iris.

irjay-: v.i. to smirk. [irjayt(ir)-]

irjayt(ir)-: v.t. caus. of irjay-; to twist into a scowl or smirk. irkil- dial. to feel shy, to act bashfully.

irkit: filthy.

irmoq: tributary; river, waterway.

iroda: (Arabic) will, will-power.

irodali: strong-willed, resolute.

irodasiz: weak-willed, irresolute.

irodasizlik: lack of willpower.

iroq 1: distant.

iroqi 1: a type of embroidery.

iroqi 2: ~ sovun a scented soap.

irg 1: (Arabic) stock, breed; race. irq 2 dial. face; cheek.

irgan: (Arabic) racially, as a race.

irqchi: racist.

irqchilik: racism.

irqiy: (Arabic) racial.

irratsional: (Russian) irrational.

irreal: (Russian) unreasonable.

irregular: (Russian) irregular.

irrigator: (Russian) irrigation expert; irrigator.

irrigatsion adj.: (Russian) irrigation.

irrigatsiya: (Russian) irrigation.

irrigatsiyalash: s. irrigatsiya.

irshay-: v.i. to smirk. [irshaytir-]

irshod: (Arabic) showing the right way, true guidance; (hist.) document granting power to initiate others into a Sufi order. ~ qil-/Et- to direct, guide, teach the right way; to be pious.

irsiy: (Arabic) hereditary, inherited. ~ belgilar hereditary features or marks.

irsiyat: (Arabic) heredity.

irvay-: v.i. to slump, to sag; to smirk. [irvaytir-]

irvaytir-: v.t. caus. of irvay-; to twist into a smirk (mouth).

irvit(i): ~ quti a kind of small ornate box. ~ yong'og'i pine nut.

irvot: puny, tiny.

is 1: scent, odor. ~i yo'q (It's) scentless. ~ini ol- to smell, to scent. ~ini chiqar- to give of a/its scent. ~ini chiqarmay without leaving a trace, without letting anyone have a whiff of what's going on. odam ~i yoqmagan unsociable.

is 2: smoke, fumes; soot. ~ chiqar- to cook and give away hot food in order to please the spirits or jinn. ~ bosgan coated with soot, sooty; old, delapidated.

isbot: (Arabic) proof, evidence; confirmation. ~ qil-/Et- to prove, to give proof.

isbotla-: v.t. to prove, to provide evidence; to confirm. [isbotlan-] isfarak bot. larkspur; a type of apricot.

isfihon: ~ qilich a type of sword made in Isfahan.

ish 1: work, job, business, task; matter, affair, thing. uy ~i homework. ~ yoqmas lazy; shirker. ~ katta great job, outstanding work. ~ ko'rgan experienced. ~ ko'rsat- to serve; to act up. ~ tashlash strike. ~ tashlovchi striker. ~ chiqar- to have good results. bundan hech ~ chiqmadi This didn't turn out at all. ~ga layoqatli/~ ko'rsat- to perform (a job) well; to play a trick. ~ga boshla-/~dan ol- to dismiss, to get

rid of. ~dan chiq- to leave one's job; to break down, to become unusable. ~dan chiqar- to dismiss, to fire; to damage, to make unusable. ~dan qol- to become unfit for work; to stand idle. ~dan qo'y- to hinder, to distract. ~ber- to come in handy, to prove useful; to serve. ~joyida everything is all right. uning ~i joyida He's doing well. uning sizda ~i bor He has some business with you., He needs you for something. ~ko'r- to serve or function as; to undertake. unga ~im tushdi I needed him for something. ~(ga) buyur- to order work done. ~ga sol- to put to work, to put to good use. ~ga tushir- to set going. ~lar mudiri affairs manager of. ~ning tagi loyqa shady, questionable business. ~ni xom/~ning ko'zini bil- to know one's stuff, to know the ins and outs of, to know how to do well. ~ning ko'zini top- to figure out, to learn the ins and outs of. ~ko'p things are busy, much to do. ~chatoq there is a problem; things are going badly. bu bizning ~imiz Emas This is not our business. ~ni pishir- to come to an agreement.

ish 2: piece of leather or material (sufficient for making a complete garment, etc.). ~bich- to cut out (material, etc.). ~tik- to sew or stitch. ish 3 dial.s. shish. ish- dial.s. shish-.

ishbay: piece work.

ishbilarmon: expert, competent worker; know-it-all.

ishbilarmonlik: expertise; pretension.

ishbop: suitable for work.

ishboshi: foreman, boss, work-leader.

ishboshqaruvchi: manager, director.

ishbuzar: s. ishbuзуqi.

ishbuzuqi: hinderer, marplot.

ishchan: hard-working.

ishchanlik: abstr. of ishchan, diligence.

ishchi: worker, laborer. ~lar sinfi the working class.

ishchinamo: resembling a worker.

ishg'ol: (Arabic) ~qil-/Et- to occupy, to take over. ishgir dial. adroit, adept.

ishkal 1: (Arabic) problem, hindrance, difficulty. to'rt ~i but everything is

hunky-dory. ishkal 2 dial. cord made of straw or reeds.

ishkalchi: troublemaker. ishkallik dial. suitable for making cord.

ishkom: grape trellis (s. valish).

ishkomsimon: trellis-like.

ishla- v.i.: v.t. to work; to function; to make. ~b ber- to produce, to make. ~b chiqar- to produce. ~b chiqarish production. ~b chiq- to come up with, to produce. [ishlan-, ishlanil-, ishlat-, ishlatil-, ishlatir-, ishlash-]

ishlan-: v.i. pass. of ishla-; to be worked, decorated (with). [ishlanil-]

ishlat-: v.t. caus. of ishla-; to use.

ishli: having work, employed.

ishlov: v.n. of ~ber- to hoe; to polish, to finish.

ishon- v.i. /ga/: to believe; to entrust (with); to trust; to rely on. [ishonil-, ishonir-]

ishonarli: believable.

ishonch: belief, faith, certainty, trust. ~im komil I have full faith that..., I firmly believe that... ~hosil qil- to be sure; to convince.

ishonchli: trustworthy, believable.

ishonchsiz: untrustworthy, unreliable.

ishonchsizlik: disbelief; lack of trust.

ishoninqira-: v.i. s. ishonqira-.

ishonmovchi: disbeliever, skeptic.

ishonmovchilik: disbelief, skepticism.

ishonqira-: v.i. to almost believe.

ishontir-: v.t. caus. of ishon-; to make believe; to convince, to persuade.

ishontirarli: convincing.

ishora: (Arabic) gesture, sign. ~barmoq index finger. ~Et-/qil-/ber- to indicate, to point; to gesture.

ishorala- v.t. rare: to mark. [ishoralan-]

ishorat: (Arabic) s. ishora.

ishpech: sewing bag.

ishq: (Arabic) love; passion. ~savdosi love-passion, pangs of love.

ishqa-: v.t. to rub. burnini yerga ~- to rub s.o.'s nose in the dirt. [ishqal-]

ishqal-: v.i. pass. of ishqa-; to stick together.

ishqala-: v.t. to rub together, to grind, to chafe; to rub in. [ishqalan-, ishqalat-, ishqalash-]

ishqalan-: pass. of ishqala-; to chafe, to pester.

ishqalanish: v.n. of ishqalan-; friction.

ishqiboz: (Persian) enthusiast, fan. ~bo'l- to become crazy about, to become a fan of.

ishqibozlik: enthusiasm, passion.

ishqilib < ish qil-: whatever the case, anyhow, in a word.

ishqir-: v.i. to snort (s. pishqir-).

ishqivoz: s. ishqiboz.

ishqiy: (Arabic) romantic.

ishqor: alkali; alkaline solution, lye; potash.

ishqoriy: alkaline.

ishqorla-: v.t. to make alkaline.

ishqorli: alkaline.

ishrat: (Arabic) amusement, enjoyment, pleasure; revelry. ~qil- to enjoy o.s., to make merry.

ishratgoh: (Persian) s. ishratxona.

ishratparast: (Persian) pleasure-seeker, merry-maker.

ishratxona: (Persian) house of pleasure. ishsh ono. sound made to stop a donkey.

ishshay-: v.i. to grin. [ishshaytir-]

ishshaytir-: v.t. caus. of tishini ~- to grit one's teeth. sovuq ~ib ketdi the cold made one's teeth chatter.

ishsiz: idle; unemployed. ~qol- to be left w/o work.

ishsizlik: idleness; unemployment.

ishtaha: (Arabic) appetite. ~och- to increase the appetite. ~ni bo'g'~/~si karnay insatiable, voracious, having a big appetite. ~ga kir- to work up an appetite.

ishtahali: having a good appetite.

ishtahasiz: having no appetite.

ishtarapla-: v.i. to do s.t. energetically, vigorously.

ishtiboh: obs. (Arabic) doubt, suspicion. ~ qil-/~ga tush- to doubt.

ishtirok: (Arabic) participation. ~ Et-/qil- to participate, to take part in, to join.

ishtirokchi: participant.

ishtirokiyun: obs. (Arabic) communist. ~ firqasi the Communist Party.

ishtiyiq: (Arabic) enthusiasm, eagerness.

ishtiyiqli: eager, enthusiastic.

ishtiyiqmand: (Persian) s. ishtiyiqli.

ishtiyiqsiz: unenthusiastic.

ishton: (Russian) underpants, drawers; trousers worn by women underneath their dresses.

ishtonbog': drawstring on a pair of drawers.

ishtonchang: wearing only one's underpants; (dial.) s. ishtonsiz.

ishtonsiz: having no underwear; destitute.

ishva: (Arabic) amorous glance; coquetry.

ishva-noz: (Persian) flirtations, coquetry.

ishvakor: (Persian) s. ishvali.

ishvali: coquettish; charming, lovely.

ishxona: workplace; shop.

isi-: v.i. to heat up, to grow warm. [isin-, isit-]

isin-: v.i. to warm o.s.

isirg'a: earring; dewlap. isiriq bot.wild rue (used as a fumigant and believed to drive away spirits, germs, etc.). ~ sol- to fumigate with wild rue.

isiriqchi: one who makes a living by carrying around a censer of isiriq and wafting the smoke on others' clothes, shops, etc.; seller of isiriq; poor person.

isiriqchilik: abstr. of isiriqchi.

isiriqdon: copper censer used by an isiriqchi.

isiriqzor: thicket of wild rue.

isit-: v.t. caus. of isi-; to heat up, to warm.

isitma-sovutma: intrigue aimed at making others enemies or friends of each other.

isitma: fever; term used for various illnesses such as malaria, typhus, etc.; re-heated (food); efforts to warm up s.o. towards another. ~ chiqar- to have a temperature, to run a fever.

isitmala-: v.i. to suffer from a high fever.

iska-: v.t. to sniff, to smell. yelkasi yer ~magan (wrestler) whose shoulder has never touched the ground. [iskat-, iskash-]

iskabtopar: midge; (coll.) mosquito.

iskana: (Persian) chisel. ~ payvand a graft inserted into a notch made with a chisel.

iskanja: (Persian) press; vice; constraint, straits, grip (of crisis, etc.). ~ga ol- to grip in a vice or press.

iskart: measure, mean, norm, standard.

iskovuch: (~ it) bloodhound, sleuth-hound; sleuth.iskrachi hist.member of a revolutionary organization connected with the Iskra newspaper in pre-revolutionary Russia.

isla-: v.t. to smoke, to cure by smoking. [islan-, islat-]

islan-: v.i. pass. of isla-; to putrefy.

island: Icelander. ~ tili Icelandic (lang.).

isli: fragrant. ~ boshq (bot.) sweet vernal grass.

isliq: felt flap of the yurt which covers the smoke hole.

isliqi: dirty, filthy.

isloh: (Arabic) renovation, reform. ~ga kel- to be reconciled. ~ qil-/Et- to reform.

islohchilik: s. islohotchilik.

islohot: (Arabic) reform. yer ~i land reform.

islohotchi: reformer, renovator.

islohotchilik: reformism.

islom: (Arabic) Islam.

islomiya: (Arabic) Islamic. millati ~ the Islamic peoples. sho'royi ~ a counter-revolutionary organization in C.A. of early Soviet years.

islomiyat: (Arabic) Islamic religion; the Islamic world.islovot(xona) coll. arch.brothel.islovotchi arch.proprietor.of a brothel: pimp; madame.

ism: (Arabic) name. ~ ber-/~ noma'lum anonymous. ~i xos (gram. arch.) proper name. ~i om (gram. arch.) general name. ~i boru, jismi yo'q It has a name, but no entity.ismaloq bot.a type of spinach.

isman: (Arabic) by name.

ismat: (Arabic) honor, purity, unsullied reputation.

ismdosh rare: (Persian) one having the same name (s. adash).

ismla-: v.t. to name. [ismlan-]

ismli: having the name of. ~ son concrete number.

ismlik: list of names; catalogue.

ismsiz: nameless. ~ son abstract number.

isnod: (Arabic) shame, disgrace; shameful act. ~ keltir- to shame, to humiliate. ~ga qol- to be disgraced, to end up with a bad name.

isotrop: (Russian) isotropic.

ispan: Spanish.

ispancha: Spanish (lang.).

ispand sipand: (Persian) s. isiriq.ispixon coll.s. isfixon.

ispolkom: (Russian) s. ijrokom.

isqirt: filthy, foul.

isqot rel.: (Arabic) money set aside to be given away as alms as compensation for one's misdeeds; ceremony or feast held for such purposes on behalf of the deceased. ~ingga qo'y invective used when angry about s.t. belonging to s.o. else.

isqoti: (Persian) something set aside as or given as isqot; (inv.) damned, good for nothing, blasted.

isrof: (Arabic) waste; expenditure. ~ qil- to waste, to squander.

isrofchi: squanderer.

isrofchilik: s. isrofgarchilik.

isrofgar: (Persian) spendthrift, squanderbug.

isrofgar(chi)lik: wastefulness, extravagant expenditure.

isrofla-: v.t. to waste, to squander.

issiq-sovuq: hot and cold foods; good times and bad; intrigue or magic to cause like or dislike between people.

issiq-sovuqchi: one who reads incantations to make people "hot" or "cold" towards one another.

issiq: hot; warm; heat; fever; hot food; warm, friendly; inviting. ko'zga ~ ko'rin- to look attractive or pleasing. ~ jon living being. ~ida while it's hot, at just the right time. ~ida ketaver Get going while the going's good. ~ingda qot! Drop dead! ~i baland He has a high fever.

issiqqa-: v.t. to gasp, become flushed from heat; not to be able to withstand heat. [issiqat-]

issiqlik: heat, warmth; term used for foods high in calories; heat rash; good, benefit. ~ qil- to be too hot (for).

issiqsevar: heat-loving.

issiqsira-: v.i. yearning for hot tea or food after going without for some time.

issiqxona: steamroom of a bath; hothouse, greenhouse.

ista-: v.t. to wish for, to desire. ~gan yo'ldan any way one chooses. ~gancha as much as one likes; any amount. [istal-, istash-]

istak 1: wish.

istak 2: willow wands tied to grape vines for support.

istaklik: wand used for supporting grape vines.

istar-istamas: whether one wants to or not; even though not quite willing, involuntarily.

istara: (Persian) ~si issiq warm, friendly, genial-looking.

istarapil coll.: (Russian) rafter.

iste'dod: (Arabic) talent, skill, ability.

iste'dodli: skilled, talented.

iste'dodsiz: untalented.

iste'fo: (Arabic) resignation. ~ ber- to resign, to hand in one's resignation. ~ga chiq- to resign.

iste'mol: (Arabic) use, application; consumption. ~dan chiqar- to take out of circulation. ~dan chiqib qol- to go out of use. keng ~ mollari consumer goods. ~ qil- to use; to consume.

iste'molchi: consumer.

istehkom: (Arabic) fortification; stronghold.

istehsol lit.: (Arabic) productivity, productiveness.

istehsolot: (Arabic) production.

istehzo: (Arabic) irony, mockery, sarcasm. ~ bilan sarcastically; jeeringly. ~ qil- to speak sarcastically or mockingly.

istehzolan-: v.i. to sneer, to jeer.

istehzoli: jeering, sarcastic.

istehzosiz: without irony or sarcasm.

istibdod: (Arabic) despotism, tyranny.

istibdodchi: despot, tyrant.

istifoda: (Arabic) profit, benefit, gain. ~ qil- to utilize, to make good use of.

istifodalan-: v.i. to profit, to benefit, to gain.

istig'for rel.: (Arabic) asking forgiveness of God; saying, "astaghfirullah!"

istig'no: (Arabic) disdain, diffidence.

istig'nochi: one who behaves diffidently.

istihola: (Arabic) uneasiness, inhibition, embarrassment. ~ qil-/tort- to shy or embarrassed.

istilo: (Arabic) invasion; occupation; conquest.

istilochi: invader, aggressor; conqueror.

istilochilik: (policy of) aggression; expansion(ism).

istiloh: obs. (Arabic) designation, term.

istilohot: obs. (Arabic) terminology.

istinod: obs. (Arabic) support, mainstay.

istinodgoh: (Persian) point of support.

istiora: (Arabic) metaphor; (arch. ling.) loan-word.

istiqbol: (Arabic) future; going forth to meet or greet s.o. ~iga chiq- to go forth to meet s.o.

istiqbolli: having a bright future.

istiqbolsiz: having no future.

istiqlol: (Arabic) independence.

istiqomat: (Arabic) ~ qil-/~ joyi residence.

istiqomatgoh: place of residence.

istirohat: (Arabic) rest, relaxation, repose. ~ qil- to rest, to relax.

istirohatgoh: (Persian) place of rest and relaxation, vacation spot.

istisno: (Arabic) exception. ~ qil-/bir-birini ~ qiladigan mutually exclusive. ~ qilinsa/qilganda with the exception of; except.

istisnosiz: w/o exception.

istisqo: (Arabic) dropsy, edema.

isyon: (Arabic) insurrection, revolt, uprising, mutiny; rebellion from God's teachings. ~ bostir- to put down a rebellion.

isyonchi: s. isyonkor.

isyonchilik: rebelliousness, insurrection; rebellious or mutinous behavior.

isyonkor: (Persian) rebel, insurgent; instigator.

isyonkorlik: abstr. of isyonkor.

isyonkorona: (Persian) rebelliously, mutinously.it zool.dog (usu. fig.). ~ boquvchi dog keeper. ~ Emgan son of a bitch. ~ yili 11th year of the animal calendar. ~ azobida, ~ hasratda with great suffering or difficulty. boshiga ~ kunini sol- to make s.o. live a dog's life. bo'ynidan bog'langan ~ ovga yaramas You can't force people to do what they don't want to [lit., 'A tethered dog is no good for hunting'] ~ tegdi defiled. kambag'alni tuyaning ustida ~ qopadi Things have not gone well for (so and so). ~ga qoptirmay, tuyaga teptirmay w/ great hospitality (lit., 'w/o letting the dog bite or the camel kick'). ~dan bir suyak qarz said of s.o. who owes many debts. ~ining tuvagi oltindan so rich that even the dog's dish is made of gold. ~ fe'l cantankerous, peevish.

ital''yancha: Italian (lang.). ~ ish tashlash sit-down strike.italgu zool.s. itolg'i.

italyalik: Italian.

itar-: v.t. to push (away). [itaril-, itarish-, itartir-]itbaliq zool.tadpole.itbodom bot.a type of almond.itburun bot.dogrose.

itfe'l: ill-tempered, cantankerous.

itfe'llik: difficult temper, cantankerousness.itgunafsha bot.wild speedwell, veronica.itirqin(i) coll.extremely messy, sloppy, slovenly.itjumrut bot.buckthorn.itjuva bot.a kind of onion.itkuchala bot.Eminium.

itmom: obs. (Arabic) finish, completion.itmurun dial.s. itburun.

itoat: (Arabic) obedience; submission. ~ bilan obediently. ~ qil-/~ qildir- to make obey, to subjugate.

itoatchan: obedient.

itoatgo'y: (Persian) s. itoatkor.

itoatgo'ylik: s. itoatkorlik.

itoatkor: (Persian) submissive, obedient; satellite.

itoatkorona: (Persian) submissively, obediently.

itoatli: obedient, submissive; dutiful.

itoatsiz: disobedient, unruly.

itoatsizlik: abstr. of ~ qil- to rebel, to disobey.

itob 1: (Arabic) rebuke, reprimand. ~ qil- to rebuke.

itob 2 coll.: (Russian) halting place (of deported convicts); exile, relocation. ~ qil- to transport, to deport.itog'iz bot.snapdragon.itolg'i zool.saker.itpashsha zool.horsefly.

itqit-: v.t. to toss, to chuck.itqo'noq bot.bristle grass.itqovun bot.caper; wild melon.itsigek bot.it-segek (Anabasis).

ittifoq: (Arabic) union, association, block, alliance; unity, unanimity, solidarity, accord; in harmony; united. ~ tuz- to form an alliance. ~ bo'l- to become friends or allies; to be on friendly terms.

ittifoqchi: ally.

ittifoqchilararo: all-union.

ittifoqdosh: (Persian) s. ittifoqchi.

ittifoqlash-: to unite; to be unanimous, to be in concordance.

ittifoqlik: unanimity, solidarity, concord, fraternity. ~ bilan unanimously, with solidarity.

ittifoqo: (Arabic) suddenly, unexpectedly.

ittifoqsizlik: disunity; discord.

ittihod: obs. (Arabic) union; unity.ittikanak bot.bur-marigold.

ittofoqan: (Arabic) s. ittifoqo.

ittovon bot.: [parnovistnik obyknovenny i bobovidnyy]??

itvachcha: son of a bitch.

itxona: dog house.

ityaloq: dog dish; (inv.) dirty, foul thing; wretch. ~i oltindan s. it.ivasi zool.a sardine-like fish.

ivi- 1: v.i. to get soaked, to soak up water. [ivit-, ivitil]

ivi- 2: v.i. to thicken, to set; to turn sour (yoghurt). [ivit-, ivitil-]

ivindi: curdling; clot. ~ hosil qil- to clot, to form clots.

ivir-chivir: s. ivir-shivir.

ivir-shivir: whispering, murmuring. ~ gaplar whisperings, rumors.

ivirsi-: v.i. to dawdle, to tinker around; to become a mess, to be unkempt. [ivirsit-]

ivirsila-: s. ivirsi-.

ivirsiq: dirty, unswept, messy.ivirsira-dial.s. ivirsi-.

ivishiq: stagnant; numb, asleep.

ivitma: s.t. which is prepared by soaking. ~ palov pilaw made using rice which has been soaked.ivitqi coll.starter, culture (for yoghurt).ix ono.chuckling sound.

ixcham: neat, trim; concise; compact, streamlined.

ixchamla-: v.t. to make compact, to condense, to streamline. [ixchamlash-]

ixchamlash-: v.i. to become compact, trim, streamlined, etc. [ixchamlashtir-]

ixchamlovchi: rationalizer.

ixla-: v.i. to sigh.

ixlos: (Arabic) devotion, dedication, sincerity. ~i qaytdi to lose faith in. ~ qo'y-/~ bilan/qo'yib earnestly.

ixlosli: dedicated, devoted.

ixlosmand: sincerely devoted.ixroj bot.spurge, euphorbia; laxative, purgative; preparation and consumption of chuchvara, somsa, etc. with leafy greens in order to clean out one's insides, esp. in springtime.

ixtilof: (Arabic) disagreement, discord; opposition, contradiction, difference.

ixtilofchi: opponent, antagonist; one who sows discord.

ixtilofli: controversial; conflicting.

ixtiloflilik: contradictoriness, discrepancy.

ixtilol lit.: (Arabic) rebellion, riot.

ixtilolchi: rebel, insurgent.

ixtiol: (Russian) ichthyol.

ixtiolog: (Russian) ichthyologist.

ixtologiya: (Russian) ichthyology.

ixtiro 3pp. ixtiroi: (Arabic) invention, discovery.

ixtirochi: inventor.

ixtirochilik: invention, innovation.

ixtidos: (Arabic) speciality, field of expertise.

ixtisoslash-: v.i. to specialize. [ixtisoslashtir-]

ixtisosli: qualified, trained, specialist.

ixtiyor: (Arabic) choice, option, free will. ~ Et-/~ingiz It's up to you, It's your choice. ~(i) o'zida He can do what he likes. ~ qilgani shu that was his choice, that's what he chose to do. ketishga ~ qildim I chose/opted to leave. o'z ~iga qo'y- to give free rein to, to let one do as one pleases. o'z ~iga ol- to take charge of. ~ida bo'l- to be at the disposal of. ~dan chiq- to no longer be in one's control.

ixtiyoriy: (Arabic) optional, voluntary.

ixtiyoriylik: voluntariness; freedom to choose.

ixtiyorli-ixtiyorsiz: involuntarily, without thinking.

ixtiyorli: voluntary.

ixtiyorsiz: involuntary. ~ ravishda involuntarily.

ixtiyorsizlik: involuntariness.

ixvat: obs. (Arabic) brotherhood.

iy-: v.i. to soften and be ready for milking (udder); to soften, to lighten up. [iydir-, iyin-]

iy: whoa!, hey!iya coll.yeah.

iyak: chin. ~ tashla-/qoq- to be in the throes of death.

iyar- v.i. dial.: to follow. [iyart(ir)-]

iyd: (Arabic) religious holiday (s. ~i ~i qurbon s. qurbon hayit.

iydir-: v.t. caus. of iy-; to win over; to placate. [iydirt(ir)-]

iydlik: present given to one's schoolteacher during a religious holiday.

iyе: s. ie.

iyi: s. ie.

iyindi: milk left in the udder for a second milking.

iyiq: supurating sore which appears on the withers of horses, etc.; animal affected by such a sore. ~i chiqqan worn out, worn down to skin and bones. ~ini chiqar- to wear out, to wear down to skin and bones.iyir dial.s. igir.

iyala-: v.t. to knead. [iylan-, iylat-, iylash-]

iyman-: v.i. to feel self-conscious, bashful; to demur.

Iyul'': (Russian) July.

Iyun'': (Russian) June.

iyya: s. ie.

iz: print, mark, trace, track, trail, path; rail(s). ~ quv- to track down, to trace. ~ga sol-/~ga tush- to follow, to fall into a track; to fall into place. ~iga tush- s. ~ga tush-; to pursue. ~iga qayt- to backtrack; to revert to old ways. ~idan bor- to follow (along). ~(i)dan chiq- to become derailed, to veer off course. ~dan chiqar to derail, to upset. ~i bit- to disappear, to leave no trace.iza coll.s.~ suv standing water.

izchi: tracker, sleuth.

izchil: consistent, logical; stanch, steadfast.

izchillik: consistency; steadfastness. ~ bilan constantly; steadfastly.

izdahom lit.: (Arabic) crowd; chat session, social group gathered to talk.

izdosh: follower, disciple.izen bot.prostrate summer cypress.

izg'i-: v.i. to run about, to swarm; to rage, to howl (storm). [izg'it-, izg'ish-]

izg'in: clamoring, wailing. ~ tort- to scream, to wail.

izg'ir-: v.i. to rage (blizzard).

izg'irin: icy wind; blizzard.

izg'irinli: stormy, cold and windy.

izg'iriq: s. izg'irin.

izhor: (Arabic) demonstration, manifestation, display. ~ qil-/Et-/ayla- to display, to manifest.

izilla-: v.i. to roar, howl (wind). [izillat-, izillash-]

izla-: v.t. to search for, to seek; to track. [izlan-, izlat-, izlash-]

izlagich: finder, seeker, detector.

izlan-: v.i. (pass. of izla-); to search o.s. or one's pockets for s.t.; to search for ideas, to contemplate, to ponder.

izlanish: inquiry, search for novel ideas or inspiration.

izlanuvchi: seeker of new ideas, inquirer, researcher.

izli: running on a track or on a rail. ~ transport rail transport.

izlovchi: (v.n. of izla-); researcher, inquirer.

izm: (Arabic) influence, control; will. ~iga kir- to be subject to s.o. o'z ~iga sol- to subjugate, to control.

izma-iz-: in the tracks of, on the tail of; one right after another.

izma: buttonhole.

izmala-: v.t. to sew a buttonhole.

izn: (Arabic) permission, leave. ~ ber- to grant permission. ~ ol- to receive permission.

izo lit.: (Arabic) s. izza.

izochiziq: isogram.

izofa(t): (Arabic) (arch.) addition, attachment; (gram.) (element for making a) genitive construction.

izofa(t)li: ~ birikma genitive construction.

izoh: (Arabic) explanation, clarification, commentary. ~ ber- to illustrate, to explain.

izohla-: v.t. to explain, to elucidate, to clarify. [izohlan-]

izohli: containing explanations or clarifications; explanatory.

izohlovchi: (v.n. of izohla-); commentator; explanatory; (gram.) appositive.

izohot: arch. (Arabic) explanations, commentary, notes.

izohtalab: (Persian) in need of explanation or clarification, unclear, vague.

izolyator: insulator; isolation ward; cell or jail (for solitary confinement).

izolyatorchi: insulator or insulation worker.

izolyatsion adj.: (Russian) isolation, isolating, insulating.

izolyatsionist: (Russian) isolationist.

izolyatsionizm: (Russian) isolationism.

izolyatsiya: (Russian) isolation; quarantine; insulation. ~ tasmasi insulation tape. ~ qil- to isolate.

izolyatsiyala-: v.t. to insulate; to isolate, to quarantine.

izomer: (Russian) isomer.

izomeriya: (Russian) isomerism.

izometrik: (Russian) isometric.

izomorf adj.: (Russian) isomorphic.

izomorfizm: (Russian) isomorphism.

izoterma: (Russian) isotherm.

izotermik: (Russian) isothermal.

izotop: (Russian) isotope.

izoxromatik: (Russian) isochromatic, orthochromatic.

izoxron: (Russian) isochronal.

izoxronizm: (Russian) isochronism.

izoxronlik: isochron.

izquvar: s. izchi.

izsiz: w/o a trace.

iztirob: (Arabic) agony, torture. ~ga ~ chek- to suffer agony.

iztirobli: agonizing; tortured.

izvosh: (Russian) phaeton carriage.

izvoshchi: s. izvoshikchi.

izvoshikchi: coachman; owner of a coach.

izza: (Arabic) embarrassment, discomfiture. ~ bo'l-/~ qil-/ber- to embarrass, to abash.

izzat: (Arabic) respect, esteem, honor. ~i bit- to lose respect, to not live up to one's reputation. ~ saqla- to retain respect for; to keep one's reputation. ~ qil- to honor, to respect. ~ga arziydigan worthy of respect.

izzat(i)-nafs: (Persian) self-esteem, pride. ~iga teg- to hurt one's pride.

izzat-hurmat: honor and respect.

izzat-ikrom: great respect and esteem.

izzatla-: v.t. to hold in high esteem, to honor. [izzatlan-]

izzatli: respected, esteemed, honored.

izzatmand: (Persian) respected, esteemed.

izzattalab: (Persian) arrogant, presumptuous.

ja coll: s. juda.jabazak dial.s. javpazak.

jabbor: (Arabic) the Almighty, the All-compelling (God). jonni ~ga berib with all one's might and main.

jabduq: harness; gear, equipment. ~ur- to saddle, to outfit (horse).

jabduqla-: v.t. to saddle, to outfit (horse). [jabduqlan-, jabduqlat-]

jabha: (Arabic) front line; subject, concern.

jabhasida: concerning, on the subject of.

jabr 1: (Arabic) compulsion, constraint, force. ~ ko'r-/~ qil- to oppress; to cause to suffer losses.

jabr 2: (Arabic) algebra.jabr-jafo, jabru jafopain and suffering, oppression, etc.jabr-sitam, jabru sitampain and suffering, oppression, etc.jabr-zulm, jabru zulmsuffering and oppression.

jabran: obs. (Arabic) by force, under constraint, compulsarily.

jabrdiyda: (Persian) full of pain, grieved, afflicted.

jabriy: arch. (Arabic) algebraic.

jabrila-: v.t. to oppress, to make suffer. [jabrlan-]

jabrlan-: v.i. (pass. of jabrila-); to undergo losses.

jabrlanuvchi: v.n. of jabrlan-; victim.

jad(d): arch. (Arabic) (fore)father.

jad: s. jad(d).

jadal: (Arabic) speedily, swiftly, in a rush; urgent. ~iga ol- to speed up. ~ usul accelerated, quick method.

jadalla-: v.i. to increase in speed, to speed up. [jadallat-, jadallash-, jadallashtir-]

jadallik: speed; urgency.jaddiga dial.s. jat.

jadid hist.: (Arabic) a Jadidist. usuli ~ curriculum and teaching methods introduced by the Jadidists to reform Central Asian schools, e.g., phonetic alphabet and study of the sciences.

jadidchilik: s. jadidizm.

jadidizm: the Jadidist reform movement.

jadval: (Arabic) chart, schedule. ~ usuli learning through multiplication tables?? [tablichnii sposob]

Jadyi: (Arabic) Capricorn.

jafo: (Arabic) suffering, pain; cruelty, oppression. ~ tort-/birovga ~ qil- to cause to suffer.

jafogar: (Persian) s. jafokor.

jafokash: (Persian) victim, sufferer; hard worker.

jafokashlik: suffering, abuse; diligence, devotion to labor.

jafokor: (Persian) tormenter, abuser.

jafolan-: v.i. to undergo suffering, abuse.

jafoli: full of torment, suffering; arduous.jag'-jag' bot.shepherd's purse.

jag': jaw; the seam connecting the upper and the sole on a shoe. ~ ochiq blabbermouth, chatterbox; crybaby, perpetual cryer. ~ tish dogteeth. ~ tinmaydigan tongue-wagger; one who eats constantly. ~iga suyanib/~ ur- to jaw, to prattle.

jag'albay: s. jig'oltoy.

jag'aldiriq: s. jazliq.

jag'almay: s. jig'oltoy.jag'illa- ono.to boil with a hissing sound. [jag'illat-]

jahannam: (Arabic) hell; abyss.jahazdiriq dial.s. jazliq.jahd-jadal, jahdu jadalgreat zeal and determination. ~ qil- to go at with determination.

jahd: (Arabic) labor, toil, exertion. ~ bilan energetically.

jahl: (Arabic) anger; ignorance. ~ bilan angrily. ~ ustida while angered, while hot-headed. ~i chiq- to get mad, angry. ~(ini) chiqar- to anger, to make mad. ~dan tush- to calm down.

jahldor: (Persian) hot-tempered.

jahllan-: v.i. to become angered.

jahlli: hot-headed; full of anger.

jaholat: (Arabic) ignorance, backwardness; anger.

jaholatli: ignorant, backward; hot-tempered.

jaholatparast: (Persian) obscurant(ist).

jahon: (Arabic) the world. ~ ahli the people of the world. bir ~ a whole world (of s.t.) oy(i)nayi ~ television.

jahon-jahon: a whole world, a great lot.

jahonbaxsh: (Persian) munificent.

jahondiyda: (Persian) worldly.

jahondor: (Persian) ruler of the world.

jahongashta: (Persian) widely traveled; experienced, seasoned.

jahongir: (Persian) world-conqueror; (arch.) imperialist.

jahongirlik: (coll.) imperialism.

jahoniy: (Persian) world-wide, global.

jahonnamo: (Persian) looking-glass that can show anything in the whole world.

jahonshumul (Persian): world-embracing, world-wide, global.

jahr: (Arabic) news, announcement; audibly intoned (Sufi) religious formulas (s. zikr); religious ecstasy.

jahrchi: (arch.) crier, announcer; Sufi which practices aural zikr.

jahriya rel.: (Arabic) Sufi groups which practice aural zikr.

jajji: cute, (small and) sweet (children).jajman dial.s. jajji.

jaket(ka): (Russian) women's jacket.

jala: downpour; (fig.) stream, shower. ~ quy- to pour down; to have a downpour.jalab vul.whore, slut.

jalala-: v.i. to get bigger, to increase; to spread.jalangla- dial.s. alangla-.jalayor coll.s. jaloyir.

jalb: (Arabic) ~ Et-/qil- to attract; to summon, to call to (work).

jallob: (Arabic) trader in hooved livestock; (rare) wheeler-dealer, huckster.

jalloplik: abstr. of jallob.

jallod: (Arabic) executioner, hangman; (fig.) butcher.

jallodlik: (abstr. of jallod); butchery, atrocity.

jaloyir: name of one of the Ozbek tribes.

jalyuza: (Russian) venetian blind.

jam: (Arabic) assembled, gathered; (math) addition. ~i in all, in total. xotiringiz ~ bo'lsin Rest assured., Don't worry. ~ qil- to gather, to assemble; to add.

jamalak: (Persian) braids with cotton added to keep them from unraveling; (dial.) false braids; (dial.) a tassel attached to one's hair.

jamarg'a: s. jamg'arma; wealth, property, possessions.

jambil: s. janbil.

jamg'ar-: v.t. to save, to gather; to store. [jamg'aril-]

jamg'arma: savings. ~ kapital/kapital ~si capital savings. sotsialistik ~ [sotsialisticheskaya nakopleniya?]??

jami(y)(ki): all, the entire body of.

jamila: (Arabic) beauty, belle.

jamiyat: (Arabic) society.

jamla-: v.t. to gather, to assemble; (math) to add. [jamlan-]jamlovchi son gram.collective pronoun (e.g., ikkov, uchulasi, beshovlon).

jamo: (Arabic) (dial.) a village and its residents; (dial.) village council; people, community.

jamoat: (Arabic) society, public, community. ~ jam everybody is present, everyone is there.

jamoatchi: volunteer, s.o. involved in community work.

jamoatchilik: community, society; civic-mindedness, involvement in civic activities. ~ asosida/~ yo'li bilan based on/with volunteer labor.

jamol: (Arabic) beauty.

jamuljam: (Arabic) all in all, altogether.janbil bot.savory.

janda: patched coat worn by wandering dervishes; (in children's games:) extra turns given to inexperienced players.jandapo'sh arch.dervish, wandering mendicant; a person dressed in tatters.

jandarm(a): (Russian) gendarme.

jandarmeriya: (Russian) gendarmerie.

jang: (Persian) battle, combat, fight.

jang-jadal: battles, fighting.

jangari: (Persian) rowdy, hot-headed, belligerent.

jangchi: warrior.

janggoh: (Persian) battlefield.

jangilla- v.i. ono.: to jangle. [jangillat-]jangir-jungur ono.jingling and jangling.

jangnoma: war chronicle, collection of tales of military exploits.

jangovar: (Persian) (arch.) warrior; military, militaristic; seasoned warrior, veteran; fierce, zealous, hard-working.

jangovarlik: abstr. of jangovar.

jangsiz: w/o a fight, unopposed.

janjal-suron: fighting and arguing.

janjal: fight, quarrel, dispute, disturbance. ~ chiqdi a fight broke out. ~ chiqar- to make a fuss, to cause a fight. ~ qil- to brawl, to start a fight.

janjalchan: s. janjalkash.

janjalchi: s. janjalkash.

janjalkash: quarrelsome; fight-seeker.

janjallash-: v.i. to quarrel, to fight.

janjalli: troubled, full of fighting; disputable.

janjalsiz: w/o a fight.

jannat: (Arabic) heaven. ~day heavenly.

jannati: (Persian) one who goes to heaven.

jannatmonand: (Persian) s. jannatsimon.

jannatsimon: heavenly.

janob: (Arabic) master, gentleman. ~lari/~ingiz (your) honor, excellency, majesty; the venerable, esteemed.

janoza: (Arabic) funeral service. ~ o'qildi (coll.) to be dead and buried, finished, over and done with.

janr: (Russian) genre.

janub: (Arabic) south. ~i sharq southeast.

janubiy: (Arabic) southern.

jappa-jovlik: s. yoppasiga.

japs: tightly packed, dense (s. jips).

japsak: ornate wooden moulding around a door or window frame.

jar 1: (Persian) ravine, gully; cliff, precipice. ~ yoqasida on the edge of a cliff.

jar 2: (Arabic) ~ sol- to send out criers; to announce.

jar-julg'a: deeply eroded, full of gullies, dropoffs, etc.

jar-jur: cliffs and ravines.

jarang-jurung: clinking and clanging.jarang ono.ringing, clanging, clinking noise.

jarangdor: resonant, sonorant, loud.

jarangla-: v.i. to ring, to jingle, to clink. [jaranglat-]

jaranglama: resonant, ringing, clanging, clinking; superficial, hollow.

jarangli: loud, resonant; (ling.) voiced.jaranglilash- ling.to be voiced.jarangsiz ling.unvoiced.jarangsizlan- ling.to be unvoiced.jaraq-jaraq ono.clinking (coins, etc.).

jaraqla-: v.i. to clink. [jaraqlat-]

jarayon: (Arabic) process. ~ida in the course of.

jarchi: caller, crier; announcer.

jargon: (Russian) slang speech, jargon.

jarida: arch. (Arabic) gazette, almanac.

jarima: (Arabic) fine, penalty.

jarimador: arch. (Persian) party who must pay a fine.

jarkop: (Russian) a dish of fried meat and potatoes.

jarlik: precipice.

jarohat: (Arabic) injury, hurt. yomon ~ (coll.) malignant anthrax.

jarohatla-: v.t. to injure, to hurt. [jarohatlan-]

jarohatli: injured, hurt.jarqaldirg'och zool.swift.jarqanot zool. dial.wall creeper.

jarroh: arch. (Arabic) surgeon (s. xirurg).

jarrohiya: arch. (Arabic) surgery (s. xirurgiya).

jarrohlik: abstr. of ~ yo'li bilan through surgery.

jasad: (Arabic) body, corpse.

jasorat: (Arabic) courage, daring. ~ qil-/Et- to dare.

jasoratlan-: v.i. to take courage.

jasoratli: brave, courageous.

jasoratsiz: timid, cowardly.

jasoratsizlik: timidity, weak-willedness.

jasur: (Arabic) brave, courageous, bold. ~ gapir- to speak boldly.

jasurlan-: to find courage, to embolden o.s., to dare.

jasurlik: bravery, boldness, courage.

jasurona: (Persian) bravely, boldly; brave, bold.jat coll.~iga as a consequence. (~iga qol- to take the blame for others' doings).

javdar(i): (Persian) rye; local, locally grown or raised.

javdir-javdir: ~ qara-/boq- to flash one's eyes, to look at with glittering eyes.

javdira-: v.i. to sparkle, glitter, flash (eyes). [javdirat-, javdirash-]

javdirla-: v.i. s. javdira-.

javdiroq: flashing, glittering, staring.

javdor: s. javdar; (bot.) ?? [zoynik golyy].

javgaza: (Persian) s. javgazim.javgazim bot.Ferghana tulip.

javhar: (Arabic) jewel, gem; precious thing or person; strength, energy; (arch.) acid.

javhar(i)limu: (Arabic) citric acid; peevish, acrimonious.

javlon: (Arabic) ~ ur-/qil- to move, to prance gracefully, in a lively manner; to show off.

javob: (Arabic) answer, response; permission (to leave). ~ xat(i)/~ qil-/~ ber- to answer; to dismiss.

javob-muomala: responses to questions and inquiries; dealings, relations.

javoban: (Arabic) in response.

javobgar: (Persian) responsible; defendant.

javobgarli: responsible, accountable.

javobgarlik: responsibility, accountability.

javobnoma: (Persian) official reply.

javobsiz: unanswered; w/o permission.

javohir: (Arabic) jewel(s), gem(s).

javohirot: (Arabic) jewels, gems, precious stones.

javon: cupboard; wardrobe; shelf.

javonib: obs. (Arabic) sides, aspects.

javpazak: (Persian) early-ripening.javv coll.s. jabr.

javra- 1: v.i. to speak incessantly; to jabber, to blab. [javrat-, javrash-]javra-2 dial.to freeze, to shiver. [javrat-, javrash-]javraqi coll.blabbermouth.

Javzo: (Arabic) Gemini.

jaya: leg meat from a horse.

jayb: obs. (Arabic) pocket, purse.

jaydari: local, locally grown or raised; hired help; simple.jayna- dial.to shine. [jaynat-, jaynash-]jayra zool.porcupine. ~ nayzasi porcupine quill.jayran zool.antelope.

jaz 1: chopped (meat).jaz 2 ono.sizzling noise.

jaz 3: describes jabbing or stinging sensation.

jaz 4: (Russian) jazz.jaz-buz ono.sizzling and sputtering noise.jaz-jaz, jaz-juz ono.s. jaz-buz.

jazag'-pazag': rage, anger. ~ qil- to become angry.

jazava: (Arabic) ecstasy; hysterics. ~si tutdi/qo'zghadi/boshlandi to become ecstatic; to go into hysterics.

jazb: (Arabic) ~ qil-/Et- to draw, to entice.

jazilla-: v.i. to sizzle. yuragim ~yapti to feel attached to; to feel for. [jazillat-]

jazillama: sizzling hot.

jazillash-: v.i. to burn, to throb (wound).

jazillat-: v.t. (caus. of jazilla-); to burn, to sear.

jazira 1: hot sun. ~da o'tirma Don't sit out in the hot sun.

jazira 2: (Arabic) island.

jazira(ma): scorching, burning; burning hot place.

jazliq: felt upper saddle cloth.

jazm: (Arabic) resolution. ~ Et-/qil- to decide firmly.

jazman: (Arabic) resolute, decided, certain; lover, mistress.

jazmiy: firmly decided, definite.

jazmlan-: v.i. to decide, to resolve to do s.t.

jazo: (Arabic) punishment; reward, deserts; remedy, way out. ~ otryadi/nima ~ Why bother?, Why make things difficult? ~ ber- to punish. ~ tort- to suffer (consequences), to be punished. ~ga tort- to call to account.

Jazoir: Algeria; name of a melody.

jazoirluk: Algerian.

jazola-: v.t. to punish. [jazolan-, jazolat-]

jazolovchi: (v.n. of jazola-); member of a punitive expedition.

jazosiz: unpunished.

jazval: arch. (Arabic) ruler; straight line.jazza coll.s. jazo.

jek: ~ ko'r- to hate, to despise.

jekir-: to bark at, to snap at, to yell at. [jekirish-]

jel: chains used on shackles and collars of prisoners. *jela* dial. trap. *jelak* dial. (women's) scarf, kerchief.

jelatin: (Russian) gelatin.

jelatka coll.: (Russian) s. *jiletka*.

jem: (Russian) jam.

jemper: (Russian) sweater, pull-over.

jen "shen" (Ch.): ginseng.

jerk-: s. *jekir-*.

jeton: (Russian) token (telephone, etc.).

jevak: a type of necklace; round metalwork used to ornament windows, doors, and furniture.??

jez: brass.

jezl: (Russian) baton given to train engineers to show permission to proceed; policeman's baton. *jezna* dial. brother-in-law (s. *pochcha*). *jiblajibon* zool. wagtail; flirt, vamp. *jichcha* dial. teeny-weeny; a teeny bit.

jidd: (Arabic) ~u jahd qil- to give one's all.

jiddiy: (Arabic) serious, earnest.

jiddiyat: (Arabic) seriousness, earnestness. ~ bilan seriously.

jiddiyash-: v.i. to become serious; to intensify. [*jiddiyashtir-*]

jiddiylik: seriousness.

jig' 1: ~iga teg- to get on s.o.'s nerves, to wrangle. ~ini Ez- to beat the living daylight out of. *jig' 2* ono. the rumbling noise made just as something comes to a boil. *yuragi* ~ Etdi to have one's heart miss a beat.

jig'a: (Persian) a fancy tassel attached to a groom's or circumcised boy's hat during the festivities; crown.

jig'ador: (Persian) sporting a *jig'a*; (hist.) official crown-keeper.

jig'ibiyron: (Persian) distraught, upset. ~ bo'l-/~i chiqdi to be (come) extremely distraught.

jig'ildon: crop, gizzard; (fig.) stomach, belly, gut. ~ ovarasi/~ga ur-/~dan o'tkaz- to gobble down, to send down the hatch. ~iga ur- to pocket. ~ qaynash heatburn.

jig'illa-: v.i. to seethe, to roll (e.g., boiling pot); to grumble, to mutter.

yuragi ~di to have one's heart miss a beat. *jig'oltoy* zool. kestrel, falcon.

jigar: (Persian) liver; bosom; close relative, blood relative, near and dear one. ~ rang brown. ~im my dear.

jigar-bag'r: ~idan urdi to captivate, to entrance. ~i Ezildi to be heartbroken, crushed. ~im kabob bo'ldi I've burnt to a frazzle by the heat.

jigarband: (Persian) close, dear relative.

jigarchilik: close relationship; compassion for blood relatives.

jigargo'sha: (Persian) blood relative; dear brother, cousin, etc.

jigargoh: (Persian) ~i Ezildi to be crushed, to be heartbroken.

jigarpora: (Persian) near relative, near and dear one; darling.

jigarso'xta: (Persian) distraught, broken-hearted; crazed with love, bewitched.

jigi-jigi: s. *jik-jik*; sound used for calling goats; (sarcastic) thanks.

jigilla-: s. *jikilla-*.

jihat: (Arabic) (arch.) side; direction, way; aspect.

jihatdan: with respect to, concerning. *har* ~ in every way, from every angle.

jihad rel.: (Arabic) Islamic holy war.

jihaz: (Arabic) equipment, gear; utensils, furniture. *uy* ~lari household furnishings, household items.

jihazla-: v.t. to outfit, to equip; to furnish. [*jihazlan-*, *jihazlantir-*] *jik-jik* zool. a type of bird [*skototserka*]?? *jikildoq* coll. brag, windbag. *jikilla-* coll. to constantly brag, to be a windbag. *jikillash-* coll. to debate, to haggle.

jikkak: small, thin. *jiktoq* zool. pratincole.

jil-: v.i. to budge, to move, to go forward. [*jildir-*, *jilit-*]

jild: (Arabic) skin; cover; a leather case for carrying books; volume. *bash* ~li *asar* a five-volume work.

jildir-: v.i. to trickle. [*jildirat-*]

jildla-: v.t. to cover, to encase, to bind.

jildlik: set aside for or appropriate for making a cover; enough to make a cover.

jiletka: (Russian) vest.

jilg'a: rivulet, stream, brook.

jilla (neg. only): (not) so much, (not) very much, (not) a bit. ~ uzoq *Emas* not very far at all. ~ qursa/bo'lmasa/bo'lmaganda if nothing else, at least.

jilmay-: v.i. to grin, to smile. [*jilmayish-*]

jilmayish: (v.n. of *jilmay-*); grin.

jilo: (Arabic) shine, luster, gloss, polish; beauty, jewel. ~ ber- to polish, to shine; to embellish, to lend beauty to.

jilola-: v.t. to polish, to shine. [*jilolan-*]

jilolan-: v.i. (pass./reflex. of *jilola-*); to shine, to gleam, to shimmer. [*jilolantir-*]

jiloli: polished; smooth and shiny, lustrous.

jilov: reins. ~ini qo'lga ol- to take the reins. ~ini qo'ldan berib qo'y- to hand over the reins of power. ~ ur- to rein in. ~ini bo'sh qo'y- to give free rein to. ~ini tortib qo'y- to rein in, to harness. *jilovbardor* hist. groom, horse keeper; flatterer, sycophant.

jilovdor: groom, horse keeper; horse-holder, running attendant.

jilovla-: to bridle. [*jilovlan-*]

jilovxona: gazebo or hall at the entrance to a palace or mosque.

jilpang-jilpang: ~ qil- s. *jilpangla-*.

jilpangla-: to writhe, to coil; to sashay, to flounce, to be coquettish. [*jilpanglan-*, *jilpanglat-*, *jilpanglash-*] *jilt* coll. s. *jild*.

jilva: (Arabic) delicate movements; coquetry; lustre, splendor. ~ qil- to make graceful movements; to iridesce, to shimmer.

jilvador: (Persian) s. *jilvali*.

jilvagar: (Persian) s. *jilvali*.

jilvalan-: v.i. to sparkle, to shine, to dazzle; to shimmer. [*jilvalantir-*]

jilvali: coquettish; shimmering.

jilvir (*qog'oz*): sandpaper.

jilvirla-: v.t. to sandpaper. [jilvirlan-]

jim: quiet, still. ~ bo'l- to be still, to be quiet, to not move. ~ tur-/~ bo'lib ket- to become quiet.

jimi-: v.i. to become still, to be quiet, to stop talking. ~inglar! Be quiet, everybody!, Silence!

jimiq-: v.i. s. jimi-. jimiqib ket- to become quiet, to disappear w/o a trace.

jimir-dial.: v.i. s. chimir-.

jimir: ~ Etib ketdi to have one's body shudder. suv beti ~ Etdi the surface of the water was covered with ripples. ~~~ to'lqinlar ripples. ~~~ qil- to ripple.

jimirla-: v.i. to ripple; to glimmer. ko'z(lar)im ~b ketdi I felt giddy. [jimirlat-]

jimirlash-: v.i. ko'zi ~di to feel giddy; to be dazzled. ~di to shudder. [jimirlashtir-]

jimit: tiny.

jimjiloq: little finger, pinky. ~day tiny.

jimjima: fancy engraving (~ qil- to clench (fists- said of an infant). ~li engraved; wavy; pleated.

jimjimador: adorned with fancy engravings; pleated.

jimjit: absolutely still, silent.

jimjtlash-: v.i. to become still, to fall silent.

jimjtlilik: silence; stillness.

jimlik: silence, stillness.

jin 1: (Arabic) jinn, spirit, demon; (coll.) a person's nature, temperament. ~ ko'cha alleyway. ~ chiroq oil lamp. ~i tutdi/~iga teg-/~ini qo'zg'at- to hit a raw nerve, to enrage. nima ~ urdi? Have you gone crazy?, What's gotten into you? ~ ursin uni May demons take him!

jin 2: ~ chaqa s. jiring.

jin 3: (Russian) ~ mashina cotton gin.

jinchi: cotton gin operator.

jinday/dak: a tad, a little bit. jing'il bot. dial. tamarisk.

jing'illa-: v.i. s. jing'irla-.

jing'irla-: v.i. to ring, to jingle. [jing'irlat-]

jing: (g')ing yo'q, ~ yo'q perfectly silent; not saying a word, w/o a peep.

jingak: ~ bo'l-/~ chiq- to shrivel up; to become frozen stiff.

jingala(k): curled (hair); curl; tendril.

jingalaklan-: v.i. to curl, to become curled.

jingila: s. jingalak.

jingilla- v.i. ono.: to ring. [jingillat-]

jingir-jingir: ringing sound. ~ qil- to ring.

jingirla-: v.i. s. jingilla-.

jingirtob: (Persian) sun-blasted, scorched; gnarled, twisted. ~ bo'l- to bake, to dry up, to wither; to become gnarled, twisted. jingul bot. small-flowered rose. jinja bot. a type of mimosa.

jinjalok: pinky, little finger/toe (s. jimjalok).

jinni: (Arabic) mad, crazy, insane, nuts. ~ shamol varying, gusty wind. ~ qo'yning kallasini yedingmi? Have you gone nuts? narsa ~si nuts for..., a ... nut. ~sini chiqar- to heckle; to mangle, to destroy. ~ga chiqar- to consider nuts.

jinnilik: insanity, craziness; silliness.

jinninamo: crazy, nutty, not all there.

jinnisang'i: foolish, asinine, crazy.

jinnivachcha: son of a madman, devils' spawn.

jinnivoy: nut, crazy person.

jinnixona: (Persian) nut-house, insane asylum.

jinoiy adj.: (Arabic) criminal. ~-protsessual pertaining to criminal proceedings.

jinoiyat: (Arabic) crime. og'ir ~ serious crime.

jinoiyatchi: criminal.

jinoiyatchilik: crime.

jinoiyakor: (Persian) s. jinoiyatchi.

jinoiyakorlik: s. jinoiyatchilik.

jinoiyakorona: (Persian) criminally; criminal, illegal. jinqarcha zool. titmouse (s. chittak); yahoo, scamp, thug.

jins: (Arabic) sex, gender; species, type; class.

jinsdosh: (Persian) of the same gender; of the same class or type.

jinsiy: (Arabic) sexual.

jiplash-: v.i. s. jiplash-. [jiplashtir-]

jiplashganlik: cohesion.

jips: dense, densely packed; tight.

jipsla-: v.t. to pack or set densely or tightly. [jiplash-]

jiplash-: v.i. (coop. of jipsla-); to rally, to join ranks. [jiplashtir-, jiplashtiril-]

jiplik: tightness, compactness; togetherness, closeness.

jiq(qa): ko'zi ~ ~ ~ mushtlash- to duke it out, to punch each other out.

jiq-jiq: s. ~ ho'l soaking wet, soaked through.

jiq: s. jiq(qa).

jiqillash-: v.i. to have a spat, to spit and argue; to have a tussle with, to fist-fight.

jiqqamush(t): ~ bo'l- to punch each other out, to go at each other hammer and tongs.

jir 1: (Russian) fat, grease. ~i yo'q free of fat (food). ~ bitdi to put on weight, to fill out; to get rich. ~i bor to have everything, to be well endowed. ~li fatty, greasy. jir 2 dial. song, ballad.

jirafa zool.: (Russian) giraffe.

jiranda: gully.

jirdon: jiri yo'q, ~i yo'q not containing one gram of fat.

jirilla-: v.i. to lash out, to boil over. [jirillash-] jiring ono. ringing or clinking sound. mulla ~/~ chaqa small change, cash.

jiringla-: v.i. to ring. [jiringlat-]

jirish: crudely sifted wheat.

jirkan-: v.i. to be disgusted, to be revolted. [jirkantir-]

jirkanch: disgusting.

jirkanuvchan: easily disgusted.

jirila- v.i. dial.: to sing a song. (birovning) jirini ~- to expound s.o. else's ideas.

jirlovchi: v.n. of jirila-; singer of ballads. jirong'or arch. mil. right flank of an army. ljirov dial. epic singer.

jirtak: ~ ot-/chal- to whistle at , to jeer at; to sneer at s.o. else's misfortune.

jirtaki: s. jizzaki,jirtilla- coll.s. jirilla-.

jish 1 child's speech: meat.

jish 2: hatchling.

jism: (Arabic) body. ismi ~iga mos/monand/munosib/yarashgan Its name fits.

jisman: (Arabic) bodily, physically.

jismoniy: (Arabic) physical.

jivilla-: s. jivirla-.

jivir-jivir: shimmering, dazzling. ~ tovlan- to glimmer, to shimmer. ~ qil- to shimmer; to dazzle.

jivirla-: v.i. to shimmer; to dazzle. [jivirlash-]

jiy-: v.i. to fall into tatters; to putrefy. [jiydir-]

jiyak: (Persian) embroidered band used as a border on clothing, esp. the hem of women's lozim; edge, border.

jiyan: nephew or niece; form of address to a younger person. anqoga ~ rare as hen's teeth.

jiyda-mayiz: all kinds of dried fruit.jiyda bot.Russian olive, oleaster. ~ qoq- to harvest oleaster fruit by knocking them to the ground; (fig.) to freeze to death, to shiver terribly.

jiydazor(lik): a grove of oleaster.

jiyir-: v.t. to wrinkle, to crinkle. [jiyiril-]

jiyirchiq: wrinkle.

jiyirchiqli: wrinkly, wrinkled.

jiyron: sorrel. ~ qush/qarqara s. jiyronqush.jiyronqush zool.red heron.

jiz 1: ~ Et- to sting. yuragi ~ Etdi to feel one's heart miss a beat. ~~~ uz- to sting, to bite.jiz 2 ono.hissing sound.jiz-biz ono.hissing and popping; euphemism for (fried) food.

jizg'in(ak): singed wool. ~ bo'l- to be singed; to burn up (e.g., with wrath).

jizilla-: v.i. to hiss and spit; to throb with pain; to lash out at, to speak harshly to. yuragi ~di to feel one's heart miss a beat. [jizillat-, jizillashtir-]

jizillash-: v.i. to throb, to ache severely.

jizillat-: v.t. (caus. of yurakni ~- to make one's heart throb, to make one's heart miss a beat.

jizza: cracklings. ~ non bread baked with cracklings in it.

jizzaki: hot-tempered, easily provoked.

jizzakilik: hot-temperedness. ~ qilma Dont' be so hot-tempered!

jo: (Persian) ~ bo'l- to settle; to fit. ~ qil- to place, to settle; to fix into place.

jo'ja: (Persian) chick; baby, kid, darling. ~ och- to have chicks hatch. ~ xo'roz young rooster; (fig.) young stud.

jo'jabirday: ~ jon (man) with a large household.

jo'jala-: to have chicks hatch.jo'ka bot.linden, lime tree.jo'lak zool.sheep tick.jo'mak dial.icicle.

jo'mrak: spout, spigot, faucet.

jo'n: low quality; common, plain, simple; true, genuine, frank; commoner. ~i bilan gapir- to say all.

jo'na-: v.i. to set off, to depart. ~! Beat it!, Leave! [jo'nat-, jo'natil-, jo'nash-]

jo'nag'ar: mountain track.

jo'nalish: ~ kelishigi the dative case.

jo'nari: able, skillful.

jo'nash-: v.i. (coop. of jo'na-); to grow, to go well, to take off. [jo'nashtir-]

jo'nat-: v.t. (caus. of jo'na-); to send off, to see off; to manage, to swing.

jo'ng: dromedary camel; large, huge; quiet, subdued.

jo'niga/dan: about, concerning.

jo'nlikcha: simply, merely.

jo'pla-: v.t. to pick out, to decide on, to think of. og'iz ~- to be on the verge of saying s.t.jo'q dial.no (s. yo'q).

jo'qchilar: speakers of Qipchaq dialects, i.e., people that say "jo'q" instead of "yo'q" (s. "j"-lovchilar).jo'r 1 zool.calandra lark.

jo'r 2: accompaniment. ~ bo'l- to accompany, to chime in with. ~ qil- to play (an instrument) in accompaniment; to combine, to unite.

jo'ra 1: (Persian) fellow, chum; fellows at a social gathering.

jo'ra 2: (Persian) pair of lengths of silk material.

jo'raboshi: one of a group of fellows who acts as the host at a social gathering; ringleader, boss.

jo'raboshilik: abstr. of jo'raboshi.

jo'ralik: fellowship, camaraderie, friendship; serving as a jo'raboshi.jo'rchi zool.carrion crow.

jo'rilla-: v.i. to murmur (water).

jo'rlash-: v.i. to chime in together, to accompany one another (music); to be in unison, to be united.

jo'rttaga: intentionally, on purpose; out of spite.

jo'sh-: to rage, to seethe, to boil; to be excited or agitated over.

jo'sh: ~ ur- to rage, to seethe. ~ga kel- to seethe, to boil over.

jo'shla-: v.i. to be in a rapture over.

jo'shqin: raging, seething, heaving.

jo'va: a type of rolling pin that is fat in the middle; roller(s).

jo'vala-: to roll with a rolling pin; to roll.jo'xori bot.sorghum; corn, maize.

jo'xorikor: farmer or farm growing sorghum or corn/maize. ~ rayonlar corn/sorghum-growing districts.

jo'xorikorlik: sorghum/corn cultivation; sorghum/corn plantings, fields.

jo'xoripoya: sorghum/corn stalk; sorghum/corn field.

jo'xorizor: sorghum field.

jo'ya: (Persian) ~si bilan to the point, plainly, clearly.

jo'yak: (Persian) furrow between agricultural plots. ~ tort-/ol- to dig such a furrow.

jo'yali: plain, straightforward, sensible.

jo'yasiz: inappropriate, out of place; nonsensical.

jobajo: (Persian) ~ bo'l- to be in place, to be neat and tidy. ~ qil-/Et- to put everything in its place, to make neat and tidy.

jodi: (manual) hay cutter.

jodu: (Persian) witchcraft, sorcery. ~ ko'zlar bewitching eyes.

jodugar: (Persian) witch, sorcerer.

jodugarlik: witchcraft. ~ qil- to practice witchcraft.

johil: (Arabic) ignorant; stubborn, obstinate.

johillik: ignorance.

johilona: (Persian) ignorantly, in an ignorant or backward manner.

joiz: (Arabic) allowable, permissible, appropriate.

jola: tear(s).

jolib: obs. (Arabic) drawing, attracting.

jom: (Persian) copper platter; goblet, wine glass; bell. ~ ur- to ring.

joma: (Persian) apparel.

jomado'z: arch. (Persian) tailor, seamstress.

jomakor: work clothes.

jomashov: (Persian) a ceramic basin for washing clothes.

jome: (Arabic) masjid ~ congregational mosque (where Friday prayers are held).

jomiul-ulum: obs. (Arabic) fountain of knowledge. jon-dil, jonu dilheart and soul.

jon: (Persian) soul; life; body; energy, zeal, vigor, strength; dear, darling; thanks be. ~im bilan with glee, gladly. ~imni ham ayamayman I won't spare even my life. ~ boricha with all one's strength. ~i bor alive; not unfounded, worth considering. ~dan boshqa everything but the kitchen sink (lit., "everything but a (human) soul"). ~ ber- to pass away, to die; to give in; to be true to. ~ kirdi to come back to life; to revive, to be reinvigorated. ~ kuydir-- to put all of one's energy into s.t.; to pity, to feel sorry for. ~ ol- to take s.t.'s life; to torment. ~i uzil- to die. ~i chiq- to die; to be scared to death. ~i halqumiga/~(i) ~ini koyit- to work o.s. hard. ~ saqla- to save one's soul/hide/life. ~ hovuchlab fearing for one's life, very cautiously. ~(i)ga ora kir- to lend life to, to save from destruction. ~dan bezor qil/~dan to'y- to be sick of life, to want to kill o.s. ~i yo'q lifeless; weak, powerless, useless. ~ olib, ~ ber- to sacrifice o.s. for, to give all one has. bir ~, bir tan bo'lib as one, united. ~ akaga ~ bormi You

betcha!, Oh, would I love to! ~ achchig'ida/~im bilan With pleasure. ~ deb gleefully, willingly; with pleasure. ~ koshki if only... ~i kir- to take pleasure in, to enjoy; to lighten up. ~(i)ga tegdi to get on s.o.'s nerves, to bother; to be fed up with. ~dan o't- to penetrate, to cut deep (e.g., cold).

jon-hol: ~iga qo'ymay to leave no choice, regardless of the circumstances. jon-jahd, jonu jahd~ bilan with all one's might and main. jon-tan, jonu tanbody and soul.

jonag'ar: mountain trail.

jonajon: dearest; most honorable, most noble.

jonbaxsh: (Persian) life-giving, resuscitating.

jonboz: (Persian) one who stakes his life; devoted, dutiful.

jonbozlik: self-sacrifice.

jondor: (Persian) s. jonzod.

jondosh poet.: (Persian) soul mate; harmonious, united.

jonfig'on: denotes s.o. as poor as a churchmouse.

jonib: obs. (Arabic) side, direction; place.

joniq- coll.: v.i. to carry on, to be in a tizzy (as if about to lose s.t.).

jonivor: (Persian) beast, animal; poor beast; man, creature.

jonkash: (Persian) one who loves work more than his own life; eager beaver; masochist, workaholic. ~-jafokash completely devoted to; concerned, solicitous.

jonkashlik: industriousness, diligence. ~ bilan diligently, sparing no effort.

jonkuyar: devoted; devotee.

jonkuyarlik: devotion.

jonlan-: v.i. to come to life; to revive. [jonlantir-, jonlantiril-]

jonlanish: revival.

jonli: alive, living; energetic, lively, active. ~ tilda in the colloquial language.

jonlilik: liveliness, vivacity.

jonliq: sacrifice, animal designated for sacrificing.

jonon: (Persian) beautiful woman, beauty; beautiful, wonderful, superb; my dear, my precious. ~ kosa a high-quality china bowl.

jonona: (Persian) beloved, lover, mistress.

jonogi olma: an early-ripening and flavorful red apple.

jonsarak: (Persian) confused, perplexed, bewildered; fidgety, restless.

jonsaraklik: abstr. of ~ bilan absentmindedly, in a daze.

jonsiz: lifeless; weak, frail; spiritless, dull; still, empty. ~ arqon flimsy rope.

jonsizlan-: v.i. to become lifeless, etc. [jonsizlantir-]

jonsizlantir-: v.t. (caus. of jonsizlan-); to anaesthetize.

jonsizlik: lifelessness; weakness, frailness.

jonzod: (Persian) living thing/soul.

joriy: (Arabic) current, present. ~ qil- to bring about, to put into action; to make current, to introduce.

joriya: obs. (Arabic) female slave, concubine.

josus: (Arabic) spy (s. shpion, razvedchik).

josuslik: spying, espionage. ~ qil- to spy on; to work as a spy. jovchi arch.s. sovchi. jovli(q) dial.all, the whole; all at once; completely, entirely; wholesale. ~si all of them, the whole.

jovulla-: v.i. s. javra- 1. [jovullash-]

joy 1: (Persian) place, location, spot; part, aspect; outlying area; seat; home; bed; family, home. ~ a delicate, touchy subject. ~ ol- to find a place in s.o.'s heart. ~ topolmay qol- to be extremely upset, distraught. ~iga keltir-/hushini ~iga keltir- to bring s.o. around, to get s.o. off of their high horse. ~da unexpectedly, at an unexpected moment. ~ini topdi to fall into place, to settle in. hamma narsa ~idami Is everything alright?, Is everything fine? ~ sol-/qil- to lay out bedding.

joy 2: (Persian) at one's ease, with no rush; late. ~roq turaman I get up late.

joyla-: v.t. to install, to place, to put in place, to situate; to pack, to load. ~- to

lodge in one's heart. [joylan-, joylat-, joylash-, joylashtir-, joylashtiril-]

joylan-: v.i. (pass. of joyla-); to be situated, to be positioned.

joylash-: v.i. to settle, to find a place, to lodge, to become situated.

joylashtir-: v.t. (caus. of joylash-); to situate, to place.

joyli 1: to have a house and home; to have a family.

joyli 2: due to misconduct in a holy place (sickness).

joylovchi: v.n. of joyla-; packer.

joynamoz: (Persian) prayer rug.

joyravo dial.: (Persian) street clothes.

joysiz 1: having no place to call home, homeless.

joysiz 2: out of place, uncalled for.

jozib: arch. (Arabic) attracting, alluring.

joziba: (Arabic) pulling, attraction, allure. er ~si gravity.

jozibador: (Persian) attractive; alluring.

jozibali: s. jozibador.

jozibasiz: unattractive.

jubba dial.: (Arabic) a cotton-filled, quilted, shirt-like winter garment.

juda <: (Persian) very, quite. ~ bo'lmaganda/~ bo'lsa/deganda at the very most.judayam <juda ham coll.very much, very very, really.

judo: (Persian) ~ bo'l- to be separated, to be made bereft of; to sever. ~ qil-/Et-/ayla- to separate; to sever.

judolik: separation.

jufay: as a pair, in pairs.

juft: (Persian) pair; even (number); pair of lengths of silk material. yulduzi ~ tushgan lucky, blessed. ~i pok/~ bo'lsin make it a pair (auspicious number when giving things); Encore! ~ kuchlar dipolar forces. ~ so'zlar hyphenated words. ~ tushgan two of a kind. ~ ayt- to give s.o.'s name complete with titles.

juftak: (Persian) ~ni rostla-/ur-/ot- to make tracks, to beat it, to high tail it out.

juftla-: v.t. to pair, to put in pairs. boshini ~- to marry (off). [juftlan-, juftlash-, juftlashtir-]

juftlash-: v.i. to pair up. [juftlashtir-]

juftlik: abstr. of juft [parnost', chernost'].

jug'rofiy: (Arabic) geographical (s. geografik).

jug'rofiya: (Arabic) geography (s. geografiya).jugud coll.jew (s. yahudiy, yevrey).

juhud: (Persian) Jew(ish) (s. yahudiy).

jujun(cha) (Ch.): tussore (fabric).jujuq dial.child, baby.

jujur coll.: (Russian) person on duty (s. dejurniy).

jul: a coarse hand-woven woolen material; horse blanket. ~ arqon coarsely braided rope.

juldur: tattered, worn, in shreds.julduvqi coll.tattered.

jum'a: arch. (Arabic) s. juma.

juma: (Arabic) Friday (=~ kuni); the Friday prayer.

jumak dial.: (Persian) s. jo'mrak.

jumalik: Friday-, something held on Friday.jumard dial.s. juvonmard.

jumaxshanba coll. (Persian): Thursday.jumbish coll.s. jinbush.

jumboq: riddle.

jumhuriyat: (Arabic) republic.

jumla: (Arabic) sentence, phrase; totality, sum, whole. ~i ~i jahon the whole world.

jumladan: in sum, in all.

jumodilavval: (Arabic) 5th month of the Islamic lunar calendar.

jumodiloxir: s. jumodissoni(y).

jumodissoni(y): (Arabic) 6th month of the Islamic lunar calendar.jumrushqa bot.sweet clover.jumur dial.a pointed felt hat.

jun: wool, hair (s. bola-chaqa po'stakning ~ini yeydimi You have to think about the wife and kids. ~li wooly; hairy.

junbish: (Persian) motion, agitation. ~ga kel-/kir- to enter into motion, to

become agitated; to heave, to swell, to roil.

junjay-: s. junji-.

junji-: v.i. to huddle, to hunch (from cold, etc.). [junjit-]

junjik-: s. junji-.

junun lit.: (Arabic) jinns, demons; insanity.jup coll.s. juft.

jur'at: (Arabic) boldness, courage. ~ Et- to find courage, to dare.

jur'atlan-: v.i. to dare, to pluck up courage.

jur'atli: courageous.

jur'atsiz: timid, cowardly.

jur'atsizlik: cowardliness.

jurnal: (Russian) journal, magazine. ~da chiqar- to publish in a journal or magazine.

jurnalist: (Russian) journalist.

jurnalistika: (Russian) journalism.

jurnalistka: (Russian) female journalist.

jussa: (Arabic) body; build, size.

jussador: (Persian) big-bodied, large.

jussali: big-bodied; -bodied. kichkina ~li petite, small in stature.

jut 1: s. yut.

jut 2: (Russian) jute.juva dial.s. jo'va.

juvillash-: v.i. s. jimirlash-.

juvoldiz: (Persian) large, curved packing needle.

juvon: (Persian) young married woman; young divorcee or widowed woman; girl/unmarried woman who has lost her virginity.

juvona dial.: (Persian) 2-3 year old calf (s. novvos).

juvonbaxt: obs. (Persian) propitious, fortunate.

juvonmard: obs. (Persian) courageous, fearless; noble, generous, magnanimous.

juvonmarg: (Persian) one who dies young; bastard, devil. ~ bo'l- to die at a young age; to be wasted.

juvonso'xta: (Persian) s. juvonmarg.

juvoz: (Persian) oil press; (water-driven) rice mill. ~ hayda- to run an oil press (by driving the horse or ox that turns it).

juvozkash: (Persian) oil press operator or owner; miller (of rice mill).

juvozkashlik: abstr. of juvozkash; oil pressing.

juvozxona: (Persian) building housing a watermill or oil press. juyruk dial. speedy, fast (horse).

juz: (Arabic) (arch.) part, section (esp. of the Koran); bundle, quire (of paper).

juz'iy: (Arabic) trifling, insignificant.

juz'ya hist.: (Arabic) tax paid by non-Moslems.

juzdon: (Persian) folder.

juzgir: arch. (Persian) s. juzdon. juzla- arch. to bind sections of a book.

jvachka coll.: (Russian) s. saqich.

iyuri: (Russian) panel of judges.

k'yat: (Russian) k yat. Ka'ba geo. the Ka'aba; shrine, focus of devotion.

kabardin: Kabardin?? (native of Kabardiya-Balkariya ASSR).

kabel'': (Russian) cable.

kabelchi: cable maker or installer.

kabi: such as, like. o'z otasi ~ like his father.

kabina: (Russian) cab, booth, cockpit.

kabinet pol.: (Russian) study, consulting room; laboratory; (pol.) cabinet.

kabir: (Arabic) great, large.

kabisa: (Arabic) ~ yili leap year.

kabk: obs. (Persian) (s. kaklik).

kabob: (Arabic) kabob. ko'ksi ~ bo'ldi to feel grief or pain. ~ bo'l- to be roasted, scorched; to burn up.

kabobchi: kabob-maker, kabob man.

kabobpaz: (Persian) s. kabobchi.

kabobpazlik: kabob cooking and selling; place where kabobs are sold.

kabobxona: (Arabic) kabob house, place where kabobs are sold.

kabutar lit.: (Persian) s. kaptar.

kachkil: (Persian) a decorated, covered hourglass-shaped copper vessel; s. kashkul.

kachkul: s. kashkul.

kadar: obs. (Arabic) grief, remorse, misery.

kadet 1: (Russian) cadet.

kadet 2: (Russian) Cadet (Constitutional Democrat).

kadi: (Persian) gourd, pumpkin, esp. small dried gourd used to store nos.

kadmiy: (Russian) cadmium.

kadr 1: (Russian) frame, exposure; still.

kadr 2: (Russian) cadre; personnel. ~lar bo'limi personnel department.

kadu: s. kadi.

kafan: (Arabic) burial shroud. ~ taxta funeral bier.

kafando'z: (Persian) shroud maker.

kafangado: (Persian) destitute, penniless. ~ bo'l- to be stricken penniless. ~ qil- to ruin utterly.

kafanla-: v.t. to shroud (a corpse). [kafanlan-]

kafanlik: (enough) material for making a shroud.

kafe: (Russian) cafe

kafedra: (Russian) podium, pulpit; sub-department, sub-faculty.

kafil: (Arabic) witness, avower, attestor; guarantor, bailman, surety. ~ bo'l-/~ga ber- to entrust to the custody of. ~ga ol- to bail out. ~ini ol- to accept responsibility for.

kafillik: bail, security; vow, promise, guarantee.

kafolat: (Arabic) guarantee, security. ~ ber- to vouch for.

kafolatnoma: (Persian) letter of guarantee; bail bond.

kafsh: obs. (Persian) s. kavush.

kafshdo'z: obs. (Persian) s. kavushdo'z.

kafst: (Persian) palm; the entire face of the hand. bir ~ a palmful, a little, a dash. ~da ko'tar- to hold in one's palm; to honor, to venerate. ~da turgandek yaqqol ko'rin- to be as plain as day.

kahrabo: (Persian) amber.

kaj: obs. (Persian) awry; crooked, askew. ~ga ur- to bend; to alter.

kajava: (Persian) a square basket or litter mounted on pack animals. ~ qorin having a distended belly; gluttonous, insatiable.

kajbahs: (Persian) obtuse, unreasoning.

kajraftor: (Persian) s. charxi ~ inconstant (lit., backward-turning) wheel of fortune.

kajrav: obs. (Persian) crooked, wayward. ~ falak inconstant fate.

kak raz coll.: (Russian) just, exactly.

kaka baby language: sweets, candy. qumaloqni ~ de-/hisobla- (lit., to call sheep pellets "candy") to confuse bad with good.

kakadu zool.: (Russian) cockatoo.

kakao: (Russian) cocao.

kakilla-: v.i. s. kakirla-kakir-kakir ono. warbling or chirping sound of a kaklik.

kakirla-: v.i. to warble. [kakirlat-]kakku (qush) zool. cuckoo. kaklik zool. rock partridge.

kakra-: v.i. to feel or taste bitter. kakra bot. Russian knapweed; bitter.

kaktus bot.: (Russian) cactus.

kal: (Persian) mange; baldness; bald; bald spot. ~ning nimasi bor? -Temir tarog'i bor! expression used to make fun of a selfish person. ~ yer barren land.

kal''ka: (Russian) tracing paper; (traced) copy; loan translation, calque.

kal''kala-: v.t. to trace; to make a loan translation.

kal''kulyator: (Russian) calculator.

kal''kulyatsiya: (Russian) calculation.

kal''tsiy: (Russian) calcium.

kalaka: (Persian) ~ bo'l- to be made a laughing-stock. ~ qil- to make into a laughing-stock.

kalamenka: (Russian) a kind of linen cloth, calamanco.

kalamush: (Persian) rat; filcher.

kalapatra dial.: (Persian) sloppy worker. ~ ish shoddy work.

kalapatralik: sloppiness.

kalava: (Persian) skein. ~ non bread baked in the shape of a skein, with a hole in the middle. chigal ~ tangle, snarl. so'zning ~si chuvaldi to get off the subject, to go off in tangents. ~ning uchini yo'qot- to lose the thread of, to lose track of.

kalavachi: skeiner.kalavacho'p tech.reel.

kalavala-: v.t. to wind in skeins. [kalavalan-]

kalavaxona: (Persian) skeining room or shop.

kaldira-: v.i. to blather (s. galdira-).kaldoni obs.Chaldean.

kalendar": (Russian) calendar.

kalibr: (Russian) caliber; gauge.

kalibr-la-: v.t. to calibrate. [kalibr-lan-]

kalibrlovchi: calibrator.

kalid: obs. (Persian) s. kalit.

kalima: (Arabic) word; saying. ~yi shahodat the profession of faith in Islam. ~ keltir- to state the profession of faith; to become Muslim. tili ~ga kelmay qoldi to not be able to say the profession of faith; to be speechless.

kalimago'y: (Persian) a Muslim who continually repeats the profession of faith.

kalish: (Russian) a low-sided rubber overshoe, usu. worn with puchuq ~ snub-toed overshoe. o'zbekcha ~ overshoe with a pointed toe.

kalit: key.

kaliy: (Russian) potassium.kaljo'rchi zool.carrion crow (s. o'laksaxo'r).

kalla: (Persian) head; brains, smarts. ~ sol- to cook the head and entrails of an animal. qovoq ~ dunderhead, pumpkinhead. kuydirgan ~ having a smirk on his face. ~ pishdimi? Did you get enough sleep? ~yi saharlab/~ tashla- to dive headfirst. ~ qil-/ur- to knock with one's head.

kalla-pocha: (Persian) the head and shanks of an animal.

kallabuzar: a small knife.

kallador: (Persian) large-headed.

kallak: (Persian) (tree) with its upper branches chopped off or pruned; head, top. ~ ur- s. kallakla-.

kallakdor: (Persian) tree whose upper branches have become fat and bunched together from constant harvesting.of each year's growth; (coll.) big-headed, having a fat head. ~ zamburug' mushroom with a large cap.

kallakkesar: bloodthirsty killer, cold-blooded murderer.

kallakla-: v.t. to prune branches from a tree. [kallaklan-, kallaklat-]

kallapaz: (Persian) cook and seller of (sheep) heads and innards.

kallapazlik: abstr. of kallapaz; place where cooked sheep heads are sold.

kallapo'sh dial.: (Persian) cap; do'ppi.

kallavaram: (Persian) hairbrained, halfcocked.

kallavaramlik: hairbrainedness. ~ qil- to do s.t. halfcocked; to miss an opportunity.

kallaxom: (Persian) cattle head with the skin removed; leather made from the head of horned cattle.

kallaxum: (Persian) having a very large ("urn-like") head.

kallayi: ~ saharlab early in the morning.

kalligraf: (Russian) calligrapher.

kalligrafik: calligraphic.

kalligrafiya: calligraphy.

kallik: baldness.

kalom: (Arabic) word; speech, talk. ~i sharif the Quran, the word of God. xullas(i) ~ in short.

kalomullo: (Arabic) the word of God, the Quran.

kalon dial.: (Persian) large, great; chief, head. ~ dimog' lofty, haughty.

kalorifer: (Russian) heater, radiator.

kalorimetr: (Russian) calorimeter.

kalorimetriya: (Russian) calorimetry.

kaloriya: (Russian) calorie. katta ~ large/kilogram calorie. kichik ~ small/gram calorie.

kaloriyalilik: calorie content.

kalovla-: v.i. to swerve, to reel. [kalovlan-, kalovlat-]

kalta: (Persian) short. so'zni ~ qildi to make things short, to talk for only a short time. ~ o'yla- to not think things out well. ~ dum s. aqli ~ dim-witted. ~ ish kuni shortened workday. qo'li ~ broke, out of money. ~~~ very short or shallow.

kalta-kulta: odds and ends, bits and pieces. ~ taxtalar odds and ends of lumber. ~ gap qil- to speak incoherently. u menga ahvolni ~ qilib tushuntirdi He explained the ins and outs of the situation.

kaltabaqay: stout, stumpy.

kaltabin: (Persian) short-sighted.

kaltabinlik: short-sightedness.

kaltadum: (Persian) short-tailed, bob-tailed; (coll.) wearing Western-style clothing.

kaltafahm: (Persian) dull-witted, slow.

kaltafahmlik: dill-wittedness. ~ qil- to act dull-witted.

kaltak: (Persian) stick, rod, cane; blow, hit; caning, beating. ~ ye- to take a beating. ~ ostida qol- to take quite a beating. boshida ~ sindi to get bawled out, to take a whipping. oq ~, qora ~ carrying sticks and shovels (of a maddened crowd). qora ~ bilan armed only with sticks.kaltakesak zool.lizard.

kaltakla-: v.t. to strike with a stick, to cane; (coll.) to whip, to give a whipping.

kaltakzada: (Persian) beaten, abused.

kaltalik: shortness.

kalvak: (Persian) dull-witted; dolt.kalvars dial.s. ~ qil- to make a fool of.kalxamaj zool.dung beetle; miserly rich man.kalxat zool.kite.

kalxomak: empty-headed; dimwit.

kam: (Persian) not much, little, not enough, low, less; seldom; deficiency; minus. bu ~ This is not enough. ~ bo'lmang Keep it up., Good for you. ~ deganda at the very least, if nothing else. ~ erli dehqon a farmer with insufficient land. ~ ishlatiladigan ibora seldom-used expression. ~ miqdor small amount. ~ tajribali inexperienced. uning sendan qaeri ~? In what way is he less than you? soat

beshta ~ bir It is five minutes of one.
o'n baravar ~ ten times less. suvi ~
daryo a river low in water.

kam-kam: bit by bit, a little at a time.

kam-ketik: s. kam-ko'st.

kam-ko'st: insufficiency, deficiency.

kamalak: (Persian) bow. ~ qil- to bend
like a bow. ~ bo'l- to arch. ~ arra frame
saw.

kamand: obs. (Persian) noose. ~ qil- to
noose.

kamar 1: (Persian) belt; (obs.) back;
strength. xizmat ~ini bog'la- to gird o.s.
for a job. himmat ~ini bog'la- to be
immensely generous.

kamar 2: (Persian) gully, hollow,
cavern; (bone) socket.

kamarband: (Persian) wearing a belt,
girt at the waist; ready for service;
shoulder-belt.

kamarbasta: (Persian) (lit.) ready for
service; (hist.) apprentice who has
reached mastership.

kamay-: v.i. to lessen, to become less;
to go down, to diminish. ~ib
qolmaydi/biror joyi ~maydi It will not
be diminished (in any way).
[kamayt(ir)-]

kamayuvchi: v.n. of kamay-; minuend.

kambag'al: (Persian) poor, needy.

kambag'alchilik: poverty, destitution.

kambag'allash-: v.i. to become poor,
destitute.

kambag'allik: poverty.

kambag'alparvar: (Persian) caring for
the poor, charitable.

kambag'alparvarlik: charitableness,
philanthropy.

kambala zool.: (Russian) flounder.

kambar: (Persian) narrow.

kambarg: (Persian) having few leaves,
bare.kamchalak bot.a type of iris.

kamchil: rare, hard-to-find.

kamchilik: defect, flaw; deficiency,
shortcoming.

kamchiliksiz: flawless.

kamchillik: scarcity. ~ qil- to be
insufficient.

kamchiqim: inexpensive, involving
little expenditure.

kamdan-kam: seldom, rarely.

kamdaromad: (Persian) unprofitable.

kamdiyodor coll.: (Persian) seldom met,
one who is seldom seen.

kamer: (Russian) chamber (music).

kamera: (Russian) chamber, room;
inner tube.

kamerton: (Russian) tuning-fork.

kamfahm: (Persian) dull-witted, slow,
dense.

kamfara: (Russian) camphor.

kamgak: sheltered or secluded place;
depression, hollow.

kamgap: (Persian) quiet, reticent.

kamgo'sht: (Persian) containing little
meat; skinny, meagre; scrawny.

kamhafsula: (Persian) uninspired,
unenthusiastic.

kamhasalalik: lack of enthusiasm. ~
qil- to show no enthusiasm.

kamhosil: (Persian) poor,
unproductive.kami- coll.s. kamay-.
[kamit-, kamitil-]

kamida: at least.

kamina: (Persian) your humble
servant.

kamiyat: (Arabic) quantity, size.

kamlilik: insufficiency, inadequacy,
sparseness; small amount; shortage,
want. ~ qil- to not be enough. nimadan
~ing bor? What is it that you're
lacking? uning hech narsadan ~ yo'q
He lacks nothing. aqli ~
feeble-mindedness.

kamnamo: (Persian) recluse, loner.

kamob: (Persian) s. kamyob.

kamoblik: scarcity.

kamol: (Arabic) fullness, completion,
perfection. ~ top-/~ga yet- to reach
perfection. ~ga yetkaz- to bring to
perfection. ~ toping/~ga yeting Bravo!

kamoli: (Persian) perfect, full, utter;
due to. ~ Ehtirom bilan with full
respect.

kamolot: (Persian) perfection.

kamomad: (Persian) loss, deficiency,
difference. ~ni qopla- to cover one's
losses.

kamon: (Persian) bow. qoshi ~ with
arched eyebrows.

kamoncha: small bow; bow used to
drive the shaft of a drill.

kamonchi: g'ijjak or violin player.

kamonkash: (Persian) archer.

kampaniya: (Russian) campaign.

kampaniyabozlik: working well only
sporadically with low periods
inbetween.

kampaniyachilik: s. kampaniyabozlik.

kampir: old woman.

kampirak: (Russian) crown, top ring
on a samovar.kampirchopon
bot.Trichodesma incanum (a poisonous
plant).

kampirdahan: (man) having a mouth
and chin like an old
woman.kampirog'iz
dial.pincers.kampirovuz dial.s.
kampirog'iz.

kampirursoq bot.: [tortula
pustynnaia] Tortula desortorum??

kampirsoch: s. kamchalak.

kamqatnov: seldom-traveled.

kamqon: anemic, bloodless; pale, wan.

kamqonlik: anemia, anemic condition.

kamquvvat: (Persian) weak, forceless;
low-powered.

kamquvvatlik: weakness, feebleness.

kamsavod: (Persian) poorly educated,
uneducated.

kamsavodlik: lack of education.

kamshik: broken off, cracked; breach,
clef; missing one or both front teeth.

kamsit-: v.t. to put down, to belittle; to
bring down; to restrict. [kamsitish-]

kamsoch: thin-haired, balding.

kamsaqol: sparsely bearded.

kamsuqum: unpretentious, modest,
simple.

kamsut: having little milk,
unproductive (cow).

kamsutlik: unproductiveness (cow).

kamsuv: having little water, dry, arid.	degree. ~ staji examination period for becoming a Party member.	kapital 2: (Russian) ~ remont major overhaul. ~ qurilish major construction.
kamsuvlik: dryness.	kandidatura (Russian): candidature.kandik dial.bin.	kapitalist: (Russian) capitalist.
kamsuxan: (Persian) reticent.	kandil: (Russian) a kind of apple (s. qandil).kandir bot.s. kendir.	kapitalistik: (Russian) capitalistic.
kamsuxanlik: reticence.	kanifol'': (Russian) rosin, colophony.	kapitalizatsiya: (Russian) capitalization.
kamtar: (Persian) modest.	kanikul: (Russian) (school) vacation, holidays.	kapitalizm: (Russian) capitalism.
kamtarin: (Persian) humble. kaminayi ~ your humble servant.	kaniz: (Persian) bondwoman, female slave; concubine.	kapitallashtir-: v.t. to capitalize. [kapitallashtiril-]
kamtarinlik: humbleness.	kanizak: (Persian) young bondwoman or concubine.kanop bot.amberry hemp, kenaf.	kapitan: (Russian) captain. zangori kema ~i cotton harvester operator.kapla- coll.to pop s.t. from the palm into the mouth (s. kaftlab ol-, kap(aki) ot-).
kamtarlik: modesty.	kanopzor: a field of hemp.	kapot: (Russian) hood, bonnet, cowling.
kamtarona: (Persian) modestly.	kanor(a): arch. (Persian) edge, limit. tog' ~ foothills.	kappa-kappa: og'zini ~ och- to gasp, to open one's mouth wide (like a fish). ~ ye-/ot- to shovel or bolt food into one's mouth.
kamxarajat: (Persian) inexpensive, economical.	kanoviz: coarse silken fabric.	kappala-: v.t. to shovel or bolt food into one's mouth.
kamxarj: (Persian) thrifty, frugal, parsimonious.kamxastak bot.mahaleb cherry.	kantata: (Russian) cantata.	kappon: (Persian) grain market.
kamyob: (Persian) rare, hard-to-find; low in supply.	kantchi: Kantian.	kapral: (Russian) corporal.
kamzul: (Russian) camisole; sleeveless jacket; waistcoat.kana zool.tick. taxa ~ bedbug (s. qandala).kanakunjut bot.castor-oil plant.	kantchilik: Kantianism.	kapron: (Russian) a synthetic fiber similar to nylon.kapsan hist., arch.tithe in grain paid to local officials or artisans; alms given to the poor at threshing time; tax paid on grain sold at market.
kanal: (Russian) canal.	kantselyariya: (Russian) office.	kapsanchi: official collector of kapsan.
kanalchi: canal-worker.	kantsler: (Russian) chancellor.	kapsula: (Russian) capsule. kosmik kema ~si space capsule.
kanalizator: (Russian) sewage engineer.	kaolin: (Russian) kaolin.	kapsyul'': (Russian) percussion cap.
kanalizatsion: (Russian) sewer-, sewage-. ~ tarmoq sewar line.	kap-katta: quite big, large. ~ odam grown-up, grown man or woman.kap coll.s. ~ ot- s. kapaki 2.	kaptar: (Persian) pigeon. tinchlik ~i dove of peace. ~ rang blue-gray.
kanalizatsiya: (Russian) sewerage, sewer system.	kapa: (Persian) hut.	kaptarboz: (Persian) one who keeps pigeons.
kanalizatsiyachi: s. kanalizator.	kapaki 1: sole leather; patch on the sole of a shoe.	kaptarxona: (Persian) pigeon house; place with constant comings and goings.
kanareyka zool.: (Russian) canary. ~ rangi canary yellow.	kapaki 2: (Persian) (qilib) ot- to pop a palmful of s.t. into one's mouth.	kaptenarmus (Russian): quartermaster-sergeant.
kanaxona: place full of ticks; dungeon or jail rife with ticks.	kapalak: butterfly. ~i uchdi to be scared out of one's wits; to blow one's top. ~ini uchir- to scare out of one's wits; to make angry.	kar: (Persian) deaf.
kanda: (Persian) discontinuance; absence, non-attendance. ~ qil- to cease, to desist.	kapcha: small scoop; pendulum.kapchailon zool.Central Asian cobra.	kar-soqov: deaf and dumb.
kandakor: (Persian) metal engraver.	kapel'meyster: (Russian) bandmaster, conductor. ~ cho'pi conductor's wand.	karabin: (Russian) carbine. ~li soldat carabineer.
kandakori: (Persian) engraved.	kapella: (Russian) (acapella) choir.	karaim: (Russian) the Karaim.
kandakorlik: engraving.	kapgir: (Persian) a skimmer-like spatula; pendulum of a clock.	karam 1: (Persian) cabbage.
kandidat: (Russian) candidate (for office or Party membership); kandidat, holder of the equivalent of a master's degree.	kapillary: (Russian) capillary. ~ namlik capillary moisture/in soil).	
kandidatlik: (having a) kandidat degree; candidacy. ~ minimumi academic requirements for a kandidat	kapital 1: (Russian) capital.	

karam 2 lit.: (Arabic) grace, goodness. ~ qil-/ayla-/Et- to show mercy or kindness.

karamel'': (Russian) caramel.

karamzor: (Persian) cabbage patch.

karantin: (Russian) quarantine; quarantine station.

karash: furring (on the tongue). ~ bog'la- to get a furred tongue.

karashma: (Persian) flirtatious gesture, coquetry.

karashmali: flirtatious, coquettish.

karavot: (Russian) bed; outdoor platform used for sitting or lying on.

karaxt: (Persian) senseless, paralyzed, unconscious; dormant, hibernating. ~ pashsha tsetse fly. ~ bo'l- s. karaxtlan-.

karaxtlan- v.i. rare: to be stunned, dumb, senseless, to be rooted to the spot.

karaxtlik: numbness, paralysis; stupor.

karbid: (Russian) carbide.

karbol: (Russian) carbolic. ~ kislot a carbolic acid.

karbolka coll.: (Russian) carbolic acid.

karbonat: (Russian) carbonate.

karborund: (Russian) carborundum.

karbyurator: (Russian) carburetor.

karch: (Persian) s. karj.

karchla-: s. karjla-.

kardan: (Russian) ?? ~ val ~li uzatma ... transmission.??

kardiograf: (Russian) cardiograph.

kardiografiya: (Russian) cardiology.

kardiogramma: (Russian) cardiogram.

kardiolog: (Russian) cardiologist.

kardiologik: (Russian) cardiological.

kardiologiya: (Russian) cardiology.

karel: Karelian.

kareta: (Russian) carriage, coach.

karih: obs. (Arabic) loathsome, disgusting. ~ ko'r- to find loathsome, to be repulsed by.

karikatura: (Russian) caricature; cartoon.

karikaturachi: caricaturist; cartoonist.

karilla-: v.i. to caw (s. qarilla-); to squawk, to blow one's own horn.

karim: obs. (Arabic) kind, gracious, generous.

karima: obs. (Arabic) fem. of karim.

kariz: (Persian) subterranean aqueduct marked by a series of wells on the surface.

karj: (Persian) slice, piece (of melon); a quarter part of a ~ qil- to cut into slices.

karjla-: to chop a melon into slices; to fold into four quarters (do'ppi).

karjli: divided into quarters (do'ppi).

kark: (Persian) s. karkidon.

karkas: (Russian) frame; framework.

karki: (Persian) made of rhinoceros horn or hide. ~ qalqon rhinoceros-hide shield. ~ pichoq knife with a handle of rhinoceros horn; any knife with a bone handle.

karkidon zool.: (Persian) rhinoceros. ~ ilon (zool.) long-nosed viper. ~ qushlar (zool.) hornbills.

karlik: deafness.karmak bot.Siberian sea lavender.

karmon: (Russian) purse; pocket.

karmonkesar: pickpocket.

karnaval: (Russian) carnival.

karnay: (Persian) a gigantic (3 m.) trumpet; any trumpet-shaped object: speaker, megaphone, etc. ishtahasi ~ having a huge appetite. qo'lni ~ qilib chaqir- to call to s.o. by cupping the hands around the mouth.

karnaychi: ~dan bir puf easily done, easy as pie, just a flick of the wrist.

karnaygul: (Persian) bindweed.

karniz: (Russian) cornice; ledge.

karomat: (Arabic) foreknowledge; miracle, miraculous powers. ~ qil- to foretell; to forewarn. ~ ko'rsat- to work a miracle.

karomatli: having miraculous powers; able to see the future.

karotin: (Russian) carotin.

karovka: s. kirovka.

karp zool.: (Russian) carp.

karquloq: deaf-eared.karqur zool.capercaillie, wood grouse.

karra: (Arabic) time, times. ikki ~ ikki - to'rt two times two is four.karrak bot.?? [kuziniia smolistaia kuchukonosnaia; kuziniia nizbegaiushchaia]karrali math.~ son square of an integer.

karralilik math: divisibility w/o a remainder.kars-kars, kars-kurs ono.crunching noise. ~ qil- to crunch.

karsilla-: v.i. to crunch (between the teeth). [karsillat-]

karsillama: crunchy.

kart 1: s. kat.

kart 2: ~ dumba (pure, uncooked) tail fat of a sheep.

kart 3: (Russian) go-cart.

karta: (Russian) map; field; playing card.

kartech'': (Russian) case-shot; grape-shot; buck-shot. ~ bomba ??

kartel'': (Russian) cartel.

karter: (Russian) crank case.

kartina coll.: (Russian) movie, picture.

karting: (Russian) go-cart race.

kartingist: (Russian) go-cart racer.

kartochka: (Russian) card.

kartograf: (Russian) cartographer.

kartografik: (Russian) cartographic.

kartografiya: (Russian) cartography.

kartogramma: (Russian) graph, plot.

karton: (Russian) cardboard.

kartoshka: (Russian) potato. ~ kavlagich potato digger.kartoshkagul bot.potato flower.

kartoteka: (Russian) card file, card catalogue.

karusel'': (Russian) merry-go-round.

karvon: (Persian) caravan; (arch.) head of a caravan; (coll.) trucker.

karvonboshi: caravan leader; (hist.) official in charge of court where the emir's camels, horses, and wagons are kept; (hist.) head of merchants in Bukhara; (hist.) broker for wagons and pack animals; leader, guide.

karvonqush: the Pleiades.

karvonsaroy: (Persian) caravansaray.

kas dial.: (Persian) person.

kasaba: (Arabic) ~ soyuzi professional guild, union. ~ tashkiloti professional organization.

kasabachilik harakati: professional movement.

kasal: (Arabic) sick, ill; diseased; patient; sickness, disease; habit; flaw, bane; dilemma, difficulty; misfortune. hamyon ~ empty pockets. ~ga uchra-/Eski ~ the same old problem. ~ qil- to make sick. ~ bo'l- to get sick. nima ~ing bor? What is bothering you? What ails you? uning ~i boshqa His problem is s.t. else. uning ~i nima? What's wrong with him? hamma ~ shunda That's the source of the problem.

kasallan-: v.i. to become sick.

kasallik: sickness, disease. ~ varaqasi medical certificate. o'zini ~ka sol- to feign sickness. u ~i tufayli kelomadi He couldn't come because he was sick.

kasalmand: (Persian) sickly, chronically ill.

kasalmand coll.: (Persian) s. kasalmand.

kasalnamo: (Persian) unhealthy or sickly looking.

kasalxona: (Persian) hospital (s. ~ rejim medical regimen).

kasana: arch. (Persian) craftsman hired to work at s.o.'s home; work done by such a craftsman.

kasanachi: craftsman hired to work at s.o.'s home.

kasb: (Arabic) craft, skill, trade, profession. ~ Et-/Erkin ~ kishilari professional people.

kasb-kor: (Persian) profession, vocation.

kasbdosh: (Persian) colleague, partner in profession.

kasbiy: (Arabic) professional.

kashak: (Persian) upright, post.kashal 1 dial.waiting, yearning. ~ bo'l- to wait for longingly; to worry about.kashal 2 dial.far, distant. ~ ketgan gone abroad or away.

kashalot zool.: (Russian) cachalot, sperm-whale.

kashanda: (Persian) smoker, smoking addict.

kashandalik: smoking (habit).

kashar: winter quarters for shepherds.

kashf: (Arabic) discovery, invention. ~ qil-/Et- to discover, to invent.

kashfiyot: (Arabic) discoveries, inventions, findings.

kashfiyotchi: inventor.

kashfiyotchilik: inventiveness.kashish lit.priest.

kashkul: (Persian) a large engraved copper cup with a handle and lid; beggar's cup.

kashmir(i): (Persian) cashmere; crafty, sneaky, devious.

kashne: (Russian) scarf, muffler.

kashnich: (Persian) coriander.

kashshof: (Arabic) explorer, discoverer, pioneer; Young Pioneer.

kashta: (Persian) embroidered design; embroidery.

kashtachi: embroiderer.

kashtachilik: embroidering.

kashtado'z: (Persian) s. kashtachi.

kashтали: embroidered.

kashtan bot. (Russian): chestnut.kasir-kasir, kasir-kusur ono.crackling or crunching noises.

kasirla-: v.i. to crunch, to munch.

kaska: (Russian) helmet.

kaskad: (Russian) cascade. gidroElektrostantsiya ~i spillway of a hydroelectric dam.

kasod: (Arabic) not moving, not selling (item). bozor ~ slow market, stagnant trade.

kasofat: (Arabic) unlucky, ruinous; misfortune, calamity; (inv.) rat, bastard.

kasofatli: disastrous; ominous.

kasr 1: (Arabic) fraction. ~ qoldiq proper fraction.

kasr 2: (Arabic) harm, damage (stemming from another's actions). menga ~ing tegdi I suffered from your actions. (birovning) ~iga qol- to suffer

the consequences of another's actions. ~ son fractional number.

kasrli: fractional; containing a fraction.

kasrsiz: complete(ly), whole/wholly, leaving no fraction.

kassa: (Russian) pay desk or office; ticket-window; fund; cash. omonat ~si savings fund. o'zaro yordam ~si mutual aid fund. ~ daftari cash book.

kassatsiya jud.: (Russian) reversal.

kasseta: (Russian) cassette; plate-holder.

kassir: (Russian) cashier.

kasta: (Russian) caste.

kastor moyi: (Russian) s. kastorka.

kastorka: (Russian) castor oil.

kastryul''ka: (Russian) saucepan, pot.

kat dial.: (Persian) a large wooden platform (s. karavot).

katak: (Persian) coop, pen; square; cell, chamber; nostril; checkered. ~(li) daftar notebook of graph paper. ~ dasturxon checkered tablecloth. ~~~ checkered.

katak-katak: made up of many chambers, squares, etc.

katakcha: tiny pen, cell, etc.

katalak: hovel, hutch.

kataliz: (Russian) catalysis.

katalizator: (Russian) catalyst.

katalog: (Russian) catalogue.katanak bot.burweed.

katapul''ta: (Russian) catapult.

kataysa: ~ qil- to go for a drive.

kategoriya: (Russian) category.

kategoriyali: categorical.

kater: (Russian) launch, cutter.

katet: (Russian) cathetus.katmon dial.purse.

katod: (Russian) cathode. ~ nurlar cathode rays.

katolik: (Russian) (Roman) Catholic.

katolitsizm: (Russian) Catholicism.

katorga: (Russian) penal servitude, hard labor. ~da bo'l- to serve hard labor.

katta-katta: very large; lots of large... ~ uylar lots of big houses. ~ qizlar lots of well-grown girls.

katta-kichik: large and small, great and small; young and old.

katta: big, large; grand- (relative); adult, advanced in age; great; senior. ~ pul a lot of money. ~ xotin the senior wife; grown woman. ~ qil- to raise. ~ni kechib kichkina qilgan child who speaks like an adult. ko'zini ~ och- to open one's eyes wide. o'zini ~ ol-/~ arava qayoqqa yursa kichigi ham shu yoqqa yuradi one should follow the example of one's elders. ~ boshini/shaharning ~lari grandees, upper class, high and mighty of the town. ~ qilib ko'rsatadigan shisha magnifying glass. ~ bo'l- to grow up. ~ kel- to be too large. ~ yoshdagi/u mendan ~ He's older than I. ~ qumsichqon (zool.) great gerbil. ~ qo'shoyoq (zool.) great jerboa. ~ churrak (zool.) gargney.kattabosh bot.a type of brome grass.

kattakon: big, huge, enormous; senior.

kattakonlik: hugeness; airs. ~ qil- to put on airs.

kattalash-: v.i. to enlarge, to grow, to get big. [kattalashtir-]

kattalik: largeness; size. ~ qil- to be too big. ~ing o'zingga! Don't be too big for your britches! Don't have such a big head!kattaqo'rg'on bot.a type of grape.

kattar-: v.i. to grow, to become large.

katyusha: (Russian) a truck-mounted rocket launcher.

kauchuk: (Russian) rubber.

kaustik: caustic.

kavak: (Persian) hollow, cavity, hole.

kavakla-: v.t. to hollow out.

kavakli: hollow.

kavaler 1: (Russian) holder of an order, decorated.

kavaler 2 coll: (Russian) male partner (dancing, etc.).

kavalerist: (Russian) cavalryman.

kavaleriya: (Russian) cavalry.

kavar bot: common capers.

kaverna: (Russian) cavity.

kavkab arch. poet.: (Arabic) star (s. yulduz).

Kavkaz: the Caucasus.kavob coll.s. kabob.kavobchi coll.s. kabobchi.

kavsar: (Arabic) name of a fountain in Heaven (hovuzi ~); clean, pure, cool (water).

kavsh: ~ qaytar- to chew one's cud, to ruminate. ~ qaytaruvchi ruminant.

kavsha-: v.t. to masticate, to ruminate. [kavshan-, kavshat-, kavshash-]

kavshar: solder; excuse, occasion, cause (for continuing a topic).

kavsharla-: v.t. to solder. [kavsharlat-]

kavsharlagich: soldering iron.

kavsharlagich: soldering iron.

kavshovchi: v.n. of kavsha-; ruminant.

kavush: (Persian) leather overshoe. ~im ko'chada qolgani yo'q to not care to go out much. ~ing to'g'ri Get lost!. ~i to'g'ri bo'l- to be chased off. ~ini to'g'rilab qo'y- to run s.o. off.

kavushandoz: (Persian) place where shoes are taken off, vestibule.

kavushchan: wearing only overshoes on one's feet.

kavushdo'z: (Persian) cobbler.

kavushdo'zlik: cobblery.

kayf: (Arabic) mood, spirits; pleasure, enjoyment; inebriation, buzz. ~ini buz- to spoil one's joy. ~i uch-/~ini sur- to enjoy s.t. ~i baland/shira ~ bo'l- to be tipsy. ~i osh- to become quite drunk. ~ qil- to enjoy, to luxuriate in; to get drunk or high; to inebriate. ~ini kes- to sober up. uning ~i bor He's tipsy or drunk.

kayf-safo, kayfu safo (Arabic): carousing, revelry.

kayf-xotira: (Arabic) state and mood, spirits.

kayfiyat: mood, spirits, well-being; (poet.) inebriation, high. shu ~da in that case.

kayfiyot lit.: (Arabic) intoxicants.

kayflan- v.i. rare: to enjoy; to get drunk or high. [kayflantir-]

kayflantir- v.t. rare: caus. of kayflan-; to numb, to stupefy.

kayfli: drunk or high; inebriating; uplifting. ~ ichimlik intoxicating beverage.

kayfsiz: in bad humor, out of sorts.

kayfsizlan-: v.i. to be dispirited. [kayfsizlantir-]

kayfsizlik: low spirits, bad humor.

kaynozoy: (Russian) Cenozoic.

kayuta: (Russian) berth, cabin.

Kayvon: (Persian) Saturn.

kayvoni: (Persian) steward; housewife; smart, knowledgeable.

kazak: (Russian) Cossack.

kazarma: (Russian) barracks.

kazein: (Russian) casein.

kazemat: (Russian) casemate.

kazo-kazo: (Arabic) such and such. ~lar notable personalities.

kazzob: (Arabic) liar, deceiver.

kazzoblik: lying, deception. ~ qil- to deceive, to be deceptive.

kebatli: well-built.

kech- v.t.,: v.i. to pass through, to go through; to happen; (+jondan ~ to be ready to give or risk one's life. ne ~di What (trials) did he go through? bir qoshiq qonidan ~ to spare s.o.'s life. [kechir-, kechiril-]

kech: evening; late. ~ bilan in the evening. ~ bo'ldi/~gacha/~ga qadar until night; all day long. ~ kirishi bilan with the coming of night. ~ deganda/~i bilan at the latest. ~ soat oltida six o'clock in the evening. ~ qol- to be late. ~ kuz late fall. ~ pishar s. kechpishar.

kecha: night; evening party; yesterday. ~lari at night, nights. ~ni ~, kunduzni kunduz demay all night and day, disregarding whether it is night or day. ~ ~si last night. ~ kechqurun yesterday evening. ~(yu)-kunduz night and day. bir ~ kunduz one (24-hour) day.

kechagi: yesterday, yesterday's... ~ voqea the event that happened yesterday. gazetaning ~ soni yesterday's issue of the newspaper.

kechalik: night..., nighttime... ~ ish nighttime work. bir ~ mehmon a guest who stays one night.

kechasi: during the night, at night. ~ bilan all night.

kechik-: v.i. to be late, to be delayed. [kechiktir-, kechiktiril-]

kechik: ford.

kechinma: experience, event.

kechir-: v.t. caus. of boshdan ~- to undergo, to experience (firsthand). kun ~- to live, to get by, to survive. ko'z ~- to pass one's eyes (over s.t.). umr ~- to live, to subsist. ~asiz/~ing/~gaysiz Excuse me, Pardon me. [kechiril-]

kechirilmas: unforgivable, unexcusable.

kechirim: forgiveness. ~ so'ra- to beg or ask for forgiveness.

kechirinma: s. kechinma. kechik adj. evening...; late ripening. ~ payt (in the) evening, (at) night. ~ o'rik late-ripening apricot.

kechkir-: v.i. to become evening.

kechlatib: to wait until nighttime (to do s.t.).

kechlik (ovqat): evening meal.

kechmish: past, bygone; the past, bygone days; adventure, escapade. ~-kechinmish life's quirks and adventures.

kechpishar: late-ripening.

kechqurun: evening. kechqurungi adj. evening... ~ ziyofat evening banquet. kechuv coll.s. kechik.

kedr bot.: (Russian) cedar. ~ yong'og?i pine nut. kedrxo'r zool. spotted nutcracker.

kefir: (Russian) kefir (a yoghurt-like drink).

keganak: felt cloak worn by shepherds.

kegay: spoke; (obs.) radius. kegin dial.s. keyin.

kek: grudge, enmity. ~ saqla- to hold a grudge. ~ saqlashlik vindictiveness; rancor, unforgivingness.

kekchi: unforgiving, vindictive, vengeful.

kekchilik: vengefulness, unforgivingness.

kekir-: v.i. to burp.

kekirdak: throat, larynx. ~ olmasi Adam's apple. ~cho'z- to bawl; to swagger, to boast, to crow. sassiq ~ bo'l- to let out a smelly burp.

kekirik: burp.

kekkey-: v.i. to stick one's chest out, to strut, to swagger. [kekkeyish-, kekkeytir-]

kekkeyma: swaggerer, boaster, snob.

kekkeymajon: s. kekkeyma.

kekkeymaxon: s. kekkeyma.

kekxa: elderly, old (person); ancient, time-honored.

kekxalik: old age. kekxar- coll.s. kekxay-.

kekxay-: v.i. to become elderly.

kel-: v.i. to come, to arrive; to occur, to befall; to proceed, follow, or derive from; to fit, to suit; to weigh, to come to (a measurement), to amount to, to be worth; (after -kulgim ~di I felt like laughing. (+~- to be blessed with good fortune. mehnat hisobiga ~gan daromad profit derived from hard work. pal'to unga kichik ~adi the coat is small on him. qovun olti kilogram ~di the melons came to/weighed six kilos. balandligi yigirma metrcha ~adigan daraxt a tree of some twenty meters. gugurt cho'piday ~adigan tikan thorn the size of a matchstick bu yil kuz yaxshi ~di Fall turned out pleasant this year. bu pulga ancha narsa ~adi You can get a lot for this much money. qani, so'zdan ~ing Well, let's hear you talk some. quruq so'zni qo'ying, ishdan ~ing That's enough empty words, let's get down to work. ~, qo'y shu gapingni Come on, forget about this. -(i)b kel- (past) to come from doing s.t., to just finish doing s.t.; (future) to do s.t. and come back. [kelish-, keltir-]

kelajak: future; the future.

kelasi: following, next. ~ zamon the future tense.

kelbat: (Persian) figure, physique, build.

keldi-ketdi: people coming and going; visitors, guests.

kelgindi: stranger, newcomer.

kelgusi: next, following; the future.

keli: mortar (s. o'g'ir).

kelib-kelib: finally, in the end, after all (was said and done).

kelim: income, profit. ~-kirim income, earnings.

kelin: bride; daughter-in-law, wife of a younger member of the family (she assumes many of the responsibilities of housekeeping as she is brought into the husband's household). ~ ko'r- to have a new daughter-in-law; to go to see a new daughter-in-law during a holiday. ~ qil- to find a wife for one's son. ~ni kelganda ko'r, sepini yoyganda ko'r Don't judge s.t. until you have seen it. ~ barmog'i (bot.) a type of grape. ~ supurgi (bot.) Diarthron vesiculosum (?). ~ tili (bot.) peppery waterwort (s. suvzamchi).

kelinbaron: s. kelintushdi.

kelinchak: young kelin; young married woman.

kelinchaklik: abstr. of kelinchak; s. kelinlik.

kelinli: having a daughter-in-law in the house, having gotten one's son married.

kelinlik: abstr. of ~ka so'ra- to ask for (a woman) to become the bride (for one's son).

kelinoyi: wife of an older brother; form of address to an older woman married to a close relative or friend.

kelinsalom: ceremony in which the new bride greets the husband's relatives the morning of the day after the wedding.

kelintushdi: stage of the wedding festivities celebrating the bringing and arrival of the bride at the husband's family's home.

kelish-: v.i. coop. of tili ~maydi to not be able to speak well. tobi ~may turibdi to be under the weather. qo'li ~adi to be up to the job, to be able to pull s.t. off. [kelishil-, kelishtir-]

kelishgan: p.p. of kelish-; comely, attractive. kelishik gram.case. ~lar bilan turlanish (noun) inflection. ~ affikslari case endings.

kelishimli: comely, attractive.

kelishimsiz: s. kelishmagan.

kelishmagan: neg. p.p. of kelish-; ugly, unattractive; clashing, unseemly, out of place.

kelishmaganlik: disagreement, discord.

kelishmovchilik: disagreement, differences.

kelishtir-: v.t. caus. of kelish-; to pull off, to do a good job of.

kelishuv: v.n. of kelish-; understanding, agreement.

kelishuvchilik: conciliatoriness, appeasement.

kelisop: pestle.

keltir-: v.t. caus. of misol ~- to give an example. joyiga ~- to do a good job of, to pull s.t. off well. [keltiril-, keltirish-]

kema: (Persian) ship, vessel; boat. ~ga tushganning joni bir all in the same boat together. ~ halokati shipwreck.

kemachi: sailor; bargeman, ferryman.

kemachilik: navigation, shipping.

kemasoz: shipwright.

kemasozlik: shipbuilding. kemik dial.s. ko?mik.

kemir-: v.t. to gnaw. [kemiril-]

kemirchak: cartilage, gristle.

kemirchakli: cartilaginous, gristly.

kemiruvchi: rodent.

kemshik: missing one or both front teeth.

kemti-: v.t. to dent, to notch.

kemtik: gap, hole, broken off or missing part; flaw, defect; flawed, defective. ~ oy waning moon.

kenas coll.: arch. (Russian) prince; stuck-up, imperious person. kendir bot. Indian hemp.

keng: wide, broad; spacious, vast, roomy; extensive; widespread, general. ~ iste?mol mollari widely-used products. ~ suratda/ravishda widely, broadly. ~ xalq ommasi the general public. ~ ko'ngli ~ generous. yuragi ~ laidback, easygoing.

kengash-: v.i. to confer, to discuss; to consult. keng ~ib yirtiladi Wide clothing takes a long time to wear out.

kengash: advice, consultation; conference, discussion; council, advisory board, soviet.

kengashchi: advisor, consultant. kengashli coll. involving discussion, advice-gathering, deliberation, etc. kengashma arch. advice; advisory body.

kengay-: v.i. to widen, to broaden. [kengaytir-, kengaytiril-] kengchilik coll. abundance, plenty; openness.

kenglik: width, breadth; latitude. ~ qil- to be too wide. janubiy ~ southern latitude. shimoliy ~ northern latitude.

kenguru zool.: (Russian) kangaroo.

kenja: youngest, smallest (sibling); newest, junior. ~ avlod the new generation. ~ guruhlar sub-groups.

kenjatoy: young one, youngster; younger sibling, junior. kennoyi coll.s. kelinoyi. kent arch. settlement, small town.

kepak: bran; dandruff. (s. qazg'oq). kepeata dial. pitiable, unfortunate situation.

kepchik: a round, hand-held device for fanning or winnowing grain.

keпка: (Russian) cap.

ker-: v.t. to spread apart. ~- to puff out one's chest. qoshini ~- to raise one's eyebrows. [keril-, kerish-]

keraga: the lattice-like lower frame of a yurt.

keragicha: as much as necessary.

kerak: needed, necessary; (after V+ -(xat yozishim ~ I need to write a letter; (after V+ -bo?lsa ~ must be?; probably, in all likelihood, I guess so. maktabga kitob ~ The school needs books. nima ~? What do you need?, What is needed? nima ~i bor? Why is (it) necessary?; Why (must)?? ~ Emas isn?t needed/necessary; shouldn't, there?s no need to?

kerakli: necessary; urgently or badly needed.

keraklik: necessity, need.

keraksiz: unnecessary; useless.

keraksizlik: uselessness.

keramika: (Russian) ceramics.

kerigi: embroidery frame; brace for holding things apart.

kerik: spread wide, open wide; full of airs, conceited, arrogant.

keril-: v.i. pass. of ker-; to show off, to strut around; to act haughty or conceited.

kerilmachiq: arrogant, self-important, fat-headed.

kerilmajon: s. kerilmachiq.

kerish- v.t.,: v.i. coop. of ker-; to strut around, to act pompously.

kerk-: v.i. to swell or puff up (face, eyelids).

kerk: edema.

kerkkanlik: swollenness.

kerogaz: (Russian) kerosene stove.

kerosin: (Russian) kerosene.

kerosinka: (Russian) oil-stove.

kert-: v.t. to notch; to chop, to mince. [kertil-]

kertik: notch; missing place or part; space, cleft, gap; groove. ~ yeyilib ketibdi. ~ qil- to break off a piece of s.t.

kes-: to cut (through, down, off); to level (hill); to break off, to interrupt; to fix (price); to sentence, to convict; to reduce, to counteract; to circumcise. achchiqni achchiq ~ar Like cures like. badanimni sovuq ~ib ketdi I?m frozen to the core. tok ~- to prune grapevines. yo'lni ~- to waylay. bir ~ar a man of his word, unyielding. tutgan yerini ~adigan extremely ornery or difficult person. [kesil-, kesish-, kestir-]

kesak: clod, lump of earth; hand-shaped dried brick (s. tekkanga tegib, tegmaganga ~ otadi s.o. who picks fights with everyone. ~ bo'lib qol- to freeze, to go numb. ~dan olov chiqqandek said when an indifferent person does s.t. unexpected. qorong'i uyga ~ otgandek useless, pointless.

kesaki: (Russian) door or window frame.

kesat-: v.t. to gibe with roundabout or sarcastic language. [kesatish-]

kesatliq: gibe. ~ qil- to speak sarcastically (about).

kesik: cut (off or through); a cut, slit, incision, etc.; cutting, clipping; erratic, broken (noise). kesim gram. slice, piece; section, sector; predicate. ko'ndalang ~ cross-section. uzunasiga ~ longitudinal

section.kesimlik gram.??
[skazuemost?] ~ affikslari ??

kesish-: v.i. coop. of yo?llar ~gan joy crossroads; intersection.

keskich: cutter; cutting (tool).

keskin: definite, certain, clear; serious; sharp, keen, biting, intense; sharply.

keskinlash-: v.i. to become serious, more acute, to intensify.
[keskinlashtir-]

keskinlik: abstr. of keskin; sharpness, keenness, acuteness.

keskir: sharp.

kesma: strip, cutting, (cut) piece; cutting (tool). ~ harf cutout letters?? truncated letters?? [razreznoy azbuka]. ~-kesar obstinate or spiteful person.

ket-: v.i. to leave, to go; to go along, to proceed; to go by, to pass by (time); to be spent or lost; to go away, to disappear; to move, to be sold; to spread, to reach; to be okay or appropriate, to work; to fit; (after + (portlab ~- to blow up; charchab ~- to be tired out; (after -tushuntira ~di He began quickly to explain. arzunga ~- to be sold for nothing. bu idishga qancha suv ~adi? How much water will fit in this container? dovrug'i butun olamga ~di His fame spread to the whole world. issiq kunda palov uncha ~maydi Pilaw isn't so good in hot weather. ishdan ~- to quit work. ish sekin ~ayapti work is going along slowly. ko'p vaqt ~di a lot of time has gone by or was spent. rangi ~- to lose color, to fade; to go pale. suv tekin ~di to be sold for pennies. hushidan ~- to pass out, to faint. [ketkaz-/ketkiz]

ket: backside, behind, back; tail, end (point), the far end (of), the far side (of). ~da qol- to be left behind, to fall behind. bolalarim, ~imda qolinglar expression meaning "Live long (after I am gone)." ish ~ga (~idan kul- to laugh at someone behind their back. oldidan kelsa tishlaydi, ~idan kelsa tepadi said of an extremely bad-tempered or belligerent person. ~iga to/on back of; behind, after. ~ida on back of; on the far side of. ~idan after, following; behind.ketir- coll.s. keltir-.

ketkaz-: v.t. caus. of ket-; to drive off, to get rid of; to (make) lose (usu. money).

ketkiz-: v.t. s. ketkaz-.

ketma-ket: one after the other.

ketmon: a broad-bladed mattock or hoe of Central Asia. ~ chop- to hoe with a ~ qo?y-/ur-/tashla- to swing or wield a ketmon.

ketmonchi: one who wields a ketmon, a hoer.

ketmondosh: fellow hoer.

ketmonkash: s. ketmonchi.

ketsiz: boundless, endless.

ketvorgan: fine, handsome, dandy.keyin + danlater, after; then, afterwards; end, finish; rear end. Eng ~ the last. ~ ket- to deteriorate, to regress. ~(ga) sur- /~(da) qol- to fall behind. soatim ~ qolibdi My watch is slow. ishdan ~ after work. bir yildan ~ a year later; in a year. bir necha vaqt o?tgandan ~ after some time (had passed). undan ~ later, (and) then. ~~~ gradually.

keyincha(lik): later, after some time, in the future.

keyinda: coming right after, following; in back. ~ qolgan behind, backward.

keyindan: later, afterwards.

keyingi: later, following, next; back, rear(most); last; latest. ~ vaqtlarda lately. itning ~ oyog'i (lit., the hind leg of a dog) one in disrepute or fallen from favor.

kez- v.i./v.t.: to walk about; to stroll, to wander; to traverse, to travel through, to visit. [kezdin-, kezish-]

kez: time, season; moment. ~i kelganda when its time comes. yoshlik ~lari days of youth. ~i bilan in due time.kezak dial.s. kez.

kibernetika: (Russian) cybernetics.

kibor: obs. (Arabic) aristocrat, nobility; proud, conceited. ~lar aristocracy, high society. o?zini ~ tut- to behave arrogantly.kibr-havo, kibru havoairs, pride and conceit.

kibr: (Arabic) pride, conceit.

kibrilan-: v.i. to be proud, conceited.

kibrli: proud, conceited, vain.

kibrlik: vanity, pride, conceit.

kichik lit.: (Persian) small, little; young; minor. ~ kelinoyi the wife of

the younger of one's elder brothers. ~ yosh young. ~ to?y engagement. ~ xotin younger wife (in polygamy).

kichiklash-: v.i. to shrink.
[kichiklashtir-]

kichiklik: abstr. of ~ qil- to be or act too young; to be too small. u ~idan muzikaga qiziqardi He?s been interested in music since he was small.

kichiri: a kind of goulash (s. moshkichiri).

kichkina: small, little, tiny.

kichkinalik: abstr. of kichkina; s. kichiklik.

kichkintoy: junior, tot, small fry.

kichray-: v.i. to shrink, to diminish.
[kichrayt(ir)-]

kichrayt-: v.t. ~ish va Erkalatish qo?shimchalari diminutive suffixes.

kifoya: (Arabic) sufficient, adequate. ~ qil- to be sufficient.

kifoyat: arch. (Arabic) s. kifoya.

kifoylan-: v.i. to be satisfied.

kift: (Arabic) shoulder. yakka ~ bo?lib sideways. ~ini keltir- (coll.) to do well, to do a good job of. ~li broad-shouldered.

kigiz: felt; felt mat. ~ Etik felt boots.

kilo: (Russian) kilo.

kilogramm: (Russian) kilogram. besh ~li tosh a five-kilogram stone.

kilovatt: (Russian) kilowatt.

kilovatt-soat: (Russian) kilowatt-hour.

kim: who? who, who(so)ever; some? others. ~ing u, ukangmi? Who (lit., who of yours) is that, your brother? uning sizdan boshqa ~i bor? Who else does he have besides you? uning ishini ~ ko?rmasin, maqtaydi Whoever sees his work praises it. ~ da~ whoever. ~ somonxonaga ketgan, ~lar omborxonada some went to the barn, others (slept) in the storage shed. ~ oshdi savdosi auction. u ~ligini aytmadi He didn?t say who he was.kimarsa arch.s. kimsa.

kimdir: someone or other; who(m)ever.

kimsa: person, entity, soul.

kimsan: so-and-so, what's-his-face; none other than... (with the implication of superior status). ~ - oqsoqolning xotini the wife of the elder so-and-so.

kimsasiz: without anyone; without a soul, empty.

kimxob: (Persian) gold brocade.

kimyo: (Arabic) alchemy; chemistry (s. ximiya).

kimyogar: (Persian) chemist (s. ximik). kimyogarlik obs. (practice of) alchemy.

kimyoviy: (Arabic) chemical (s. ximiyaviy).

kin lit.: (Persian) enmity, grudge. kindak coll. s. kindik.

kindik 1: umbilical cord; navel, bellybutton; heart, center. ~ qoni to'kilgan er/joy/tuproq birthplace.

kindik 2: place where the supports holding up the middle of a tightrope meet.

kindik 3: arava ~i joist on a cart.

kindor lit.: (Persian) holding a grudge; vengeful.

kinematograf (Russian): cinematographer; cinematography.

kinematografist (Russian): cinematographer.

kinematografiya (Russian): cinematography.

kineskop: (Russian) television tube.

kinetik adj.: (Russian) kinetic.

kinetika: (Russian) kinetics.

kinli: s. kindor. kinna coll. the evil eye. ~ sol- to drive off the effects of the evil eye (through spells, etc.). ~ soldir- to have the effects of the evil eye driven off.

kinnachi: one who reads spells, etc. to undo the effects of the evil eye.

kinnachilik: (specializing in) reading spells and performing other rights to undo the effects of the evil eye.

kinnakash: s. kinnachi.

kino: (Russian) cinema; movie, motion picture, film; /coll.) the movies, movie theater. ~ga tush- to go to the theater.

kinoaktrisa: (Russian) film actress.

kinoaktyor: (Russian) film actor.

kinoapparat: (Russian) movie camera.

kinoapparaturo (Russian): cinematographic equipment.

kinoartist: (Russian) film actor.

kinobudka: (Russian) viewing booth.

kinodramaturgiya (Russian): screenwriting.

kinofabrika: (Russian) [kinofabrika]??

kinofestival': (Russian) film festival.

kinofil'm: (Russian) film, movie.

kinojurnal: (Russian) newsreel.

kinokartina (Russian): (non-documentary) film.

kinolashtir-: to set up cinemas (in an area).

kinolenta: (Russian) film reel.

kinomexanik: (Russian) cinema operator.

kinooperator: (Russian) camera-man.

kinoplyonka: (Russian) movie film.

kinoprokat: (Russian) film distribution; film distributor.

kinorejissyor: (Russian) film director.

kinosayohatchi: ??
[kinoputeshchennik]

kinostsenariya: (Russian) film scenario.

kinostudiya: (Russian) film studio.

kinoteatr: (Russian) movie theater.

kinotomoshabin: movie viewer.

kinoustanovka: (Russian) film projector.

kinoxronika: (Russian) news-reel.

kinoya: (Arabic) allegory, metaphor; sarcasm; hint, allusion. ~ bilan gapir- to speak figuratively. ~ qil- to speak sarcastically (of).

kinoyali: figurative, metaphorical; sarcastic.

kinoyaomuz: sarcastically; half-sarcastically.

kioska: (Russian) kiosk, stall, booth. gazeta ~si newsstand.

kiprik: eyelash. ~ qoqmay/qoqmasdan without getting a wink of sleep.

kir-: to enter, to go/come into, to get into; to join; to be included in, to be considered. shu yoshga ~ib having lived this long, up to this age, so far in (my) life. go'rga ~- to enter the grave. erga ~- to die and be buried; to be mortified (to want the ground to open up and swallow you). paranjiga ~- to reach the age of wearing the tushiga ~- to dream of. [kirgiz-, kirgizil-, kiril-, kirit-, kiritil-, kirish-]

kir-chir: dirty laundry (of all sorts); dirty, filthy.

kir: dirt, grime (on the body or clothing); dirty laundry. ~ chayqa- to rinse or wash laundry. ~ yuv- to do the laundry. ~ o'ra pit for wastewater from clotheswashing. ~ tog'ora laundry tub (s. ~ yuvdi ceremony held the third day after s.o.'s burial (the deceased's clothes are washed and given to the washer). ko'nglida ~ yo'q pure at heart.

kira: (Arabic) rent, hire (for transport); (in) exchange, return (for). ~ qil- to hire (transport); to make money from hiring out vehicles or animals. ~siga nima berasiz? What will you give me in return?

kirachi: s. kirakash.

kirakash: (Persian) carrier, driver.

kirakashlik: carrying, carrier's trade; rent of transport.

kirarli-chiqarli: coming and going, here and there, now here, now not.

kiraverish: entrance, entranceway.

kirchi: launderer, wash-man or woman.

kirdi-chiqdi: comings and goings; uneven, crooked. ~ daftari accounts book.

kirdikor: (Persian) misdeed, wrongdoing.

kirim-chiqim: income and expenses; accounts.

kirim: income.

kirish-: v.i. coop. of kir-; to enter upon, to undertake; to get along with, to befriend; to shrink (material); to be expended on, to be consumed by. [kirishtir-]

kirish: v.n. of ~ man Etiladi no admittance, entry forbidden. ~ haqi/~

soʻzi introductory remarks. ~-chiqish entry and exit.

kirishimli: friendly, outgoing.

kirka: (Russian) pickaxe.

kirkik: call used to lure quail (bedana).

kirla(n)-: v.i. to become dirty or grimy.

kirlik: dirtiness; vileness.

kirom: obs. (Arabic) dear, honorable.

kirovka: arch. (Russian) gambeson (protective vest worn under a coat of mail).

kiroyi: (Persian) worthwhile, worth talking or bragging about; unutterable, extreme.

kirpech: hanging used to hide a niche where laundry is kept. kirpi(tikan) dial. hedgehog (s. tipratikan). kirpo'sh coll.s. kirpech. kirt-kirt ono. crunching sound.

kirtay-: ko'zlari ~- to get bags under the eyes.

kirtilla-: v.i. to crunch, to crackle. [kirtillat-]

kirxona: laundry, wash-house.

kirza: (Russian) patent leather??.

kisel'': (Russian) a jelly or pudding made of thickened fruit juice or milk.

kish-kishla-: v.i. to make the sound "kish-kish" (while herding chickens). kish ono. sound made to drive chickens or other fowl.

kishan: fetters, hobble; shackles. ~ ur-/sol- to fetter or shackle.

kishanband: fettered, shackled.

kishanla-: v.t. to fetter or shackle. [kishanlan-, kishanlat-]

kishanli: s. kishanband.

kishi: person, human being, individual; someone (else); (coll. arch.) strange man (to whom a woman should not show her face); grown man. ~dan qoch- to conceal o.s. from a strange man (women). ~ bilmas surreptitiously, furtively, giving (them) the slip.

kishilash-: v.i. to do as (a number of) people together, e.g.: qopni ikki ~ib bazo?r ko?tardik The two of us barely lifted the sack.

kishilik: abstr. of ~ jamiyati humane society. besh ~ kommissiya a five-person/man committee. o'n ~ palov pilaw enough for ten people. ~ olmoshi personal pronoun. ko?p ~ miting crowded rally. ~ kiyim best clothes, street attire.

kishisiz: devoid of anyone, deserted; abandoned. kishmish bot. a type of grape; small, black raisin.

kishna-: v.i. to neigh. [kishnat-, kishnash-]

kishnov: neigh, neighing.

kisht 1 P: check (at chess). ~ ber- to check or declare check (at chess). kisht 2 ono.s. kish.

kishvar: obs. (Persian) country, quarter, region.

kislorod: (Russian) oxygen. ~ yostiq oxygen blanket??

kislota: (Russian) acid.

kislotali: acidic.

kissa: (Persian) purse; pocket.

kissado'z arch. (Persian): purse-maker. kissado?zlik arch. purse making.

kissavur: (Persian) cutpurse; pickpocket.

kissavurlik: purse cutting, pickpocketing.

kit zool.: (Russian) whale.

kitel'': (Russian) jacket with straight collar.

kitob: (Arabic) book. ~ qurti (zool.) bookworm.

Kitob: (Persian) Kitab.

kitobfurush: (Persian) bookseller.

kitobiy: (Arabic) literary; bookish.

kitobshunos: (Persian) bibliographer.

kitobshunoslik: (practice of) bibliography.

kitobxon: (Persian) reader.

kitobxona coll.: (Persian) s. kutubxona.

kitobxonlik: book reading. ~ qil- to (occupy o.s.) read(ing) books.

kiy: (Russian) pool cue. kiya coll. consequence, reward (for mistreating s.t.). ~siga qol-/uchra- to get one's reward, to be taught a lesson.

kiy-: v.t. to wear, to put on; (fig.) to drape o.s. (in s.t.). [kiygiz-, kiydir-, kiyil-, kiyin-, kiyintir-]

kiydir-: v.t. caus. of kuloh ~- to make a fool of, to hoodwink. kiyik o?t bot. sea heath. kiyik panja bot. a type of vetch or locoweed. kiyik zool. deer, antelope; Siberian ibex.

kiyim-bosh: clothing, complete suit of clothes.

kiyim-kechak: clothing and such.

kiyim: clothes, clothing.

kiyimlik: clothing material. bir ~ chit enough cloth to make a set of clothing.

kiyin-: v.i. reflex. of kiy-; to get dressed. [kiyintir-]

kizak: (Persian) the side face of a do'ppi, between the lower edge and top.

klapan: (Russian) valve; (mus.) key, stop.

klarnet: (Russian) clarinet.

klarnetchi: clarinetist.

klass: (Russian) class.

klassifikator: (Russian) classifier.

klassifikatsiya: (Russian) classification.

klassik: (Russian) classic; classical.

klassitsizm: (Russian) classicism.

klaviatura: (Russian) keyboard.

klavish: (Russian) key (of keyboard).

klavishli: keyed, having keys or keyboard.

klerikal pol.: (Russian) clerical.

klerikalizm: (Russian) clericalism.

kletchatka: (Russian) cellulose.

kleyonka: (Russian) oil-cloth; (coll.) plastic sheeting.

klinika: (Russian) clinic. ~ sharoit clinical/antiseptic conditions.

klishe: (Russian) cliché.

klizma: (Russian) enema. ~ qil- to give an enema.

klub: (Russian) club, league; lodge.

klyosh: (Russian) flare (on clothing).

klyuch: (Russian) key; wrench.

klyukva bot.: (Russian) cranberry.

knopka: (Russian) button, knob; thumbtack.

knyaz' hist.: (Russian) prince.

knyazlik: princship; principality.

ko'ch-: v.i. to move (one's belongings to another place), to move somewhere else; to pass to the next grade; to flake or fall off; to shift. qiyin ~- to not go easily.

ko'ch-ko'ron: all and sundry household items being moved.

ko'ch: load of household articles (when moving). ~ ko'tar- to move house and home.

ko'cha 1: street; outdoors, outside. gadoy topmas ~ a street not even a beggar could find. ~ga chiq- to go out to the street; to go outside. ~da on the street; outside. ~ bolasi street kid. istamasang katta ~ Get going, whether you want to or not. ~siga kir- to have experience with. ~siga kirmaydigan/~sidan o'tmaydigan unable to do; having no experience with. ~da qolgan discarded, useless. kavushim ~da qolgani yo'q or oyog'im ~da qolibdimi I don't go out for no reason. ~sidan o't- to have experience with. ko'cha 2 dial.s. go'ja.

ko'cha-ko'y: (Persian) on the street, everywhere outdoors.

ko'chalik: street (clothes).

ko'chat: seedling; sapling; transplant, shoot. ~ qilib Ekilgan transplanted (as seedlings).

ko'chatxona: greenhouse.

ko'chatzor: seedling or sapling plantation.

ko'chir-: v.t. caus. of ko'ch-; to copy; to exorcise an illness (folk medicine). [ko'chirtir-]ko'chiriq ethn.rites for exorcism of evil spirits from the body. ~ qil- to exorcise evil spirits.

ko'chirma: copy; copied, plagiarized. ~ gap direct quote.

ko'chirmachi: cheater, copier.

ko'chirmachilik: cheating, copying.

ko'chirmakash: s. ko'chirmachi.

ko'chirmakashlik: s. ko'chirmachilik.

ko'chki: avalanche; landslide; mudslide; rockslide.

ko'chma: mobile; traveling; itinerant; moving. ~ kino portable movie projector. so'zning ~ ma'nosi figurative meaning of a word. ~ muz drift ice.

ko'chmanchi: nomadic, migratory.

ko'chmanchilik: nomadism, migration.

ko'h: arch. (Persian) mountain (s. ~i g'am a mountain of woe).

ko'hli(k): beautiful, lovely, exquisite.

ko'hna: (Persian) ancient; old and dilapidated.

ko'hnalik: ancientness; dilapidation.

ko'k: blue, azure, blue-grey; (animals) grey; the sky, the heavens; green plants, grass, verdure; greens, herbs. ~ka ko'tar- to glorify s.o., to sing s.o.'s praises. tutini ~ka chiqdi to smoke or steam with rage. ~ ot a grey horse. ~ kaptar (zool.) rock dove. ~ tol (bot.) grey willow. ~ terak (bot.) Bolle poplar. ko'ka (guli) bot.coltsfoot. ko'kalam coll.s. ko'kalamzor.

ko'kalamzor: place covered with greenery.

ko'kalamzorlash-: v.i. to become covered with greenery, to be planted with grass and/or trees.

[ko'kalamzorlashtir-, ko'kalamzorlashtiril-]

ko'kanak: ko'zga~, oyoqqa-tikanak a pain in the neck (person). ko'kantoy zool.steppe kestrel.

ko'kar-: v.i. to turn blue or green; to become tarnished; to sprout, to grow; to be bruised; to turn moldy. [ko'kart(ir)-]

ko'kat: greenery, verdure, plants; greens.

ko'katzor: plot or field covered with greenery. ko'kcha bot.a type of melon.

ko'kchi: one who sells greens.

ko'kchil rare: s. ko'kimtir. ko'kgul bot.Lindelofia.

ko'kimtil: s. ko'kimtir.

ko'kimtir: bluish; greenish, greenish-blue; greyish.

ko'kish: s. ko'kimtir.

ko'kla- 1: v.i. to develop (plant).

ko'kla- 2: v.t. to baste (garment). ko'klam lit.springtime (s. bahor).

ko'klamgi: adj. of ~ dala ishlari spring field work. ko'kmak coll.s. ko'm-ko'k. ko'knor bot.poppy; opium (taken in liquid form).

ko'knori: opium addict. ~ hayol pipe dream.

ko'knorixona: opium den. nafasing ~ga ursin Bite your tongue!; God forbid! ko'kqarg'a zool.roller (crow). ko'kqo'ton zool.gray heron.

ko'krak: breast; chest. ~ ber- to nurse, to give suck to. ~ ker- to puff out one's chest. ~ida yoli bor manly, brave.

ko'krakburma ko'yлак: shirt with pleated front.

ko'krakdor: large-chested; buxom.

ko'krakli: -chested; large-breasted; lofty, airy. ko'krakpech lit.brassiere (s. lifchik).

ko'ks: breast, bosom.

ko'ksov: having a hacking cough (animal). ko'ksulton bot.a type of plum. ko'ktarg'oq zool.kingfisher. ko'ktikan bot.eryngo. ko'kto'rg'oq zool.s. ko'ktarg'oq.

ko'ktosh: bluestone, copper sulphate. ko'kturna zool.a type of melon.

ko'kyo'tal: whooping cough.

ko'l: lake. ko'laga arch.s. ko'lanka.

ko'lam: size, extent, scale. ko'lanka lit.shadow, shade (s. ~ sol-/~si qolibdi to be reduced to skin and bones, to have nothing left but one's shadow. ~li shady. ko'lbuqa zool.bittern.

ko'lka rare: s. ko'lanka.

ko'lla-: v.i. to pool. [ko'llat-]

ko'lmak: (mud)puddle.

ko'lob: s. ko'lmak.

ko'loblat-: v.t. ~ib suv sep- to sprinkle with an excess of water (so that puddles form). ~ib sug'or-/ko'llatib sug'or- to irrigate with an excess of water, to flood with water.

ko'm-: v.t. to bury; to cover. [ko'mdir-, ko'mil-, ko'mish-]ko'ma dial.pile, group; puff, billow.

ko'mach: bread cooked in hot ashes. o'z ~iga kul tort- to care only for oneself.

ko'mak: (Persian) help, aid. ~ ber- to aid, to help.

ko'makchi: helper; postposition (e.g., ~ fe'l helping verb.

ko'makdosh lit.: (Persian) helper, aide.

ko'maklash-: v.i. to help, to lend a hand.

ko'mik: porous bone matter;coccyx.

ko'mir: charcoal; coal. pista ~ charcoal. ~ puli money brought by students to pay for heating the school.

ko'mirchak: burnt part (of cooked food); cartilage.

ko'mirchi: coal worker or seller; coal miner. ~ kema collier, coal ship.

ko'mirchilik: coal working, selling or mining coal.

ko'mirxona: coal room or shed.

ko'mish: burial.

ko'mma: small holes dug in the ground for planting melon crops (and others) with manure; planted in the ground; (a fruit plant) which is normally buried during the winter to protect it from cold. ~ ustunlar posts planted in the ground.

ko'n-: v.i. to agree (to); to acquiesce; to accept, to make do with. [ko'ndir-, ko'nish-]

ko'n: worked leather.ko'nak dial.a large leathern bag for storing kumiss.

ko'nchi: tanner.

ko'nchilik: abstr. of ko'nchi; tanning, the tanning business.

ko'ndalang: across, crosswise, transverse, diagonal. bola ~ keldi the baby is positioned transversely. ish ~ keldi the matter has gotten confused. ~ kesim cross-section. yo'lga ~ turib qol- to stop in the middle of the road, to block the road. [birovning] yo'lga ~ tush-/masalani ~ qilib qo'y- to put a question point blank, to give it straight.

ko'ndalangiga: crosswise, transversely.

ko'ndir- 1: v.t. caus. of ko'n-.

ko'ndir- 2 v.t.: obs. to send, to dispatch.

ko'ngil 3pp. ko'ngli: (fig.)heart, spirits. bir ~i on the one hand,... ~i love for; desire, inclination; to love. ~i ayni- to feel nauseated. ~ aynitadigan nauseating. birovning ~idagini aytib ber- to say exactly what s.o. feels. ~ berib sev- to love with all one's heart. ~ini buz- to upset. ~i buzildi to become upset. ~i buzuq having evil intent; broken-hearted. ~i bo'sh soft-hearted. ~i bo'shlik qil- to be soft-hearted. ~i bo'lmadi to not have the heart (to do s.t.). ~ yoz-/~ga yoq- to be to one's liking. ~i yo'q not wanting to, having no desire for; to not care for. ~i joyiga/~iga kel- to come to mind; to take affront to. ~ingizga kelmasa if you won't be offended. ~i keng laid back, easygoing; generous, welcoming. ~idan kechir-/~ida kiri yo'q pure-hearted; open-hearted. ~ini ko'tar- to uplift s.o.'s spirits. ~i ko'tarildi/~i ko'tarmaydi to not be able to stand, to not be able to put up with; to not be able to stomach. ~ ovla- to lift s.o.'s spirits, to give moral support to. ~ini ol-to make happy, to amuse; to win s.o.'s heart. ~i ochiq, ochiq ~ open-hearted. ~i oq, oq ~ pure-hearted. ~iga og'ir ol- to take offense to. ~i og'ridi to be upset. ~ini og'rit- to upset. ~i sovidi/~i sof/toza ~ pure-hearted. ~i sust ket- to crave. ~ so'ra- to see how s.o. is doing (after an incident). ~iga teg-/~ini tinchit- to put s.o.'s heart at ease. ~ini top- to find the way to s.o.'s heart. ~i tinchlan/~i tor irritable, sensitive; stingy. ~i tosh/~i tusa- to desire. ~i to'l- to be content. ~i to'q content. ~ uz- to forsake. ~ uchun out of a sense of propriety. ~i xira troubled, upset. ~ xushi source of joy or amusement. ~idan chiqar- to forget, to put out of one's mind; to lift the spirits of s.o. whom one has upset previously. ~dan chiqarib/~i chop- to like, to be impressed by; to have faith in (that it will happen). ~i cho'k- to be crestfallen. ~ini Erit- to melt s.o.'s heart. ~i yumshadi to soften up. ~i yarimta broken-hearted. ~i o'ksi- to become saddened. o'rgangan ~ o'rtansa qo'ymas one cannot give up what one is used to. ~iga qara- to take s.o.'s feelings or disposition into account. ~iga qil/~i qora evil-natured. ~ga qo'l

sol- s. ~i g'ash upset, troubled. ~iga g'ash sol-/~ini g'ash qil- to upset.

ko'ngilchan: sympathetic, compassionate, good-hearted; hesitant, weak-willed.

ko'ngilli: uplifting, heartwarming, pleasant; voluntary. ~ armiya voluntary army. ~ ravishda voluntarily.

ko'ngilsiz: unpleasant; undisposed towards, not in love with.

ko'ngilsizlik: unpleasantness, unfortunate event; lack of love towards.

ko'nik-: v.i. to put up with, to get used to, to adapt to; to accept.

ko'nikma: skill, practice.ko'nka hist.horse-drawn tram; (arch. coll.) tramway, street car.ko'p- dial.

ko'p: a lot, much, many; often; a long time; very; multi-, poly-. bir ~(i) several. ~dan (beri) for a long time. Xdan ~i yo'q There is more X than anything; there are tons of X. Xudo ~ ko'rdi expression used when being separated from something or someone beloved. ~i bilan/~ deganda at most, at the very most. ~ burchakli polygonal. ~ yoqli polyhedral; many-sided. ~ gap Eshakka yuk Too many words are a burden. ~lar shunday deb o'ylaydi Many think so. ~ni ko'rgan to have experienced a lot, to have seen everything. ~ marta often, repeatedly. ~ millatli multinational, multiethnic. ~miqdorda in large amounts. ~ nuqta omission marks. ~roq more; most; mostly. ~ stanokchi workman working multiple machines. ~ tomli asar multivolume work. ular biznikiga ~ kelib turadi They visit us often. ~ga kelgan to?y s.t. that happens to most everyone.

ko'pas coll.: arch. (Russian) merchant, rich man.

ko'pay-: v.i. to increase, to multiply; to breed, to reproduce; to be multiplied. [ko'payish-, ko'paytir-]

ko'payish: increasing; breeding, reproduction.

ko'paytir-: v.t. caus. of uchni ikkiga ~- to multiply three by two. qo'l yozmani ~- to copy a manuscript. gapni ~- to talk too much or too long; to create a fuss or stir.

ko'paytirish: v.n. of ~ jadvali multiplication table.

ko'paytiruvchi: multiplier.

ko'paytma math: multiple.

ko'paytuvchi math: multiplier, factor.

ko'payuvchi math: multiplicand.

ko'pburchak: polygon.

ko'pchi-: v.i. to puff up, to swell; to rise (dough). [ko'pchit-]

ko'pchilik: majority, most; many people; people, everyone. ~ ovoz bilan with a majority vote. sizlar ~mi? Are there a lot of you?, Are you many?

ko'pdan-ko'p: very many; most; most often.

ko'pik: foam; froth, film, skin; spittle.

ko'pikla-: v.i. to become foamy, to be covered with foam, froth, etc. [ko'piklan-, ko'piklat-]

ko'pincha: usually, often; frequently.

ko'pir-: v.i. to foam, to froth; to foam at the mouth. [ko'pirt(ir)-]

ko'pirtir-: v.t. caus. of og'iz ~ to foam at the mouth about s.t.; to talk bombastically. ko'pkari dial. a game played on horseback in which players struggle for possession of a headless goat or calf carcass (= Afghan buzkashi) (s. uloq).

ko'plab: many at once, a bunch at a time, in a bunch; in bulk.

ko'plash-: v.i. to mass, to group together; to do s.t. as a large group, en masse, or jointly.

ko'plik: abstr. of ~ son plural number. ~ son jihatidan ~ numerical superiority. ko'ppak dial. a type of mongrel watchdog; dog, son of a bitch.

ko'prik: bridge.

ko'ptirma: leavened, puffy, full of bubbles (bread).

ko'r-: v.t. to see; to look at, to check; to experience, to undergo; to attain, to achieve, to be blessed with; (+eb ~ to try eating; (after V+ -icha ~ma Don't dare drink it!. tuya ~dingmi, yo'q describes people's unwillingness to help s.o. even when they can. yuz ~mas bo'lib ket- to come to the point of not being on speaking terms. ~ib chiq- to

take a look at, to look over. [ko'rgaz-, ko'ril-, ko'rin-, ko'rish-, ko'rsat-]

ko'r-ko'rona: blindly, without thinking.

ko'r: blind. siyosiy ~ politically blind.

ko'ra 1: (+xulosaga ~ according to the decision. undan ~ bu yaxshiroq This is much better compared to that.

ko'ra 2: a trough-shaped grill for kabobs; charcoal pit; flower vase; (dial.) a spoutless tin pitcher.

ko'rak: cotton plants frostbitten before opening.

ko'rfaz: (Persian) bay, gulf, inlet.

ko'rgazma: display, exhibition, show, demonstration.

ko'rgazmali: visual; graphic, based on demonstration. ~ qurollar visual aids. ~ dars demonstrative lesson.

ko'rgilik: lot, fate; consequences.

ko'rik: test, examination; show, display. ~ka qo'y- to display.

ko'rimli: pleasant-looking, comely.

ko'rimsiz: unattractive, homely.

ko'rin-: v.i. pass. of ko'ziga hech narsa ~maydi He sees nothing; He becomes blind (e.g., with rage).

ko'rinarli: visible, conspicuous. ko'zga ~ significant, worthy of notice.

ko'rinish: appearance; view, scene.

ko'rish-: v.i. coop. of ~guncha! See you later!. [ko'rishtir-]ko'rk lit. beauty. ko'rkalamush zool. mole-rat.

ko'rkam: comely, beautiful; splendid, picturesque.

ko'rkamlash-: v.i. to become beautiful or splendid. [ko'rkamlashtir-]

ko'rkli rare: beautiful (s. ko'rkam).

ko'rksiz: unattractive, homely, unattractive.

ko'rlarcha: blindly.

ko'rlik: blindness.

ko'rma-ko'raki: dizzy, too blind to see his nose in front of his face.

ko'rmana: a present given when seeing a new bride or baby for the first time.

ko'rnamak: (Persian) ungrateful.

ko'rnamaklik: ungratefulness, ingratitude. ~ qil- to act ungratefully.

ko'rolmaslik: enviousness.

ko'rpa: quilt. ~ ko'tardi (dial.) servant, orderly. ~-yostiqni ko'tar- to pack up and leave; to be exiled (i.e., relocated). ~-yostiq/~ga qarab oyoq uzat- cut your coat according to the cloth. bir ~da katta bo'l- to grow up together.

ko'rpabop: suitable for quilt-making.

ko'rpacha: quilt used for sitting on or for bedding.

ko'rpalik: suitable or sufficient for making a quilt.

ko'rsat-: to show, to indicate; to demonstrate. ishda o'zini ~- to show one's worth in work. [ko'rsatil-, ko'rsatish-]

ko'rsatish olmoshi: demonstrative pronoun.

ko'rsatma: directive, instructions. rahbar ~lar ber- to give leading directives.

ko'rshapalak zool. (Persian): bat. ko'rsichqon zool. mole.

ko'sa: (Persian) very thinly bearded or beardless; bare (land). Aldar ~ a character in folktales noted for his shrewdness.

ko'sak: (Persian) cotton boll. ~ qurti (zool.) boll weevil??

ko'sakla-: v.i. to develop bolls (cotton plant).

ko'sanamo: thinly bearded-looking, nearly beardless.

ko'shk: (Persian) pavilion; mansion, palace.

ko'st rare: excess.

ko't vulgar: ass, asshole, rear end.

ko'tak arava: a low, small-wheeled cart.

ko'talang: too weak to stand up after laying down (of livestock).

ko'tar-: v.t. to lift, to raise, to pick up; to carry; to bear, to support; to endure; to make rise (e.g., in revolt); to do away with; to take on loan. qo'l ~- to raise one's hand. xirmon ~- to gather the harvest. burnini ~- to hold one's nose up high. gap ~maydi touchy.

zamon(a) ~maydi to be inappropriate or unfit for the times. uy -- to empty out a house and give it an overall cleaning. qaddini belini -- to right o.s. [ko'taril-, ko'tartir-]

ko'tara: wholesale, in bulk. ~ savdo qil- to do business wholesale; to blurt out s.t. whether it's polite or not. ko'taram dial.s. ko'talang.

ko'tarasiga: all at once; on a wholesale basis.

ko'targich: lift, hoist. suv ~ water-raising engine. ~ moslama lifting device.

ko'taril-: v.i. pass. of ko'tar-; to rise up, to ascend, to go up; to fly; to slip (from mind, memory); to be dispelled.

ko'tarinki: animated, lively, high-spirited.

ko'tarinkilik: good spirits, enthusiasm. ruhiy ~ high spirits. siyosiy ~ political enthusiasm.

ko'tarma: elevated; elevatable; mound, platform, embankment. ~ ko'prik drawbridge; bridge with arches. temir yo'l ~si railroad embankment. ko'tarmachi arch.peddler.

ko'tlik: diaper.

ko'toh rare: short; lacking.

ko'tohlik: shortness; lack, deficiency; wrongdoing.

ko'y: arch. (Persian) road, way; matter, affair, concern; way, wise, manner. nimaning ~ida yuribsiz? What matter are you pursuing? shu ~i in this manner, in this wise.

ko'ylak: shirt; dress. bitta ~i ikkita bo'ldi to be better off financially. ~-ishton underclothes. ~ga sig'may ketdi (lit., to not fit into one's skin) to become extremely obese; to be overjoyed. ~ni ortiq/ko'proq yirtgan old timer.

ko'ylakbop: suitable for making a dress or shirt.

ko'ylakchan: in one's shirtsleeves.

ko'ylakli: wearing a dress or shirt.

ko'ylaklik: enough material for a dress or shirt; material suitable for making a dress or shirt. ko'ynak coll.s. ko'ylak.

ko'z-ko'z: ~ qil- to show off s.t.

ko'z-ko'zla-: s. ko'z-ko'z qil-.

ko'z-quloq: ~ bo'lib tur- to keep an eye on; to be on the lookout for.

ko'z: eye; glance, sight; hole, opening. ~ gavhari lens (of an eye). ~ oldi/~ ko'rmagan, quloq Eshitmagan joylar places no one has ever seen or heard of. ~ oldi qoraydi/mana o'zining yuzi~i a spitting image. ~ nurini to'k- (to work) unflaggingly (usu. study, writing, sewing, etc.). ~ tashla- to throw a glance. ~ tik- to stare fixedly; to aim at, to shoot for. ~i tush- to have one's eyes fall on s.t. ~ yugurtir- to run one's eyes over s.t. ~dan kechir/~dan kechirib chiq- to take a quick look at. ~dan qochir- to lose sight of; to hide from sight. ~ini olmadi/~dan qol- to lose one's sight; (fig.) to blind o.s. ~ni oladi to blind, to dazzle. uzukning ~i the stone of a ring. xurjunning ~i either pouch of a donkey bag. yomon ~ the evil eye; evil look. qora ~ very dark brown eyes; child. ~i och greedy. ~ ochiq cognizant, aware, discerning; alive, living. ~i tirik alive. ~i tor selfish. ~i qattiq insolent, shameless. ~ bo'ya- to delude (s. ~i et- to realize. ~i ilin/~ oldiga/~ oldiga keltir- to picture. ~ ochib ko'rgan first spouse. ~ ochib yumguncha in the blink of an eye. ~i ochildi to see the light. ~i ochiq ket- to die with regrets or unfulfilled wishes. ~i pish(i)- to become become experienced; to become jaded. ~ tagiga/~ teg- to be touched by the evil eye. ~ tut- to keep one's sights on; to long for. ~i to'rt bo'ldi to wait with extreme longing. ~i o'yna- to have one's eyes on, to covet. ~ yoshi qil- to cry; to beg plaintively. ko'rgani- ~i, otgani o'qi yo'q (or: ko'rarga ~i, otarga o'qi?) not to be able to stand the sight of. to'rt ~ tugal safe and sound, in good health. o'zi yo'qning ~i yo'q said when cheating on s.o. behind their back. ~ga dori a welcome sight. ~ga il- to take into consideration. ~iga ishonmaslik to not believe one's eyes. ~ga ko'ringan well-known, recognized. ~ga surt- to wipe against one's eyelids out of respect. ~ga urgandek (to buy an item) at first sight, without shopping around or bargaining. ~ga cho'p sol/~ga yaqin attractive. ~ingga qara Watch out. ~da tut- to keep in mind, to work towards. ~ini (moshday) ochib qo'y- to open s.o.'s eyes; to give s.o. a licking. qulog'ini kar, ~ini ko'r qilib ol- to pretend to have not seen or heard

anything. qo'shning ko'r bo'lsa- ~ingni qis When in Rome, do as the Romans do. ~ining oqu qorasi the apple of his eye. ~ining paxtasini chiqar- to open one's eyes wide open, to show the whites of one's eyes.

ko'za 1: (Persian) a large earthenware pitcher for carrying or storing water. ko'za 2 coll. one who is not fasting.

ko'zarak rare: cell, pore, hole, small opening. asalari inining ~lari the cells of a beehive. ~li ko'mir porous coal.

ko'zbo'yamachilik: eye-wash, deception.

ko'zbog'chi: s. ko'zboylag'ich.

ko'zbog'lovchi: s. ko'zboylag'ich. ko'zboylag'ich coll. conjurer, magician; swindler.

ko'zday: very close. ~ og'ayni bosom buddy. ko'zgu lit. looking-glass.

ko'zik-: v.i. to undergo misfortune due to the evil eye.

ko'zla-: v.t. to aim for, to strive for. uzoqni -- to think of the future.

ko'zli: having eyes, holes, etc.; sharp, astute.

ko'zmunchoq: evil-eye bead.

ko'zoynak: eyeglasses (s. ~ taq- to wear glasses).

ko'zoynakli: wearing glasses. ~ ilon (zool.) spectacled cobra.

ko'zsiz: having no eyes, holes, etc.; blind.

ko'chatchi: seller or provider of seedlings.

ko'chatchilik: selling seedlings.

ko'chirgich qog'oz: carbon paper.

ko'kay: soul, spirit. ko'ksag'iz bot. Russian dandelion. ko'kto'von bot. spurge, euphorbia. ko'ngalak dial. bow. ~ ot- to shoot a bow. ko'ngilchak coll.s. ko'ngilchan.

ko'ngilchanlik: good nature, good-heartedness; spinelessness.

ko'ngilsizlan-: v.i. to become depressed, downcast.

ko'paytiriluvchi: s. ko'payuvchi.

ko?pcha: ~ ko?r- to consider excessive or too much. ko?pchik 1 hist. deed of purchase. ko?pchik 2 hist. saddle pad.

ko?pgina: quite a few.

ko?pikli: foamy, frothy.

ko?pirtirma: inflated, exaggerated.

ko?rgaz-: s. ko?rsat-.

ko?rish: v.n. of ko?r-; sight, vision; optic.

ko?rkamlik: beauty, splendor. ko?rqush zool. scops owl.

ko?rsatkich: marker; index; showing; pointer. yaxshi ~larga Erish- to make a good showing. ko?zaxo?r coll.s. ko?za 2. ko?ztikan bot. cornflower; Iberian starthistle.

koalitsion: (Russian) coalition-. ~ shartnoma the coalition charter.

koalitsiya: (Russian) coalition.

kobal''t: (Russian) cobalt.

kobili: (Persian) ~ sho'rva a type of soup. made of eggs, meat, and vegetables.

kocheGAR: (Russian) stoker.

kocheGarka: (Russian) stoke-hole, stoke-hold.

kod: (Russian) code.

kodein: (Russian) codeine.

kodeks: (Russian) code; codex. axloq ~i moral code.

koEffitsient: (Russian) coefficient.

koFe: (Russian) coffee (s. qahva).

koFein: (Russian) caffeine.

kofi: obs. (Arabic) sufficient.

kofir: (Arabic) infidel, non-believer; misbeliever, non-Muslim.

kofirlik: unbelief, infidelity; apostasy.

kofta: (Russian) (women's) jacket.

koftukov: (Persian) digging and searching, thorough examination. ~ qil- to look for; to get to the bottom of.

kofur: (Arabic) camphor.

kohin lit.: (Arabic) priest; soothsayer, diviner.

koinot: (Arabic) the universe, the world, all creation.

kojux: (Russian) housing, jacket, casing.

kokain: (Russian) cocaine.

kokil: (Persian) braid; a fake braid put on children's heads to ward off the evil eye; tassel.

kokos: (Russian) coco (tree). ~ yong?og?i coconut. ~ moyi coconut oil.

koks tech.: (Russian) coke.

koksla-: v.t. to coke. ~nuvchi ko?mir coking coal. [kokslan-]

kolba: (Russian) retort (laboratory vessel).

kolbasa: (Russian) sausage.

kolchedan: (Russian) pyrites.

kolenkor: (Russian) calico.

kolledj: (Russian) college.

kollegial: (Russian) joint, collective.

kollegiallik: collective action or decision-making.

kollegiya: (Russian) board, collegium; college.

kollej: (Russian) private secondary school.

kollektiv: (Russian) collective, group, body.

kollektivchi: collectivist.

kollektivchilik: collectivism; collectiveness.

kollektivizm: (Russian) collectivism.

kollektivlash-: v.i. to collectivize. [kollektivlashtir-, kollektivlashtiril-]

kollektivlik: collectivism.

kollektor: (Russian) manifold; collector; commutator.

kolleksioner: (Russian) s. kolleksiyachi.

kolleksiya: (Russian) collection.

kolleksiyachi: collector.

kollodiy: (Russian) collodion.

kolloid: (Russian) colloid. ~ ximiya colloidal chemistry.

kollokvium: (Russian) oral examination.

kolonist: (Russian) colonist (s. mustamlakachi).

koloniya: (Russian) colony (s. mustamlaka).

kolonka: (Russian) fountain, spout, spigot; (gasoline) pump; column.

kolonna: (Russian) column.

kolontitul: (Russian) running tile.

kolontsifr: (Russian) page number.

kolxoz: (Russian) kolkhoz, collective farm.

kolxozchi: kolkhoz member, kolkhoz farmer.

kolxozchilik: abstr. of kolxozchi; collective farm life; collective action. kolxozlararo adj. inter-kolkhoz.

kolxozlash-: v.i. to be organized into collective farms. [kolxozlashtir-]

kolyaska: (Russian) carriage, victoria, barouche; baby carriage, stroller; side-car.

kom 1: (Persian) maw. ~iga tort- to draw into its maw, to devour.

kom 2: obs. (Persian) ~ ol- to achieve, to realize (aim).

koma: chiseled groove or indentation (in woodwork).

komanda: (Russian) command; order; brigade; team.

komandadosh: co-commander.

komandadoshlik: sharing of command.

komandir: (Russian) commander, commanding officer.

komandirovka: (Russian) official or business trip; mission; (coll.) travel permission document. ~ puli travel allowance. ~ qil- to send on a trip.

kombayn: (Russian) combine.

kombaynchi: combine operator.

kombaynsozlik: combine manufacturing.

kombinat: (Russian) industrial complex; school complex tied to an establishment.

kombinatsiya: (Russian) combination; women's undershirt.

kombinezon: (Russian) overalls.

komediya: (Russian) comedy. ~li comic.

komediyabop: humorous, suitable for comedy.	komplekt: (Russian) (complete) set, kit.	konferents-zal: (Russian) conference chamber.
komediyachi: comedian; comic actor.	komponent: (Russian) component.	konferentsiya: (Russian) conference.
komendant: (Russian) commandant; supervisor, warden.	kompost: (Russian) compost.	konfet: (Russian) candy, sweets.
komendatura: (Russian) commandant's office.	komposter: (Russian) punch, punching device (for tickets). ~ qil- s. komposterla-.	konfiskatsiya: (Russian) confiscation, seizure (s. musodara).
kometa: (Russian) comet. ~ yog?dusi tail of a comet.komi ethn.Komi.	komposterla-: v.t. to punch (ticket). [komposterlan-]	konflikt: (Russian) conflict, clash. ~li full of conflict.
komil: (Arabic) complete, full; mature.	kompot: (Russian) compote (stewed fruit and its juice).	konfliktchi: belligerent party, instigator of conflict.
komintern: (Russian) Comintern.	kompozitor: (Russian) composer.	konglomerat (Russian): conglomeration; conglomerate.
komissar: (Russian) commissar.	kompozitorlik: abstr. of ~ talanti talent for composing.	kongress: (Russian) congress.
komissariat: (Russian) commissariat.	kompozitsiya: (Russian) composition.	kongressmen: (Russian) congressman.
komissarlik: commissariat.	kompress: (Russian) compress.	konkret: (Russian) concrete, specific.
komission: (Russian) adj. of ~ magazin commission shop.	kompressor: (Russian) compressor.	konkretlash-: v.i. to become concrete. [konkretlashtir-, -]
komissiya: (Russian) commission.	komron: obs. (Persian) successful, fortunate.	konkretlashtir-: v.t. caus. of konkretlash-; to render concrete, to give concrete expression to. [konkretlashitiril]
komitet: (Russian) committee.	komronlik: success, fortune.	konkretlik: concreteness.
kommersant: (Russian) merchant; businessman.	komsomol: (Russian) Komsomol (Young Communist League); Komsomol member.	konkurentsia: (Russian) competition.
kommuna: (Russian) commune.	komsomolka: (Russian) female Komsomol member.	konkurs: (Russian) competition, contest. ~ imtihonlari competitive (e.g., entrance) examinations.
kommunal: (Russian) communal; municipal. ~ xo'jalik municipal economy.	komsomollik: Komsomol membership.	konserva: (Russian) canned goods, preserves. ~ qil- to preserve, to jar or can.
kommunar: (Russian) communard.	kon: (Persian) mine, quarry; lode, deposit, source; wealth, bonanza. ~i zarar source of trouble.	konservachi: cannery or packing plant worker.
kommunikativ (Russian): communicative.	kon'': (Russian) horse (gymnastics).	konservativ: (Russian) conservative.
kommunikatsion (Russian): communicational.	kon''ki: (Russian) skates. ~ uch-/ot- to skate.	konservativlik: conservativeness.
kommunikatsiya (Russian): communication.	kon''kichi: skater.	konservativizm: (Russian) conservatism.
kommunist: (Russian) communist.	kon''yak: (Russian) brandy.	konservator: (Russian) (pol.) conservative.
kommunistik adj. (Russian): communist.	konchi: miner.	konservatoriya: (Russian) conservatory.
kommunizm: (Russian) communism.	konchilik: abstr. of konchi; mining.koncho?p bot.celandine.	konservatorlik: conservatism.
kommutator: (Russian) commutator; switchboard.	kondensator: (Russian) condenser.	konsilium med.: (Russian) consultation.
kompaniya: (Russian) group, party; company.	kondensatsiya: (Russian) condensation.	konsolidatsiya: (Russian) consolidation.
kompartiya: (Russian) Communist Party.	kondensatsiyala-: v.t. to condense. [kondentsiyalan-]	konsonans: (Russian) consonance.
kompas (Russian): compass.komperensiya coll.s.	konditer: (Russian) confectioner; confectionery.	konsonantizm: (Russian) consonant system.
konferentsiya.	konduktor: (Russian) conductor.	
kompleks: (Russian) complex; set. ~ brigada all-inclusive brigade.	konferanc?e: (Russian) master of ceremonies.	

konspekt: (Russian) synopsis, summary, abstract. ~ qil- to make an abstract of.

konspektiv: (Russian) concise; summary.

konspirativ: (Russian) secret, clandestine.

konspirator: (Russian) conspirator.

konspiratsion adj. (Russian): conspiratory.

konspiratsiya: (Russian) conspiracy.

konstitutsion: (Russian) constitutional.

konstitutsiya: (Russian) constitution.

konstruktiv: (Russian) construction-, structural; constructive.

konstruktor: (Russian) constructor, designer.

konstruksiya: (Russian) design; construction.

konsul: (Russian) consul.

konsul'tant: (Russian) consultant, adviser.

konsul'tativ: (Russian) consultative.

konsul'tatsiya: (Russian) consultation; advice; advisory board.

konsul'tantlik: abstr. of konsul'tant. ~ qil- to serve as a consultant.

konsullik: abstr. of konsul; consular; consulate.

konsulxona: consulate.

kontakt: (Russian) contact. ~ bog'la- to come into contact.

kontekst: (Russian) context.

konteyner: (Russian) container.

kontinent: (Russian) continent (s. qit'a).

kontinental: (Russian) continental.

kontingent: (Russian) contingent, quota.

kontora: (Russian) office, bureau.

kontr-admiral: (Russian) rear-admiral.

kontrabanda: (Russian) contraband.

kontrabandist: (Russian) smuggler.

kontrabas: (Russian) double bass.

kontraevolyutsiya (Russian): counterrevolution.

kontragent: (Russian) contractor.

kontrakt: (Russian) contract (s. shartnoma).

kontraktatsiya: (Russian) contract.

kontramarka: (Russian) free pass or ticket.

kontrast: (Russian) contrast.

kontributsiya: (Russian) indemnity (s. tovon); impost or levy for an occupying army.

kontrol adj.: (Russian) control, inspection. ~ apparat control apparatus.

kontrol'': (Russian) control, inspection, monitoring.

kontrollik: checking, inspection. ~ qil- to check, to inspect.

kontrolsiz: unchecked, unmonitored.

kontrolsizlik: lack of inspection or control.

kontrolyor: (Russian) inspector.

kontrevolyutsion adj. (Russian): counterrevolutionary. ~ partiyalar counterrevolutionary parties.

kontrevolyutsioner (Russian): counterrevolutionary.

kontsentrat: (Russian) concentrate.

kontsentratsion: (Russian) adj. of ~ lager" concentration camp.

kontsentratsiya (Russian): concentration.

kontsentratsiyala-: v.t. to concentrate. [kontsentratsiyalash-, kontsentratsiyalashtir-]

kontsentrik adj.: (Russian) concentric.

kontseptsiya: (Russian) conception, idea.

kontsern econ.: (Russian) concern.

kontsert: (Russian) concert, show.

kontsertmeyster: (Russian) leader of orchestra; practice pianist.

kontsessiya: (Russian) concession. ~ shartnomasi concessional agreement.

kontslager'': (Russian) concentration camp.

kontur: (Russian) contour; (elec.) circuit. ~li karta contour map. ~li chiziq contour line. ~ tasvir contour representation.

kontuziya: (Russian) contusion. ~ bo'la- to have a contusion. ~ qil- to contuse.

konus: (Russian) cone.

konvert: (Russian) envelope.

konverter: (Russian) converter.

konveyer: (Russian) conveyer.

konvoir: (Russian) escort.

konvoy: (Russian) convoy, escort.

kooperativ: (Russian) cooperative (society or store).

kooperativchi: member of a cooperative store.

kooperativlash-: v.i. to organize into a cooperative. [kooperativlashtir-, kooperativlashtiril-]

kooperator: (Russian) s. kooperativchi.

kooperatsiya: (Russian) cooperative society. kooperatsiyalash v.n. organization into a cooperative society.

kooperatsiyalashtirish: organization into cooperative societies.

koordinat coll.: (Russian) coordinates.

koordinata math.: (Russian) coordinate. ~ to?ri coordinate grid.

koordinatsiya: (Russian) coordination.

kopar: ~ issiqlik extremely "hot" (high calorie) food (s. ~ sovuqlik extremely "cold" (light) food (s. sovuqlik).

kopiya: (Russian) copy, duplicate. ~ ol-/ko?tar-/ko?chir- to copy, to duplicate.

koptok: ball. ~ o?yna- to play ball.

kor: (Persian) work, business; need, benefit; solution. ~i xayr worthy doings. ~i bad bad doings. ~ qil- to affect, to have an effect.

korafta coll.: (Persian) experienced, worldly, adept. korag'an bot. pea tree, pea shrub.

koranda hist.: (Persian) sharecropper.

korandalik: abstr. of koranda; sharecropping. korchallon coll.s. korchalon.

korchalon: know-it-all; braggart; smooth, skilled.

korchalonlik: showing off, bluffing; ability, adeptness.

kordon: obs. (Persian) experienced, competent.

koreys: Korean.

korgoh: obs. (Persian) world, universe; field, arena; workplace.

koridor: (Russian) hall, corridor.

koritsa coll.: (Russian) cinnamon (s. dolchin).

koriz: (Persian) s. kariz.

korjoma: (Persian) work clothes, overalls.

kornet: (Russian) cornet.

korobka: (Russian) box, pack.

koroche coll.: (Russian) in short, to cut a long story short.

korol'': (Russian) king (s. qirol).

korollik: kingship (s. qirollik).

koronka: (Russian) crown (of tooth).

korpus: (Russian) body; facility, building, center; corps. diplomatlar ~i diplomatic corps. asosiy ~ main building.

korrektor: (Russian) proof-reader.

korrektura: (Russian) proofreading. ~ belgilari proof symbols. ~ o?qi- to proofread.

korrespondent: (Russian) reporter, correspondent (s. ~ a?zo corresponding member).

korroziya: (Russian) corrosion; erosion.

korson: (Persian) large wooden dish; (mus.) sound box; (dial.) the back part of a saddle.

korsoz: (Persian) s. kordon.

korxona: (Persian) enterprise, business; shop, workshop, manufactory.

korxonachi: owner of a business establishment or shop.

korzinka: (Russian) basket.

kosa: (Persian) bowl, dish; half (or quarter) of a melon; sound box; calyx. bosh ~si braincase, cranium. ko'z ~si eye socket. ~si oqarmaydi His life will never improve.

kosacha: small bowl; (bot.) calyx.kosachabarg bot.sepal.

kosagar: (Persian) potter, maker of dishes.

kosagul: (Persian) cup-bearer.

kosekans math.: (Russian) cosecant.

koshin: (Persian) tile; mosaic.

koshinkor: (Persian) maker of glazed tiles; tiled; covered with mosaic.

koshinli: tiled.

koshki: (Persian) if only. ~ shu erda bo'lsa! If only he were here!koshkiydi coll.s. koshki.

koshona lit.: (Persian) magnificent, superb (building).

kosib: (Arabic) craftsman, artisan; cobbler, shoemaker.

kosib(chi)lik: handicraft profession; shoemaking. ~ do?koni workshop, atelier. ~ qil- to be a handicraftsman.

kosilka: (Russian) mowing machine.

kosinus math: (Russian) cosine.

kosmetik adj.: (Russian) cosmetic.

kosmetika: (Russian) cosmetics.

kosmik adj.: (Russian) cosmic. ~ nurlar cosmic rays. ~ kema space ship. ~ stantsiya space station. ~ bo?shliq cosmic void.

kosmodrom: (Russian) (space vehicle) launch site.

kosmogoniya: (Russian) cosmogony.

kosmonavt: (Russian) astronaut, cosmonaut.

kosmonavtika: (Russian) astronautics, space exploration.

kosmopolit: (Russian) cosmopolite.

kosmopolitizm (Russian): cosmopolitanism.

kosmos: (Russian) the cosmos, outer space.

kosov: (fire) poker. ~ uzun bo?lsa, qo?l kuymas the more children and/or relatives one has, the better off one is.

kostyum: (Russian) suit; suit jacket; costume.

kostyumbop: (material) suitable for making a suit from.

kostyumer: (Russian) costumer.

kostyumlik: enough material to make a suit from.

kotangens: (Russian) cotangent.

kotib: (Arabic) scribe; secretary.

kotlet: (Russian) cutlet, croquette, meatball.

kotlovan: (Russian) foundation ditch.

kottej: (Russian) small house.

kov-kov: ~ qil- to get to the bottom of, to not leave a stone unturned, to go over thoroughly.

kovatok: stuffed grape leaves (s. tokbarg do'lma).

koverkot: (Russian) covercoat.

kovla- v.t. to excavate, to dig (up); to ream or clean out; to dig or go through; to turn over, to stir. cho'ntak ~- to go through one's pockets. o'choq ~- to stir or poke the fire (of a stove). [kovlan-, kovlat-, kovlash-]

kovlagich: tish ~ toothpick.

kovlashtir- v.t. to rummage through; to probe with questions, to interrogate for secrets; to stir up trouble.kovrak bot.giant fennel.kovul bot.s. kavar.

kovya: soldering iron.

koyi- v.t. to scold, to yell at; to be upset about, to rail about; (rare) to trouble or burden o.s. [koyin-, koyit-, koyish-]

koyin- v.i. reflex. of koyi-; to rail about.

koyka: (Russian) bunk, berth.

koziryok: (Russian) visor.

kozpana: blinkers.

kozyol: (Russian) horse (gymnastics).

krab zool.: (Russian) crab.

kran: (Russian) crane; tap, faucet.

kranchi: crane operator.

kraska: (Russian) paint (s. bo?yoq).

kraskala- v.t. to paint (s. bo'ya-, sirla-). [kraskalan-, kraskalat-]

krater: (Russian) crater.

kraxmal: (Russian) starch. ~li starchy.

kredit: (Russian) credit. ~ och- to give credit.

kreditor: (Russian) creditor.

krem: (Russian) cream, frosting; shoe polish.

krematoriya: (Russian) crematorium.

krematsiya: (Russian) cremation.

krem'l': (Russian) (Russian) citadel; the Kremlin (also, Moskva ~i).

kremniy: (Russian) silicon. ~li siliceous.

krepdeshin: (Russian) cr? de chine.

krepostnik: (Russian) advocate of serfdom.

krepostnoy: (Russian) serf; pertaining to serfdom. ~ huquq right to own serfs and their belongings.

krepostnoychi: s. krepostnik.

krepostnoylik: serfdom.

kreslo: (Russian) armchair, easychair.

krest: (Russian) cross.krestgullilar bot.Cruciferae.

kreysler: (Russian) cruiser. ~ tezligi cruising speed.

kriminalist: (Russian) specialist in crime detection.

kriminalistik adj.: (Russian) crime detection...

kriminalistika: (Russian) (science of) crime detection.

kripton: (Russian) crypton.

kristalik adj.: (Russian) crystalline.

kristall: (Russian) crystal.

kristallan-: v.i. to crystallize.

kristallash-: v.i. s. kristallan-. [kristallashtir-]

kristallik: abstr. of kristall; s. kristalik.

kristallizatsiya (Russian): crystallization.

kriteriy: (Russian) criterion.

kritik: (Russian) ~ tekst critical edition.

krizis: (Russian) crisis.

krona: (Russian) crown (unit of currency).

kross: (Russian) cross-country race. besh kilometruga yugurish ~i a five-kilometer cross-country race.

krossvord: (Russian) crossword puzzle.

krovat': (Russian) bed (s. karavot).

krujka: (Russian) mug.

krupa: (Russian) cereal, groats (s. yorma).

ksezon: (Russian) xenon.

kub: (Russian) cube; cubic meter; boiler, water-heater. ~ga ko?tar- to cube.

kubanka: (Russian) flat, round fir hat; a type of corn.

kubaturo: (Russian) cubic volume or area.

kubik: (Russian) (toy) blocks; cubic centimeter, c.c.; shoulder bars (worn by officers in the Red Army until 1943).

kubizm: (Russian) cubism.

kubometr: (Russian) cubic meter.

kuch: strength, power; force(s); means, ability; effort. ~ga kir- to go into effect. ~dan qol- to lose strength. o?z ~ida qoldir- to leave in force. ~ini kes- to weaken. ish(chi) ~i workforce. ot ~i horsepower. ~i kel-/kishi ~idan foydalan- to exploit manpower.kuchala bot.aconite, aroid; catkin (tuft of flowers on a cottonwood, willow, etc.). ~egan joyingga borib tirish Get out of here and leave us alone!

kuchan-: v.i. to struggle, to strain; to boast with great exaggeration. [kuchantir-]kuchan dial.(horse's) collar (s. bo'yincha).

kuchaniq: struggle, attempt.

kuchay-: v.i. to gain strength, to become stronger; to intensify, to increase. [kuchaytir-, kuchaytiril-]

kucher: (Russian) coachman.

kuchlanish: voltage; tension.

kuchli: strong, powerful; intense; talented, expert. ~ vrach a good doctor. ~ er rich soil.

kuchlilik: strength, power; intensity. ~ qil- to be too strong; to be stronger than. u sendan ~ qiladi He?s stronger than you. palov bemorga ~ qiladi Pilav is too rich for a sick person.

kuchsiz: weak, powerless, feeble, ineffective.

kuchsizlan-: v.i. to weaken, to lose strength. [kuchsizlantir-]

kuchsizlik: weakness, lack of strength. ~ qil- to show weakness, to falter, to show o.s. unable.

kuchuk: (Persian) puppy; (coll.) dog.

kuchukbachcha: (Persian) son of a bitch (s. itvachcha).

kudung: a mallet-like tool used to smooth out fabric. [loshchilka??]

kudungchi: s. kudunggar.

kudunggar: one who beats fabric to smooth it out and give it a shine.

kudungla-: v.t. to treat fabric with a kudung.

kudurat lit.: (Arabic) grief, sadness; doubt, suspicion. ~ni yoz- to dispel grief.kuf-suf ono. ethn.puffing or blowing on a sick person or objects given to him to drive away evil spirits (a folk healing practice); incantations, spells.kuf ono.s. kuf-suf.

kuf: (Arabic) unbelief in God; blasphemy. ~ ket- to blaspheme. ~ bo'l- to be agitated. ~i ne'mat s. kufroni ne'mat.

kufrik: ~ qil- to commit a blasphemous act or heresy.

kufroni ne'mat (Persian): ingratitude.kuh ono.blowing sound, puff.

kuhla-: v.i. to blow on.kuk-ku ono.sound made by a cuckoo.

kukan: rope set up between two stakes for tethering goats and sheep for milking.

kukkula-: v.i. to cuckoo. [kukkulash-]

kukula-: v.i. s. kukkula-.

kukun: powder, granules (s. ~ bo?l- to be reduced to powder or grains.

kukunla-: v.t. to pulverize, to reduce to powder. [kukunlan-, kukunlat-]

kukunlanish: v.n. of kukunlan-; pulverization.

kukunlatgich: pulverizer.

kul''minatsion: (Russian) adj. of ~ nuqta culmination point.

kul''minatsiya: (Russian) culmination.

kul''tivator: (Russian) cultivator, cultivating machine.

kul''tivatsiya: (Russian) cultivation (by machine).

kul-: v.i. to laugh, to smile. baxti ~di to be blessed by fate. [kuldir-, kulish-]

kul-kul: bits, shreds, pieces. ~ qil- to smash to pieces.

kul: ash(es). ~ rang ash-gray. ~ kabob kabobs cooked right on the coals. ~ini ko?kka sovur- to scatter to the winds, to lay waste to. ~ tepa ash or garbage pile; pile of ashes, ruin.

kulag'on: one who laughs a lot.

kulag'onlik: risibility.

kulak: (Russian) kulak (s. quloq).

kulala: (Persian) ~ bo'lib yot- to lie in a huddled position. kulang(i) arch. striker, firing pin. kulangir arch. trigger. kulankir zool. a large pedigree type of chicken.

kulba: shack, hovel.

kulbaxona: s. kulba.

kulcha: a small loaf of tandoor bread (often made from what is left over from a batch of dough and given to children as a treat). ~ yuz having a small, round face. ~ bo'l- to coil o.s. up. ~ sovun small round cake of soap. ~miz pishdi said when a younger child marries before an older one.

kulchatoy: a type of noodle dish cooked with meat; wide, flat noodles used for preparing norin.

kuldirgich: dimple.

kuldiruvchi: joker, card, wag.

kuldon: ashtray.

kulfat: (Arabic) trouble, woe. ~ tort- to undergo troubles. birovning boshiga ~ sol- to trouble, to bring grief upon.

kulfatdor: troubled, vexed, beset by troubles.

kulfatli: beset by troubles; involving trouble or woe.

kulgi: laughter; laughingstock; humor.

kulgich: s. kuldirgich.

kulgili: laughable; funny, amusing.

kulgilik: laughableness, ridiculousness; joke, laughing matter. ~ka ol- to make a joke of, to joke about.

kulimsi-: v.i. s. kulimsira-.

kulimsira-: v.i. to smile, to grin. kulo(n)g?ich coll.s. kulag'on.

kuloh: (Persian) a high, pointed cap worn by dervishes.

kulohchi: s. kulohdo?z.

kulohdo?z: (Persian) hat- or kuloh-maker.

kulohdor: (Persian) wearing a kuloh.

kulol: potter.

kulolchilik: pottery-making, potter's business.

kulollik: abstr. of kulol; pottery-making; potter's shop.

kulta: headdress worn by elderly women.

kumush: silver.

kumushlan-: v.i. to shine like silver.

kumushsimon: silvery, silver-like.

kun: day; time, life; the sun. ~da every day. ~da shunda habitu?frequent. ~iga per day. ~ ochiq It's a clear day. ~ ora every other day. ~ oshib (skipping) every other day. ~ sayin day by day. ~ bo'yi all day long. ~ qaytdi/~ og'di It's past noon.; It's getting late in the day. ~ botar west. ~ botarda at sunset; in the west. ~ botdi The sun set. ~ botishi sunset. ~i kecha just yesterday. ~ chiqdi the sun rose., The sun came out. ~ chiqar east. ~ chiqarda at sunrise; in the east. ~ chiqardan ~ botargacha from dawn ?til dusk. ~ga teskari not facing the sun, north-facing; shady. ~ tutilishi eclipse of the sun. qora ~ bad times. ~ berma- to torment, to make life impossible or difficult. ~i bitdi It's time is up. ~ ko'r-/oy chiqsa ham unga, ~ chiqsa ham unga to be waited on hand and foot, to be the center of s.o.'s attention or affection. ish ~i workday. ~ tartibi daily schedule, schedule of events. tunu ~ night and day. qulog'idan ~ ko'rinadi to be as thin as a wisp. ~(i) tug'di to have one's day come. ~dan ~(ga) from day to day; day by day. ~ing shunga qoldimi? Have you been reduced to this?

kunbay: (paid) on a daily basis.

kunbotar: west. ~ tomonida to the west of; on the west side of.

kunchi: envious; envier; jealous.

kunchilik: enviousness, jealousy.

kunchiqar: east. ~ tomonida to the east of; on the east side of.

kunchuvoq: warm sunshine (s. oftobchuvoq).

kunda 1: (Persian) tree stump; chopping block; mortar-shape block used to support an oil press; stocks, wooden fetters for prisoners.

kunda 2: s. kun.

kundak: (Persian) offshoot of a tree.

kundakov: (Persian) ~ qil- to excavate a stump, to uproot. kundal arch. a type of gold brocade; a coat made from such material.

kundalik: daily, everyday; routine, ordinary; diary; homework grade report sheet. kundosh arch. co-wife (in polygamy).

kundoshlik: abstr. of ~ qil- to serve as a co-wife.

kundoshvachcha perjorative: child of a co-wife.

kunduz: daytime; during the day. ~ kuni during the day.

kunduzgi: adj. for ~ ish daytime task. ~ smena day shift.

kunduzi: during the day. kungaboqar bot. sunflower.

kungay: facing the sun, south-facing, receiving direct sunlight.

kungura: (Persian) merlon, crenelation.

kungurador: (Persian) topped with merlons, crenelated.

kungurali: s. kungurador.

kunjak: corner. ~ga tiqil- to be stuck in a corner.

kunjara: (Persian) oil-cake, that which is left over after squeezing oil from seeds (often used as animal fodder).

kunjut bot.: (Persian) sesame. ~li sprinkled with sesame seeds.

kunjutpoya: (Persian) sesame plant stalk; a sesame field.

kunlash-: v.t. to envy, to be jealous of.

kunlik: daily; -day. o'n besh ~ oziq-ovqat fifteen days' provisions. besh ~ dunyo this transitory world.

kunpayakun: ~ bo'l- to be demolished, to be smashed. ~ qil- to demolish, to eradicate. kunun dial. every day.

kupe: (Russian) (sleeping) compartment (on a train).

kuplet: (Russian) couplet, verse; satirical song.

kupon: (Russian) coupon; ticket.

kuporos: (Russian) vitriol.

kuppa-kunduz: in broad daylight.

kura-: v.t. to scrape up with a shovel, to shovel. [kural-, kurat-, kurash-]

kurak: wooden shovel or spade; shoulder blade. ~ tish front teeth, incisors. ~da turmaydigan unmentionable; nonsensical.

kurakcha: small wooden shovel; ash or coal scoop.

kurant: (Russian) chiming clock; chimes.

kurash-: to wrestle; to struggle (for, against). [kurashtir-]

kurash: wrestling; struggle, contest. ~(ga) tush- to wrestle. yiqilgan ~ga to'ymas said of s.o. who never tires of losing or accepts defeat.

kurashchan: able or gifted at wrestling; militant.

kurashchanlik: ~ qobiliyati fighting ability.

kurashchi: wrestler; fighter, striver.kurgalak zool.booted warbler.

kurk: ~ bo?l- to be broody. ~ tovuq broody hen, sitting hen.kurka zool.turkey (s. indyuk).kurkinak zool.bee-eater.

kurkuma: (Russian) turmeric (s. zarcho'va).kurmak bot.cockspur grass. ~ ter- to pick out cockspur grass seeds (from uncooked rice).

kurort: (Russian) health resort.

kurortchi: health resort visitor.

kurra 1: (Arabic) sphere, globe. YER ~si the earth.kurra 2 dial.foal (of a donkey) (s. xo'tik).kurs-kurs ono.crunching noises.

kurs: (Russian) course, grade; rate (of exchange). birinchi ~dan ikkinichi ~ga chiqdim I passed from first to second grade.

kursant: (Russian) student, course member.

kursi: (Arabic) chair, seat. qora ~ the dock (in a court of law).

kursilla-: v.i. to make crunching noises. [kursillat-]

kursiv: (Russian) italics.

kursovka: (Russian) authorization to use the facilities at a health resort (w/o staying there).kurt-kurt ono.munching or chewing noises (e.g., by a horse chewing its cud).

kurt: dull (of needle).

kurtak: bud; (fig.) seed, root.

kurtakla-: v.i. to bud. ~sh yo?li bilan ko?pay- to reproduce by budding.

kurtilla-: v.i. to make chewing or munching noises.

kurtka: (Russian) (men's) jacket.

kusa-: v.t. to crave, to have cravings (s. tusa-).

kushanda: (Persian) killer, destroyer; scourge, pest, bane; cure, remedy (for ills).

kushetka: (Russian) (backless) couch.

kushod rare: (Persian) fully; to an extreme. ~ ko?tar- to yank, to snatch.

kushoyish lit.: (Persian) (easy) solution, success. ~ top- to be successful.

kushxona: (Persian) slaughterhouse.

kustar'': (Russian) (handi)craftsman.

kustarchilik: handicraft manufacture, home industry.

kustarlik: abstr. of kustar'; handicraft manufacture.

kut-: v.t. to wait for; to go to meet, to receive, to welcome; to wait on, to treat, to entertain; to expect; to yell at, to chew out, to set straight; to give the third degree. ~ib ol- to (go to) meet; to take in hand, to set straight. [kutit-, kutish-, kuttir-]

kutilmaganda: unexpectedly.

kutkila-: v.t. to harangue, to scream at.

kutkilovchi: grouch, sorehead.

kutubxona: (Persian) library.

kutubxonachi: librarian.

kutubxonachilik: librarianship; library business. ~ ilmi library science.

kuv: butter churn. ~ pish- to churn butter.

kuva 1: a large earthenware jar.

kuva 2: cobbler's hammer. ?? [pravilka]

kuvacha: small vase or urn.

kuvala-: v.t. to beat or stretch with a cobbler's hammer.

kuvi: entrance (to beehive).

kuvla-: v.t. to churn.

kuvrak: crisp (vegetable or fruit).

kuy 1: tune, melody. ~ga sol- to put to music. ~li melodious.

kuy 2: condition, state, circumstances, straits.

kuy-: to burn, to become burnt, scorched, singed, etc; to burn with fever; to be ruined; to be lost, forfeited, or expired; to agonize over s.t.; to care for, to worry about. nimaga ~asan? What are you so upset about? bunchalik ~ib-pishmasangiz! Why get so worked up (about this)? ~ib-pishib so?zla- to speak with fervor. ichi ~- to be peeved about s.t. oxirati ~adi He will burn in Hell. uyi ~- to be devastated, to undergo a disaster. yuragi ~- to be dying of thirst; to be burning with love. biletim ~di my ticket expired. [kuydir-, kuydiril-]

kuya 1: soot (s. qorakuya, qurum).kuya 2 zool.moth.kuychi lit.songster; eulogist.

kuydi-pishdi: vigorous, tireless, zealous.

kuydir-: v.t. caus. of u meni ~ib ketdi He burned (hurt) me. ~gan kalladay with a crooked smirk on his face.

kuydirgi: anthrax. aqlingga ~ chiqqanmi Don't you have any brains? pulingga ~ chiqqanmi What happened to your money? (said to s.o. who is too stingy to spend his own money, but has no qualms about asking others for a loan).

kuyik-: v.i. to come into heat.

kuyin-: v.i. to feel for, to grieve for; to worry about, to fret over. ~ib gapir- to speak passionately. ~ib yig?la- to weep bitterly.

kuyinchak: (overly) compassionate, sensitive, or concerned.

kuyinchaklik: (excessive) compassion, sensitivity, concern.

kuyindi: burned remains. ~ hidi smell of burning.

kuyiniq: suffering, heartache. kuyka 1 zool.kestrel (s. miqqiy). kuyka 2 coll.dirty, grubby.

kuyla-: v.i. to sing; to sing praises of. [kuylan-, kuylash-]

kuymalan-: v.i. to fiddle, to be busy with this or that.

kuyman-: v.i. s. kuymalan-.

kuyov: groom; son-in-law; brother-in-law (of younger sister). ich ~ a man who lives with his wife's family. ~ga chiq- to get married (of a woman).

kuyuk: burnt portion of s.t.; burn (wound); grief, sorrow. ~ xotin unloved wife (in polygamy).

kuz: fall, autumn. ~ kirdi fall has arrived.

kuza-: v.t. to trim evenly. [kuzal-, kuzat-]kuzak coll.s. kuz.kuzan zool.s. sassiqkuzan.

kuzat-: v.t. to see off, to accompany; to watch, to regard, to observe; to pursue (goal). [kuzatil-]

kuzatuvchi: v.n. of kuzat-; observer.

kuzgi: adj. of ~ Ekinlar fall crops. ~ shudgor land plowed in fall for spring sowing; fall plowing.

kuzir: (Russian) trump; swaggerer, boaster. ~ yur- to lead trumps.

kuzlik: meant or made for fall. ~ kiyim fall clothing.

kuzov: (Russian) body, bed (of carriage, etc.).

kvadrant: (Russian) quadrant.

kvadrat: (Russian) square. ~ metr square meter, meter squared. to'rtning ~i the square of four, four squared. ~ tenglama quadratic equation. ~ qavs square root sign. ~ga ko'tar- to square (a number).

kvadrat-uyalab Ekish: to sew evenly both the length and width of a field.

kvadratura: (Russian) quadrature, measuring area in squared units.

kvalifikatsiya (Russian): qualification(s). jinoyatni ~ qil- to degree and punishment of a crime.

kvant: (Russian) quantum. ~ mexanikasi

kvartal: (Russian) quarter; block. ~ uchastkasi plot of land in a quarter of a city??. ~ hisoboti quarterly report.

kvartet: (Russian) quartet.

kvartira: (Russian) apartment, flat; quarters. ~ haqi rent.

kvartirant: (Russian) lodger.

kvarts: (Russian) quartz.

kvartsit: (Russian) quartzite.

kvartsli: quartziferous.

kvass: (Russian) a slightly fermented beverage made from rye, barley, etc.

kvinta mus.: (Russian) (mus.) fifth.

kvintet: (Russian) quintet.

kvitantsiya: (Russian) receipt.

kvorum: (Russian) quorum.

la'l: (Arabic) ruby. ~-javohirod gems. ~i Badaxshon Badakhshan ruby; name of a tune or song. ~i lab ruby lips.

la'li: (Persian) small serving tray.

la'nat: (Arabic) Damn! ~ ayt-/o'qi-/yog'dir- to curse.

la'natla-: v.t. to curse; to swear at. [la'natlan-]

la'nati: damned, accursed, wretched.

lab: (Persian) lip; edge. ~ ohangi labial harmony. ~i ~iga tegmay gapir- to jabber. ~ tishlab ol- to hold one's tongue. ~ tishlab qol- to be made a fool of. ~ tovushlari labials. ~ ur- to turn down the lip of s.t.

lab-balab: (Persian) s. labolab.

lab-dahan: (Persian) mouth and lips; tongue, speech; a clever tongue, the ability to talk people into things. gapirsangchi, ~ing yo?qmi? Speak up, don't you have a mouth to talk with?

lab-dahanli: gifted or smooth talker.

lab-lunj: lips, mouth and chin. ~i osildi to have a long face.

labbay: (Arabic) Yes?, Excuse me? (response when being called). shoshganda ~ topilmas One is tongue-tied when surprised with s.t. "~" deb javob ber-/"~" de- to say "yes" to something immediately, to volunteer without hesitation.

labbaygo'y: (Persian) yes-man.

labbaygo'ylik: abstr. of ~ qil- to be s.o.'s yes-man.labcha bot.stigma.

labdir: s. lavand.

labdirlik: s. lavandlik.

labial: (Russian) labial.

labirint: (Russian) labyrinth.

lablangan: s. lablashgan.

lablash-: v.i. to become labialized. [lablashtir-]

lablashgan: labialized.

labolab lit.: (Persian) full to the brim.

laborant: (Russian) lab assistant.

laborantlik: lab assistantship. ~ qil- to work as a lab assistant.

laboratoriya: (Russian) laboratory.labz coll.s. lafz.

lachak: calico or muslin scarf older women use to wrap around their heads.

lachaklik: material appropriate for making lachak.

lafet: (Russian) gun carriage.

lafz lit.: (Arabic) word; tongue; promise. ~i tez quick-tongued, short-tempered. ~i shirin sweet-tongued. ~i yo'q/~ida turmaydigan not true to his word. ~i halol reliable, living up to one's word. ~ini yut-/~idan qayt- to renege on a promise, to not fulfill a promise.

lafzan lit.: (Arabic) verbal.

lafzsiz: not true to his word, unreliable.

lafzsizlik: unreliability, failure to live up to one's word.

lag'mon (Ch.): a type of long noodle; a soupy dish made with these noodles.

lag'monxona: a lag'mon restaurant.

lagan: platter; large dish; basin; tray.

laganbardor: sycophant, toady, bootlicker; lackey. (s. xushomadgo'y).

laganbardorlaracha: flatteringly, fawningly, like a bootlicker.

laganbardorlik: flattery, toadying, bootlicking.

lagancha: dim. of lagan.

lager?: (Russian) camp. kontsentratsion ~ concentration camp.

lahad: (Arabic) grave, the hollow within which the body is placed during burial.

lahim: (Arabic) underground passageway or channel.

lahimchi: one who digs an underground passageway or channel.

lahja: (Arabic) dialect group.

lahm: (Arabic) tender, boneless (meat).

lahza: (Arabic) instant, moment.

lahzalik: bir ~ instantaneous, momentary.

lain lit.: (Arabic) accursed. shaytoni ~ Satan, the accursed.

lak: arch. (Persian) a hundred thousand.lakalov coll.dunderhead, space cadet.lakluk coll.uvula.

lak-lak 1: hundreds of thousands, millions, tons.

lak-lak 2: koʻzi ~ oʻtiribdi His eyes are sunken.lak-pak coll.s. lakalov.

lakmus: (Russian) litmus.

lakot boʻl-: to become drowsy or limp.

lallay-: v.i. to be sluggish or torpid; to stare blankly.

lalmi: unirrigated.

lalmikor: unirrigated; dry farmer.

lalmikorlik: dry farmland; dry farming.

lama: (Russian) lama.

lampa 1: (Russian) lamp, light. ~ moy kerosene. ~ shisha lamp chimney.

lampa 2: stucco ceiling.

lampacha: s. lampochka.

lampochka: (Russian) light bulb. qirqtalik ~ forty-watt bulb.landahur obs.s. landavur.

landavur: good-for-nothing, muddler, bungler.

landavurlik: clumsiness, ineptness.

landish bot.: (Russian) lily of the valley.

landshaft: (Russian) landscape.

lang 1: arch. (Persian) lame.

lang 2: ~ ochiq wide open. ogʻzi ~ ochilib qoldi His mouth opened wide.

lang 3: dispepsia.

langʻilla-: v.i. to blaze.

langar: (Persian) anchor. ~ choʻp balance pole held by a tightrope walker.

lanj: languid, lethargic, sluggish; soft, overcooked; indecisive, indisposed; shiftless; spiritless, dull. ~ qil- to make tired, lethargic. ~ javob indecisive answer. ~ havo changeable weather.

lanjlik: abstr. of ~ qil- to do nothing; to waffle, to be indecisive.

lanka (Ch.): a circular piece of sheep hide with a metal piece fastened to the back which is kicked in the air; the game in which this playing piece is used.

lantani: (Russian) lanthanum.

lapang-lapang: tottering or heaving from side to side.

lapangla-: v.i. to waddle; to totter.

lapar: song sung in turns by young men in women at weddings and other get-togethers.

laparchi: lapar singer, one gifted at singing lapar songs.

lapashang: good-for-nothing; muddler, bungler; spineless.lappak dial.flat.lappos coll.heavy-set; crude, vulgar.

laqlaq: ~ qil- to ache, to throb.

laqluq rare: s. lash-lush.

laq: gullibly, without thinking, easily. ~ Etib tush-/~qa tush- to be duped, to swallow the bait.

laqab: (Arabic) nickname; pen name; (arch.) family name. ~ qoʻy- to give a nickname to.

laqablan-: v.i. to be nicknamed.laqam dial.s. lahm; s. laqab.

laqay: name of an Uzbek tribe found chiefly in Tajikistan and Afghanistan.laqcha dial.s. laxcha.

laqilla-: v.i. to dawdle, to waste time; to be fooled, to be taken. [laqillat-, laqillash-]laqim coll.s. lahm.

laqma: gullible, simple-minded.

laqmalik: simple-mindedness.laqqa 1 zool.sheafish, catfish.

laqqa 2: utterly, easily, without thinking.

laqqa 3: s. laxcha.

laqqi: s. laqma.

laringit: (Russian) laryngitis.

laringolog: (Russian) laryngologist.

laringologiya: (Russian) laryngology.

laryok: (Russian) stand, stall.

larza: (Persian) shaking, trembling, shock. ~ga sol-/keltir- to shake.

larzon: (Persian) trembling.

las: (Persian) satin.

lash-lush: odds and ends, stuff, garbage.

lashkar: arch. (Persian) army, troops. xalq ~i militia. ~ tort- to attack with one's army.

lashkarboshi: commander.

lashkargoh: (Persian) camp, base.

lastik: (Russian) lasting (fabric).

lat: (Persian) ~ ye- to get hurt. lat ber-/yetkaz- to hurt, to cause hurt to.latcha zool.weasel.

latif: (Arabic) fine, pleasant, pretty; charming, gracious.

latifa: (Arabic) story, tale, joke.

latifaboz: (Persian) storyteller, jokester; one who likes listening to jokes and tales.

latifabozlik: storytelling, joke-telling, enjoying jokes and tales.

latifachi: joke or story teller; wit, comedian.

latifagoʻy: (Persian) storyteller, jokester.

latifagoʻylik: storytelling, joke-telling.

latiflik: s. latofat.

latin: Latin. ~ chechagi (bot.) nasturtium.

latincha: Latin (lang.).

latinlashtir-: v.t. to Latinize. [latinlashtiril-]

latish: (Russian) Latvian.

latishcha: Latvian (lang.).

latofat: (Arabic) grace, charm, elegance.

latofatli: pleasant, charming.

latta-lutta: s. latta-putta.

latta-putta: old rags; s.t. made of old rags.

latta: rag; cloth; (dial.) silken material; scatter-brain, reject. ~ jinnisi s.o. nuts about accumulating clothes or material. gapidan ~ hidi/isi keladi to speak nonsense.

lattachaynar: blabberer, chatterbox; broken record.

lattafurush: used clothing dealer.

lattalik: scatter-brainedness, imbecility.lattatikan bot.spear thistle.

lattavosh slang derisive: lit., "rag head"; refers to (turbaned) tribal Uzbeks in S. Uzbekistan.

latviyalik: s. latish.

laureat: (Russian) prize winner.

lava 1: (Russian) lava.

lava 2: (Russian) (mining) drift.

lavand: (Persian) shiftless, lazy, indolent.lavang coll.s. lavand.

lavh: arch. (Arabic) bookstand.

lavha: (Arabic) stone or metal slab; plaque; account, chronicle; illumination, decoration (of book); view, scenery.lavlagi bot.beet. qand ~ (bot.) sugar beet. ~ bo'lib ket-/~si chiqib ket- to turn red like a beet.

lavlagichi: beet-grower.

lavlagichilik: s. lavlagikorlik.

lavlagikavlagich: beet harvester (machine).

lavlagikor: beet-grower; beet-growing.

lavlagikorlik: beet cultivation.

lavozim lit.: (Arabic) post, position.

lavozimot: arch. (Arabic) necessary things, supplies.

lavozimsiz: w/o a post. ~ ministr minister without portfolio.lavr bot.laurel (s. dafna).

laxcha: ~ cho'g'o't/olov blazing coal (fire, flame).

laxta: (Persian) ~ qon blod clot or blob. ~~~ qon gobs and gobs of blood.

laxtak: (Persian) scrap, shred.laycha zool.a short breed of house dog; running-dog, gofer, footman.

laxtak-luxtak: scraps, shreds.

laylak zool.: (Persian) stork; a type of manual crane. ~ bo'l- to be tilted upwards (wagon; see following). ~ qilib qo'y- to place (wagon) so that the shafts are pointing upwards and the rear is touching the ground. ~ varrak a rhombus-shaped kite. ~ yurish sweeping gate. ~ qor large fluffy snow(flakes). ~ g'o?za (bot.) a type of low-yield cotton.laylaktumshuq bot.

laylatulqadr: (Arabic) the Night of Power (the 27th of Ramadhan).

layner: (Russian) liner. xavo ~i airliner.

layoqat: (Arabic) capability; aptitude.

layoqatli: capable, able; fit, ready; suitable.

layoqatsiz: unfit; unpromising; incapable.

lazaret: arch. (Russian) field hospital.

lazgi: a lively melody from Khorazm; a dance danced to this tune.

lazgin: Lezgin?? Lezghin?? Laz??.

lazgincha: the Laz language??.

laziz lit.: (Arabic) delicious, tasty, sweet.

lazzat: (Arabic) taste, flavor; pleasure, delight. ~ ol- to find pleasure (in). ~ini tot- to taste the pleasure of.

lazzatlan-: v.i. to take delight in; to find pleasure in.

lazzatli: tasty, delicious; delightful.

lazzatsiz: flavorless, bland; unenjoyable, unpleasant, plain.

lederin: (Russian) leatherette??.

legal: (Russian) legal. ~ marksizm legal Marxism (a 19th-c. movement).

legallashtir-: v.t. to legalize.

legallashtirish: v.n. of legallashtir-; to legalize.

lek 1 arch. poet.: (Persian) s. lekin.

lek 2: (Russian) lek.lekigin coll.s. lekin.

lekin: (Arabic) but; however.

leksema: (Russian) lexeme.

leksigograf: (Russian) lexicographer.

leksik: (Russian) lexical.

leksika: (Russian) vocabulary, lexicon.

leksikografik (Russian): lexicographical.

leksikografiya: (Russian) lexicography.

leksikolog: (Russian) lexicologist.

leksikologik: (Russian) lexicological.

leksikologiya: (Russian) lexicology.

leksikon: (Russian) lexicon.

lektor: (Russian) lecturer.

lektoriy: (Russian) center organizing public lectures; lecture-hall, auditorium.

lektorlik: abstr. of ~ talanti lecturing talent.

lektsion: (Russian) adj. for lektsiya.

lektsiya: (Russian) lecture.lenincha adj.Leninist. ~ ta?limot Leninism.

leninchi: Leninist.

leninizm: (Russian) Leninism.

leninizm: (Russian) Leninism.

lenta: (Russian) ribbon, band, tape. pulyomot ~si (machine gun) cartridge belt.

letargik: (Russian) lethargic.

letargiya: (Russian) lethargy.

letuchka: (Russian) short meeting.

lev: (Russian) lev.

leya: (Russian) leu.

leyborist: (Russian) Laborite.

leyboristik: (Russian) Labor (party, etc.).

leyka 1: (Russian) watering can.

leyka 2: (Russian) Leica.

leykotsit: (Russian) leukocyte.

leykotsitoz: (Russian) leukocytosis.

leytenant: (Russian) lieutenant.

liberal: (Russian) liberal.

liberalizm: (Russian) liberalism.

liberallik: liberalness. ~ qil- to be liberal or tolerant.

libos: (Arabic) clothing, apparel.

libretto: (Russian) libretto.

librettochi: librettist.

lider: (Russian) leader.	lingvistik: (Russian) linguistic.	litsey: (Russian) Lyceum; lycé.
liderlik: abstr. of ~ qil- to serve as a leader, to lead.	liniya: (Russian) line. oldingi ~ front line.	litvacha: Lithuanian (lang.).
lifchik: (Russian) waist, bodice; bra(ssiere) (s. ko'krakpech, signaband).	linkor: (Russian) battleship.	litvalik: Lithuanian.
lift: (Russian) elevator.	linoleum: (Russian) linoleum.	livit: a group of fifty strands of fibers (textile manufacture).
liftchi: elevator operator.	linotip: (Russian) linotype.	livitchi: worker that separates a skein of thread into groups of fifty.
lik-lik: ~ qil- to flit.lik ono.s. ~ Et- to hop or spring; all of a sudden, out of the blue.	linotopchi: linotype setter.	lo'k zool.: (Persian) a large, small-headed dromedary camel; lead camel; female camel.lo'kcha zool.young camel.
likang-likang: ~ qil- to bounce or bob from side to side.	linza: (Russian) lens.	lo'k-lo'k: ~ qil- s. lo'killa-.
likangla-: v.i. to wobble, to totter; to twist, to move suggestively.	lip-lip: ~ qil- s. lipilla-.	lo'kidon coll.: (Persian) bolt, bar; catch, fastening, latch.
likildoq: fidgety; hot-to-trot.	lip: ~ Et- in a flash; deftly.	lo'killa-: v.i. to gallop, to run; to run around doing s.t. to no effect. [lo'killat-]
likilla-: v.i. to fidget; to sashay, to strut, to flounce.	lipilla-: v.i. to flit, to rush; to flicker.	lo'kki: (Persian) fast-running.
likobcha: s. lipopcha.	lippa: waistband (of drawers). ~ ur- to roll up one's waistband. ahli ~ (rare) money-minded people.	lo'la bolish: (Persian) cylindrical cushion, bolster.
likop: plate.	liq: ~ to'la full to the top or brim. ~ Etib qil- to swallow in one gulp.	lo'li: (Persian) Central Asian gypsy; hot-tempered, quarrelsome (usu. of women).
likopcha: saucer. uchar ~ flying saucer.	liqang-liqang: s. liq-liq.	lo'lilik: abstr. of lo'li; hot-headedness, quarrelsomeness.
likvidator: (Russian) liquidator.	liqildoq: wobbly, shaky.	lo'livash poet.: (Persian) enchanting.
likvidatorlik: abstr. of likvidator.	liqilla-: v.i. to become loose, to jiggle; to wobble, to falter. [liqillat-]	lo'mboz: (Persian) clump of mud used in wall construction.lo'mbozday coll.clod, oaf; huge. ~ qulf a huge lock.
likyor: (Russian) liqueur.	liqir-liqir: ~ qil- s. liqilla-.	lo'nda-lo'nda: chunks, hunks, big pieces; concisely, point by point.
liliput: (Russian) midget, Lilliputian.	liqqa-liqqa: ~ yut- to eat in gulps, to gobble up.	lo'nda: piece, bit, ball; concise, brief. ~ go'sht boneless piece of meat.
lim-lim: brimming, brim-full. ~~~ tosh- to overflow.	liqqoq: watery, flaccid (grapes).	lo'p: ~ Etib suddenly.
lim: ~ to'la full to the brim.	lira 1: (Russian) lira.	lo'pchik: swab.
liman: (Russian) delta (of river).	lira 2: (Russian) lyre.	lo'ppak: mature, full, ripe (usu. cotton).
limfa: (Russian) lymph.	lirik: (Russian) lyric(al).	lo'ppi: chubby, plump, stout. ~dan kelgan heavyset.
limfatik: (Russian) lymphatic.	lirika: (Russian) lyric poetry.	lo'q-lo'q: throbbing, pulsing. ~ qilib s. lo'qilla-.
limilla-: to fill to the brim. [limillat-]	liriklik: lyricalness; lyricism.	lo'q: ko'zini ~ qilib to stare fixedly.
limit: (Russian) limit.	lirizm: lyricism.	lo'qilla-: v.i. to beat fiercely, to throb. tomiri ~- to have one's pulse race. [lo'qillat-]
limma-lim: s. lim-lim.	lison: (Arabic) tongue, language.	lo'ttiboz: (Persian) puppeteer; juggler; swindler, cheat.
limmo-lim: s. lim-lim.limon bot.lemon. ~ kislotali citric acid.	list: (Russian) leaf (in printing), sheet.	
limonad: (Russian) lemonade.	listaj: (Russian) number of sheets (in a book).	
limonli: flavored with lemon.	liter: (Russian) travel warrant.	
limonzor: lemon orchard.	literli: designated with only a letter; hush-hush (room).	
limu: arch. (Persian) lemon.	litiy: (Russian) lithium.	
lineyka: (Russian) ruler; straight line.lingcha dial.small bag or sack.	litograf: (Russian) lithograph.	
lingvist: (Russian) linguist (s. tilshunos).	litografik: (Russian) lithographic.	
	litografiya: (Russian) lithography.	
	litr: (Russian) liter.	
	litrlab: in liters; liter by liter.	

lo'ttibozlik: abstr. of lo'ttiboz; cheating, swindling.lo'ya dial.s. loviya.

lo?ttivoz: s. lo?ttiboz.

loaqal: (Arabic) at least.

lobar: (Persian) pleasant, friendly.

lobid: (Arabic) lozim va ~ necessary and indispensable.lochin zool.falcon; go-getter, bold, courageous.

lochira: a type of unleavened bread.

lodon coll.: (Persian) ignorant, stupid (s. nodon).

lof-qof: ~ ur- to brag for nothing, to brag too much.

lof: exaggeration, overstatement; rashness; boasting, bragging. ~ ur/~ desa olaqopni olib yuguradi app., He takes things too far; His tongue knows no bounds.

lofchi: storyteller, liar; boaster, braggart, show-off.

lofchilik: abstr. of lofchi.

log'ar lit.: (Persian) thin, wasted.

logarifm: (Russian) logarithm.

logarifmik: (Russian) logarithmic.

logik: (Russian) logician; logical.

logika: (Russian) logic.

lohas: (Arabic) unwell, sluggish, weakly.

lohaslan-: v.i. to become unwell, to become feeble or sluggish.

loja: (Russian) (theater) box.

lojuvard: (Persian) lapis-lazuli; azure. ~-ko'k azure blue.

lok: (Persian) gum lac, varnish, lacquer.

lokaut: (Russian) lockout.

lokin: (Arabic) s. lekin.

lokla-: v.t. to varnish, to lacquer. [loklan-, loklat-]

lokomotiv: (Russian) locomotive.

lol: (Persian) mute, speechless. tili ~ bo'ldi to be dumbfounded. qil-/Et-/qoldir-/qilib qo'y- to dumbfound, to leave speechless.

lola bot.: (Persian) tulip; red, scarlet.

lolagul: (Persian) s. lola.

lolagun: (Persian) scarlet.lolaqizg'aldoq bot.a type of wild poppy.??

lolarang: (Persian) red like a tulip, scarlet.

lolaroz: field, bed of tulips.

lom: (Arabic) the letter "L" in Arabic. ~ demay to say nothing at all. ~ deya olmay qol- to be at a loss for words, to be speechless.

lom-mim: (Arabic) the letters "L" and "M" in Arabic. ~ demay w/o saying anything at all.

lomakon: (Arabic) having no place of abode.

lombard: (Russian) pawnshop.

lop(pa)-loyiq: a perfect fit, perfectly suitable.

loq: ~ Etib in a flash, in a twinkling.

loqilla-: v.i. to rock, to sway; to lumber, to trudge, to heave o.s. ~b yon- to blaze. [loqillat-]

loqayd: (Arabic) indifferent, unconcerned.

loqaydlik: indifference, unconcernedness.

lord: (Russian) lord. ~lar palatasi the House of Lords.

lors-lors: ~ qil- to quiver, to tremble.

lorsildoq: puffy, hot, and soft (bread straight out of the tandoor); swelling, bulging.

lorsilla-: v.i. to swell, to quiver, to tremble, to undulate; to be flushed all over.

los: (Persian) waste silk fibers.losh dial.corpse, carcass.

los? zool.: (Russian) elk.

losos" zool.: (Russian) salmon.

lot: (Arabic) Lat, name of an Arabian pre-Islamic idol.

lot-manot: (Arabic) Lat and Manat (pre-Islamic idols worshipped in Mecca); idols.

lotereya: (Russian) lottery. pul-buyum ~si lottery for money or household goods. ~ yut- to win the lottery.

lotin: s. latin.

loto: (Russian) lotto.

lotok: (Russian) hawker's stand or stall.

lotsman: (Russian) pilot.

lov-lov: ~ yon- to burn fiercely, to blaze; to glimmer, to dazzle.

lov: ~ Etib to blaze up, to flash.lova coll.s. lava.lovdan dial.a thin silken material.

loviya bot.: (Persian) bean(s).

lovulla-: to blaze, to burn fiercely; to blow up with anger; to turn bright red.

loy: (Persian) mud; clay. ~ bo'l- to be or get muddy; to be embarrassed, to feel awkward. mis qozonda ~ tovoq said of two things which are incongruous. ishning tagi ~ to have unfortunate consequences. suv boshidan ~ to be muddled by those in power. ~ga bula-/ishi bitdi- Eshagi ~dan o'tdi said of s.o. who is ungrateful and snobbish after his troubles are over.

loyamut obs. (Arabic): undying.loychaqir dial.bits of mud clinging to clothing.

loygar(chi)lik: muddy conditions.

loyig'icha: properly, adequately.

loyiha: (Arabic) plan, scheme, design; draft.

loyihachi: s. loyihalovchi.

loyihala-: v.t. to plan, to draw a draft. [loyihalan-]

loyihalashtir-: v.t. to draw up plans for, to plot out a design. [loyihalashtiril-]

loyihalovchi: planner, designer.

loyiq: (Arabic) worthy, deserving; suitable, appropriate; fitting.

loykash: one who mixes or carries mud (e.g., for building construction); (mud) brick-maker; a type of trowel.

loykashlik: working with mud (as construction material).

loyla- v.t. rare: to muddy. [loylan-, loylat-, loylash-]

loyli: muddy.

loyqa-: v.i. to become muddied or sullied. [loyqat-]

loyqa: muddy, dirty; silt; mess, disaster. ishning ~si chiqdi It turned out a mess.

loyqalan-: v.i. s. loyqa-. [loyqalan-, loyqalantir-]

loyqat-: v.t. to muddy, to stir up mud from the bottom; to make a mess of s.t. [loyqalan-, loyqalantir-]

loytovoq: earthenware lid for an oven (o'choq).

loyxo'rak zool: (Persian) sandpiper; snipe; (dial.) earthworm.

loyxona: (Persian) hollow for mixing mud or from which mud is taken.

lozim 1 lit.: (Arabic) necessary, requisite. qilishi ~ He must do.

lozim 2: (Arabic) women's pyjama-style drawers (s. ishton).lozimanda coll.s. lozimomada.lozimi dial.s. lozim 2.

lozimlik: abstr. of lozim; suitable or enough for making women's drawers.

lozimomada: (Persian) presents such as clothes, food, etc. taken when attending a celebration or paying a visit.

lub: (Russian) bast fiber.

lubkor: one who cultivates fiber plants (e.g., hemp).

luchchak: (Persian) punk, low-life, hood; heckling comment. ~ tashla-/ ~ shaftoli a fuzzless type of peach.

lug'at: (Arabic) dictionary; lexicon.

lug'atchi: lexicographer, compiler of a dictionary.

lug'atchilik: lexicography.

lug'aviy: (Arabic) literal. ~ tarjima literal translation.

lungi: (Persian) towel wrapped around one's waist in a bathhouse; apron worn by a customer in a barbershop.

lunj: (Persian) the lower face, the lower lip and chin area; the oral cavity, mouth. ~i osildi to have a long face, to frown.

lunoxod: (Russian) lunar research vehicle.

lupa: (Russian) magnifying glass (s. zarrabin).

lupchak: s. luchchak.

luqma: (Arabic) mouthful, bite, morsel; retort, rejoinder. ~yi halol s.t. earned by one's own labor. og'zidan ~ni yutolmaydi maladroitt, goofy, clumsy.

luqmon: (Arabic) (~i hakim) sage regarded as the father of medicine; sage, wiseman.

lutf: (Arabic) grace, dignity; pun. ~ ayla-/qil- to do someone a kindness.

lutf-karam, lutfu karam: (Arabic) grace and generosity.

lutfan lit.: (Arabic) kindly, graciously.

lutfi: (Arabic) full of grace.

lutfkorlik: (Persian) kindness, graciousness.

lutfkorona: kindly, graciously.lux bot.reed mace, cattail (s. qo'g'a).

luz: (Russian) (billiard) pocket.

luzum lit.: (Arabic) necessity.

luzumsiz: unnecessary.

lya: (Russian) la (mus.).

lyapis: (Russian) lunar caustic, silver nitrate.

lyuks: (Russian) deluxe, luxury.

lyumpen-proletariat (Russian): Lumpenproletariat.

lyustra: (Russian) chandelier.

ma'bad: obs. (Arabic) temple.

ma'buda: (Arabic) goddess, female deity.

ma'dan: arch. (Arabic) mineral; metal; ore.

ma'danchi: miner.

ma'jun: arch. (Arabic) a paste made of opium and other ingredients.

ma'lum: (Arabic) known, recognized, established; certain. ~ingiz your humble servant; as you know.

ma'lumki: (Persian) as you know...

ma'lumot: (Arabic) education; information, news.

ma'lumotli: educated.

ma'lumotnoma: (Persian) handbook.

ma'lumotsiz: uneducated.

ma'mur 1: (Arabic) official, officer.

ma'mur 2: (Arabic) prosperous, thriving.

ma'murchilik: prosperity, bounteousness.

ma'muriy: (Arabic) administrative.

ma'muriyat: (Arabic) administration.

ma'muriyatchilik: poor administration, misadministration.

ma'nan: (Arabic) spiritually, morally; in sense or meaning. ~ va jisman spiritually and physically.

ma'naviy: (Arabic) spiritual; moral. ~ qiyofa moral aspect.

ma'ni coll.: (Arabic) meaning; brains, smarts.

ma'no: (Arabic) meaning, sense. bundan ~ chiqmaydi This is of no use. ~ ber- to understand, to interpret. ~ chiqar- to reach a conclusion. ~ga o'zgacha ~ kir- to take on a different meaning.

ma'nodor: (Persian) meaningful.

ma'nodosh: (Persian) synonymous.

ma'noli: meaningful, significant; serious.

ma'nosiz: meaningless.

ma'nosizlik: meaninglessness.

ma'qul: (Arabic) acceptable, agreeable, reasonable; Fine, Good. ~ qil- to compel, to force acceptance. o'zinikini ~ qil- to get one's own idea accepted, to have one's way.

ma'qulla-: v.t. to accept, to find acceptable, to support. [ma'qullan-, ma'qullat-, ma'qullash-]

ma'qullik: acceptability, acceptedness.

ma'ra-: v.i. to bleat; to moo, to low. eb turib ~di to never be satisfied. [ma'rash-]

ma'raka: (Arabic) funeral rites; celebration; battle, battlefield; campaign.

ma'rifat: (Arabic) education.

ma'rifatchi: one who strives for education; enlightened.

ma'rifatparvar: (Persian) supportive of education; enlightened.

ma'ruf: obs. (Arabic) well-known, renowned.

ma'ruza: arch. (Arabic) speech, lecture (s. doklad).

<p>ma'ruzachi: speaker, lecturer.</p> <p>ma'shuq lit.: (Arabic) in love; lover, beloved.</p> <p>ma'shuqa lit.: (Arabic) (woman) lover, beloved.</p> <p>ma'sum: (Arabic) innocent, blameless; modest, chaste.</p> <p>ma'suma: (Arabic) chaste girl or woman.</p> <p>ma'sumona: (Persian) modestly.</p> <p>ma'tal: (Arabic) in waiting.</p> <p>ma'vo: obs. (Arabic) place of refuge, shelter; abode.</p> <p>ma'yub: obs. (Arabic) culpable, guilty.</p> <p>ma'yus lit.: (Arabic) despairing, in despair, woeful.</p> <p>ma'yuslan-: v.i. to despair, to become dejected. [ma'yuslantir-]</p> <p>ma'yuslik: despair, dejectedness.</p> <p>ma'yusona: (Persian) dejectedly, despairingly.</p> <p>ma'zirat: obs. (Arabic) forgiveness, pardon.</p> <p>ma'zul: obs. (Arabic) dismissed, discharged.</p> <p>ma'zur: (Arabic) pardonable.</p> <p>ma: here, here you go (said when handing s.t. to s.o.).</p> <p>maalmamuniyat: obs. (Arabic) with pleasure.</p> <p>maataassuf obs. (Arabic): unfortunately; We regret.</p> <p>mablag': (Arabic) amount, sum of money; assets.</p> <p>mabodo: (Persian) should, lest, in case; perhaps.</p> <p>machchoyi: s.o. from Matcha region in Tajikistan. ~ sayil aimless ambling.machit coll.s. masjid.</p> <p>machta: (Russian) mast; tower, pylon.</p> <p>madad: (Arabic) aid, assistance.</p> <p>madadkor: (Persian) helper, protector.madang arch.wooden latch; thickened base of an old grape vine.</p> <p>madaniy: (Arabic) cultural; cultured, civilized; domesticated, cultivated.</p>	<p>madaniy-maishiy: cultural-domestic, i.e, relating to domestic life. ~ xizmat domestic services.</p> <p>madaniy-maorif: s. madaniy-oqartuv.</p> <p>madaniy-ommaviy: cultural and public.</p> <p>madaniy-oqartuv: cultural and educational.</p> <p>madaniy-tarbiyaviy: s. madaniy-oqartuv.</p> <p>madaniyat: (Arabic) culture, civilization.</p> <p>madaniyatli: civilized, cultured.</p> <p>madaniyatsiz: uncivilized, uncultured. ~lik lack of culture.</p> <p>madaniylash-: v.i. to become cultured or civilized. [madaniylashtir-]</p> <p>madda: (Arabic) pus (s. yiring); pangs of the heart.</p> <p>maddala-: v.i. to become infected.</p> <p>maddoh: (Arabic) maker of lectures on religious subjects in public places; eulogist.</p> <p>madh lit.: (Arabic) praise, eulogy. ~ qil-/~ini o'qi-/kuyla- to sing s.o.'s praises, to eulogize.</p> <p>madhiya lit.: (Arabic) eulogy.</p> <p>madhiyachi: eulogizer.</p> <p>mador: (Arabic) strength, vigor.</p> <p>madorsiz: feeble, weak.</p> <p>madorsizlan-: v.i. to lose strength, to become enfeebled.</p> <p>madrasa: (Arabic) madrasah, Islamic religious school.</p> <p>mafaatli: useful, advantageous, beneficial.</p> <p>mafhum: obs. (Arabic) concept; meaning.</p> <p>mafkura: (Arabic) ideology.</p> <p>mafkuraviy: (Arabic) ideological.</p> <p>maftun: (Arabic) enchanted, entranced, bewitched, spellbound.</p> <p>maftunkor: (Persian) enchanting, spellbinding.</p> <p>mag'iz: (Persian) kernel, pith, meat (of a nut); gist; edging, piping. ~ini chaq- to comprehend the gist of. sariq ~</p>	<p>bug'doy a type of wheat. harom ~ spinal cord. ko'rpa ~i edging on a quilt.</p> <p>mag'lub lit.: (Arabic) defeated, vanquished.</p> <p>mag'lubiyat: (Arabic) defeat.</p> <p>mag'ora: arch. (Arabic) cave, grotto; caves.mag'ra- coll.s. ma'ra-.</p> <p>mag'rib: obs. (Arabic) the west.</p> <p>mag'rur: (Arabic) proud, vain</p> <p>mag'rurlan-: v.i. to become proud. yutuqlar bilan ~- to become proud over success. [mag'rurlantir-]</p> <p>mag'rurlik: pride.</p> <p>mag'rurona: in a proud way, haughtily.</p> <p>mag'zava: wash water; shiftless and constantly complaining person.</p> <p>magar: obs. (Persian) provided that; only, but for; should, if.</p> <p>magazin: (Russian) store; magazine.</p> <p>magazinchi: clerk, store keeper.</p> <p>magistral: (Russian) main, chief.</p> <p>magistral'': (Russian) main, main line. suv ~i water main.</p> <p>magma: (Russian) magma.</p> <p>magmatik: (Russian) magmatic.</p> <p>magnat: (Russian) magnate.</p> <p>magnetizm: (Russian) magnetism; magnetics. er ~i the earth's magnetic field.</p> <p>magneto: (Russian) magneto.</p> <p>magnezit: (Russian) magnesite.</p> <p>magneziya: (Russian) magnesia.</p> <p>magnit: (Russian) magnet. ~ anomaliyasi magnetic deviation caused by iron ore deposits. ~ bo'roni magnetic storm. ~ meridani magnetic meridian. ~ strelkasi magnetic needle. ~ qutbi magnetic pole.</p> <p>magnitla-: v.t. to magnetize. [magnitlan-]</p> <p>magnitli: magnetic.</p> <p>magnitofon: (Russian) tape player/recorder.</p> <p>magniy: (Russian) magnesium.</p> <p>magnoliya bot.: (Russian) magnolia.</p>
--	--	--

mahal: (Arabic) time; outlying place, the countryside. besh ~ namoz o'qi- to pray five times a day. ~lardan kelgan vakillar representatives from the countryside.

mahalkom: local trade union committee (s. mestkom).

mahalla: (Arabic) quarter, district, neighborhood.

mahallachilik: local or neighborhood goings-on.

mahallalalik: resident of a particular neighborhood.

mahalliy: (Arabic) local, regional.

mahalliychilik: regionalism.

mahalliylashtir-: to nativize, to indigenize.

mahbub lit.: (Arabic) beloved, darling.

mahbuba lit.: (Arabic) (female) beloved, sweetheart.

mahbus: (Arabic) prisoner; incarcerated.

mahdud: obs. (Arabic) limited, circumscribed.

mahfil: obs. (Arabic) assembly, gathering, meeting.

mahkam: (Arabic) tough, firm, solid, durable, strong, tight; resolute; sharp, on the ball; tightly, firmly.

mahkama hist.: (Arabic) court of law; office, corporation.

mahkamachilik: working only for one's own corporate interests.

mahkamla-: v.t. to tighten, to cinch, to make firm. [mahkamlan-, mahkamlat-]

mahkum: (Arabic) condemned, sentenced; subjugated; doomed.

mahkumlik: being doomed or condemned.

mahliqo: (Persian) fair as the moon, beautiful.

mahliyo: (Arabic) mesmerized, enraptured.

mahmadona: (Persian) know-it-all; precocious talker.

mahmadonalik: abstr. of mahmadona.

mahobat lit.: (Arabic) greatness, majesticness; dread, fear.

mahobatli: majestic; full of dread or fear.

mahol: (Persian) impossible; difficult.

mahorat: (Arabic) skill, expertise, art.

mahoratli: skillful, deft.

mahpora poet.: (Persian) fair as the moon.

mahr hist.: (Arabic) dowry, marriage settlement. onang ~iga tushganmi? Since when is this yours?, Since when does this belong to you?

mahram arch., hist.: (Arabic) secretary in the khanates of Khiva and Bukhara; trusted servant; confidant; person within the forbidden degrees of marriage and who can therefore associate with unveiled members of the family; dancing boy (s. bachcha).

mahrum: (Arabic) deprived, dispossessed, divested, denied. huquqdan ~ bo'l- to be denied one's rights.

mahrumlik: deprivation.

mahshar: (Arabic) the last judgement.

mahshargoh: (Persian) place of the last judgement.

mahsi: sole- and heelless leather boots worn with overshoes.

mahsichan: wearing only mahsi (w/o overshoes).

mahsido'z: (Persian) maker of mahsi.

mahsul: (Arabic) product, result; crop.

mahsuldor: (Persian) productive, fertile, high in yield.

mahsulli rare: s. mahsuldor.

mahsulot: (Arabic) product, goods.mahtal coll.awaiting, expectant.

mahv: (Arabic) ~ bo'l- to be decimated. ~ qil-/Et- to decimate.

mahvash poet.: (Persian) beautiful as the moon.

mahzun: obs. (Arabic) full of sorrow.

maishat: (Arabic) daily living, making a living; partying, fun and games, wine, women, and song.

maishatboz: (Persian) playboy, carouser, wastrel.

maishatbozlik: carousing, partying, recklessness.

maishatgoh: (Persian) house of pleasure.

maishatparast: (Persian) playboy, carouser, pleasure-lover.

maishiy: (Arabic) domestic, social. ~ sharoit living conditions. ~ jihatdan buzilish social decay. ~ ~ xizmat social services.

mayyat: arch. (Arabic) court, retinue.

majaq: ~ bo'l- or ~i chiqdi to be smashed to bits, to be trashed. ~ qil- to smash to smithereens, to trash.

majaqla-: v.t. to smash to bits, to squash, to total. [majaqlan-]

majbur: (Arabic) forced, compelled. ~ qil- to force (s.o. to do s.t.). ketishga ~man I must go., I'm forced to go.

majburan: (Arabic) forcibly, by compulsion, not willingly, involuntarily.

majburiy: (Arabic) compulsory, obligatory, forced.

majburiyat: (Arabic) obligation; necessity.

majhul: arch. (Arabic) unknown, indefinite; (math) unknown quantity. ~ fe'l/daraja passive verb/voice.

majlis: (Arabic) meeting, conference, assembly; social gathering. qiz(lar) ~i bridal shower.

majlisboz: (Persian) s.o. who loves calling meetings.

majlisbozlik: constantly calling meetings, whether necessary or not.

majlisgoh: (Persian) meeting-place, assembly hall, conference hall.

majmag'il: stunted, undersized; vague, ambiguous.

majmu 3pp. ~i: (Arabic) sum total, aggregate.

majmua: (Arabic) collection, set.

majnun (Arabic): love-crazed.majnuntol bot.weeping willow.majnuntut bot.weeping mulberry.

majol: (Arabic) strength, vigor.

majolis lit.: (Arabic) meeting; meetings.

majolsiz: weak, flagging.

majolsizlan-: v.i. to lose strength, to flag. [majolsizlantir-]

major: Hungarian.

majoz: (Arabic) metaphor, figure of speech.

majoziy: (Arabic) metaphorical, figurative.

majruh: (Arabic) wounded, blessed; crippled.

majruhlani-: v.i. to be wounded or crippled.

majus: (Arabic) Magian, fire worshiper.

majusiy: (Arabic) Magian.

makaron: (Russian) macaroni.

maket: (Russian) model; dummy.

makintosh: (Russian) mackintosh.

makiyon: (Persian) female (bird); chicken, coward. makka dial.s. makkajo'xori.

makkaisano (Persian):
senna.makkajo'xori bot.corn,
maize.makkasochiq
bot.loofah.makkasupurgi bot.[koxiya
venichnaya] a sorghum-like plant from
which brooms are made.makkayi
dial.s. makkajo'xori.

makkor: (Arabic) cheat, cunning person; cunning, deceitful.

makkora: (Arabic) female cheat.

makkorlik: cunning, deceitfulness.

makkorona: (Persian) cunningly.

makon: (Arabic) space; place, residence, site; home, refuge, abode. ~ va zamon space and time. jinnlar ~i an abode of jinns.

makonsiz: homeless, bereft of a homeland.

makr: (Arabic) trick, deceit.

makrli: deceitful.

makruh: (Arabic) (rel.) not forbidden in Islam but considered reprehensible.

maksimal: (Russian) maximal, maximum.

maksimalizm: (Russian) maximalism.

maksimum: (Russian) maximum; at most.

maktab: (Arabic) school; grammar school. oliy ~ institution of higher learning.maktabdor hist.teacher with his own private school.

maktabdorlik: ownership and running of a private school.

maktabdosh: (Persian) schoolmate.

maktabxona: (Persian) school building, schoolhouse.

maktub lit.: (Arabic) letter, missive, epistle; epistolary.

mal'un lit.: (Arabic) damned.

malak: (Arabic) angel (s. farishta).

malaka: (Arabic) skill, expertise, experience.

malakali: skilled, experienced.

malax: (Arabic) locust.

malaxit: (Russian) malachite.

malay 1: servant, slave.

malay 2: Malay(sian).

malaylik: abstr. of malay 1; servitude.

malham: (Arabic) plaster; salve.

malik: obs. (Arabic) king (s. cho'li ~ great desert).

malika: (Arabic) queen; princess.

malikushshuaro: obs. (Arabic) prince of poets, poet laureate.

malina: (Russian) raspberry (s. xo'jag'at); jam, preserves.

malla: light brown; light-haired; a type of tan cloth.

mallapo'sh: cover or sheet made of tan cloth.

malohat: (Arabic) loveliness, charm.

malohatli: lovely, charming.

maloik: obs. (Arabic) angels.

maloika: obs. (Arabic) queen; angels.

malol: (Arabic) difficulty, problem, encumbrance, trouble; anxiety, distress. ~ kelmasa if it's no trouble.

malolat lit.: (Arabic) anxiety, distress.

malollik: trouble, encumbrance; stress.

malomat: (Arabic) unwarranted blame, rebuke. ~da qol- to be blamed or rebuked unjustly.

malul: obs. (Arabic) low-spirited, depressed.

mamlakat: (Arabic) country.

mamma children's speech: mother's breast.

mamnu: obs. (Arabic) forbidden, outlawed.

mamnun: (Arabic) pleased, happy, grateful.

mamnuniyat: (Arabic) happiness, joy.

mamnunlik: happiness, joy, gratefulness.

mamont zool.: (Russian) mammoth.

mamot lit.: (Arabic) death (s. o'lim).man 1 coll.s. men.

man 2: (Arabic) ~ qil-/Et-/ayla- to forbid, to proscribe.

man 3: arch. (Arabic) a unit of weight measuring 40-80 lbs.

mana: here (is); there/here you go!. ~ bu this here.manap hist.member of nobility among the Qirghiz.

manavi coll. (<mana bu): this here.

manba 3pp. ~i: (Arabic) source.

mandarin: (Russian) mandarin.

mandarin: (Russian) tangerine, mandarine orange.

mandat: (Russian) credentials, certification.

mandolina: (Russian) mandolin.

manevala: arch. (Arabic) lever (s. richag).

manevr: (Russian) maneuver(s).

manfaat: (Arabic) benefit, advantage.

manfaatdor: (Persian) benefitting, in a position to receive advantage.

manfaatparast: (Persian) self-seeking, concerned only with one's personal advantage.

manfaatsiz: of no benefit, useless.

manfiy: (Arabic) negative.

manfur lit.: (Arabic) loathsome.

mang'al: s. manqal.

mang'it: one of the Ozbek tribes.mang coll.here you (all) go, here you are.

manglay (Mong.): forehead (s. peshona).

mangu lit. (*Mong.*): eternally, forever.
mangulik: eternity; eternal.
mangus: (Russian) s. mangusta.
mangusta zool.: (Russian) mongoose.
manhus: obs. (Arabic) unlucky, inauspicious, ill-omened.
manifest: (Russian) manifesto.
manikyur: (Russian) manicure.
manilovchilik: daydreaming, fantasy, unconcern.
maniy: (Arabic) sperm.
manjalaqi: quarrelsome, petulant.
manjaniq hist.: (Arabic) catapult.
mankuha: obs. (Arabic) (legally) betrothed woman, wife.
manman: egotistical, conceited. ~ degan having earned a name for o.s., s.o. who is somebody.
manmanlik: egotism; boasting.
manniy: (Russian) ~ yormasi semolina. ~ bo'tqa hot cereal made from semolina.??
manol lit.: (Arabic) gift.
manor lit.: (Arabic) minaret.
manora: arch. (Arabic) s. minor(a).manot 1 dial.so'm, ruble.
manot 2: (Arabic) Manat, one of the pre-Islamic deities of the Arabs.
manpasi: (Russian) fruit drops (s. obaki).
manqa 1: mucus, snot; one who talks nasally.
manqa 2: glanders.
manqal: (Arabic) grill, brazier.
manqalan-: v.i. to speak nasally.
manqaldon: (Persian) s. manqal.
mansab 1: (Arabic) position, post, office, rank; calling. ~ga min-/o'tir- to be chosen for or to occupy a position.
mansab 2: (Arabic) (river) `mouth.
mansabdor: (Persian) (high-ranking) official.
mansabli: s. mansabdor.
mansabparast: (Persian) careerist.

mansabsiz: having no rank or official position. ~ minister Minister without Portfolio.
mansha: (Arabic) place of origin, source.
mansub: (Arabic) belonging, appertaining (to). yuqori tabaqaga ~ odam s.o. belonging to the upper class.
mansubiyat lit.: (Arabic) membership, belonging, relation, connection (to).
mansublik: s. mansubiyat.
manti: a kind of small pie made of meat and onions wrapped in dough and steamed.
mantipaz: professional or expert manti cook.
mantiq: (Arabic) logic (s. logika); rationality.
mantiqan: (Arabic) logically.
mantiqiy: (Arabic) logical.
mantiqli: logical.
mantiqsiz: illogical, fallacious.
mantiqsizlik: illogicality, fallaciousness.
manufaktura: (Russian) manufactory; cloth.
manzara: (Arabic) view, scene, panorama.
manzarali: scenic.
manzil: (Arabic) stopping-place; destination, goal; stage, day's journey; place of abode, home(land).
manzilat: obs. (Arabic) station, rank; worth.
manzilgoh: (Persian) stopping-place; home.
manzilxona: (Persian) guesthouse, guestroom.
manzirat: (Arabic) formality.
manzum: obs. (Arabic) poetic, comprised of poetry.
manzuma: obs. (Arabic) poem, poetry.
manzur: (Arabic) admired, liked. ~ qil-/Et- to find to one's liking; to have approved, to have accepted.
maofa hist.: (Arabic) a type of camel litter.

maoniy: (Arabic) meaning, knowledge.
maorif: (Arabic) education, public instruction, enlightenment; educational directorship.
maorifchi: educator, teacher; enlightener.
maorifparvar: (Persian) supporting education; enlightened.
maosh: (Arabic) pay, wage.
maqbara: (Arabic) mausoleum.
maqbul lit.: (Arabic) accepted, acceptable.
maqol: (Arabic) saying, proverb.
maqola: (Arabic) article, paper. lug'at ~si dictionary entry.
maqolanavis: arch. (Persian) journalist.
maqom 1: (Arabic) tune, melody; harmony; name of a genre of traditional music (s. shashmaqom); (dance) step; grace; escapade, prank.
maqom 2 lit.: (Arabic) place, habitation; position, rank.
maqomchi: shoshmaqom musician.
maqsad: (Arabic) intent, purpose, aim. ~ida for the purpose of, in order to.
maqsud: (Arabic) goal, aim.
maqta-: v.t. to praise; to brag about. [maqtal-, maqtan-, maqtash-]
maqtanarli: worth bragging about.
maqtanchoq: conceited, egotistical; braggart.
maqtarli: praiseworthy.
maqtov: praise. ~ qog'ozi certificate of merit, letter of praise.
maqtovli: praiseworthy, highly praised.
maqtul: obs. (Arabic) murdered, murder victim.
maqtula: obs. (Arabic) murdered (woman).
maral: maral; Caspian deer.maralquloq bot.hellebore.
maraz: (Arabic) festering sore; rat, jerk.
mard: (Persian) fearless, brave; true to one's word. ~i maydon hero of battle or wrestling.
mardchasiga: brave, manly.

mardikor: (Persian) hired laborer, day-laborer, manual laborer; conscriptee by the Tsarist government during WWI years.

mardikorchilik: working as a manual laborer.

mardikorlik: abstr. of mardikor; manual labor, hired labor.

mardlaracha: s. mardlarday.

mardlarday: bravely, fearlessly.

mardlik: fearlessness, bravery; being true to one's word.

mardon: (Persian) sahari ~ early morning, pre-dawn.

mardona: (Persian) bravely, fearlessly; like a man.

mardonalik: fearlessness, bravery.

mardonavor poet.: (Persian) fearlessly, bravely.

mardud: obs. (Arabic) rejected, repulsed.

mardum 1: (Persian) people.

mardum 2: (Persian) pupil (of eye).

mardumxo'r: (Persian) extortioner, blood-sucker.

mardumxo'rlik: blood-sucking, parasitical actions or lifestyle.

marg lit.: (Persian) death.

marg'ub lit.: (Arabic) desired; attractive.

marganets: (Russian) manganese.

margarin: (Russian) margarine.

margimush: (Persian) arsenic.

marhabo lit.: (Arabic) Welcome!

marhamat: (Arabic) mercy, kindness; Please!, By my guest!, Welcome!

marhamatli: kind, merciful, tender-hearted.

marhamatsiz: pitiless, merciless.

marhamatsizlik: pitilessness, mercilessness.

marhum: (Arabic) one whom God has taken into his mercy; late, deceased; Rest his soul.

marhuma: (Arabic) deceased (woman).

mari(y): Mari.

marinad: (Russian) pickling solution.

marinadla-: v.t. to pickle. [marinadlan-]

marjon: (Persian) coral; necklace. ko'z yoshlari ~ bo'lib oqdi eyes gushing out tears.

marka: (Russian) mark.

marka: (Russian) stamp; mark, brand; counter. ~ yig'imi stamp duty.

markali: stamped, -brand name. DT-54 ~ traktor a DT-54 tractor. a'lo ~ choy high-quality brand tea.

markalik: comprising one day's work. bir kunda ikki ~ ish bajar- to do two days' worth of work in one day.

markaz: (Arabic) center; administrative center, administration; capital. ~ga intilgan kuch centripetal force. ~dan qochma kuch centrifugal force. diqqat ~idagi center of attention.

markazchilik: centrism.

markaziy: (Arabic) central. ~ nerv sistemasi central nervous system.

Markazkom: the Central Committee.

markazlash-: v.i. to become centralized. [markazlashtir-, markazlashtiril-]

markizet: (Russian) marquise, voile.

markscha-lenincha: Marxist-Leninist.

markschi-leninchi: Marxist-Leninist.

marksist: (Russian) Marxist.

marksistik adj.: (Russian) Marxist.

marksizm: (Russian) Marxism.

marksizm-leninizm (Russian): Marxism-Leninism.

marli: (Russian) gauze; cheesecloth.

marmar: (Arabic) marble.

marmarak bot.: (Persian) clary-sage.

marmelad: (Russian) fruit candy.

marom: (Arabic) tempo, pace, level, rate; normal rate or tempo. ish ~ga keldi work has come to an even tempo, work has begun going smoothly.

maroq lit.: (Arabic) enthusiasm, feeling, passion.

maroqlan-: v.i. to become enthused, to have one's interest aroused. [maroqlantir-]

maroqli: inspiring, moving, arousing interest.

marosim: (Arabic) ceremony, rite.

marotaba formal: (Arabic) time, instance.

marra: (Arabic) finish (line), destination, goal; (mil.) line. ~ bizniki victory is ours. ishni ~ga etkaz- to take a job to its end, to reach one's goal. mudofaa ~lari lines of defence.

Mars: Mars.

marsala: (Russian) marsala.

marsel'eza: (Russian) Marseillaise.

marsh: (Russian) march.

marshal: (Russian) marshal.

marshallik: abstr. of marshal; marshalcy, marshalship.

marshrut: (Russian) route; itinerary.

marshrutli: following a certain route.

marsiya: (Arabic) elegy.

mart: (Russian) March.

marta: (Arabic) time. bir ~ once. besh ~ five times.

martaba 1: (Arabic) s. marta.

martaba 2: (Arabic) status, standing, reputation; rank, position.

martabali: (high)-ranking; of consequence.

martalab: times (over). bir gapni ming ~ qaytar- to repeat the same thing a thousand times over.

marten: (Russian) ~ pechi open-hearth furnace. ~ po'lat open-hearth steel.marvarak bot.sage (s. salbiya).

marvarid: (Persian) pearl. ~ gul (bot.) lily of the valley. ~ tut a type of mulberry.

marvartak tut: s. marvarid tut.

marza: (Arabic) raised border between two fields; ground next to a furrow (s. pushta).

mas'ud lit.: (Arabic) happy, fortunate.

mas'uliyat: (Arabic) responsibility.

mas'uliyatli: full of responsibility.

<p>mas'uliyatsiz: requiring no responsibility; irresponsible.</p> <p>mas'ullik: responsibility.</p> <p>masal: (Arabic) proverb, parable.</p> <p>masala: (Arabic) question, problem, matter; discussion, debate. ~ hal! The problem has been solved!</p> <p>masalan: (Arabic) for example, for instance.</p> <p>masalaxonlik: discussion, debating, disputation.</p> <p>masalchi: s. masalnavis.</p> <p>masalliq: ingredients.</p> <p>masalnavis: (Persian) elegist.</p> <p>masdar: (Arabic) infinitive in Arabic beginning with the letter "m"; (obs.) source, origin.</p> <p>mash'al: (Arabic) torch; flame, guiding light.</p> <p>mash'ala coll.: (Arabic) burning torch.</p> <p>mash'alchi: torch-bearer.</p> <p>mash'aldor: (Persian) torch-bearer.</p> <p>mash'alnamo: (Persian) torch-like, like a guiding light.</p> <p>mash'um lit.: (Arabic) ominous; ill-fated, ill-starred. mashak bot. Asiatic sandpiper. mashala coll.s. mash'ala.</p> <p>mashaqqat: (Arabic) difficulty, troubles, pains, adversity. ~ chek- to undergo difficulty.</p> <p>mashaqqatlan- rare: v.i. to experience difficulties. [mashaqqatlantir-]</p> <p>mashaqqatli: full of difficulty, arduous.</p> <p>mashg'ul: (Arabic) occupied.</p> <p>mashg'ulot: (Arabic) occupation, work; studies.</p> <p>mashhur: (Arabic) famous, well-renowned.</p> <p>mashina: (Russian) machine; automobile, car.</p> <p>mashinachi: tailor, seamstress.</p> <p>mashinachilik: abstr. of mashinachi; tailoring, sewing.</p> <p>mashinalash-: v.i. to become mechanized. [mashinalashtir-, mashinalashtiril-]</p>	<p>mashinashunos: mechanical engineer, machine specialist.</p> <p>mashinashunoslik: mechanical engineering. [mashinovedenie?]</p> <p>mashinasimon: machine-like; mechanical.</p> <p>mashinasoz: machinist.</p> <p>mashinasozlik: machinery construction.</p> <p>mashinist: (Russian) (locomotive) engineer; crane operator.</p> <p>mashinistka: (Russian) (female) typist.</p> <p>mashinka (Russian): typewriter. mashkob dial.s. meshkob.</p> <p>mashmasha: hubbub, trouble, commotion; wrangling, squabbling. ~ ko'tar- to kick up a fuss, to make a commotion.</p> <p>mashmashachi: troublemaker.</p> <p>mashoq: gleanings.</p> <p>mashoqchi: gleener.</p> <p>mashoyix: wise elders of ages past, originators of proverbs.</p> <p>mashq 1: (Arabic) exercise. ~ini ol- to become proficient at, to master.</p> <p>mashq 2: (Arabic) music, playing; mood, spirits.</p> <p>mashriq: obs. (Arabic) the east.</p> <p>mashru: obs. (Arabic) admissible according to Shari'at law.</p> <p>mashshoq: (Arabic) player of ethnic musical instrument.</p> <p>mashvarat: obs. (Arabic) consultation, deliberation.</p> <p>masjid: (Arabic) mosque.</p> <p>maska 1: (Russian) mask.</p> <p>maska 2 dial. butter (s. sariyog').</p> <p>maskan lit.: (Arabic) abode, home.</p> <p>maskarad: (Russian) masked ball, masquerade.</p> <p>maskirovka (Russian): camouflage. maskovchi coll. hist. merchant involved in trade with Russia in pre-revolutionary times.</p> <p>maskun: (Arabic) inhabited (s. rub'i ~).</p> <p>maslahat: (Arabic) advice, counsel; true, right; consultation with others. ~ owi dinner or banquet held to discuss</p>	<p>an issue. ~ni bir erga qo'y- to concur on an issue, to come to a decision on s.t.</p> <p>maslahatchi: giver of advice, advisor, counselor. xalq ~ court assessor.</p> <p>maslahatgo'y: (Persian) giver of advice.</p> <p>maslahatlash-: to confer, to consult with one another.</p> <p>maslahatli: based on advice or consultation.</p> <p>maslak: (Arabic) conviction, belief, outlook, philosophy; principle, ideal.</p> <p>maslakdosh: (Persian) like-minded person.</p> <p>maslaksiz: unprincipled, lacking conviction.</p> <p>masnad: obs. (Arabic) high position or rank; support, basis.</p> <p>masnaviy: (Arabic) a style of poetry (where each couplet has a different rhyme).</p> <p>masofa: (Arabic) distance; range. o'rta ~ga uradigan raketa medium-range missile.</p> <p>masoha: obs. (Arabic) land, field.</p> <p>masrur: obs. (Arabic) joyful, glad.</p> <p>massa: (Russian) mass, bulk, multitude.</p> <p>massaj: (Russian) massage.</p> <p>masshtab: (Russian) scale (on map).</p> <p>massiv: (Russian) massif; tract, expanse; development, residential unit.</p> <p>mast: (Persian) drunk, intoxicated, high; enchanted; aroused, in rut.</p> <p>mast-alast: stone drunk.</p> <p>mastak 1 bot.: (Persian) darnel.</p> <p>mastak 2 zool.: (Persian) female rock partridge (kaklik).</p> <p>mastava: (Persian) a type of soup made with rice, meat, and vegetables.</p> <p>master: (Russian) foreman; master craftsman, specialist, expert.</p> <p>masterovoy hist. (Russian): (pre-revolutionary) worker, craftsman.</p> <p>masterskoy: (Russian) workshop.</p> <p>maston 1: (Persian) drunken.</p>
---	--	--

maston 2: (Persian) evil, crafty, cunning, treacherous.

mastona: (Persian) as if drunk, drunkenly; enchanting, spellbindingly beautiful.

mastura: (Arabic) pure, immaculate.

masxara: (Arabic) mockery, ridicule. ~ qil- to make fun of, to mock.

masxaraboz: (Persian) clown, jester; jokester.

masxarabozlik: abstr. of masxaraboz; clowning, mockery, ridicule; trickery.

masxarala-: v.t. to make fun of, to mock, to laugh at. [masxaralan-]

masxaraomuz: (Persian) (semi) mockingly, sarcastically.

masxur lit.: (Arabic) made an object of ridicule or laughingstock. mata coll. cloth, material.

matal: (Arabic) saying, proverb, parable.

matash-: v.i. to become entangled or intertwined. [matashtir-]

matbaa arch. (Arabic): printing-house. matbaachi arch. printer, worker in a printing house; owner of a printing house.

matbaachilik: abstr. of matbaachi; printing.

matbuot: (Arabic) (the) press. ~ byurosi press bureau. ~ konferentsiyasi press conference.

match: (Russian) match, game.

matematik: (Russian) mathematician; mathematical.

matematika: (Russian) mathematics.

material: (Russian) material.

materialist: (Russian) materialist.

materialistik: (Russian) materialistic.

materializm: (Russian) materialism.

materik: (Russian) continent.

materiya: (Russian) matter; material. matin dial.s. metin.

matkatak: a shepherd's hut built of stone.

matlab: (Arabic) wish, desire; purpose.

matlub lit.: (Arabic) desired, wished for, demanded.

matlubot: (Arabic) ~ kooperatsiyasi consumers' cooperative.

matlubotchi: worker in a consumers' cooperative.

matn: obs. (Arabic) text.

mato: (Arabic) cloth, material; article, item.

matoh coll.: (Arabic) possession, item, material good.

matonat: (Arabic) resistance, fortitude; courage.

matonatli: courageous, resolute.

matrap: (Arabic) a long-handled net for catching birds.

matras: (Russian) mattress.

matriarxal: (Russian) matriarchal.

matriarxat: (Russian) matriarchy.

matritsa: (Russian) die, mold; matrix.

matros: (Russian) sailor, seaman.

matroska: (Russian) sailor's jacket.

mauzer: (Russian) Mauser.

mavchuda: (Arabic) being, existence.

mavhum: (Arabic) abstract.

mavhumot: obs. (Arabic) abstraction; fantasy.

mavj: (Arabic) swell, ripple, billow; glimmer; wave. ~ ur- to swell, to surge; to wave; to be agitated.

mavjlan-: v.i. to undulate, to surge, to rise in waves; to glimmer; to show, to gleam. [mavjlantir-]

mavjud: (Arabic) existing, existent; available, present.

mavjudiyat: obs. (Arabic) creation, the universe; existence.

mavjudlik: presence; existence.

mavjudot lit.: (Arabic) creation, the universe, life.

mavlono: (Arabic) master, lord (title of respect).

mavlud: (Arabic) feast celebrated on Muhammad's birthday; birthday celebration and feast; birth.

mavoza: arch. (Arabic) barter, trade.

mavqe 3pp. ~i: (Arabic) status, position, station.

mavr: (Russian) Moor.

mavid: (Arabic) place; moment, time.

mavsum: (Arabic) season.

mavsumiy: (Arabic) seasonal.

mavsumli: s. mavsumiy.

mavze 3pp ~i: (Arabic) locality, district, neighborhood.

mavzoley: (Russian) mausoleum.

mavzu 3pp. ~i: (Arabic) subject, topic.

mavzun lit.: (Arabic) comely, well-proportioned, well-built.

maxchi: Machist.

maxchilik: Machism.

maxdum hist.: (Arabic) title of a spiritual or clerical leader.

maxfiy: (Arabic) secret, undercover.

maxist: (Russian) Machist.

maxizm: (Russian) Machism.

maxluq: (Arabic) creature; hideous, ugly.

maxluqot: (Arabic) creatures; all creation.

maxmur: obs. (Arabic) intoxicated, inebriated; languid (eyes).

maxorka: (Russian) a kind of low-grade tobacco; hand-rolled cigarette.

maxovik: (Russian) flywheel.

maxraj: (Arabic) denominator; (arch.) place of articulation. umumiy ~ common denominator.

maxsar bot. (Arabic): safflower. maxsimcha coll. effeminate. maxsum coll.s. maxdum.

maxsus: (Arabic) special, particular, certain, specific.

maxsuslash- rare: v.i. to become specialized. [maxsuslashtir-, maxsuslashtiril-]

maxzan lit.: (Arabic) treasury, treasure-house. maxzum coll.s. maxdum.

may: (Persian) wine.

may: (Russian) May. birinchi ~ bayrami May Day.

mayak: (Russian) s. mayoq.

mayatnik: (Russian) pendulum.

mayda: (Persian) small, tiny; minor, secondary; insignificant, unimportant; small change. ~ qadam mincing steps; (slang) gay, homo.

mayda-chuyda: odds and ends, bits, this and that.

maydagap: (Persian) lover of petty talk.

maydala-: v.t. to break or split apart, to break up; to get change for (money); to pour or drink little by little; to rain or snow lightly. [maydalan-, maydalat-, maydalash-, maydalashtir-]

maydon: (Persian) lot, plot (near house); field; square. qiz ~ conceited and brazen girl. ~ga kel- to come into existence. ~ga tashla-/~ga chiq- to come into being; to be realized; to be published. ~dan ko'tar- to dispatch, to take out.

maygun poet.: (Persian) wine-colored, scarlet.

mayib: (Arabic) hurt, crippled, blessed; disturbed, touched.

mayiblan-: v.i. to be crippled or injured.

mayin: soft, smooth; fine, pleasant.

mayinlash-: v.i. to become soft or smooth.

mayish-: v.i. to bend, to bend (over), to become doubled over.

mayiz: raisin. tut ~ dried mulberries.

mayizday: nice, gentle, friendly.

mayka: (Russian) sleeveless undershirt, tank top.

mayl: (Arabic) inclination, bent; preference, will; (gram.) mood. o'z ~iga qo'y- to leave s.t. up to s.o.

mayli: fine, okay, will do, well. bu ham ~-ku... Well, this is fine too (=this doesn't matter either), (but)...mayliga coll.s. mayli.

maymun: (Arabic) monkey, ape. ~ yili the ninth year in the 12-year animal calendar. ~ bozor zoo, madhouse. ~ emaydi overabundant, going to rot. holiga ~lar yig'laydi in an extremely pitiable condition ("enough to make even monkeys cry").maymunchak dial.raspberry (s. xo'jag'at).maymunjon bot.blackberry vine.mayna zool.mina bird; butt or a joke or ridicule.

maynaboz: raiser of mina birds; clown, jokester; trickster.

maynabozchilik: clowning; trickery.

maynabozlik: abstr. of maynaboz.

mayoq: (Russian) lighthouse; beacon, guiding light.

mayor: (Russian) major.

mayovka: (Russian) May Day meeting; spring outing, picnic.

mayparast: obs. (Persian) wine lover; drunkard.mayqut zool.warbler.mayril-dial.to be bent over, stooped.mayriq dial.stooped, bent.

maysa: sprout, new growth (of grass, crops).

maysazor: newly green field, field full of sprouting plants.mayta dial.dry, fallow land.maytar- dial.to hurt, to upset.

mayxo'r: (Persian) drinker, boozier.

mayxo'rlik: drinking, drunkenness.

mayxona: (Persian) tavern, drinking house.

mayya: (Russian) a type of thin fabric.??

mayyit lit.: (Arabic) corpse.

maza: (Persian) taste, flavor, savor; pleasure, enjoyment. ~ qil- to relish s.t., to enjoy o.s. ~si yo'q bad-tasting; bad, no good; not enjoyable. ~si ketdi/~ yo'q I don't feel well.

maza-bemaza: nonsense, balderdash, trash.maza-matra usu. neg.taste, flavor; meaning; logic. bu ovqatda ~ yo'q This food ain't got no flavor. ~si yo'q gap utter nonsense.

mazali: tasty, good-tasting.

mazammat: obs. (Arabic) blame, reproach. ~ yuklat- to heap blame on.

mazasiz: flavorless; bad-tasting, unsavory.

mazax: (Arabic) ridicule, mockery.

mazaxchi rare: scoffer; jokester.

mazaxla-: (Arabic) to ridicule, to mock.

mazaxo'rak: (Persian) lover, buff, devotee, addict. ~ bo'l/~ka o'rgan- to acquire a taste for; to become hooked on or habituated to.

mazaxomuz: (Persian) (half) mockingly.

mazdakchilik: name of a popular, anti-aristocratic and anti-clerical uprising in Iran in the 5-6 cc.??

mazdur: obs. (Persian) hired laborer.mazgil coll.s. manzil.

mazhab: (Arabic) sect; faction, splinter-group; manner, mode of conduct.

mazhabchi: member of a sect, sectarian.

mazhabchilik: sectarianism.

maziyat: obs. (Arabic) excellence, superiority.

mazkur: (Arabic) (above)mentioned.

mazlum: (Arabic) oppressed, wronged.

mazluma: (Arabic) wronged (woman).

mazmun: (Arabic) content, meaning, significance. kitobning ~i the book's contents.

mazmunan: (Arabic) in content, in meaning; evidently...

mazmundor: (Arabic) meaningful, full of meaning.mazmuni coll.s. mazmunan.

mazmunli: meaningful.

mazut: (Russian) fuel oil.

me'da 1 lit.: (Arabic) stomach. ~ga (zig'ir yog'dek) teg- to annoy, to get on one's nerves. ~ga o'tirmaslik to not sit at all well with s.o.

me'da 2: (Arabic) herpes.

me'mor: (Arabic) architect (s. arxitektor).

me'morchilik: architecture, building design and construction.

me'morlik: abstr. of me'mor; architecture.

me'roj: (Arabic) ascent to heaven, esp., the Prophet Muhammad's ascent to heaven.

me'yor: (Arabic) standard, measure, norm. ~ni bil- to know the limits, to know what is appropriate. har narsaning ~i bor everything has its limits.

mebel': (Russian) furniture.

mebelfurushlik: selling or trading in furniture.

mebelsozlik: furniture-making. mechal coll. rickets; suffering from rickets.

mechkay: voracious, insatiable; rickets.

medal'': (Russian) medal.

medal'on: (Russian) medallion.

medalli: medalist; awarded with a medal.

mediana: (Russian) median.

mediator: (Russian) pick (s. noxin).

medikament: (Russian) medicine, medications.

meditsina: (Russian) medicine (as a science).

medpunkt: (Russian) firstaid station.

medsestra: (Russian) nurse.

meduza zool.: (Russian) jellyfish.

megajin zool. (Mong.): sow.

mehmon: (Persian) guest.

mehmondo'st: (Persian) fond of having guests, hospitable.

mehmondo'stlik: hospitality.

mehmondor: (Persian) one who has guests, host.

mehmondorchilik: hospitality.

mehmondorlik: abstr. of mehmondor; hospitality.

mehmonxona: (Persian) guesthouse, hotel; guestroom.

mehnat: (Arabic) work, labor. ~ kuni workday (as a unit of payment). ~ daftarchasi notebook in which a worker's hours are recorded. ~ markasi counter showing amount to be paid for finished work.

mehnatchan: hard-working.

mehnatchi: worker, laborer.

mehnatkash: (Persian) working; worker; hard-working.

mehnatsevar: work-loving, industrious.

mehnatsevarlik: industriousness.

mehr: (Persian) love, fondness; mercy, compassion. ~i tosh/~iga to'y-/qon- to

revel in s.o.'s company, to be delighted at seeing s.o.

mehr-muhabbat, mehru muhabbat (**Persian**): love and kindness.

mehribon: (Persian) graceful, kind, nice; sympathetic.

mehribonlik: kindness; sympathy.

mehrigiyo(h) bot.: (Persian) mandrake? turnsole?? [anosma shchetinistaya]; one who inspires love or compassion.

mehrli: full of love and kindness.

mehrob: (Arabic) the niche in a mosque that indicates the direction of the Ka'aba in Mecca.

mehrtara dial.: (Persian) waterskin.

mehvar: obs. (Arabic) axis.

meliorativ: (Russian) meliorative.

melioratsiya: (Russian) melioration, land improvement.

melodik: (Russian) melodic(al).

melodiya: (Russian) melody (s. kuy, ohang).

melodrama: (Russian) melodrama.

melodramatik: (Russian) melodramatic.

membrana: (Russian) membrane; diaphragm.

memorandum: (Russian) memorandum.

memorial: (Russian) memorial.

memuar: (Russian) memoirs.

men''shevik: (Russian) Menshevik.

men''shevistik: (Russian) Menshevistic.

men''shevizm: (Russian) Menshevism.

men: I. ~ga qara Look. Look here. ~ga qolsa as far as I'm concerned; if it were up to me.

meniki-seniki: mine and yours. ~ youq None of this "yours-mine" stuff.

meniki: mine.

menimcha: in my opinion, in my mind. meningcha lit.s. menimcha.

meningit: (Russian) meningitis.

menman: s. manman.

mensi(ma)- v.t. neg. only: to ignore; to look down on, to act condescendingly towards.

mensimaslik: scorn, condescension, condescending attitude.

mentol: (Russian) menthol.

menyu: (Russian) menu.

menzurka: (Russian) measuring glass, graduated cylinder.

mergan (Mong.): sharpshooter; archer.

merganchilik: sharpshooting.

merganlik: abstr. of mergan.

meridian: (Russian) meridian. osmon ~i celestial meridian.

merinos: (Russian) merino (sheep).

merkantilist: (Russian) mercantilist.

merkantilizm: (Russian) mercantilism.

Merkuriy: (Russian) Mercury.

meros: (Arabic) inheritance; legacy.

merosxo'r: (Persian) heir, inheritor; successor.

merov: dull, dense.

mertik: chipped, broken off at the edge.

mesh: (Persian) a large skin for storing water, kumiss, etc.; soft sheep leather used for lining shoes, etc.

meshat coll.: (Russian) ~ qil- to bother, to disturb (s. xalaqit ber-).

meshchan: petty bourgeois; Philistine, bougeois, narrow-minded.

meshchanlik: abstr. of meshchan; philistinism, narrow-mindedness.

meshkob hist.: (Persian) waterskin carrier, water-seller. meshkobchi coll.s. meshkob. meshkobqush zool. pelican (s. birqozon, saqoqush).

mestkom: (Russian) local (trade union) committee.

metafizik: (Russian) metaphysician; metaphysical.

metafizika: (Russian) metaphysics.

metafora: (Russian) metaphor (s. istiora, majoz).

metaforik: (Russian) metaphorical (s. majoziy).

metall: (Russian) metal.

metallchi: metal-worker.	metraj: (Russian) area or length in meters.	mezana: (Arabic) gallery where the call to prayer is proclaimed.
metallist: (Russian) metal-worker.	metrik: (Russian) metric; metrical.	mezbun: (Persian) host.
metallizatsiya: (Russian) metallization.	metrika 1: (Russian) birth certificate.	mezon: (Arabic) (arch.) scales; Libra; the seventh month of the solar calendar (Sept. 22- Oct. 21).
metallmas: non-metal.	metrika 2: (Russian) metrics.	mezoziy: (Russian) Mesozoic.
metallografiya (Russian): metallography.	metrla-: v.t. to measure with a meter-stick.	mi: (Russian) (mus.) mi.
metalloid: (Russian) metalloid.	metro: (Russian) subway.	mif: (Russian) myth.
metallshunos: [metaloved]??	metrolog: (Russian) metrologist.	mifik: (Russian) mythical.
metallshunoslik: [metalovednost]??	metrologik: (Russian) metrological.	mifologik: (Russian) mythological.
metallurg: (Russian) metallurgist.	metrologiya: (Russian) metrology.	mifologiya: (Russian) mythology.
metallurgiya: (Russian) metallurgy.	metropoliten: (Russian) s. metro.	migren': (Russian) migraine.
metamorfik: (Russian) metamorphic.	metropoliya: (Russian) metropolis (of an empire).	miirzaxona: (Persian) office of scribes.mijg'ala- dial.v.t.s. mig'ila-
metamorfizm (Russian): metamorphism.	meva: (Persian) fruit; sweets, candy. ~ga kir- to begin producing fruit.	mijg'ila-: v.t. to rumple, to crumple. [mijg'ilan-]
metan: (Russian) methane.	meva-cheva: all sorts of fruit; fruits and such; fruits, sweets, etc.	mijg'ov: slacker, dawdler.
metara: s. mehtara.	mevachilik: fruit-growing; fruit-selling.	mijg'ovlan-: v.i. to become sluggish or slack.
metastaz: (Russian) metastasis.	mevador: (Persian) orchard.	mijgon lit.: (Persian) eyelash (s. kiprik).
metateza: (Russian) metathesis.	mevafurush: (Persian) fruit-seller.	mijg': crinkled, rumped.
meteor: (Russian) meteor (s. uchar yulduz).	mevali: bearing fruit; fruitful.	mijg'la-: v.t. s. mijg'ila-. [mijg'lan-]
meteorit: (Russian) meteorite.	mevasiz: fruitless; without fruit.	mijja: (Persian) eyelash (s. ~ qoqmasdan w/o getting a wink of sleep).
meteorolog: (Russian) meteorologist.	mevazor: (Persian) orchard.	mijoz: permanent client or dealer; regular customer or visitor.mijoz coll.s. mizoj.
meteorologiya: (Russian) meteorology.	mexanik: (Russian) mechanic; mechanics expert; mechanical.	mikrob: (Russian) germ, microbe.
metil: (Russian) methyl.	mexanik-haydovchi: driver-mechanic.	mikrobiolog: (Russian) microbiologist.
metilen: (Russian) methylene.	mexanika: (Russian) mechanics.	mikrobiologik (Russian): microbiological.
metin: (Arabic) pick(axe); hard, tough.	mexanist: (Russian) mechanist.	mikrobiologiya (Russian): microbiology.
metis: (Russian) metis, cross-breed, hybrid; half-breed, of mixed blood.	mexanistik: (Russian) mechanistic.	mikroElement (Russian): microelement??.
metizatsiya: (Russian) crossbreeding.	mexanitsizm: (Russian) (phil.) mechanism.	mikrofil'm: (Russian) microfilm.
method: (Russian) method.	mexanizator: (Russian) specialist in mechanization; machine or equipment servicer.	mikrofon: (Russian) microphone.
metodik: (Russian) methodical, orderly.	mexanizatsiya (Russian): mechanization.	mikroklimat: (Russian) microclimate.
metodika: (Russian) methodology, methods, procedures.	mexanizatsiyalash-: v.i. to become mechanized. [mexanizatsiyalashtir-, mexanizatsiyalashtiril-]	mikroklimatik (Russian): microclimatic.
metodist: (Russian) methodologist.	mexanizatsiyalash: mechanization.	mikrometr: (Russian) micrometer.
metodolog: (Russian) methodologist.	mexanizatsiyalashtirish: mechanization.	mikrometrik: (Russian) micrometric.
metodologik (Russian): methodological.	mexanizm: mechanism.	
metodologiya: (Russian) methodology (as a science).		
metonimik: (Russian) metonymical.		
metonimiya: (Russian) metonymy.		
metr: (Russian) meter; meter-stick.		

mikrometriya: (Russian) micrometry.
mikron: (Russian) micron, micrometer.
mikroorganizm (Russian):
microorganism.
mikroskop: (Russian) microscope.
mikroskopik: (Russian) microscopic.
mikstura: (Russian) liquid medicine,
mixture.
mil 1: (Arabic) barrel (of gun).
mil 2: (Arabic) arrow (of compass);
hand (of clock).
mil 3: (Russian) mile.
mildira-: v.i. to trickle.
militarist: (Russian) militarist.
militaristik: (Russian) militaristic.
militarizatsiya: (Russian)
militarization.
militarizm: (Russian) militarism.
militsioner: (Russian) militiaman;
policeman.
militsiya: (Russian) militia; police
(force); (coll.) policeman.
militsiyaxona: police station.
milk 1: (Persian) gums. ko'z ~i roots of
the eyelashes. tirnoq ~i cuticle.
milk 2: (Persian) edge, border (of
material).
milkak: (Persian) infected cuticle
[panaritsii]??.
millat: (Arabic) nation, people,
nationality.
millatchi: nationalist.
millatchilik: nationalism.
millatdosh: (Persian) person of the
same nationality.
milliard: (Russian) billion.
milliarder: (Russian) billionaire.
milligramm: (Russian) milligram.
millimetr: (Russian) millimeter.
million: (Russian) million.
millioner: (Russian) millionaire.
millionlab: in millions; by the
millions.
milliy: (Arabic) national, ethnic,
traditional.

milliyat: obs. (Arabic) nationality.
milliyashtir-: v.t. to nativize, to
nationalize. [milliyashtiril-]
milod: (Arabic) the birthday of Jesus
Christ; the Christian Era.
milodiy: (Arabic) pertaining to the
Christian Era, A.D.
milt-milt: ~ qil-/Et- to flicker.
milt: flicker, glimmer.
millilla-: v.i. s. militira-.
miltiliq: rifle, gun.
miltiliqbozlik: shooting, firing guns;
exchange of fire.
miltiliqsoz: gunsmith.
miltiliqsozlik: gunsmithing,
rifle-making.
miltira-: v.i. to flicker or glimmer; to
be glimpsed fleetingly. [miltirat-]
mim: (Arabic) the letter "m" in the
Arabic alphabet.
mimika: (Russian) mimicry.
mimikriya: (Russian) mimicry.
mimit children's speech: teeny, tiny.
mimoza bot.: (Russian) mimosa.
min-: v.t. to mount, to get on, to ride;
to drive; to ascend. [mingiz-, mindir-,
mindiril-]min dial.fault, wrong.
mina: (Russian) mine; mortar shell;
torpedo.
minalashdir-: v.t. to mine, to lay
mines.
minba'd: (Arabic) from hereon,
henceforth.
minbar: (Arabic) pulpit in a mosque.
mindimindi: camel-fighting
(children's game); packed, crammed,
crowded.
mineral: (Russian) mineral.
mineral: (Russian) mineral.
mineralizatsiya (Russian):
mineralization.
mineralog: (Russian) mineralogist.
mineralogik: (Russian) mineralogical.
mineralogiya: (Russian) mineralogy.
ming'ay-: v.i. to pout, to sulk, to be
upset.

ming'aymas: taciturn, silent.
ming'illa-: v.i. s. ming'irla-.
ming'ir-ming'ir: muttering,
murmuring.
ming'irla-: v.i. to mutter, to murmur.
ming: thousand; (fig.) a lot, very
much; tons, millions.
mingash-: v.t. to mount or ride an
animal behind the original rider, to ride
two to a saddle; to double up, to pile up
one on top of another. [mingashtir-]
mingboshi 1: head of a local district or
town; head of an army,
commander.mingboshi 2 bot.bindweed
(plant to which silkworms attach their
cocoon).
mingboshilik: abstr. of mingboshi 1.
mingchi: cotton picker who picks
several thousand kilos of
cotton.mingdevona bot.henbane.
minglab: in thousands, by the
thousands; in droves, tons, etc.
minglik: thousands place (of large
number); thousand-denomination
note.mingoyoq zool.centipede.
miniatyura: (Russian) miniature,
illustration.
minimal: (Russian) minimum,
minimal.
minimum: (Russian) minimum.
ministr: (Russian) minister.
ministrlik: ministry.
minnat: (Arabic) indebtedness;
ungrateful behavior.
minnatdor: (Arabic) indebted, grateful.
minnatdorchilik: gratefulness.
minnatdorlik: indebtedness,
gratefulness.
minnatli: cause for indebtedness.
minnatsiz: not engendering
indebtedness.
minomyot: (Russian) mortar
(launcher).
minomyotchi: mortar man.
minonosets: (Russian) torpedo boat.
minor(a): (Arabic) minaret; tower.
mintaq: (Arabic) climate; zone,
region.

minus: (Russian) minus. ~ uch baho a grade of C minus.

minut: (Russian) minute.

minutlab: by the minute, minute-by-minute.

minutli: adj. of minut; quick, short.

miokard: (Russian) myocardium.

miokardit: (Russian) myocarditis.

miq: ~ Etmasdan to keep stock still; to be perfectly silent.

miqdor: (Arabic) quantity, amount; degree; level, rate.

miqdoriy: (Arabic) quantitative.

miqnotis: obs. (Arabic) magnit (s. magnit).miqqi coll.s. miqti.miqqiy zool.kestrel (s. kuyka).

miqroz: arch. (Arabic) snuffers, wick shears.

miqti: stout, firm.

miqtila-: v.t. to pack tightly, to stuff or cram into.

miqyos: (Arabic) scale. dunyo ~ida on a world-wide scale.

mir amir: (Arabic) ruler, emir; common prefix to men's names.

mirazlik: position or duties of a scribe.mirg'aq dial.s. murg'ak.

mirg'azab hist.: (Arabic) torturer, interrogator.

miri hist.: (Persian) a five-pence piece. ~dan sirini ayir- to examine thoroughly. ~dan-sirigacha in detail, from head to toe, through and through.

mirilik: five pence worth.

miriq-: v.i. to be sated, to be satiated, to get one's fill.

mirishkor: (Persian) experienced, skillful; (coll.); neat and tidy.

mirob: (Arabic) superintendent of canal water distribution.

miroboshi: administrator overseeing mirobs.

miroblik: abstr. of mirob.

miroxo'r hist.: (Persian) master of horses in a khan's court; groom.mirquruq coll.s.o. who never has money.

Mirrix: (Arabic) Mars.

mirsanjali: (Persian) ~ o'rik a large type of apricot.

mirshab: (Persian) (hist.) nightpoliceman, chief of night policeman; (coll.) policeman.

mirshabxona: (Persian) police station.

mirza amirzoda: (Persian) scribe; scholar; lord, gentleman. ~ yigit scholarly young man.mirzaboshi hist.head scribe.mirzaterak bot.Lombardy poplar.mirzo coll.son of a prince or nobleman; s. mirza.

mirzoyi: (Persian) ~ kavush a type of overshoe with a high heel. ~ sabzi a type of long, tapering carrot. ~ Etik a type of boot with a high heel.

mis: (Persian) copper. ~i chiqdi to have one's true intentions exposed.

mish-mish: rumor.

mishiq: mucus, snot. ~i oqqan runny-nosed, still wet behind the ears.mishiq dial.s. mushuk.

mishiqi: runny-nosed.miska dial.muscat grape.

miskar: (Persian) coppersmith.

miskarlik: copper smithing.

miskin: (Arabic) destitute; despondent, sad; name of a folk melody.

miskinlik: destitution; despondency.

misl: (Arabic) like, equal, match. ~i yo'q voqea an unparalleled event.

misli: (Persian) like, similar, as if. ~ otash like fire.

mislsiz: matchless, unparalleled, unheard of.

misol: (Arabic) example; problem; like (unto).

misoli: (Persian) like unto, as.

misqol: (Arabic) (arch.) a weight of 4.26 grams; minute amount, speck, particle.

misqoli: (Persian) ~ doka very fine gauze.

misqollab: gram by gram, bit by bit, in minute amounts.Misr geo.Egypt.

misra 3pp. ~i: (Arabic) line of poetry.

misrang: (Persian) crowbar, pike.

missioner: (Russian) missionary.

missionerlik: abstr. of missionary; missionary work.

missiya: (Russian) mission; legation.

mister: (Russian) mister.

mistik 1: (Russian) mystic.

mistik 2: (Russian) mystical.

mistika: (Russian) mysticism.

mistitsizm: (Russian) mysticism.

misvok: (Arabic) a stick used for brushing the teeth (used by Muslims as a tradition of the Prophet).mita 1 bot.blight, smut.mita 2 zool.wheat worm.

miting: (Russian) mass-meeting, rally, demonstration.

mitingbozlik: excessive enthusiasm for holding demonstrations, using the slightest excuse to hold a demonstration.

mitropolit: (Russian) metropolitan.

mitti: tiny.

mix: (Persian) nail. ishlar ~ Everything is going great.

mixcho'p: (Persian) cobbler's nail; (bot.) plaintain.

mixday: hard, fast; great, super, in fine shape.

mixla-: v.t. to nail. [mixlan-]

mixlan-: v.i. pass. of mixla-; to sit stock still and stare fixedly.

miya: brain; (coll.) the top of the head. ~si joyiga keldi to come to one's senses. ~si to'ldi to become grown up. ~siga sig'dirolmaslik inability to comprehend or imagine. ~sini eb qo'y- to go crazy or berserk. ~sini chulg'adi to distract completely. ~ni qoqib qo'lga ber- to drive batty with noise or talk.

miyali: brainy.

miyasiz: brainless.miyiq dial.moustache (s. ~ida kul- to chuckle to o.s.

miyon rare: (Persian) middle, center.

miyona rare: (Persian) middle, middling; common, ordinary. o'rta ~ middle, middling. ~ astar lining of inside of a padded garment. ~sida during, in the course of; approximately, roughly.

miyoncha: fruits and sweets brought in by women on trays during celebration feasts. miyov ono.meow.

miyovla-ono.: v.i. to meow.
[miyovlash-]

mizanstsenä: (Russian) mis en sc?.

mizg'i-: v.i. to doze.

mizoj: (Arabic) nature, temperament. ~i issiq or issiq ~ heat-loving, warm-blooded. ~i sovuq or sovuq ~ cold-loving.

mo'jaz: (Arabic) wonderful, marvelous; small, compact.

mo'jiza: (Arabic) miracle.

mo'jizador: (Persian) having miraculous powers.

mo'jizali: miraculous.

mo'tabar lit.: (Arabic) esteemed, held in good repute.

mo'tadil: (Arabic) moderate, temperate; moderate, middle of the road.

mo'g'ul: Mongol; Moghul. mo'h-mo'h ono. sound used to call various domesticated animals.

mo'hmal lit.: (Arabic) unclear, vague. mo'kki dial. a low-sided shoe made of untanned leather.

mo'l-ko'l: quite abundant, overflowing.

mo'l: bountiful, abundant.

mo'labdor: (Persian) mustachioed.

mo'lay-: s. mo'ltay-.

mo'lechilik: affluence, abundance.

mo'ljal: plan, target, aim; guess, approximation.

mo'ljalla-: v.t. to shoot, plan, or aim for; to guess, to make an approximation. [mo'ljallan-]

mo'ljalli: planned, fixed, intended.

mo'lla-rare: v.t. to increase, to make abundant.

mo'llik: abundance. mo'loq coll. crippled; broken, chipped.

mo'lt-mo'lt: deplorably.

mo'ltay-: v.i. to look on deplorably; to look blankly.

mo'ltila-: v.i. to look on deplorably.

mo'ltira-: v.i. to look on deplorably.

mo'ltoni (Hindi): gypsy; swindler, cheat.

mo'may: respectable, sizable, significant in amount (money); free, easily obtained. ~gina pul tidy sum of money.

mo'min: (Arabic) believer, Muslim; humble, pious.

mo'min-qobil: tractable, compliant.

mo'mintoy: kind, mild-mannered little one.

mo'ndi: (Persian) pottery jug.

mo'r-malaxday: in swarms.

mo'rala-: v.i. to peep. [mo'ralash-]

mo'rcha 1: (Persian) European-style bathroom.

mo'rcha 2 dial.: (Persian) ant.

mo'rchamiyon: (Persian) wasp-waisted, narrow-waisted. mo'rdak (arava) dial. a fancy, shaded wagon.

mo'ri: (Persian) chimney, flue (s. dudbo'ron, mo'rkon).

mo'rkon: (Persian) s. mo'ri.

mo'rt: brittle. mo'rtuk bot. Eremopyrum.

mo'y: (Persian) hair. ~ qalam brush.

mo'ychinak: (Persian) tweezers, pincers. ~ tishlamagan still wet behind the ears; innocent, gullible.

mo'ylab: (Persian) mustache.

mo'ylov: (Persian) mustache; whiskers; feelers.

mo'ylovdor: (Persian) mustachioed; having a long or thick mustache.

mo'yna: (Persian) pelt, fur.

mo'ynado'z: (Persian) furrier.

mo'ysafid: (Persian) white beard, oldster; vodka.

mobaynida: during, throughout, in the course of.

mobilizatsiya (Russian): mobilization. mocha zool. she-ass, female donkey; (vulgar) bitch.

mochag'ar: s. mocha.

mochalka: (Russian) loofah bath sponge.

mochaxar: s. mocha.

moda 1: (Persian) female bird (other than a hen or female bedana).

moda 2: (Russian) fashion, style; popular.

modal <: (Russian) modal.

modallik: modality.

modda 1: (Arabic) substance, material; element.

modda 2: (Arabic) item, point, section, article (of a document). ~ma-~ point-by-point.

moddiy adj.: (Arabic) material. ~ dadil material evidence.

moddiyat: (Arabic) materiality.

moddiylik: materiality; essence.

moddiyun: obs. (Arabic) materialists.

moddiyun(chi)lik: materialism.

model'': (Russian) model, pattern.

modelchi: modeller, pattern-maker.

modernist: (Russian) modernist.

modernistik <: (Russian) modernistic.

modernizatsiya (Russian): modernization.

modernizatsiyala-: v.t. to modernize.

modernizm: (Russian) modernism.

modifikatsiya: (Russian) modification.

modomiki: (Persian) since, as, seeing how.

mog'or: mold. ~ bosgan/otgan moldy.

mog'orla-: v.i. to become moldy.

moh poet.: (Persian) moon. ~i tobon/munavvar/anvar shining moon.

mohir: (Arabic) skilled, expert, master.

mohirona: (Persian) skillfully, expertly.

mohiyat: (Arabic) essence; quiddity.

mohiyona: obs. (Persian) s. moyana.

mohtob: (Persian) moonlit.

mojaro: (Arabic) event, occurrence, happening; adventure, escapade; incident; fight, scuffle, skirmish.

mojarolash- coll.: v.i. to get into an altercation or shouting match.

moki: (Persian) shuttle. bo'zchining ~siday yugur- to shuttle back and forth, to bustle in and out.

mol: (Arabic) (horned) cattle, cow; animal, beast; property, belongings, chattel; goods. ~ yoyar ceremony for women wherein a new bride displays the chattel she has brought with her. ~ yig'ar gathering for women held 20-30 days after the ~ sifat (fig.) fat cow, ugly pig, whale, etc.

mol-dunyo: (Persian) goods, property.

mol-hol: (Persian) all of one's belongings.

mol-manol, molu manol (Persian): goods, property.

mol-mulk, molu mulk: (Persian) goods, property.

mola: plough.

molala-: v.t. to plough. [molalan-, molalat-]

molboqar: cattleman, cow herd, shepherd.

molodor: owner of or possessing many cattle.

molekula: (Russian) molecule.

molibden: (Russian) molybdenum.

molik: obs. (Arabic) owner.

molimardumxo'r: extortioner, blood-sucker.

molimardumxo'rlik: extortion, depredation.

molliya: (Arabic) finance(s).

molliyat: obs. (Arabic) tax (s. soliq).

molliyaviy: (Arabic) financial.

mollyuska: (Russian) mollusk, shellfish.

molodets: (Russian) well done!

molotilka: (Russian) threshing machine.

molparast: materialist, worshiper of money and property.

molqo'ra: cattle pen.

molxona: (Persian) barn, cattle shed. moma dial. grandmother; elderly woman. Moma Havo Eve. momaguldurak dial.s. momaqaldiraq.

momaqaldiraq: thunder. momaqaymoq bot. dandelion. momasirka bot. commom whitlow grass.

momataloq: severe bruising; (beaten) black and blue.

momiq: cotton wool, wadding; down; (bot.) [sherstistolistik khlopchatnikovyy]?; soft like cotton or down.

momo formal: mama, mother.

monand: (Persian) similar, resembling.

monarx: (Russian) monarch.

monarxist: (Russian) monarchist.

monarxiya: (Russian) monarchy.

monarxiyachi: monarchist.

monarxizm: (Russian) monarchism.

monastir'' <: (Russian) monastery.

monax: (Russian) monk (s. rohib).

mone: (Arabic) preventing, hindering.

monelik: hindrance, obstruction, prevention.

monesiz: free of obstruction, free.

mongol: (Russian) Mongol.

monist: (Russian) monist.

monistik: (Russian) monistic.

monizm: (Russian) monism.

monografik: (Russian) monographic.

monografiya: (Russian) monograph.

monolit: (Russian) monolith.

monometr: (Russian) manometer, pressure gauge.

monopolist: (Russian) monopolist.

monopolistik monopolistik kapitalizm (**Russian**): monopolistic.

monopoliya: (Russian) monopoly.

monopoliyachi: monopolist.

monoteist: (Russian) monotheist.

monoteistik: (Russian) monotheistic.

monoteizm: (Russian) monotheism.

monotip: (Russian) monotype.

monotipchi: monotypist.

monotipist: (Russian) monotypist, monotype typesetter.

montaj: (Russian) assembly; mounting, installation; montage.

montajchi: assembler, mounter, etc.

montajyor: (Russian) montage specialist.

montyor: (Russian) electrician.

monument: (Russian) monument.

monumental: (Russian) monumental.

moparda lit.: (Persian) decent, virtuous.

mopor: (Persian) lover, beloved.

mor: (Persian) serpent; the year of the snake (s. ilon yili).

mordvin: Mordvin.

morfema: (Russian) morpheme.

morfiy: (Russian) morphium.

morfologik: (Russian) morphological.

morfologiya: (Russian) morphology.

morojniy <coll.: (Russian) ice-cream (s. muzqaymoq).

morze: (Russian) ~ alifbosi Morse code. ~ apparati Morse telegraph.

mos: (Arabic) matching, matched, fitting, suitable. ~ kel- to fit or match, to suit.

mosh bot.: (Persian) mung bean. ko'zi ~day ochildi to come around, to feel better; to be glad about, to feel smug about. moshina coll.s. mashina.

mosh-guruch: (Persian) salt-and-pepper (gray hair).

moshkichiri: a dish made with mung beans and rice; salt-and-pepper gray (hair); mixed up, muddled up.

moshova: (Persian) a dish made of pumpkin and mung beans.

moshpoya: (Persian) the stalk of a mung bean plant; a field of mung beans.

moshugra: a soup made of noodles and mung beans.

moshxo'rda: (Persian) a soup made with rice and mung beans.

mosla-: v.t. to suit, to adapt. [moslan-, moslantir-, moslash-]

moslash-: v.i. to adapt, to conform; (gram.) to agree. [moslashtir-, moslashtiril-]

moslashuv: (gram.) agreement.

mosuvo: (Arabic) bereft, deprived.

mot: (Persian) checkmate. ~ bo'l- to lose, to be outdone (esp. in verbal contests). ~ qil- to win; to defeat.

motam: (Persian) mourning; extreme sadness, anguish.

motamli: of mourning; in mourning.

motamsaro poet.: (Persian) mournful.

motamxona: (Persian) place of mourning, household in mourning.

motiv: (Russian) motif.

motka: (Russian) queen (cards).

motodrom: (Russian) motorcycle race track.

motokross: (Russian) motocross.

motopoyga: motorcycle race.

motor: (Russian) motor, engine.

motorchi: s. motorist.

motorist: (Russian) engine mechanic.

motorlash-: v.t. to become motorized. [motorlashtir-, motorlashtiril-]

motorlashtir-: caus. of motorlash-; to provide with motorized transport. [motorlashtiril-]

motorli: motorized.

motoroller: (Russian) motor scooter.

motorsiz: motorless.

motorsozlik: engine manufacture.

mototsikl: (Russian) motorcycle.

mototsiklet: (Russian) s. mototsikl.

mototsikletchi: s. mototsiklchi.

mototsilkchi: motorcyclist.

mov: ~ bo'l- to be in heat (of a cat). Movaro'nnahr geo. Transoxiana. Moviy qirg'oq geo. C?d'Azur.

moviy poet.: (Arabic) sky blue.

movliyat: arch. (Arabic) gathering for a feast, wedding, festival, etc.; season, time.

movut: broadcloth.

mox: (Russian) moss (s. yo'sin).

moxora: a soup made of meat and chickpeas.

moxov: leprosy; leper; bastard, devil, mess. ~ bo'l- to contract leprosy; to rot, to fall apart. ~ga oshna qil- to waste, to ruin. ~ini chiqar- to botch, to make a mess of. yakka ~ lone wolf.

moy: oil, fat, grease. ~ bezlari sebaceous glands. ~dek yoq- to appeal to greatly. ~ dog'i grease stain. ~ to'kilsa yalagudek spic and span, clean as can be. og'zingga ~ bless your tongue (said to a person bringing good news). og'zidan ~ tomadi said of one whose speech is pleasing or sweet. pichog'i ~ ustida high on the hog, sitting pretty. qozonni ~ qil- to turn things around, to improve one's lifestyle. moya 1 zool. female Bactrian camel.

moya 2 lit.: (Arabic) base, foundation; founder (of an organization).

moyak: a starter egg (egg or egg-like object placed in a nest to get a chicken to lay eggs); (dial.) egg.

moyana coll.: (Persian) pay, wage.

moyanaxo'r rare: (Persian) one who lives only by his monthly wages. moychechak bot. camomile.

moychiroq: oil lamp; kerosene lamp.

moyil: (Arabic) inclined, disposed, prone, susceptible (to); nearly, -ish. u mening fikringa ~ He is disposed towards my idea. oqqa ~ whitish.

moyillan- rare: v.i. to incline or be disposed towards, to lean towards; to side with.

moyjuvoz: oil press.

moyla-: v.t. to grease, to spread with oil; (rare) to become oily. tomog'ini ~ to grease one's lips/throat, i.e. to eat (one's fill). [moylan-, moylat-]

moyli: oily, greasy, containing oil.

moyxo'rak med. (med.): plica polonica.

mozi: oak gall.

moziy: obs. (Arabic) the past. fe'li ~ past-tense verb.

mozor: (Persian) graveyard; gravesite. ~ bosgan/ochiq ~da never, no way; nowhere in hell.

mozoriston: (Persian) graveyard.

mozorot dial.: (Persian) graveyard.

muallaq: (Arabic) hovering, hanging in the air. ~ osh- to do a flip. muallaqchi arch. acrobat.

muallif lit.: (Arabic) author.

muallim: (Arabic) teacher, instructor.

muallima: (Arabic) female teacher.

muallo: obs. (Arabic) exalted.

muammo: (Arabic) acrostic (poetry); enigma, riddle; problem.

muammoli: enigmatic; problematic.

muannas: (Arabic) (arch.) female; (gram.) feminine.

muarrix: (Arabic) historian.

muashshah: (Arabic) a type of acrostic where the poet's name can be derived from the first letters of each line.

muassasa: (Arabic) establishment, foundation.

muattar: (Arabic) fragrant.

muayyan: (Arabic) selected, appointed; certain, definite.

muazzam lit.: (Arabic) great, enormous.

muazzin: (Arabic) one who makes the Muslim call to prayer.

mubham lit.: (Arabic) vague, indefinite; convoluted.

mubohasa lit.: (Arabic) discussion, dispute, talks.

mubolag'a: (Arabic) hyperbole; exaggeration.

mubolag'ali: hyperbolic; exaggerated, full of exaggeration.

mubolag'asiz: w/o exaggeration, unexaggerated.

muborak: (Arabic) auspicious; blessed, holy, sacred. ~ bo'lsin Congratulations, Good luck with your (new) ...

muborakbod lit. (Persian): congratulations.

muboraknoma hist.: (Persian) royal decree or proclamation.

muboraza: obs. (Arabic) struggle, conflict.

muboriz: obs. (Arabic) combatant.

muboshir: arch. (Arabic) inspector; chief, director.

mubtalo: (Arabic) stricken, afflicted; in love with. ~ bo'l- to be overcome by, to be stricken with; to be enchanted by. ~ qil-/Et-/ayla- to afflict, to bring down on; to entrance. *mucha* arch. body part; (gram.) part of speech (s. to'rt ~ legs, arms, eyes, and ears).

muchal: method of reckoning according to a 12-year animal cycle (mouse, cow, tiger, rabbit, fish, snake, horse, sheep, monkey, dog, chicken), beginning on the 22nd of March of each year; the year of one's birth according to this reckoning. *muchchi* dial. kiss.

mudabbir lit.: (Arabic) efficient, organized; able, proficient.

mudarris: (Arabic) teacher at a madrasah.

muddaiy: obs. (Arabic) plaintiff, accusing party.

muddao: (Arabic) real purpose, true intention. *ayni* ~ just what the doctor ordered.

muddat: (Arabic) (set) time; period, term; expiration date. *o'qish* ~i study period.

muddatli: having a set time or term. *qisqa* ~ kurs a short-term course.

muddatsiz: having no expiration date, indefinite, permanent.

mudhish lit.: (Arabic) terrible, dreadful.

mudir: (Arabic) director, manager. *maktab* ~i school principal.

mudira: (Arabic) woman director or manager.

mudirlik: directorship.

mudofaa: (Arabic) resistance, repelling, defence. ~ qil- to repulse; to defend.

mudofaachi: defender.

mudofachilik: defence. ~ taktikasi defence tactics.

mudofe 3pp. ~i lit.: (Arabic) defender.

mudom lit.: (Arabic) always, continually, constantly.

mudoxala lit.: (Arabic) interference, intervention.

mudra- v.i. to drowse, to feel drowsy. [mudrat-, mudrash-]

mudroq: drowsiness; drowsy.

mufassal: (Arabic) thorough, complete.

mufattish: obs. (Arabic) inspector.

mufid: obs. (Arabic) beneficial.

muft: obs. (Persian) free.

muftra: (Russian) joint, coupling.

mufti: (Arabic) mufti.

muftxo'r: obs. (Persian) freeloader (s. *tekinxo'r*).

mug': obs. (Persian) magus, Magian, Zoroastrian; publican, wine-seller.

mug'anniy: (Arabic) singer, singer who signs accompanied by his own playing.

mug'ay-: s. *mung'ay-*.

mug'bachcha: (Persian) son of a fire-worshipper; son of a wine-seller; handsome youth, Adonis.

mug'ombir: (Arabic) crafty, sly, cunning; conniver, sneak.

mug'ombirlik: abstr. of *mug'ombir*; slyness, cunning.

mug'ombirona: (Persian) cunningly, deceitfully.

mug'on obs. (Persian): fire-worshippers, Magdians, Zoroastrians.

mug'oyir: (Arabic) contrary, adverse. *muguz* arch. horn. ~ parda cornea. ~li horned. ~siz hornless (dial.) polled.

muhabbat: (Arabic) love; passion. ~ qouy- to grow fond of or attached to. *ularda bir-biriga* ~ *tug'ildi* They developed a liking or fondness towards each other.

muhammadiy: (Persian) Muhammadan.

muhandis: (Arabic) engineer (s. *injener*).

muhaqqaq: (Arabic) true, authentic; indisputable, indubitable, sure.

muharram: (Arabic) the first month of the Arabic lunar calendar.

muharrir: (Arabic) editor; author, writer.

muharrirlik: abstr. of *muharrir*; editing.

muhayyo: (Arabic) ready.

muhib: obs. (Arabic) lover, devotee; friend. *kitob* ~i book-lover.

muhim: (Arabic) important; serious.

muhit: (Arabic) environment; atmosphere; ocean (s. *okean*).

muhlat: (Arabic) time period or limit. ~li urgent, dated, having a set time limit.

muhmal: (Arabic) vague, indefinite, unclear.

muhofaza lit.: (Arabic) protection, preservation; memory, ability to memorize.

muhofazakor arch. (Persian): conservative.

muhofazakorlik: conservatism.

muhofazat rare: (Arabic) s. *muhofaza*.

muhofiz lit.: (Arabic) protector, defender.

muhojir: (Arabic) emigrant, fugitive.

muhokama: (Arabic) discussion, talks, deliberation; idea, opinion.

muhoraba: obs. (Arabic) war, battle.

muhosara: obs. (Arabic) siege, blockade.

muhr: arch. (Arabic) signet ring, stamp, seal; reverse side (of coin). *tilinga* ~ *bosilganmi?* Has a cat got your tongue?

muhra: (Arabic) the back, blunt side of the head of a tool.

muhrdor: (Persian) keeper of the seals.

muhrla- v.t. to stamp, to seal with a stamp. *tilni* ~- to seal s.o.'s mouth shut, to keep them from talking. [muhrlan-]

muhrli: stamped, sealed.

muhrona: (Persian) fee paid to one who stamps or seals documents.

muhtaram: (Arabic) esteemed, respected, dear.

muhtasham lit.: (Arabic) magnificent, splendid; grand, majestic.

muhtasib hist.: (Arabic) superintendent of weights and measures; official in charge of public adherence to Islam.

muhtoj: (Arabic) in want, needy.

muhtojlik: want, need.

mujalla: obs. (Arabic) (literary) journal.

mujarrad lit.: (Arabic) simple, pure, unmixed; single, unmarried.

mujassam lit.: (Arabic) embodied; embodiment.

mujassamlan-: v.i. to be embodied (in).

mujassamlash-: v.i. to come to be embodied (in).

mujda poet.: (Persian) good tidings.

mujgon: s. mijgon.

muji-: v.t. to gnaw on. mujik coll. Russian peasant.

mujmal: (Arabic) vague, unclear, obscure; unreliable, indolent; unhealthy, weak, fragile.

mujmallik: abstr. of mujmal.

mujodalaviy: arch. (Arabic) dialectical (s. dialektik).

mujrim lit.: (Arabic) culpable, guilty.

muk: ~ tush- to sit with one's legs curled underneath; to do s.t. diligently.

mukaab: obs. (Arabic) cube; cube-shaped.

mukallaf lit.: (Arabic) invited.

mukammal: (Arabic) complete, perfect. ~ suratda completely, perfectly.

mukammallash-: v.i. to become whole, complete; to reach perfection. [mukammallashtir-, mukammallashtiril-]

mukammallik: completeness, perfection.

mukarram lit.: (Arabic) honored, respected.

mukarrir: arch. (Arabic) instructor who conducts repetition drills in a madrasah.

mukka: ~ bilan/dan yiqil-/tush- to fall to one's knees, to fall face down. ~dan ket- to sit with one's legs curled underneath; to toil away at. s.t.

mukkala-: v.i. to sit hunched over, to sit bent over, to prostrated o.s.

mukkay-: v.i. to toil away at s.t., to be preoccupied; to sit hunched over.

mukofot: (Arabic) prize, reward.

mukofotla-: v.t. to reward; to award a prize to. [mukofotlan-]

mukolama: obs. (Arabic) speaking, speech; study method wherein students orally recite the content of the previous lesson(s) to each other. ~ tilida orally.

mul''tfilm: (Russian) cartoon film.

mul''tiplikatsion (Russian):
multiplicational.

mul''tiplikatsiya (Russian):
multiplication.

mulk: (Arabic) property; (obs.) state, dominion. ko'chmas ~ immovable property. ~i Hind India. ko'ngliga ~ qil- to make up one's mind to do s.t.; to harbour (e.g., resentment); to contemplate.

mulk-amlok: property, possessions, real estate.

mulkchi: wealthy, propertied.

mulkchilik: ownership. xususiy ~ private ownership.

mulkdor: (Persian) rich, wealthy, propertied; landowner.

mulkdorlik: wealth; propertiedness.

mulkiy: (Arabic) proprietary.

mulkparast: (Arabic) materialist, lover of material possessions.

mulla: (Arabic) mullah. ~ bo'l- to become a mullah; to acquire learning. ~ qil- to educated at a madrasah; to educate; to rail at. ~ jiring cash, change, brass. ~ mingan Eshakday extremely mild, submissive.

mullabachcha: (Persian) s. mullavachcha.

mullaka: form of address to an educated older male; (dial.) older brother-in-law (in relation to the daughter-in-law).

mullanamo: (Persian) mulla-like.

mullavachcha: (Persian) student in a madrasah; child of a mullah or member of the ulama.

mullo: (Arabic) s. mulla.

mulohaza: (Arabic) consideration, reflection, thought. ~ qil-/~ yurit-/~ga bor- to consider, to ponder over.

mulohazali: considerate; with due consideration.

mulohazasiz: w/o consideration, thoughtless.

mulohazasizlik: inconsiderateness.

mulogot: obs. (Arabic) meeting.

muloyim: (Arabic) soft, pliant; gentle.

muloyimlash-: v.i. to soften.

muloyimlik: softness; gentleness, kindness.

mulozamat: (Arabic) courtesy, politeness.

mulozamatli: courteous, polite.

mulozim: (Arabic) court attendant; attendant, servant.

mulzam: (Arabic) reduced to silence, beaten in an argument.

mum: (Persian) wax. oq ~ paraffin. qora ~ cobbler's wax. ~ tishla- to hold one's mouth shut.

mumiyo: (Persian) mummy; a waxy substance used for treating broken bones.

mumiyola-: v.t. to mummify. [mumiyolan-]

mumkin: (Arabic) possible; allowed, permitted; maybe, perhaps; (after V+(i)w) indicates ability or possibility: kirish ~mi? Can one come in? bo'lishi ~ perhaps, could be.

mumkinlik: possibility; occasion.

mumla-: v.t. to wax, to coat with wax. [mumlan-]

mumsik: (Arabic) avaricious.

mumtoz lit.: (Arabic) exceptional.

munajjim: (Arabic) astrologist; (obs.) astronomer. munaqa coll. like this (s. bunday).

munaqangi: such (s. bunaqangi).

munaqqash: obs. (Arabic) ornamented with a painted or engraved design.

munaqqid: obs. (Arabic) critic (s. tanqidchi).

munavvar lit.: (Arabic) bright, illuminated. muncha coll. this much, so (much) (s. bir ~ several, some. munchalik coll. this much, so much (s. bunchalik).

munchoq: bead. do'lana ~ ko'z ~ Eshak ~munda dial.here; hither; s. bunda.

mundarija: (Arabic) contents (e.g., of book).munday coll.s. like this (s. bunday).

mundir: (Russian) full-dress uniform.mundoq coll.like this (s. bunday).munfail obs.shy, bashful, easily embarrassed.

mung'ay-: v.i. to weep, to suffer grief.mung obs.grief, sorrow.

mungla(n)- rare: v.i. to despair, to become dejected. [munglantir-]

mungli: sorrowful, woeful.

mungray- rare: s. mung'ay-.

munis: obs. (Arabic) confidant, companion.

munitsipalitet: (Russian) municipality. munitsipalizatsiya (Russian): municipalization.

munkar-nakir: (Arabic) the two angels that question the dead as to their faith.

munkay-: v.i. to become hunched over. [munkaytir-]

munki-: v.i. to stumble. [munkit-]

munkilla-: v.i. to become stooped with age.

munkir: arch. (Arabic) one who denies or refuses to acknowledge s.t.

munofiq: (Arabic) hypocrite; hypocritical, two-faced.

munofiqlik: hypocrisy, deception.

munofiqona: deceitfully, deceptively.

munojot: (Arabic) inward supplication for God's favor; a poem written as a supplication to God; name of a classic folk melody.

munoqasha: obs. (Arabic) dispute, discussion, argument.

munoqashachilik: debate; argument, altercation.

munosabat: (Arabic) relations, ties; relationship; occasion, pretext. yubiley ~ bilan on the occasion of the anniversary.

munosabatdor: (Persian) pertinent, related, connected.

munosabatsiz: unrelated.

munosib: (Arabic) suitable, proper, befitting.

munozara: (Arabic) discussion, disputation, deliberation.

munozarali: under discussion, being discussed or deliberated.

munqariz: obs. (Arabic) declining, regressing.

munshiy hist.: (Arabic) scribe.muntaloq bot.serpent root, scorzonera.

muntazam: (Arabic) regular, regularly; planned, orderly, systematic. gazetalarinig ~ kelib turishi regular delivery of newspapers.

muntazir lit.: (Arabic) waiting expectantly.muntola bot.scorzonera.

muohada: arch. (Arabic) treaty.

muolaja lit.: (Arabic) (medical) treatment. ~ qil- to treat.

muomala: (Arabic) behavior, treatment; dealings. ~ga kel-/~dagi pul money involved in the transaction.

muomalali: polite, well-behaved; possessing a certain kind of behavior, e.g., xush ~ odam a person with a pleasant character.

muovin: (Arabic) assistant, deputy; (arch.) helper, assistant.

muqaddam: (Arabic) previously, earlier, before. bundan ikki yil ~ two years previously.

muqaddas: (Arabic) holy; sacred.

muqaddasot lit.: (Arabic) sacred things; holy of holies.

muqaddima: (Arabic) forward, introduction, prologue.

muqarnas: (Arabic) fretted capital of a wooden column.

muqarnaschi: carver of muqarnas capitals.

muqarrar: (Arabic) definite, inevitable, inevitable; established.

muqim: (Arabic) permanent resident, native; permanent. gapni ~ qil- to arrange s.t.; to make or come to an agreement.

muqobala: obs. (Arabic) opposition, resistance; objection.

muqobil: (Arabic) opposed, contrary; counterbalanced, counter.

muqom: (Arabic) rhythmic movement, dance step or figure.

muqova: binding, cover.

muqovachi: s. muqovasoz.

muqovachilik: abstr. of muqovasoz; binding.

muqovala-: v.t. to cover, to bind (book). [muqovalat-]

muqovamat: obs. (Arabic) opposition, counteraction, resistance. ~ ko'rsat- to show signs of opposition.

muqovasoz: binder.

muqovasozlik: abstr. of muqovasoz; binding; bindery.

muqoyasa: (Arabic) comparison.

murabba 3pp. ~-: (Arabic) quatrain; four-sided, square.

murabbiy lit.: (Arabic) trainer, educator.

murabbiya lit.: (Arabic) female trainer.

murabbo: (Arabic) jam, preserves.

murakkab: (Arabic) complicated, complex, intricate.murakkabgullilar bot.composite family (of flowering plants).

murakkablash-: v.i. to become complicated. [murakkablashtir-]

murch: (black) pepper.

murchdon: pepper dish, pepper shaker.

murda: (Persian) corpse, body.

murdasho'y: (Persian) washer of the dead.

murduxona: (Persian) household in which someone has died; morgue.

murdor: (Persian) dead carcass, carrion; polluted, impure; dirty, foul, slimy (person).

murdorlik: abstr. of murdor; foul deeds, misdeeds, dirty business.

murdorxo'r: (Persian) carrion-eating; bloodthirsty, corrupt, stopping at nothing to become rich.

murg': (Persian) the year of the chicken (s. tovuq yili).

murg'ak: (Persian) new, green, immature (leaf, etc.).

murid: (Arabic) disciple, follower, pupil. ~ ovla- to go from settlement to settlement collecting alms from followers or the faithful (said of a religious figure).

murod: (Arabic) aim, intention; wish, desire.

murod-maqsad: goal, aim; wishes.

murodbaxsh: (Persian) granter of one's wishes. ~ kun lucky day.

murofaa: (Arabic) hearing, trial; (obs.) altercation, quarrel.

murojaat: (Arabic) address, call, plea. ~ qil- to address, to appeal, to speak to; to turn to.

murojaatnoma: (Persian) appeal, address, proclamation.

muroqaba: (Arabic) contemplation, meditation.

murosa: (Persian) reconciliation.

murosa-madora, murosayu madora coll. (**Persian**): reconciliation; finding a middle course.

murosachi: broker, peace-maker, reconciler.

murosachilik: peace-making, peace brokering, appeasement.

murosasiz: ruthless, merciless.

murosasoz: s. murosachi.

murosasozlik: s. murosachilik.

mursak: a short-sleeved women's robe.

murshid: (Arabic) master, spiritual (esp. Sufi) leader. murt dial. moustache (s. mo'ylov).

murtad: (Arabic) apostate; turncoat; disgusting.

murtak 1: fetus, embryo.

murtak 2: inflammation of the tonsils. murat dial. s. murt.

muruvvat 2: (Arabic) munificence, generosity.

muruvvat1: (Arabic) pin, key (of clock).

muruvvatli: munificent, generous.

muruvvatsiz: ungenerous, ignoble. murvat arch. screw (s. vint); winder, pin, key (of clock).

musaddas: arch. (Arabic) hexagon (s. oltiburchak).

musaffo lit.: (Arabic) pure, fine, clear; immaculate.

musallah: obs. (Arabic) armed.

musallas: (Arabic) (arch.) triangle (s. uchburchak); a kind of verse consisting of three lines; a kind of homemade wine boiled to a third part; a kind of manufactured non-alcoholic wine.

musannif: obs. (Arabic) composer, compiler, author.

musbat: (Arabic) positive.

mush: (Persian) the year of the mouse of the 12-year animal cycle (s. sichqon yili).

mushak 1: (Persian) muscle (s. muskul).

mushak 2: (Persian) (fireworks) rocket.

mushak 3: (Persian) ~ sabzi a type of carrot.

mushakboz: (Persian) one who fires off fireworks.

mushakbozlik: firing off fireworks.

musharraf: (Arabic) honored, exalted.

mushavvash lit.: (Arabic) anxious, uneasy, disordered; confused.

mushfiq lit.: (Arabic) compassionate, full of compassion. mushk-anbar, mushku anbarmusk and incense.

mushk: (Persian) musk.

mushkul: (Arabic) difficult, hard; difficulty; problematic. ~ini oson qil- to free of difficulties.

mushkulkushod: (Persian) prayer or rite meant to solve difficulties.

mushkullash-: v.i. to go awry, to go bad, to be beset by troubles.

mushkulot: (Arabic) difficulties, problems; musical prelude to a maqom.

mushohada lit.: (Arabic) observation.

mushoira: (Arabic) a contest between two or more poets.

mushshay-: v.i. to huddle o.s. up (s. shumshay-).

musht: (Persian) fist; punch.

mushtak: tiny; price paid for the use of a scale.

mushtarak lit.: (Arabic) common, communal.

Mushtariy 1: arch. (Arabic) Jupiter (s. yupiter).

mushtariy 2: obs. (Arabic) subscriber; customer, client.

mushtday: fist-like or fist-sized; little, young, tiny.

mushtipar: (Persian) weak, helpless.

mushtla-: v.t. to punch, to hit with the fist; to knead. [mushtlash-]

mushtlash-: v.t. coop. of mushtla-; to fist fight.

mushtlash: v.n. of muwtla-; fist fight.

mushtlashish: fist fighting.

mushtog: (Arabic) yearning, longing or impatient for.

mushtogliq: yearning, longing.

mushtogona: (Persian) with great earnestness or impatience.

mushtuk: mouthpiece of Russian cigarette.

mushtum: (Persian) s. musht; name of a satirical magazine.

mushtumzo'r: arch. (Persian) wealthy landowner, landlord; violent, fierce, aggressive.

mushuk: cat. bunga ~ ham oftobga chiqmaydi This isn't worth your time. ola ~ o'tdi They've had a falling out. Something happened between them.

musibat: (Arabic) calamity, misfortune.

musibatli: calamitous.

musicha: dove.

musiq: obs. (Persian) music (s. muzika).

musiqachi: musician.

musiqiy: arch. (Persian) music; musical.

musiqiylik: music, musicality.

muskat: (Russian) muscat grape.

muskul: (Russian) muscle.

muskulli: muscular.

muslim rare: (Arabic) Muslim. ~ ahli/ahli ~ the Muslim nation.

muslimin: arch. (Arabic) Muslims.

muslin: (Russian) muslin.

musoada: obs. (Arabic) aid, assistance. ~ qil- to allow, to permit; to wait, to linger, to tarry.

musobaqa: (Arabic) contest, competition. sotsialist ~ socialist emulation.

musobaqachi: contestant.

musobaqadosh: (Persian) co-competitor or contestant.

musobaqalash-: v.i. to compete in a friendly way.

musodara: (Arabic) confiscation, requisition.

musofir: (Arabic) traveler; stranger, wayfarer; wanderer; strange, foreign. ~ Ellarda among foreign peoples, in strange lands.

musofirchilik: being a stranger in a strange land.

musofirlik: abstr. of musofir; s. musofirchilik.

musofirxona: (Persian) guesthouse or guestroom.

musohaba: obs. (Arabic) conversation; interview.

musohala: obs. (Arabic) blunder, slip.

musohib: obs. (Arabic) conversation partner.

musolaha: obs. (Arabic) reconciliation, truce-making.

musovida: obs. (Arabic) rough draft.

musoviy: obs. (Arabic) equal.

musovot: obs. (Arabic) equality (s. tenglik).

musovotchi: member of the musovotchilar.

musovotchilar: name of a political movement in Azerbaijan in the early 20th century.

musson: (Russian) monsoon.

mustabid: (Arabic) tyrant, despot.

mustahab: (Arabic) ~ qil- to wash one's genitalia as part of one's ablutions.

mustahiq: obs. (Arabic) worthy, deserving.

mustahkam: (Arabic) sturdy, strong, durable.

mustahkamla-: v.t. to strengthen, to brace, to fortify, to reinforce; to substantiate, to authenticate.

mustahkamlik: strength, firmness, durability.

mustajob: (Arabic) answered, accepted.

mustamlaka: (Arabic) colony.

mustamlakachi: colonial.

mustamlakachilik: colonialism.

mustaor lit.: (Arabic) figurative, metaphorical. ~ imzo pseudonym.

mustaqil: (Arabic) independent.

mustaqillik: independence.

mustasno: (Arabic) excepted, excluded.

mustasnosiz: w/o exception.

musulmon: (Persian) Muslim.

musulmonchilik: Muslim lifestyle and customs; Islam.

musulmonlik: abstr. of musulmon; being a Muslim; Islam.

muta-: v.t. to split, to cut up, to chew up; to feed off of, to eat up (another's wealth).

mutaassib: (Arabic) fanatical; fanatic, zealot; (arch.) conservative.

mutaassir: obs. (Arabic) influenced.

mutafakkir lit.: (Arabic) thinker.

mutakabbir: obs. (Arabic) arrogant, haughty, proud.

mutakabbirona: (Persian) proudly, arrogantly.

mutanosib: (Arabic) proportional; symmetrical.

mutanosiblik: proportionality; symmetry.

mutaraddid: obs. (Arabic) hesitating, irresolute, undecided.

mutasaddi lit.: (Arabic) lesser official; director, manager; responsible individual.

mutavalli hist.: (Arabic) proprietor of a religious foundation.

mutavoze: obs. (Arabic) modest, humble.

mutaxassis: (Arabic) specialist, expert.

mutaxassislik: speciality; expertise.

mute lit.: (Arabic) subservient, obedient.

mutlaq: (Arabic) absolute, complete. ~ hokimiyat absolute monarchy.l

mutlaqo: (Arabic) absolutely; (not) at all.

mutolaa: (Arabic) intense reading, study, poring over.

mutoyiba lit.: (Arabic) joking, jesting.

mutrib: obs. (Arabic) singer-musician.

muttahaam: (Arabic) crook, cheat, swindler. ~ bo'l- to become a swindler; to be cheated out of, to lose. ~ qil- to consider s.o. a cheat; to cheat s.o. out of s.t.

muttahaamchilik: s. muttahaamlik.

muttahaamgarchilik: swindling, cheating.

muttahaamlik: abstr. of muttahaam; cheating, trickery, swindling.

muttasil: (Arabic) continuous, unbroken.

muvaaffaq: (Arabic) successful, victorious. ~ bo'l- to be successful, to achieve.

muvaaffaqiyat: (Arabic) success.

muvaaffaqiyatli: successful.

muvaaffaqiyatsiz: unsuccessful.

muvaaffaqiyatsizlik: failure.

muvaqqat: (Arabic) temporary.

muvoftiq: (Arabic) suitable, appropriate; in accordance with. qonunga ~ in accordance with the law. maqsadga ~ desired, in accordance with the original aim, expedient.

muvoftiqdash-: v.i. to adapt, to conform. [muvoftiqdashdir-, muvoftiqdashdiril-]

muvoftiqsizlik: lack of correspondence; inappropriateness, unsuitability.

muvozanat: (Arabic) balance.

muvoziy: arch. (Arabic) parallel (s. parallel).

muxammas: (Arabic) pentagon; stanza consisting of five lines. ~ qil-/bog'la- to turn another poet's g'azal into a work consisting of five-line stanzas.

muxbir: (Arabic) reporter, correspondent. ~ a'zo corresponding member.

muxlis: (Arabic) devotee, follower; buff.

muxobara obs. (Arabic): correspondence; communication.

muxolafat: obs. (Arabic) disparity, discrepancy, difference.

muxolif lit.: (Arabic) opposed; opponent, adversary.

muxtasar: obs. (Arabic) concise, brief; abridged version.

muxtor: (Arabic) independent, autonomous.

muxtoriyat: arch. (Arabic) autonomy. Qo'qon ~i a short-lived autonomous government centered in Khoqand just after the 1917 revolution.

muxtoriyatchi: autonomist.

muyassar: (Arabic) ~ bo'l- to be attained, to be achieved; to be realized.

muyulish: s. muyush.

muyush: corner.

muz: ice; icy weather. ~ davri ice age.

muzaffar: (Arabic) victorious.

muzaffariyat lit.: (Arabic) victory.

muzaffarona: (Persian) victoriously.

muzakkar gram. arch. (Arabic): masculine.

muzaxona: museum (s. muzey).

muzayyan: (Arabic) adorned, decorated, embellished.

muzd: arch. (Persian) remuneration, pay.

muzey: (Russian) museum.

muzika: (Russian) music.

muzikachi: musician.

muzikali: musical.

muzikant: (Russian) s. muzikachi.

muzikashunos: musicologist.

muzikashunoslik: musicology.

muzikaviy: musical.

muzikaviylik: musicality.

muzla-: v.i. to freeze. [muzlat-, muzlatil-]

muzli: icy.

muzlik: glacier. glacial age.

muzloq: land frozen or covered with ice.

muzofot: arch. (Arabic) province.

muzokara: (Arabic) discussion, talk.

muzokarachi: discussant.

muzqaymoq: ice cream (s. morojniy).

muxzona: ice cellar; refrigerator.

myasorubka: (Russian) meat grinder. na 1 what. ~ chora What can you do?, What recourse is there? (arch.)

na 2: ~...~ neither...nor. ~ xat bor, ~ xabar There is neither news nor a letter. (Persian).

na'lat: damn(ed) (s. la'nat). (coll.).

na'matak: a variety of dogrose. (Persian).

na'ra: thundering noise, boom, crash, bang. ~ tort-/ur- to boom, to thunder, to roar; to bellow. (Arabic)

nabi: prophet. (Arabic).

nabira: grandchild. (Persian).

nabor: typesetting. (Russian).

naborshchik: typesetter. (Russian).

nabotot: the plant world; botany. (Arabic)

nabototshunos: botanist (s. botanik).

nachal'nik: boss, chief, head, superior. (Russian).

nadim: companion, intimate, confidant; advisor (to a king). (Arabic).

nadima: close (female) friend, intimate, confidant. (Arabic)

nadomat: regret, remorse; sadness, grief; slander, insult; (coll.) ugly, unsightly. (Arabic)

naf: benefit. (Arabic).

nafaqa: living expenses; money given as a gift; alimony; stipend. (Arabic).

nafar: individual, person. o'n ~ odam ten individuals, ten people. (Persian).

nafarmon: dark blue, violet blue. (Persian).

nafas: breath, breathing; moment, second; voiced intention; ill-omened

speech; breath or blowing considered to have healing power. ~ ol- to take a breath, to breathe. ~oldir- to give a breather. ~ingni chiqarma! Not a peep! (Arabic).

nafasdosh: like-minded person, buddy. (rare)nafaslik bir ~ momentary.

nafis: fine. ~ san'at fine arts. ~ adabiyot **fine literature.**: (Arabic)

nafisa: fine (feminine). sanoyi ~ fine arts; theatre.: (Arabic) nafislash- to become refined; to become artistic. (v.i.)nafislik fineness; elegance.

nafosat: fineness, grace, refinement. (Arabic).

nafrat: hate, abhorrence, disgust. (+dan) ~ qil- to hate, to abhor. (Arabic): nafratlan- to be disgusted by, to abhor, to detest. [nafratlantir-] (v.i. +dan)nafratli hateful, disgusting.

nafratomuz: hateful. (Persian).

nafs: appetite, greed (for material things); carnal desire, lust. ~ bandasi selfish person. ~i buzuq/yomon insatiable, greedy. ~i o'lik/tiyiq abstemious, self-controlled. ~iga o't tushdi (Arabic)

nafsambir:s. nafsilamr. (coll.).

nafsilamr: true, truthful; truly, in truth. (Arabic).

nafsiz: of no benefit, useless.

nafsoniyat: pride, self-esteem. (Arabic).

naftalin: naphthaline. (Russian).

nag'al: metal heel- or toe-plate attached to a shoe to keep it from wearing out. (Arabic).

nag'ma: harmonica; (arch.) music, melody; carrying on, trouble; headache, bother, aggravation. (Arabic).

nag'machi: nag'ma-player; musician.

nag'magar: musician. (Persian).

nagan revolver.: (Russian) nah ~ ur- to degrade, to insult.

nahang: shark (s. akula); monster, man-eater; the Year of the Fish in the 12-year animal calendar (s. baliq yili). (Persian).

nahor: daytime; daybreak; before breakfasting. laylu ~ day and night. (Arabic).

nahori s. nahorlik. (Persian).

nahorlik: breakfast.

nahot(ki): really? is it possible? how could...? God forbid that... ~ sizga yomonlikni ravo ko'rsam? How could I possibly wish you ill?

nahr: river (s. daryo). (Arabic).

nahrulhayot: the river of life. (Arabic).

nahs: ritually unclean; filthy; (coll.) unlucky, unsuccessful. (Arabic).

nahv: syntax. (Arabic).

nahviy: syntactical. (Arabic).

nainki: really? is it possible? how could...? ~ shuni bilmasang! How could you not know that? ~ shunday desam! How could I have said that? Could I really have said that? (Persian).

najas: excrement; dirt, filth; dirty, filthy. (Arabic).

najib: noble, worthy. (Arabic).

najjor: carpenter. (Arabic).

najjorboshi: foreman. (arch.).

najosat: excrement; dirt, filth. (Arabic).

najot: salvation, escape. (Arabic).

najotkor: savior, liberator. (Persian).

najotsiz: desperate, helpless.

nakaz: mandate (of desired candidates). (Russian).

naki: the reason being... (coll.).

nalat: damn(ed) (s. la'nat). (coll.).

nam: moisture; moist, damp, humid. ~ yuqtirmas thick-skinned. (Persian).

namak: salt (s. tuz). (Persian).

namakdon: saltcellar. (Persian).

namakob: salty water. (Persian).

namat: felt rug or mat. (Persian).

namgarchilik: wet or muddy weather.

namiq-: to become damp. (v.i.).

namit: ugly, unattractive. (dial.).

namla-: to moisten, to dampen. [namlan-] (v.t.).

namli: moist, damp.

namlik: abstr. of nam; moisture, dampness. kiyim ~ida dazmolla- to iron clothes while still damp.

namoyanda: representative. (Persian).

namoyish: demonstration. (Persian).

namoyishchi demonstrator.

namoyishgoh: place of demonstration. (Persian).

namoyishkorona: expressly, making a show of it. (Persian).

namoyon: evident, manifest, apparent. ~ bo'l- to appear, to come into sight. ~ qil- to show, to make manifest. (Persian).

namoz: prayer, ritual worship. bew waqt namaz five daily prayers. ~ o'qi- to pray one's prayers. ~ kuni first day of a holiday, on which a large congregational prayer service is held. (Persian).

namozgar: the afternoon prayer; late afternoon time. (Persian).

namozgoh: large public prayer place. (Persian).

namozlik: (clean) clothes which can be worn during prayer.

namozshom: the sunset prayer; evening time. dilini/ko'nglini ~ qil- to make one feel sour. (Persian).

namozshomgul: common four o'clock; dame's rocket. (bot.).

namozxon: one who performs his *prayers regularly*.: (Persian) namsiz dry, lacking moisture, not humid. ~ havo dry air.

namuna: sample; example, model. (Persian).

namunali: exemplary.

namunaviy: s. namunali. (Persian).

namxush: s. nimxushk. (Persian).

nanay: Nanay.

naoborot: on the contrary. (Russian).

naq: exactly, just, right, very; almost; quite, entirely; otherwise. kecha ~ shu vaqtda yesterday just at this time. ~ ouzi he himself. ~ yiqila yozdim I nearly fell over. ~ terga tushirib yubordi made him break out all o (Arabic).

naqadar: however, however much; so, so very (much). Toshkent tongotari ~ go'zal Sunrise in Tashkent is so very beautiful. Sidiqjon ~ xursand bo'lsa, Kanizak shu qadar xafa However happy Sidiqjan was, that's how sad Kanizak was. (i.e., Sid naqarot refrain (of a song). (Arabic).

naqab: underground passageway, tunnel. (Arabic).

naqd: (for) cash; ready. (Arabic).

naqdina: cash. (Persian).

naql: (folk)tale; folk wisdom. ~ qil- to narrate, to recount; to move, to transport. (Arabic).

naqlan: by tradition, according to tales. (Arabic).

naqliyot: transport; transportation. (Arabic).

naqqosh: painter, decorator, engraver. (Arabic).

naqsh: engraved or painted design. ~ olma a type of apple. (Arabic).

naqshdor: decorated, engraved, painted. (Persian).

naqshin: s. naqshdor. (Persian).

naqshinkor: s. naqshdor. (Persian).

naqshkor: decorated, engraved, painted; painter, decorator. (Persian).

naqshla-: to decorate with paintings or engraved designs. (v.t.)

naqshli: s. naqshdor.

nar: male. (Persian).

nargis: narcissus, daffodil. (Persian).

nari-beri: hustling and bustling, in a rush; slapdash. ~ bo'l- to be on bad terms with one another.

nari: on the far side of, after; away, back, over there. sal ~roqda/~da a bit farther (beyond). ~ tur Stand back. ko'zdan ~, ko'ngildan ~ out of sight, out of mind. ~ borsa/~si bilan.

naridan-beri: hustling and bustling, in a rush; slapdash.

narigi: the far (one), the next (one).

nariyoq s. naryoq.

narkotik: narcotic. (Russian).

narkoz: narcosis, anesthesia. (Russian).

narkozla- to anesthetize. (v.t.).

narodnik: narodnik, populist. (Russian).

narodniklik: narodnik movement, populism.

narodovolets: member of the Narodnaya volya movement. (Russian).

narsa: thing. bir ~ bo'ldimi? Did something happen? hech ~ Emas It's nothing.

narvon: ladder (s. shoti); (dial.) elm. (Persian).

narx: price. ~ qo'y- to affix a price. ~ chiqar- to increase the price. (Persian).

narx-navo: prices. (Persian)

naryad: assignment, commission, order; detail (group of soldiers). (Russian).

naryoq: the other, opposite, or far side.

narzan: a kind of mineral water. (Russian).

nas: s. nahs. (coll.).

nasab: origin, roots. (Arabic).

nasabdor: s. nasabli. (Persian).

nasabdosh: relation, relative. (Persian).

nasabdoshlik: relationship, relatedness.

nasabli: belonging to a certain lineage. oliy ~ high-born.

nasabnoma: pedigree, genealogy, genealogical tree. (Persian).

nash'a: pleasure, enjoyment, delight. ~ qil- to enjoy, to take delight in; to shock, to amaze. (Arabic)

nash'ali: delightful.

nash'u namo: joys, wonders; flourishing, development. (Persian).

nasha: hemp; marijuana; hashish. ~ urug' moyi hemp-seed oil. (+ga) ~ qil- to stun, to startle. (Arabic).

nashagul: cut-leaf coneflower. (bot.).

nashapoya: hemp plant stalk; hemp field. (Persian).

nashatir': ammoniac. (Russian).

nashavand: hashish-smoker. (Persian).

nashavandlik: (habitual) hashish-smoking.

nashida: song, hymn. (Arabic).

nashr: printing. (Arabic).

nashriyot: publishing house. (Arabic).

nashriyotchi: worker in a publishing house; publisher.

nashriyotchilik: publishing, publication.nashvati a type of pear. (bot.)

nasib: s.t. assigned or rewarded as one's lot, destiny, fate, etc. ~ bo'l-/qil-/Et- to be awarded as one's lot, to receive by the grace of God. ~ bo'lsa **God willing.:** (Arabic)

nasiba: lot, fate, share. (Arabic).

nasibali: fortunate, blessed.

nasibasiz: unfortunate, not blessed.

nasihatchi: counsel, advice. (Arabic): nasihatchi counsellor, advisor.

nasihatchi y: counselor, advisor. (Persian).

nasihatchilik: abstr. of nasihatgo'y; giving counsel, advice.

nasihatomuz: advisory, in an advising tone or manner. (Persian).

nasim: breeze. (Arabic).

nasinya: credit; s.t. promised to be done. va'dalaringiz hammasi ~ All your promises are empty talk. (Arabic)

nasl-nasab: lineage, family background.

nasl: family, lineage, blood; (future) generation; breed, species. naslini ~ to defile the bloodline; to sully the family reputation. (Arabic).

naslan: in terms of lineage. (Arabic).

naslchilik: breeding, improvement of stock.

nasldor: pedigree, purebred; (rare) noble, blue-blooded. (Persian).

nasldosh: relation, of the same blood or species. (Persian).

nasliy: pertaining to lineage, breed, etc. (Arabic).

naslli: pedigree, purebred.

naslsiz: infertile.

nasoro: Christian. (Arabic).

nasos: pump. ~ stantsiyasi pumping station. (Russian).

nasr: prose (writing). (Arabic).

nasriy: (in) prose. (Arabic).

nasroniy: Christian. (Arabic).

nastr(o)enie: spirits, mood, temper. ~mni buzma! Don't ruin my temper! (Russian)

nasva: s. nasiba. (coll.)

natija: result; conclusion. ~ga kel- to come to a conclusion. (Arabic).

natijada: as a result.

natijala-: to bring to an end, to come to a conclusion over. [natijalan-] (v.t.)

natijali: fruitful, conclusive.

natijasiz: futile; inconclusive.

natriy: sodium. (Russian).

natsialnost: nationality, ethnicity. (Russian).

natsionalizatsiya: nationalization. (Russian).

natura: natural setting or object; kind. ~ bilan to'la- to pay in kind. ~dan suratga ol- to photograph or depict from life. (Russian).

natural: in kind; natural. ~ daromad profit in kind. ~ xo'jalik barter economy. (Russian).

naturalist: naturalist. (Russian).

naturalistik: naturalistic. (Russian).

naturalizm: naturalism. (Russian).

nav: kind, grade, sort. bir ~i so-so; good, well. (Arabic).

navara: s. nabira. (Persian).

navbahor: early spring. (Persian).

navbat: time; place, turn (in line); line, queue; duty, shift. birinchi ~da in first place. ~da tur- to stand in line. bir ~ one time, once. (Arabic)

navbatchi: person on duty; guard, sentry.navbatchilik being on duty, shift work.

navbatdagi: next, next in turn; (standing) in line.

navbatlash-: to rotate shifts, to take turns. (v.i.)

navbatma-navbat: in turns, taking turns.navha crying, wailing. (arch.)

<p>navigatsiya: navigation. (Russian).</p> <p>navisanda: writer, author. (Persian).</p> <p>navjuvon: young man, youth. (Persian).</p> <p>navkar: (hist.) soldier; worker, servant. (Persian).</p> <p>navli: high-grade, high-quality; pertaining to a certain grade or type. past ~ papiros low-quality Russian cigarettes.</p> <p>navnihol: sapling. (Persian).</p> <p>navo: tune, melody; name of the 2nd type of maqom; (rare) plaint, cry. (Persian).</p> <p>navoiyshunos: a specialist in the works of Alisher Nawaiy.</p> <p>navoiyshunoslik: study of the works of Alisher Nawaiy.</p> <p>navozanda: musician. (Persian).</p> <p>navozish: kindness, courtesy; pampering, babying. ~ qil-/ko'rsat- to bestow kindness, to show courtesy; to play, to make music. (Persian).</p> <p>navqiron: in the prime of youth, strapping, ruddy. (Persian).</p> <p>navro'z: Persian New Year (March 21st); springtime. ~ bayrami celebration of Persian New Year. ~i ajam name of a classic folk tune. (Persian).</p> <p>navro'zlik: money, etc. collected from pupils for the navro'z holiday. (hist.)</p> <p>nax: s. naq. (coll.).</p> <p>nay: pipe, tube; a type of flute. (Persian).</p> <p>nayaki: drawing through a tube or pipe; s.t. drawn through a tube or pipe. ~ qil-/tort- to suck, to draw through a pipe (esp. hashish or opium). (Persian).</p> <p>naycha: small tube, pipette; bobbin.</p> <p>naychala-: to produce nodules (of vine plants). (v.i.).</p> <p>naychi: flutist, flute player.</p> <p>naylaram: s. naylayin.</p> <p>naylayin: What am I to do? (poet.).</p> <p>nayman: name of a Turkic tribe.</p> <p>naynov: tall, lanky. (Persian).</p>	<p>nayrang: sleight-of-hand or conjuring trick; trickery, dodge, scheme. (Persian).</p> <p>nayrangboz: sleight-of-hand master, conjurer; trickster. (Persian).</p> <p>nayrangbozlik: abstr. of nayrangboz; trickery, sleight-of-hand.</p> <p>nayshakar: sugarcane. (bot.)</p> <p>nayson: mid-spring, April. (Persian).</p> <p>nayza: spear, lance, pike; bayonet; stinger; needle-sharp. ~ni irg'itish javeline throwing. (Persian).</p> <p>nayzabardor: spearman. (Persian).</p> <p>nayzabarg: needle (as on conifers); arrowhead. (bot.)</p> <p>nayzaboz: (expert) spearman; carper, fault-finder. (Persian).</p> <p>nayzabozlik:spearmanship, spear-fighting; carping, fault-finding.</p> <p>nayzadast: carrying a spear or pike. (Persian).</p> <p>nayzaqora: a type of Russian thistle. (bot.)</p> <p>nazar-nafas: the evil eye.</p> <p>nazar: look, glance; opinion, view. ~i(ga) ilmaydi to ignore, to not heed. ~ga ol-/~da tut- to consider, to take into account. ~dan qol- to fall from favor. nuqtai ~ point of view. +dan qat (Arabic).</p> <p>nazar-pisand: ~ qilmaslik to disregard, to ignore, to snub. (Persian).</p> <p>nazaran: compared to, in comparison to. (Arabic).</p> <p>nazariy: theoretical. (Arabic).</p> <p>nazariya: theory. (Arabic).</p> <p>nazariyachi: s. nazariyotchi.nazariyotchi theorist.</p> <p>nazarlan-: to fall victim to the evil eye. [nazarlantir-] (v.i.).</p> <p>nazd: ~ida in front, next to; in (one's) opinion, in (one's) mind. (Persian).</p> <p>nazira: a literary work written to resemble or respond to that of another author. (Arabic).</p> <p>nazla: mucus. (Arabic).</p> <p>nazm: poetry. (Arabic).</p> <p>nazmiy: poetical. (Arabic).</p>	<p>nazokat: refinement, grace. (Arabic).</p> <p>nazokatli: graceful.</p> <p>nazokatsiz: graceless, inelegant; rude, impolite, indelicate.</p> <p>nazokatsizlik: unfriendliness, impoliteness; lack of grace or refinement.</p> <p>nazora: look, glance. (Arabic).</p> <p>nazorat: supervision, superintendence, control; inspectorate; commissariate, ministry. (Arabic).</p> <p>nazoratchi: overseer, supervisor, inspector, examiner.</p> <p>nazoratsiz: unsupervised; neglected.nazr-niyoz alms, charity.</p> <p>nazr: votive offering, usu. alms or food given to the poor in expectation of God's favor; fee paid for prayers, incantations, etc.; alms, charity. (Arabic).</p> <p>nazzora: look, glance. (Arabic).</p> <p>ne'mat: blessings, benefaction; food, provender. (Arabic).</p> <p>ne-ne: what, so many, many-many. ~ umidlar bilan kutgan edi What (high) hopes he had waited (for them) with.</p> <p>necha-necha: (ever) so many.</p> <p>necha: how many?.</p> <p>nechanchi: which? (lit., how many-eth?). ~ sinfda o'qiysiz? Which grade are you in?.</p> <p>nechik: what manner of?; for what reason? har ~ in any case, for whatever reason.</p> <p>nechikki(m): as, since. ~ aytmishlar as they say.</p> <p>nechog'lik: how much, to what degree; no matter how much.</p> <p>nechov: how many? (of people).</p> <p>nechta: how many? (of countable non-unit nouns).</p> <p>nechuk: s. nechik. (coll.).</p> <p>nechukkim: negaki. (arch.).</p> <p>echun: fot what reason?, why? (arch.).</p> <p>nechunkim: as, since. (arch.).</p> <p>nefrit: nephritis; nephrite, jade. (Russian).</p> <p>neft'': oil, petroleum. (Russian).</p>
---	--	---

neftchi: oil worker.

nega: what for? why? ~ deng/desang the reason being (that)...

negadir: for some reason or other.

negaki: the reason being (that)...

negativ: negative. (Russian)

negiz: basis, foundation; basic or root meaning (of a word).

negr: negro. (Russian).

nekbaxt: fortunate. (Persian).

nekin: optimist. (Persian).

neki: whatever (s. nimaiki). (arch.).

neqadam: auspicious, bringer of good luck (of a person). (Persian).

nekrolog: obituary. (Russian).

nemis: German. (Russian).

nemischa: German language.

nenets: Nenets. (Russian).

neokolonializm: neocolonialism. (Russian).

neolit: the New Stone Age. (Russian).

neolitik: Neolithic. (Russian).

neologizm: neologism. (Russian).

neon: neon. (Russian)

neppa-nozin: just fine, pretty well. (dial.).

Neptun: Neptune. (Russian).

neptuniy: neptunium. (Russian).

nerv: nerve (s. asab). (Russian).

nest-nobud: ~ bo'l- to go for naught. ~ qil- to waste. (Persian)

net-: to do s.t., to do whatever. ~ay? What can I do? so'ramay--may without inquiring; without being questioned, unauthorized. (v.t.)

netto: net (weight, etc.). (Russian).

nevara-chevara: grandchildren and great-grandchildren.

nevara: s. nabira. (coll.).

nevrolog: neurologist. (Russian)

nevrologik: neurological. (Russian)

nevrologiya: neurology. (Russian)

nevropatolog: neuropathologist. (Russian)

nevropatologiya: neuropathology. (Russian)

nevroz: neurosis. (Russian).

neylon: nylon. (Russian).

neytral: neutral. (Russian).

neytralla-: to neutralize. [neytrallan-] (v.t.).

neytron: neutron. (Russian).

nido: cry, sob, wail, shout, etc.; call. (Arabic).

nifoq: enmity, antipathy. (Arabic).

nifoqchi: one who spreads discord and enmity.

nigilist: nihilist. (Russian).

nigilizm: nihilism. (Russian).

nigin: ring (s. uzuk). (Persian).

nigoh: look, glance. (Persian).

nigor: beloved; beauty. (Persian).

nigoron: one who waits earnestly to the point of exhaustion. (Persian).

nihak: ~ ur- s. nihakila-.

nihakila-: to bother, to pester constantly (with questions, etc.). (v.t.)

nihol: sprout, shoot. (Persian).

nihon: hidden, concealed. (Persian).

nihoya: end, finish; limit. (Arabic): nihoyasiz endless, limitless.

nihoyat: end, finish; limit; extremely; finally, in the end. (Arabic).

nihoyatda: extremely.

nihoyati: all-in-all, only, just.

nihoyatsiz: s. nihoyasiz.

nikel'': nickel. (Russian)

nikella-: to plate with nickel. [nikallan-] (v.t.)

nikoh: marriage. ~ to'yi wedding. ~ qil-/o'qi- to perform the marriage ceremony. ~ to'g'risidagi guvoynoma marriage license. (Arabic).

nikohla-: to betroth, to marry (a couple). (v.t.)

nikohli: betrothed, married.

nikohsiz: unmarried, out of wedlock.

nikotin: nicotine. (Russian).

nil: indigo; copper applicator for applying indigo to the eyes or for making a beauty spot. (Persian)

nilgun: indigo-colored. (Persian).

niliy: s. nilgun. (Persian).

nilufar: water lily. (Persian).

nim: half. (Persian)

nima: what? ~ gap? What's up? What's happening? ~ uchun? What for? ~ bo'ldi? What happened? What's the matter? ~ qilaman? What should I do? What do you want me to do? ~ qildi? What happened?

nimaga: What for? Why?.

nimagaki: the reason being that...

nimaiki: whatever, it doesn't matter what...

nimarsa: s. narsa. (arch.).

nimcha: vest; (arch.) a unit of weight of app. 400 grams (14 oz.).

nimchiliq: weak, sickly, puny.

nimchorak: one eighth. (Persian).

nimdosh: ragged, tattered. (Persian).

nimjon: feeble, weakly. (Persian).

nimkosa: small bowl. kosa tagida ~ A reason lies at the root of everything. (Persian).

nimposhna: low heel. (Persian).

nimpusti: light pink. (Persian).

nimrang: light in hue, light-colored; a type of grape. (Persian).

nimta-nimta: in bits and pieces.

nimta: half of an animal carcass (cut lengthwise). (Persian).

nimtala-: to cut in half lengthwise; to cut up, to chop to pieces. [nimtalan-] (v.t.).

nimtatir: weak (tea or salt water).

nimxushk: (slightly) moist. (Persian)

nina: needle (s. igna).

ninni: baby. (children's speech).

nippel'': nipple. (Russian).

niqob: mask. (Arabic).

niqobdor: s. niqobli. (Persian)

niqobla-: to mask. [niqoblan-] (v.t.).

niqobli: masked, wearing a mask.

niqta-: to prod, to spur, to goad (horse, etc.); to knock, to strike; to pack tightly, to pound into place. (v.t.).

niqtala-: to constantly prod or urge on. (v.t.).

nisbat: relationship, relative degree or size; ratio. fe'l ~lari (ling.) voice. ~ ber- to compare. (Arabic).

nisbatan: compared to, comparatively. (Arabic).

nisbiy: relative. ~ sifat comparative adjective. (Arabic).

nisbiyat: relativity. (Arabic).

nisbiylik: s. nisbiyat.

nisf: half (s. yarim). (Arabic).

nish: point (of knife, etc.); stinger; sprout; the pointed end of an egg. (Persian).

nishab: slant, slope. ~ er sloping land. ~ini o'ziga og'dir-/to'g'ri-la- to tip in one's own favor. (Persian).

nisholda: a desert made from whipped egg whites, sugar and soapwort.

nisholdachi: nisholda-maker.

nishon: mark, sign; target; medal, badge. ~ga ol- to take aim at. ~ qo'y- to leave a mark. (Persian).

nishona: mark, sign; the first fruits of a fruit tree. ~ qil-/ko'rsat- to bear the first fruits. (Persian).

nishondor: decorated (with medals). (Persian).

nishonla-: to celebrate (a holiday); to mark, to tag. [nishonlan-] (v.t.).

nishtar: scalpel; blade, point; stinger. (Persian).

nishxo'rt: dregs of animal feed. ~ga chiqar- to waste, to misuse. (Persian).

nisor: sacrifice; money or other things scattered amongst the people gathered at a wedding or other festivity (s. chochiq). (Arabic).

nitrat: nitrate. (Russian).

nitroglitserin: nitroglycerine. (Russian).

nitron: synthetic wool material.?? (Russian).

nitsshechi: Nietzsche?? (Russian).

nitsshechilik: Nietzsche??.

nivelir: level. (Russian).

nivelirovka: surveying. (Russian).

nivelirovkachi: surveyor.

nivx: (an ethnic group on the lower Amur and on Sakhalin Island. (??)

niyat: intention. ~dan qayt- to give up. yaxshi ~ yarim mol If you have good intentions, you're halfway there. (Arabic).

niyoz: entreaty, supplication; (rare) alms. (Persian).

nizo: quarrel, feud; enmity, hostility. ~ chiqar- to start a feud. o'rtaga ~ sol- to create hostility (between two parties). ~ urug'ini soch- to sow the seeds of enmity. (Arabic).

nizolash- to feud, to come to be at odds with one another. nizoli disputed.

nizom: rules, regulations; law; line, row. ~ tort- to fall into line, to form a line. (Arabic).

nizomnoma: regulations. (Persian).

no'g'oy: Tatar; Noghay. ~ do'ppi a flat-topped skullcap. ~ choy milk tea. ~ qoshiq decorated wooden spoon.

no'may: abundant, copious. ~ pul tons of money. aqchaga ~ loaded with money.

no'mid: hopeless, in despair; sceptical. ~ shayton He who loses hope is lost. (Persian).

no'noq: inept, awkward.

no'qi-: to shove, to push. (dial.).

no'sh I: ~ ayla-/Et- to imbibe. (Persian).

no'sh piyoz: winter onion. (Persian).

no'xat: chickpea. (Persian).

no'xatsho'rak: a dish prepared from chickpeas and meat. (Persian).

no'xatsho'rakchi: no'xatsho'rak-seller.

no'xta: bridle.

no'xtala-: to bridle. [no'xtalan-] (v.t.).

noahil: unfriendly, on bad terms. (Persian).

noaniq: unclear, indistinct; vague, ambiguous; questionable, dubious. (Persian).

noaniqlik: abstr. of noaniq; ambiguity.

nobakor: bad, shiftless, suspicious. (Persian).

nobop: unsuitable, unsuited, useless; unsound, broken; rotten, good-for-nothing. (Persian).

nobud ~ bo'l- to be wasted, to be destroyed; to disappear, to be lost, to die. ~ qil- to waste, to destroy; to kill. (Persian)

nobudgarchilik: wastage.

nobudgarlik: s. nobudgarchilik. (rare).

nochor: unwillingly, forced, having no alternative; poor, destitute; squalid. (Persian).

nochorlik: lack of choice, necessity; need, want.

nodarkor: unnecessary. (Persian).

nodir: rare. (Arabic).

nodon: ignorant, backwards; thick, dull. (Persian).

nodonlik: abstr. of nodon; stupidity.

nodurust: not right or true, wrong; off the mark, impertinent. (Persian).

nog'ora: kettledrum. to'ydan keyin ~ missing the boat, late for the party. to'ydan oldin ~ chal-/qoq- to announce something before its time. ~ qil- to beat the drum, to proclaim. o'zingga boq- ~ qoq (Arabic).

nogah: s. nogahon. (Persian).

nogahon: sudden, unexpected, abrupt. (Persian).

nogahoniy: sudden, unexpected. (Persian).

nogiron: crippled; handicapped. (Persian).

nogironlik: crippledness; handicap, incapacity.

nogoh(on): s. nogahon. (Persian).

nohaq: illegally, unjustly; (in the) wrong. (Persian).

nohaqlik: illegality; injustice, wrong.; wrongdoing.

noib: assistant, vice-. (Arabic).

noil: ~ bo'l- to realize, to reach. (Arabic).

noiloj: by force, having no choice, involuntarily. (Persian).

noilojlik: lack of choice, lack of alternative. ~dan to be forced, compulsorily, from lack of alternatives. (Persian).

noinsof: unjust, unfair; pitiless, cruel, inhuman. (Persian).

noinsofgarchilik: inhumane or unscrupulous behavior or acts.

noinsoflik: unfairness; inhumanity; cruelty.

nojins: of a different constitution or type; bad, of inferior quality. (Persian).

nojo'ya: inappropriate, out of place, unseemly. (Persian)

nok: pear. (Persian).

nokas: unscrupulous, rotten; selfish, **avaricious.**: (Persian) nokasta s. nokas.

nokaut: knockout. (Russian).

nokdaun: knockdown. (Russian).

nokzor: pear grove. (Persian).

nol'': zero. ~~~ ... (o'clock) exactly. (Russian).

nola: cry; appeal, entreaty. (Persian).

noli-: to complain, to beg, to entreat. (v.i.)

nolish: complaining; complaint, entreaty.

nolon: one who laments. (Persian).

noloyiq: inappropriate, unbecoming. (Persian).

nom: name, title; fame. ~ chiqar- to earn a name for o.s., to become famous. ~i bilan in the name of. ~iga in name only; superficially, perfunctorily. ~idan on behalf of. (Persian).

nom-nishon, nomu nishon: traces, signs, vestige. (Persian).

nom-nishonsiz: w/o a sign or trace.

noma: writing, letter, dispatch; book, written work. ~i a'mol register of one's deeds kept by angels; (arch.) register of work performed. (Persian).

noma'lum: unknown; (math) unknown quantity. (Persian).

noma'qul: unacceptable; improper, unreasonable. (Persian).

noma'qulchilik: unacceptable or unreasonable behavior, recklessness, foolhardiness.

nomahram: (canoncial) stranger forbidden from being in intimate contact with. (Persian).

nomaqbul: unacceptable; unwanted; disagreeable, repulsive. (Persian).

nomard: unscrupulous, despicable, vile; cowardly. (Persian).

nomardlik: cowardice; cruelty.

nomatlub: unwanted, undesired. (Persian).

nomba-nom: s. nomma-nom. (Persian)

nomdor: renowned, celebrated. (Persian)

nomenklatura: nomenclature; nomenklatura (appointed official). (Russian)

nomer: number; issue (of publication); size (of clothing); room (in hotel); (arch. coll.) hotel; member (of gun crew). (Russian).

nomerla-: to number. [nomerlan-] (v.t.)

nomerli: numbered, having a certain number.

nomina: sample (of object to be sold). (coll.).

nominal: sticker price, indicated price; at face value. (Russian).

nomla-: to name. [nomlan-] (v.t.).

nomli: in the name of, by the name of.

nomma-nom: name by name. (Persian)

nomsiz: nameless; unknown, not well known.

nomuayyan: indefinite. (Persian).

nomunosib: unsuited; improper. (Persian).

nomus-or: dignity and honesty.

nomus: dignity, honor; shame. ~ini erga buk- to drag through the mud. shunday deyishing ~ Emasmi? Isn't what your saying disgrceful? (+dan) ~ qil- to be ashamed of. ~ deb bil- to consider shameful. (Arabic)

nomusli: honorable, honest; modest, chaste.

nomussiz: shameless, dishonorable.

nomussizlik: shame, disgrace; shamelessness, dishonesty.

nomutanosib: unbefitting, disproportionate, unmatched. (Persian).

nomuvofiq: inappropriate; improper. (Persian).

nomzod: candidate. (Persian).

non: bread (esp. flatbread cooked in a tandoor). ~ gadoyi poor, living hand-to-mouth. ~i butun well off, not in want. ~i yarimta shortchanged, left holding the bag. ~ e- to make a living. ~ ursin (Persian).

non-namak: (lit., bread & salt) daily bread; food. (Persian).

non-nasiba: daily bread, sustenance. (Persian)

non-qatiq: ~ bo'l- to be on close terms with.

nondon: bread box. (Persian).

nonjiyda: a type of oleaster. (bot.).

nonko'r: ungrateful. (Persian).

nonko'rlik: ungratefulness.

nonpaz: s. novvoy. (Persian)

nontepki: s. nonko'r.

nonushta: morning tea; breakfast, (early) lunch. ~ qil- to breakfast. (lit.).

nonxo'r: bread-eater, bread-lover; dependent; goldbricker (Persian).

nonxo'rak: (pre-revolutionary school) midday/lunch break; lunch. (Persian).

noo'rin: out of place; baseless, foundless, uncalled for.

noobod: depopulated, not flourishing. (Persian).

nopok: unclean, vile. (Persian).

noqil: narrator, storyteller. (Arabic).

noqis: defective, faulty. (Arabic).

noqobil: incapable; stubborn, intractable. (Persian).

noqulay: uncomfortable; awkward.nor 1 (~ tuyu) male dromedary camel.

nor 2: birthmark. (Arabic).

nor 3: pomegranate (s. anor). ~ po'st pomegranate husk; s.t. of this (brownish-red) color. (Persian).

nor 4: fire. (Arabic).

norasida: underaged, immature; youngster, child. (Persian).

noraso: incomplete; retarded, underdeveloped. (Persian).

norasta: s. norasida. (Persian).

noravo: undeserved, unworthy; inadmissible, unallowable. (Persian).

norbachcha: baby camel; bootlicker, sponge. (zool.).

norcha: baby camel.

nordon: sour. ~ gap/so'z/muomala sharp words. (Persian).

noreal: unrealistic. (Russian).

norg'ul: big, strong, muscular.

norin: a dish consisting of finely chopped noodles and meat (usu. horse meat).

norinxo'r: norin-lover.

norinxo'rlik: abstr. of norinxo'r; consumption of norin.

norizo: s. norozi. (Persian).

norma: norm, standard; rate. huquq ~lari legal rights. ishlab chiqarish ~si (expected) rate of output. (Russian).

normal: normal. (Russian).

normala-: to regulate, to normalize. [normalan-] (v.t.).

normalashtir-: to standardize. [normalashtiril-] (v.t.).

normalovchi: regulator, regulating.

normal'': normal. (Russian).

normativ: norm; normative, corresponding to a norm. (Russian).

noroz: displeased, upset; unwilling, disapproving, opposed to. (Persian).

norozilan-: to become upset. (v.i. rare)

norozilik: displeasure; objection, disagreement, refusal. nos snuff (taken by sniffing, or more commonly, held under the tongue). ~ qovoq a small gourd used for storing snuff. og'ziga ~ sol- to sit and say nothing.

nosfurush: snuff-seller. (Persian).

noshar'iy: contrary to Islamic law. (Persian).

noshir: publisher, printer. (Arabic).

noshod: downcast, cheerless. (Persian).

noshoyon: inappropriate. (Persian).

noshud: inept. (Persian).

noshukur: thankless, ungrateful. (Persian).

noshukurchilik: ingratitude, ungratefulness.

noshukurlik: abstr. of noshukur; ungratefulness.

nosilka: stretcher. (Russian).

nosir: ~ini erga buk- to drag through the mud. (Arabic).

noskash: one who takes snuff.

noski: sock(s). (Russian).

nosog': unwell. (rare)

nosoz: out of tune; inappropriate, unsuitable; on bad terms. (Persian).

nosozlik: being on bad terms.

nosqovoq: gourd used for storing snuff.

nosvoy: s. nos.

nosvoychi: snuff-seller.

nota: note; diplomatic note. (Russian).

notamom: incomplete, unfinished. (Persian).

notanish: strange, unfamiliar, unacquainted (with).

notarial: notarial. (Russian).

notarius: notary. (Russian).

notavon: weak, enfeebled; helpless. ~ ko'ngil/~ ko'ngilga qo'tir jomashov If only I could be so fortunate.?? (Persian).

notayin: indefinite, unknown; vague, unclear. (Persian).

notekis: uneven.

notekislik: unevenness; uneven places. notinch unpeaceful, noisy, bustling; troubled.

notinchlan-: to become upset, troubled. (v.i. rare).

notiq: speaker; gifted speaker. (Arabic): noto'g'ri incorrect, wrong.

notob: unwell, unhealthy. (Persian).

nov: trough, chute; wooden cistern; aqueduct. (Persian).

novator: innovator. (Russian)

novatorlik: abstr. of novator; innovation.

novcha 1: tall.

novcha 2: servant, footman.

novda: stalk, trunk of a sapling.

novella: novella.

novjuvon: youth. (Persian).

novnusxa: original. (Persian).

novqiron: s. navqiron. (coll.).

novqon: snack (s. tamaddi). (Persian).

novshadil: ammoniac (s. nashatir'). (Arabic).

novut: s. nobud. (coll.).

novvos: a 2-3 year-old bull.

novvot 1: rock sugar. (Persian).

novvot 2: a wooden rod around which finished material is wound. (Persian).

novvoy: baker of bread in a tandoor. (Persian).

novvoylik: abstr. of novvoy; bread bakery.

novvoyxona: bread bakery. (Persian).

novxurush: s. navqiron. (Persian).

noxin: pick for playing a tanbur. (Persian).

noxosdan: suddenly, unexpectedly.

noxot: s. no'xot. (coll.).

noxotak: a type of milk vetch. (bot.).

noxuna: glanders. (Persian).

noxush: displeased, in a foul mood; unpleasant; indisposed, unwell. (Persian)

noyabr'': November. (Russian).

noyob: rare. (Persian).

noz: flirtatious glances or movements, affected disdain; spoiled, whimsical behavior; touchy. ~ qil- to feign disdain, to glance flirtatiously; to make unreasonable demands (in a spoiled manner). ~ uyqu sweet sleep. (Persian)

nozanday: just fine, not bad.

noz-firoq, nozu firoq: capricious or spoiled behavior. ~ qil- to act disdainfully, to set off in an (apparent) huff. (Persian).

noz-istig'no, nozu istig'no: affected and capricious behavior. (Persian)

noz-ne'mat: fruits and bounties, plentiful victuals and viands. (Persian)

noz-qarashma, nozu qarashma: dalliance, coquettish looks and glances.

nozantin: well-proportioned and beautiful (girl or woman). (Persian).

nozik: fine, delicate; sensitive; graceful; tiny, decorative beads. ~ tabiat/tabiyati ~ delicate or sensitive nature. ko'ngli ~ faint-hearted, sensitive. ~ did/didi ~ having refined or superb taste. (Persian).

nozikklik: abstr. of nozik.

nozilash-: to become fine, elegant, or sensitive; to become delicate or tricky (situation). (v.i.).

nozir: overseer, superintendent; inspector. (Arabic).

nozlan-: to dally; to act capriciously. (v.i.)nuchuk what manner?, what kind? (coll.).

nufus: population (s. aholi). (Arabic).

nufuz: personal influence, weight, or power. (Arabic).

nufuzli: influential (person).

nujum: ilmi ~ astrology. (Arabic).

nuqra: silver. (poet.).

nuqs: defect, imperfection. ~i urdi to have an effect. (Arabic).

nuqson: imperfection, defect; shortcoming. (Arabic)

nuqsonli: defective, imperfect.

nuqta: point. ko'p ~ omission points. ikki/qo'sh ~ colon. urinish ~si point of contact. tayanch ~si fulcrum. ~i nazar point of view. ~li vergul semicolon. (Arabic)

nuqul: entirely, from top to bottom, every inch; constantly, always. (Arabic)

nur: light; ray, beam. ko'z ~i the light/apple of one's eye. ~ alo (ustiga) alo ~ even better yet. ~ kasali radiation poisoning. ko'z ~ini to'kib to work diligently. (Arabic).

nura-: to become worn out or delapidated; to become weathered; to fall apart. [nurat-] (v.i.).

nurafshon: brilliant. (Persian).

nurash: v.n. of nura-; weathering.

nurlan-: to shine; to radiate, to beam. [nurlantir-] (v.i.)

nurlantir-: caus. of nurlan-; to irradiate. (v.t.).

nurli: radiant, shining, brilliant.

nuroniy: shining with light; of noble appearance. (Persian)

nursiz: dim; pale, lifeless; lackluster.

nursizlan-: to grow pale. (v.i.).

nusqa: s. nusxa. (coll.).

nusrat: help, aid; victory. ~ top- to be victorious. (Arabic).

nusxa: example, specimen; copy, draft; issue, printing; pattern, design; type; mug, face. asl ~ original copy. do'ppi ~si pattern for a do'ppi. ~ngni ko'rsatma Don't show your face (around here). (Arabic).

nutq: speech. ~ qobilyati speaking ability. og'zaki ~ spoken language, colloquial speech. ~ tovushlari speech sounds. ~ so'zla- to deliver a speech. (Arabic)

o': Oh!, Hey!.o'bdan dial.well, thoroughly (s. obdan).

o'ch 1: revenge, vengeance. ~ ol- to get revenge. menda ~ing bormi? Do you have something against me?

o'ch 2: in love with, mad about, hungry for.

o'ch-: v.i. to go out, to be extinguished; to fade, to disappear; to become quiet; to be expelled. rangi ~di The color has faded. [o'chir-, o'chiril-, o'chirish-, o'chirtir-]

o'ch-advot: vengeance and enmity.

o'chakish-: v.i. to be on bad terms; to work against, to try to get on the nerves of one another. [o'chakishtir-]

o'chinqira-: v.i. to fade somewhat.

o'chiq: extinguished, out (fire), off (lamp); faded.

o'chir-: v.t. caus. of o'ch-; to extinguish, to put out. ro'yxatdan o'chir- to remove from the list. [o'chiril-, o'chirish-, o'chirtir-]

o'chirgich: extinguisher; eraser.

o'chiruvchi: o't ~ firefighting-; firefighter.

o'chlik: greed, hunger, passion.

o'choq: usu. mud-built stove for cooking food in a cauldron; a kind of fireplace; (fig.) hearth, origin. ~ boshi cooking area, area or room where the stove is located. ~qa unna- to set to cooking a meal.

o'dag'ayla-: v.i. to yell, to shout, to holler. [o'dag'aylan-, o'dag'aylash-]

o'g'il 3pp o'g'li: son; boy. ~ to'yi circumcision feast (s. ~ bola son; tough, manly. gaping ~ bolasi truest, most proper words or ideas. ~ bola gap a man's word, swear to God.

o'g'il-qiz: sons and daughters, boys and girls, children; young people.

o'g'ilcha: small boy.

o'g'illik: abstr. of ~ qil- to act like a boy; to be a son to.

o'g'ilsiz: sonless.

o'g'ilsizlik: sonlessness.

o'g'ir: wooden mortar for pounding grain. ~ dasta large wooden pestle.

o'g'irla-: v.t. to steal; to kidnap. gap ~ to eavesdrop. joy ~ to take up (needed) space. fikr ~ to steal the ideas of; to distract. [o'g'irlan-, o'g'irlat-, o'g'irlash-]

o'g'irlik: abstr. of o'g'ri; stealing, thievery; stolen.

o'g'irliqcha: s. o'g'rincha.

o'g'it: fertilizer; starter, ferment, leavening; strength. ~ ber- to fertilize. mahalliy ~ natural fertilizer.

o'g'itla-: v.t. to fertilize. [o'g'itlan-]

o'g'itlagich: manure or fertilizer spreader.

o'g'itli: fertilized. yuragi ~ full of strength, energetic.

o'g'iz: Oghuz (name of large Turkic group and their languages). ~ shevalari Oghuz dialects (of Uzbek; spoken mainly in western Uzbekistan).o'g'lon lit.son; brave young man; epithet denoting royal lineage.

o'g'ri: thief, robber, crook. gap ~si eavesdropper. ~ keti quvush crime doesn't pay.

o'g'riboshi: leader of a group of thieves.

o'g'rilik: abstr. of ~ qil- to steal; to make a living from stealing.

o'g'rincha: sneakily, secretly; secret. ~ kasb secret skill.

o'g'rinchasiga: sneakily, secretly.

o'g'rivachcha: son of a thief.

o'g'rixona: den of thieves.

o'gay: step- (relative). ~ bola stepchild. ~ ko'z bilan qara- s. o'gayla-.

o'gayla-: v.t. to treat as a step-relative, to abuse, to be inconsiderate towards. [o'gaylan-]

o'gaylik: step-relationship; behavior or treatment as a step-relative (i.e., abusive or inconsiderate).

o'gir-: v.t. to turn around; to toss (playing piece); to dedicate (money, etc.) to the spirit of a saint, then pour over the head of others (for good luck or to bring success). boshidan suv ~ib ich- to show the utmost respect to. kalima -- to make the Muslim declaration of faith. [o'giril-, o'girtir-]

o'girig'li:

o'girma: a method of sewing; a design sewn by this method.

o'git-nasihat: advice and guidance. ~ qil- to offer advice, guidance.

o'git: advice, guidance.

o'gitla-: v.t. to advise, to counsel.

o'h: Oh!, Agh!

o'hho': s. o'ho' 1. for re-alphabetizing- see o't- for lots of items shorth listing in alphabetical order.

o'ho' 1: Oh-oh!, Ahah!o'ho' 2 ono.coughing sound. ~~~ qil- to cough, to hack.

o'jar: stubborn, bullheaded, obstinate; uncontrollable.

o'jarchasiga: s. o'jarona.

o'jarlik: stubbornness, obstinacy.

o'jarona: stubbornly, obstinately.o'kcha dial.heel (s. poshna).

o'kil: proxy (for bride or groom at a betrothal ceremony).

o'kin-: v.i. to feel sorrow or remorse, to regret. [o'kintir-]

o'kin: ~ga tush- to feel sorrow or remorse.

o'kinch: regret, remorse.

o'kinchli: sorry, regretful, remorseful.

o'kir-: v.i. to wail; to bellow, to howl. [o'kirish-, o'kirtir-]

o'kirik: howl(ing), wail(ing).

o'kra-: v.i. to wail, to sob.

o'kran-: v.i. to snort.

o'ksi-: v.i. to feel pangs of sorrow, regret, or grief, to sorrow, to grieve. [o'ksin-, o'ksintir-, o'ksit-]

o'ksik: sorrowful, grieved; grief, sorrow.

o'ksiklik: sorrow, grief.

o'ksin-: s. o'ksi-.

o'ksiniq: sorrow, grief, sadness.

o'ksiz: orphaned; poor, helpless; grievous, sorrowful.

o'ksizlan-: v.i. s. o'ksi-.

o'ksizlik: orphanhood; loneliness; misfortune, misery.

o'ktam: forcible, influential; generous; affable, likeable.

o'ktamlik: generosity; sociability; influence, forcefulness.

o'l-: v.i. to die; to die (down, away, etc.); to go bad; (after V+(may ~! Stop ...ing and drop dead! ~diga chiqar- to announce as dead. ajaldan besh kun burun ~- to die an untimely death. nomusga ~- to die from shame. Eti ~- to feel numb; to become unafraid of, inured; to become unfeeling. ~ganning kunidan having no other choice. ~ganning ustiga ko'mgan one misfortune on top of another. ~ib tur/~ib, charchab to be dead tired. ~ib-netib qol- to have some disaster befall one. ~ib-tirilib or ~ib-qutulib tooth and nail, hammer and tongs; by the sweat of one's brow. ~magan mening jonim I've endured worse than this., This is nothing. ~sinki shunday bo'lsa There is no way that it can be this way. ~a! hey-hey!, a-hah! ~ay agar I swear to God (lit., 'May I die if...'). voy ~ay! Oh my God! ~ma(ng)! May you live long! ~masam! Well, I'll be! ~gan ish dead issue, bygone thing. ~gan tsement cement which has gone bad. ~maydigan mol product which

never loses its value. ~maydigan hunar skill which is always in demand. ~ deydigan odam/~dim~~dim deguncha until the very last moment; a very little bit at a time. ~masning kuni in order not to die, to preserve one's life. ~sa o'ligi ortiq incomparably better. [o'ldir-, o'ldiril-, o'ldirtir-]

o'la-o'lguncha: for the rest of one's days.

o'laksa: corpse, carcass; half dead.

o'laksaxo'r: carrion-eater, scavenger; vulture; freeloader, parasite.

o'lan 1: grass.

o'lan 2: song (esp. one sung at a wedding or other celebration).

o'lanchi: singer.

o'lanzor: field, meadow.

o'larcha: extremely, terribly, horribly.

o'larday: s. o'larcha.

o'larligin: until nearly dead.

o'larmon: greedy, voracious; hooked on, crazy about.

o'larmonlik: greed, uncontrollable desire. ~ qil- to show greed towards; to desire uncontrollably.

o'laroq lit. (<Ott.?): as, being, in the capacity of. birinchi martaba ~ for the first time.

o'lasi: ~ qilib ur- to beat until nearly dead.

o'lat: plague. ~ teg- to have the plague strike.

o'lcha-: v.t. to measure, to gauge; to assess, to weigh. o'z gazi bilan ~- to measure according to one's own yardstick. [o'lchan- o'lchanil-, o'lchat-, o'lchash-]

o'lchagich: measuring device.o'lchak dial.s. o'lchov.

o'lcham: size, dimensions.

o'lchov: measure, measuring; dimensions.

o'lchovli: bound, finite, limited; measured.

o'lchovsiz: unmeasured; immeasurable, immense.

o'lda-jo'lda: messy, in chaos.

o'ldir-: v.t. caus. of sirkalab ~- to marinate in vinegar. Etini o'ldir- to numb, to anesthetize. [o'ldiril-, o'ldirtir-]

o'lganda: after one is dead, i.e., never; at the very least.

o'lgu(n)day: until nearly dead; extremely, terribly.

o'lguncha: s. o'lgunday.

o'lgur: damn, blasted.

o'lik: dead; corpse, carcass; non-living; lifeless; gone bad, unusable; atrophied. ~dek uxla- to sleep like the dead. ~ini bir pul qilib without a thought for o.s., without sparing o.s. ~ ko'tar- to carry a corpse on a bier to the graveyard for burial. ~ tabiat the inorganic world. ~ Et atrophied flesh. yaraning ~i lump of dead flesh within a wound.

o'likxona: morgue (s. murdaxona).

o'lim-yitim: death and loss.

o'lim: death. ~ jazosi death penalty. ~ to shagida yotibdi on one's deathbed.

o'limlik: money or goods set aside to cover the costs of funeral rites.

o'limnoma: death sentence. o'limsa dial. corpse, dead body.

o'limsaxo'r: s. o'laksaxo'r.

o'limtik: dead body, corpse; half dead; greedy, insatiable.

o'limtiklik: greediness, insatiability.

o'lja: prey, quarry; booty, spoils. ~ qil-/ol- to capture, to carry off.

o'lka: country; province.

o'lkashunos: student of a certain region's culture and economy.

o'lmas: undying, eternal; never losing its value (product).

o'lmaydigan: s. o'lmas.

o'lpon: land tax.

o'lponchi: tax collector.

o'lsa-yitmas: durable, tough. o'ltang dial. water-distributor, weir. o'ltir- arch. s. o'tir-. [o'ltirish-]

o'ltirish: s. o'tirish.

o'mar- coll.: v.t. to run off with, to filch. [o'maril-, o'martir-]

o'mboq-do'mboq: bumpy. o'mgak coll. s. o'mgan.

o'mgan: breast.

o'mganla-: v.i. to forge ahead. [o'mganlat-]

o'mildiriq: breast-strap attached to a saddle??

o'miz: shoulder.

o'mrov: breast, chest.

o'mrovdor: s. o'mrovli.

o'mrovla-: v.i. to push or forge ahead.

o'mrovli: broad-chested.

o'n: ten.

o'naqay: right-handed; convenient, handy, easy; right(hand). ~ Etik right boot. ~ oshiq knucklebone from the right leg of an animal.

o'nboshi: commander of ten men; brigade leader.

o'nboshilik: abstr. of o'nboshi.

o'ng 1: right, right-hand. ~ ko'zi bilan qara- to treat well. ~ ko'zing chap ko'zingga oshna bo'lmaydigan (a time when) even friends can't be trusted.

o'ng 2: reality. ko'z ~i qorong'ilashdi his sight became blurry. ko'z ~ida in front of one's eyes. ko'z ~idan o'tdi to pass before one's eyes. ~ kel- to come true.

o'ng 3: front, top, face (of an object); right occasion, chance. ish ~idan keldi things worked out well. orqa~iga qaramasdan without looking, haphazardly. orqa~ini ol- to put o.s. in order.

o'ng'al-: v.i. to right o.s., to straighten out.

o'ng'almas: irremediable, irreparable. o'ng'ar- coll. s. o'ngla-.

o'ng'aril-: v.i. pass. of o'ng'ar-; to get better, to get well.

o'ng'ay: convenient, opportune; easy, simple.

o'ng'aylan-: s. o'ng'aylash-.

o'ng'aylash-: v.i. to become easy.

o'ng'aylik: convenience, ease.

o'ng'aysiz: awkward, uncomfortable.

o'ng'aysizlan-: v.i. to feel awkward or uncomfortable. [o'ng'aysizlantir-]

o'ng'aysizlik: uncomfortable or awkward feeling or position.

o'ng- 1: v.i. to fade. [o'ngit-]

o'ng- 2: v.i. to improve, to straighten out. o'ng-so'l, o'ngu so'lright and left, on all sides.

o'ng-ters: front and back, all sides. ~iga qarab looking at all sides, considering all angles.

o'ngar-: v.t. to hoist on one's shoulders; to carry over one's saddle or behind the saddle on a horse; to put right, to improve, to straighten out. [o'ngaril-, o'ngarish-] o'ngchilik arch. rightist tendencies, conservatism.

o'ngir: hollow, pit, cavity.

o'ngla-: v.t. to set straight, to straighten out. nafasini ~- to catch one's breath. og'zini ~- to make ready to say s.t. Es-hushini ~- to collect one's thoughts. o'zini ~- to straighten o.s. out, to get a hold of o.s. [o'nglan-, o'nglat-, o'nglash-]

o'nglash- v.t.: v.i. coop. of o'ngla-; to swing to the right.

o'nglik 1: convenience, handiness.

o'nglik 2: truth, veracity.

o'nglik 3: rightism, rightist tendency.

o'ngmagan 1: unsuccessful; failure, unlucky person; (dial.) inapt.

o'ngmagan 2: not faded, fresh.

o'ninchi: tenth.

o'nlab: tens, dozens; ten at a time.

o'nlar xonasi: decimal point.

o'nlaracha: (in) tens, dozens.

o'nli: decimal-. ~ kasr decimal fraction. ~ tarozi metric balance.

o'nlik: unit of ten; ten (of cards). ~ kasr decimal fraction.

o'nqir-cho'nqir: bumpy, rough, pitted.

o'nqir-cho'nqirlik: rough or bumpy place.

o'nqir: hole, hollow. o'nqov coll. chance, opportunity, possibility. ~i yo'q not at all possible. ~ini qil- to pull off.

o'nta: ten (of countable, non-unit nouns).

o'ntacha: around ten.

o'ntalab: in tens, dozens. o'ntalik coll. pack of ten; ten-so'm bill.

o'p-: v.t. to kiss. onasi ~magan chaste, innocent. [o'pish-, o'ptir-]o'pich dial.kiss (s. o'pish, bo'sa).

o'pir-: v.t. to knock down, to smash through, to destroy; to decimate. [o'piril-]

o'pirilish: v.n. of o'piril-; breakdown, disintegration.

o'pish: v.n. of o'p-; kiss (s. bo'sa).

o'pka 1: lung. ... desa ~si ko'rinadi sensitive, ready to cry or break down at the slightest provocation. ~si yo'q or ~sini qo'litiqlagan fussy, whining; braggart, boaster. ~si og'ziga tiqilib to be in a flutter (with excitement or alarm). ~si to'ldi on the verge of crying. ~si to'lib yig'la- or ~sini tutolmay yig'la- to break down crying. ~ngni bos! Calm yourself! ~sini rostla- to take a rest. ~sini tut- to stop o.s. from crying. ~sini qo'litiqlab chop-/yo'talaverib ~si tushdi to cough one's lungs out (i.e., violently).

o'pka 2: resentment, bitterness. ~ saqla- to feel resentment.

o'pka-gina: grudge, resentment, hostility.o'pkachi coll.easily upset, touchy.

o'pkala-: v.i. (+dan) to feel resentment towards, to bear a grudge against. [o'pkalash-]

o'pkali: resentful, bitter.

o'pkasiz: free of fighting, trouble; braggart, boaster.

o'poq: o'tirsa-, ~, tursa so'poq de- to find fault with.

o'pqin: swirl, whirl, eddy; s. o'pqon.

o'pqinlik: bottomless well.

o'pqon: underground chasm or hole (formed by the earth giving way under or next to a water channel); bottomless pit. ichingda ~ing bormi?/~ing ochildimi? Do you have a hollow leg?

o'pqonlik: bottomless pit.

o'q 1: arrow; bullet, shell. ~ yog'dir- to rain down bullets or arrows upon. ~ tovushi shot, report. ~ e- to take a bullet, to be hit. ~ing o'zganmi? Are you better than everyone else? ~day fast as a bullet; strong, straight.

o'q 2: shaft, axle; axis; main, principle. ~ ariq main canal. ~ ildiz tap root. ~ poya main stem.

o'q-dori: ammunition.

o'q-yoy: bow and arrow; (dial.) rainbow.o'qaloq zool.gadfly larva.

o'qaloqla-: v.i. to stamp, to thrash about (as when a gadfly larva bores through the skin).

o'qchi-: s. o'xchi-.

o'qchi: maker of arrows; rifleman, gunner.

o'qdon: quiver (s. sadoq); ammunition case; cartridge chamber. ~-kamar bandolier, ammunition belt.

o'qi-: v.t. to read; to study; to recite (esp. prayers, etc.) ; to give (lecture); to work on, to win around. duo ~- to recite a prayer, to make a prayer. namoz ~- to perform one's prayers. ~b ber- to read to. ~gan educated. [o'qil-, o'qit-, o'qitil-, o'qittir-, o'qish-]

o'qimishli: erudite, learned.

o'qish-o'rganish: learning and study.

o'qish-yozish: reading and writing.

o'qish: v.n. of ~ga ketyapsizmi? Are you going to school? ~ga kir- to start school.

o'qit-: v.t. caus. of o'qi-; to teach. [o'qitil-, o'qittir-]

o'qitish: teaching.

o'qituvchi: teacher, instructor.

o'qituvchilik: abstr. of o'qituvchi.

o'qla-: v.t. to load (gun). [o'qlan-, o'qlat-, o'qlash-]

o'qli 1: loaded.

o'qli 2: -axled.

o'qlog'i: rolling pin.

o'qloq: s. o'qlog'i.

o'qlov 1: v.n. of o'qla-.o'qlov 2 dial.s. o'qlog'i.

o'qra: s. o'qaloq.

o'gray-: v.i. to glare, to scowl. [o'grayish-, o'grayt-, o'graytir-]o'qsochar arch. coll.machine gun.

o'qta-: v.t. to point.

o'qtal-: v.t. to threaten with, to hold out as if to strike with. [o'qtalish-]

o'qtin-o'qtin: from time to time, every so often.

o'quv: v.n. of ~ soati class period. ~ yili school year. ~ plani curriculum.

o'quvchi: reader; student, pupil (of grammar school).

o'quvchilik: abstr. of o'quvchi; student days.

o'r 1: pit; trench; dropoff.

o'r 2: stubborn; ignorant.

o'r- 1: v.t. to gather, to harvest. [o'rdir-, o'ril-, o'rish-]

o'r- 2: v.t. to braid, to weave. [o'rdir-, o'ril-, o'rish-]

o'r- 3 v.i. dial.: s. o'rla-.

o'ra-: v.t. to wrap, to cover; to roll up; to surround, to encircle. pilla ~- to weave a cocoon. [o'ral-, o'ralish-, o'raltir-, o'ran-, o'rantir-, o'rat-, o'rash-]

o'ra-o'ra: lots of (lit., 'pits and pits full').

o'ra: pit for storing root crops. chigit ~ small pool used for soaking cottonseeds before planting.

o'ral-: v.i. pass. of o'ra-; to be busy with; to wind around, to become entwined. [o'ralish-, o'raltir-]

o'rala-: s. o'rla-.

o'ralash-: v.i. to mill around; to teem, to throng; to get underfoot; to wrap o.s. (in s.t.); to be occupied, busy, or tied down doing s.t.

o'ralish-: v.i. coop. of o'ral-; to be occupied (s. o'ralash-).

o'ram 1: ball, skein, coil; packet, bundle, roll; enough to wrap, or roll or twist at one time. bir ~ maxorka one cigarette-worth of loose tobacco.o'ram 2 dial.neighborhood, district.

o'rama: square pieces of thinly-rolled dough rolled together and fried in oil ??; wound, wrapped around. ~ belbog' girdle, sash.

o'ramala-: v.t. to wrap, to swathe.

o'rash- v.t., v.i. coop. of o'ra-; to cling to, to climb, to wind around.o'rda hist.horde, confederation; headquarters or head camp (of Turkic or Mongol confederation). Oltin ~ the Golden Horde.o'rdak zool.duck.

o'rdalik: resident of a horde; official of a horde.o'rdu arch.troops, army.

o'rdugoh: army encampment.o'rgamchi dial.s. o'rgimchak.

o'rgamchik: training-, practice-; apprentice. ~ tarzda for practice, for experience.

o'rgan-: v.t. (+aq] ~- to take advice on. [o'rganil-, o'rganish-]

o'rgat-: v.t. to teach, to instruct; to accustom, to make used to. [o'rgatil-, o'rgatish-, o'rgattir-]

o'rgil-: v.i. to give one's all for s.t. ~ay lit., 'I would give my soul!' or 'I would give all I have!'- expresses extreme delight, e.g., qoshingdan ~! Well bless your pretty eyebrows! aylanib ~- to be crazy about s.t. qilgan osh, aylanib ham ichasan, ~ib ham yours forever, you can't get rid of it.??o'rgimchak zool.spider. ~ uyasi spider web.o'rgimchakkana zool.spider mite, red spider.o'rik bot.apricot.

o'rikfurush: seller of apricots.

o'rikzor: apricot grove or orchard.

o'rim 1: harvest.

o'rim 2: braid, plait; bunch, bundle.

o'rim-o'rim: clumps and clumps, bunches and bunches (of hair).

o'rim-terim: s. o'rim-yig'im.

o'rim-yig'im: harvesting, reaping, gathering.

o'rin w/poss ourni: place; seat; position; bed. ~ini bos- to take the place of. ko'ngli ~iga tush- his heart is back where it belongs, he has recovered. ~iga keltir-/~i bilan ~ va payt Ergash gap ~-payt kelishigi locative case. ~ holi adverbial modifier?? [obstoyatel'stvo mesta]. ~ ol-/qalbdan ~ ol- to have a place in (s.o.'s) heart. ~iga o't- to replace. ~ida ko'r- to consider, to regard. ~idan tur- to get up. ~idan ol- to remove from one's position. ~ sol- to lay out a bed (of quilts). ~(ni) yig'- to gather together bedding. ~iga in place of, instead of. ~ida instead of. ~ bo'l- to find approval, to be okay. ~ qil- to do properly.

o'rinbosar: deputy, replacement.

o'rindiq: seat, bench.

o'rindosh: deputy; person holding more than one office.

o'rindoshlik: performance of two jobs at once. ~ yo'li bilan by performing two jobs at once.

o'rinla-: v.t. to execute, to carry out; to work out. [o'rinlat-, o'rinlash-]

o'rinli: -seater, -person (vehicle); fair, appropriate, worthy; warranted, sensible, proper.

o'rinsiz: inappropriate, uncalled-for, out of place.

o'rinsizlik: inappropriateness.o'ris coll.Russian (s. rus).o'rischa coll.Russian (language) (s. ruscha).

o'rish: v.n. of o'r-; warp (of fabric).

o'rkach: (camel) hump.

o'rkachdor: having large humps (camel).

o'rkachlan-: v.i. to bulge, to swell.

o'rila-: v.i. to climb uphill. [o'rlat-, o'rflash-]

o'rma: braided, plaited.

o'rmak: loom.

o'rmala-: v.t. to crawl; to seep, to flow. [o'rmat-, o'rmalash-]

o'rmalovchi traktor: caterpillar tractor.

o'rmon: forest.

o'rmonchilik: forestry.

o'rmonli: forested.

o'rmonlik: s. o'rmonzor.

o'rmonshunos: forester.

o'rmonshunoslik: forest science.

o'rmonzor: forested place.

o'rna-: s. o'rnash-.

o'rnak: example, model.

o'rnakli: exemplary, model.

o'rnash-: v.i. to be situated, to be found; to establish o.s., to settle down; to become fixed; to become settled, to take up a position. [o'rnashtir-, o'rnashtiril-]

o'rnat-: v.t. to place, to install, to put in place, to set up; to establish. [o'rnatil-, o'rnatish-, o'rnatir-]

o'rog'li: wrapped, bundled, wound with.

o'rol: opening line, opening remark.

o'roq-bolg'a: hammer and sickle.

o'roq: sickle. mashina ~ combine. chalg'i ~ scythe. qo'l ~ sickle. ~ o'r- to reap with a sickle. o'tganning ~ini, ketganning ketmonini ol- to trouble everyone one comes across. qaddini ~ qil- to kneel down in submission.

o'roqchi: sickle-maker; harvester, mower, reaper

o'roqchilik: abstr. of o'roqchi; section of bazaar where sickles are sold.

o'rov: encirclement. ~da qol- to be encircled, to be surrounded.o'roz arch.hope.

o'rta-: v.t. to burn, to agitate. [o'rtan-, o'rtantir-]

o'rta-miyona: mediocre, medium(-sized).

o'rta: middle, center, midst, midsection; space between; space around one, vicinity; middle, central; grade of 'satisfactory'. ~da in the middle, between, among; in the vicinity, nearby; held in common, (shared) among; in the meantime. ~ga tush- to intercede, to act as a go-between; to set out to do; to become a reason, to serve as an excuse. ~ ma'lumot secondary education. ~ maktab middle school. ~ (hol) dehqon farmer of average means. ~ hol neither poor nor rich, middle-class. ~miz buzilib qoldi We've had a falling-out. ~ga ol- to put in the middle, to surround; to call to task or petition as a group. ~ga sol-/~ga to'k- to come out with, to say openly. ikki ~da between a rock and a hard place, thanks to the disagreement. ~mizda qolsin Let this stay just between us. ~dan ko'tar- to get rid of. ~ asrlar the Middle Ages. ~ yoshdagi odam person of middle age. ~ qo'l/~ga ot- to say, to come out with; to throw out (e.g., slogan). ~ga sukut cho'kdi all became silent. ~ga qo'y- to place in the middle; to put forth; to propose. ~ baho fair, satisfactory grade. ~sida between, among; in the middle or center of. ~sidan from the middle of; from among.

o'rtaasrchilik: medievalism.

o'rtacha: medium, medium-sized; so-so, okay, not bad.

o'rtalik: intervening space, surroundings; intermediate.

o'rtancha: middlemost child.

o'rtapishar: ripening in mid-season.

o'rtoq: friend, fellow; comrade; spouse; common, shared.

o'rtoqchilik: friendship, friendliness.

o'rtoqlarcha: in a friendly manner.

o'rtoqlash-: v.i. to become friends; to share (ideas, feelings).

o'rtoqlik: friendship. ~ bilan as friends, amicably. ~dan chiq- to no longer be a friend.

o's-: v.i. to grow; to increase. ko'ngli ~di to feel relief in one's heart. [o'stir-, o'stiril-]

o'sal: chronic or terminal illness; nasty, foul, bad. ~ bo'l- to become very sick, to take a turn for the worse; to be shamed or embarrassed. ~ tort- to feel extremely awkward. ~ qil- to shame.

o'sallash-: v.i. to have one's health deteriorate.

o'sallik: dire health; shame, humiliation.

o'sha-o'sha: just like before, the same old.o'sha w/ case endings, o'shan+that, that one. ~ er there, that place. ~ yoqlar (over) there. ~ yoqda over there, on that side. ~ yili that year. ~ kuyi in that manner. ~ning o'zi that very thing. ~nga for that reason. ~nda at that time, moment. ~ndan beri/~nday like that, in that way. ~nday bo'lsa if that's the case. ~ncha(lik) that much, as much.o'shal arch.s. o'sha.

o'shanaqa: s. ~si like that, in that same way.o'shanaqangi coll.s. o'shanaqa.o'shandaqa coll.s. ~si s. o'shanaqasi.o'shandayin coll.s. o'shanday.

o'shandayligicha: (in) the same way, not changed a bit.o'shandoq coll.s. o'shanday.

o'shqir-: v.i. to bark or at, to bellow.

o'shshay-: v.i. to pout, to sulk, to brood; to stare blankly, with confused looks.

o'sim arch. rare: growth; fine, penalty.

o'simlik: plant.

o'simta: growth, outgrowth, tumor; dendrite.

o'siq: overgrown, grown out or long. ~ qamish long, tall reed.

o'siqcha: s. o'simta.

o'siqlik: abstr. of ~lik darajasi degree of growth.

o'sir-: v.i. to fart. [o'sirish-, o'sirtir-]

o'siriq: fart.

o'sma 1: ?? [us'ma] (plant from which a kohl-like substance is prepared); mascara made from this plant.

o'sma 2: tumor.

o'smali: lined with o'sma.

o'smir: youth, young teenager (app. 12-16 yrs. old).

o'smirlik: youth.

o'smoqchila-: v.i. to feign ignorance, to play the fool (to discover information from s.o. else).

o'smoqla- rare: s. o'smoqchila-.

o'spirin: boy, young man.

o'spirinlik: youth, childhood.

o'stir-: v.t. caus. of o's-; to grow, to raise. [o'stiril-]

o'suvchan: fast-growing.

o'suvchanlik: abstr. of o'suvchan.

o't 1: fire. ~ chiqdi fire broke out. ~ qo'y- to light a fire; to set fire to. ~ bilan suvdek like fire and water. ~ ol- to catch fire, to blaze up. ~ chiqqanday said when s.t. heroic is performed by an unlikely person. ~ga kerosin sep- to pour kerosine on a fire. o'zini ~ga (ham) suvga/~ och- to open fire. ~ ochish nuqtasi weapon emplacement. ~ oldir- to light, to ignite. ~ o'chir- to extinguish a fire. ~ o'chirish komandasi fire brigade, firefighting team. ~ yigit fiery young man. ~iga kuy- to grieve for. ~dek kuy- to suffer greatly.

o't 2: grass, herbs.

o't 3: bile, gall; gall bladder. ~i yorildi to be scared nearly to death.

o't- v.i.,: v.t. to pass (by, through, over, from, to), to go through; to pass by, to go by, to be over (time); to move (to, on), to go, to transfer; to travel; to cut through (knife); to cross; to surpass, to exceed; to be felt, to affect, to influence, to hurt; (+yorib ~- to split through. yog'ib ~- to rain and then pass on. kechib ~- to pass through. kirib ~- to stop by. ko'rib ~- to take a look at, to look through. Esiga solib ~- to remind

(in passing). to'xta(li)b ~- to pause on, to discuss. uchib ~- to fly through or by. uqdirib ~- to emphasize. ko'z yumib ~- to close one's eyes (for s.t.). qayd Etib ~- to mention, to point out. qochib ~- to run off to, to escape to. olamdan ~- to pass away, to die. jon-jonidan ~- to hurt deeply. birovning qo'lidan ~- to pass out of one's hands, to no longer be in one's control. bir qoshiq qonidan ~- to pardon, to spare the life of. inobatga ~- to be worthy of notice. kuni ~adi to get by. ko'zi ~maydi His eyes cannot see (well). nomeri ~madi His trick didn't work. yuzidan ~- to be disrespectful of. o'zingizdan ~ar gap yo'q You know all there is to know. chuv ~maydigan plashchh waterproof raincoat. nur ~maydigan muhit medium impervious to light. ~gan yil last year. ~gan kuni the other day. 19-yanvarga ~ar kechasi the night of January 18th. boshqa ishga ~ish munosabati bilan on the occasion of transferring to another job. gapdan ishga ~- to switch from talk to action. fikrim ~di my idea was accepted. undan go'sht ~maydi He can't digest meat. ~maydigan mol goods which do not sell well. uning ota-bobosi ham ishchi ~gan His ancestors were also laborers. mendan ~di It was my fault. unga hech gap ~di Nothing you say to him has any effect. sendan kaltak ham ~maydi Even hitting has no effect on you. mendan unga yuz so'm ~di He borrowed 100 soum from me. ~maydigan pul invalid money. ~inglar! Come visit! bunisi ~ib tushdi That went well. undan ~ar kishi yo'q No one surpasses him. [o'til-, o'tkaz-, o'tkazil-, o'tkazish-o'tkiz-, o'tkizil-, o'tkizish-, o'tqiz-, o'tqizdir-, o'tqizil-, o'tqizish-]

o't-alaf: (all kinds of) grasses.

o't-dalali: grassland/crop rotation. ~ dehqonchilik sistemasi grassland/crop rotation agricultural system. ~ almashlab ekish rotation of grassland and crops.

o't-o'lan: grasses.

o't-olov: fire and flame, flames; fiery.

o'ta-: v.t. to carry out (duty), to serve as. [o'tal-, o'tat-, o'tash-]

o'ta-: v.t. to weed. [o'tal-, o'tat-, o'tash-]

o'ta: impf. form of ~ ko'rinadigan transparent.

o'tacha rare: s. o'taketgan.

o'taka: ~si yoril- to be frightened nearly to death.

o'taketgan: uncommon, extreme, quite the...

o'tar-o'tmas: no sooner had... gone by that..., within. bir yil ~ turmush qurdik We were married within a year.

o'tar: herd of sheep.

o'tgan-ketgan: passing by; bygone, dead and gone. ~lar passersby; those who have passed on.

o'tgan: past. part. of ~ zamon past time; past tense.

o'timli: transitive.

o'timsiz: intransitive.

o'tin-: v.i. to plead, to beg.

o'tin-cho'p: firewood, kindling.

o'tin: firewood. ~ yor- to chop firewood.

o'tinch: plea, entreaty.

o'tinchi: woodcutter, seller and gatherer of firewood.

o'tinfurush: firewood-seller.

o'tinkash: s. o'tinchi.

o'tinkashlik: abstr. of o'tinkash; firewood collection.

o'tinxona: firewood shed.

o'tir-: v.i. to sit; to get on (transport), to ride; to occupy a position; to stay, to live; to settle; to suit, to fit; (after V+(i)b) denotes continuous action, e.g., nima qilib ~ibsan? What are you doing? sizdan so'rab ~armidik? Would we be sitting here asking you? uyda ~ to stay at home. poezdga ~ to get on, to take the train. turmada ~ to lie in prison. [o'tiril-, o'tirish-, o'tirt-, o'tirg'iz-]

o'tirg'ich: seat.o'tirik arch.lie.o'tirik arch.liar.

o'tirish: v.n. of o'tir-; party, gathering, celebration.

o'tish: v.n. of o't-; crossing; mutual debt.

o'tkar-: s. o'tkaz-.

o'tkaz-: v.t. caus. of bir-biridan ~ to outdo one another. muhokamadan ~ to

subject to discussion. tirikchilik ~ to get by. temir yo'l ~ to build a railway. [o'tkazdir-, o'tkazil-, o'tkazish-]

o'tkazgich: conductor.

o'tkazuvchan: conductive, conducting.

o'tkazuvchanlik: conductivity.

o'tkinchi: passerby; passing, transitory.

o'tkir: sharp; moving, effective, powerful.

o'tkirla-: v.t. to sharpen. [o'tkirlan-, o'tkirlat-]

o'tkirlash-: v.i. to become sharp, to sharpen. [o'tkirlashtir-]

o'tkirlik: sharpness; effectiveness, power.

o'tla-: v.i. to graze; to digress. [o'tlatil-, o'tlat-, o'tlash-]

o'tli 1: fiery; passionate, impassioned.

o'tli 2: grassy.

o'tli-shudli: energetic; capable.

o'tloq: pasture.

o'tlov: s. o'tloq.

o'tmas: dull, not sharp. ~ burchak obtuse angle. ~ mol slow-moving or non-selling item. fikri ~ dull-witted.

o'tmaslan-: v.i. to become dull. [o'tmaslantir-]

o'tmaslash-: v.i. s. o'tmaslan-. aqlini/zehnni/fikrni o'tmaslashtir- to dull the mind. [o'tmaslashtir-]

o'tmaslik: dullness.

o'tmish: the past.

o'tog'asi: leader, elder.

o'toq 1: weeding.

o'toq 2: surpassing, superior.

o'tov: yurt. ~ tik- to set up a yurt. oy ~ tikibdi The moon has rings around it.

o'tparast: fire worshipper.

o'tparastlik: fire-worship.

o'tqaz-: v.t. caus. of ~gani jo'y topmadi to treat well. boshga ~ to honor, to treat with great respect; to appoint the head of. [o'tqazdir-o'tqazil-, o'tqazish-]

o'troq: settled.

o'troqlash-: v.i. to become settled.

o'tsochar: flame-thrower.

o'ttiz: thirty.

o'ttizinchi: thirtieth.

o'ttiztacha: around thirty.

o'txo'r: grass-loving (animal).

o'txona: firebox.

o'tzor: grassland, pasture.

o'tzorlik: s. o'tzor.

o'xchi-: v.i. to gag, to retch. [o'xchit-, o'xchish-]

o'xchiq: gagging noise. ~i tutdi to feel like gagging.

o'xsha-: v.i. to resemble, to look or be like; to seem like; to turn out well. [o'xshal-, o'xshat-, o'xshatil-]

o'xshamagan:

o'xshash: v.n. of o'xsha-; similar, same, identical.

o'xshashlik: similarity.

o'xshashsiz: incomparable, matchless.

o'xshat-: v.t. caus. of o'xsha-; to liken, to consider similar to; to do well, to do a good job of. [o'xshatil-]

o'xshatish: v.n. of o'xshat-; likening, comparison, analogy.

o'xshatma: s. o'xshatish.

o'xshovsiz: unsightly, ugly; unbecoming.

o'y-: v.t. to gouge out, to carve out, to hollow out, to scoop out; to bore through; to pinch hard; to engrave, to etch, to chisel. ~ib ol- to put in one's place, to tell off. [o'ydir-, o'ydiril-, o'yil-]

o'y: thought; intention; aptitude, smarts. ~iga et- to decide, to come to a conclusion. ~ sur- to ponder.

o'ychan: pensive; tranquil.

o'ychanlik: pensiveness; peacefulness, tranquility.

o'ychi: thoughtful, pensive.

o'ydim-chuqur: s. o'nqir-cho'nqir.

o'ydim-chuqurlik: s. o'nqir-cho'nqirlik.

o'yin-kulgi: fun and games, merrymaking.

o'yin-mazax: fun and joking.

o'yin: game, playing; dance; entertainment, fun; joke, joking. loy ~i

playing with mud, making mud pies. ~ buzuqi spoilsport, sourpuss. ~ga tush- to dance. ~ tush- to prance, to dance about. ~ qil- to play a game, to play around, to joke around.

o'yinboz: merry-maker.

o'yinchi: dancer; player; playful.

o'yinchiq: s. o'yinchoq.

o'yinchoq: toy, plaything.

o'yinqaroq: (child) constantly at play. o'yinxona coll. playhouse, theater.

o'yiq: hollowed out, gouged out, grooved; hollow place, pit.

o'yla-: v.t. to think (of, about), to consider. ~b top- to figure out. ~lab chiqar- to think of, to make up. ~b-netib o'tirmay to do s.t. w/o sitting and thinking about it. [o'ylan-, o'ylantir-, o'ylat-, o'ylattir-, o'ylash-]

o'ylamsira-: v.i. to appear to be thinking; to fall into thought.

o'ylan-: v.i. reflex. of o'yla-; to ponder, to consider, to reflect on, to be deep in thought. [o'ylantir-]

o'ylashimcha: in my way of thinking, the way I think.

o'yma: hollowed out, gouged out; carved, engraved; stamped, printed.

o'ymakor: engraver; engraved, etched, chiseled.

o'ymakorlik: engraving, carving; abstr. of o'ymakor.

o'ymala-: v.t. to make pitted, full of holes; to pinch, to tweak (hard, over and over).

o'ymoq 1: pit, cavity. o'ymoq 2 dial. thimble (s. angishvona).

o'yina-: v.t. to play; to dance; to play with, to cajole, to joke with; to jump or prance about, to move about; to move, to vibrate, to be loose. qalliq ~- to meet secretly with one's fiancée. [o'ynal-, o'ynat-, o'ynatil-, o'ynash-]

o'ynash- v.t.: v.i. coop. of o'yina-; to have an affair with.

o'ynash: v.n. of o'yina-; lover.

o'ynashlik: s. o'ynash.

o'ynoq: playful, dashing, lively.

o'ynoqi: playful, frisky, lively; invigorating; loose, licentious; flirtatious.

o'ynoqlik: playfulness, liveliness; looseness licentiousness.

o'ynoqla-: v.t. to frisk or dash about; to be flirtatious. [o'ynoqlan-, o'ynoqlat-, o'ynoqlash-]

o'ynovchi: player, dancer.

o'yuvchi: active part. of o'y-; caustic.

o'z-: v.t. to surpass, to outstrip; to carry on, to continue. kim ~di o'yina- to race. [o'zdir-]

o'z: own; self. ~ uyim my own house. ~im myself. ~ boshiga by himself. ~ so'zli resolute, steadfast, immovable. ~~~iga to oneself. ~~~idan by itself. ~~~idan ma'lum self-evident. ~~~icha (de-) (to say) to o.s. ~iga kel- to come to o.s. again, to pull o.s. together, to be one's old self again; to understand a problem correctly. ~iga ol- to take offense at. ~iga-~i qil- to do s.t. to o.s. ~ida yo'q extremely, out of one's head with (e.g., happiness). ~idan ket- to pass out. ~ingizdan o'tar gap yo'q There's nothing that you don't know about. ~ini-~i eb qo'y- toe eaten up (by grief, etc.). ~ini qo'lga ol- to get control of o.s. ~ qo'li bilan by his own hands. ~ingiz bilasiz It's up to you., As you like. ~ini bos-/~ini yo'qotib qo'y- to lose control of o.s., to lose one's head. ~icha just like it is, just the way it was; in one's own way; on one's own, for no reason. nega kelding? ~im Why did you come? - No special reason. bu nima ~i? What is this thing? ~i nima gap? What is the matter/story? o'sha kunning ~ida that very day. ~ ixtiyori It's up to him.

o'zag'on: swift, fleet (outstripping all others).

o'zak: core, pith; root, origin.

o'zakhosh: (word) from a common root.

o'zan: channel, riverbed.

o'zaro: common, shared, private. ~ gap private matter.

o'zbek: Ozbek, Uzbek.

o'zbekcha: Ozbek (language, etc.).

o'zbekchala-: v.i. to speak in Ozbek.

o'zbekchasiga: in Ozbek language or fashion. ~ bu narsaning oti nima? What do you call this thing in Ozbek?

o'zbekchilik: Ozbek customs, ways of doing things, "Ozbek stuff".

o'zbeklik: Ozbekness.

o'zbelgilash: self-determination.

o'zbilarmon: know-it-all.

o'zbilarmonlik: willfulness.

o'zboshimcha: willful, self-willed.

o'zboshimchalik: license, willfulness, arbitrariness; unconstrained or unprincipled behavior or goings-on.

o'zg'ir: fast, fleet (outstripping others); foremost, leading.

o'zga: strange; stranger; other, different. undan ~ in addition, furthermore.

o'zgacha: different, in a different way. ~ (qilib) aytganda to put it in other words. ~ bir hodisa unique occurrence.

o'zgalik: difference, distinction.

o'zgar-: v.i. to change. [o'zgarish-, o'zgart-, o'zgartir-, o'zgartiril-, o'zgartirish-, o'zgartish-]

o'zgarish: v.n. of o'zgar-; change.

o'zgarishsiz: w/o change.

o'zgarimas: unchanging, constant. ~ tok direct current. ~ miqdor (math) constant.

o'zgartirish: change, alteration.

o'zgaruvchan: variable, shifting, changing, fluctuating, alternating. ~ tok alternating current. ~ yulduzlar variable stars. ~ havо changing weather.

o'zgaruvchanlik: changeableness; inconstancy, variability.

o'zgaruvchi: variable, changing. ~ miqdor (math) variable.

o'zibo'larchilik: indifference, unconcern. ~ yo'li bilan unconcernedly, apathetically. ishni ~ka tashla- to let s.t. go its own way.

o'zishmachoq: race, competition.

o'zishuv: v.n. of o'zish-; race, competition.

o'ziyurar: self-propelled. ~ shassi tractor on which various pieces of farm machinery can be mounted ?? [samoxodnoe wassi].

o'zlash-: v.i. to feel close to, to get along with; to be understood, to be assimilated. [o'zlashtir-, o'zlashtiril-]

o'zlashtir-: v.t. caus. of o'zlash-; to master, to grasp, to assimilate; to take for o.s., to appropriate. [o'zlashtiril-]

o'zlashtirish: v.n. of o'zlashtir-; assimilation, mastery; opening (of barren lands).

o'zlashtirma gap: indirect speech.

o'zlashtirmovchi: incomprehending, not making progress (in studies).

o'zlashtiruvchi: v.n. of o'zlashtir-; making progress (in studies).

o'zlik: self. ~ nisbati reflexive voice. ~ olmoshi reflexive pronoun.

o'zog'(i) yili: the year before last.

o: Oh!; Ah!; Oh-oh!

ob pref.: (Persian) water: used in constructions such as ~i diyda, ~i yovg'on, etc.; amalgam, silvering (paint used on the back of a mirror). ~ bo'l- to become soggy. ~ ber- to paint (with amalgam).

ob'ekt: (Russian) object; objective; establishment, works. qurilish ~i construction works. harbiy ~ military objective.

ob'ektiv: (Russian) objective.

ob'ektivist: (Russian) objectivist.

ob'ektivizm: (Russian) objectivism; objectivity.

ob'ektivlik: objectivity.

oba: (Persian) embroidered design with straight edges.

obaki 1: (Persian) a type of grape.

obaki 2: (Persian) s. obakidandon.

obakidandon: (Persian) a type of sugar candy.

obba: Hey-hey! My-my!; Aw! For crying out loud! obbaholam coll. perhaps, possibly, it could be.

obbo 1: Hey-hey! My-my!; Oh! Well-well!

obbo 2 final o long: word used as a lullaby. ~ qil Go to sleep. ~ ayt- to lull a baby to sleep.

obbola-: v.t. to lull a baby to sleep saying "obbo."

obdan: really (well); very (much); thoroughly, soundly, all the way. ~ savala- to give a sound licking. ~ to'y- to be completely full.

obdasta: (Persian) ewer for washing the hands and face. ~ samovar a local, ewer-shaped style of samovar. ~ tut- to hold the ewer for s.o. to wash themselves. puchuq ~ half-witted busybody.

obdastagardon: (Persian) a method for catching a thief in which a string is tied around the neck of a ewer full of water, the ewer is spun around, prayers are recited, and whoever the spout of the ewer is pointing towards when it stops is considered the thief.

obdira-: v.i. to sit blankly, to be dazed, vacant. [obdirash-] obdish dial. tea kettle.

obdor: obs. (Persian) clear, shiny, bright; beautiful, beaming; fine, sharp, ornate (knife); daubed with poison (arrow). obdov coll. slope (of a roof).

obed coll.: (Russian) lunch; lunchtime (= ~ vaqti). ~ qil- to have lunch. ~ dan keyin in the afternoon. ~ lash- to have lunch together.

obelisk: (Russian) obelisk.

obgardon: (Persian) a large ladle used by cooks.

obi 1: (Persian) s. oba.

obi 2: (Persian) excess in weight of a loaf of bread over that of flour used; profit made from using false measurements.

obi-diyda: (Persian) tears. ~ qil- to shed tears.

obi-havo: (Persian) weather. ~ byurosi the weather bureau.

obi-hayot: (Persian) the water of life; (life-giving) water.

obi-novvot: (Persian) a sweet type of apricot; a type of melon.

obi-otash: (Persian) rules, ins and outs (esp. of cooking s.t.).

obi-rahmat: (Persian) blessed water, water which falls as a blessing.

obi-ravon 1: (Persian) running water; bountiful; bounteousness.

obi-ravon 2 dial.: (Persian) a type of thin printed cloth.

obi-taom: (Persian) food, victuals; dishes; first and second courses.

obi-tob: (Persian) point of readiness. ~iga kel- to ripen, to be ready.

obi-yovg'on: soup without meat or fat; meagre food in general.

obi-zamzam: (Persian) water from the well of Zamzam in Mecca.

obid: obs. (Arabic) devout worshipper.

obida 1: obs. (Arabic) fem. of obid.

obida 2: (Arabic) monument, gravestone; archeological relic.

obinon: (Persian) a thin type of raised bread (made chiefly for sale at bazaars and for use at large celebrations).

obivatel" (Russian):
Philistine. obivatelchilik
coll. Philistinism.

obivatellarcha: like a Philistine.

obivatellik: Philistinism.

objuvoz: (Persian) watermill. qoshini ~ qil- to raise one's eyebrows in turn.

objuvozchi: miller.

objuvozxona: (Persian) mill house.

obkash: (Persian) yoke (for carrying water). ~ bo'lib ket- to be bent over, stooped. boshimni barkash, elkamni ~ qilib working hard, putting one's shoulder to the wheel.

obkom: (Russian) oblast committee.

oblast'': (Russian) oblast, province (s. viloyat).

oblastlararo: inter-oblast.

obligatsiya: (Russian) bond.

obljrokom (<oblast' ijroiya komiteti):
oblast executive committee. oblo coll.s.
Olloh.

oblomovchilik: oblomovism
(sluggishness and indecision).

obmotka: (Russian) puttee.

obnus: (Arabic) ebony.

obod: (Persian) flourishing, bustling, teeming; equipped with all amenities; -grad, -ville, -burg, e.g. Leninobod Leninabad (now Xo'jand).

obodlash- (v.i.): to flourish, to become a teeming or bustling place; to become equipped with all amenities.
[obodlashtir-]

obodon: (Persian) s. obod.

obodonchilik: provision or construction of amenities.

obodonlik: prosperity; bustle; flourishing or bustling places; equipping with public services and utilities. ~ bo'limi department of public services and utilities. obog'a arch.great-grandchild; distant relative.

obor- (v.t.): to take to (s. olib bor-) [oboril-, oborish-, obortir-]

oborot: (Russian) circulation, turnover; phrase, expression.

obosh children's speech: finished, done.

oboyma: (Russian) (cartridge) clip; race, ring (e.g., for holding bearings).

oboz mil.: (Russian) transport.

obpartov: (Persian) drainage channel.

obraha: (Persian) small canal (which passes through the courtyards of neighboring houses).

obraz: (Russian) character; image.

obrazli: graphic, picturesque.

obrazlilik: imagery; picturesqueness.

obrez: (Persian) covered basin in the floor over which one washes himself.

obro'(y): (Persian) respect, esteem, honor; honorific person. ~i bir (uch) pul bo'ldi/~i ketdi/~ini ketkaz-/to'k-/tushir- to lose respect. obro' ol- to take advantage of every opportunity; to show proper hospitality (said of an indigent person).

obro'(y)li: esteemed, respected.

obro'(y)siz: despised, disrespected.

obro'(y)sizlan-: v.i. to lose respect, to lose face. [obro'(y)sizlantir-, obro'(y)sizlantiril-]

observatoriya: (Russian) observatory.

obshchina: (Russian) community. ~ eri common land.

obtova dial.: (Persian) s. obdasta.

obuna: subscription.

obunachi: subscriber.

obxona: (Persian) ablution room; (hist., Bukhara khanate) especially dark and dank dungeon .

obyazatel'ny: (Russian) of course, sure.

obzor: (Russian) survey, review.

obzorchi: columnist, contributor.

och 1: hungry; hunger; too narrow (to fit in an opening). ~dan o'l- to die of hunger. ~dan-och extremely hungry. ~-nahor half-starved. ~-yalang'och naked and hungry. sop ~ keldi the handle was too small (for the hole).

och 2: light (in color). ~ ko'k light blue.

och-: v.t. to open; to open up, to unfold, to uncover; to turn on; to discover; to reveal; to unveil, to let cast off the veil; to brighten; to strengthen, to develop (e.g., appetite); to hatch (egg). yuragini ~- to reveal one's feelings. Amerika ~- (lit., to discover America) to reveal s.t. already known as news. ~di qil- to solve a matter in public. qorni ~ He is hungry. kishi fikrini kitob ~adi Books expand your mind. [ochil-, ochiltir-, ochir-, ochiril-, ochish-, ochtir-, ochtiril-]ochambiti bot.shepherd's purse (s. jag'-jag').

ochar: jam made from fruit, esp. quinces.

ocharchilik: hunger, starvation.

ochatqi: starved, gaunt.

ochered'' R: volley, salvo; (coll.) line, queue.

ocherk R: essay.

ocherkchi: essayist.

ocherkist R: s. ocherkchi.

ochig'i: the truth, the fact of the matter; in truth, actually. ~ni aytganda to tell the truth, actually.

ochig'icha: as it was open/on before. Eshik ~ qoldi The door stayed open as it was. masala ~ qoldirildi The matter was left open as before.

ochil-: v.i. pass. of ~ib gapir- to say what's on one's chest. chehrasi ~di to cheer up. ~ib-yozilib/ko'ziga manzara ~- to have a vista open before one's eyes. havu ~adi The weather will clear up. [ochiltir-]

ochin-to'qin: on a half-empty stomach.

ochinqira-: v.i. to feel somewhat hungry, to begin to feel hungry.

ochiq-: v.i. to go or feel hungry. [ochiqtir-]

ochiq-chochiq: messy, sloppy.

ochiq-oshkor: openly.

ochiq-oydin: clear, plain, straightforward.

ochiq-yorug': s. ochiq-oydin.

ochiq: open, opened; clear (weather); openly, frankly; frank, straightforward; bright, cheerful; unveiled. ~ Eshik with open doors. ~ gapir-/~ ko'ngil/ko'ngli ~ open-hearted. yuzi ~ rude, ill-mannered. boshi ~ unwed (girl); unsold. masalani ~ qoldir- to leave a matter open. ~ havu clear weather. ~ havoda in the open air. ~ xat an open letter. chakagi ~ talkative.ochiqarli coll.wanting food, barren.

ochiqcha: s. ochiqchasiga.

ochiqchasiga: openly, straightforwardly; shamelessly.

ochiqdan-ochiq: open, plain; openly, plainly.

ochiqgo'y rare: frank, forthright.

ochiqlik: abstr. of ko'zim ~ida while I'm still alive (lit. while my eyes are still open).ochiqlovchi arch. gram.attribute (s. aniqlovchi).

ochir-: v.t. caus. of jo'ja ~- to have chicks hatch. ko'z ~maydi tonot let s.o. open their eyes; to harangue, to give no peace. [ochiril-, ochirish]ochki R coll.eyeglasses (s. ko'zoynak).

ochko R: point (in scoring).

ochko'z: greedy, insatiable.

ochko'zlik: greed, insatiability. ~ qil- to be greedy.

ochlik: hunger, starvation. ~ E'lon qil- to hold a hunger strike.

ochofat: insatiable.ochqa- dial.s. ochiq-.

ochqich: opener, key (s. kalit).

Octoberist??:

odam: (Arabic) man, person. ~ bolasi/~ bo'l-/~ga aylan- to become a well-grown person; to get well, to be one's self again. ~ bo'lmaydi wretched, incorrigible, a lost cause. ~ qil- to raise well; to turn around, to make a man or responsible person of. Odam ato/Odam

alayhissalom Adam. Odam otadan qolgan ancient.

odambop: (Persian) suitable for human use; inhabitable.

odamfurush: (Persian) slave-trader.

odamfurushlik: abstr. of odamfuruw; slave trading.

odamgarchilik: humaneness, humanity, philanthropy. ~ qil-/~dan chiq- to lose one's humanity.

odamiy: (Arabic) human.

odamiyat lit.: (Arabic) the human race; humanness.

odamiylik: humanness.

odamjon: (Persian) thoughtful, considerate person.

odamkush dial.: (Persian) man-killer, murderer; executioner.

odamlarcha: like a human being.

odamlik: abstr. of odam; humanness. sadqayi ~ (ketsin)! To hell with you (you sub-human)!

odamovi: loner, recluse.

odamoxun: (Persian) benevolent, noble, compassionate person.

odamparvar: (Persian) philanthropic (s. insonparvar).

odamparvarlik: philanthropy (s. insonparvarlik).

odamsar: (Persian) smart, intelligent; bald-headed.

odamsevmas: minsanthropic.

odamshavanda: (Persian) admirable, noble, respectable. ~ qil- to make s.o. a respectable person.

odamsifat: (Arabic) s. odamsimon.

odamsimon: human-like, humanoid.

odamsiyog dial.: (Arabic) s. odamsimon.

odamtaxlit: (Arabic) s. odamsimon.

odamxo'r: (Persian) man-eating, cannibal(istic). ~ ot extremely wild horse.

odamxo'rlik: abstr. of odamxo'r; cannibalism.

odamzod: (Persian) human being; the human race.

odat: (Arabic) habit; custom. ~dan tashqari unusual, exceptional.

odatan: (Arabic) usually, ordinarily, commonly.

odatda: usually; habitually, customarily, commonly.

odatdagi: usual, customary.

odatdagicha: as usual, as always.

odatdagiday: as usual.

odatiy: (Arabic) customary; usual, common.

odatlan-: v.i. to make a habit, to get into the custom of, to get used to. [odatlantir-, odatlantiril-]

oddiy: (Arabic) normal, regular, usual, ordinary; simple, common. ~ askar common soldier. ~ kasr common fraction. ~ moddalar simple elements. ~ odam ordinary man.

odekolon: (Russian) eau-de-Cologne.

odil: (Arabic) just, fair..

odillik: justness; justice, fairness.

odilona: (Persian) justly, fairly; just, fair.

odim: (Arabic) step (in walking); pace; manner of walking, behavior. ~ ol- to take a step. ~ ot-/~ qo'y- to walk; to step foot on. ~ini tezlat- to quicken one's pace. ~da/~ joyda/~ini sanab bos- to go at a slow pace.

odimla-: v.i. to walk, to take steps, to pace; to go (at a certain pace); to pace out, to measure in paces.

odimlovchi Ekskavator: self-propelled excavator.

odmi: (Arabic) plain; simple.

odmigarchilik: plainness, modesty.

odob lrnd.: (Arabic) (good) manners, etiquette (s. adab).

odobli: well-mannered (s. adabli). odoq coll. end, finish. ~i the end or finish; at least. odosh coll. finished, done.

ofarin: (Persian) Congratulations! Good for you!

ofat: (Arabic) disaster, misfortune.

ofatijon: (Persian) ravishing woman.

ofatli: catastrophic, disastrous.

ofitser: (Russian) officer.

ofitsiant R: waiter.

ofitsiantka R: waitress.

ofiyat: obs. (Arabic) health.

ofog: obs. (Arabic) horizons, all regions of the world. yagonai ~ unique in the world. zabardasti ~ the greatest in the world.

oftob: (Persian) sun, sunlight; sunlit place. ~da in the sun(light). ~ga chiq- to come out into the sunlight or the open. ~ ur- to get sunstroke. (orqasiga)~ tegdi to be blessed with success, to begin doing well. ~ chiqdi The sun came out.

oftoba dial.: (Persian) ewer (s. obdasta). oftobachi hist. water-bearer.

oftobchuvog: (Persian) pleasant spring sunshine.

oftobi dial.: (Persian) sun-dried fruits.

oftobli: sunny.

oftobparast: (Persian) sun-worshiper; (dial.) sunflower.

oftobparastlik: abstr. of oftobparast; sun-worship.

oftobro'y: (Persian) s. oftobro'ya.

oftobro'ya: (Persian) facing the sun; pleasant spring sunshine.

oftobshuvog: s. oftobchuvog.

oftobtig'a: (Persian) exposed to direct rays of the sun.

og'-: v.i. crotch (of clothing).?? [motnya]

og'-: v.i. to lean, to list; to hang to one side; to stray, to veer; to incline. kun ~di to pass into the afternoon (time). tun ~di to pass beyond midnight. boshi ~ib unwittingly, by chance. ko'ngli ~di to feel inclined towards; to lose one's senses. hushi ~di orhushidan ~di to lose one's senses. [og'dir-, og'ish-, og'ishtir-]

og':

og'a-ini(gar)chilik: brotherhood.

og'a-ini: brothers.

og'a: older brother (s. haram ~si chief (eunuch) guard of the harem. Eshik ~si chief gatekeeper. yurt ~si the leader of the people. ~ millat senior or major nationality (in relation to minority nationalities). ~miz ulug' rus xalqi our older brother, the great Russian nation

(formerly part of the Ozbek S.S.R. national anthem).og'acha hist.maid servant, esp. one who serves at the door of a khan or rich man.

og'alik: abstr. of og'a; big brotherhood.og'aliq hist.close advisor to a khan.

og'ayni: buddy, chum, pal. to'rt ~ name for the first four months of the Islamic calendar (qirq ~ a type of rose; a kind of small, extremely hot red pepper).

og'aynichilik: s. oshna-og'aynigarchilik.

og'aynigarchilik: s. oshna-og'aynigarchilik.

og'aynilash-: v.i. to befriend one another, to become buddies.

og'aynilik: abstr. of og'ayni; friendliness, friendship.

og'dir-: v.t. caus. of shamol kemani ~di The wind overturned the ship.

og'il: barn, animal shed.

og'ilxona: s. og'il.

og'ir: heavy; hard, difficult; deep (sound); slow; serious, solemn, grave. ~ atletika weight lifting and wrestling. ~ini engil qil- to lighten s.o.'s burden. ~ bo'l Control yourself. ~ gap difficult problem; unpleasant talk. ~ karvon slow-moving, slow-working. ~ ko'ch- to entail much difficulty, to not go easily. ~ sanoat heavy industry. ~ tank heavy tank. qulog'i ~ hard of hearing. havosi ~ joy place with stuffy, difficult to breathe air. ~ bot-/teg- to hurt deeply, to upset.og'irbo'y dial.pregnant (s. og'ir oyoq).

og'irchilik: difficulty, adversity.

og'irlash-: v.i. to become more heavy, serious, difficult, etc. kallasi ~di to become dizzy in the head. [og'irlashtir-]

og'irlat-: v.t. to make heavier, to increase the load.

og'irlik: weight, heaviness; difficulty; seriousness, solemnity. kallang ~ qilayaptimi Do you feel like giving up on life? (birovga) ~ini ort- to get on s.o.'s back, to be carried by s.o. else; to be a burden to s.o. else. o'zini ~ka sol-/~ qil- to control o.s.

og'iroyoq: pregnant.

og'irsin-: v.i. to find difficult; to hurt.

og'ish-: v.i. coop. of ~may unflatteringly, undeviatingly. [og'ishtir-]

og'ish: v.n. of oramizda ~imiz bor We are mutually indebted.

og'iz 1: mouth, muzzle; opening, entrance. baloning ~i fearsome, dreadful. ikki ~ gap a word or two. darvoza ~i entranceway (to the gates of a city or castle). katta ~/~i katta big talker. ~i bilan ish bitiradigan able to talk his way through anything. ~i bilan yuradigan rumor-spreader, gossiper. ~ bog'lar (dial.) ceremony for getting consent from the bride's family and setting the wedding engagement. ~i buzuq/~i kuy- to burn one's tongue. ~ kuygan burned, cheated. ~i ochiq not fasting. ~i bormaydi to not have the nerve to say s.t. ~i ochilib qoldi to be astonished. ~ och- to open one's mouth, to speak; to break the fast in the evening (during Ramadhan). ~ sol- to ask for s.o.'s son or daughter in marriage; to boil beestings. ~ing qani desa, qulog'ini ko'rsatadi dull as a doornail, ignorant as can be. ~i qulog'iga etdi to smile from ear to ear. Ellik ~ gap tons of gossip or talk. "olma pish, ~imga tush" deb o'tir- to sit by and expect things to get done by themselves. ona suti ~iga keldi to split a gut, to sweat blood. ~ingga yog'/~iga kuchi etmaydigan to not be able to control one's mouth, loose-lipped. ~ga ol- to take in, to eat; to mention. ~ga siqqanicha to one's hearts content, to one's fill. ~iga/~i tegdi to take food or drink. ~ga tush- to be on everyone's lips. ~ga ur-/~ga qara-/~ingga qarab gapir! Watch your mouth!~da in word or on paper only. bir ~dan with one voice. ~dan-~ga ko'ch-/gapi ~idan tushib ketadigan blundering speaker. ~ingdan chiqarma Don't say a word of this to anyone. ~ini poyla- to await s.o.'s words. ~ining suvi keldi to have one's mouth water. ~ining tanobi qochdi to beam with joy. ~ suti beestings.og'iz 2 3pp. ~ia cheese made from beestings of a cow.

og'iz-burun: mouth and nose, face. ~ o'pish- to become very close, to settle one's differences and become close again. ~i moyla- to grease, to buy off (esp. through treating to a meal).

og'izlik: (horse's) bit (s. suvluq).

og'izma-og'iz: from mouth to mouth.

og'ma: unreliable, two-faced; inclined, slanting.

og'machi: unreliable; two-faced; deviationist. so'l ~lar left-wing deviationists ?? [levye uklonisty]

og'machilik: unreliableness, undependableness; (political) deviation.og'maxon zool.hamster.og'och lit.tree (s. daraxt).

og'oz: obs. (Persian) ~ qil-/Et-/ayla- to commence, to set to.

og'ri-: v.i. to hurt, to ache; to become sick. ko'ngli ~- to be heartsick. joni ~- to suffer. [og'rit-, og'ritish-, og'rish-]

og'rin-: v.i. to do s.t. with difficulty or grudgingly; to become upset over. [og'rintir-]

og'riq: pain, ache, aching, hurting; sick, ill, hurting; heartache, suffering. ~ tishning davosi ombur The cure for a hurting tooth is a pair of pliers. yurak ~i heartache. bosh ~i qil- to give a headache.

og'riqsiz: painless.

og'riqsizlantir-: v.t. to make painless; to anesthetize.

og'riqsizlantiruvchi: pain-killer, anesthetic.

og'rit-: v.t. caus. of bosh ~- to give a headache.og'u lit.poison (s. zahar).

og'ula-: v.t. to poison. [og'ulan-]

og'uli: poisoned; poisonous.

og'ush lit.: (Persian) embrace, bosom. ~ qil- (arch.) to embrace.

og'zaki: oral; empty, hollow. ~ gap empty words. ~ nutq spoken language, oral speech. ~ jang a war with words.

ogoh: (Persian) aware, informed, cognizant; attentive, alert.

ogohlantir-: v.t. to alert, to inform, to warn. [ogohlantiril-]

ogohlantirish: v.n. of ogohlantir-; alert, warning, notice.

ogohlantiruv: s. ogohlantirish.

oh-afg'on, ohu afg'on: (Persian) crying and wailing, screaming and moaning.oh-fig'on, ohu fig'onwailing, moaning, and carrying on.

oh-ho: s. oho.

oh-nola, ohu nola: (Persian) s. oh-afg'on.

oh-zor, ohu zor: (Persian) s. oh-afg'on.

oh: ah! oh!; sigh, groan. ~ chek-/tort-/ur- to sigh or groan. ~-voh sighs, groans, wailing. ~-voh qil-/tort- to wail, moan.

ohak: (Persian) lime. ~ suti whitewash?? [izvestkovoe moloko]

ohaki: (Persian) ~ namat a type of low-quality felt treated with lime milk.

ohakla-: v.t. to whitewash; to lime; to tan with lime. [ohaklan-, ohaklat-]

ohakli: made of or containing lime. ~ suv lime water.

ohaktosh: limestone.

ohang: (Persian) harmony, harmonious sound(s); tune, melody; tone, intonation. ming ~ga sol- to hem and haw, to make all sorts of noises, to try anything (e.g., to avoid work).

ohangdor: (Persian) s. ohangli.

ohangdosh: (Persian) rhyming, sonorous, harmonious.

ohangdoshlik: harmoniousness; vowel and consonant harmony.

ohangli: musical, pleasant sounding, melodious.

ohanjama coll.: (Persian) beautiful or astounding adornment, decoration; wonders, marvels.

ohanrabo: (Persian) magnet; attractive, enticing, captivating.

ohista: (Persian) quietly, gently; barely; slowly, carefully.

oho: Ah-hah.

ohor: (Persian) starch. ~ ber- to starch. ~i ketgan/~dan tushgan used, worn out. ~i to'kilmagan/~dan tushmagan still new, unused, crisp; still respected or held in esteem. ~ini to'k- to wear out; to slur, to dishonor.

ohorla-: v.t. to starch. [ohorlan-, ohorlat-]

ohorli: starched; new, unused.

ohorsiz: unstarved.

ohu zool.: (Persian) antelope, chamois, gazelle. ~ ko'z having big dark eyes.

oid: (Arabic) pertaining to, concerning. paxtachilikka ~ maqola an article on cotton-growing.

oila: (Arabic) family; (coll.) wife.

oilachilik: family affairs; nepotism.

oilali: having a family, married.

oilaviy: (Arabic) adj. of ~ o'tirish a family get-together.

ojar: Adzharian ??.

ojiz: (Arabic) weak, feeble; helpless; blind.

ojiz-notavon: (Persian) weak and feeble.

ojiza: (Arabic) feminine form of ojiz; (arch. coll.) girl, daughter.

ojizlan-: v.i. to lose strength, to become weak or frail. [ojizlantir-]

ojizlik: weakness, feebleness.

ojizona: (Persian) feeble; weakly, feebly, meekly.

okean R: ocean.

okeanshunos: oceanographer.

okeanshunoslik: oceanography.

okkupant R: invader, occupier/s. bosqinchi).

okkupatsion <R: ~ armiyasi army of occupation.

okkupatsiya R: occupation.

okkupatsiyachi: s. okkupant.

okrug R: okrug, region, district.

oksid R: oxide.

oksidla-: v.t. to oxidize. [oksidlan-]

oksidlovchi: oxidizer, oxidizing agent.

oktaEdr R: octahedron.

oktava R: octave.

oktet R: octet.

oktyabr" R: October.

oktyabrist R:

oktyabryat <R: member of pre-Pioneer organization.

okuchnik: (Russian) hillier.

ol-: v.t. to take, to get, to receive; to partake; to accept; to remove (hair, etc.); to buy; to cover, to overrun, to fill; (after V-(yozib ~ to write down.

etib ~- to reach (someplace). qarab ~- to take a look (at). yig'ib ~- to collect, to hoard. topib ~- to find (on one's own/for o.s.). o'ylab ~- to think about. ~ib ber- to take to s.o.; to buy for s.o. ~ib bor- to take to s.o. ~ib kel- to bring. ~ib sot- to deal or trade in s.t. ~ib tashla- to take out (and throw away), to get rid of. ~ib qol- to keep (for o.s.). ~ qoch- to run away with. ~ib qo'y- to take (and put away). bag'riga ~- to take into one's arms; to take in. qo'lini ~- to take by the hand. qo'ltig'iga ~- to press under one's arm; to take to one's side. qo'ltig'idan ~- to take by the arm, to hold up by the armpits. hiqildog'idan ~- to grab by the throat. yig'im-terimni ~- to take in the harvest. teskarisiga ~- to take the wrong way. yuz ~- to head towards, to approach. qalamga ~- to put on paper. qiyig'iga ~- to go wrongly. [oldir-, oldirtir-, olin-, olish-]ol lit.red, scarlet.

ola-bula: white with spots or dots; spotted, flowered; mixed, jumbled. ko'zlari ~ having wide-open eyes, eyes bulging. ko'zini ~ qil- to bulge out, roll, or dart one's eyes this way and that.

ola-kula: popping out, darting this way and that (eyes).

ola-pes: splotched, splotchy in color. (having "false leprosy" [pes', lozhnaya prokaza])

ola-qura: splotched, motley.

ola-quroq: patched, patchy; patchwork; motley, hodgepodge.

ola: pied, variegated, multi-colored, patched, splotchy. oq ~ mostly white with spots or patches. qora ~ mostly black with spots or patches. ~ chiqdi to have dissension or discord. ~ ko'z (having) large, bulging eyes. ~ qara- to stare with one's eyes bulging out; to eye, to ogle; to look on with evil eyes.

olabayroq: multicolored, striped, or patched.

olabo'ji: bogeyman, bogeymonster.olabo'ta bot.goosefoot; saltbush.olabug'a zool.perch.

olacha: striped thread or woolen material; spotted, splotched.

olachalpoq: dappled shade; patchy, uneven.

olachipor: splotched with white.olachiq lit.hovel,

shanty.olachoponiston coll.nickname for southern Uzbekistan (where striped chopons are worn).

olag'on: s. olg'ir.

olag'ovur: hubbub. ~ qo'por- to make a hubbub, to make a ruckus.olahakka zool. dial.magpie (s. zag'izxon).

olako'z: bulging eyes; goggle-eyed.olako'zan zool.ferret.

olalan- v.i. rare: to pop out (eyes); to be torn by discord, to be unsettled.

olalik: abstr. of ola; discord, unrest.

olam: (Arabic) world; universe, cosmos. o'n sakkiz ming ~ all creation, heaven and earth. yangi ~ new order. bir ~ its own world; a world of, many. boshqa ~ something else entirely. jumla(i) ~ the entire world. ikki ~da not in this world or the next; no way in hell, never. ~ guliston everything is peaches and cream, everything is a bowl of flowers. ~ga sig'may ketdi to be outside oneself with happiness. podshohi ~ the king of the world. husn ~i the world of beauty.

olam-jahon: (Persian) s. olam-olam.

olam-olam: very much, greatly; a great amount or number, scores, myriad.

olamgir lit. (Persian): world-conquering.

olamoro lit.: (Persian) world-adorning.

olampanoh: arch. (Persian) asylum of the world; his/your majesty.

olamshumul lit.: (Persian) worldwide, of worldwide importance.

olamtob lit. (Persian): world-illuminating (said of the sun). oftobi ~ the world-illuminating sun; a beauty with a face like the sun.

olapar: "mottled" (a type of dog).

olapeslan-: v.i. to become splotchy in color.olapo'choq bot.a type of melon.olapopish zool. dial.hoopoe (s. popishak).olaqanot zool.avocet.olaqarg'a zool.hooded crow.

olazarog 1: messy, sloppy, half-done; frantic.

olazarog 2: a brain disease of horses and horned cattle.

olagon: place where the lash of a whip is joined to the handle.

olazorong'i: half-lit, half-dark; shadowy, gloomy.

olarmon: s. olg'ir.

olashovur: ~ yomg'ir rain in intermittent cloudbursts. ~ qor mixed snow and rain. ~ bo'l- to erupt in commotion or a ruckus.

olasi-berasi: property, due; material transaction.

olasi: something owed, claim, due.

olat lit.: (Arabic) instrument; (fig.) (reproductive) organ.

olatarog: motley, many-colored.

olatasir: raucous, rackety; full of commotion, riotous.olato'g'anoq zool.red-backed shrike.

olato'polon: commotion, rioting.

olay-: v.i. to open wide, to bulge out; to dart this way and that (eyes). [olaytir-]

olaylik: let's suppose, let's imagine.

olaytir-: v.t. caus. of ko'z(ni) ~- to make s.o.'s eyes pop out, to amaze, to dazzle.

olazarak: ~ bo'l- to be at sixes and sevens, to be frantic. ko'zi ~ to have darting or uneasy eyes.

olcha bot.: (Persian) sour cherry.

olchazor: grove of sour cherries.

olchi: the concave side of a sheep's knucklebone which, when landing upwards, indicates a win (in the game oshiq).

olchin 1: one of the Uzbek tribes.

olchin 2: ~ to'kmoq a large, long-handled mallet.olchoq lit.lowly, vile.

olchoqlik: lowliness.

old-orqa: front and back, all sides.

old: front, fore, space in front. uyning ~i the front of a house; the space in front of a house. o'z ~iga on his own, of his own accord. [~iga bor- to go to see s.o. ~iga tush- to surpass, to exceed, to outstrip. ~ida in front of, in the presence of; compared to. mening ~imda in front of me; in my presence. vijdon ~ida out of shame, out of conscience.~idan before, in front of. ish(ga) boshlash ~idan before starting work. ~idan o't- to pass in front of, to

pass before; to go see (for a advice). ~i-keti/~i-ketini/~i-orqasini o'yla- to consider thoroughly, to think about everything. ~i-ortiga qaramay recklessly, without thinking of the consequences. ~ini ol- to take preventive measures, to prevent, to head off. ko'z ~i in front of one's eyes. saylov ~i pre-election (time). til ~i tovushlari (ling.) dentals. egani ~ida, emagani ketida He's well off. He doesn't have any need for anybody. ~ tomon the front side. ~ qo'shimcha prefix (s. prefiks).

oldda: s. oldinda.

olddan: s. oldindan.

oldi-berdi: business, transaction(s); ceremonial exchange of gifts before a wedding (s. oliq-soliq).oldi-qochdi coll.made up, makebelieve, nonsense.

oldi-sotdi: business transactions, dealings.

oldi: forerunner, foremost, first, choice, premier; precursor. kolxozning Eng ~ yigitlari the best young men of the kolkhoz. qish ~ pre-winter; before winter.

oldin: in front, first, before, ago. u mendan ~ He's before me. siz kelmasdan ~ before you came. bundan bir yil ~ one year ago. ~(ma)-keyin/~-ketin one after another, one behind the other.

oldinda: in front, out front, ahead.

oldindagi: front, foremost, in front.

oldindan: beforehand, in advance. ~ko'r- to foresee. ~ aytib ber- to predict.

oldinga: forward.

oldingi: foremost, in front; first, former, previous. velosipedning ~ g'ildiragi the front wheel of a bicycle.

oldiniga: at first, at the beginning, at the outset.

oldinla-: v.i. to advance, to move forward. [oldinlash-]

oldir-: v.t. caus. of soch ~- to have one's hair cut. sir ~- to betray a secret. surat ~- to have one's picture taken. tish ~- to have a tooth pulled. yurak ~- to be frightened. u meni ishga ~di He had me hired. go'shtni mushukka ~ib yuborishdi They let the cat take the meat. o'zini ~- to let oneself waste

away. og'izdagi oshni ~- to lose what one already had in hand. oling, ~mang Good luck! Go for it! [oldirtir-]

olg'a: forward. ~ bos- to advance forward.olg'ich dial.taker, -taking. ko'z ~ sight-taking, blinding. jon ~ soul-taking, death-dealing.

olg'ir: adept at catching game; tenacious, tough; thief, swindler.

olhirot dial.: (Persian) s. olxo'ri.

olibsotar: wheeler and dealer; speculator, black marketeer.

olibsotarlik: abstr. of olibsotar; wheeling and dealing.

olifta: flashy, showy; snobbish, pretentious.

oliftagarchilik: pretension, showing off.

olifalik: pretentious behavior.

oligarxiya: (Russian) oligarchy.

olihimmat: (Arabic) magnanimous.

olijanob: (Arabic) noble, charitable; grand, great, perfect.

olim: (Arabic) scholar.

olima: (Arabic) fem. of olim.

olimlarcha: in a scholarly fashion.

olimona: (Persian) scholar-like, scholarly.

olimpiada: (Russian) olympiad.

olimpiya: (Russian) ~ o'yinlari the Olympic games, the Olympics.olipta coll.s. olifta.

oliq-soliq: taxes and duties; payment of the bride price and the negotiations that precede it.

oliq-sotiq: s. oldi-sotdi.

olis-yaqin: near and far.

olis: far, distant; long, lengthy. ~ safar a long journey. ~ yo'l a long road or trip. ~ni ko'zla- to think of the future. ~da far away, way off in the distance. ~dagi distant, far-off. ~dan from afar. ~ kel- to start from the beginning, to give in detail.

olish-: coop. of yoqa ~- to grapple with one another. [olishtir-]

olish-berish: s. oldi-berdi.

olish-sotish: s. oldi-sotdi.

olishish: v.n. of olish-; wrangling, fighting.

olishuv: v.n. of olish-; wrangle, fight, conflict.

olista-: v.i. to move off into the distance; to linger a long time. [olislash-]

olislik: distance, duration.

oliy: (Arabic) grand, high, supreme. ~ sovet supreme soviet. ~ bosh qo'mondon supreme commander. ~ sifat high quality. ~ nav high grade. ~ unvon important title. amri ~/~ farmon supreme order or command. janobi ~lari his highness, his excellency.

olymaqom: (Arabic) great, lofty.

olkishla-: v.i. to turn a dog on s.o.; to turn people on each other.

Ollo(h): (Arabic) God, Allah. yo ~ O God! ~ akbar God is most great!olma-kesak coll.ko'zlari ~ frantic, darting eyes.olma bot.apple. kekirdak ~si Adam's apple (s. ~ guli pink; apple blossoming time.

olmaxon: squirrel.

olmazor: apple orchard.

olmon arch. (Fr.): German (s. nemis).

olmos 1: (uncut) diamond; glass cutter; diamond-sharp. ~ qilich a diamond-sharp sword.olmos 2 bot.buttercup.olmosh gram.pronoun; changeable. ~ detallar replaceable or changeable parts.olmurut dial.pear.

olomon: crowd, throng. ~ qil- to lynch.

olov: (Persian) fire, flame; heat; burner (on stove); passionate, fiery. ~ ko'zlar fiery eyes. ~ nafasli fiery-tongued. ikki ~ orasida/kesakdan ~ chiqqanday said when s.t. heroic is performed by s.o. unexpected. urush ~ini yoq- the light the flames of war. ~day ko'rin- to seem inviting; to seem warm and familiar at first sight.??

olov-otash: (Persian) flaming hot.olov-selli coll.blazing hot.

olovdon: (Persian) brazier, fire pit, hearth.

olovkurak: fire-shovel (s. xokandoz).

olovlan-: v.i. to flame up; to turn hot or red. [olovlantir-]Olovli Yer geo.Tierra del Fuego.

olovli: fiery.

olovxona: (Persian) fire-box (s. otashxona).

olqa-: v.t. to wish well.

olqindi: remnant of a bar of soap.

olqish: blessing(s), best wishes; applause.

olqishla-: v.t. to applaud. [olqishlash-]

olti: six.

oltiburchak: hexagon. ~li hexagonal.

oltilik: six (cards); poem having six couplets to each stanza.

Oltin O'rda: the Golden Horde.

oltin: gold (s. ~ bosh intelligent, sharp. ~ vodi gold (fertile, prosperous) valley. ~ kuz bounteous fall. ~ odam a person of gold. oq ~ white gold (= cotton). qora ~ black gold (= oil). qo'li ~/~ qo'l having a golden touch. ~ qoziq the Pole Star (s. qutb yulduzi).

oltinchi: sixth.

oltingugurt: sulphur.

oltinla-: v.t. to gild. [oltinlan-, oltinlat-]

oltinlan-: v.i. pass. of oltinla-; to shine like gold.oltinqo'ng'iz zool.cockchafer (s. tillaqo'ng'iz).

oltinsimon: golden, gold-like.

oltintamg'a: name of an Uzbek tribe.

oltita: six (of non-unit count nouns).

oltiyoq: hexahedron.

oltmish: sixty.

oltmishinchi: sixtieth.

oltov: (group of) six.

oltovlon: the six of them (people), as a group of six.

oltoy: Altay (people).

olu dial.: (Persian) s. olxo'ri.

olud lit.: (Persian) sullied, steeped in. zahar ~ xat a letter dripping with poison.

oluv: v.n. of ol-; (math) subtraction.

olvoli dial.: (Persian) sour cherry (s. olcha).

olxo'ri bot.: (Persian) plum.

om: (Arabic) general; common, public. ruxsati ~ general permission to leave (given to participants at a funeral

before the funeral bier procession is started). ~ bo'l- to be known.

om: (Russian) ohm.

omad: (Persian) luck, good fortune. sizga ~ Good luck! ~(i) keldi to get lucky. ~i ketdi to be unlucky. ~i gap/gapning ~i frank speech or words.

omadli: lucky.

omadsiz: unlucky.

ombor 1: (Arabic) storehouse, warehouse. suv ~i water reservoir.

ombor 2: water conduit which passes through a wall.

omborchi: storekeeper.

ombur: (Persian) pincers, tongs.

omi: (Arabic) illiterate, unlettered, ignorant.

omil 1: (Arabic) factor, agent, cause.

omil 2: (Arabic) skillful, skilled, expert. ~ paxtakor expert cotton picker.

omil-komil: extremely masterful, skilled.

omilkor: (Persian) expert, skilled.

omilkorlik: expertise.

omillik: abstr. of omil; skill, proficiency.

omin: (Arabic) Amen.

omixta: (Persian) mixed (with oil/fat); mixed up, intermixed.

omma: (Arabic) masses, public, common people. ~si the working masses.

ommabop: suitable for all; popular.

ommalash-: v.i. to become common or widespread. [ommalashtir-, ommalashtiril-]

ommaviy-madaniy: mass-cultural ?? [kul'turno-massovyy].

ommaviy-siyosiy: mass political??.

ommaviy: public, common; general. ~ ish a public issue. ~ ravishda on a public or mass scale. ~ tus ol- to become general or common. ~-siyosiy ish a mass political issue?? [politmassovaya rabota].

ommaviylash-: v.i. to become general or common. omoch arch. plough (traditional C. Asian, pulled by animals). temir ~ (coll.) Russian-style

plough. ~bo'yinturuq a plough and associated harnesses. taraqa turuq, ~ga bo'yinturuq a lot of ado about nothing.

omon: (Arabic) safe, sound, healthy. ~ bermay mercilessly.

omon-Eson: safe and sound.

omon-omon: peace, peacefulness (following a truce).

omonat: (Arabic) deposit, charge; in trust, entrusted to another for safekeeping, temporary use, or delivery to s.o. else; in a precarious condition, ready to fall down. ~ xat a letter entrusted to another for delivery. ~ topshiriq assignment to be carried out by a third party. ~ uy a house ready to fall down. ~gina turgan tish a very loose tooth. ~ kassa savings bank.

omonatchi: depositor.

omonim R: homonym.

omonimik <R: homonymous.

omonimika R: the study of homonyms.

omonimiya R: homonymy.

omonlash-: v.i. to exchange greetings; (dial.) to say farewell to each other.

omonlik: health, well-being; safe and soundness.

omonsiz: merciless, harsh, unyielding.

on 1: (Persian) ~ hazrat(lar)i that royal personage, his highness or excellency.

on 2: (Arabic) moment.

ona formal: mother; form of address for older women. ~si form of address used by a husband for his wife. ~yi zor caring mother. qayin ~ mother-in-law (s. qahramon ~ hero-mother (title awarded to Soviet women who had ten or more children). ~ tili mother tongue, native language. gapning ~si the true story, the gist of the matter. ~dan tug'ma bo'lib pure or well like the day he was born. ~si o'pmagan qiz a pure, untouched virgin. ~ sutiday pok/halol pure or untainted as one's mother's milk. onaboshi coll. home-maker, housewife; mother (as a role); leader (in children's games).

ona-bola: mother and child; female and young. ~day (loving) like a mother and child.

ona-bolali: having a mother and family; together with one's mother and family.

ona-bolalik: pertaining to the relationship between a mother and child, maternal.

onag'ar vulgar: tramp, wench.

onajon: dear mummy.

onalarcha: like a mother, maternal(ly).

onalik: motherhood.

onaxon: mommy, dear mother; head woman (of a group of women).

onaxotin: respected older woman; head woman; motor-mouthed or know-it-all girl.

onda-sonda: from time to time.

ong 1: intellect; consciousness. sinfiy ~ class-consciousness. ~-bilim education, erudition. ~-bilim darajasi level of education. ong 2 dial. game, wild animal(s).

ongli: conscious, cognizant; intelligent, discerning; deliberate, considered. ~ ravishda knowingly, mindfully.

onglilik: awareness; intelligence.

ongsiz: ignorant, uninformed, undiscerning.

oniy: (Arabic) immediate, instantaneous.

onkolog R: oncologist.

onkologik <R: oncological.

onkologiya R: oncology.

ont: oath. ~ ich- to take an oath, to swear. ontar- dial. to turn over, to topple. [ontaril-]

ontar-to'ntar: turmoil.

ontxo'r: s.o. who takes oaths and breaks them easily.

op-ochiq: s. oppa-ochiq.

opa-singil: sisters.

opa-uka: (older) sister and (younger) brother; (coll.) sisters.

opa: older sister; form of address to older girl or woman, often appended to the person's name. opala(r) ethn. spirits that appear in the shape of women. ~ tegibdi touched by jinns.

opera R: opera.

operativ <R: operational, strategic, operation(s); quickly, efficiently.

operativlik: drive, energy, efficiency.

operator R: operator.

operatsiya R: operation.

operetta R: operetta.

opich-: v.t. (+ni) to carry on one's back; (+ga) to ride on s.o.'s back. [opichtir-]

opichla-: v.t. s. opic-. tishda tishlab, orqada ~b to love and protect s.o. like the apple of one's eye.

opichqila- rare: s. opich-.

opium R: opium (s. afyun).

opiy R: opium (s. afyun).

opog'oyi: auntie (form of address to older women).

opoq (<oppoq): clean, good; "big" or "dear" (when following terms of relation). ~ bo'lib qoldingmi? Are you all better now? ~ dada granddaddy. opoqi coll.s. opog'oyi. opoyi coll.s. opog'oyi.

oppa-ochiq: wide open(ly).

oppa-oston: very easy, really easy.

oppa-oydin: very moonlit or clear.

oppon-soppon: ~ bo'l- to be finished, settled.

opponent R: opponent. rasmiy ~ official opponent/at defense of dissertation).

oppoq: pure white, pure. ~im my dear. ~ bolam dear child. ~ qiz dear little girl.

opportunist R: opportunist.

opportunistik <R: opportunistic.

opportunistlik: opportunism.

opportunizm R: opportunism.

oppozitsion <R: adj. of ~ blok opposition bloc.

oppozitsiya R: opposition.

oppozitsiyachi: (member of the) opposing side.

optik R: optician; optical.

optika R: optics; optical instruments.

optimal <R: optimal, optimum.

optimist R: optimist.

optimistik <R: optimistic.

optimistiklik: optimism.

optimizm R: optimism. optov coll.s. oftob.

optova dial.: (Persian) ewer (s. obdasta).

oq-: v.i. to flow; to leak; to proceed, to move en masse. ko'zim ~sin May I go blind. [oqiz-, oqizil-, oqizish-]

oq-sariq: light yellow.

oq: white; grey, silver, or clear; clean, pure, unsullied; cataract; vodka. ~ bilak effeminate, dainty (woman). ~lar the Whites. ~ suvoq final, white coat of plaster. ~dan qorani ajrat- to tell black from white. soqoliga ~ kirgan/~ kiy- to put away one's mourning clothes. ~ oltin cotton. ~ podsho the Tsar. ~ sutini ~qa, ko'k sutini ko'kka sog'- to be disgusted with one's child, to turn from one's child. ~ choy milk tea; (dial.) green tea. ~ ich-/~qa ko'chir- to make a final, clean copy. kouzning ~i the white of one's eye. tuxumning ~i the white of the egg. ~ qil- to disinherit, to disown. ~ quvray (bot.) scurvy pea (s. quvray).

oqar-: v.i. to turn white or pale; to bleach, to become faded; to lighten up, to become lighter. kosasi ~magan having no milk (or cow); never having had two coins to rub together. og'zi ~ib qoldi to have one's cow give birth; to procure a milk cow; to have a constant supply of milk. [oqarish-, oqart-, oqartir-, oqartiril-]

oqar: aorist of oq-; flowing.

oqarish-: v.i. coop. of oqar-; to turn somewhat pale, to begin to go pale.

oqartir-: v.t. caus. of oqar-; to plate with nickel; to educate or enlighten.

oqartuv: v.n. of oqart-; education, enlightenment. oqbosh bot. Margaritarius spp. oqchechak bot. a type of maple.

oqchil: whitish; pale. oqchor(loq) zool. gull.

oqibat: (Arabic) result, outcome, consequence; courtesy, kindness. ~ qil- to feel for, to sympathize with. ishning ~i the outcome of the matter. ~i yo'q odam ungrateful person. ~da as a result.

oqibatsiz: ungrateful, discourteous; unheeded, neglected, unanswered.

oqil: (Arabic) intelligent, wise.

oqila: (Arabic) fem. of oqil.

oqilona: (Persian) wise(ly), intelligent(ly).

oqim: flow, current, stream; movement. issiq ~ warm current. yorug'lik ~i beam of light. havo ~i flow of air. siyosiy ~ political movement. ~ga qarshi yur- to go against the flow. gaping ~i the drift of the conversation.

oqimtir: s. oqish.

oqin 1: flowing; current, flow.

oqin 2: (Persian) folk poet; singer of epic songs.

oqindi: runoff, drainage.

oqish 1: whitish.

oqish: v.n. of oq-.

oqishoq: broken rice kernels.

oqiziq: alluvial matter.

oqizmay-tomizmay: in detail, leaving out nothing.

oqizoq: game played by tying something to a string and throwing it in flowing water; (timber) floating; flooding a field until saturated.

oqkaltak-qorakaltak: ~ bo'l- to arm o.s. any which way. oqkiyar dial.s. oqsolar.

oqla-: v.t. to whitewash; to add yoghurt (to food); to tin; to husk; to absolve, to exonerate, to return to political favor; to defend, to side with, to stand up for. ishonchini ~- to justify other's trust. ona sutini ~- to serve one's parents well (lit., 'to justify one's mother's milk'). tuzini ~- to return kindness to those who have housed you. [oqlan-, oqlat-, oqlatil-, oqlash-]

oqlik: whiteness.

oqliq: milk and milk products; starter (for yoghurt); white or light-colored gifts given as a sign of consent to women who come to ask for a girl's hand in marriage; lengths of scarf material given to participants at a funeral.

oqlov: v.n. of oqla-; defense (in court).

oqlovchi: defender, lawyer. oqma med. caries; one sick with caries. oqmiya bot.

oqova: water that passes through a cistern or irrigated field. ~ qilib sug'orish to irrigate so that water flows all the way through a field and out again.

oqpadar: disowned; wretch.

oqpalak: a type of blight.

oqpar: whitish. ~ choy a kind of aromatic tea with flower petals.oqqo'ton zool.white heron.oqqush zool.swan.oqquv zool.s.oqqush.oqquyruq zool.saiga.

oqsa-: v.i. to limp; to falter, to stagger; to have difficulty. [oqsat-, oqsash-]

oqsat-: v.t. caus. of ishni ~ib qo'yibsiz You've hampered the work. biror narsadan ~- to make hurt for s.t.

oqshom: evening.oqshomgul dial. bot.s. namozshomgul.oqshomlab dial.in the evening.oqshuvoq bot.a type of wormwood.oqsichqon zool.ermine.

oqsil 1: protein.

oqsil 2: foot-and-mouth disease.

oqsim: s. oqsil 1&2.oqso'xta bot.cocksfoot, orchard grass.oqsoch hist.maid servant.

oqsolar: ceremony held at the end of a year of mourning in which relatives of the deceased are presented with white clothing and they discard their mourning clothes.

oqsoq: lame, limping; deficient, flawed, undesirable.

oqsoqla(n)-: v.i. to limp. [oqsoqlan-]

oqsoqlik: lameness.

oqsoqol: whitebeard, elder; local chief, member of a council of elders; grandfather (in a field); term of address for elderly men.

oqsoqollik: abstr. of oqsoqol.

oqsuyak: aristocrat, member of wealthy upper or noble class.oqurug' bot.a type of melon.

oquvchan: fluid, easily flowing.

oquvchanlik: fluidity.

or: (Arabic) shame, dishonor; honor, pride. ~ bil- to consider odious or unacceptable, to reject. ~i keldi to be ashamed. ~ qil-/Et- to be ashamed of or about; to reject.

or-nomus: shame; dignity.

or-nomusli: dignified, honorable.

ora 1: space, distance or time between, interval, gap; relationship, footing. Moskva bilan Toshkentning ~si the distance between Moscow and Tashkent. ikki ~da caught in the middle. ~(si)da between; among(st). ~sini ochiq qilib yoz- to write with the lines spaced wide apart. kun ~ every other day. shu ~da in the meantime; nearby. tez ~da soon. yaqin ~da soon, before long; nearby. ~ ochiq all settled, even, square. ~sidan from, between, among. ~ga suqil- to meddle, to stick one's nose in. ~ga tush-/~ga odam/~da/~ga qora tikanak bo'l- to be a thorn in s.o.'s side. ~da(n) gap o'tdi/~(ni) buz- to put on bad terms, to spoil relations between.

ora 2: ~ oyi the 11th lunar month (s. Zulqa'da).

ora-chora: s. ora-sira.

ora-sira: from time to time, once in a while.

orabuzar: troublemaker, instigator.

orala-: v.t. to pass through or between, to make one's way amongst; to sneak or creep in; to get involved; to creep in, to show up. kun ~b (to do s.t.) every other day or so. oy ~b (to do s.t.) every other month, on a bimonthly basis. qishloqqa bo'rilar ~b qolibdi Some wolves have made their way into the village. ikki-uch oq ~gan soqol a beard with a few grey hairs in it (i.e., starting to go grey). [oralat-]

oralat-: v.t. caus. of kun ~ib (to do s.t.) every other day.

oralig: distance or time between, space in the middle. tog' ~i (mtn.) valley. ~ shesternya intermediate/middle gear. ~da in the middle. shu ~da at this time.orangutang R zool.orangutan.

oranjereya R: hothouse, greenhouse.

orasta: (Persian) neat, tidy, pretty.

orator R: orator.

oratoriya R: oratorio.

oratorlik: oratory.

oraz poet.: (Arabic) beauty.

orbita R: orbit.

orbital <R: orbital.

orden R: order; decoration.

ordendor: s. ordenli.

ordenli: decorated with an order or medal.

order R: order, writ, authorization. kvartira uchun ~ authorization for an apartment.ordinarets R mil.orderly.

ordinata R: ordinate.

ordinator R: house-surgeon.

ordinatura R: appointment as a house-surgeon.

ordona: free; forsaken, rejected, castoff (as an insult).

orfoEpik <R: ~ lug'at pronunciation dictionary.

orfoEpiya R: correct pronunciation.

orfografik <R: orthographic.

orfografiya R: orthography/s. imlo).

organ R: organ.organ R mus.organ.

organik R: specialist in organic chemistry; organic. ~ ximiya organic chemistry.

organist R: organist.

organizer:

organizm R: organism.

orientatsiya R: orientation.

orientir R: reference point.

orif: obs. (Arabic) knowing, wise.

original R: original.

oriq-tiriq: extremely skinny, bony.

oriq: skinny, bony. ~ er poor land.

oriqla-: v.i. to become skinny or gaunt. [oriqlat-]

oriy 1 (Sanskrit): Aryan.

oriy 2: obs. (Persian) yea, verily.

oriyat: (Arabic) sense of shame, self-respect; shame, disgrace; (arch.) borrowed, on loan. ~ talash- to preserve one's honor. ~i keldi to be ashamed, to feel shame. ~ to'n a borrowed coat (chopon).

oriyatchan: chaste, straight-laced.

oriyatchi: s. oriyatchi.

oriyatli: dignified, upright, honorable.

oriyatnishin rare lit.: (Persian) boarder.

oriyatsiz: shameless, knowing no shame.

oriyatsizlik: shamelessness, disgraceful behavior.

orkestr R: orchestra; orchestra pit.

orlan-: v.i. to feel ashamed; to consider disgraceful.

orli: s. oriyatli.

ornament R: ornament, ornamental design.

oro lit.: (Persian) adornment (s. oroyish); suffix denoting that which adorns, e.g., jahonoro, majlisoro.

orol: island.

orolan-: v.i. to become adorned, beautiful.

orom: (Persian) rest, repose, quiet. ~ ol- to find rest, to repose. ~ ber- to provide repose or peace. nafsi ~ oldi His soul found peace.

orombaxsh: (Persian) rest-giving, soothing.

oromgoh: (Persian) place of rest or repose.

oromijon: (Persian) soothing, pleasing.

oromlan- v.i. rare: to find rest or relaxation.

oromsiz: unrestful, troubled.

oromsizlik: disquiet, unrest.

orosta: (Persian) prepared, arranged; decorated, adorned. o'zini ~ qil- to tidy o.s. up; to prepare o.s.

oroyish lit.: (Persian) adornment, embellishment, elegance.

orqa-o'ng: s. old-orqa. ~ ol- to put things in order; to take a rest.

orqa-old: s. old-orqa. ~ni o'nglab ol- to put things in order; to take a rest.

orqa: the back; back, rear, back side; the space behind; backer, supporter. ~sida behind, in back of. ~sidan from behind; after. uyning ~si the back of a house. ~ til ~ tovushlari velar sounds. ~ miya spinal cord. front ~si the home front. ~ qil- to rely on s.o. ~ga ket- to go backwards. ~ga sur-/og'irlikni ~ga tashla- to put one's difficulties behind, to cast off one's ties. ~sidan kul- to laugh at s.o. behind their back. [birovning] ~sidan kesak/~sidan quv- to chase after.

orqadosh: helper, friend; (member of) the new generation, successor.

orqala-: v.t. to carry on one's back. [orqalan-, orqalat-, orqalash-]

orqalan-: v.i. pass. of orqala-; to rely on a backer.

orqali: through, via, from. radio ~ via radio. Eshik ~ through the door.

orqama-ketin: one after another.

orqama-orqa: one after another; nonstop, continuously.

orqavorotdan: in s.o.'s absence, behind s.o.'s back; from others, from s.o. else.

orsiz: shameless.

orsizlik: shamelessness, shameful behavior.

ort- 1: v.i. to increase, to add to, to surpass; to be more than enough. ovqat hammaga etib ~di There was more than enough food. ish ~di Work increased. [orttir-, orttiril-]

ort- 2: v.t. to load (onto); to burden or encumber. [birovga] og'irligini ~- to burden s.o. with s.t. [ortil-, ortish-, orttir-, orttiril-]

ort: the back part of s.t., rear, hind; the far side of s.t. ~iga/~ida behind. ~idan from behind.

ortil-: v.i. pass. of ort- 2; to apply one's weight to.

ortiq: exceeding, more than; too much, excessive; greater, superior, better; further, (+ neg.) any more; unnecessary, vain, superfluous; bodily growth (hence the name ~i bilan in excess, and then some; at most. bir narsaning ~ qismi the extra part of s.t. uch kun ~ three extra days, three more days. mingdan ~ kishi over a thousand people. ~ gapirmadi He said nothing further. ~ chidolmayman I can't stand it anymore. ~ ko'r-/bil- to consider better, to hold above s.t., to prefer. uning sendan ~ joyi yo'q He's in no way better than you. ~ darajada extremely, to an excessive degree; too much.

ortiqcha: excessive amount, too much; useless, frivolous.

ortiqchalik: excess, excessive amount. ~ qil- to be superfluous or an unnecessary burden.

ortqlik: advantage, superiority, merit. ortmachoqla- dial.s. ortmoqla-.

ortmoqla-: v.t. to carry on one's back.

ortopediya R: orthopedics.

ortqi: hind(most).

orttir-: v.t. caus. of ~ilgan pul money which has been saved up. tajriba ~- to gain experience. dostlar ~- to win friends. boylik ~- to amass wealth.

orttirma: sifatlarning ~ darajasi superlative form of adjectives (e.g., fe'llarning ~ nisbati causative voice of verbs (e.g., qildir-).

orziq- v.t. (< orzu qil-): to long for, to wait impatiently for. ko'ngli ~di to have one's heart race (in surprise or anticipation). [orziqtir-]

orzu: (Persian) hope, dream, wish, desire. bola-chaqalarning ~siga eting Live to see your children have a full life.

orzu-armon: (Persian) hopes and desires.

orzu-havas: (Persian) hopes and desires; expected or longed-for festivities, celebrations, feasts in one's life. ~ ko'r- to live a full and complete life (e.g., raising children, holding all the requisite celebrations, weddings, etc.).

orzu-havasli: one who loves life's celebrations and can afford them; full of hopes and desires.

orzu-istak: s. orzu-armon.

orzu-umid: (Persian) hopes and dreams.

orzula-: v.t. to hope for.

orzuli: long-awaited for hoped for; full of hopes and dreams.

orzumand coll. (Persian): desirous. orzumanda coll.s. orzumand.

os-: v.t. to hang (up); to affix, to position. quloq ~- to bend an ear, to give a listen. qovoq ~- to furrow one's brows, to pout. qozon ~- to position a cauldron (on a tripod or stove). belga qilich ~- to hang a sword from one's waist. traktorga kul'tivator ~- to hitch a cultivator to a tractor. [osil, osish-, ostir-, ostiril-]

osetin: Ossetian.

osetr: (Russian) sturgeon.

osh 1: (Persian) (cooked) food; pilau. yurtga ~ ber- to feed (pilau) to all and

sundry, as at a wedding. ~ bo'lsin Bon appetit. ~ qil- to make pilau; to digest; to use up or appropriate s.o. else's property.

osh 2:

osh-: v.i. to exceed, to surpass; to pass beyond, past or over; to increase; to improve, to go up; to rise (dough). chtudentlar soni besh yuzdan ~di the number of students has surpassed five hundred. xarajatdan besh so'm ~ib qoldi There are five rubles beyond expenses. ish haqi ~di Wages have gone up. kelganimga bir haftadan ~di I've been here over one week. devor ~ib tush- to climb over a wall. suv to'g'ondan ~ib yotibdi Water is overflowing the dam. ishi boshidan ~ib yotibdi/ish tergovdan sudga ~di The case has gone from interrogation to trial. kim ~di savdosi auction. [oshil-, oshir-, oshiril-]

osh-qatiq: food, provisions. ~ bo'l- to be close to, to see on a frequent basis.

osh-suv: food and drink.

osha-: v.t. to take food (in handfuls), to eat; to eat a handful of food from another's hand (and thereby pledge o.s. as the host of the next gap gathering). [oshat-, oshattir-]

osha: imperfect form of asrlar ~ over the centuries. yil ~ the next year; over the years. daraxtzor ~ over the orchard/stand of trees. so'qmoq ~ along the path.

oshala-: s. osha-.

osham: handful of food. bir-ikki ~ a little, a tiny bit.

oshamla-: v.t. to eat food with the hands.

oshdamgir: cloth for sealing the lid on a pot of pilau (s. damgir).

oshifta lit.: (Persian) love-crazed.

oshiftahol lit.: (Persian) disturbed, distracted.

oshig'ich: urgent.

oshiq 1: (Arabic) lover; in love. ~ bo'l- to fall in love.

oshiq 2: knucklebones (of sheep). ~ ~i olchi to have things going well.

oshiq 3: more than, in excess of. ~i bilan in excess, with a surplus; at most. besh yildan ~ vaqt more than five

years' time. ~ baho bilan sot- to sell at an inflated price. planni ~i bilan bajar- to exceed the plan.

oshiq-: v.i. to rush, to be in a hurry. [oshiqtir-]

oshiq-ma'shuq: (Arabic) lovers, in love with one another.

oshiq-moshiq: hinge.

oshiqcha: excessive, extra.

oshiqin- v.i. rare: to rush, to be anxious.

oshiqlik 1: abstr. of oshiq 1; love, being in love.

oshiqlik 2: excessiveness, surplus.

oshiqona: (Persian) amorous(ly).

oshir-: v.t. caus. of elkasidan ~- to get off of one's shoulders, to shoulder s.o. else with. mehnat unumdorligini ~- to increase labor productivity. planni ~ib bajar- to exceed the plan. hosildorlikni ~- to increase productivity. haddan ~- to exceed the bounds. [oshiril-]

oshirma: raised (bread).

oshko'k: greens, leafy herbs (e.g., dill, coriander, chives) eaten along with a main dish.

oshkor: (Persian) obvious, evident, clear; clearly, openly.

oshkora: (Persian) s. oshkor; open, known to all.

oshkoralik: openness.

oshla- 1: v.t. to tan (a hide). [oshlan-, oshlat-]

oshla- 2: v.t. to feed.

oshlik: enough for making a batch of pilau. bir ~ masalliq enough ingredients for one batch of pilau. oshliq obs. grain.

oshlovchi: v.n. of ~ modda tannin. ~ ishchilar tannery workers.

oshna: (Persian) friend, acquaintance, buddy; acquainted with, familiar. texnikaga ~ bo'lgan odamlar people familiar with equipment. siriga ~ bo'l- to be in on a secret.

oshna-og'ayni(chi)lik: s. oshna-og'aynigarchilik.

oshna-og'ayni: friends, buddies, companions.

oshna-og'aynigarchilik: friendship, fellowship; nepotism.

oshnachilik: s. oshna-og'aynigarchilik.

oshno lrnd.: (Persian) s. oshna.

oshpaz: (Persian) cook, chef.

oshpichoq: cooking knife. oshqovoq bot.squash, pumpkin.

oshqozon: stomach. oshsira- coll. to have a craving for pilau; to feel hungry.

oshtaxta: (Persian) cutting board, pastry board.

oshxamir: dough for making noodles.

oshxo'r: (Persian) pilau-lover.

oshxo'rak: (Persian) bib; (arch.) break given for meals at school.

oshxo'rlik: abstr. of oshxo'r; (getting together and) eating pilau.

oshxona: (Persian) eating-house, restaurant; cafeteria; kitchen.

oshiyon lit.: (Persian) nest; haven; abode, home.

oshiyona: obs. (Persian) upper story or room.

osig'liq: hung up, hanging.

osil-: v.i. pass. of (qosh-)qovog'i ~di to have a sour look or long face.

osiltir-: caus. of boshni ~- to hang one's head. lab-lunjini ~- to put on a long face. ~ib yur- (vulgar) to go without sex (said of men, lit., 'to let it hang'). oyoqni ~ib o'tir- to sit with one's legs dangling.

osiq: hung up, hanging.

osiy: (Arabic) sinner; rebel, mutineer; wrongdoer.

oskolka <R: shrapnel.

osma: hanging, made to be hung up or hitched. ~ soat wall clock. ~ kul'tivator towable cultivator.

osmiy R: osmium.

osmon: (Persian) the sky ko'm-ko'k ~ the clear blue sky. ~ baravar lofty, very high. ~ jismlari celestial bodies. ~ olis, er qattiq to have one's hands tied, to have no recourse. ularning orasida ~ bilan ercha farq bor there is a world of difference between them. dudi ~ga chiqdi to have smoke come out of one's ears (in rage). ~ga ustun bo'larmiding

Did you think you could take on the heavens? ~da yur- to consider o.s. above others. ~dan olib gapir- to make guesses, to speak conjecturally, w/o basis in fact. ~dan ~ o'yilib erga tushmaydi the sky won't fall in, it's not the end of the world.

osmoniy lit.: (Persian) celestial; sky-blue.

osmonla-: to ascend.

osmono'par: lofty, sky-scraping.

oson: (Persian) easy, simple. ~ qil- to simplify, to make easy; to fire; to kill. mushkuli ~ bo'ldi to be rid of one's problems. ~ ko'ch- to go easily, without a hitch.

osonlash-: v.i. to be simplified, to be made easy. [osonlashtir-, osonlashtiril-]

osonlik: easiness, ease.

osonlikcha: with ease, easily.

osor: obs. (Arabic) (literary) works, relics, monuments, annals. ~i atiq ancient relic.

osoyishta: (Persian) peaceful, calm, quiet.

osoyishtalik: peace, calm, quiet.

ost-ust: s. ostin-ustin.

ost: bottom side, bottom, underside. ~ida/daraxtning ~ida underneath the tree. binoning ~ qismi the lower part of the building. er ~i underground, subterranean. er ~i boyliklari underground resources. suv ~i underwater. suv ~i kemasi submarine. deraza ~i windowsill. yo ~idan, yo ustidan one way or another. er ~idan qara-/razm sol-, ko'z qirini tashla-

ostanovka: (Russian) (bus, tram) stop; the distance between bus or tram stops (roughly 2-3 city blocks). uch ~ yurasiz You have to walk (the distance of) three stops.

ostin-ustin: one upon the other, crowded together; topsy-turvy.

ostki: lower, lowermost.

ostlik: support, rest, pad.

ostona: (Persian) threshold; entrance, portal; rapids. shahar ~larida at the gates of the city. ~sini yala- to kiss the feet of.

osuda lit.: (Persian) peaceful, untroubled.

ot 1: horse; knight (in chess). ~ yili the seventh year of the 12-year animal calendar. ~ zavodi horsebreeding farm. ~ kuchi horsepower. ~ o'yin (arch.) circus; merry-go-round. ~ yili ~ sol- to charge (on a horse). ~ qo'y- to give free rein to; to charge (on a horse). ~ sovutar to cool off. ~dan tushsa ham, Egardan tushmaydi To be still on one's high horse after losing one's position. ~ni qamchi bilan Emas, em bilan hayda Use the carrot, not the stick. ~ olmay oxur tuzat set your house in order (before doing s.t.). ~ingni yaxshi ko'rsang, aylini mahkam tort Spare the rod and spoil the child?? aravakash ~ cart horse. ~-arava transport, conveyance.

ot 2: name; noun; species, type. ~iga(gina) superficially. ~i yo'q scorpion (lit., 'the nameless one'). ~imni boshqa qo'yaman ... or my name's not... (expression used when making a promise). ~ qo'y- to name. ~ chiqar- to win a name for oneself. oti borning ~i chiqar The man of means (lit., with a horse) will find fame. ~ga ko'chgan sifat noun derived from an adjective.

ot-: v.t. to throw; to shoot; to take or swallow (snuff, drink, etc.); to put forth (petals, etc.). yaxmalak ~- to slide on an ice slide. palak ~- to put forth shoots (of a vine plant). odim ~- to take steps. oshiq ~- to throw tomir ~- to beat (pulse). nafsli hakkalak ~adi to pant or gasp heavily. [otil-, otish-, ottir-]

ot-otakam: (playing) horsie.

ot-ulov: mounts, riding animals.

ota 1 formal: father, forefather; father figure; term of addressed used for older men. ~si term of addressed used by a wife for her husband. bor ~ngga, bor onangga the big runaround. ~ngga rahmat Bravo! Good for you! ~ngizga o'rgatmang Don't tell me what I already know.ota 2 dial.s. orol.

ota-bobo(lar): forefathers.

ota-buva(lar): ancestors.

ota-ona: mother and father, parents.

otabozori: hoodlum, black sheep, blackguard (so despicable that his own father disowns him).

otalarcha: fatherly.

otali: having a living father.

otalik: fatherhood. ~ qil- to be a father to s.o.

otaliq: patronage, sponsorship; patron, sponsor; (hist.) advisor to a khan. ~qa ol- to take as a sponsor.

otamlash-: v.i. to pour out one's grievances together.

otar 1: aorist of ~ puli money given to performers at a banquet.

otar 2: main, large herd of sheep.otarchi coll.performer in the habit of earning easy money by performing at banquets.

otash lit.: (Persian) fire, flame(s).otasharava coll. arch.steam engine, train.

otashdon: (Persian) firebox.

otashgoh lit.: (Persian) fireplace; place of fire.

otashin lit.: (Persian) fiery, ardent.

otashkurak: fire shovel.

otashlan- v.i. poet.: to catch fire, to burn.

otashli: fiery, fervid.

otashnafas: (Persian) fiery-breathed; fiery-tongued; one whose prayers are always answered or whose breath cures ills.

otashparast: (Persian) fire worshiper.

otashqalb poet.: (Persian) fiery, impassioned.

otashxona: (Persian) firebox; funnel of a samovar.

otashzabon lit.: (Persian) fiery speaker.

otaxon: elder, father figure; form of address to elderly men.

otboqar: horse-herd.

otbor: (Russian) select, choice (quality).

otchopar: horse racing track.

otchyot: (Russian) account, report.

otdelenie R: section. ~ komandiri section commander.

otdix (kuni) coll. dial. (Russian): Sunday (s. yakshanba).

otdosh: namesake, one with the same name.

otil-: v.i. pass. of ~ib chiq-).
vulkanning ~ishi eruption of a volcano.

otilma: igneous.

otim: dash, shot, etc. bir ~ nosvoy a shot of snuff.

otin: woman teacher (at home, of traditional subjects); woman who reads mystic poetry at gatherings; (coll.) any educated woman or woman teacher; epithet attached to names of educated or distinguished women. ~
bibi/buvi/oyi woman who runs a school in her home.

otinbu: s. otin bibi.

otincha(xon): young educated woman.

otish: shooting, firing.

otishma: exchange of fire, shooting, shootout.

otishuv: v.n. of otish-; s. otishma.otiz dial.patch of arable land (separated from others by a raised border).

otla-: v.i. to stride; (rare) to leap. ot ~ to go on horseback.

otlan-: v.i. to mount (up); to ready o.s. ajinasi ~di to have a fit. [otlantir-]

otli 1: having a horse; horse-drawn.

otli 2: named, called. yomon ~ bo'l- to have a bad name.

otliq: on horseback; horseman, cavalryman. ~qa ham yo'q nowhere to be found.otnon arch.a sweet bread baked in the shape of a horse.

otoqchi: weeder.

otpuska <R: vacation, leave.

otqin: eruption (of lava).

otqindi: volcanic, igneous rock.otquloq bot.sorrel; timothy-grass.otrez R coll.length of material. bir kostyumlik ~ enough material for a suit.

otryad R: detachment; group;/biol.) order.

ottir-: v.t. caus. of tong ~ to do s.t. (esp. stay awake) until dawn.

ottisk R: off-print.

otuvchi: v.n. of nayza ~ javelin thrower.

otvyortka R: screwdriver.

otxona: stable.otzovist R hist.

ov: hunting, chase; game (animal); game, quarry. ~ qushi hunting bird. ~ qil- to hunt. murid ~i to set out on a trip to visit one's disciples and collect money from them (said of religious figures). ~i yurishdi to have things go well.

ovboshi: first game of a hunt. ~ qil- to confer the first game of a hunt to s.o.

ovchi: hunter. ~ it hunting dog.

ovchilik: hunting.

ovla-: v.t. to hunt; to chase after. til ~ to take a prisoner. [ovlan-, ovlav-, ovlash-]

ovloq: place full of game; remote (place); secluded place; (dial.) alone. ~da yur- to keep to o.s., to live apart from others.

ovora 1: (Persian) vagrant, wayward; busy, occupied. ~ bo'l- to busy or bother o.s. with s.t. ~ qil- to bother; to confuse. ikki jahon ~si to be befuddled, to not know what to do.

ovora 2 coll.: (Persian) ikki ~ two persons to a plate. osh ikki ~dan tortiladi the pilaw will be served two persons to a plate.

ovoragarchilik: trouble, bother, wasted time and effort.

ovoralik: bother, trouble.

ovoz: (Persian) sound, noise, voice; volume; vote. ~ing chiqmasin/~ingni chiqarma Don't let out a sound. ~ing o'chgur! Damn you! ~ingni o'chir! Shutup! ~i buzildi to lose one's voice or have it go bad; to have one's voice change (at puberty). yashirin ~ ber- to vote by secret ballot. bir ~dan unanimsly. ~ga qo'y- to put up for vote.

ovoza: (Persian) rumor, news; fame, renown. ~ bo'lidi/~si ketdi to become known, to become famous. ~ qil- to spread news.

ovozli: ~ kino sound movie, talky.

ovozsiz: soundless, silent.

ovqat: (Arabic) food. ~ qil- to make food, to cook. ~ga qarang! Help yourself!, Please eat! ~(ini) o'tkaz- to get by.

ovqat-oziq: s. oziq-ovqat.

ovqatlan-: v.i. to eat, to feed o.s., to have a meal. [ovqatlantir-]

ovqatlanish: v.n. of ovqatlan-; nourishment, nutrition. umumiy ~ general nutrition.

ovqatlik: provisions, food; edible. bu menga ~ qilmaydi I don't consider this food.

ovqatxona: eating room, cafeteria.

ovsar 1: dull, dense.

ovsar 2: halter for a camel.

ovsarlik: stupidity, denseness. o'zini ~ka sol- to act dull or witless.

ovsin: sister-in-law (wife of the husband's brother); form of addressed used between such sisters-in-law or between neighbor women.

ovul: village or encampment of yurts.

ovuldosh: fellow villager (of the same ovul).ovulla- dial.to bark.

ovun-: v.i. to quieten down, to stop crying or whimpering; to find comfort or consolation; to amuse o.s. [ovunish-, ovuntir-]

ovunch: s. ovunchiq.

ovunchiq: object of comfort or consolation.

ovush- dial.: v.i. to exchange or barter for (s. alish-).

ovut-: v.t. to comfort or console.

oxaltaka: a type of Turkmen horse.

oxir 1: (Arabic) end, last part. ~ zamona s. oxirzamon.

oxir 2 coll.: (Persian) s. oxur.

oxirat: (Arabic) the hereafter, the next world. ~ oshi one's last meal. ~ tarnovi skinny as a rail. ~da in the hereafter; on doomsday; no way, never.

oxirda: in the end.

oxirgi: last, final. ~ so?z concluding remarks.

oxiri: finally, in the end, at last.

oxirla-: v.i. to come to an end. [oxirlash-]

oxirulamr: obs. (Arabic) finally, at last.

oxirzamon: the end of time.

oxra R: ochre.oxranka R hist.name of Tsarist secret police.

oxun(d): (Persian) theologian, preacher, mullah; nickname used by Ozbeks for Uighurs (and Uighurs in turn for tungans).

oxur: (Persian) barn, shed. baland/katta oxurdan em egan/suv ichgan said of one who is snobbish from living with rich people or of one who becomes rich and acts snobbish.

oxurcho'p: (Persian) heel counter.

oy: moon; month. ~ yuz moon-faced, beautiful. ~ desa ~ga, kun desa kunga o'xshaydi as beautiful as the sun or moon. ~dan ~, kundan kun o'tib the months and the days passed by. ~-kun(lari) o'tib the months and days went by. ~ borib, omon kel Have a safe trip. ~i to'ldi to be due to have a baby. ~-kuni yaqin to be (nearly) due to have a baby. ~ ko'r- to have a menstrual period. ~ yili lunar year.

oyat: (Arabic) verse in the Quran.

oyba: sister-in-law (husband's older sister).

oyboldoq: a kind of crescent-shaped earring.

oybolta: battle-ax; butcher's ax.oyboltirg'on bot.angelica.oyboy coll.Oh my God! Hey-hey!

oyda-yilda: every once in a great while.

oydin: moonlit; clear, bright. sutdek ~ brightly moonlit. xira ~ partial, patchily moonlit. ~da oyog'im qiladi I can do this with my eyes closed.

oydinlash-: v.i. to become moonlit; to become clear. [oydinlashtir-, oydinlashtiril-]

oydinlat-: v.t. to make clear.

oydinli: moonlit.

oydinlik: moonlitness; clarity, clearness.

oydinsiz: dark, moonless.oyi coll.mother, mom, mommy. katta ~ grandmother; older wife (in a polygamous household, in relation to the children of younger wives); form of address used for elderly women. kichik ~ younger wife (in polygamous household, in relation to the children of an older wife).

oyim: (coll.) (my) mother, mom; title used for aristocratic women; (coll.) lovely, beautiful. ~ qiz my dear girl. ipak ~ my fair lady (used for aristocratic women).

oyimcha: young wife of royalty; lovely, beautiful; frail, effeminate woman.

oyimposhsha: my dear lady.oyimqovoq bot.a type of pumpkin.oyimsupurgi bot.sorghum, broom corn; a broom made from sorghum stalks; spineless (person).oyimtilla coll.effeminate, frail, namby-pamby; coquettish.

oyina: (Persian) s. oyna.

oylab-yillab: for months and years.

oylab: over months, for a period of months.oylar shaftoli bot.a type of peach (s. luchchak shaftoli).

oyli: moonlit; having a moon-shaped design.

oylik: month-long; (so many) month(s) old; monthly wage; (special) month. ~ plan monthly plan. to'qqiz ~ yo'l a nine-month journey. bir ~ qo'zi a one month-old lamb. necha pul ~ olasiz? How much do you make a month? traktorlarni remont qilish ~i tractor repair month.

oylikbay: (paid) by the month.

oylikxo'r rare: one who lives by his monthly wage.oymoma coll.the moon.

oyna: (Persian) pane of glass; (coll.) window; mirror; (coll.) glasses. ~i jahon the looking glass of the world; (lit.) television.

oynaband: (Persian) fitted with windows; mirrored, decorated with mirrors.

oynachi: glazier.

oynador: (Persian) fitted with glass or windows.

oynak: (Persian) window; mirror; glasses.

oynakli: wearing glasses.

oynakor coll.: (Persian) s. oynaband.

oynaksoz: (Persian) maker or seller of eyeglasses.

oynali: fitted with glass, windows, or mirrors.

oynasoz dial.: (Persian) s. oynachi.

oynavand coll.: (Persian) s. oynaband.oynavon dial.s. oynaband.

oyoq 1: leg, foot; end, limit, far end; place in a room closest to the door (i.e., farthest from the place of honor). ~ ostida underfoot; near at hand, at every step of the way. ~ bos- to walk; to take a step; to go to. ~ kiyimi footwear. ~ osti bo'l- to be trampled. ~ osti qil- to trample. ~qa bos- to take steps, to (begin to) walk; to move forward. ~qa bostir- to set on one's feet; to set going. ~qa tur- to stand up; to rise up; to get back on one's feet. ~qa turg'iz-/qo'y- to set back on one's feet, to set aright. ~ ustida standing up. ~da/~ ustida/~uzra tur- to stand on one's own two feet. ~dan yiq(it)- to topple; to undermine. ~dan qol- to lose one's ability to walk; to break down, to no longer be usable. ~da qoldir- to leave standing, to leave in the lurch. bir ~i to'rda, bir ~i go'rda to have one foot in the grave. suyuq ~/~i engil loose, whorish. ~i olti, qo'li etti overjoyed, on cloud nine. ~ olish behavior, comportment. ~i osmonda foiled, defeated, overthrown. og'ir ~ pregnant. ~i kuygan tovuqdek like a chicken with its head cut off. o'z ~i bilan on his own. ~i osmondan keldi to be overthrown. ~ uchi bilan/~ tira- to stand up for o.s., to be obstinate. ~im tortamayapti to have second thoughts about going. ~ uzat-/~ chiqar- to become wayward. ~ ostidan chiq- to appear underfoot. ~ qo'y- to set to (doing s.t.). yuziga ~ qo'y- to do s.t. that flies in the face (of another). ~iga bosh ur-/~iga yiqil- to bow down before s.o., to prostrate o.s. before s.o. o'z ~idan yit- to leave of one's own accord, to make o.s. scarce. ~idan tort- to tattle on, to sell out (one's accomplices). osmonga chiqsang ~ingdan tortaman, erga kirsang, qulog'ingdan I'll catch you no matter what. ~ini osmondan keltir- to overthrow. ~ini qo'lga urib as fast as one's legs can carry one. ikki ~ini bir Etikka tiq-/oldingi ~lar forelegs. ~ mashina sewing machine. ~ uchida on tiptoe. ~ chal- to trip up. ~ chalishtirib o'tir- to sit with one's legs crossed. ~i ildam quick-legged, nimble. ~dan hor- to have one's feet get tired. ~-qo'l hand and foot; helper. ~-qo'lli/~-qo'li chaqqon ~i to'rta bo'l- to be married, hitched. ~ uz- to stop visiting or frequenting.

oyoq 2: (originally wooden) dish, bowl; drinking glass.

oyoqla-: v.i. to reach the end (e.g., of a field, said of water). [oyoqlat-]

oyoqlab: qo'sh ~ with two feet.

oyoqlan-: v.i. to rise up, to revolt. [oyoqlantir-]

oyparcha: beauty (lit., 'piece of the moon').

oyposhsha: s. oyimposhsha.

oyqara: ~ yop- to cover (a person) lengthwise with the two halves of a coat.

oyquloq: gill(s).

oyrot (Mong.): Oirot.

oysiz: moonless; not for (a number of) month(s).

oz- 1: v.i. to lose weight, to become thin. [ozdir-]

oz- 2: v.i. to go astray. Esdan ~- to lose one's mind. yo'ldan ~- to go astray; to go down a bad road. ko'ngli ~di to feel nauseated. [ozdir-]

oz-moz: a little.

oz: few, little; not enough; seldom, rarely (s. ~ vaqt little time. hovuzda suv ~ There's not much water in the pool. bir ~ a little (s. ko'pi ketib, ~i qoldi The worst part is over. ~ bo'lmasa nearly, almost. ~ qoldi almost, nearly; We're almost there/done. Eng ~i at the very least.

ozar: Azeri.

ozarbayjon: Azerbaijani.

ozarbayjonlik: Azerbaijani.

ozay-: v.i. to become fewer, to diminish. [ozayt-, ozaytir-]

ozchilik: (the) minority.

ozdir-ko'pdir: s. ozmi-ko'pmi.

ozg'in 1: gaunt, lean.

ozg'in 2 rare: wayward, astray.

ozg'inlan-: v.i. to become lean or bony.

ozg'inlik: gauntness, leanness.

ozg'ir-: v.t. to lead astray, to corrupt.

ozgina: a little, a tad, a bit. ozib-yozib coll. just when, right when. ~ bir kinoga bormoqchi bo'lsam, yomg'ir yog'ib

qoldi Just when I wanted to go to a movie, it rained.

ozig: provisions, victuals, sustenance, food; fodder, feed. jon ~i/jonga ~ rest and relaxation; delight for the soul. ruhiy ~ food for the soul. ~ tish fang, tusk; dog teeth. ~ovqat food products, groceries. ~-ovqat sanoati food (products) industry. ~ovqat magazini food store, grocery store. ipakchilikning ~ bazasi feed supply center for silkworm breeding.

oziqilan-: v.i. to feed (on), to get nourishment; to gain inspiration. [oziqlantir-, oziqlantiril-]

oziqlantiruvchi: nourishing, nutritious.

ozikli: fed, provided with food. ~ ot horimas The fed horse never tires.

ozikliq: foodstuff, nourishment; fodder, feed. ~ Ekinlar food crops.

ozmi-ko'pmi: however many, however much.

ozmuncha: quite some, quite a lot.

ozod: (Persian) free; freely, easily, jauntily. ~ tur- to stand up brazenly. ~ qo'y- to set free, to release.

ozoda: (Persian) clean, neat.

ozodagarchilik: cleanliness, neatness.

ozodlik: freedom; liberation, emancipation. ~ka chiqar- to free, to emancipate. ~ka chiq- to gain one's freedom.

ozokerit R: ozocerite.

ozon R: ozone.

ozor: (Persian) molestation, grief, torment, injury. ~ ber-/~ etdi to be hurt or angered.

ozorijon: (Persian) grievous, agonizing, tormenting.

ozsin-: v.t. to not be enough; to undervalue, to not be satisfied with.

ozuqa: s. oziq.

ozurda lit.: (Persian) disturbed, angry.

p''esa: (Russian) (theater) play; (musical) piece.

pa: (Russian) (dance) step.

pachakilash-: v.i. to bicker uselessly.

pachaq-pachaq: smashed to smithereens.

pachaq: crumpled, crushed, smashed.; stunted. ~i chiqdi to be smashed or crumpled; to be smashed to smithereens, to be broken to pieces.

pachaqila-: v.t. to smash, to crush; to bash into smithereens.

pachava: rotten, dismal. ~si chiqdi to be ruined.

pachka: (Russian) bundle, packet, pack.

pachkala-: v.t. to package or bundle.

pachkali: packaged, in a pack.

padar lit.: (Persian) father (s. ~ la'nat(i) one whose father is damned; rogue, bastard. ~(i) qusur son of a gun, rascal.

padarkush lit.: (Persian) father-killer.

paeografiya: (Russian) paleography.

pafos lit.: (Russian) pathos. pafosli lit. spirited, lively.

pag'a-pag'a: in balls, puffs, or clumps (of cotton, clouds, etc.). pag'a arch. ball of cotton placed on a distaff; ball, puff (of cotton, smoke, snow, etc.).

pag'acho'p: s. pag'amol. pag'amol arch. stick for winding cotton onto a skein distaff??.

pahlavon: (Persian) big and strong; brave, heroic.

pahlavonlaracha: bravely, heroically.

pahlavonlarday/dek: s. pahlavonlaracha.

pahlavonlik: abstr. of pahlavon.

pahpahla-: v.t. to pamper excessively, to mollycoddle. [pahpahlat-]

pajmurda lit.: (Persian) withered, enfeebled.

pak-pakana: really short.

pakana: (Persian) short; squat.

paket: (Russian) package, packet, parcel. individual ~ individual first-aid pack.

pakgauz: (Russian) warehouse, storehouse. pakka coll. finish line; plan, goal. ~ga et- to reach the finish line. ishni ~ga etkaz- to fulfill the goal. pakki dial. penknife (s. qalamtarosh).

pakt: (Russian) pact.

pal''ma bot.: (Russian) palm(-tree).

pal''to: (Russian) coat.

pal''tobop: (material) suitable for making a coat.

pal''tolik: suitable or enough material for making a coat.pal-pal ono.~ yon- to flicker (candle).

pala-partish: confused, jumbled; disorganized, slipshod. ~ gapir- to speak in a rambling or incoherent manner. ~ gap muddled speech. ~ ishla- to work in a disorganized or slipshod manner.

palag'da: (Persian) spoiled, rotten (egg); infertile (seed); mumbled, garbled (voice); useless, pointless. savol ~ chiqdi The question was pointless.

palak 1: (Persian) vine (of melons and cucumbers). ~ ot- to put forth a shoot or vine. tup qo'yib ~ ot- to settle down and have children.

palak 2: (Persian) wall hanging.

palakqush folklore: a flying machine which looks like a bird.

palang 1: (Persian) tiger (s. youlbars). ~ yili the year of the tiger (s. ~ ot a mythical flying horse).

palang 2: (Persian) a pad used for hauling things on one's back.palapom coll.hatchling; green, inexperienced; big and heavy, gigantic, monstrous. ~ oshqovoq a huge pumpkin.

palata: (Russian) chamber, house; ward; tent. umum ~si the House of Commons. lordlar ~si the House of Lords. butunittifoq kitob ~si the All-Union Book Chamber (bibliographical center in Moscow). o'lchov va tarozi ~si the House of Weights and Measures.

palatka: (Russian) tent (s. chodir).

palaxmon: (Persian) sling.

palaxsa: large chunk or clod (e.g., of earth turned over when plowing).palch ono.splat, plop.

paleolit: (Russian) paleolithic period.

paleontolog: (Russian) paleontologist.

paleontologiya: (Russian) paleontology.

paleozoy: (Russian) paleozoic.

palid: (Persian) filthy.

palitra: (Russian) palette.

palla 1: (Persian) time, era, phase. yoz ~si summertime. yoshlik ~si the days of one's youth.

palla 2: (Persian) scale of a balance; half (of anything divided or divisible into two); cotyledon.

palladiy: (Russian) palladium.paloch dial.earless stalk of grain.palon-piston coll.such-and-such, so-and-so (s. falon-piston).

palon coll.: (Arabic) such-and-such (s. falon).palonchi coll.Mr./Mrs. So-and-so (s. falonchi).

palos: (Persian) large wool or cotton rug; any sort of floor covering.

palov: (Persian) pilaf. ivitma ~ samovar ~ xalta ~ qovurma ~

palovxo'r: (Persian) pilaf-lover, one who eats lots of pilaf.

palovxo'rlik: eating (lots of) pilaf.

palpis: slovenly, sordid; nitwit, dunce.

paluba: (Russian) deck.

palyon: (Russian) split section of a log.

pamflet: (Russian) lampoon, caricature.

pamfletchi: lampoonist.

pamil coll.: (Russian) ~ choy black tea (s. famil choy).pamildori coll.tomato (s. pomidor).

pan hist.: (Russian) Polish landowner; gentleman, lord, sir.

pana: (Persian) shelter; sheltered. ko'zdan ~ joy place sheltered from view. faqir kishi ~da keeping to oneself.

panala-: v.t. to shelter; to hide behind. yuzini ~- to hide one's face.

panama: (Russian) Panama hat; a wide-brimmed hat worn by Soviet soldiers.

panbarxat: (Russian) panne (fabric).

pand 1: (Persian) advice, counsel.

pand 2: (Persian) ~ ber- to beguile, to trick. ~ e- to be tricked, duped, beguiled.

pand-nasihah: (Persian) advice and counsel.

pandavoqi: (Persian) slow-witted.

panel'': (Russian) panel, paneling.

panelli: paneled, made with or of paneling.

pang: dried up (root crop); nasal, indistinct, unpleasant (voice).

panisломchi: s. panisломist.

panisломist: (Russian) panisломist.

panisломizm: (Russian) pan-Islamism.

panja: (Persian) hand (palm and fingers); finger; claw; grasp, control. besh ~ one's five fingers. ~ orasidan qara- to look upon coldly, indifferently.

panjara: (Persian) grating, grille.

panjarador: (Persian) s. panjarali.

panjarali: faced with or having a grating or grille-work.panjshanba arch.s. payshanba.

panno: (Russian) panel.

panogoh lit.: (Persian) protector, shelterer, guardian.

panoh: (Persian) refuge, shelter. pushti ~ protector, guardian. ~ tort- to rely on for protection. ~ top- to find refuge or shelter.

panorama: (Russian) panorama. ~ kinoteatri cinerama. ~ fil'mi cinerama film.

panshaxa: (Persian) pitchfork. qo'lini ~ qil- to outstretch one's hand while speaking.

pansion: (Russian) boarding school; boarding house.

pansionat: (Russian) holiday hotel.

panteist: (Russian) pantheist.

panteistik: (Russian) pantheistic.

panteizm: (Russian) pantheism.

pantomima: (Russian) pantomime.

pantomimik: (Russian) pantomimic.

panturkist: (Russian) panturkist.

panturkizm: (Russian) Pan-Turkism.

papa 1 children's speech: birdie.

papa 2 children's speech: qil- to hide.

papa 3: (Russian) pope.papala- coll.to mollycoddle.

papax: large fur hat with the hair on the outside.

papiros: (Russian) cigarette with cardboard mouthpiece; (coll.) cigarette.

<p>papirus: (Russian) papyrus.</p> <p>papka: (Russian) file; document folder, paper-case.</p> <p>paporotnik bot.: (Russian) fern.paq ono.bang!</p> <p>paqilla-: v.i.</p> <p>paqir 1: pail.paqir 2 arch.a two-pence coin. bir ~ga qimmat/arzimaydi not worth a red cent.</p> <p>paqpaq 1: children's game in which a cup-shaped lump of clay is thrown onto the ground making a popping noise.paqpaq 2 bot.ground cherry.</p> <p>paqqos: completely, entirely.</p> <p>par 1: (Persian) down (feathers).</p> <p>par 2: (Russian) pair; suited, a match.</p> <p>par 3 coll.: (Russian) steam (s. bug').</p> <p>par-par: ~ uch- to fly off with a flapping or whirring noise. ~ yon- to blaze, to shine brightly.</p> <p>parabola: (Russian) parabola.</p> <p>parabolik: (Russian) parabolic.</p> <p>parad: (Russian) parade.</p> <p>paradigma: (Russian) paradigm.</p> <p>parafin: (Russian) paraffin.</p> <p>paragraf: (Russian) paragraph.paraha dial.s. payraha.</p> <p>parallel: (Russian) parallel.</p> <p>parallel'': (Russian) parallel.</p> <p>parallelepiped: (Russian) parallelepiped.</p> <p>parallelizm: (Russian) parallelism.</p> <p>parallelogramm (Russian): parallelogram.</p> <p>parametr: (Russian) parameter.</p> <p>paranji: (Persian) veiled cloak worn by women.</p> <p>paranjili: veiled, wearing a paranji.</p> <p>paranjisiz: unveiled, not wearing a paranji.</p> <p>parashyut: (Russian) parachute.</p> <p>parashyutchi: parachutist.</p> <p>parashyutchilik: parachute-jumping.</p> <p>parashyutizm (Russian): parachute-jumping.</p>	<p>paratif: (Russian) paratyphoid.paravuz dial.edging, trim. ~ tut- to line with edging.</p> <p>parazit: (Russian) parasite.</p> <p>parazitizm: (Russian) parasitism.</p> <p>parazitolog: (Russian) parasitologist.</p> <p>parazitologiya: (Russian) parasitology.</p> <p>parcha 1: (Persian) piece, fragment; excerpt, passage; section. bir ~ one piece, a little. ~ gulli having large (flower) designs.</p> <p>parcha 2: (Persian) a type of brocade.</p> <p>parcha-parcha: in pieces, shred, tatters, etc. ~ bulutlar broken clouds.</p> <p>parcha-purcha: pieces, bits, fragments (of all sizes).</p> <p>parchala-: v.t. to break into pieces; to split; to divide; to destroy, to undo. [parchalan-]</p> <p>parchin: (Persian) horseshoe. ~ qil- to smash to bits. er ~ bo'lib yot- to lie unable to move.</p> <p>parchinla-: v.t. to nail together, to fasten with nails; to bind together, to solidify; to smash to bits.</p> <p>parda: (Persian) curtain, partition, screen; membrane; part, act (of film or play); fret (on stringed instrument); tone. ~ tort-/tut- to cover with a curtain, to partition off.</p> <p>pardala-: v.t. to curtain; to veil, to mask.</p> <p>pardali: curtained, screened; having a membrane, webbed; partitioned; masked, veiled; fretted.</p> <p>pardasiz: open, uncurtained; unveiled; unfretted.</p> <p>pardavor rare: (Persian) screened, curtained off, obscure.</p> <p>pardevor: (Persian) a thin, one-layer wall.</p> <p>pardoz: (Persian) decoration, workmanship, polish; make-up. ~ ber- to put a finish on, to decorate. ~ stolchasi make-up/dressing table. ~ buyumlari cosmetics. ~ qil- beautify, to adorn; to put a finish on; to make o.s. up, to put on cosmetics. ~dan chiqar- to put the finishing touches on.</p>	<p>pardoz-andoz: (Persian) excessive embellishment, adornment, make-up, use of cosmetics.</p> <p>pardozchi: decorator, polisher, finisher; made up, fond of wearing make-up.</p> <p>pardozla-: v.t. to decorate, to polish; to beautify, to make up.</p> <p>pardozsiz: unembellished, unadorned.</p> <p>parfyumer: (Russian) perfumer.</p> <p>parfyumeriya: (Russian) perfumery.</p> <p>pargar: (Persian) compass, dividers (s. tsirkul').</p> <p>parhez: (Persian) diet(ing), following a certain diet. ~ qil- to follow a healthy diet; to withhold o.s. from, to be repulsed by. ~ qilmaslik to stop at nothing.</p> <p>parhezdor: (Persian) dieter.</p> <p>parhezkor: obs. (Persian) pious, abstaining.</p> <p>parhezli: diet, healthy (food); dieting, following a diet.</p> <p>pari: (Persian) peri (fairy, good jinn). suv ~si water nymph. ilhom ~ muse.</p> <p>parichehra: (Persian) lovely, with a face like a fairy.</p> <p>parik: (Russian) wig. ~lik wearing a wig, wigged.</p> <p>parilla- v.i. ono.: to flap off, to take wing.</p> <p>paripaykar: (Persian) peri-like, lovely.</p> <p>pariro '(y): (Persian) lovely, with a face like a fairy.</p> <p>parishon: (Persian) disheveled, in confusion. (~ bewildered, perplexed).</p> <p>parivash lit.: (Persian) fairy-like, lovely, angelic.</p> <p>parixon: (Persian) healer who exorcises patients of their ills through the help of spirits.</p> <p>parizod: (Persian) descended from peris; lovely, angelic.</p> <p>park: (Russian) park; depot; fleet, stock pool (e.g., of vehicles). artillariya ~i ordnance depot. tramvay ~i tram depot. ~ xo'jaligi park maintenance?? [parkovoe xozyaystvo]</p> <p>parket: (Russian) parquet.</p>
---	--	--

parla-: v.t. to pair, to put into pairs. [parlan-]

parlament: (Russian) parliament.

parlamentar: (Russian) parliamentary.

parlamentarizm (Russian): parliamentarism.

parlamenter: (Russian) envoy, bearer of a flag of truce.

parlan-: v.i. pass. of parla-; to turn to vapor; to evaporate.

parma: (Persian) borer, drill, auger.

parmakash: (Persian) borer, drill operator.

parmala-: v.t. to bore, to drill. [parmalan-, parmalat-, parmalash-]

parmalovchi: borer, driller.

parmanchak zool.dial. (Persian): blackberries (s. maymunjon).parmi dial.short, squat.

parmuda: (Persian) a kind of meat pie divided into several sections.

parodiya: (Russian) parody.

parokanda lit.: (Persian) scattered, dispersed.

parol'': (Russian) code word.

parom: (Russian) ferry.

paromchi: ferryboat pilot.

parotit: (Russian) parotitis.

parovoz: (Russian) steam engine, locomotive.

parovozchi: engine driver.

parovozsozlik: locomotive building.

paroxod: (Russian) steamship; (coll.) ship in general.

paroxodchilik: steam navigation.

parpasha: (Persian) a type of thin but dense woven material.parpi bot.monkshood, aconite.

parpira-: v.i. to twinkle; to flap; to gleam.

parqin: armpit (of a horse's foreleg; place of attachment of wings on a winged horse).

parqu: (Persian) filled with swan down; down pillow.

parr-parr: s. par-par.parr ono.whirring or flapping noise.

parrak: (Persian) wheel (of a mill, etc.); propellor. burun ~i (outer edge of) nostril. shamol ~ ventilator.

parranda: (Persian) fowl, poultry, bird(s).

parrandaboz: (Persian) bird-lover, bird keeper.

parrandachi: poultry-farmer, bird-raiser.

parrandachilik: poultry farming, bird-raising.

parran: (Persian) tig'i ~ flying, piercing arrow. tig'i ~ga uchragur (lit., 'May you be pierced by an arrow') Damn you to hell.

part 1: ~ bo'l- to be scalded. ~ qil- to scald.

part 2: sharti ketib, ~i qolgan delapidated, on its last legs.part 3 ono.sharp flapping noise (as of a wing). ~ Etib making a loud flapping noise.

parta: (Russian) schoolroom desk.

partak bot.: (Persian) bindweed.

partaktiv: (Russian) Party activist, active in the Party.

partav: obs. (Persian) light, radiance.

partbilet: (Russian) party-membership card.

partbyuro: (Russian)

parter: (Russian) parterre, pit; prone position in wrestling.

partiya: (Russian) (political) party, the Communist Party; party, group; batch, lot; (mus.) part; game, set.

partiyali: party member.

partiyalilik: party membership.

partiyasiz: non-party member.

partiyasizlik: not being a member of the party.

partiyaviy: adj. of ~ axloq (proper) Party-member conduct. ishga ~ munosabat (proper) Party approach to a matter. ~-siyosiy ishlar Party and political issues. ~-tashkiliy ish organizational and Party issue.

partiyaviylik: (degree of conformity to) Party spirit; membership in a party. adabiyotda ~ Party spirit in literature.

san'atning ~i (degree of conformity to) Party spirit in art.

partizan: (Russian) partisan, guerrilla.

partizanchilik: resistance fighting, guerilla warfare.

partizanlik: abstr. of ~ harakati partisan, resistance movement.

partkom: (Russian) Party committee.

partner: (Russian) partner.

partov: (Persian) ~ er fallow land.

partvznos: (Russian) Party dues.

Party headquarters??:

parvarda: (Persian) a sweet dish made from flour and sugar.

parvardigor: (Persian) the Creator.

parvarish: (Persian) care, keeping, nursing; maintenance, upkeep. texnika ~i maintenance of equipment. bolani ~ qil- to take care of or raise a child. Ekinlarni ~ qil- to tend the crops. ~ top- to be raised, to be brought up. ~ qil- to care for, to tend, to maintain.

parvarishla-: v.t. to tend, to take care of, to raise.

parvarishsiz: neglected, uncared for.

parvo: (Persian) care, heed, attention. ~ qil-/~yiga keltir- to notice, to pay attention, to heed.

parvona 1 zool.: (Persian) moth. ~ bo'l- to swarm around, to encircle, to buzz around.

parvona 2 hist.: (Persian) royal decree.

parvonachi: official who carries out a royal decree.

parvosiz: heedless; indifferent (s. ~ qara- to look upon indifferently).

parvoz: (Persian) flight. ~ qil- to fly.

parxish: (Persian) (hort.) layering.

pasay-: v.i. to go down, to drop; to decrease; to settle down, to stop carrying on. [pasayt-, pasaytir-, pasaytiril-]

pashmak 1: (Persian) a sweet formed of fine hair-like strands.

pashmak 2 bot.: (Persian) a type of Russian thistle.

pashmaloq: common, ordinary, insignificant.

pashsha: (Persian) fly; (dial.) misquito. oshga ~ tushdi a meddler has ruined (the business). ~ qo'rib o'tir- to sit twiddling one's thumbs. ~dan fil yasa- or ~ni/~day narsani fil qil- to make a mountain out of a molehill. pashshaqo'nmas bot. a type of sage.

pashshaxo'rda: (Persian) obtrusive, bothersome.

pashshaxona: (Persian) misquito tent.

passport: (Russian) passport; registration certificate (of a vehicle or other item).

passaj: (Russian) passage, arcade.

passajir: (Russian) passenger (s. yo'lovchi).

passat: (Russian) trade wind.

passiv: (Russian) liabilities; passive.

passivlash-: v.i. to become passive.

passivlik: passivity; passiveness.

past: (Persian) low, short; quiet, weak (sound); poor, inferior (quality); lowly, base, mean; down, downstairs. ~ga qo'y Put it down. ~da down, downstairs. nazari ~ or ~ nazar lowly, mean. avji ~ underdeveloped; in low spirits. mashqi ~ in low spirits. qo'li ~ unlucky, unfortunate; about to lose s.t. ~ kel- to give in, to yield, to cede. ~ tush- to calm down, to regain one's composure. ~ga ur- to put down, to insult. havо ~ keldi the weather was bad.

past-baland: high and low, short and tall; bumpy, uneven; full of this and that (talk).

past-balandlik: full of ups and downs, bumpy, uneven ground.

pasta: (Russian) paste. tish ~si toothpaste.

pastak coll.: (Persian) low, squat.

pastarin: obs. (Persian) common, low, base.

pastkash: (Persian) lowly, despicable; scoundrel, rat; petty, small-minded.

pastkashlash-: v.i. to stoop low, to become lowly, despicable, or petty.

pastkashlik: lowliness; pettiness.

pastki: low, lower; low-level, beginning. ~ kurs low-level or beginning grade.

pastla-: v.t. to fall, to drop, to sink, to go down, to descend. ~b uch- to fly low. samolyot ~ndi the plane descended. ovozni ~t- to turn down the volume. [pastlan-, pastlat-, pastlash-]

pastlash-: v.i. coop. of pastla-; to become lowly.

pastlik: low place, hole; lowland, depression; lowliness, baseness. ~ qil- to be too short or low. Esi ~ half-wittedness; craziness.

pastqam: concealed, secluded; lowly, squalid; low-lying.

pastqamlik: abstr. of pastqam; concealed or secluded place.

pasttekislik:

pasxa: (Russian) Easter; Passover.

pat 1: (Persian) feather; pile, nap. ~ini yul- to pluck; to fleece, to rob, to take to the cleaners. qitiq ~ini yul- to find s.o.'s soft spot, to butter up.

pat 2: (Russian) stalemate (in chess). pat-pat ono. putt-putt (of engines).

patak: insole; matted (hair). ~ ildiz fine, hair-like side roots. ~iga qurt tushdi to be in a tizzy. patarat coll. ~ top- to vanish, to pass away, to (dissipate and) be gone.

patefon: (Russian) gramophone.

patent: (Russian) patent.

patent leather??:

patila-patila: all messy, completely dishevelled.

patila: tousled, dishevelled.

patilla-ono.: v.i. to flutter; to putter, to rattle, to chatter. patinjon dial. s. potinjon. patir 2 ono. flapping or beating noise (of wings). patir-putur ono. fluttering, flapping, or bustling noise.

patir: (Arabic) ~ non a kind of unleavened bread; (dial.) fancy raised tandoor bread. ~ ushatish to promise a daughter's hand in marriage. xamir uchidan ~ only the beginning.

patirla-ono.: v.i. to flap or flutter; to blink or flash into view (e.g., stars). [patirlat-, patirlash-]

patli: feathered; having a pile or nap.

patnis: (Russian) (serving) tray. samovar ~ samovar tray.

patogenez: (Russian) pathogenesis.

patolog: (Russian) pathologist.

patologik: (Russian) pathological; unusual, freak. ~ hodisa freak occurrence.

patologiya: (Russian) pathology. patrak dial. kite (s. varrak).

patriarx: (Russian) patriarch.

patriarxal: (Russian) patriarchal.

patriarxat: (Russian) patriarchy.

patron: (Russian) cartridge; holder (for lathe, etc.); lamp socket. o'qlangan ~lar live ammunition.

patronaj: (Russian) house-call, home medical visit.

patrontash: (Russian) ammunition belt, bandolier.

patrul'': (Russian) patrol.

patsifist: (Russian) pacifist.

patsifistik: (Russian) pacifistic.

patsifizm: (Russian) pacifism. patta coll. ticket, coupon; i.d. card, papers. ~sini (qo'lga) ber- to give one one's walking papers. ~si (qo'lga) tegdi to be given one's walking papers.

pattachi: ticket-seller.

pattoyi: ~ kavushini sudrab qol- to lose everything, to be on the skids.

pauza: (Russian) pause, interval.

pavian zool.: (Russian) baboon.

pavil'on: (Russian) pavilion; film studio.

paxmay-: v.t. to become tousled or tangled. [paxmaytir-]

paxmoq 1: tangled; fluffy, bushy.

paxmoq 2: flannel.

paxsa: (Persian) packed mud or clay wall; each layer of such a wall. ~ devor a mud wall. qo'lini ~ qil- to gesticulate with one's hand toward s.o. (while speaking).

paxsachi: maker of packed mud walls.

paxsakash: (Persian) maker of packed mud walls.

paxsali: made of layers of packed mud.

paxsazan: arch. (Persian) s. paxsakash.

paxta bot.: (Persian) cotton; cotton plant. ipak ~ high-quality cotton. ~ tozalash to clean cotton of impurities; cotton ginning. ~ olma a type of early-ripening apple. ~ning tagini ishla- to work the soil at the base of a cotton plant.

paxtachi: (arch.) rich merchant involved in cotton processing and trade; cotton farmer.

paxtachilik: abstr. of paxtachi; cotton agriculture.

paxtadog': a hot compress.

paxtafurush: cotton merchant. paxtak bot. milk vetch. paxtakash hist. buyer of unprocessed cotton who sells it partially processed.

paxtakor: cotton-grower, cotton farmer; cotton-growing. ~ erlar cotton-growing lands.

paxtakorlik: abstr. of paxtakor; cotton-growing. paxtalik coll. quilted coat or jacket.

paxtashunos: cotton specialist. paxtatikan bot. bull thistle.

paxtazor: cotton field.

pay: (Persian) ~ ur- to spread out on the ground.

pay 1: (Persian) tendon; lean, wiry. ~ini qirq- to cripple.

pay 2: (Persian) persistence, effort. ~ida for the purpose of. ~iga tush- to be in pursuit of, to make an effort (towards); to pursue. ~ida yur- to pursue, to be on the trail of. ~ida(n) bo'l- to be in pursuit of.

pay: arch. (Persian) share, part.

paycha: tovush ~lari vocal cords.

paychi: sharer, shareholder.

paydar-pay: (Persian) one after another.

paydo: (Persian) ~ bo'l- to materialize, to appear. ~ qil-/Et- to produce, to bring forth.

paydor: (Persian) muscular.

payg'ambar: (Persian) prophet.

payg'ambarlik: prophethood; foresight.

payg'om: obs. (Persian) good tidings.

paygir hist.: (Persian) scroll.

payhon: ~ qil- s. payhonla-.

payhonla-: v.t. to trample.

paykal: (Persian) field, plot.

paymon: (Persian) promise, vow.

paymona poet.: (Persian) drinking bowl or cup. ~si to'ldi to have one's time (of death) come.

payok: (Russian) ration.

payom: obs. (Persian) s. payg'om.

paypasla-: v.t. to feel, to grope; to cover up.

paypoq: knitted socks; fetlock (of a bird?? feathers that cover the claw of a bird).

paypoqdor: having long feathers covering the foot or claw.

payqa-: v.t. to sense, to notice; to perceive, to grasp. [payqal-, payqash-]

payraha: (Persian) wood chips, shavings; path in mud or snow made by many people walking on it; slice. bir ~ qazi a slice of horse sausage.

payrov: (Persian) successor, follower; chosen topic in ~lik qil- to follow or carry out s.o.'s wishes.

paysa: arch. (Persian) a unit of measure of app. 50 grams; a five-cent piece in the Bukhara khanate.

paysa-paysa: ~ qil- to cover with bites or bumps (e.g., of misquitoes).

paysal: ~ga sol- to put off, to postpone.

paysalchi: procrastinator, slacker.

paysalik: worth or weighing one paysa.

paysalla-: v.t. to postpone, to put off.

payshanba: (Persian) (~ kuni) Thursday. payshanbalik hist. gifts brought to a teacher on Thursday by students at a traditional school.

payt: time, moment, occasion. ~ ravishi adverb of time. ~ Ergash gap subordinate time clause. ~ini top- to find the right moment. ~dan foydalan- to take advantage of an opportunity.

paytava: foot bindings (cloths wrapped around the foot and worn inside a

boot). ~ quloq dense, thick-headed. ~siga qurt tushdi to be frantic, to run around willy-nilly.

payvand: (Persian) scion; grafting; welding; weld; inseparable. ~ choki welded joint. ~ qilingan rel's welded rails.

payvandchi: welder.

payvandi: (Persian) grafted.

payvandla-: v.t. to graft; to weld. [payvandlan-, payvandlat-]

payvandlovchi: s. payvandchi.

payvandtag: stock (as opposed to graft).

payvandust: (Persian) grafted element, scion.

payvast: (Persian) joined, contiguous.

payvasta: (Persian) interconnected.

pazanda: (Persian) master chef.

pazandachilik: s. pazandalik.

pazandalik: abstr. of pazanda; the art of preparing fine cuisine.

pech: (Persian) end of a turban which hangs down.

pech'': (Russian) stove; oven, furnace, kiln.

pechak bot.: (Persian) bindweed. ~ handalak a type of small melon.

pechakgul: bot. common morning glory.l

pechan: adept, quick, sharp.

pechanlik: sharpness, acumen.

pechat'': (Russian) seal, stamp. ~ qil- to type (on a typewriter).

pechatla-: v.t. to stamp; to seal. [pechatlan-, pechatlat-]

pechen''e: (Russian) cookie, biscuit.

pechka: (Russian) (heating) stove.

pechkachi: stove maker or repairer.

pedagog: (Russian) teacher; pedagogue.

pedagogik: (Russian) pedagogical; educational.

pedagogika: (Russian) pedagogy. ~ instituti teachers' college.

pedagoglik: teaching, pedagogy; pedagogical.

pedal'': (Russian) pedal.

pedant: (Russian) pedant.

pedantizm: (Russian) pedantry.

pedantlik: abstr. of pedant.

penitsillin: (Russian) penicillin.

pensioner: (Russian) pensioner, retired person.

pensiya: (Russian) pension, stipend. ~ga chiq- to retire.

penya: (Russian) fine.

pepel'nitsa coll.: (Russian) ashtray (s. kuldon).

percent; interest:
perekryostka coll. (Russian): intersection (s. chorraha).

peresadka: (Russian) transfer, change (of transport).

pereval coll.: (Russian) pass (s. dovon).

perevod: (Russian) (wire, money) transfer; (coll.) translation. ~ qil- to make a money transfer; (coll.) to translate.

perevodchik coll.: (Russian) translator, interpreter (s. tarjumon).

pergament: (Russian) parchment.

perigey: (Russian) perigee.

perimetr: (Russian) perimeter.

perimetrik: (Russian) perimetric.

permanent: (Russian) permanent.
permendikulyar (Russian): perpendicular.

pero: (Russian) tip for an ink pen.

perron: (Russian) platform (in railway station).

personaj lit.: (Russian) character.

personal: (Russian) personnel; personal.

perspektiv: (Russian) prospective, future.

perspektiva: (Russian) prospects, future; perspective.

pes: leukoderma (loss of skin pigmentation); s.o. afflicted with this disease; wretch, worm.

pesh 1: (Persian) front, front edge. ~ qil- to boast about. ~ keltir- to bring forward as an example.

pesh 2: (Persian) right away, to... just as soon as... ~ ochilgani ~ terilayapti (the cotton) is being picked just as soon as it opens.

pesha: obs. (Persian) work, job, duty.

peshana: (Persian) forehead; fate, destiny; one's worldly possessions. ~ bog'lab ishga kirish- to gird one's loins and set to s.t. ~sini sila- to pat on the head; to take under one's wing. ~mdan ko'rdim Come what may!; That's fate. ~siga sig'madi to be made bereft of. ~si yorug' fortunate, blessed. ~ teri to 'k- to toil. ~si sho'r/sho'r ~ unlucky, unfortunate. ~si devorga tegdi to regret one's mistake. ~si ochildi to have a fortunate turn of fate, to take a turn for the better.

peshanabog': scarf tied on one's head.

peshayvon: (Persian) porch, veranda.

peshband 1: arch. (Persian) apron (s. fartuk).

peshband 2: arch. (Persian) ~ qil- to tie s.o.'s hands in front (like a prisoner).

peshburun: casing, jambs, and lintel of a door or window.

peshdor: arch. (Persian) vanguard, advance troops.

peshgir: arch. (Persian) apron (s. fartuk).

peshin: (Persian) noon(time); noon prayer. kech ~ late afternoon, early evening. ~ni o'qi- to pray the noon prayer.

peshinlik: noontime meal.

peshkash: obs. (Persian) present, gift.

peshla-: v.t. to straighten the blade of (with a hammer). aqlini ~- to sharpen one's mind. [peshlan-, peshlat-, peshlatil-]

peshma-pesh: (Persian) quickly, rapidly, in rapid succession.

peshmat: (Persian) a kind of quilted coat.

peshnop: (Persian) fatty meat taken from around the navel area of a sheep.

peshob: (Persian) urine (s. siydik).

peshqadam: (Persian) leading, foremost.

peshqadamlik: abstr. of peshqadam; leadership, supremacy, excellence.

peshrav lit.: (Persian) herald, harbinger.

peshtaham: (Persian) foul-mouthed. og'zini ~ qil- to use foul language.

peshtalqin: (Persian) lead singer.

peshtaxta: (Persian) counter.

peshtoq: (Persian) portal, elaborate fa?e (esp. to a mosque or other grand building).

peshvo lit.: (Persian) leader. din ~lari religious leaders.

peshvoz: (Persian) ~ tur- to stand up to greet s.o. ~ chiq- to go forward to greet s.o.

peshvozik: ~ qil- to be the first to speak.

peso: (Russian) peso.

pessimist: (Russian) pessimist.

pessimistik: (Russian) pessimistic.

pessimistiklik: (Russian) abstr. of pessimist; pessimism.

pessimizm: (Russian) pessimism.

petit: (Russian) brevier.

petitsiya: (Russian) petition.

petlitsa: (Russian) tab (on uniform collar).

petlyurachi: [petlyurovets]??

petlyurachilik: [petlyurovshchina]??

petrograf: (Russian) petrographer.

petrografik: (Russian) petrographic.

petrografiya: (Russian) petrography.

peyzaj: (Russian) landscape, scenery.

peyzajchi: landscape painter.

phasometer???

phonometer???

phototelegram???

phototelegraph???

pianino: (Russian) (upright) piano.

pianinochi: pianist.

pianist: (Russian) s. pianinochi.

pich- *v.t. dial.:* to cut (cloth); to affix a price; to castrate (s. bich-).

picha: a tad, a bit, a little.

pichan: hay.

pichanxona: hay shed.

pichanzor: hayfield.

piching: caustic remark, gibe. ~ ot-/qil- to make an inciteful remark, to make a gibe.

pichingchi: one who likes taking gibes at others.

pichir-pichir: whispers; whispered speech, mutterings.

pichir: whispering, whisper.

pichirla-: *v.i.* to whisper. [pichirlat-, pichirlash-]

pichoq: knife; blade, cutting edge. ~ tort-/o'tmas ~ bilan so'y- to put through unbearable torture (lit. 'to cut with a dull knife'). ~qa ilinmaydi insignificant, not worth mentioning.

pichoqbozlik: knife-fighting.

pichoqchi: knife-maker.

pichoqchilik: abstr. of pichoqchi; knife shop, shop where knives are made.

pichoqla-: *v.t.* to stab, to knife. [pichoqlan-, pichoqlash-]

pichoqsoz: *s.* pichoqchi.

pidjak: (Russian) jacket, coat.

pigment: (Russian) pigment.

pigmentatsiya: (Russian) pigmentation.

pijama: (Russian) pyjamas.

piket: (Russian) picket.

pikirovka: (Russian) transplanting (s. rasad qil-).

pil-pil: flickering motion. pilch-pilch ono.squish-squish (e.g., sound made by walking through mud).

pilchilla-: *v.i.* to make squishing noises. [pilchillat-]

pildira-: *v.i.* to spin, to whirl; to toddle, to run with short steps. [pildirat-, pildirash-]pildirtoq coll.s. pirildoq.

pilesos: (Russian) vacuum cleaner.

pilik: wick; cotton woven into the end of a braid to keep it from unraveling; a kind of votive candle made from a stick with cotton wrapped on the end and

dipped in oil; a swab for applying eye makeup.

pilla 1: (Persian) silkworm cocoon; dental abscess. po'choq ~ cocoon from which the silkworm moth has already emerged. to'q ~ thick-walled, mature silkworm cocoon. ~ tort- to process silkworm cocoons for spinning thread.pilla 2 dial.s. palla.

pillachi: silkworm breeder.

pillachilik: abstr. of pillachi; silkworm breeding.

pillakash: (Persian) one who processes silkworm cocoons.

pillakashlik: abstr. of pillakash; processing silkworm cocoons; silkworm raising.

pillapocha: *s.* pillapoya.

pillapoya: (Persian) rung, step.

pilorama: (Russian)

pilot coll.: (Russian) pilot.

pilotaj: (Russian) pilotage, aeronautics.

pilotka: (Russian) forage cap.

pilpilla-: *v.i.* to flicker, to flutter. [pilpillat-]

pilita: (Persian) wick; fuse; a ball of cotton placed on a distaff for spinning thread; paper used to stiffen a collar or the sides of a do'ppi.

piltakach: (Persian) a thin metal rod with a handle for inserting paper into a collar or the sides of a do'ppi.

piltali: made stiff with paper (collar or ~ miltiq matchlock gun.

pinak: drowsiness. ~ka ket-/~ sur to snooze, to drowse; to be lost in thought. ~ini buzmay to pay no attention, to ignore.

ping'illa-: *v.i.* to talk nasally. [ping'illat-]

ping-pong: (Russian) table tennis.

pinhon: (Persian) hidden.

pinhona: (Persian) secret(ly).

pinhoni lit.: (Persian) secret, hidden.

pinj: bosom, hold, embrace, wing. ~iga ol- to take underwing. ~iga kir-/suqil-/tiqil- to come close to; to find shelter next to, to enter the protective embrace of.

pioner: (Russian) pioneer; Young Pioneer.

pionerlik: abstr. of pioner; membership in the Young Pioneers.

pipetka: (Russian) pipette; medicine dropper.piq ono.peal, yelp (of laughter); sob.

piqilla- v.i. ono.: to let out peals of laughter, to chortle; to sob, to cry in sobs. [piqillash-]piqir ono.wimper; giggle.

piqirla- v.i. ono.: to wimper or giggle.

pir 1: (Persian) elder, father; (Sufi) master; patron (saint), master. ~i badavlat bo'ling Live long and prosper. ~ urgan the worst, the lowest.

pir 2: hafsalasi ~ bo'ldi to lose faith, to become disheartened.pir 3 ono.flitting or fluttering sound.

piramida: (Russian) pyramid.

piramon: (Persian) shelf over a window or door.

pirildoq: pinwheel.

pirilla- ono.: *v.i.* to flutter, to flap; to totter about. [pirillat-]

pirlik: abstr. of pir.

pirog: (Russian) pie.

pirojniy: (Russian) cake, pastry.

piroq: (Arabic) mythological flying horse (s. buroq).

pirovard: (Persian) end, finish, conclusion, termination.

pirpira- ono.: *v.i.* to flutter rapidly; to twitch. [pirpirat-]

pirpirak: whirligig.pirq ono.snuffling or snorting noise.

pirqilla- ono.: *v.i.* to snort.

pirqira- ono.: *v.i.* s. pirqilla-.

pirra: a kind of card game; a win in this card game. ~ qil- to win a certain number of points; to do an astounding job (of s.t.).pirs-pirs ono.crackling or sputtering noise.

pirsilla-: *v.i.* to crackle, to pop, to sputter (e.g., wet firewood).pirsiyon coll. arch.Persian.pirt ono.indicates a popping or plunging motion. qo'limga ~ Etib nina kirdi The needle went "zing!" into my arm. olcha danagi ~ Etib uchib ketdi The sour cherry pit

went "zing!" into the air. pirting-chirting coll. trifling, unimportant, idle (talk).

pirxona: (Persian) house or abode of a holy man, i.e., place of reverence. pis ono. hissing noise, "psss".

pisand: (Persian) attention, regard. ~ Emas not important, not under consideration. ~ qilmaslik not to have regard for, to look down upon.

pisanda: (Persian) condition, provision. ~ qil- to put forth a condition; to stress, to emphasize.

pish- 1: v.i. to ripen, to mature; to cook, to finish cooking, to be done; to bake; to become hardened, tough, or inured. palov ~di The pilaf is done. [pishir-, pishiril-, pishirish-]

pish- 2: v.t. to soak. [pishil-]pish-pish 1 ono. sound used for calling cats. pish-pish 2 ono. snuffling noise.

pishak dial.: (Persian) cat (s. mushuk). pishang arch. lever (s. richag).

pishi- 1: v.i. to be ready, set; to become experienced or toughened. qulog'i ~di to get used to hearing; to come to understand through hearing over and over. [pishit-, pishitil-]

pishi- 2 v.i. rare: to soak up much water, to swell up with water.

pishilla-: v.i. to make snoring or snorting noises through the nose.

pishiq- v.i. rare: to turn red, to swell up (from exertion); to become toughened. [pishiqtir-]

pishiq-pishiq: clearly, precisely, straightforwardly.

pishiq-puxta: clearly, precisely; strong, durable.

pishiq: ripe, mature; strong, tough, durable, sturdy; tightly spun, strong (thread); baked (brick). ~ ip strong, well-spun thread. etti qovun ~i bor still a long way off (lit., 'There are still seven ripenings of the melon [before then].')

pishiqlik: ripening season, time when everything is becoming ripe.

pishiqla-: v.t. to instruct on how to do s.t. properly.

pishiqtir-: v.t. caus. of pishiq-; to train, to instruct.

pishit-: v.t. caus. of pishi- 1; to make ready, to get squared away.

pishkak: churnstaff.

pishloq: a kind of cheese.

pishloqchi: one who prepares pishloq.

pishpishla-: v.i. to say 'pish-pish' (when calling a cat).

pishqir- v.i. ono.: to neigh, to snort, to blow (through the nose); to panic, to dash about. [pishqirish-]

pishqiriq: neigh, snort; blast. pisht ono. sound used to drive away a cat.

pisilla- ono.: v.i. to make the sound "psss".

piska ?? vulgar (??): slanty-eyed.

pismiqlik: secretive, sneaky.

pismiqlik: secretiveness. pisqin dial. arch. biting sarcasm.

pista: (Persian) pistachio. ~ dahan having a small, comely mouth. ~ po'choqqa jo qil-/joyla- to put s.o. in their place, to give it to s.o. hot.

pistachka: (Russian) sunflower seed(s).

pistazor: (Persian) pistachio grove.

pistirma: ambush, hiding place.

pistolet: (Russian) pistol. ~-pulemyot

piston: (Russian) (percussion) cap; sequin.

pistoqi: (Persian) pistachio-colored.

pitilla-: s. pitirla-. [pitillat-, pitillash-]

pitir-pitir: thrashing or writhing motion; dashing about; fidgety, busy.

pitirla-: v.i. to thrash about. [pitirlat-, pitirlash-]

pitomnik: (Russian) nursery. baliqchilik ~i fish hatchery. pitpildiq ono. warbling sound made by a bedana.

pitpiliq: s. pitpildiq.

pitra: (gun) shot, slug. pitrak dial. active, busy.

pitro'za coll.: (Persian) alms given towards the end of Ramadhan (s. fitri ro'za).

pivo: (Russian) beer.

pivoxona: beer hall.

pix 1: spur (on a male bird's foot). ~i qayrilgan or ~(ini) yorgan jaded, worldly, devious.

pix 2 children's speech: ~ qil- to cut or slice. pix 3 ono. hissing noise. pix 4 dial. mold (s. po'panak, mog'or).

pixilla- ono.: v.i. to hiss (of a cat); to wheeze. [pixillash-]

piyma: (Russian) felt boots.

piyoda: (Persian) on foot; footsoldier; pawn (in chess). ~ o'choq separate, solitary cooking stove; tandoor that faces upwards.

piyodalab: (going) on foot.

piyodalash-: v.i. to walk on foot as a group.

piyola: (Persian) (handleless) teacup.

piyon coll.: (Russian) drunk.

piyonista coll.: (Russian) drunkard, alcoholic.

piyonistalik: drunkenness, alcoholism.

piyova: (Persian) meatless soup.

piyoz: (Persian) onion; bulb. lola ~i tulip bulb. ~i ansuriy a type of wild onion. ~ning po'stday paper thin (like onion skin). qorni ~ning po'stday bo'ldi to be famished.

piyozdog': browned onions. piyozgul bot. lily.

piyozi: (Persian) a thin woolen material.

piypa-: v.t. s. piypala-.

piypala-: v.t. to trample, to squash; to feel, to grope. [piypalan-, piypalat-, piypalash-]

piypasla-: v.t. s. paypasla-.

pizilla-: v.i. to dash around.

plagiat: (Russian) plagiarism.

plagiator: (Russian) plagiarist.

plagiatorlik: abstr. of plagiator; plagiarism.

plakat: (Russian) placard; poster, bill.

plakatchi: poster artist.

plan: (Russian) plan(s); plane, range (in filming). yirik ~da in close-up.

planerchi: s. planerist.

planerist: (Russian) glider pilot.

planerizm: (Russian) gliding.

planeta: (Russian) planet (s. sayyora).

planetalararo: interplanetary.

planetariy: (Russian) planetarium.

planimetriya: (Russian) plane geometry.

planirovka: (Russian) laying out; layout.

planlshstir-: v.t. to plan, to plot out. [planlshstiril-]

planli: planned out, well-planned.

planshet: (Russian) (surveying) plane table; geodesic plan; map case.

plansiz: unplanned, not well planned out; not part of a plan.

plantaj: (Russian) deep plowing.

plantatsiya: (Russian) plantation.

planyor: (Russian) glider.

plastik: (Russian) plastic, pliant.

plastika: (Russian) the plastic arts (e.g., engraving and sculpture); eurhythmic.

plastilin: (Russian) plastiline.

plastinka: (Russian) plate; (phonograph) record.

plastinkali: working with or containing a plate. ~ fotoapparat camera with photographic plate.?? [plastinochnyy fotoapparat]

plastir'': (Russian) plaster, tape.

plastmassa: (Russian) plastic.

platforma: (Russian) platform; open-bed truck.

platina: (Russian) platinum.

platsdarm: (Russian) base; bridgehead; beachhead.

platsh(ch): (Russian) raincoat.

platskarta: (Russian) reserved seat (on a train).

platskartali: ~ billet reserved seat ticket. ~ vagon car with reserved seats.

plazma: (Russian) plasma.

plebistsit: (Russian) plebiscite.

plenar: (Russian) plenary.

plenium: (Russian) plenum, plenary session.

plevra: (Russian) pleura.

plevrit: (Russian) pleurisy.

pleyada: (Russian) pleiad.

pleyer, pleer coll.: (Russian) tape player.

plintus: (Russian) skirting board.

plita: (Russian) plate, slab; tile; stove.

plitka: (Russian) tile, slab, bar; burner.

plomba: (Russian) (lead) seal; (dental) filling.

plombala-: v.t. to seal with lead; to fill (a tooth). [plombalan-, plombalat-]

plotina: (Russian) dam.

plug: (Russian) plow.

plutokrat: (Russian) plutocrat.

plutokratik: (Russian) plutocratic.

plutokratiya: (Russian) plutocracy.

Pluton: (Russian) Pluto.

plutoniy: (Russian) plutonium.

plyaj: (Russian) beach (s. qumloq, oftobro'ya sohil).

plyonka: (Russian) film.

plyonkali: using or containing film. tor ~ fotoapparat camera taking narrow width film.

plyus: (Russian) plus.

pnevmatik: (Russian) pneumatic.

pnevmatika: (Russian) pneumatics.

pnevmokokk: (Russian) pneumococcus.

pnevmoniya: (Russian) pneumonia.

po'choq: rind, peel; any vegetable refuse (e.g., used as animal feed). ~ pul (coll.) devalued, valueless money.

po'k 1: hollow; outgrowth, tumor (on tree); flabby; stopper, cork. ~ ber- to babble, to spill the beans. ~ uch- to be taken (by a lie).

po'k 2: hollow sound, 'pong!'

po'kach: (Russian) ~ to'pponcha pop gun, toy pistol.po'kak bot.cork; empty, hollow.

po'killa- ono.: v.i. to make a hollow noise.

po'kon: large intestine. ~idan el o'tmagan untried, unexperienced, never experienced hardship.

po'la: gone hollow inside (from a blow or from being overripe, said of a melon). boshi ~ bo'ldi to get a concussion, to get a hard knock on the head.

po'lat: (Arabic) steel; invincible, secure, solid. ~ iz railroad tracks. ~ ot tractor. ~ qush airplane.

po'lotiy: a type of large tandoor bread.po'm children's speech.not talking, on bad terms.

po'ng'illa-: v.i. to mumble, to grumble. [po'ng'illash-]

po'ng'irla-: s. po'ng'illa-.po'ngqarg'a dial. zool.rook (s. go'ngqarg'a).po'pak dial.s. popuk.po'panak bot.mold; moss. ~ o't lichen.

po'pisa: threat. quruq ~ idle threat.

po'q coll. euphemism: poop, crap.

po'rim: (Russian) snazzy, flashy, pretentious.po'rsildoq 1 bot.bladder fern.

po'rsildoq 2: swollen place, blister, sore. ~ bog'la- to become swollen and cracked (e.g., lips).

po'rsildoq 3: puffy, puffed up (e.g., bread).

po'rsilla-: v.i. to swell up, to puff up.po'rt ono.sound made by a needle or thorn entering the skin.

po'rtana lit. (Ital.): storm.

po'rtaxol: arch. (Arabic) orange (s. apel'sin).

po'sht: (Persian) Make way!; call used by strange men to warn the women of the house that they are coming.

po'sht-po'shtla-: v.i.

po'skalla: (Persian) gaping ~si the long and short of the matter, the truth of the matter.

po'st: (Persian) skin, peel; dermis. ~i ustuxonga yopishgan just skin and bones.

po'stak: (Persian) (animal) hide (e.g., sheepskin). ~ini qoq- to rake over the coals.

po'stdumba: (Persian) skin from the tail of a fat-tailed sheep, used in food.

po'stin: (Persian) fur coat; sheepskin coat.

po'stinbop: (Persian) suitable for making a po'stin.

po'stindo'z: (Persian) maker of fur coats.

po'stinlik: enough (hide) for making a po'stin.

po'stloq: bark, husk.

po'ta: a unit of measure equal to 9.3 dm².

pocha: (Persian) shank, calf; lower pant leg; decorative hem; leg (of furniture); rung. qizil ~ (coll.) stunted (cotton plant).

pochapo'stin: (Persian) fur coat made from the shank fur of foxes, etc. pochairqar bot. oneleaf rose.

pochcha: brother-in-law (husband of one's older sister or older brother of one's husband); (arch.) epithet of respect; (dial.) term of address used for people older than o.s.

pochin: (Russian) initiative; beginning, start.

pochta: (Russian) post, mail. ~ kaptari carrier pigeon.

pochtachi: s. pochtal'on.

pochtal'on: (Russian) mailman.

pochtamt: (Russian) main post office.

pochtaxona: post office.

pochti coll.: (Russian) nearly, almost. (s. deyarli).

pod'ezd coll.: (Russian) entranceway (of an apartment building).

poda: (Persian) herd, flock. ~dan oldin chang chiqar- to make a fuss about s.t. way before it happens.

podachi: herder, herdsman.

podachilik: abstr. of podachi; herding.

podagra: (Russian) gout, podagra.

podarka coll.: (Russian) present (s. sovg'a).

podaxona: (Persian) barn or enclosure for a herd.

podbor: (Russian) gleaning cotton left on the ground after harvest.

podborka: (Russian) set, selection (of articles under the same heading).

podborshchik: (Russian) catcher (on a combine)??

podpol'e: (Russian) the underground.

podpolchi: member of an underground organization.

podpolkovnik: (Russian) lieutenant colonel.

podporuchik hist.: (Russian) second lieutenant.

podruchka: (Russian) arm-in-arm.

podshipnik: (Russian) bearing(s).

podsho(h): (Persian) padishah, shah, king, monarch. oq ~ the Tsar.

podsho(h)lik: abstr. of podwo(h); kingship; kingdom, realm; property of the king.

podsho(h)parast: (Persian) monarchist.

podstantsiya: (Russian) sub-station.

podval: (Russian) basement, cellar; feuilleton.

poEma: (Russian) poem.

poEtik: (Russian) poetic(al).

poEtika: (Russian) poetics; theory of poetry.

poezd: (Russian) train. ~ yo'l tracks, rails.

poEziya: (Russian) poetry.

podg'ona: (Persian) rung, step.

podg'onali: consisting of steps or rungs; successive, progressive.

pogon: (Russian) epaulet, shoulder strap.

pogrom: (Russian) pogrom, massacre.

pogromchi: person taking part in a pogrom.

pogromchilik: pogroms, massacres.

pojalista: (Russian) please.

pok 1: (Persian) pure, clean, unsullied; straight, honest, true.

pok 2: (Persian) completely, entirely.

pok-pokiza 1: (Persian) absolutely pure, perfectly unsullied.

pok-pokiza 2: completely, totally.

pokdil: (Persian) pure-hearted.

pokdomon lit.: (Persian) chaste.

pokiza: (Persian) pure, clean; good, true.

pokizala-: v.t. to clean, to cleanse. [pokizalan-]

pokizalik: cleanliness.

pokla- lit.: v.t. to purify, to cleanse. [poklan-]

poklik: abstr. of pok 1.

pokrishka: (Russian) outer covering; (outer) tire.

pol 1: a unit of cropland (surrounded on all sides by a raised border so that it can be irrigated by flooding with water); (coll.) the raised border surrounding such a field (s. marza).

pol 2: (Russian) floor.

pol''ka: (Russian) polka.

poligon: (Russian) firing range, testing ground.

poligrafist: (Russian) printing worker.

poligrafiya: (Russian) printing trade, polygraphy.

poliklinika: (Russian) clinic.

polimer: (Russian) polymer.

poliomelit: (Russian) polio.

polisemantik: (Russian) polysemantic.

polisemiya: (Russian) polysemy.

polismen: (Russian) policeman (in foreign countries).

politeizm: (Russian) polytheism.

politehnik: (Russian) polytechnic(al).

politehnika: (Russian) polytechnics.

politehnikum: (Russian) polytechnic school.

politehнизм: (Russian) polytechnic educational system.

politruk: (Russian) political instructor (in armed forces).

politseyskiy coll.: (Russian) s. politsiyachi.

politsiya: (Russian) police (in foreign countries).

politsiyachi: policeman.

politsiyachilik: police... ~ hukumat police state.

politsmeyster hist.: (Russian) chief of police.

politura: (Russian) polish, varnish.

poliz: (Persian) field for growing crops that grow along the ground (esp. melons).

polizchilik: cultivation of melons, cucumbers, etc.

polk: (Russian) regiment.

polka: (Russian) shelf; berth.

polkovnik: (Russian) colonel.

polli: floored, having a floor.

polniy coll.: (Russian) fully, completely, fluently. o'zbekchani ~ bilasizmi? Do you know Uzbek fluently?

polnostiy coll.: (Russian) fully, completely, entirely.

polosa: (Russian) type page.

polotno: (Russian) linen; canvas (= painting); (railway) bed.

polvon: (Persian) big and strong (boy or man); wrestler; nickname for excavators, cranes, etc.

polvonlik: abstr. of polvon; bravery, manliness.

polyak: (Russian) Polish.

pomeshchik hist.: (Russian) landowner, landlord.

pomidor bot.: (Russian) tomato.

pona: wedge. ~ qoq- to drive a wedge.

ponsad hist.: (Persian) officer (in charge of 500 men??).

ponton: (Russian) pontoon, pontoon bridge.

pop 1: (Russian) priest. pop 2 ono.popping noise.

popilla- ono.: v.i. to make a popping or plopping noise. [popillat-]popiltiriq coll.panicle; tassle.popishak zool.hoopoe.

poplin: (Russian) poplin.

popop: (Russian) embroidery. ~ mashina embroidery machine.

popuk: tassle, ball, pompon; fringe; a candy wrapped in fringed paper; term of endearment used towards girls.

pora 1: (Persian) piece, fragment, chip, shred; (obs.) group, bunch; (obs.) chapter, section.

pora 2: (Persian) bribe. ~ ol-/e- to take or accept bribes.

pora-pora: in pieces, broken to bits, torn to shreds.

porala- rare: v.t. to tear to pieces or break to bits. [poralan-]

poraxo'r: (Persian) bribe-taker.

poraxo'rlik: bribe-taking, corruption.

porchilloq: chapped, cracked (skin).

porilla-: v.i. to shine brightly, to gleam.

porla-: v.i. to shine. [porlat-]

porloq: shining, bright.

porom: tasteful, comely, attractive.

poroshok: (Russian) powder.

porox: (Russian) gunpowder.

porshen'': (Russian) plunger, piston.

porzilla- v.i. ono.: to become cracked or chapped (e.g., lips).

porsin: s. ~ bog'la- to become chapped or cracked.

port 1: (Russian) port.

port 2: bursting or popping noise; loud or brisk flapping noise.

portativ: (Russian) portable.

portfel'': (Russian) briefcase; portfolio.

portla-: v.i. to blow up, to explode. [portlat-]

portlovchi: explosive; plosive.

portret: (Russian) portrait.

portretchi: portrait artist.

portretist: (Russian) s. portretchi.

portsigar: (Russian) cigarette case.

portsiya: (Russian) portion, serving.

portsiyali: ?a carte.

portugal: s. portugaliyalik.

portugaliyalik: Portuguese.

posangi: (Persian) rock or coin place on a scale to serve as a counterbalance; balance wheel of a clock.

poshon lit.: (Persian) guardian, sentinel, protector.

poshonlik: guardianship; protection.

poshna: (Persian) heel (on footwear).

poshnala-: v.t. to put a heel on (a shoe); to prod, smash or kick with one's heel. [poshnalat-]

poshnali: heeled; high-heeled.

poshsha: an endearing epithet used for women and girls.

poshshaxon: epithet for women or girls indicating endearment or respect; the best, the champ.poshsho coll.s. podsho.

posilka: (Russian) parcel, package.posira 1 hist.parcel of land set aside for use by sharecroppers; (dial.) private plot.

posira 2: stores, reserves.

post: (Russian) post.

postament: (Russian) pedestal, base.

postanovka: (Russian) production, show; staging.

postovoy: (Russian) at one's post, on duty.

postoyanniy coll.: (Russian) always, constantly. kechki payt ~ uydaman I'm always home in the evening.

posyolka: (Russian) outlying township or suburb; town.

potash: (Russian) potash.

potentsial: (Russian) potential.

potinjon: eggplant (s. baqlajon); (dial.) tomato (s. pomidor).pov ono.pow, whoosh, psst.

povar: (Russian) cook, chef.

povestka: (Russian) notice, notification.

povidlo: (Russian) jam.

povilla- ono.: v.i. to make a squirting or whooshing sound. [povillat-]

power saw ??:

power turbine??:

poxod: (Russian) campaign; march; cruise.

poxol: (wheat or rice) straw. oldiga ~ sol- to pull the wool over s.o.'s eyes.

poyn: (Persian) match or one (of a pair); leg or foot. ~ida at one's disposal, at one's beck and call.

poyn-chog': ~ini ol- to look over, to check out.

poya: (Persian) stalk, stem; each side of a ladder; leg, support; leg, shank; handle or arm (of bier or barrow); rung; step.

poyabzal: (Persian) footwear.

poyabzalchi: maker of footwear.

poyafzal: obs. (Persian) s. poyabzal.

poyaki: (Persian) one who makes a living by carrying around a waterpipe and charging others to smoke from it.

poyakilik: abstr. of poyaki; tobacco shop section of a bazaar.

poyandoz: (Persian) carpet spread out for entrance of royalty, etc.

poyas: (Russian) zone, belt.

poydevor: (Persian) foundation.

poydor lit.: (Persian) solid, well-founded, firm.

poyga: (Persian) race, competition. ~ qil-/qo'y- to race, to compete.

poygachi: racer, competitor.

poygah: (Persian) place of low esteem (near the door, i.e., farthest from the place of honor).

poygak coll.: (Persian) s. poygah.

poyintar-soyintar: incoherent, jumbled, muddled; wobbling, unsteady.

poyko'p: (Persian) hammer-like part of a rice watermill which moves up and down, threshing the rice grains on its descent. poyko'pchi dial. miller.

poyko'pxona dial.: (Persian) watermill.

poyla-: v.t. to wait for; to safeguard, to watch over; to follow, to trail; to aim for. payt -- to wait for the appropriate time. gap -- to eavesdrop. og'zini -- to wait for s.o. to say s.t. [poylan-, poylat-, poylash-]

poyloq: sentry post or station.

poyloqchi: sentry, guard.

poyloqchilik: abstr. of poyloqchi; guard duty.

poyma-poy: (Persian) unmatched; confused, muddled, jumbled, incoherent.

poymol: (Persian) trampled, laid waste. ~ bo'l- to be laid waste, to be done in. ~ qil-/Et- to trample, to lay waste to, to do in.

poynak: (Persian) the narrow end of an egg; a protective metal cap attached to the end of a leather sheath.

poynov: (Persian) outlet (of waterworks). ~ ariq (dial.) a leaky ditch or canal.

poyon: (Persian) edge, limit.

poyondoz: (Persian) (thick quilt??)

poyonsiz: limitless (s. bepoyon).

poyqadam: (Persian) foot; footprint, tracks; arrival, coming.

poytaxt: (Persian) capital (city).

poytesha: (Persian) a large adze.

pozitiv: (Russian) positive.

pozitivist: (Russian) positivist.

pozitivizm: (Russian) positivism.

pozitron: (Russian) positron.

pozitsion: (Russian) trench..., positional.... ~ jang trench warfare. ~ mudofaa entrenched defenses.

pozitsiya: (Russian) position; stand.

praktik: (Russian) worker with much practical experience; practical person; practical.

praktika: (Russian) practice; practical, hands-on experience.

praktikant: (Russian) student engaged in practical or field work.

praktikum: (Russian) practical work, field work.

pravlenie: (Russian) board of directors, governing body.

pravo: (Russian) driving license (= shofyorlik ~si).

pravoslavie: (Russian) orthodoxy.

predmet: (Russian) object; subject.

predoxranitel': (Russian) safety switch or catch.

prefiks: (Russian) prefix.

prehistoric: qabo obs. robe, cloak.

prem'er-ministr: (Russian) prime minister.

prem'era: (Russian) premiere.

preparat: (Russian) (chemical) preparation.

press: (Russian) press, punch; (coll.) paperweight.

press-pap'e: (Russian) paperweight.

pressla-: v.t. to press, to compress. [presslan-]

preyskurant: (Russian) price list.

prezident: (Russian) president.

prezidentlik: abstr. of prezident; presidency.

prezidium: (Russian) presidium.

pribor: (Russian) device, instrument; set (of equipment).

prichyoska coll.: (Russian) hairdo.

prikazchik: (Russian) (arch.) shop-assistant; steward, caretaker.

prilavka: (Russian) counter (s. peshtaxta).

primitiv: (Russian) primitive.

primus: (Russian) primus (stove).

printsip: (Russian) principle.

printsipial: (Russian) based on or guided by principle; in principle; principled.

printsipiallik: adherence to principle(s).

printsipli: principled.

printsipsiz: unprincipled.

pristan': (Russian) pier, wharf.

pristav hist.: (Russian) police officer.

pristuf coll.: (Russian) s. pristav.

pritsep: (Russian) trailer.

priyomnik: (Russian) receiver, radio set.

prizma: (Russian) prism.

prizmatik: (Russian) prismatic.

proba: (Russian) standard, gauge. 96 ~li oltin 96-carat (pure) gold.

probirka: (Russian) test tube.

probka: (Russian) cork, stopper (s. tiqin); (coll.) fuse.

problema: (Russian) problem.

problematik: (Russian) problematic.

problematika: (Russian) problems.

proekt: (Russian) project, design; draft.

proektla-: v.t. to plan, design, project. [proektlan-]

proektsiayla- : v.t. to project. [proektsiyalan-]	prolog : (Russian) prologue (s. muqaddima).	provintsializm (Russian): provincialism.
proektsion : (Russian) projecting. ~ fonar' projector.	propaganda : (Russian) propaganda.	provintsiya : (Russian) province; the provinces.
proektsiya : (Russian) projection.	propagandist : (Russian) propagandist.	provodnik : (Russian) (train) conductor.
proezd coll. : (Russian) (transportation) fare.	propeller : (Russian) propeller.	provokator : (Russian) agent provocateur; instigator.
professional : (Russian) professional.	propiska : (Russian) residence permit.	provokatsion : (Russian) provocation.
professor : (Russian) professor.	proporsional : (Russian) proportional; proportionate.	proxodchi : shaft or tunnel worker.
profil'' : (Russian) profile; cross-section.	proporsionallik : proportionality; proportion.	proxodkachi : s. proxodchi.
profilaktik : (Russian) prophylactic; preventive.	proporsiya : (Russian) proportion, ratio.	proza : (Russian) prose.
profilaktika : (Russian) prophylaxis; preventive measures, precautions.	propusk(a) : (Russian) pass, permit; order.	prozachi : prose-writer.
prognoz : (Russian) prognosis; forecast.	prorab : (Russian) foreman.	prozaik : (Russian) prose-writer, prosaist; (in) prose.
programm : (Russian) adj. of ~ nutq program speech, speech announcing the program.	prorektor : (Russian) pro-rector, vice chairman.	prujina : (Russian) (technical) spring.
programma : (Russian) program.	prospekt : (Russian) avenue.	prujinali : adj. of ~ karavot spring bed. ~ o'yinchoq spring-driven toy.
progress : (Russian) progress.	prospekt : (Russian) prospectus, summary.	pryanik : (Russian)
progressiv : (Russian) progressive.	prostokoll : (Russian) just, simply, only. ~ qilmoqchi Edim I just wanted to do it.	psixiatr : (Russian) psychiatrist.
progressivlik : progressiveness.	prostokvasha : (Russian) yoghurt made w/o added culture.	psixiatrik : (Russian) psychiatric(al).
progressiya : (Russian) progression.	protektorat : (Russian) protectorate.	psixiatriya : (Russian) psychiatry.
progul : (Russian) absence (from school or work).	protest : (Russian) protest.	psixik : (Russian) psychical, mental.
progulchi : absentee; truant.	protez : (Russian) prosthesis, artificial limb.	psixika : (Russian) state of mind, psyche; psychology.
projektor : (Russian) searchlight.	protezist : (Russian) prosthetist.	psixolog : (Russian) psychologist.
prokat 1 : (Russian) rolled iron.	protivogaz : (Russian) gas mask.	psixologik : (Russian) psychological.
prokat 2 : (Russian) hire. ~ga mashina ol- to hire a car.	protokol : (Russian) minutes, record of proceedings; statement; protocol.	psixologiya : (Russian) psychology.
prokatchi : rolling mill operator.	proton : (Russian) proton.	psixopatologiya (Russian): psychopathology.
prokatka : (Russian) rolling (in metal production).	protoplazma : (Russian) protoplasm.	psixoterapiya (Russian): psychotherapy.
prokatkachi : s. prokatchi.	prototip : (Russian) prototype.	publitsist : (Russian) publicist, commentator on current affairs.
proklamatsiya : (Russian) leaflet.	protsent : (Russian)	publitsistik : (Russian) publicistic.
prokuratura : (Russian) office of the public prosecutor.	protsentchi : one who fulfills the plan at a certain percentage; one who lends at a certain rate.	publitsistika : (Russian) writing on current affairs.
prokuror : (Russian) public prosecutor.	protsentli : (based on) percentage. uch ~ sirka 3% vinegar solution.	puch : empty, hollow (esp. a nutshell with only a shriveled nut inside); false, empty. ~ kalla empty-headed. ~ga chiq- to turn out to be false or unfounded. tagi ~ baseless, poorly founded.
proletar : (Russian) proletarian.	protsess : (Russian) process; legal proceedings, trial, lawsuit, case.	puchak : empty, void; airy; worthless.
proletariat : (Russian) proletariat.	protsessual : (Russian) adj. of ~ muddat time limit for legal proceedings. ~ kodeks legal codex.	puchaki : s. puchak.
proletarlash- : v.i. to become proletarianized; to become poor.		puchay- : v.i. to wither, to shrivel, to shrink. iligi ~ to become exhausted.

karmoni ~di to have one's pockets go empty. [puchaytir-]puchmoq obs.outlying or lowlying area; corner.

puchqoq: s. puch.

puchuq: snub-nosed; missing or having a broken spout (teapot); term of endearment for children.

pud: arch. (Russian) unit of measure equal to 16 kilograms.

pudrat: (Russian) contract.

pudratchi: contractor.puf ono.poof! (blowing noise). ~ sassiq sour grapes. ~ desa Buxoroga uchadi light as a feather.

pufak: bladder; bubble, balloon.

pufakcha: small bubble.

pufila-: v.t. to blow, to puff; to spit (out).

puk(ka): the rounded side of a knucklebone.

pul: (Persian) money; (small) change. ~ bo'l- to be changed for money. ~ qil- to exchange for money, to liquidate; to make money. uch) ~ one (two, three) cent(s), i.e., small change, nothing much. ~ni ~ bilan o'yna- to make money for nothing, to waste money, to spend money carelessly. ~ining sassig'iga yotolmaydi to be loaded with money, to have money to burn. ~ chiqar- to print money.

pul: obs. (Persian) bridge (s. ~i sirot bridge which Muslims must cross to get to Heaven (s. qil ko'prik).

pul''s: (Russian) pulse.

pul''t: (Russian) music stand; control panel.

pul''verizator: (Russian) sprayer, atomizer.

puldor: monied, wealthy.

pulemyot: (Russian) machine gun.

pulemyotchi: machine gunner.

pulla- coll.: v.t. to exchange for money, to liquidate.

pulley:

pulli: having money; for a charge, not for free.

pulmonary surgeon??:

pulparast: (Persian) money-lover, materialist; money-minded.

pulsiz: moneyless; free of charge.

pulsizlik: poverty, insolvency.

punkt: (Russian) point, spot; center, base; point, item, paragraph.

punktir: (Russian) ~ chiziq dotted line.

punktuatsion: (Russian) adj. of punktuatsiya.

punktuatsiya: (Russian) punctuation.

purizm: (Russian) purism.

purka-: v.t. to spray, to sprinkle. [purkal-, purkash-]

purkagich: sprayer, atomiser.

purviqor lit.: (Persian) stately, majestic.

pus- dial.: v.i. to lie in wait (s. pis-).

pushaymon: (Persian) regretful, sorry.pushmon coll.s. pushaymon.

pusht: (Persian) embryo; generation. ~i kuyish to become barren. ~i kamar (male) seed; fruit of one's loins. etti ~ seven generations.

pushta: (Persian) furrow; empty space left between rows of grape vines.

pushtan: (Persian) saddle girth.

pushti: (Persian) pink.

put 1 dial.: (Persian) leg; crotch, groin.

put 2 coll.: (Russian) s. pud.putur coll.harm, damage (s. futur).

putyovka: (Russian) travel pass, authorization.

puxta: (Persian) stout, durable, strong; skilled, proficient, experienced; well-founded, well thought out, solid.

puxtala-: v.t. to settle, to arrange, to make firm; to do or absorb s.t. thoroughly, to master. og'zini ~ to seal the lips of, to make sure that s.o. doesn't talk. [puxtalan-]

puxtalik: abstr. of puxta.

qa'da: (Arabic) a mourning rite performed in the house of a close relative of the deceased. ~ qarimas no hurry, will be done in due time.

qa'r: (Arabic) depths.

qabar-: s. qavar-.

qabaringi: s. qavarinqi.

qabariq: s. qavariq.

qabih: (Arabic) wretched, disgusting, lowly.

qabihlash-: v.i. to become increasingly wretched or lowly. [qabihlashtir-]

qabihlik: abstr. of qabih; wretched, lowly, or disgusting act.

qabil: (Arabic) ~i/~ida/~idan such as, like. ~dagi such.

qabila: (Arabic) tribe; such.

qabilachilik: tribal system; tribal way of doing things.

qabiladosh: fellow tribesman; belonging to the same tribe.

qabilaviy: (Arabic) tribal.

qabil: (Arabic) s. qabil.

qablaalmilod: obs. (Arabic) before Christ (B.C.).

qablattarix: obs. (Arabic)

qabohat: (Arabic) lowly or disgusting act; appalling, wretched.

qabohatli: loathsome, disgusting.

qabr: (Arabic) grave.

qabriston: (Persian) graveyard, cemetery.

qabul: (Arabic) acceptance, admission; reception. ~ qil-/dargohida ~ qil- (obs.) to receive. haji(si) ~ bo'ldi It's finished, done for.

qabulxona: (Persian) reception room; (hist.) orphanage.

qabz: (Arabic) s. ~ Et- to catch.

qabza: (Arabic) handle, butt; width of one palm; handful.

qabziyat: (Arabic) constipation; depression, dispiritedness.

qabzlan-: v.i. to become touchy or upset.

qachon: when? har ~ or ~ bo'lsa always. ~ bo'lmasin whenever. ~dan beri/buyon since when?; for so long.

qachondir: for so long; so long ago; at some time or other.

qachongacha:

qachongi: of what time?; of so long ago.

qachonki: whenever.

qachonlar: long, long time ago.

qad 3pp. qaddi: build, figure; torso; height. ~di raso well-built, handsome in figure; grown straight and tall. ~ ko'tar- to grow; to be built, to appear.

qad-qomat: s. qaddi-qomat.

qada-: v.t. to lean or prop against; to thrust, to stick, to drive into; to fasten, to nail; to inlay with. kiprigini ~- to stare fixedly at. [qadal-, qadaltir-, qadat-qadattir-, qadash-]

qadah: (Arabic) drinking glass.

qadal-: v.i. pass. of ~ib o'tir-

qadam: (Arabic) step; pace; visitation, frequenting; movements, actions, behavior. ~i yet-/~ bos- to walk, to take steps; to come, to visit; to move, to take action. ~ ot-/~ qo'y- to walk, to move; to set foot in, to enter; to undertake, to commence. unga ikki dunyo bir ~ a great distance is nothing to him. birovning ikki dunyosini bir ~ qil- to make one's life short. har ~da every step of the way, on each hand.

qadam-baqadam: s. qadamma-qadam.

qadama: fastened, attached; inlaid.

qadamgoh rare: (Persian) s. qadamjo(y).

qadamjo(y): (Persian) place of pilgrimage.

qadaml-: v.i. to move forward, to take steps forward; to measure in paces.

qadamlovchi: active part. of qadaml- ~ Ekskavator self-propelled excavator (s. odimlovchi Ekskavator).

qadamma-qadam: right on the heels of, following step by step; step by step. qadaq dial. fire shovel (s. xokandoz).

qadar 1: (Arabic) like, as; as much as, as many as; nearly, about; up to, until. bir ~ quite some, to a large degree. u ~ that much. ~ qadar so much. mumkin ~ as much as possible. o'n minut ~ nearly ten minutes, approximately ten minutes. uyga ~ as far as home. qishga ~ until winter.

qadar 2: obs. (Arabic) fate. qadarli coll. until, up to.

qaddi-bast: s. qaddi-qomat.

qaddi-qomat: build, stature, figure.

qadim: (Arabic) ancient times; ancient. ~dan from ancient times; for a long time. ~~~ very ancient; in very ancient times.

qadimcha: old-fashioned, traditional.

qadimgi: ancient. ~ tarix ancient history. ~ dunyo tarixi history of the ancient world.

qadimgicha: as before; old-fashioned, traditional.

qadimgiday: as before, just like way back when.

qadimgilar: the ancients.

qadimiy: (Arabic) ancient.

qadimiylilik: ancientness, old age.

qadimona rare: (Persian) old-fashioned, traditional.

qadoq 1: pound (weight). ~ tosh one-pound weight.

qadoq 2: callus. ~ qo'l(li) or qo'li ~ calloused hands; hardworking.

qadoq 3: nail-like clamp for mending broken china (s. chega); fastened with such a clamp.

qadoqchi: s. qadoqlovchi 1, 2.

qadoqchilik: making a living mending chinaware.

qadoqchoy: tea sold in one-pound packages.

qadoqla- 1: v.t. to measure in pounds; to pack in one-pound quantities. [qadoqlan-, qadoqlat-]

qadoqla- 2: v.t. to mend with a qadoq/chega (s. chegala-). [qadoqlan-, qadoqlat-]

qadoqlovchi 1: one who packs things in one-pound quantities.

qadoqlovchi 2: mender of chinaware.

qadr: (Arabic) worth, value. ~ qil-/~iga yet-/~ini bil- to respect; to appreciate. ~i o'tdi to have one's loss felt.

qadr-qimmat: worth and value, esteem.

qadrdon: (Persian) boon companion, valued friend; dear, beloved. ota ~im respected friend of my father's.

qadrdonlash-: v.i. to become devoted friends.

qadrdonlik: strong, devoted friendship.

qadrla-: v.t. to respect, to hold in esteem; to value, to appreciate. [qadrlan-]

qadrli: honorable, dear, beloved; valuable.

qadrnoshunos lit. rare (Persian): unappreciative, ungrateful.

qadrshunos: appreciative.

qadrshunoslik: appreciation.

qadrsiz: unrespected, having no esteem; valueless, worthless.

qadrsizlan-: v.i. to lose respect or esteem; to lose value, worth.

qafas: (Arabic) cage. ko'krak ~i rib cage.

qag'-qug': s. qag'.qag' ono. cawing sound.

qag'anoq: s. qaqanoq.

qag'illa-: v.i. to caw. [qag'illat-, qag'illash-]

qag'qag'la-: s. qag'illa-.

qah-qah: s. qahqaha.

qahat: (Arabic) in short supply; starvation, famine. o'g'riga mol ~mi? thieves (or go-getters) never lack for anything. (+~ kelganmi? Are... in short supply?)

qahatchilik: famine, starvation; in short supply.

qahatlik: dearth, lack.

qahqah(a)la(b kul)-: v.i. to cackle, to guffaw. [qahqah(a)lash-]

qahqaha ono.: (Arabic) laughing, cackling sound. ~ ur-/~ urib/otib/solib kul- to cackle, to guffaw.

qahr: (Arabic) wrath, rage. ~ ayla-/~iga ol-/~i qattiq odam wrathful or malicious person.

qahr-g'azab: wrath and anger. qahr-zahr, qahrro zahrwrath and malice. ~ini soch- to rant and rave.

qahramon: (Persian) hero, heroine. Sovet Ittifoqi ~i a Soviet military honor. Sotsialistik Mehnat ~i ~ the highest Soviet award for labor. shahar city which showed great valor during WWII.

qahramonlarcha: heroically.

qahramonlik: heroism.

qahramonona: s. qahramonlarcha.

qahraton: bitterly cold, severe (cold).

qahrilan-: v.i. to become filled with wrath.

qahrli: wrathful, furious; fierce (cold, etc.).

qahva: arch. (Arabic) coffee.

qahvachi: one who deals in coffee; owner of a coffee house.

qahvaxona: (Persian) coffee house.

qal'a: (Arabic) fortress, castle; citadel; (dial.) city.qal'achi hist.merchants which traded with other cities, esp. Russian cities.

qala-: v.t. to pile, to stack; to build (fire). [qalan-, qalat-, qalash-]qala dial.city (s. qal'a).qalacha arch.city-style or manner.qalachi coll.s. qal'achi.

qalam: (Arabic) pencil, pen, reed pen; mascara; mascara stick; chisel; (dial.) slice, cut. tosh ~ slate pencil (s. po'lat ~ (arch.) ink pen. ~ ahli or ahli ~ literati. ~ ojiz words do not suffice. ~i ojiz inept at writing. ~i o'tkir sharp-witted (writer). yosh ~lar young writers. ~ yurgiz-/~ qosh or qoshi ~ straight, even eyebrows (a sign of beauty).

qalama: stacked.

qalamcha: small pencil or pen; pencil stub; scion, cutting.

qalamdon: pen-holder.

qalami 1: (Persian) coarse, striped, handwoven fabric.

qalami 2: (Persian) handwritten (with a reed pen).

qalamkash: (Persian) penman, writer.

qalamkashlik: abstr. of qalamkash.

qalampir: red pepper (s. garmdori); cloves.qalampirgul bot.mignonette.

qalampirmunchoq: string of cloves.

qalamqosh: s. qalam qosh.

qalamrav: obs. (Persian) territory, kingdom.

qalamtarosh: (Persian) pen knife, pocket knife.

qalandar: (Persian) wandering mendicant dervish; ascetic, recluse, hermit; name of an Uzbek melody.

qalandarbachcha: (Persian) apprentice of a wandering dervish.

qalandarbachchalik: abstr. of qalandarbachcha.

qalandarxona hist.: (Persian) lodge for wandering dervishes.

qalang'i-qasang'i: riffraff, rabble.

qalash-: v.i. coop. of qala-; to lie in a heap, to be piled up. ~ib yot- to be in a heap or pile, to lie all over the place in heaps. [qalashtir-, qalashtiril-]

qalay(i): tin.

qalay: how?; well now, so. ~siz? How are you?

qalayla-: v.t. to solder (s. kavsharla-); to coat with tin. [qalaylan-, qalaylat-, qalaylattir-]

qalayli: stannic.

qalb 1: (Arabic) heart. ~i shod full of joy. (chin) ~dan from the bottom of one's heart, sincerely.

qalb 2: (Arabic) deceitful, underhanded; false, fake; cheat, swindler.

qalbaki: (Persian) fake, phony, forged.

qalbakichi: faker, falsifier, forger, crook.

qalbakilash-: v.i. to become phony or insincere (s. soxtalash-). [qalbakilashtir-, qalbakilashtiril-]

qalbakilik: fakeness, phoniness; falseness, deception, forgery.

qalban: (Arabic) inside, in one's heart; sincerely.

qalbdosh lit.: (Persian) soul mate.

qalblik: underhandedness, deceitfulness.qaldir-quldir ono.trembling, rumbling noises.

qaldira-: v.i. to tremble, to rumble. tili ~di a cat got his tongue. [qaldirat-]qaldirg'och zool.swallow; harbinger, messenger.

qaldiroq: trembling, rumbling.

qalin 1: thick; dense; heavy (clothing); close (friends); deep (snow); packed, crowded. odam ~ crowded with people.

qalin 2: bride price.

qalinchi: servant working to pay off bride money paid by the master.

qalinlash-: v.i. to thicken, to become dense; to become close (friends); to become numerous or crowded.

qalinlat-: v.t. to thicken.

qalinlik: thickness; closeness.

qalliq: fiancé, young married woman; (coll.) fiancé

qallob: (Arabic) cheat, swindler.qallobchilik coll.s. qalloblik.

qalloblik: swindling, cheating, chicanery.qalmoq 1 coll.s. qarmoq.

qalmoq 2: Kalmuck.

qalmoqcha: Kalmuck style or language.

qalmoqi: Kalmuck (in style).

qaloq 1: dried snot.qaloq 2 dial.bunch of sticks used as a whisk (s. chilcho'p).

qalov: v.n. of ~ini top- to build properly (fire); to find the key to (doing s.t.).

qalpoq: calpac; hat, headgear, cap ; helmet; skullcap (s. do'ppi); cover, shade; head (nail).

qalpoqchi: s. qalpoqdo'z.

qalpoqdo'z: calpac or hat-maker.

qalpoqdor: having a large head or cap.

qalpoqli: wearing a hat; covered or shaded (by); having a large head or top.

qalq-: s. qalqi-.

qalqi-: v.i. to bob; to float; to drift; to rise, to jump up; to appear, to come forth, to well up; to waver; (dial.) to trip; to gag. ~ib o'rnidan tur- to get up or jump up from one's place. ~ yiqil- to trip and fall. [qalqit-, qalqish-]

qalqiq: floating; convex, jutting, protruding.

qalqon: shield. o'zini ~ qil- to use o.s. as a shield.

qalqoncha: small shield; thorax.

qalqonsimon: shield-shaped; thyroid.

qalqovich: float.

qalquvchan: floating.

qalt-qalt: ~ titra- to shiver or shake badly.qaltilla- coll.s. qaltira-.

qaltira-: v.i. to tremble, to shake, to shiver; to have spasms of greed. [qaltiran-, qaltirat-, qaltirash-]

qaltirama: shaking, trembling; ?? (shaking, spastic disease); tetanus.

qaltiroq: shake, shiver, tremor; trembling, shaking.

qaltis: dangerous, tricky; critical, crucial. ~ odam dangerous person, person to be careful about. ~ yedi to be harmed. ~ ket- to make a critical mistake.

qaltislik: riskiness, precariousness, dangerousness; critical or dangerous situation.

qama-: v.t. to imprison, to put in jail; to confine, to corral; to stuff (into); (coll.) to ventilate with. [qamal-, qamalish-, qamat-, qamattir-, qamash-]

qamal-: v.i. pass. of qama-; to lock o.s. in, to confine o.s.; to be trapped, to be caught, to be stuck (inside). [qamalish-]

qamal: siege, encirclement. ~ qil- or ~ga ol- to encircle, to besiege, to lay siege to.

qamar lit.: (Arabic) moon (s. oy).

qamariya lit.: (Arabic) lunar (year, calendar; s. muharram, safar, rabbiulavval, rabbiulssoniy, jumodilavval, jumodissoniy, rajab, sha'bon, ramazon, shavvol, zulqa'da, zulhijja).

qamash-: v.i. to be set on edge (teeth); to be dazzled (eyes). [qamashtir-]

qamchi: whip. ~ bos-/~ irg'it- to flail with a whip. ~ o'ynat- to twirl or flash a whip. ~sidan qon tomgan murderous, ruthless. ~ soch long beautiful braided hair.

qamchila-: v.t. to whip, to flog; to prod, to force. otni ~- to get a move on, to get going. [qamchilan-, qamchilat-, qamchilash-]

qamchilash-: v.t. coop. of qamchila-; to whip one another.qamchin coll.s. qamchi.qamchingul bot.a type of buckwheat.qamg'oq bot.baby's breath.qamich coll.s. qamish.qamish bot.reed. ~dan bel bog'la- to roll up one's sleeves, to pitch into.

qamishit: (Russian)

qamishquloq: having long and erect ears (horse).

qamishzor: reed bed.

qamishzorlik: place covered with reed beds.

qamoq: prison, jail.

qamoqxona: prison, jailhouse.

qamra-: v.t. to surround, to encircle; to hold, to draw in; to include. [qamrat-]qamsa- dial.s. qamra-.

qamti: face-to-face. ~ qil-/qo'y- to bring face-to-face.qanaqa coll.s. ~si which kind? (bu) ~si (bo'ldi)?! How the heck did this happen?, What's this? ~siga however.qanaqangi coll.s. qanday.

qancha: how much?, how many? ~ (dan)~ so many.

qand: (Persian) cube sugar. ~ choy tea with sugar. ~ kasalligi diabetes. ~ingni ur!/e! Bravo!qanda obs.

qand-qurs: sugar, candy, etc.

qandak: (Persian) ~ o'rik a type of apricot.qandala zool.bedbug.qandalat coll.s. qandolat.qandaqa coll.s. qanday.

qanday: what kind?; how?; (after V+~ qilib how? ~ bo'lmasin/~ qilay What am I to do?qandaychangi dial.s. qanday.

qandaydir: some (kind) or other.

qandday/dek: sweet as sugar; fine; in one lump sum. ~ qilib sanab ol- to count one's money in one nice lump sum, in one nice wad.

qanddon: (Persian) sugar dish.

qandil: (Arabic) candelabra, chandelier; (bot.) a type of apple.qandim bot.Calligonum, a desert shrub.

qandin: (Persian) sweet, juicy.

qandli: sugared, sweetened. ~ diabet diabetes mellitus (s. shakarli diabet).

qandolat: candy made from a nuts or fried chickpeas surrounded by a shell made of fruit syrup and flour; general term for locally-made sweets.

qandolatchi: maker of traditional candies and sweets.

qandolatfurush: candyman (seller of traditional sweets).qandoq coll.s. qanday.

qani 1: where? (for s.t. in that should be in the near vicinity).

qani 2: please, well, here. ~ Endi if only, wouldn't it be nice if.

qanji(r)g'a (Mong.): saddle-bow straps.

qanjiq: bitch; whore.qanjir zool.merganser.

qanoat: (Arabic) contentment, happiness; confidence, surety. ~ hosil qil-/Et- to be content with; to be satisfied.

qanoatlan-: v.i. to be content, to content o.s. with. [qanoatlantir-]

qanoatlanarli: satisfactory, adequate.

qanoatlanarsiz: unsatisfactory.

qanoatlantirarli: satisfactory.

qanoatli: content.

qanoatsiz: dissatisfied, discontented.

qanor (qop): large sack.

qanora: meat hook.

qanot-quyruq: wings and tail; supporter, helper, protector.

qanot: wing; fender; guardrail; flank; supporter, protector. ~ qoq- to flap one's wings; to fly off. ~ini qayir-/~ bag'ishla-/~ yoz-/o'z ~i ostiga/~i ostida bo'l- to be under the wing of. ~i ostida saqla- to take under one's wing, to protect. ~ chiqar- to sprout wings.

qanotlan- lit.: v.i. to grow wings; to yearn; to spread out. [qanotlantir-]

qanotli: winged.

qanotsiz: wingless.qanqay- coll.s. qaqqay-.

qanqi-dial.: v.i. to wander around aimlessly.

qanshar: bridge of the nose; forepart, nose (of an object).

qantar-: v.t. to tether a horse so that it cannot reach its food; to starve, to leave w/o food or water; (coll.) to leave idle, to let rest. [qantari-, qantari-]

qantar: ~ og'di winter is half over. ~ga ol- (dial.) to hibernate.

qantariq: seclusion or tethering away from food, forced starvation (of horse, etc.).qantarla- dial.s. qantar-.

qantarliq: (horse, etc.) tethered away from food.

qanzi-: v.i. to grow hard (dough). [qanzit-]

qapchi-dial.: v.i. to bounce back, to recoil; to jump up (from one's place).

qapish-: v.i. to press tightly against; to sink in, to become hollow. [qapishtir-]

qappay-: v.i. to bulge, to swell. cho'ntagi ~- to have one's pockets bulge, to become rich. ~gan raqamlar exaggerated numbers. [qappaytir-]

qappaytir-: v.t. caus. of qappay-. qorin ~- to stuff o.s. qaptal dial. side. qaq-qaq ono. cackling, clucking sound.

qaqa(q)la-: v.i. to cluck, to cackle (chicken). [qaqa(q)lan-, qaqa(q)lat-, qaqa(q)lash-] qaqajon dial. s. qaqildoq.

qaqanoq: dish made from the beestings of a sheep. qaqas dial. remote.

qaqildoq: blabbermouth, know-it-all (girl).

qaqilla-: s. ~b kul- to cackle, to chortle. [qaqillash-]

qaqir-ququr: things, stuff, junk.

qaqir: dried up land.

qaqirla- v.i.: s. qaqilla-. [qaqirlash-]

qaqola-: s. qaqaqila-. [qaqolat-, qaqolash-] qaqqa coll. s. qayoqqa.

qaqqay-: v.i. to stand still as a post, to stand with one's feet rooted to the ground. ~gan odam person who dislikes work or is inept. [qaqqayish-, qaqqaytir-]

qaqra-: v.i. to become parched. [qaqrat-]

qaqroq: parched.

qaqsha-: v.i. to throb with pain; to shudder; to dry up; to plead, to beg. [qaqshat-]

qaqshatqich: crippling, debilitating.

qara- v.i.: v.t. to look, to look at, to face; to consider, to think (of, about); to look after, to take care of; to belong to; to depend on. tomondan ~ganda when looked at from this angle. ~b qol- to just stare at. ~b tur-/~b tur(ing)! Look!, Watch! seni ~-yu Look at you! qaysi yuz bilan ~(ydi)?! to be ashamed. ~b chiq- to take a look at, to look through. bolaga ~ tur- to take care of a

child. bunga siz qanday ~siz? What do you think about this? aql yoshga ~maydi Brains don't depend on age. oftobga ~gan uy a house facing the sun. [qaral-, qaran-, qarat-, qaratil-, qarash-]

qarab: converbial of bo'yiga ~ according to height. Toshkentga ~ towards Tashkent. qarag'ay bot. pine. akang ~ I myself; We ourselves.

qarag'ayzor: stand of pine trees.

qaraganda: compared to, in relation to; judging by, looking at; according to.

qaralmish: (gram.) possessed object (taking a possessive ending).

qaram: dependent (on), belonging to, subservient, subjugated.

qarama-qarshi: conflicting, opposed; facing, opposite one another.

qarama-qarshilik: conflicting nature, oppositeness; conflict.

qaramasdan: s. qaramay.

qaramay: (+ga) w/o looking, w/o taking into consideration; in spite of, regardless of.

qaramlik: dependency, subjection.

qaramoq: ~ida bo'l- to be under the jurisdiction of; to be supported by, to be provided for by.

qarash- v.i.: v.t. coop. of qara-; to help, to lend a hand. ~ib yuboraymi? Can I help?

qarash: v.n. of ~ qil- to look at meaningfully, to shoot a glance at.

qarashli: under, belonging to.

qarat-: v.t. caus. of qara-; to attract, to direct (attention). o'ziga ~- to make look at; to win over, to get control over. birovning yuzini yerga ~- to make ashamed. [qaratil-, qarattir-]

qarata: facing, toward, to.

qaratqich: ~ kelishigi genitive case. qarichig'ay zool. a type of sparrowhawk.

qardosh: brother, sister, fellow. ~ tillar related languages.

qardoshlarcha: fraternal, brotherly.

qardoshlik: fraternity, brotherliness, closeness.

qarg'a-: v.t. to imprecate, to curse. [qarg'al-, qarg'an-, qarg'at-, qarg'ash-] qarg'a zool. crow; spade (cards). ~ shoyi multicolored silk material. qarg'ajiyda bot. wild oleaster.

qarg'an-: v.i. to curse to o.s.

qarg'ash: cursing; curse, imprecation.

qarg'ish: curse, imprecation. ~ urgan cursed. ~ga qol-/uchra- to be cursed, to be denounced. qarg'ishla- dial. s. qarg'a-.

qari 1: old (person). ~ qiz spinster. keksa ~ clever and smartmouthed child. qari 2 hist. unit of length equal to 145 cm. (in Khiva). xon ~ unit of length equal to 215 cm. (in Turkistan).

qari-: v.i. to grow old; to wither; to become wrinkled. safar ~di It's time to go home., The journey is over.; His life is almost over. [qarit-]

qari-qartang: elderly people.

qari-quri: s. qari-qartang.

qari-yosh: old and young.

qarich: span (distance between outspread thumb and little finger). bir ~ bola little tot. tili bir ~ loudmouthed, boisterous.

qarichla-: v.t. to measure in spans.

qarichlik: bir ~dan since being a wee child.

qarilarcha: like the elderly; old-fashioned.

qarilik: old age.

qarilla-: s. qag'illa-.

qarimsiq: old-looking, haggard.

qarimsiqlik: haggardness.

qarimta: return favor, kindness; revenge. ~si qayt- to be paid back (with kindness or vengeance).

qarimtali: ~ dunyo merciless fate.

qarindosh-urug': kith and kin, close and distant relatives.

qarindosh-urug'chilik: s. qarindoshchilik.

qarindosh: relative; sibling.

qarindoshchilik: familial relations, kinship ties; kindness or favor based on kinship ties.

qarindoshlik: relation; familial relations. qarish coll.s. qarich. qarishqul coll. wolf (s. bo'ri).

qariya: elderly person.

qariyb: (Arabic) nearly.

qarma- dial.: v.t. to surround, to encircle.

qarmoq: fishhook; hook, snare, trap. qaro lit. black, dark (s. qora).

qarobat: obs. (Arabic) kinship, relationship.

qarog': eye, pupil; light/apple of (one's) eye. qarol hist. slave (s. qul); servant.

qarollik: servitude, slavery.

qarog'chi: highwayman, brigand. yetti ~ the Big Dipper, the Plow. kichik yetti ~ the Little Dipper.

qarog'chilik: robbery, stealing, thievery. ~ qil- to make a living robbing and stealing.

qaror: (Arabic) decision, resolution; stability, peace; (lit.) halting-place, home. ~ ber- to make a decision. bir joyga ~ topdi a decision was reached. ~i yo'q odam restive, unsettled person; unreliable person. ~ top- to find peace. ~ga kel- to reach a decision. ~ chiqar- to come up with a decision.

qarorbozlik: making of meaningless, impractical decisions.

qarorgoh: (Persian) headquarters.

qarorsiz: unsettled, restless.

qarorsizlan-: v.i. to become restless or unsettled.

qarorsizlik: unsettledness.

qarov: v.n. of qara-; observation.

qarovchi: active part. of qara-; breadwinner, keeper (of family); caretaker.

qarovsiz: abandoned, forsaken.

qarovsizlik: abstr. of qarovsiz. qarqara zool. heron. Ekinlar ~day bo'lib turibdi the crops are growing well. qarqunoq zool. shrike. qarr ono. cawing sound.

qars-qurs: s. qars. qars ono. clacking or cracking noise; clapping, applause. ~ ur- to clap. ~ ikki qo'ldan chiqadi s. qarsak.

qarsak: clapping, applause. ~ chal- to clap, to applaud. ~ ikki qo'ldan chiqadi It's takes two to??

qarsakbozlik: applause.

qarsakchi: clapping person.

qarshi: opposed to, against, contrary, counter; opposite, facing; opposite side. ~ hujum/~ bor- to head towards; to go against. ~ kel- to oppose; to run into, to come across. ~ ol- to meet, to greet; to take, to accept. ~ tur-/~ qo'y- to pit against one another; to set facing each other. ~ quda father- or mother-in-law of one's child. ~ chiq- to meet, to greet; to oppose. ~sida opposite, facing; faced with; compared with.

qarshila-: v.t. to meet, to greet. [qarshilan-, qarshilash-]

qarshilash-: v.i. coop. of qarshila-; to become hostile towards one another.

qarshilik: opposition, resistance. ~ qil- to oppose, to show opposition. materiallar ~i (study of) resilience, strength of materials.

qarshima-qarshi: facing, opposite; opposed, pitted against one another.

qarsilla-: v.i. to make a cracking or clacking sound. [qarsillat-]

qarsillama: crackling, crispy.

qarsillat-: v.t. caus. of otni ~ib ket- to make a horse gallop. qo'lni ~- to snap one's fingers. qarsoq zool. corsac fox. qart-qurt ono. chomping noise (of animal).

qarta 1: horse's fatty large intestine; a dish made from this.

qarta 2: (Russian) card(s); field, parcel cropland.

qartaboz: avid card player.

qartabozlik: abstr. of qartaboz; card playing.

qartalashtir-: v.t. to divide into parcels (smaller fields). qartang arch. old person.

qartay-: v.i. to grow old.

qarz: (Arabic) debt; duty. qancha ~im bor? How much do I owe? ~ga on loan. ~(ga) ber- to loan. ~(ga) ol- to borrow. ~ni/~ga bot- to be sunk in debt. ~ni uz- or ~dan qutul- to pay off a debt, to get rid of one's debts. ~ beruvchi lender. ~

gap message that must be passed on to s.o. else. ~ salom greetings which must be passed on to s.o. else. ~i qiyomat or qiyomat ~i debt which must be paid in one's lifetime. ham farz, ham ~ both a duty and an obligation. u ~dan chiqmaydi He's always in debt.

qarz-qavola: friendly loan.

qarz-qurz: debts of all kinds.

qarzdor: (Persian) debtor; indebted.

qasam: (Arabic) oath, vow. ~ ich- to swear, to vow, to pledge. ~ urgan cursed, damned. ~ ber- to make a mess of.

qasamxo'r: (Persian) one who constantly makes insincere vows.

qasamyod: (Persian) solemn oath. ~ qil-/Et- to swear, to vow.

qasava: turban-like headdress of white gauze wrapped around a cardboard base worn by middle-aged and older women.

qasd: (Arabic) strong intention, design, determination; vengeance. nima ~ing bor? What do you want?, What are you trying to do?; What do you have against...? birovning joniga ~ qil-/birovning ~iga tush- to pursue, to track (in order to kill). ~ida bo'l- to be in pursuit of; to intend to kill. joningda ~ing bormi? Do you want to kill yourself?

qasdan: (Arabic) intentionally.

qasddor: (Persian) evil-intentioned.

qasdlan- rare: v.i. to vow; to design to kill.

qasdlash-: v.i. to become hostile or swear enmity towards one another.

qasdma-qasdga/qasdlikka: with a vengeance, viciously.

qashi-: v.t. to scratch. bosh ~shga/~gani vaqt yo'q no time even to scratch one's head. yelkani ~- to flog with a whip (lit., 'to scratch the back'). [qashin-, qashit-]

qashla-: v.t. to scratch; to clean with a horse comb (horse); to butter up, to dupe. [qashlan-, qashlat-]

qashlag'ich: curry comb, horse comb. qashov dial.s. qashlag'ich.

qashqa: blaze (on forehead of animal); scar or mark on the face or forehead.

otning ~siday ma'lum/taniqli known by everyone.qashqaldoq
zool.coot.qashqarbeda bot.sweet
clover, melilot.

qashqarcha: Qashqar-style,
Uighur-style; veranda; Uighur
(language); name of a melody. ~ ayvon
glassed-in veranda.qashqargul
bot.aster.

qashqari: from Qashqar.

qashqarlik: person from Qashqar;
Uighur.qashqir zool.wolf (s. bo'ri).

qashshang: impudent, brazen;
headstrong (horse).

qashshoq: poverty-stricken, destitute;
beggar, indigent.

qashshoqlan-: s. qashshoqlash-.

qashshoqlash-: v.i. to become
poverty-stricken.

qashshoqlik: destitution, abject
poverty.

qashshshanglik: insolence. ~ qilma-
Don't be insolent.

qasida: (Arabic) laudatory poem of at
least twelve lines.

qasidachi: s. qasidago'y.

qasidago'y: (Persian) poet of a qasida;
eulogizer.

qasidanavis: (Persian) s.
qasidago'y.qasir 1 ono.cracking sound.

qasir 2: obs. (Arabic) aqli ~
dim-witted.

qasir-qusur: crashing and cracking
noises, din.

qasira-qusur: s. qasir-qusur.qasirg'a
lit.whirlwind.

qasirla-: v.i. to make a crashing or
cracking noise. [qasirlat-]

qasmoq: grime, filth; upper crust. ~
bog'la- to be covered with grime;
covered with a crust of dandruff and
dirt.

qasmoqla-: v.i. to become covered
with a layer of grime. [qasmoqlan-]

qasos: (Arabic) revenge. ~ ol- to get
revenge.

qasoschi: s. qasoskor.

qasoskor: (Persian) avenger.

qasosli: vengeful. ~ dunyo merciless
world, life.

qasqon: hoop; steamer. ~ o'yna- to
play with a hoop.

qasr: (Arabic) palace.

qassob: (Arabic) butcher.

qassobchilik: the trade of a butcher.

qassoblik: abstr. of qassob; section of a
bazaar where the butcher shops are
located.

qat 1: layer, fold; page; row, line.

qat 2: time(s).qat 3 coll.s. qayer.qat 4
arch.a small tablet made of bone used
for cutting the tip of a reed pen upon.

qat 5: (Arabic) s. qat'.

qat'an: arch. (Arabic) s. qat'ian.

qat'inazar: (Persian) despite, in spite
of.

qat'iy: (Arabic) definite, final,
absolute; decisive, serious. ~ va'da firm
promise. ~ baho fixed price. ~ ishonch
firm belief. ~ talab absolute demand. ~
man Etiladi absolutely prohibited.

qat'ian: (Arabic) categorically,
absolutely, definitely.

qat'iyat lit.: (Arabic) resolve, firmness.

qat'iyatli: resolute, firm.

qat'iyatsiz: indecisive, irresolute.

qat'iyatsizlik: indecision, lack of
resolve.

qat'iyash-: v.i. to become definite; to
become fixed. [qat'iyashtir-]

qat'iylik: definiteness, finality,
seriousness; sternness.

qat('): obs. (Arabic) ~ Et- to overrun;
to cut off.

qat-qat: layer upon layer, layers and
layers; innumerable, unbounded
(happiness); time and again.qatag'on
arch.prohibited, disallowed.

qatim: distance thread is pulled out by
the hand during sewing (app. one
hand's breadth); stitch; thin thread,
fiber, filament. bir ~ ip enough thread
for one sewing one stitch. ~ tort- to
stitch.

qatimla-: v.t. to divide thread into
hand's breadths; to stitch.

qatig: yoghurt. miyaning ~i brains.
oftobshuvoqda ~ ichishgan/oftobda ~
ichishgan qarindosh distant relatives.
moshxo'rdaga ~ bo'l- to butt into
everything.

qatigchi: one who makes and sells
yoghurt.

qatigfurush: s. qatigchi.

qatigla-: v.t. to add yoghurt to; to
spread yoghurt on. [qatiglan-]

qatirma: fried unleavened bread;
(collar, etc.) stay; hardened grime,
filth.

qatirmalan-: v.i. to become covered
with a hardened layer of grime.

qatl lit.: (Arabic) killing, murder. ~ qil-
to murder. ~ (i) bedod merciless killing.
~i nafs suicide. ~i om massacre.

qatla-: v.t.

qatla: time(s).

qatlam-qatlam: in layers and layers;
wrinkly, wrinkled.

qatlam: layer, stratum.

qatlama: flat, layered fried bread.

qatlamla-: v.t. to stack in layers; to
separate into layers. [qatlamalan-]

qatlamli: layered, stacked.

qatlan-: v.i. pass. of ~ib
yotibdi/turibdi to be in piles and piles,
tons and tons.

qatma-qat: layers and layers, rows and
rows; accumulated, amassed.

qatna-: v.i. to go or travel back and
forth, to commute; to attend. [qatnal-,
qatnat-, qatnash-]

qatnash-: v.i. coop. of qatna-; to
attend. [qatnashtir-]

qatnashchi: participant.

qatnashuvchi: attendee, s.o. present.

qatnov: v.n. of ~ yo'li route.

qatnovchi: active part. of qatna-; out-
commuting (student, patient, etc.).

qator: (Arabic) line, row, rank, series;
in rows or lines; many, numerous. ~ga
kir/~ga ol- to include. odam ~iga
qo'sh- to consider a respectable human
being; to make a respectable human
being of. ... bilan bir ~da together with.
~dan qol- to fall out of respectability,
to go bad. ~ bo'l- to form a row. ~

masalalar many, many issues. ~ida equal to, like.

qator-qator: rows and rows, lines and lines; flocks and flocks (flying birds).

qatorasiga: all at once, in one motion; side by side.

qatori: like, equal to, similar to; equal in age to. sen ~ bolalar kids your age.

qatorla- v.t.: v.i. to put in rows; to form a row or file. [qatorlan-]

qatorlash-: v.i. to form a row or file; to be numerous, to be spread all over. [qatorlashtir-]

qatorma-qator: row upon row; row by row.

qatqaloq: frozen ground surface; veneer, layer of ice. ~ sovuq cold snap, freezing spell.

qatqorin: paunch (1st stomach of ruminant).

qatra: (Arabic) drop. bir ~ qon qolguncha until (not) one drop of blood is left.

qatra-qatra: drops and drops, beads (sweat).

qatron 1: (Arabic) ~ qil- to make spic and span.

qatron 2: (Arabic) tar.

qatronla-: v.t. to make spic and span; to sterilize, to disinfect. [qatronlan-]

qattiq-qurum: s. qattiq-quruq.

qattiq-quruq: dried up, hard and tough; sharp, harsh.

qattiq-quttuq: s. qattiq-quruq.

qattiq: hard, tough, strong, firm; solid; loud; fierce, harsh, sharp, deep, extreme; dangerous, serious; tight-fisted. ~ ogohlantirish/~ teg-/o'ziga ~ ol- to take badly. ~ tur- to stand firm. ~ tut- to hold on rigidly to, to control, to restrict. ~ qara- to stare hard. ~ kunlar dark, difficult times. ~ kurash fierce struggle. ~ intizom strict order. ~ sovuq fierce cold. ~ mast bo'l- to be extremely drunk. ~ gapir- to speak loud or harshly. ~ matonat extreme courage. ~ aloqa strong bond or relationship. ~ shikast serious damage. ~ qo'lli strict, harsh.

qattiqchilik: difficulty, difficult times.

qattiqqa- coll.: v.i. to harden; to tighten, to secure. [qattiqqan-]

qattiqlash-: v.i. to harden; to intensify; to become more difficult; to become tightfisted.

qattiqlik: hardness; fortitude, toughness; difficulty; sternness, heavy handedness.

qattiqqo'l: heavyhanded, strict; tightfisted.

qattiqqo'llik: heavyhandedness; tightfistedness.

qattol: (Arabic) murderer; murderous, killing, fierce.

qavar-: v.i. to become calloused; to bulge out. [qavaril-, qavart-/qavartir-]

qavarchiq: small blister or swelling.

qavarinqi: bulging, convex.

qavariq: calloused; convex.

qavariqli: calloused; blistered, covered with bubbles. ~ temiratki herpes simplex??

qavartir-: v.t. caus. of qavar-; to exaggerate.

qavartma: calloused.

qavat-qavat: piles and piles, layers and layers; lines and lines, rows and rows.

qavat: layer, stratum; story, floor; row, file; (rare) time; suit. ~iga to the whole, all at once.

qavatla-: v.t. to stack, to pile; to twist or wind several strands at a time. [qavatlan-, qavatlat-]

qavi-: v.t. to pad, to stuff, to line. [qavil-, qavit-]

qavima: stuffed, padded, quilted.

qaviq: quilting. ~ nina quilting needle.

qaviqchi: quilter.

qavl: (Arabic) word; conviction. ~i yo'q odam man who cannot keep his word.

qavm: (Arabic) tribe, clan, nation, people; sect; congregation; congregant.

qavm-qarindosh: family, kin.

qavom: (Arabic) people.qavrak bot.Cousinia.

qavs: (Arabic) parentheses.

Qavs: (Arabic) Sagittarius.

qavsob: (Persian) irrigation of fields in late November or early December.

qay: which?, what kind?

qaybir: some, certain.

qaychi: scissors. barmoqlarini ~ qil- to make a scissoring motion with the fingers. ~ quda s. qarshi quda.

qaychibarg: palmate leaf. ~ kartoshka a type of potato with palmate leaves.

qaychila-: v.t. to cut with scissors, to trim. [qaychilan-, qaychilan-]

qayd lit.: (Arabic) affirmation, noting, mentioning; registering, listing; registration. ~dan o't- to be registered. ~ Et- to mention, to note; to enroll, to register, to write down.qayda coll.s. qayerda.qaydam coll.How should I know?qaydan coll.s. qayerdan.qaydin arch.s. qayerdan.

qaydsiz: unregistered, unnoted.

qayer: what place?, where?

qayerda: (at) where? ~daligini bilmayman I don't know where it is.

qayerdadir: somewhere or other.

qayerdagi: of what place?

qayerdan: from where?.

qayerdandir: from somewhere or other.

qayerga: (to) where?

qayergadir: (to) somewhere or other.

qayerlik: of what place?, where from? ~siz? Where are you from?, What city (county, country, etc.) are you from?

qayg'u-alam: grief and woe.

qayg'u: grief, misery; anxiety. ~ qil- to grieve; to feel anxiety.

qayg'udosh: partner in grief, sympathizer.

qayg'uli: full of grief or anxiety.

qayg'ur-: v.i. to grieve, to lament; to feel anxiety over. [qayg'urish-, qayg'urtir-]

qayg'usiz: free of grief or anxiety.qayga coll.s. qayerga.qayil- coll.s. qayril-. [qayilish-]

qayilish: v.n. of qayil-; turn, bend.qayilma coll.s. qayrilma.

qayin 1: -in-law. ~ ota father-in-law (s. qaynata). qayin 2 bot. beech. qayin anor bot. a type of pomegranate.

qayinbo'yin: in-laws.

qayinzor: grove or stand of beeches.

qayiq: (row)boat, caique.

qayiqchi: boatman.

qayiqsoz: maker of small boats.

qayiqsozlik: boat-making.

qayir-: v.i. to turn down, to fold over; to bend, to twist, to turn; to turn back or around; to return; to pilfer. (makka)jo'xori ~- to pick corn. ~ib tashla- to shout back at, to retort; to reject, to shoot down. [qayirgiz-, qayirish-, qayirtir-]

qayir: floodplain.

qayirma: folded, bent, turned down; trigger. ~ pichoq folding knife. ~ yoqa turn-down collar.

qayish-: v.i. to slump, to bend; to warp; to submit; to feel sorry for. beli ~- to stoop; to have one's back grow stiff. qovurg'asi ~- to reel with pain; to agonize over. [qayishtir-]

qayish: plain leather; strap, belt.

qayishhoq: flexible, bendable, elastic.

qayla: sauce made of sauteed meat and vegetables; (dial.) s. ugra; a type of paste used in shoemaking. qayliq dial. s. qalliq.

qaymoq: cream; skin of cream on top of milk; fruit, product. ~ choy tea with cream. ~dek yoqdi It pleased very much. ~ bog'labdi to have cream form at the top (milk); to form a skin on the top, to be covered with a thin layer of ice (water). ~ini ol- to take the cream of; to reap the rewards of.

qaymoqdon: small earthenware dish for storing cream.

qaymoqlan-: v.i. to form a layer of cream (milk); to be covered with cream.

qaymoqlash- coll.: v.i. to have an earnest chat; to become thick or intense.

qaymoqxo'r: fond of cream.

qaymoqxo'rlik: fondness for cream; eating a lot of cream at one time.

qayna-: v.i. to boil; to cook; to ferment; to surge, to gush forth, to seethe, to rage; to teem. yurakdan ~b chiqqan bursting forth from the heart, passionate. [qaynat-, qaynatil-, qaynattir-, qaynash-]

qaynag'a: older brother-in-law.

qaynama: whirlpool; culvert.

qaynana: mother-in-law.

qaynata: father-in-law.

qaynatma: boiled (not fried); boiled solution of some material.

qaynEgachi: older sister-in-law.

qayni: younger brother-in-law.

qaynini: s. qayni.

qaynoq: boiling, boiling hot; bustling, raging; fervid; seething, teeming.

qaynov: v.n. of bir ~i ichida/kam short on brains.

qaynsingil: younger sister-in-law. qayon obs. which way?, whither?

qayoq: which direction?, which way?

qayoqda: which way?, (in) which direction?

qayoqdadir: some direction/way or another.

qayoqdagi: of which direction?, of what place?

qayoqdan: from which direction?, from where?

qayoqdandir: from some direction/where or other.

qayoqqa: which way?, (to) where?

qayoqqadir: some direction/way or other. qayqi dial. bent, crooked; creased, folded.

qayra-: v.t. to sharpen; to set against. tishini ~- to sit tight; to sharpen one's teeth/claws; to gnash one's teeth. [qayral-, qayrat-, qayrash-] qayrag'och bot. elm.

qayrag'ochzor: grove of elms.

qayril-: v.i. pass. of qayir-; to turn around; to stoop; to take notice of, to heed. ~ib qara- to look back; to stoop and look at; to heed. [qayriltir-]

qayrilish: v.n. of qayril-; turn, bend.

qayrilma: arched; folding, collapsible. ~ qosh arched eyebrows.

qayroq: whetstone, grindstone; a kind of stone castanets. ~ tosh whetstone, grindstone; small stones of all shapes. ~ burun long, flat nose; s.o. with such a nose.

qayroqboz: player of castanets (s. qayroq).

qayroqbozlik: playing or dancing with castanets (s. qayroq).

qayroqi: ~ yer/~ Ekin crops grown on such land. ~ (bug'doy) a type of wheat (grown on qayroqi land).

qaysar: (Arabic) caesar, emperor; stubborn, obstinate.

qaysarlan-: v.i. to be stubborn.

qaysarlik: stubbornness, obstinacy.

qaysi: which? ~ bir whichever, whatever; which one? ~ kuni which day?; whichever day it was, some days back.

qaysiki: who, which; whosoever.

qayt coll.: (Arabic) ~ qil- to gag, to retch. ~ bo'lib qol- to feel nauseated at, to be unable to stand.

qayt-: v.i. to return, to go back; to reflect; to diminish, to dwindle; to be returned; to become dull (blade). asliga ~- to return to one's former self or condition. balo-qazo ~di the calamity has passed away. [qaytar-, qaytaril-, qaytarish-, qaytartir-, qaytil-, qaytish-]

qayta-qayta: again and again.

qayta: again, once more, over again; time. ~ boshdan once more. uch ~ three times. ~ yoz- to write over, to rewrite. ~ ishla- to remake. ~ ko'r- to review, to go over again. ~ qur- to rebuild. ~ qurish prestroika.

qaytadan: once more, yet again.

qaytaga: to the contrary; better yet.

qaytala-: v.t. to repeat; to recur. [qaytalan-]

qaytalovchi: recurring. qaytaman dial. What can I do? qaytanga coll. s. qaytaga.

qaytar-: v.t. caus. of choyni ~- to mix tea by pouring a cup back into the teapot. qo'lini ~- to refuse (s.t. proffered). [qaytartir-, qaytarish-, qaytaril-]

qaytargich: suppressor, reflector. nur ~ light reflector. to'lqin ~ wave reflector. ovoz ~ sound-proof?? moy ~ grease-repelling.??

qaytariq: repetition; change; measures taken (e.g., prayers, incantations) to turn back misfortune or illness; an object meant to serve as a receptacle for carrying away sickness or misfortune.

qaytarish: v.n. of qaytar-; repetition.

qaytarma: folded, turn-down (collar); measures taken to ward off illness (s. qaytariq).

qaytaruv: v.n. of qaytar-; repetition.

qaytaruvchi: active part. of qaytar-; reducing agent.qaytasan dial.What can you do?qaytay(in) dial.What should I do?, What can I do?

qaytim: change.

qaytish: v.n. of ~da on return, while coming back.

qaytmas: fearless, balking at nothing.

qaytoq(i) rare: folded, pleated.qaz-coll.s. qazi-. [qazdir-, qazdiril-, qazdirtir-, qazil-]

qazg'oq: dandruff; animal droppings (e.g. of silkworms, calves, etc.) mixed with dregs of animal feed.

qazi- v.t. to dig, to excavate; to mine. [qazil-, qazit-, qazitil-, qazish-]

qazi-qarta: qazi and qarta (i.e., rich food).

qazi: breast and belly meat of a horse; smoked sausage made of horse meat and fat.

qazilma: mineral; excavation; (archeological) find.

qazna: course silk made from low-grade cocoons and leavings.

qaznoq(cha): small storage room.

qazo: (Arabic) death. ~ qil- to die; to fail to perform one's prayers at the proper time. ~ bo'l- not to be performed on time (prayers). ~sini (keyin) o'qi- to perform one's prayers late (to make up for missing them at the proper prayer time).

qazoyi muallaq: certain death; villain, scoundrel.

qazuv: digging, excavation.

qazuvchi: digger, excavator.

qibla: (Arabic) the direction of the Ka'aba in Mecca (faced when praying); (arch.) westerly direction. to'rt tomining ~! You're free to go whichever way you like!

qiblagoh: (Persian) direction of Mecca; extremely dear or respected person; direction or place to which is looked (up) to.

qiblanoma: (Persian) device for showing the direction of Mecca; compass.

qicha- dial. v.i.; v.t. to rush, to hurry; to urge on, to prod. [qichat-]

qichi- v.i.; v.t. to itch; to scratch. qo'li ~- to feel like doing s.t. or hitting s.o. [qichit-, qichish-]

qichima: mange.

qichin-: v.i. to scratch. [qichintir-]

qichiq: itch; coquetry, flirtatious behavior; flirtatious. ~ atlas a type of wildly-patterned atlas.

qichiqlik: flirtatious behavior.

qichish-: v.i. coop. of qichi-; to itch, to feel itchy. [qichishtir-]qichitqi bot.~ tukcha (bot.) stinging hair.

qichov: v.n. of qicha-; hurry, rush.

qichqir-: v.i. to scream, to screech; to yell out. [qichqirish-, qichqirt-, qichqirtir-]

qichqiriq: yelling, screaming; cock's crow.

qichqiroq: loud(-voiced).

qidir-: v.t. to look for, to search for; (dial.) to go around, to travel. [qidiril-, qidirish-, qidirt-, qidirtir-]

qidirish: v.n. of qidir-; search, hunt, exploration for; (dial.) travel.

qidirmish: s. qilmish-qidirmish.

qidiruv: v.n. of qidir-; search, hunt, exploration for.qig'-qig' ono.warbling or chirping sound (as made by starlings, etc.)

qig'illa-: v.i. to warble or chirp.

qil-: v.t. to do; to make. ovqat ~- to cook. uy ~- to build; to make a family. joy ~- to set a place; to build. gapni ikki ~- to talk back, to wrangle; to make one ask to do s.t. twice. nima

~di? What happened? nima qipti? So what? [qildir-, qildirish-, qilin-, qilish-]

qil: hair, whisker, bristle. ~ qalam writing brush. ~ ko'prik bridge of a hair's breadth which one must cross to get to Paradise (s. oralaridan ~ (ham) o'tmaydi close as two peas in a pod. ~(ning) ustida on a cliff edge. ~ni qirg yor- to go through with a fine-toothed comb; to interpret (the shari'ah) as one pleases. ~day a hair's breadth, very narrow; very little.

qilcha(lik): dim. of qil; tiny amount, small bit. unda ~ ayb yo'q He's not the least bit guilty.

qilg'ilik: unacceptable behavior or action.

qilich: sword. ~ o'ynat-/~dan o'tkaz-/~idan qon tomadigan (w/ a bloody sword) ruthless.

qilichbog': sword belt.

qilichboz: swordsman.

qilichbozlik: swordsmanship; swordplay, sword-fighting.

qilichday/dek: sharp or flashing like a sword; solid, compact, tough.

qiliq: conduct, behavior, habit, actions.

qilish-qilmish rare: qilmish.

qilli: hairy, bristly.

qilmish: act, deed. ~-qidirmish Crime does not pay., As you sow, so shall ye reap.

qilpang'i: s. qiysang'i.

qilpangla-: v.i. to put on airs, to act in an uncouth manner; to fawn.

qilpilla-: v.i. to flounce, to sashay; to fawn, to behave ingratiatingly towards, to kiss up to. [qilpillat-]

qilquyruq: zool. a sturgeon-like fish??

qilt: ~ Et- to twitch, to rustle, to make a sound.qiltab dial.cross-eyed (s. g'ilay).

qiltanoq: bone (of a fish); awn; skinny as a rail.

qiltilla-: v.i. to barely move; to barely keep o.s. alive; to move. [qiltillat-, qiltillash-]

qiltiq: awn.

qiltiriq: s. qiltanoq.qiltomoq coll.throat cancer; s.o. afflicted with this disease; light eater.

qilvir: scoundrel, rascal, rogue.

qilvirlilik: cheating, underhandedness, trickery.

qimir-qimir: ~ qil- to swarm or crawl about; to potter around (s. g'imir-g'imir).

qimir: ~ Et- to move, to make a move.

qimirla-: v.i. to move. ~b qol- to get up, to move; to rise (prices). bozor ~b qoldi Market prices have gone up. [qimirlat-qimirlatish-, qimirlash-]

qimiz: kumiss, fermented mare's milk.

qimizak: sour (s. nordon).

qimizxo'r: kumiss drinker.

qimizxo'rlik: (sitting and) drinking kumiss.

qimmat: (Arabic) dear, expensive. ~ga tushdi It cost dearly. bir pulga ~ not worth a cent.

qimmatbaho: (Persian) expensive, valuable, priceless. ~ toshlar precious stones.

qimmatchilik: time or situation of high prices, expensive times.

qimmatfurush: (Persian) merchant with higher prices than others.

qimmatlan-: v.i. to become expensive.

qimmatlash-: v.i. to become more and more expensive. [qimmatlashtir-]

qimmatli: expensive, dear; precious, priceless.

qimmatsira-: v.t. to consider too expensive.

qimmatsiz: worthless.

qimmatsizlan- rare: v.i. to become cheaper, to go down in price; to become worthless.

qimor: (Arabic) gambling. ~ o'yna- to gamble.

qimorboz: (Persian) gambler.

qimorbozlik: asbtr. of qimorboz; gambling.

qimorxon: (Persian) gambling house.

qimron: (Persian) fermented camel's milk.

qimti-: v.t. to purse (lips), to squeeze between the lips; to flex, to move. o'zini ~ to be uptight. [qimtil-, qimtin-]

qimtin-: v.i. pass. of qimti-; to feel hesitant or shy; to move, to rouse o.s.

qin: sheath, scabbard; coat, tegument. ko'zi ~idan chiqayozdi His eyes nearly popped out of their sockets.

qing'ay-: v.i. to lean, to slant; to look cross-eyed; to go astray. ~ib qara- to look cross-eyed. [qing'aytir-]

qing'ayuvchi: active part. of qing'ay-; one goes astray.

qing'ir-qiyshiq: crooked, twisted.

qing'ir: crooked. ~iga ol- to take or judge wrongly. ~ qo'l qo'li ~ underhanded, crooked. ~ qara- to look askance at; to be crooked towards??

qing'irlik: crookedness. ~ka ol- to take wrongly, to assume to be crooked.

qip-qizil: bright red; utter(ly), complete(ly). ~ savodsiz utterly ignorant.

qip-yalang'och: bare naked; completely barren.

qipchoq: Qipchaq (name of a nomadic Turkic group and their languages, of which Qazaq and Qirghiz are the most prominent).

qipiq: sawdust; chaff. qiqilla- coll.s. qiqirla-. qiqir ono. sniggering sound.

qiqirla-: v.i. to snigger. [qiqirlash-]

qir 1: plateau, highland, tableland.

qir 2: s. ko'z ~i bilan out of the corner of one's eye. ko'z ~ini tashla- to look at out of the corner of one's eye.

qir 3: s. qir(r). qir(r) ono. scraping or snapping sound.

qir-: v.t. to scrape; to shave; to scoop out; to massacre, to slaughter; to take masses or loads of. halqumini ~ to clear one's throat. [qirdir-, qirdirt-, qirdirtir-qiril-, qirilish-, qirin-, qirish-]

qir-qir: s. qir(r).

qirchang'i: mangy and skinny (horse).

qirchi-: v.t. to pare, to clip, to prune; to gnaw away at (one's heart).

qirchilla-: v.i. to fill with strength; to reach a peak, to rage.

qirchillama: in the prime of life; at its peak, fierce, intense.

qirchin rare: young shoot; person in the bloom of youth. ~ingdan qiyilgur!

May you die young! qirg'i dial. (carpenter's) plane (s. randa).

qirg'ich: utensil for scooping out the insides of melons, pumpkins, etc.

qirg'in-barot: killing and slaughter; great battle or altercation.

qirg'in-suron: s. qirg'in-barot.

qirg'in: slaughter, massacre. ~ top- to be slaughtered. ~ sol-/qil- to massacre.

qirg'inchi: slayer.

qirg'inchilik: slaughter and devastation. qirg'iy zool. sparrow-hawk. ~ burun hawk-nosed.

qirg'iyak: early fall.

qirg'iz: Qirghiz/Kyrgyz. ~ qovoq puffy eyelids; s.o. w/ puffy eyelids.

qirg'izcha: Qirghiz style or manner; Qirghiz language.

qirg'oq: shore, bank; edge, border; lip, rim.

qirg'oqla- rare: v.i. to go along the shore or edge of. qirg'ovul zool. pheasant (s. tustovuq).

qirindi: scrapings, shavings; tobacco cinders left in a pipe bowl.

qirishtir-: v.t. to scrape clean; to scrape together.

qirlik: high, elevated place.

qirma: ~ chopiq/chopish eliminating weeds by scraping the surface of the soil.

qirmachi: one who weeds with a ketmon.

qirmiska bot.: (Russian) a type of grape.

qirmiz(i): red, scarlet.

qirmizak: (Persian) sour (s. qimizak).

qirmoch: layer of (burnt) food that sticks to the bottom of the pot. ~ kal mangy person whose hair is stuck to the lesion on his scalp.

qiroat: (Arabic) method of reading the Quran aloud. ~ qil- to recite the Quran; to read aloud.

qiroatchilik: s. qiroatxonlik.

qiroatxon: (Persian) reader of the Quran; blind memorizer.

qiroatxona: (Persian) school for learning proper reading of the Quran; reading room.

qiroatxonlik: proper reading of the Quran; blind memorization, uncritical learning.

qirol (Slavic): king.

qirolicha: queen.

qirollik: kingship, dominion; kingdom.

qiron 1: slaughter.

qiron 2 coll.: (Arabic) country. yetti ~da the entire world.

qiron(gar)chilik: slaughter, killing.

qironqarg'a: s. qironqora.qironqora zool.imperial eagle.

qirov 1: frost. oq ~ late fall. soqoliga ~ tushibdi/kiribdi one's beard or hair has become touched with gray.

qirov 2: metal filings clinging to a metal surface. ~i to'kilmagan brand new (e.g., knife).

qirov 3: disease of livestock characterized by nodules on the tongue.

qirovli 1: frosty.

qirovli 2: brand new.

qirpi(t): worn smooth on one side (of knucklebone playing piece) (s. xirpa).

qirpichoq: knife-fighting; fierce fighting.

qirq-: v.t. to cut off; to cut across, to cross. qadami ~il- to stop coming. tili ~il- to be silenced. [qirqil-, qirqtir-]

qirq: forty; feast and ceremonies held forty days after s.o.'s death. ~ kokil hair in numerous fine braids. ~ ushat-to hold the feast 40 days after s.o.'s death.qirqbo'g'in bot.horsetail.

qirqim: shearing; cross-section.

qirqinchi: fortieth.

qirqiq: cut short, trimmed, clipped.

qirqkokil: s. qirq kokil.

qirqma: cut, clipped; (bot.) a type of late-ripening melon stored for winter. ~ piyoz onion of which the stalk is removed and the bulb left in the ground for the next year. ~ vintovka/~ qo'shog'iz miltiq sawn-off shotgun. ~ shahmat usulida ishlash growing cotton plants on a cross-grid

pattern.qirqog'ayni bot.a type of rose; a type of small, red, hot pepper.qirqoyoq zool.centipede (s. mingoyoq).qirqquloq bot.fern.

qirra: side, edge; facet. ~ tosh sharp-edged rock. ~ burun angular nose; s.o. w/ an angular nose.

qirraburun: s. qirra burun.

qirrador: multi-faceted, having many (sharp) edges.

qirrala-: v.t. to grind or cut to a smooth edge.

qirrali: -sided; -pointed; ko'p ~ multi-faceted, many-sided.

qirriq: very smooth, sly.qirs ono.snapping or popping sound.

qirsilla-: v.i. to make a snapping or popping sound.qirt ono.snapping or crunching sound.

qirtilla-: v.i. to make a snapping crunching sound. [qirtillat-]

qirtishla-: v.t. to scrape clean; to scrape up, to get rid of. [qirtillat-]

qiruvchi: active part. of qir-; destroyer, fighter.

qis-: v.t. to squeeze, to press; to grasp, to grip; to squeeze out, to obstruct, to constrain. ko'z(ni) ~- to shut one's eye; to wink. ovqatdan ~- to keep from food; to conserve on food. bo'ynini ~- to nod; to lower one's head. dumini ~- to cringe. ko'tingni ~! or ~gin! Sit tight! tilini ~- to hold one's tongue. ~ib-qimtib carefully, watching one's pennies. [qisil-, qisilish-, qisiltir-, qisish-, qistir-, qistiril-]

qisako'z rare: slant-eyed.

qisat- dial.: v.t. to urge on.

qish: winter. ~ chiqdi Winter is here. ~i bilan all winter.

qishbop: suitable for winter.

qishin-yozin: winter and summer.

qishki: winter-.

qishla-: v.i. to spend the winter. [qishlat-]

qishlik: winter-; enough for a winter's use. ~ pal'to winter coat.

qishloq: village.

qishloqcha: small village; village style or manner, rustic, rural.

qishloqchilik: village life, village customs, manners, or doings.

qishloqi: villager, bumpkin, yokel.

qishloqlik: villager.

qishlov: v.n. of qishla-; herding of livestock in winter; winter quarters.

qishlovchi: active part. of qishla-.

qisim: handful, fistful.

qisimla-: v.t. to take in handfuls. [qisimlat-]

qisin-: v.i. to feel hesitant, unsure or uptight; to be financially tight. [qisintir-]qisinqi dial.narrow; bashful, shy.

qisinqilik: narrowness; bashfulness; financial need.

qisiq 1: clenched, clasped; narrowed, closed; constrained, straitened. bo'yini ~ having a contracted or short neck; w/ bowed head, submissive.

qisiq 2 rare: pressure, constraint.

qisqlik: abstr. of qisiq.

qisir 1: barren (female); unfertilized (flower).qisir 2 ono.creaking sound.

qisirla-: v.i. to creak. [qisirlat-]

qism: (Arabic) part, piece, portion; (mil.) unit.

qisman: (Arabic) partly, partially.

qismat: (Arabic) fate, portion, lot.

qisqa: short. ~ to'lqinli shortwave. (~si in short, the gist of the matter. ~ o'yla-not to consider carefully. tili ~ close-mouthed, quiet. ~ muddatli short-term, perishable.

qisqacha: condensed, concise, brief, short.

qisqachalik: shortness, brevity.

qisqalik: shortness, brevity.

qisqar-: v.i. to shorten, to become shorten, to shrink; to be divided by. [qisqart-, qisqartir-, qisqartiril-]

qisqarish: v.n. of qisqar-; shortening, shrinkage; contraction.

qisqartish: v.n. of qisqart-; deletion.

qisqartma: shortened, abbreviated, condensed; abbreviation; deletion; (staff) reduction.qisqay- coll.s. qisqar-.

qisqich: prongs, pincers; paper clip. qisqichbaqa zool. crayfish.

qissa: (Arabic) tale, story. ~dan hissa moral of the story. qissachi coll. storyteller.

qissago'y: (Persian) storyteller; story writer.

qissago'ylik: abstr. of qissago'y.

qissanavis: (Persian) story writer.

qissanavislik: abstr. of qissanavis.

qissaxon: (Persian) storyteller.

qissaxonlik: abstr. of qissaxon; storytelling session.

qista-: v.t. to urge, to prod; to press, to push; (after V+qarzni ~- to demand return of a debt. [qistat-, qistash-])

qistalang: urgent, pressing. qistangladi. s. qista-.

qistir-: v.t. caus. of qis-; to insert, to jam, cram, stick, or fit between; to press or slip into the hand of (or under the hat of); to interject, to add. [qistat-, qistash-] qistir-qistir coll. situation in which lots of people slip money to performers.

qistirg'ich: paper clip.

qistiriqlik: inserted, fitted, jammed, crammed, etc.

qistirma: insert; washer, gasket. ~ qil- to interject, to insert a comment.

qistog: pressure, coercion.

qistoqla-: v.t. to pressure, to coerce.

qistov: v.n. of ~ga ol- to urge, to pressure, to coerce, to put the squeeze on.

qistovli: pressing, urgent.

qit'a: (Arabic) continent; territory, region; poetry of only two couplets.

qit'alararo: intercontinental.

qitilla-: s. qitirla-.

qitiq: tickling sensation; ticklishness. ~i tez odam ticklish person. ~ yo'q odam s.o. who is not ticklish. ~ pariga/~iga teg- to get on s.o.'s nerves, to hit a nerve. ~ parini/~ini o'ldir- to bring around, to make calmer or more reasonable.

qitiqla-: v.t. to tickle; to irritate, to get on the nerves of; to arouse. qalbni ~- to bring great pleasure to. [qitiqlan-]

qitiqlagich: irritant.

qitiqli: ticklish.

qitiqlovchi: active part. of qitiqla-; arousing. qalbni ~ soul-pleasing. qitir ono. scraping or scratching noise.

qitirla-: v.i. to make a scraping or scratching noise. [qitirlat-]

qitmir: (Arabic) lowly, treacherous; troublemaker, villain.

qitmirlilik: lowliness, treacherousness; intrigue, scheming.

qittak: tiny bit, wee bit. qittay coll. s. qittak. qix 1 ono. sniggering sound.

qix 2: s. qixa.

qix-qixla-: v.i. to snigger.

qixa children's language: dirty.

qiy-: v.t. to cleave, to cut, to shear; to dig or cut into; to execute well, to do a fantastic job of; to reduce, to destroy. ~ma- to spare. ko'zi ~ma- to be unable to bring o.s. to get rid of; to have pity on. so'zini ~- to disregard the words of. [qiydir-, qiydirt-, qiydirtir-, qiyil-, qiyish-] qiy-chuv ono. clamor, commotion, yelling and screaming.

qiy: compacted sheep pellets (which accumulates as a layer in a sheep pen and is dried and used as fuel).

qiya: slope; slanted, tilted, angled, slanting; ajar; crack, opening. ~ qara/~bo'l-/bo'lib ket- to get one's just rewards.

qiyachil: sure-footed on sloping ground.

qiyala-: v.i. to go or do in an angled or oblique direction; to open ajar. ro'molini ~- to cover half the face with one's scarf. ~b o't- to cross at an angle. ~b yog'- to rain at a slant. ~siga at a slant, at an angle. [qiyalan-, qiyalat-, qiyalash-]

qiyalama: angled, sloping.

qiyalik: abstr. of qiya; slope, incline.

qiyama: slope.

qiychuvlash-: v.i. to make a din, to yell and scream. qiyg'ir zool. s. ~ burun hawk-nose(d). ~ qarash qil- to stare at like a hawk.

qiyg'och: slanted, narrow; narrow, slanting.

qiyg'os: all at once, altogether, uniformly; just, exactly, at the peak of; fiercely, hard; noise, clamor. ~ pishiqchilik at the peak of the season.

qiyilla-: v.i. to chirp, to cheep. [qiyillat-, qiyillash-]

qiyin-qistog: s. qiyin-qistov.

qiyin-qistov: unrelenting pressure, coercion.

qiyin: difficult, hard. ~ ko'ch- to go with great difficulty.

qiyinchilik: difficulties, troubles, hardship.

qiyindi: clippings, parings.

qiyinlash-: v.i. to become difficult or hard. [qiyinlashtir-, qiyinlashtiril-]

qiyinlik: difficulty.

qiyiq 1: clipping, cutting, scrap; slanted, sloped, crooked; stubborn; wrong, erroneous; error, mistake. qildan ~ axtar-/top- to look for mistakes where there are none.

qiyiq 2: s. qiyiqcha.

qiyiqcha: sash worn about the waist.

qiyiqlik 1: abstr. of u ~ini qo'ymaydi He won't stop being obtuse.

qiyiqlik 2: material suitable for making a sash.

qiyima: ground meat. ~~~ qil- to dice to bits.

qiyimabop: suitable for grinding (meat).

qiyimala-: v.t. to mince, to grind; to chop into little bits, to smash to bits, to crush; to add ground meat to. [qiyimalan-, qiyimalat-]

qiyimat: (Arabic) value, worth; price, cost.

qiyimataxta: board for mincing meat. qiyimatbaho coll. s. qimmatbaho.

qiyimatshunosh rare (Persian): appreciative, understanding.

qiyina-: v.t. to trouble, to torment, to give a hard time; to torture. o'zini ~(tir)- to trouble or torture o.s. [qiyinal-, qiyinalish-, qiyinat-, qiyinattir-, qiyinash-]

qiyinal-: v.i. pass. of vijdonan ~- to suffer in one's conscience.

qiyinalish: v.n. of qiyinal-; difficulties, trouble, suffering; torture.

qiynash: v.n. of qiyna-; torture.

qiynoq-qistoq: s. qiyn-qistoq.

qiynoq: agony, torment; torture.

qiynoqli: tortuous, painful.

qiynoqxona: torture chamber.

qiynov: s. qiynash.

qiyo: s. qiya.

qiyofo: (Arabic) appearance, aspect; face, expression; guise. ma'naviy ~ moral outlook. ~sida in the guise of.

qiyofo(t)li: having the appearance of.

qiyofofat lit.: (Arabic) s. qiyofo.qiyola-lit.s. qiyala-.

qiyom 1: (Arabic) time of the zenith, noon; perfection, ideal state; even rate; final point, end. ~ga kel-/bir ~da at one, even rate. ishni ~iga yetkaz- to complete a job to perfection.

qiyom: a thick syrup; jam.

qiyomat: (Arabic) the Day of Reckoning, doomsday; chaos, pandemonium; (coll.) wonderful, marvelous. ~da never. ~dan qiyin extremely difficult. ~ narsa a marvelous thing. ~ qil- to make commotion. ~gacha until doomsday.

qiyomat-qoyim: doomsday, the Day of Resurrection.

qiyomatli: very close, inseparable.qiyoq bot.sedge.

qiyoqzor: field of sedge.

qiyos: (Arabic) comparison, analogy; equal, same as. o'zingdan qiyos (qil) Draw your own conclusion., Think about your own experience and decide.

qiyosan: (Arabic) by comparison, by analogy, by example.

qiyosiy: (Arabic) comparative.

qiyosla-: v.t. to compare.

qiyossiz: incomparable.

qiyangla-: s. qiyshangla-.

qiypichoq: s. qirpichoq.qiyq ono.cackling or clucking sound.qiyqa dial.s. qiyqim.qiyqangla- dial.s. qiyshangla-.

qiyqilla-: v.i. to cluck or cackle. [qiyqillat-]

qiyqim-siyqim: scraps and shreds, discards, waste.

qiyqim: shreds, clippings, parings, scraps; scrap (e.g., of land).

qiyqindi: s. qiyqim.

qiyqir-: v.i. to shout, to roar, to cry out; to cackle. [qiyqirish-, qiyqirat-/qiyqirtir-]

qiyqirish: yelling, shouting, clamor.

qiyqiroq: one who shouts about everything.

qiyra-: v.i. to be slaughtered, massacred; to be demolished. [qiyrat-qiyratil-]

qiyshang'i: full of airs, ill-mannered, difficult.

qiyshangla-: v.i. to make difficulties, to put on airs, to behave in an affected or uncouth manner; to grimace, to make a face; to hobble, to totter. [qiyshanglash-]

qiyshay-: v.i. to become crooked or bent, to warp, to bend, to lean crookedly; to contort; to slant off towards, to slip off; to get in a huff, to be offended. [qiyshayish-, qiyshayt-, qiyshaytir-]

qiyshiq: crooked, bent, twisted, warped.

qiyshiqlik: crookedness, warpedness.

qiytim: s. qiyiq 1.

qiytiq-siytiq: scrap(s), clipping(s).

qiytiq: scrap, clipping; small, corner plot of farmland; flaw, defect.

qiz-juvonlar: young women.

qiz: girl, daughter; virgin, maiden. ~ chiqar-/~ ko'rar ceremony in which matchmakers see the potential bride. ~ oshi banquet given at the bride's house one day before the wedding.

qizaloq: young girl.

qizamiq: measles.

qizar-: v.i. to become red or reddish; to blush. [qizarin-, qizarish-, qizart-, qizartir-]

qizarinqira-: v.i. to become slightly red, to blush slightly.

qizarish-: v.i. coop. of qizar-; to quarrel.

qizcha: dim. of qiz.

qizdir-: v.t. to heat, to make hot. [qizdiril-, qizdirish-]

qizdirgich: heater.qizg'aldoq bot.a type of wild poppy [mak-samoseyka] (s. lolaqizg'aldoq).

qizg'an-: v.t. to begrudge, to covet, to be jealous of; to pity. [qizg'anish-]

qizg'anch: pity, compassion.

qizg'anchiq: selfish, greedy; jealous.

qizg'anchilik: selfishness; jealousy.qizg'anchoq dial.s. qizg'anchiq.qizg'ar coll.s. qizig'ar.

qizg'imtir: s. qizg'ish.

qizg'in: hot, red hot,; heated, intense, furious, animated, feverish; energetic.

qizg'inlash-: v.i. to become hot, feverish, animated, etc. [qizg'inlashtir-]

qizg'inlik: feverishness, intensity.

qizg'ish 1: reddish.qizg'ish 2 zool.s. qizqush.

qizi-: v.i. to heat up, to get hot; to get excited; to become animated, to reach a frenzy. boshi ~- to have a throbbing headache; to have drink go to one's head. ichi ~- to run out of patience, to die of anticipation. [qizit-, qizitil-, qizish-]

qizig'ar: rascal, cad.

qizil: red; ruddiness. ~ gul (bot.) any red flower; red rose. ~ lavlagi (bot.) s. ~ so'z one who only claims to be a communist; gifted talker. ~ taxta/~ Krest va ~ Yarim oy Jamiyati the International Red Cross and Red Crescent. ~ qon (coll.) s. ~ g'oz (zool.) flamingo. ~ itolg'i (zool.) baloban falcon.qizilari zool.hornet (s. qovog'ari).qizilbosh zool.read-crested pochard.qizilcha 1 bot.beet.

qizilcha 2: German measles.qizilishton zool.woodpecker.

qizillik: redness; ruddiness.qizilmiya bot.licorice.

qizilo'ngach: esophagus.qiziloyoq zool.sandpiper.qizilqanot zool.s. jarqanot.qizilquray bot.hemp (s. kendir).

qiziq 1: interesting, funny; strange; clown, jester. ~i shuki/~ida at its peak, while it's going hot, right in the middle. ~ ustida at the right time; while angry or excited.

qiziq 2: heat.

qiziq-: v.i. to be interested in, to be curious about; to be engrossed in; to follow after out of curiosity. [qiziqish-, qiziqtir-]

qiziqarli: interesting.

qiziqchi: clown, jester.

qiziqchilik: abstr. of ~ka or ~ uchun for fun, for laughs.

qiziqish: v.n. of qiziq-; interest, curiosity.

qiziqila-: v.t. to tether to a stake.

qiziqlik 1: funniness, curiousness.

qiziqlik 2: heat, hotness.

qiziqqon: hot-tempered; vivacious, vigorous, energetic.

qiziqqonli: s. qiziqqon.

qiziqqonlik: hot-headedness; vivacity.

qiziqsin-: v.i. to be somewhat interested; to seem interested.

qiziquv: s. qiziqish.

qiziquvchan: inquisitive, curious.

qizish-: v.i. coop. of qizi-; to get hot; to heat up, to become busy or frenzied; to get hot under the collar, to become angry; to get hot and burn. [qizishtir-]

qizitaloq: bastard, rascal.

qizlik: abstr. of ~ini yo'qot- to lose one's virginity. qizqush zool.lapwing.

qizitaloq: s. qizitaloq.

qizuvchan: easily, quickly heated; hot-tempered.

qo'biz: a rebec-like two-stringed instrument used primarily by baxshis.

qo'bizchi: qo'biz player. qo'chchoq coll.s. qo'zichoq. qo'chqor zool.ram; rough and tough (man). ~ urishtirish sport of butting rams; game formerly played by children in traditional schools of seeing whose reed stick will break first when pulled against another's. ikki ~ning boshi bir qozonda qaynamas (=Two hotheaded persons cannot work together??)

qo'chqorboz: s.o. fond of ram-butting contests. qo'g'a bot.cattail, rush (s. qovg'a).

qo'g'ay: s. qo'g'a.

qo'g'azor: bed of rushes. qo'g'ir- dial.s. qovur-.

qo'g'irchoq: doll; puppet, plaything.

qo'g'irchoqboz: puppeteer.

qo'g'irchoqbozlik: abstr. of qo'g'irchoqboz; puppet theater.

qo'g'irchoqday/dek: pretty, cute (like a doll or puppet).

qo'g'irmoch: fried wheat kernels.

qo'l-oyoq: hands and feet, arms and legs; lively, quick. ~i butun having all one's limbs.

qo'l-oyoqli: quick, able, deft.

qo'l: arm & hand; finger; writing, hand. ~ soati wristwatch. ~dan chiqar- to get off one's hands; to put an end to, to free o.s. of. ~ yozma handwritten; manuscript. o'rta ~ topar a game of finding the middle finger hid behind other fingers. ~ ostida under the directorship of. ~i uzun powerful, influential. ~i kalta/~idan keladi He can manage it. so'l ~ left-hand side. o'ng ~ right-hand side; right arm (of). harom ~ unclean, dirty (person). ~ uchida or ~ uchi bilan grudgingly, disinterestedly; unenthusiastically, coolly. ~i ochiq or ochiq ~ generous, open-handed. ~i Egri crooked. ~ ber- to devote o.s. to. ~i bormaydi to not fee like doing. ~ kel- to be convenient, opportune, handy. ~ga kir- to (come to) belong to, to come under one's ownership or jurisdiction. ~ ko'tar- to raise one's hand; to raise one's arms (in surrender); to rise up in arms. qo'yniga ~ solib ko'r- to feel out. ~ tegiz-/~ushlashib/~ni yuvib qo'ltiqqa tiq-/~yuv- to wash one's hands of. ~ga ol- to win over by bribery; to capture; to subdue, to take control of. ~ga tush- to be caught. ~ni bigiz qil- to point one's finger at. ~ini sovuq suvga urmaydi too dainty or lazy to do work. ~ni ~ga ber- to join arms. ~i chiqdi His arm became dislocated. ~ go'shti meat from the front leg of an animal. o'rta ~day good, fine. ~li bo'l- to be passed from one person to another, to be used by many people. ~ini ishqom qil- to clasp one's hands over one's head.

qo'lansa: fetid, rank, disgusting.

qo'lansi-: v.i. to reek.

qo'lantayoq: stockingless.

qo'lbog': wide band used to strap a baby into a cradle.

qo'lbola: home-made, handmade; homegrown.

qo'lhunar: handicraft; needlework.

qo'lla-: v.t. to support; to use, to employ. qo'sh ~b using both hands, with both hands; with great joy. ~b-quvvatla- to support enthusiastically. [qo'llan-, qo'llanil-]

qo'llanma: handbook, guide, manual, text.

qo'llash-: v.t. coop. of qo'lla-; to hoist in tandem by clasping each other's arms together underneath.

qo'lli-oyoqli: s. qo'l-oyoqli.

qo'lma-qo'l: (passed) from hand to hand.

qo'lqanot: devoted friend, companion.

qo'lqop: mitten, glove.

qo'lsiz: missing an arm or hand.

qo'ltiq 1: armpit, underarm. ~iga kir- to support, to help out; to win the trust of, to curry favor with. ~iga suv purka- to rile. ~idan ko'tar-/suya- to support.

qo'ltiq 2: bay, gulf, inlet.

qo'ltiqbador: supporter, helper.

qo'ltiqla-: v.t. to support (lit., by the armpits), to hold up. [qo'ltiqlan-, qo'ltiqlat-, qo'ltiqlash-]

qo'ltiqtayoq: crutch(es).

qo'ltiqtumor: charm, amulet (s. tumor).

qo'lyozma: s. qo'l yozma.

qo'm: folded felt pad used as a saddle (esp. on a camel).

qo'manda: arch. (Russian) command.

qo'mita: arch. (Russian) committee (s. komitet).

qo'mla-: v.t. to saddle (camel) with a ot otlab, tuya ~b with great difficulty.

qo'mondon arch. (Russian): commander.

qo'mondonlik: command; abstr. of oliy ~ high command.

qo'msa-: v.t. to miss, to yearn for. [qo'msash-]

qo'n-: v.i. to alight, to land; to stop for a rest, to stay for the night. oqshom ~di Night has arrived. [qo'ndir-, qo'ndiril-, qo'nish-]

qo'narli: fit to be stayed in, fit as a resting place.

qo'ndir-: v.t. caus. of gap ~- to make a retort or remark. [qo'ndiril-, qo'ndirish-]

qo'ndoq: butt, stock (of rifle); perch; grapevine bundled for burial in winter; swaddling clothes. ~da tekkan kasal/dard/fe'l problem or habit one has always had.

qo'ndoqla-: v.t. to swaddle. [qo'ndoqlan-, qo'ndoqlash-]

qo'ng'ir 1: brown, reddish brown; dark gray. qo'ng'ir 2 zool. great crested grebe. qo'ng'irbosh bot. bulbous bluegrass.

qo'ng'iroq: bell; ringing, clear; curly (hair). ~ qil- to ring, to telephone.

qo'ng'iroq: an Oghuz tribe. qo'ng'iz zool. beetle.

qo'ng'iznuxa: beetle-like.

qo'ni-qo'shni: neighbors.

qo'ni-qo'shnilik: neighborly relations.

qo'nim: resting or halting place; rest, peace; energy, zeal, endurance. ~ top- to settle down.

qo'nimlik: stage (of road).

qo'nimsiz: restless, restive.

qo'nimsizlik: restiveness, transience; instability.

qo'niq: spending the night, staying. to'g'ri ~ wedding night. o'g'ri ~ custom of the bride and groom spending the night before the wedding together.

qo'nish-: v.i. coop. of qo'n-; to shiver.

qo'nish: v.n. of qoun-; resting or halting place. ~ top- to settle down. oy qaerda(n) ~ berar Ekan Let's see what will happen in the end.

qo'nj: top, leg (of boot).

qo'njli: high (shoe, boot).

qo'nolg'a: perch, roost; resting place. qo'noq 1 bot. panicum, witch grass, Italian millet.

qo'noq 2: guest. qo'noqchi arch. host.

qo'noqla-: v.i. to roost; to stop for the night, to halt.

qo'noqlik: roosting place; being a guest.

qo'noqxona: guest house, inn.

qo'nqay- coll.: v.i. to look ugly, to stand out in an unsightly way. [qo'nqayish-, qo'nqaytir-]

qo'p-: v.i. to rise, to get up; to arise, to occur. ursa ~ar said of one who will bounce back from any adversity.

qo'pol: rough, coarse, crude; flagrant, gross, unacceptable.

qo'pollash-: v.i. to become crude, rough, or clumsy; to become rude.

qo'pollik: roughness, coarseness, rudeness.

qo'por-: v.t. to pull up, to uproot; to knock down, to destroy. [qo'poril-, qo'portir-]

qo'poruvchi: active part. of qo'por-; saboteur.

qo'poruvchilik: abstr. of qo'poruvchi; sabotage.

Qo'qon xonligi: the Khoqand khanate. Qo'qon geo. Khoqand.

qo'qonarava: a type of cart with two large wheels. qo'qongilos bot. gean (a type of cherry). qo'qongul bot. aster. qo'qonjo'xori bot. white durra.

qo'qqay-: s. qo'nqay-. [qo'qqayish-, qo'qqaytir-, qo'qqaytiril-]

qo'qqisdan: suddenly, unexpectedly.

qo'r 1: coals; fire, ardor.

qo'r 2: belongings, wealth, blessings. ~ qil- to amass possessions?? ~ to'k- to amass an army; to get the upper hand; to radiate splendor. ~ bo'l- to accumulate, to be amassed.

qo'r-qut: possessions, wealth.

qo'ra: pen, stall, corral; courtyard. qo'ramta hist. quiver (s. o'qdon). qo'rboshi hist. custodian of arms of a khan; a high military title during the khanate period; chief of police in the territory of Turkistan; commander of a group of basmachis. qo'rg'a- dial. s. qo'riqla-.

qo'rg'on: fortress; fortification, fortified wall; walled dwelling; settlement. qo'rg'onbegi hist. commander of the guard, fortress commander.

qo'rg'oncha: dim. of qo'rg'on; hamlet, settlement.

qo'rg'onla-: v.i. s. qo'tonla-.

qo'rg'oshin: lead.

qo'rg'oshinla- coll.: v.t. to solder; to seal with lead, to plug.

qo'rg'oshinli: lead-, leaden.

qo'ri-: v.t. to protect, to guard; to swat away (insects). [qo'ril-, qo'rish-]

qo'riq: protection, defense; stronghold; private cropland, garden, or nursery; fallow land; virgin land. ~ och- to break fresh ground.

qo'riqchi: guard; scarecrow.

qo'riqchilik: protection, defense. chamolyotlar ~ida air cover.

qo'riqla-: to defend, to protect. [qo'riqlan-, qo'riqlash-]

qo'riqxona: reserve, preserve.

qo'rq-: v.i. to fear, to be scared, frightened. [qo'rqit-, qo'rqish-]

qo'rqa-pisa: timidly, fearfully.

qo'rqarli: scary, frightening.

qo'rqimsira-: v.i. to be somewhat afraid, to do timidly.

qo'rqinch: fear.

qo'rqinchli: scary, frightening; dangerous, serious.

qo'rqinchsiz: not frightening; harmless.

qo'rqinqira-: s. qo'rqimsira-.

qo'rqmas: fearless.

qo'rqqoq: fearful, cowardly, timid; coward.

qo'rqqolik: cowardice.

qo'rqquv: fear, apprehension.

qo'rqqvli: fearful, terrible.

qo'rqqvsiz: fearless, peaceful.

qo'rs: coarse, crude, rude; (dial.) disdainful, haughty.

qo'rslilik: coarseness, crudeness; rude or coarse behavior; haughtiness.

qo'rxona: arsenal, armory; treasury.

qo'sh 1: paired, joined, double; plow drawn by two oxen. ~ payti/~ hayda- to plow with an ox-drawn plow.

qo'sh 2: camp; group.

qo'sh-: v.t. to add, to put (in); to join, to combine, to put together; to hitch. boshini ~- to wed. aybga ~maysiz! Don't take offense! ~a qari- to grow old together. [qo'shil-, qo'shish-, qo'shtir-]

qo'sh-qo'sh: s. qo'sha-qo'sha.

qo'sha-qo'sha: pairs and pairs.

qo'sha: group, groups of.

qo'shaloq: paired, double, twin.

qo'shaloqla-: v.t. to pair; to do two at a time.

qo'shar: sheep fold.

qo'shbosh: two-headed; pickaxe.

qo'shchi-qo'lonchi: farm laborer (working for a master).

qo'shchi: plowman; farm laborer (working for a master); name of a society formed for such laborers from 1919-1930.

qo'shhokimiyatchilik: diarchy.

qo'shil-: v.i. pass. of qo'sh-; to get along with; to be together with; to agree; to join, to take part in.

qo'shilma: compound; formation.

qo'shiluvchi: active part. of qo'shil-; (math.) item (part of a sum?? [slagaemoe]).

qo'shimcha: additional, extra, surplus; affix; addition, supplement. ~ ravishda in addition. ~ qiymat surplus value. ~ qil- to add (remark). ~ dokladchi reader of an additional report.

qo'shin: army, forces, troops.

qo'shiq: song; ditty.

qo'shiqchi: singer; songwriter.

qo'shiqchilik: abstr. of qo'shiqchi; song-writing.

qo'shiqnavis: songwriter.

qo'shish: v.n. of qo'sh-; addition.

qo'shma: united, joint; compound. ~ gap compound sentence. ~ so'z compound word.

qo'shmachi: hustler, pimp; procuress.

qo'shmachilik: hustling, pimping.

qo'shmetall: bimetallic alloy.

qo'shmoq: paired, doubled, joined; extra, addition.

qo'shmozor: two side-by-side graves. ~ bo'l- to die together. ~ qil- to send both of a pair to their graves.

qo'shmay: double flute.

qo'shmaychi: player of qo'shmay.

qo'shni: neighbor; neighboring, adjacent. ~ burchaklar adjacent angles.

qo'shnichilik: neighborliness, neighborly relations.

qo'shnilik: abstr. of qo'shni; s. qo'shnichilik.

qo'shog'iz: double-barreled.

qo'shoq: doubled, paired, joined; spouse; group of sheep tied to the same rope; group, bunch. ~ arqon rope used for tying sheep together. ~ qil- to combine, to do at the same time; to tie together on the same rope. ~ barmoqli odam six-fingered person. ~ning orqasida/ichida bo'shoq said when an innocent person is punished along with several guilty people.

qo'shoqla-: v.t. to tether sheep together.

qo'sshotar: double-barreled gun.

qo'sshovoz: duet.qo'sshoyoq zool.jerboa.

qo'shqabr: side-by-side pair of graves.

qo'shqanot(li): two-winged; double (gate).

qo'shqanotlilar: Diptera (two-winged insects).

qo'shqaroq: (dial.) spinning wheel; spindle and bobbin of a spinning wheel.

qo'shqavat(li): two-storied.

qo'shquloq: an earthenware vessel with two handles; seedling that has put forth only the seed leaves.

qo'shtavaqa(li): double (door).??

qo'shtig': double-bladed; double-barreled.

qo'shtirnoq: parentheses.

qo'shtor: two-stringed.

qo'shtuyoqlilar: Artiodactyla (animals w/ even number of hooves).

qo'shuv: v.n. of qo'sh-; addition.

qo'shxona: servants' quarters.

qo'sqi: ragged, tattered.

qo'tir: mange; mangy.

qo'ton 1: herd of sheep; fold, corral, barn.qo'ton 2 zool.heron.

qo'ton-qo'ton: herds and herds.

qo'tonla-: v.t. to corral; to divide into herds; to be surrounded by rings (sun, moon). kun ~sa kuragingni, oy ~sa oftobchuvog'ingni tayyorla If the moon has rings around it, it will snow, if the sun has rings around it, sunny weather will be here.

qo'tonlab: (in) herds and herds.qo'tos 1 zool.yak.qo'tos 2 dial.a neck ornament.

qo'y-: v.t. to put, to place; to stop, to give up; to put aside; to leave be, to let alone, to let do; to let go, to leave; to install, to fix; to apply, to put on; (after V+(eb ~- to eat up; yozib ~- to write down; (after V+kelmay ~di He stopped coming; mendan hech kim xabar olmay ~di No one asks about me anymore; aytmay ~a qol Don't bother saying it; telefon qilmay ~a qolaylik Let's not bother calling. ~ing shu gaplarni! Stop saying that stuff! ~sang-chi! Come on! chekishni ~- to stop smoking. ~asanmi, ~maysanmi? Are you going to stop or not? bugungi ishlarni Ertaga ~ma Don't put off for tomorrow what you can do today. yo'q desam ham ~maydi He doesn't leave off even when I say no. kim ~ibdi who let him...?, what business does he have...? uylanishni unga kim ~ibdi? What business does he have getting married? ~ib yubor- to let go. mayliga ~- to leave it up to s.o. xotin ~- to get rid of a wife. Ekinlarga suv ~- to irrigate crops. ovga qush ~- to set a falcon onto prey. tish ~- to grow a tooth. soqol ~- to grow a beard. Eshik ~- to install a door. narx ~- to fix a price. diagnoz ~- to give a diagnosis. og'ir ahvolga solib ~- to put into a bad situation. tarsaki ~- to slap. kino ~- to show a film. usma ~- to apply ot ~- to name. og'iz ochgani ~maydi He doesn't let you open your mouth. o'ziga ~ib ber- Let him do it. ~may or ~arda ~may doggedly, tenaciously, not taking no for an answer. bir qatorga ~- to consider equals. o'zini qaerga ~ishni bilmay or o'zini ~gani joy topolmay frantically. [qo'ydir-, qo'yil-, qo'yish-]qo'y zool.sheep. ~ yili the 8th year of the 12-year animal cycle. ~ ko'z large, dark eyes; s.o. with such eyes. ~ mizoj/~ og'zidan cho'p olmagan Wouldn't hurt a flea.

qo'yarda-qo'ymay: s. qo'y-.qo'ybosh
bot.a type of melon.

qo'ychi: s. qo'ychivon.

qo'ychilik: sheep breeding.

qo'ychivon: sheep breeder, owner of
flocks of sheep; shepherd. ~ it sheep
dog.qo'ydi-chiqdi coll.divorce(s).

qo'yfurush: sheep merchant.

qo'yin 3pp qo'yni: bosom, breast;
embrace. ~ daftari pocket notebook. ~
cho'ntak breast pocket.

qo'yingchi: in a word, in short.

qo'yingki: s. qo'yingchi.qo'ypechak
bot.bindweed.qo'yitkan(ak)
bot.Ceratocephalus (a poisonous herb).

qo'yxona: sheep pen.

qo'zg'a- v.i.,: v.t. to well up, to
surface, to rise, to return; to arouse, to
awaken, to stir up. masala ~- to raise an
issue. gap ~- to start a discussion.
[qo'zg'al-, qo'zg'at-, qo'zg'atil-]

qo'zg'al-: v.i. pass. & reflex. of
qo'zg'a-; to rise up, to stir; to move.
[qo'zg'alish-, qo'zg'altir-]

qo'zg'aluvchan: movable, portable;
sensitive.

qo'zg'olon: uprising, rebellion.

qo'zg'olonchi: insurgent, rebel.

qo'zg'ovchi: active part. of qo'zg'a-;
stimulus.

qo'zi-: v.i. to rise, to surface, to well
up.qo'zi zool.lamb.

qo'zichoq: dim. of ~im my little
lamb.qo'zidumba bot.field
mushroom.qo'zigul bot.a type of wild
onion.

qo'zila-: v.i. to lamb. [qo'zilat-,
qo'zilatil-]qo'zilola zool.hazel grouse,
Rugulidae (s. alg'i).qo'ziqorin bot.a
type of edible mushroom.qo'ziquloq
bot.sorrel (s. shovul 1).qo'zivoy tarvuz
bot.a large type of watermelon.

qo'zoq: s. qovzoq.

qobil: (Arabic) able, capable, gifted;
obedient, compliant. inson-gavhari ~
man is capable of anything.

qobiliyat: (Arabic) ability, capability.

qobiliyatli: capable, gifted.

qobiliyatsiz: untalented, inept.

qobillash-: v.i. to become able,
proficient; to become obedient.

qobillik: ability; obedience,
compliance.qobin- dial.s. qopin-.

qobiq: outer covering, shell, bark, rind,
peel, skin, crust. (o'z) ~iga o'ral- to
retreat inside one's shell.

qobirg'a: s. qovurg'a.qobon zool.boar.

qoch- 1: v.i. to flee, to run off, to
escape; to avoid, to shirk; to hide one's
face (woman); to disappear, to
dissipate, to be gone; to shrink, to pull
apart (boards). ~ ko'zimdan Get out of
my site. ~ib ketibdimi or ~ib ketgan
Emas not far off. go'shti ~gan gaunt.
ko'zdan ~maydi It will not slip from
attention. olib ~- to abscond with; to
boast or exaggerate. xayoli olib ~di to
be lost in thought. o'zini olib ~- to go
off by o.s. ~maydi or ~mas That'll be
taken care of in due time., There'll be
time for that later. suvi ~gan non stale
bread. uning rangi ~di He/it went pale.
[qochil-, qochir-, qochiril-, qochish-]

qoch- 2: v.i. to become pregnant (of
animals). [qochir-, qochiril-]

qoch-qoch: scattering in all directions.

qochiq: fugitive, runaway; escape;
losing (in game); separated, spread
apart. ~ bedana quail which has lost a
fight.

qochir-: v.t. caus. of gap ~- to make
jokes, to joke around. [qochiril-,
qochirtir-]

qochirim: joke, funny remark (about
s.o.); sarcastic remark; modulation,
nuance (of music).

qochiriq: s. qochirim.

qochirma: s. markazdan ~ centrifugal
force.

qochoq: fugitive, runaway; escape;
frequently fleeing; betrayer.

qochqin: runaway, fugitive, refugee;
deserter, turncoat.qochqinchi
coll.deserter, runaway.

qochqindi rare: s. qochqin, qochqoq.

qochqinlik: abstr. of qochqin;
fugitiveness, life or situation of a
fugitive.

qochqir: elusive, evasive, slippery.

qochqoq: flighty, timid; truant, fleeing;
double-dealing, dishonest.

qochqoqlik: abstr. of qochqoq.

qodir: (Arabic) capable, fit.

qof: (Arabic) Ko'hi ~ mythical
mountains at the edge of the world.

qofila: obs. (Arabic) caravan.

qofiya: (Arabic) rhyme; meter;
rhyming letter; prosody. ~si kelganda
when the time comes. ~si bilan
(putting) lightly, gently.

qofiyaboz: (Persian) rhymester.

qofiyadosh: (Persian) rhyming.

qofiyadoshlik: abstr. of qofiyadosh.

qofiyala-: v.t. to make rhyme.

qofiyalan-: v.i. to rhyme.

qofiyali: rhyming.

qog'onoq: placenta.

qog'oz: (Persian) paper; paper money;
page.

qog'ozboz: (Persian) red-tape monger.

qog'ozbozlik: abstr. of qog'ozboz; red
tape.Qohira geo.Cairo.

qoida: (Arabic) rule, regulation, norm;
custom, practice.

qoidalash-: v.i. to become law, to
become official. [qoidalashtir-,
qoidalashtiril-]

qoim lit.: (Arabic) upright, straight;
firm, enduring, solid. ~ maqom deputy.

qol-: v.i. to remain, to stay behind, to
be left; to stop; (+bora ~! Go!, Leave!
ochiq ayta ~ing Go ahead and say it
straight. ; (after V+bilib ~- to find out.
bilmay ~- not to find out, not to sense.
yotib ~- to lie down to bed; to fall ill.
kelib ~- to arrive suddenly. topilib ~- to
be discovered. charchab ~- to become
very tired. shoshib ~- to be confused.
qarab ~- to sit and stare at; to look
suddenly or unintentionally at. ~ganlar
the remaining, the others. o'n kunga
~may/~masdan in less than ten days.
biring ~may every last one of you.
hamma ish menda ~di Everything's
been left up to me. orqada ~- to be left
behind, to fall behind. ko'zdan ~- to
lose one's sight. tildan ~- to lose the
ability to speak. isitmasi ~di His fever
is gone. og'rig'i ~di His pain is gone.
uning bu odati ~madi He's lost that
habit. yo'ldan ~ma Don't be late (for
transport).; Get going! bir o'limdan
~dim I was one inch from death. kim

~di? Who's left? majlis ~di The meeting's been delayed. qo'lida ~- to be up to, to be in the hands of. o'rtamizda) ~sin This is just between you and me. +ga ~ganda when it comes to... la'nat tagida ~- to be cursed. menga ~sa if it were up to me, in my mind. foydaning tagida ~- to be up to one's armpits in money. ~a bersa or kuni shunga ~di Now he's down to this. qanday kunga ~dim Now look what I'm down to., What a plight. mendan ~gan I know how to do this myself?? uning har narsa bilan ishi ~gan He's got nothing better to do (than stick his nose in others' business). [qoldir-, qoldiril-, qoldirish-, qolin-, qolish-]

qoldiq: remainder, remains, relics; vestige.

qolgan-kutgan: remaining, leftover.

qolip: (Arabic) form, last; mold, die; model, pattern. bir ~dagi of one pattern or mold, identical, uniform. ~ga sol-/tort- to fit into a mold; to give shape to.

qolipchi: last-maker; mold-maker; molder.

qolipla-: v.t. to form, to shape; to mold, to cast, to fit. [qoliplat-]

qoliplovchi: molder.

qoloq: backward; obsolete, outdated; failing (student); behind (in fulfilling the plan).

qoloqlik: abstr. of ~dan chiqish to free o.s. of backwardness.

qomat: (Arabic) stature, frame, build. ~ini rostla- to stand up straight. quloqlarni ~ga keltiradigan deafening. qo'lni ~ga ko'tar- to hold one's outspread hands next to one's ears while praying.

qomatdor: (Persian) s. qomatli.

qomatli: tall, handsome-figured. qomg'oq bot.s. qamg'oq.

qomus: (Arabic) lexicon; (coll.) encyclopedia.

qomuschi: lexicographer; encyclopedist; walking encyclopedia.

qon-: v.i. to be sated, satisfied, to be get enough of; to be content with. [qondir-, qondiril-]

qon-qardosh:

qon-qardoshlik: blood relation.

qon-qarindosh: s. qon-qardosh.

qon: blood. ~ aylanishi blood circulation. ~ bosimi blood pressure. ~ oqish/~ tomirlari blood vessels. ~ shariklari blood corpuscles. ~ quyilishi hemorrhage. ~ ko'r- to have a menstrual period. ~ ol- to let blood; to taje blood. ~ tashla- to spit up blood. ~ to'kish bloodshed. ~ quyish blood transfusion. ~ga bo'ya- to stain with blood. ~ tomiri bilan bog'lan- to be tied together intimately. ~ga- ~, jonga- jon an eye for an eye, a tooth for a tooth. ~i bir blood relatives. ~ bo'l- to be bloodied; to grieve, to be greatly distressed. ~ chiqar- to slaughter an animal as a sacrifice for charity. ~ qil- to bloody; to disturb, to aggrieve. ko'ziga ~ to'l- or ko'zini ~ bos- to have one's eyes become bloodshot.; to see red. og'zi-burnini ~ qil- to bloody s.o.'s face. yuziga ~ yugirdi to have color return to one's face. yuzidan ~i qochdi to have the color drain from one's face. ~ yut- to grieve horribly. ~idan o't/dili, jigari, yuragi ~ to be filled with grief, affliction. ~i qayna- to have one's blood boil. ~(-qora) qaqsha- to sob terribly. birovnig ~ini so'r- to drink the blood of, to exploit.

qona-: v.i. to bleed. burni ham ~madi It was completely painless for him. [qonat-]qoncho'p bot.celandine.

qondosh: blood relative; brother, kinsman.

qoniq-: v.i. s. qon-; to be satisfied. [qoniqtir-, qoniqtiril-]

qoniqarli: satisfactory.

qoniqarsiz: unsatisfactory.

qoniqish: v.n. of qoniq-; satisfaction

qoniqquvlik: s. qoniqarli.

qoniqtir-: v.t. caus. of qoniq-; to satisfy, to fulfill. [qoniqtiril-]

qonla-: v.t. to smear the blood of a sacrificed animal on an ailing person. [qonlash-]

qonli: bloody. ~ yakshanba Bloody Sunday (Jan. 9, 1905).qonliq dial.sacrificial animal (s. jonliq).

qonsira-: v.i. to lose blood; to thirst for blood.

qonsiz: bloodless; pale; anemic.

qonsizlan-: v.i. to lose blood; to become pale, to blanch; to become anemic.

qonsizlik: bloodlessness; anemia.

qontalab: in need of blood; bloodthirsty.

qontalash-: v.i. to become bloodshot; to become crimson or streaked with red.

qontalash: bloodshot; ruddy, red.

qonun 1: (Arabic) law. ~ chiqar- to pass a law. ~ chiqaruvchi organ legislative body. asosiy ~ constitution. ~lar to'plami code of laws.

qonun 2: (Arabic) an ancient dutor-like instrument.

qonunan: (Arabic) lawfully.

qonunbuzar: lawbreaker.

qonunchilik: law and order.

qonuniy: (Arabic) lawful.

qonuniyat: (Arabic) lawfulness, legality; laws.

qonuniylik: lawfulness, legality.

qonunlash-: v.i. to be made official; to become legalized; to be made into law. [qonunlashtir-, qonunlashtiril-]

qonunli: having laws; lawful.

qonunshunos: jurist.

qonunshunoslik: abstr. of qonunshunos.

qonunsiz: lawless; illegal, unlawful.

qonunsizlik: unlawfulness; lawlessness.

qonxo'r: blood-sucker; bloodthirsty tyrant.

qonxo'rlik: abstr. of qonxo'r; ruthless tyranny.

qop-: v.t. to bite (animal). [qopish-, qoptir-]

qop-qop: sacks and sacks.

qop-qora: dark black, jet black.

qop-qorong'i: pitch dark.

qop: sack, bag.

qopag'on: biting (dog).

qopcha: dim. of qop.

qopchiq: small sack. ko'z yoshi ~i tear gland.qopi dial.door (s. Eshik).

qopin-dial.: v.i. to burn; to be tormented.

qopla- 1: v.t. to cover, to coat. ko'rpa ~- to sew or stuff a quilt. [qoplan-, qoplat-, qoplatil-, qoplash-]

qopla- 2: v.t. to bag, to put into bags. [qoplan-, qoplat-, qoplatil-, qoplash-]

qoplam: covering; bagful.

qoplama: covering, coating, facing, veneer, crown, etc. qoplon zool. snow leopard, ounce; brave person, lion.

qoplovchi 1: v.n. of qopla- 1; one employed in covering or finishing.

qoplovchi 2: v.n. of qopla- 2; bagger, sacker.

qopong'ich: s. qopag'on. qopqa arch. gate.

qopqon: trap, snare.

qopqoq: lid, cover.

qopqoqla-: v.t. to cover. [qopqoqlan-, qopqoqlat-]

qoq 1: bone dry; gaunt, scrawny; barren, empty; miserly. ~ suyak just bones; bony. ~ er dry, dried up; barren, bare. ~ yer, qora ship bare, devoid of furnishings (room, house). ~ bo'l- to dry up; to be left with nothing. cho'ntagi ~ bo'ldi His pockets are empty.

qoq 2: just at, right on, exactly. ~ ikkiga bo'l- to divide right in two. ~ yarim kechada right at midnight. ~ yoril- to split right open.

qoq-: v.t. to knock, to pound, to drive in (stake), to tap, to hit, to beat (rug); to shake (tree, to drop its fruit); to hit, to plunder; to tire out, to bump around. Eshik ~- to knock on the door. jonini ~- to do with all one's soul. jonimni ~ay Bless my soul! (s. kiprik ~- to blink. ko'zini chetga ~ib to bluff, to mislead. kiprik ~may w/o a wink of sleep. qulog'ini ~ib qo'lga ber- to make one's ears ring, to drive mad with noise. sim ~- to telephone. tomoq ~- to clear one's throat. burun ~- to clear one's nose. chetga ~- to be distanced or separated from; to deny, to deprive. [qoqil-, qoqin-, qoqish-, qoqtir-]

qoqi o't: s. qoqigul.

qoqi: dried fruit or meat, jerky; s. ~ bahosi mere pennies, nothing at all. qoqigul bot. dandelion (s. momaqaymoq).

qoqil-: pass. of qoq-; to be jostled or tired; to trip, to stumble. [qoqilish-, qoqiltir-]

qoqim: traditional folk medicine treatment consisting of reading a spell, then massaging the body, limbs, back, neck, and ears of the patient.

qoqimchi: healer that performs qoqim.

qoqin-: v.i. to shake, to flutter; to trip, to stumble; (+dan) to be hard up for. [qoqinish-, qoqintir-]

qoqindi: alms given either to the qoqimchi or to others following qoqim treatment; my beloved, my dear (lit., 'may my soul be taken for yours') (s. o'rgilay, jonim tasadduq).

qoqirim: broth mixed with yoghurt and black pepper (used to drive away a cold).

qoqishtir-: v.t. to go through one's things and scrape together (money); to join or put together. [qoqinish-, qoqintir-]

qoqla- 1: v.t. to dry, to cure. [qoqlan-, qoqlat-, qoqlash-]

qoqla- 2: to empty, to leave empty, to sweep clean. [qoqlan-, qoqlat-, qoqlash-]

qoqlan-: v.i. pass. of qoqla-; to dry up, to wither. qoqriq dial. phlegm (s. balg'am).

qoqshol 1: bony, scrawny, emaciated.

qoqshol 2: tetanus. qoqvosh coll. empty-headed; miserly.

qor-: v.t. to mix, to knead; to cover with (mud). [qordir-, qoril-, qorish-]

qor: snow. ~ yog'di It snowed. ~ bobo snowman; Santa Claus. ~ suvi water from melted snow. ~ uchquni snowflake.

qora-qura: dark, black, dingy.

qora: black; dark; bad, evil; outline, silhouette; target. ~sini ko'rsatmaydi He doesn't show his face (around here). ~ olib... to target, to pursue. ~ terga bot- to sweat blood, to be drenched in sweat. ko'z ~si pupil; apple of one's eye. ~ metallar ferrous metals. ~ qilib/oralaridan ~ mushuk o'tdi they've had a falling-out. ~ guruh ?? [chernaya sotnaya- a political group]. ~ er chernozem; cultivated land; the grave. ~ ish menial work. ~ ishchi

laborer, menial worker. ~ ko'ylakchi Black Shirt. ~ to'rdan kelgan dark-complexioned. ~lar blacks. yurish ~lardan black's move. ~-qura bolalar dark-skinned children. ~ qizil dark crimson. ~ niyatlar evil intentions. ~si o'chdi He disappeared., He's no longer around. ~ngni o'chir! Make yourself scarce! ~si o'chsin! May he be gone! ~ kiy- to wear mourning black. ~ bosh chumchug (zool.) bullfinch. ~ ilon (zool.) adder, viper. ~ ko'za (bot.) a wild winter oat. ~ sulu (bot.) wild oat. ~ terak (bot.) black poplar. ~ tuproq chernozem. ~ tut (bot.) black mulberry. ~ chigirtka (zool.) cricket. ~ shuvoq (bot.) a type of wormwood, sagebrush. ~ Ekin (dial.) vegetable and melon growing. ~ urganji (bot.) a type of melon. yuziga ~ surt- to blacken one's face. ko'ngilga ~ ol- to feel suspicion. ~ kursi the dock. ~ chaqa penny, farthing, red cent. ~ chiroq oil lamp. ~ xalq common folk. ~ xat notice of (soldier's) death. qoraandiz bot. elecampane. qoraarcha bot. juniper. qorabaliq zool. Schizothorax (a freshwater fish). qorabarak bot. Halostachys, a desert shrub. qorabayir zool. a breed of horse. qorabovur zool. black-breasted sand grouse (s. bulduriq). qoraboy zool. glossy ibis; cormorant. qorabug'doy bot. German wheat.

qorabura: bound bundle of branches filled with rocks used to build dams and weirs. qorabuzov zool. pygmy cormorant.

qoracha: dark(-skinned). ~dan kelgan dark-skinned. qorachakak bot. a shrub of the rose family.

qorachigirtka: s. qora chigirtka.

qorachingil: s. qoramug'.

qorachiq: pupil (of eye) (s. ko'z ~iday saqla- to take great care of. qorachiriq hist. ragtag (self-armed) militia, irregular army; irregular. qorachittak zool. coal tit.

qorachoy: Qarachay.

qoradori: opium. qorag'at bot. black currant. qorag'oz zool. lesser white-fronted goose. qoragachin bot. biurgun (Anabasis) (s. biyurg'un). qoragul bot. a type of mallow; dye made from this plant.

qorajigar: spleen (s. taloq).

qorakaltak: lynch law, mob law; vigilante (mob). qorakaptar zool. a type of dove.

qorakash: ornery.

qorakashlik: orneriness. ~ qil- to pull back when urged forward (horse); to be ornery or difficult.

qorakesak: tender, fatless piece of meat. qorako'l zool. karakul. ~ qo'yi karakul sheep. ~ teri karakul pelt.

qorako'lchi: breeder of karakul sheep.

qorako'lchilik: breeding of karakul sheep.

qorako'z: large, dark eyes; lovely, dark-eyed person; (dear) child. to'rtta ~im bor I have four little ones. qorakosov bot. spur, ergot. ~ bo'l- to become blackened.

qorakuya 1: soot. yuziga ~ surt- to publicly humiliate or punish. qorakuya 2 bot. smut, rust.

qorala-: v.t. to blacken; to criticize, to denounce; to follow the outline of, not to let out of one's sight. qalamni ~- to dip pen in ink. qog'ozni ~- to darken pages with writing. [qoralan-, qoralash-]

qoralik: blackness, darkness.

qoralovchi: active part. of qorala-; incriminating.

qorama-qora: not letting out of one's sight, in the footsteps of.

qoramag'iz: dark-complexioned, dark-skinned.

qoramaldoq: index finger. qoramart bot. pearl bush. qoramashoq bot. stork's bill, alfileria; (dial.) spade (of cards). qoramol zool. horned cattle.

qoramolchilik: cattle raising. ~ fermasi cattle ranch. qoramotov bot. camphor-fume.

qoramoy: fuel oil. qoramtil coll.s. qoramtir.

qoramtir: dark(-colored); brown. bug'doyning ~ zangi (bot.) brown wheat smut. qoramug' bot. cow soapwort; Russian boxthorn. qorao't bot. purslane.

qorapatak: bedding of droppings for goats or sheep.

qoraqalpoq: Qaraqalpaq. qoraqand bot. black barberry. qoraqarag'ay

bot. spruce. qoraqarg'a zool. raven, rook; black crow. qoraqayin

bot. beech. qoraqiyoq bot. a type of sedge. qoraqiz bot. tripartite beggar-ticks, bur-marigold, sticktight. qoraqo'g'a bot. bulrush.

qoraqo'tir: scab.

qoraqosh: having black eyebrows; (bot.) a type of iris (s. kamchalak). qoraqovuy bot. Ungernia, an alpine plant. qoraquloq 1 bot. Eminium. qoraquloq 2 zool. caracal lynx. qoraqurt zool. karakurt spider. qoraqush zool. steppe eagle. qoraquyruq zool. gazelle (s. jayran). qorashaqshaq zool. black starling. qorasho'ra bot. glasswort.

qorason: gangrene; blight which affects silkworms and livestock. qorasuli bot. s. qorako'za.

qorasuvoy: rough, initial layer of plaster. qoratariq bot. bulbous bluegrass.

qoratikan tuz: table salt.

qorato'r(i): s. qoracha. qorato'rg'ay zool. black lark.

qorato'riq: dark bay (horse). qorato'l bot. a type of willow. qoratomoq zool. dial. wagtail.

qoratuproq: s. qora tuproq. qoravarak coll. s. qorabarak. qoravoy coll. s. qoraboy.

qoray-: v.i. to blacken, to become black or dark; to become tan, or burnt by the sun; to appear, come into view, to loom, to emerge. [qorayt-, qoraytir-, qoraytiril-] qorayaloq zool. blackbird. ~lar thrushes. qorazira bot. common caraway. qorazirk bot. barberry.

qorbo'ron: snowball fight.

qorg'i: leather (animal) collar.

qorg'ich: s. qorishtirg'ich.

qori: (Arabic) one who has memorized the Quran; deferential term for a blind person.

qorilik: abstr. of qori.

qorin 3pp qorni: stomach, belly; womb. ~ sol-/onasining ~ida in his mother's womb; nowhere to be found. onasining ~ida yotganday peaceful. bir ~dan talashib tushgan born ('kicking and fighting') of the same mother. ~im och I'm hungry. ~ bo'shligi abdominal

cavity. ~ osti bezi pancreas. ~ pardasi peritoneum. ~im to'q I'm full. ~im ochdi I feel hungry. ~i chiqqan with a distended belly, potbellied. ~ida bolasi bor pregnant. och ~ga on an empty stomach.

qorinbog': saddle girth.

qorinbog'ich: sash to gird one's waist; s. qorinbog'.

qorincha: dim. of qorin; ventricle.

qorindor: potbellied.

qoriq: cupping-glass or horn. ~ sol- to let blood.

qoriqchi: blood-letter.

qorish- v.t.,: v.i. coop. of qor-; to be mixed together, to be confused or entangled; to be splattered; to be occupied with; to busy o.s. with, to poke one's nose into. [qorishtir-, qorishtiril-]

qorishiq: mixed, confused. ~ undosh half-occlusive ??? consonant.

qorishma: mixture; mortar, mix.

qorishtirg'ich: mixer.

qorixona: (Persian) school for memorization of the Quran; room in a mosque for reading the Quran.

qorli: snowy.

qorong'i-zimiston: pitch dark, pitch black.

qorong'i: dark, dim; obscure. jahon ko'ziga ~ The world is dark before his eyes. ~ tush- to become dark. bu menga ~- This is unclear to me.

qorong'ila-: v.t. to darken. [qorong'ilat-]

qorong'ilan-: v.i. to become dark.

qorong'ilash-: v.i. to become increasingly dark; to become increasingly obscure. jahon ~- to have the world become dark before one's eyes. [qorong'ilashtir-]

qorong'ilat-: v.t. caus. of qorong'ila-; to obscure.

qorong'ilik: darkness; dimness, obscurity.

qorong'izor: place covered in darkness. qorotqi dial. toy scarecrow.

qorovul: guard, sentry, watch; janitor; sight (on gun). ~ xizmati guard

duty.**qorovulbegi** hist.captain of the guard.

qorovulchilik: s. qorovullik.

qorovulla-: v.t. to guard.

qorovullik: abstr. of qorovul; guard duty.

qorovulxona: guard house, sentry box.

qortiq: s. qoriq.

qorxat: letter given on the first day of snow asking the receiver to give a banquet (though if the person delivering the letter is caught, he must give the banquet).

qosh-qovoq: brow, brows and eyelids. ~iga qara- to gauge s.o.'s mood.

qosh: eyebrow(s); front side. ~i qora or qora ~ having becoming black eyebrows; s.o. with such eyebrows. ~ qo'yaman deb ko'z chiqar- to bungle, to shoot o.s. in the foot. ~ qoraydi It has gotten dark. Egarning ~- pommel of a saddle. ~ida next to, in front of.

qoshiq: spoon. yomondan yorti ~ said to one who eats all but a little of his food. bir ~ suv bilan yutsa bo'ladigan fine, nice, delicate.

qoshiqchi: spoon maker or seller.

qoshiqchilik: abstr. of qoshiqchi; spoon-sellers' row of shops.

qoshiqdon: vessel used for holding spoons.

qoshiqla-: v.t. to eat with a spoon.

qosid: obs. (Arabic) messenger; plotter.

qosir lit.: (Arabic) faulty, insufficient. aqli ~ dim-witted.

qot- v.i.: v.t. to harden, to become hard or stiff; to freeze (from cold or fright); to become jaded; to burst one's sides (from laughter); to add, to mix in; to become skinny. suyagi ~gan whose bones have hardened; toughened, disciplined. tili ~gan stammering, mumbling. tun ~- (dial.) to stay awake all night. harom ~- to die an unclean (unkosher) death. ~gan non hard, stale bread. boshi ~di He was at a loss as to what to do. beti ~gan jaded, injured. [qotir-, qotiril-, qotish-]

qotgan-qutgan: dried, hardened (pieces).

qotil: (Arabic) murderer.

qotil-: v.i. to mix with, to intermingle; to take part, to butt in.

qotillik: abstr. of qotil.

qotir-: v.t. caus. of qot-; (coll.) to do a fine, amazing job of, to pull off well. [qotiril-]

qotish-: v.i. coop. of gap ~- to talk together. [qotishtir-]

qotishma: alloy.

qotma: lean; skinny, bony. ~dan kelgan lean, having a firm physique.

qotqoq: hard, dry or frozen ground.qotrang'i bot.Caucasian hackberry.

qov: burned cotton (used in folk medicine). ~ qo'y- to make a mess of.qovg'a 1 dial.wooden pail.qovg'a 2 bot.cattail, rush.

qovjira-: v.i. to dry up, to wither or crack (from heat); to pine away. ~gan ko'z eyes red and swollen from lack of sleep. [qovjirat-]

qovjiroq: dried up, withered, cracked.

qovochak: empty (picked) cotton boll.qovog'ari zool.a large orange species of hornet.qovoq 1 bot.squash, gourd, pumpkin. dastmol ~ type of squash whose insides can be dried and used as a dishrag or bath glove. ~ pumpkin. tomosha ~ type of gourd used for decoration. buva ~ mask worn by clowns. ~ kalla/~ urug' pumpkinseed. oyim ~ type of edible squash.

qovoq 2: eyelid. ~ sol- or ~ni osiltir- to frown, to glower, to pout. ~i soliq gloomy, upset, brooding. ~ini och- to cheer up. ~dan qor yog'- to glower, to be very upset.

qovoq 3: s. qovoqxona.

qovoq-dimog': mood, temper. ~iga qara- to look at or take into account s.o.'s mood. ~ qil- to act upset, to be gloomy.

qovoq-tumshuq: ~ini osiltir- to frown, to be upset.qovoqgullilar bot.Cucurbitaceae, the gourd family.qovoqxona arch.low-class drinking house.

qovoqxonachi: proprietor of a drinking house.qovun bot.melon. ~ kapa hut erected in or near a melon field (for keeping watch).

qovunqoqi: dried melon slice.

qovunxo'r: melon-eater, melon-lover.

qovunxo'rlik: (sitting and) eating melons.

qovuq 1: bladder.

qovuq 2: amadou, punk.

qovur-: v.t. to fry; to torture, to torment. [qovuril-, qovurish-, qovurtir-]

qovurdoq: s. qovurma.

qovurg'a: rib. etim ~ floating rib. ~si ko'rinib/~si bukilmagan/sinmagan brand new, not broken in.

qovurma: fried; dish made of meat, potatoes, and onions fried and then allowed to steam in its own juice.

qovush-: v.i. to hold together, to stick together; to get along, to see eye to eye; to conform, to harmonize; to feel at ease; to get involved in, to get into. ular bosh-boshiga ~maydi They don't see eye to eye. ~magan gap incongruous utterance. qo'li ~ma- to be awkward at. [qovushtir-, qovushtiril-, qovushtirish-]

qovushiq(li): folded (hands).

qovushma: conglomerate.

qovushoq: viscous, tacky; pliant.

qovushoqlik: viscosity.

qovushqoq: s. qovushoq.

qovushtir-: v.t. caus. of boshini ~- to bring together; to marry. qo'l(ini) ~- to fold one's hands (e.g., as gesture of respect); to do nothing, to twiddle one's thumbs.

qovuz(g'oq): s. qovuzloq.

qovuz: husk (of grain); mattress stuffed with millet husks, placed in a crib.

qovuzloq: child's mattress stuffed with millet husks.

qovzan- dial.: v.i. to eat a small amount, to taste. [qovzantir-]qovzoq bot.pod; husk (of corn).

qoya: cliff face, crag.Qoyali tog'lar geo.the Rocky Mountains.

qoyatosh: crag.

qoyil: (Arabic) amazing, astounding; Great! Wow! ~ qil-/~ qol- to be astounded.

qoyillat- coll.: v.i. to do a fine job, to carry out well.

qoyilmaqom coll.: (Arabic) amazing, astounding. ~ qil- to astound, to stun.

qoyim: (Arabic) s. qoim.

qozi hist.: (Arabic) judge (of Islamic law).

qoziboz: arch. (Persian) litigious.

qozibozlik: litigiousness.

qozikalon: (Persian) chief judge.

qozilash-: v.i. to wrangle with a judge; to be litigious.

qozilik: judgeship.

qoziq: stake. ~ oyoq pile. ~ tish canine tooth. ~day firm as a stake. qoqqanda ~, osganda xurmacha/qoqqani ~, osgani xurmacha qolmadi bare, completely empty. ~ lungi/ro'mol flowered decoration draped over a stake. qoziqquloq bot. Jerusalem sage.

qozivachcha coll.: (Persian) s. qozizoda.

qozixona: arch. (Persian) Islamic court.

qozizoda: (Persian) son or descendent of a judge.

qozon-: v.t. to achieve, to earn. [qozonil-]

qozon-tovoq: pots and pans, dishes; housework.

qozon: cauldron, large cooking pot; boiler. ~ kabob meat cooked in its own juice. ~ os- to put a pot on the fire, to cook. ~ qaynat- to boil a pot, to cook. ~ni suvga tashla(b qo'y)- to eat only cold food. ~da bo'lsa, cho'michga chiqadi If it's there, you'll find it.

qozoncha: dim. of qozon; mess kit.

qozonchi: cauldron maker; stoker.

qozonxona: boiler room.

qozoq: Qazaq/Kazakh.

qozoqcha: Qazaq style or manner; Qazaq language.

qozoqi: Qazaq-style. Qrim geo. the Crimea. qu-qu ono. cucking or cooing sound; (children's speech) bird or chicken.

qubba: (Arabic) dome; knob; pyramid, stack; game of knocking down four walnuts stacked in a pyramid with

another playing piece. yong'oqni ~ qilib Ek- to plant walnuts in groups of four.

qubba-qubba: lots and lots, piles and piles.

qubbacha: dim. of qubba; knob.

qubbali: domed; having knobs.

qubur: (Arabic) graves; graveyard.

quch-: v.t. to hug, to embrace; to bestow (victory, etc.). er(ni) ~- to hug the ground; to bite the dust.

quchoq: embrace, hug; area of one's outstretched arms, armful. ~ida in the bosom, embrace, or arms of. ~qa sig'maydigan larger than one can fit one's arms around. ~ och-/bir ~ one armful; quite a lot.

quchoqla-: v.t. to hug, to take into one's arms, to embrace. ~shib ko'rishadi just what was needed, just perfect for each other. [quchoqlat-, quchoqlash-, quchoqlashish-]

quda-anda: relatives from the son- or daughter-in-law's family.

quda-andali: having many relatives through one's son- or daughter-in-law.

quda-andalik: relationship by marriage.

quda-qudag'ay: mother and father of one's son- or daughter-in-law.

quda: son-in-law's or daughter-in-law's parents (in relation to each other). ~ buva father or older male relative of one's ~ buvi mother or older female relative of one's ~ xola elderly woman ~ qil- to become related by the marriage of one's children.

qudacha: young female quda.

qudachilik: s. qudalik.

qudag'a(y): mother of one's son- or daughter-in-law.

qudalash-: v.i. to become related by marriage of a daughter or son.

qudalik: relationship by marriage of a daughter or son. Quddus geo. Jerusalem.

qudrat: (Arabic) omnipotence; power, strength. yo ~ingdan/~i etmaydi not strong enough, not able. holi ~ or hol-ba~ as much as is able.

qudratbaxsh: (Persian) strength-giving, uplifting.

qudratlan-: v.i. to gain strength.

qudratli: strong, powerful.

quduq: well. ~dan tortganday grudgingly, sparingly. qul-qul ono. to make a glugging sound.

qul: slave. ~ing o'rgilsin (coll.) great, fantastic.

qula-: v.i. to topple, to fall; to expire. [qulat-, qulatil-, qulattir-, qulash-]

qula-tuz: wide open plain. qula dial. wide open, boundless.

qulay: opportune, convenient. ~ yo'l easy way, best way. ~ qil- (coll.) to pinch, to lift.

qulayla-: v.t. to make easy or convenient; to pinch, to lift. [qulaylat-]

qulaylik: convenience, ease of use; comfort, ease. ~ ber- to make easier. ~ yarat- to provide comfort, convenience.

qulaysiz: awkward, inconvenient.

qulaysizlik: awkwardness, inconvenience, discomfort.

qulcha 1: dim. of qul; young slave.

qulcha 2: slavishly, in a servile manner; like a slave.

qulchilik: slavery, bondage; slave-owning. ~ka kel- (coll.) to come as matchmakers. quldor hist. slaveowner.

quldorlik: slave ownership, slavery; slave-owning. quldur-quldur ono. bubbling or gurgling noises.

quldura-: v.i. to rumble, to gurgle. [quldurat-]

qulf: (Arabic) lock; clasp; locked. ~i dil the key to one's heart. ~i dil ochildi to begin to pour one's heart out; to cheer up, to brighten up. og'ziga ~ sol-/~-kalit qil- to put under lock and key.

qulfchi: locksmith.

qulfla-: v.t. to lock (up). [qulflat-, qulflash-]

qulfloq: locked.

qulfloqlik: s. qulfloq. qulfurush hist. slave dealer.

qulg'una: acute leprosy?? [ostraya prokaza].

quljallob: s. qulfurush.

qullarcha: slavishly, in a servile way.

qullik: slavery; bondage, captivity. ~ qil- to serve. qullob 1 obs. hook; snare.

qullob 2: bandage; ??[suspensory]. qulluq coll. thanks, gratitude; (dial.) blessed. ~ qil- to bow slightly with the hand pressed to the breast in gratitude.

quloch-quloch: several fathoms' length; very long, lengthy.

quloch: fathom (used for linear measurement); outspread arms, hug. ~ yoz-/~ ot- to take strokes (in swimming); to open one's arms. ~ingga qarab ketmon chop Don't bite off more than you can chew.

qulochkash: long, drawn out; wide, thick (wider than one can hold in one's arms). ~ qilib or ~lab ur- to hit with wide swings of the arms.

qulochkashla-: v.i. to do with wide swings or strokes of the arms. ~b ur- s. qulochkash qilib ur-.

qulochla-: v.t. to measure in fathoms; to hug, to heft in one's arms. ~b ur- s. qulochkash qilib ur-.

qulochlik: long as one fathom, long as two outspread arms. qulon zool. onager.

quloq 1: ear; earflap; earphone; handle, crank; tuning peg; first leaves (of cotton plant); hammer (of gun). ~i yo'q heedless, disobedient. ~im senda/~ber-/~ tishlash betrothal at infancy. ~ qashimay w/o pausing to think. ~ qimirlatmay w/o flinching. ~ qoq- to hold one's outspread hands next to one's ears while praying. ~iga ayt/~iga ayt(il)adigan gap words for one person's ears only. u ~idan kirib, bu ~idan chiqdi in one ear and out the other. ~iga kir- to reach one's ears. ~iga gap kirmaydi stubborn, deaf; distracted. ~iga etkaz- to notify s.o. ~iga et- to hear of. ~qa ol- to listen to, to heed. ~qa uril- to be heard. ~iga quy- to teach, to instruct. ~ingga quyib ol Learn this like the back of your hand. ~i ostida/~idan kun ko'rinadi thin as a rail (lit., 'so thin you can see through his ears'). ~dan ~qa passed on (by word of mouth). ~ini pishit-/chigit ikki ~ bo'ldi the cotton sprouts have opened their first leaves. og'zi ~ida smiling from ear to ear. ~idan/~igacha dunyoga ko'm- to bury up to one's ears in wealth. ~idan/~igacha qarzaga bot-

to be up to one's ears in debt. ~ini burab qo'y- to twist one's ear. ~-miyani e- or ~-miyani qoqib qo'liga ber- to drive to distraction with noise or jabber.

quloq 2: mouth of a branch canal; a measure of water passing through such a canal.

quloq 3: (Russian) kulak. ~ qil- to exile.

quloqchin: winter hat with earflaps.

quloqcho'zma: a kind of ceremony which takes place the week after a baby's birth, in which the mother takes a bite out of two loaves of flatbread which are then snatched away from her by a child who runs off and has his ears pulled when he is caught by others why cry out "qil- to punish or make apologize with pulling the ears of.

quloqdosh: fellow listener.

quloqlash- 1: v.i. to whisper to each other.

quloqlash- 2: v.i. to become a kulak.

quloqlik 1: abstr. of quloq 1; suitable for making earflaps (fur).

quloqlik 2: abstr. of quloq 2.

quloqlik 3: abstr. of quloq 3.

quloqsiz: earless; having clipped ears; heedless, stubborn. qulp 1 coll. s. qulfla.

qulp 2: ~ ur- to blossom. qulpla- coll. s. qulfla-.

qulq-qulq: s. qul-qul. qulqul coll. turkey (s. kurka).

qulqulla-: v.i. to make a 'glug-glug' sound. [qulqullat-]

qulqulum: havzi ~ a mythical bottomless pool or well; insatiable eater. qult ono. gulping sound; swallow.

qultilla-: v.i. to make gulping sounds, to gulp. [qultillat-]

qultum: swallow, gulp. qulun zool. foal; dear, sweetie (of boys).

qulunchoq: dim. of qulun.

qulunla-: v.t. to give birth to a foal. [qulunlat-]

quluntoy: dim. of qulun.

qulupnay bot.: (Russian) strawberry.

qulvachcha: child or descendent of a slave; servile person.

qum 1: sand. ~ soat hourglass. ~ suvoq plaster mixed with sand. ~ donasi grain of sand. ~ uyumlari sand dunes. ~ shakar granulated sugar.

qum 2: rangi ~ o'chdi/oqar- to (suddenly) go as white as a sheet.

qum-qum: innumerable, immeasurable.

qum-qut: s. qum 2.

qumala- coll.: v.i. to fall head over heels, to flip over. [qumalan-, qumalat-]

qumaloq: sheep or camel pellet; any round object (esp. used for casting to tell fortunes). qumanjir bot. cactus.

qumg'on: tea kettle.

qumla-: v.t. to sand; to become buried in sand; to mix sand in with soil. [qumlat-]

qumli: sandy.

qumlik: sands, sandy ground or place.

qumloq: sandy area, sands; sandy.

qumoq-qumoq: grainy, granular. ~ asal crystallized honey.

qumoq: sandy, loose. qumoy zool. Himalayan griffon vulture; griffon vulture. qumpiyoz bot. a type of onion. qumri 1 zool. turtledove. qumri 2 bot. goosegrass.

qumron: s. qimron; sour, strong; malicious.

qumsa-: s. qo'msa-. qumsabzi bot. giant fennel. qumsag'iz bot. rush-like skeleton weed; gum succory.

qumtosh: sandstone. qumursqa zool. (small) ant (s. ~day qayna- to be teeming like ants).

qumursqabel rare: wasp-waisted.

qumzor: sandy area, sands. qunduz zool. otter; any kind of fur. ~ qosh or qoshi ~ long, handsome eyebrows; s.o. with such eyebrows.

qunduzi: made of otter fur.

qunish-: v.i. to huddle, to hunker.

qunt: (Arabic) zeal, eagerness, resolve. qunt qil-/Et- to try hard; to resolve to do s.t.

quntli: diligent, full of zeal, motivated.

quntsiz: uninspired, unmotivated.

qup(p)a-quruq: dry as a bone; completely empty or bare. quq-quq ono.s. qu-qu.

ququla-: v.i. to cluck; to coo.

qur 1: time, occasion; turn. qur 2 zool. black grouse.

qur 3: s. quray. qur 4 ono. croaking or squawking sound.

qur 5: circle, ring.

qur'a: (Arabic) lot; divination.

qur'aandoz: (Persian) fortune teller, caster of lots.

qur'on: (Arabic) the Quran. ~ tushirish recitation of the Quran from beginning to end (s. ~ ko'tar- to hold aloft and swear on the Quran).

qur-: v.t. to build, to construct, to make; to install, to set up. turmush ~- to get married and make a family. telefon ~- to install a telephone. qozon ~- to set up a cooking pot. [qurdir-, quril-, qurish-]

qur-qur 1: from time to time, once every so often.

qur-qur 2: s. qur 4.

qura-: v.t. to assemble, to put together. ko'rpa ~- to stitch together a quilt. [qural-]quralay zool. fawn. ~ ko'z large dark eyes; person with such eyes.

qurama 1: composed of bits and pieces, ragtag.

qurama 2: a Qipchaq tribe composed of various clans living in the Chirchiq and Ohangiron valleys.

quray: call used to herd sheep.

qurayla-: v.i. to call out "quray! quray!". [quraylash-]

qurb: (Arabic) strength; means. ~i etadi/keladi to have the means, to be able. qurbaqa zool. frog, toad. ~ salla toadstool.

qurbon: (Arabic) sacrifice, victim. ~ oyi the month of the Hajj (s. ~ hayit(i) Muslim Festival of the Sacrifice).

qurbonlik: animal to be sacrificed; banquet given as charity on the festival of the sacrifice. qurch 1 arch. bronze.

qurch 2: packed, dense. qurchoq dial.s. qo'g'irchoq. qurchoqboz dial.s. qo'g'irchoqboz.

qurdosh: of the same age.

qurdum daryo: mythical bottomless river which swallows up all that enters; abyss.

qure(y): s. quray.

qurela-: s. qurayla-. qurg'a- dial.s. quri-.

qurg'oq: dry, arid; dry land.

qurg'oqchil: dry, droughty.

qurg'oqchilik: drought.

qurg'oqlik: aridity, dryness.

qurg'ur: damn, darn, blasted.

qurgur: s. qurg'ur.

quri-: v.i. to dry, to become dry; to dry up; to become withered, useless; to be used up. ~b ketibdimi/~b qolibdimi/~b ketsin To hell with it. [qurit-, qurtil-]

qurildoq: loudly croaking, chorusing (frog).

qurilish: v.n. of quril-; builing, construction.

qurilla-: v.i. to croak (frog). [qurillat-, qurillash-]

qurilma: building, structure; installation.

qurit-: v.t. caus. of quri-; to deplete, to decimate. bosgan/qo'ngan erini qurit- to be a scourge. qadamini qurit- to get rid of, to make so that one will not show one's face again.

quritgich: dryer, drying apparatus. qurma hist. illegal taxes imposed upon peasants.

qurmag'ur: bless him/her/it.

qurmagur: s. qurmag'ur.

qurmakorlik rare: building construction.

qurmlı: sooty.

qurmsoqlik: miserliness, niggardliness.

qurol-aslaha: weapons, arms.

qurol-yarog': arms, weaponry.

qurol: weapon; tool, utensil.

qurolbardor: squire, page (of a knight); lackey, puppet.

quroldosh: brother-in-arms, comrade.

qurollan-: v.i. to arm o.s., to take up arms; to equip o.s. [qurollantir-, qurollantiril-]

qurolli: armed. ~ kuchlar armed forces.

qurolsiz: unarmed.

qurolsizlan-: v.i. to disarm o.s., to lay down arms. [qurolsizlantir-, qurolsizlantiril-]

qurolxonona: armory, arsenal.

quroq 1: patchwork; rags, scraps; patchy, higgledy-piggledy. quroq 2 bot. a type of sedge.

quroq 3: large kite.

quroqzor: field of sedge.

qurov: stable erected in the summer pasture.

qurqura-: v.i. to make croaking or squawking sounds.

qurro: (Arabic) readers of the Quran (s. qori).

qursha-: v.t. to surround, to encircle, to hem in; to envelope. [qurshal-, qurshat-, qurshash-]

qurshov: v.n. of qursha-; encirclement, siege, blockade; ring, embrace; surroundings.

qursoq: stomach (s. ~i qayna- to boil over, to get upset).

qurt-qumursqa: bugs and insects. qurt zool. caterpillar; worm; maggot; silkworm. ~ boq- to raise silkworms. ~ tushgan infested with worms or maggots. ~ urug'i silkworm egg. ~ Ena (bot.) sisymbrium.

qurtava: a kind of soup made from crumbling dried curds (qurut or suzma) into boiling water.

qurtchi: silkworm breeder.

qurtchilik: silkworm breeding.

qurtday/dek: nice, tidy; nicely, tidily.

qurtla-: v.i. to become infested with or full of worms. [qurtlat-]

qurtli: wormy, full of worms.

qurtloqi: infested with worms.

qurtxonona: room, house, or building for silkworm breeding.

qurug'lik: built, ready.

qurultoy: council, assembly; congress, convention.

qurum: soot.

qurumsaq: miserly, niggardly.

quruq: dry; empty, vacant; empty-handed; plain, vain, useless. cho'ntagi ~ empty pockets, penniless. ~ bor- to go somewhere empty-handed (w/ nothing to give to the host). ~ bo'yi-, quralay ko'zi said of a girl with no dowry. ~ ket- to be of no avail. ~ qol- to be left with nothing; to be deprived of. qatordan ~ qolma Get your own fair share. ~ qo'y- to deprive, to leave empty-handed. o'zini ~qa ol-/~ olim scholar in name only. ~dan-~ empty-handed, with nothing at all; straightforward(ly). ~ gap empty talk.

quruqchilik: drought.

quruqlik: dryness; emptiness, vacantness; dry land.

quruqsha-: v.i. to dry out; to wither, to shrivel up.

qurush-: v.i. to dry up wither; to shiver.

qurushiq: weathered, shriveled, wrinkled.

qurushoq rare: s. qurushiq.

qurushqoq: dry and withered, shriveled; skinny, scrawny.

qurut: balls made of dried curds.

quruvchi: active part. of qur-; builder, construction worker.quruvli coll.built, erected, ready.

qus-: v.t. to throw up, to vomit. qon ~- to vomit blood; to undergo great difficulty, to suffer. tuproq ham ~ibdi (coll.) said when the ground becomes dark from soaking up moisture. qozon ~ibdi said when food becomes dark from oxidation of the sides of the pot. [qusil-, qustir-]qush zool.bird; hunting bird. odam yursa oyog'i, ~ uchsa qanoti kuyadigan joy extremely hot land.qushbegi hist.head vizier or official of similar stature in a khan's court. ~ kalon master of the hunt (in khan's court).

qushboz: bird keeper, bird enthusiast.

qushburun: hook-nosed.

qushcha: dim. of qush; chick.

qushchilik: bird-keeping, poultry raising.

qushday/dek: bird-like; light as a feather.qushjiyda bot.Russian olive.

qushnoch: folk healer that uses spells and incantations; soothsayer.qushoyoq bot.Koelpinia.

qushqaroq 1: lever that spins a spinning wheel.qushqaroq 2 bot.a type of clover.qushqo'nmas bot.(various prickly plants): musk bristle, musk thistle; Carthamus.

qushsimon: bird-like.

qushtili: geometrically shaped fried pastries.

qushtomoq: Adam's apple.

qushxona 1: bird coop.qushxona 2 coll.slaughterhouse. (s. kushxona).

qusuq: vomit.

qusur: (Arabic) failing, shortcoming. ~ini bos-/chiqar- to make up for a deficiency.

qusurli: faulty, defective, deficient.

qusursiz: flawless, faultless, perfect.

qut(i)-loyamut: daily bread, daily sustenance.qut-baraka, qutu barakagood fortune and blessings.

qut-barakali: full of goodness and blessings.

qut: fortune, prosperity. ~i uch- to decline, to lose one's former strength.

qutb: (Arabic) pole. ~ yulduzi the Pole Star (s. Temirqoziq).

qutbchi: polar explorer.

qutbiy: (Arabic) polar, arctic.

qutblanish: polarization.

quti: small chest; case, box, container. bir ~ urug' a (20-gram) box of silkworm eggs.

quticha: dim. of quti.qutidor hist.rich (having cases and cases of wealth); (hist.) official in charge of tax collection in the Khoqand khanate.

qutla-: v.t. to congratulate on (holiday). [qutlan-, qutlash-]qutli coll.s. qutlug'.

qutlov: congratulations.

qutlug': blessed, full of blessings.

qutqar-: v.t. to free, to rescue, to save. [qutqaril-, qutqarish-]

qutqarish: v.n. of ~ kamari lifebelt. ~ qayig'i rescue boat.

qutqaruvchi: active part. of qutqar-; liberating, emancipating.

qutqaz-: s. qutqar-. [qutqazish-]

qutqu: instigation, sedition.

qutul-: v.i. to be free or relieved of; to escape; to get through, to be over with. ko'pdan quyon qochib ~mas Common problems can be solved through cooperation. qochib ~maydi This won't be left undone. [qutulish-, qutultir-]

qutur-: v.i. to be afflicted with rabies; to go beserk, to thrash about out of control. [quturish-, quturt-, quturtir-]

quturish: v.n. of qutur-; rabies.

quv 1: sly, cunning, sneaky.quv 2 zool.swan (s. par ~ yostiql down pillow (s. parqu yostiql).

quv 3: rangi ~ o'chdi/oqardi His face went deathly white.

quv 4: call used for driving fowl.quv 5 dial.special wick used as tinder (s. qovuq).

quv-: v.t. to pursue, to chase after; to run or chase off. ~ib et- to catch up with. yo'l ~- to pursue a certain path. [quvil-, quvish-, quvishtir-]

quvala-: v.t. to chase after, to pursue. [quvalash-]

quvbosh: sneaky, crafty.

quvg'in: outcast, refugee, exile; banishment, exile. ~ bo'l- or ~ga uchra-/~ qil- or ~ga duchor qil- to banish, to drive out; to chase.

quvg'indi: exile, outcast.

quvishtir-: v.t. caus. of quvish-; to chase, to follow; to hunt down, to search for.

quvla-: v.t. to chase, to pursue; to run off, to drive away. [quvlan-, quvlat-, quvlash-]

quvlashmahoq: game of chase.

quvlik: slyness, sneakiness.

quvloq: one who drives or chases away.

quvna-: v.i. to be filled with happiness, to be happy. [quvnat-]

quvnoq: happy, gay, cheerful.

quvnoqlik: happiness, happy time.

quvon-: v.i. to be glad. [quvonish-, quvontir-]

quvonch: happiness, glee. ~ ichiga/diliga sig'maydi to be bursting with happiness.

quvonchli: happy, cheerful.

quvonchsiz: unhappy, dismal, dark.

quvra-: v.i. to dry up. quvray bot. scurfy pea.

quvur: large ceramic pipe; large pipe; pipeline; barrel (of gun).

quvva: arch. (Arabic) s. ~. ~i joziba gravitation. ~i nutq speaking ability. ~i xotira memory power.

quvvat: (Arabic) strength, power, energy, force. ~ga kir- to regain one's strength. ~dan ket-/~i etadi/dilining, yuragining ~i strength, lifeblood.

quvvatla-: v.t. to strengthen, to support. [quvvatlan-, quvvatlantir-, quvvatlash-]

quvvatli: strong.

quvvatsiz: weak.

quvvatsizlan-: v.i. to weaken.

quvvatsizlik: weakness.

quy-: v.t. to pour; to cast (metal). tagiga suv ~- to get rid of. ~ib qo'ygandek (beautiful) as if poured from a mold or poured on; spitting image. [quydir-, quydiril-, quyil-, quyin-, quyish-]

quyi: low; lower; "low" place, close to the door of a room; low place; lower reaches (of river).

quyida: below (on paper).

quyidagi: (found) below, following. ~cha as stated below.

quyil-: v.i. pass. of miyaga ~- to be absorbed, to be well understood.

quyilish: flow.

quyilma: casting, molding, founding.

quyish-: v.t. coop. of quy-; to help in pouring or casting.

quyish: v.n. of quy-; casting, founding.

quyishtir-: v.t. to pour back and forth; to pour together into one container.

quylaylash-: v.i. to become easy or convenient. [qulaylashtir-]

quyma: cast; casting, founding; fine, dazzling; set, fixed (e.g., answer); straightforward, bold.

quymachilik: founding, casting work.

quymalik: abstr. of quyma.

quymoq: a kind of omelet made of egg and flour; pancake, fritter.

quymuch: sacrum, tail bone; lower back. quyon zool. rabbit; cowardly, chicken. ~ yurak chicken-hearted. ~ bo'l- to run away like a chicken. ~ning inini/~ yili the fourth year of the 12-year animal cycle (s. xargo'sh yili).

quyonchilik: rabbit breeding.

quyonchIQ 2: epilepsy.

quyonchIQ: sinew running along the thigh to the knee (butcher's term). quyonjun bot. Halocharis.

quyonxona: rabbit hutch.

Quyosh: the sun; sunlight. ~ yili solar year. ~ nurlari sun's rays. ~ sistemasi solar system. ~ botmasdan before sunset. ~ chiqmasdan before sunrise.

quyoshli: sunny.

quyqa: dregs, residue, sediment.

quyqindi: s. quyqa.

quyqum: s. quyqa.

quyruq: tail (s. ~ tutuvi s. quyruqchi).

quyul-: v.i. to thicken (of fluids); to become serious, sedate. [quyultir-]

quyun: whirlwind; typhoon.

quyuq-suyuq: solid and liquid food; in all different ways, (some) like this, (some) like that.

quyuq: thick; concentrated, strong; dark (color); lavish, copious; deep, meaningful. gaping ~i (coll.) most astounding or important thing (one says). ~ salom warm greeting.

quyuqlash-: v.i. to become thicker; to become stronger, more concentrated; to become darker; to become more lavish, lively, or warmer; to become deeper in meaning. [quyuqlashtir-]quyushqon zool. crupper. ~dan tashqari beyond the pale, out of bounds. ~dan chiq- to go beyond the pale. ~i tor keldi to lose one's head, to not know what to do.

quyuv: v.n. of quy-.

quyuvchi: pourer; caster, founder. quzg'un zool. raven; bloodsucker, scoundrel.

ra'no bot.: (Arabic) dogrose; attractive, beautiful.

ra'y: (Arabic) wishes, desires.

ra'ya coll.: (Arabic) s. rioya.

ra'ya-andisha: (Persian) deference, homage.

rab(b): (Arabic) Lord, God. ~imsan deb with a heave and a ho.

rabbano: (Arabic) Our Lord.

rabbii: (Arabic) My Lord.

rabfak: (Russian) schools set up in the early years of the Soviet Union to prepare workers for higher education.

rabiulavval: (Arabic) the third month of the Islamic lunar calendar.

rabiuloxir: (Arabic) s. rabiussoni.

rabiussoni: (Arabic) the fourth month of the Islamic lunar calendar.

rabot hist.: (Arabic) guardhouse, guard tower (e.g., on a city wall); outpost, fort; caravansaray, inn; dwelling distant from town.

rad 3pp. ~di: (Arabic) refusal, rejection. ~di balo averter of misfortune. ~di ma'raka outcast, castaway. ~ javobi negative response. ~ Et-/~ ber- to repulse.

raddiya: (Arabic) refutation.

radial: (Russian) radial.

radiator: (Russian) radiator.

radiatsion: (Russian) radiation...

radif: (Arabic) word(s) repeated at the end of every line of poetry.

radikal: (Russian) radical.

radikalizm: (Russian) radicalism.

radio: (Russian) radio.

radio'zel: (Russian) radio relay center.

radioaktiv: (Russian) radioactive.

radioaktivlik: radioactivity.

radiochi: radio operator.

radioElektronika: (Russian) radio electronics.

radiogramma: (Russian) radio telegram, wireless message.

radiokarnay: (loud) speaker.

radiola: (Russian) radiogram.

radiolash-: v.i. to become equipped with radio equipment. [radiolashtir-, radiolashtiril-]

radiolokator: (Russian) radar set.

radiolokatsion: (Russian) adj. of radiolokatsiya.

radiolokatsiya: (Russian) radar.

radionavigatsion: (Russian) radar navigation...

radioperedatchik: (Russian) (wireless) transmitter.

radiopriyomnik: (Russian) radio receiver, radio set.

radiosignal: (Russian) radio signal.

radiostantsiya: (Russian) radio station, broadcasting station.

radiotelegraf: (Russian) radio telegraph.

radiotexnika: (Russian) radio engineering.

radiozond: (Russian) radio-sounding apparatus.

radist: (Russian) s. radiochi.

radius: (Russian) radius.

radiy: (Russian) radium.

raf: (Persian) windowsill.

rafinad: (Russian) lump sugar.

rafiq: (Arabic) fellow; spouse, husband.

rafiqa: (Arabic) fem. of rafiq; wife.

raft-omad, raftu omad: (Persian) close relations, relationship, or dealings. ~ini ol- to learn everything about s.t.

raftor: obs. (Persian) behavior, conduct.

rag'a: oidium.

rag'at: circle, company, club.

rag'bat: (Arabic) enthusiasm, desire, zeal.

rag'batlan-: v.i. to become inspired, to gain enthusiasm. [rag'batlantir-, rag'batlantiril-]

rahbar: (Persian) leader, guide, advisor; director. sinf ~i teacher in charge of a class of students.

rahbarlik: leadership, guidance.

rahm: (Arabic) mercy, pity. ~ qil- to have pity on.

rahm-shafqat: (Arabic) mercy and kindness.

rahmat: (Arabic) thanks, gratitude; grace, goodness. Xudo ~ qilsin May he rest in peace.

rahmatli: the deceased, the late.

rahmdil: (Persian) merciful, compassionate.

rahmli: merciful.

rahmsiz: merciless.

rahnamo lit.: (Persian) leader, guide.

rahnamolik: leadership, guidance. ~ qil- to lead, to guide.

rais: (Arabic) head, chief, director, president, chairman; (hist.) man in charge of the performance of religious rites and duties as well as weights and measures.

raisa: (Arabic) fem. of rais.

raislik: abstr. of ~ qil- to head, to chair.

raisxona hist.: (Persian) office of the rais or muhtasib.

raiyat: obs. (Arabic) populace, subjects.

rajab: (Arabic) the seventh month of the Islamic lunar calendar.

rajo: obs. (Arabic) hope, expectation, desire.

rak: (Russian) cancer.

rakaat: (Arabic) a unit of ritual Islamic prayer consisting of bending at the waist, followed by two prostrations. ikki ~ namoz o'qi- to pray a ritual prayer consisting of two sets of prostrations.

raketa: (Russian) rocket, missile.

raketasozlik: rocket-building.

rama: (Russian) frame, chassis.

ramaqi: (Persian) emaciated.

ramaqijon: (Persian) s. ramaqi.

ramazon: (Arabic) Ramadhan, the ninth month of the Islamic lunar calendar, the month of fasting; name of a song sung door to door by children and beggars during this month. ~ ayt- to sing the Ramadhan chant.

ramka: (Russian) (picture) frame; framework.

ramz: (Arabic) symbol; figure of speech, gibe.

ramziy: (Arabic) symbolic.

ramzli: symbolic; sarcastic, acerbic.

randa: (Persian) plane.

randala-: v.t. to smooth down, to plane. [randalan-, randalat-]

ranets: (Russian) knapsack.

rang 1: (Persian) color, tone, tinge. ~i o'chib ketdi to turn pale.

rang 2: (Russian) rank.

rang 3 bot.: (Persian) chamiso sedge.

rang-barang: (Persian) varicolored, brightly colored; variegated, various.

rang-qut: color and composure. ~i o'ch- to go pale and lose one's composure.

rang-ro'y: (Persian) outward appearance.

rang-ruxsor: (Persian) s. rang-ro'y.

rang-tus: color and hue.

rangdor: (Persian) colored; flowery (speech).

rangin: (Persian) colored. rangla-coll. to color.

rangli: colored. ~ metallar non-ferrous metals.

rango-rang: (Persian) multi-colored, variegated.

rangpar: (Persian) pale, faded.

rangsiz: colorless, pale, faded; insipid.

rangsizlik: colorlessness; insipidness.

rangvor: (Persian) assortment of colors (for a specific purpose).

ranj: (Persian) pain, suffering, grief; toil, trouble. ko'nglini ~ qil- to hurt s.o.'s feelings. (birovdan) ranj top- to be hurt by someone.

ranji-: v.i. to become angry. [ranjit-, ranjitil-, ranjish-]

ranjida: (Persian) qadam ~ qil- to honor by visiting. rap coll. s. raf.

rapida: (Persian) a kind of mit worn to place bread in a hot tandoor.

raport: (Russian) report.

rappa-raso: just exactly.

raqam: (Arabic) numeral, number.

raqamla-: v.t. to number. [raqamlan-]

raqamli: numbered.

raqib: (Arabic) competitor, rival, opponent.

raqiba: (Arabic) fem. of raqib.

raqiblik: abstr. of raqib; rivalry, competition.

raqobat: (Arabic) rivalry, competition. ~ qil- to compete.

raqobatchi: competitor.

raqqos: (Arabic) dancer.

raqqosa: (Arabic) fem. of raqqos.

raqs: (Arabic) dance, dancing. ~qil-/tush- to dance.

rasad 1 lit.: (Arabic) observation of the heavens.

rasad 2 coll.: (Russian) ~ qil- to replant seedlings.

rasadxona: (Persian) observatory (s. observatoriya).

rasamad coll.: (Persian) share, allotment. ~i bilan evenly, equally; orderly.

raschyot: (Russian) calculation, estimation; bookkeeping, accounting; (coll.) getting even, revenge; (mil.) crew, team, detachment.

rashk: (Arabic) jealousy, enmity.

rashk-hasad: (Arabic) enviousness; enmity.

rashkchi: s. rashkli.

rashkli: jealous, spiteful.

rasida: obs. (Persian) mature, ripe; adult.

raskladushka: (Russian) cot.

rasm: (Arabic) drawing, picture, illustration; photograph; practice, custom, ceremony. ~ ol- to draw; to take a photograph ~ sol- to illustrate. ~(ni) tushir- to draw or decorate with a picture. ~ bo'l- to become customary, to become a common or popular practice. ~ qil- to make a common practice. ~i kushod inauguration, opening ceremony. ~ ishlat- to have a portrait made.

rasm-rusm: (Arabic) customs, practices; rites and ceremonies.

rasman: (Arabic) officially, formally; out of mere formality. rasmana coll.s. rasmona. rasmchi coll. drawer, illustrator; photographer; artist. rasmi coll. usually, traditionally.

rasmiy: (Arabic) official; formal; ordinary, common. ~ ravishda officially, in an official capacity. ~ kiyim ordinary clothes.

rasmiyat: (Arabic) formalities, official matters.

rasmiyatchi: formalist, doctrinaire, bureaucrat.

rasmiyatchilik: empty formalities, bureaucracy, red tape.

rasmiy lash-: v.i. to become official. [rasmiy lashtir-, rasmiy lashtiril-]

rasmi: illustrated, decorated with pictures.

rasmona: (Persian) normal, ordinary, commonplace.

raso: (Persian) full, complete, entire; fully developed, perfect. ~ qil- to fill out, to make complete; to bring to perfection.

rasola-: v.t. to fill out, to complete. [rasolan-]

rasolik: fullness, completeness; maturity, perfection.

rassom: (Arabic) artist, painter.

rassomlik: abstr. of rassom; painting (as a profession).

rasta 1: (Persian) row of shops of the same type.

rasta 2 coll.: (Persian) maturity, full development. ~ bo'l- to reach maturity.

rasta-rasta: (Persian) rows and rows (of shops).

rastrat: (Russian) embezzlement.

rastrat(a)chi: embezzler.

rastrata: (Russian) s. rastrat.

rasul: (Arabic) prophet, messenger.

rasvo: (Persian) lowly, despicable, disgusting, disgraceful; vile, foul; spoiled, ruined. ~ bo'ldi/chiqdi to be in disgrace; to be ruined; to go bad. ~ qil-/~sini chiqar- to bring down in disgrace; to disgrace; to ruin. ~i

olam/jahon bo'l- to be disgraced in front of all.

rasvovichlik: s. rasvogarchilik.

rasvogarchilik: disgraceful acts or behavior; disgrace, dishonor, shame; debauchery, immoral lifestyle. ~ qil- to carry on disgracefully; to lead a dissipated life.

rasvolik: lowliness, debauchery.

ratifikatsiya: (Russian) ratification.

ratsion: (Russian) ration.

ratsional: (Russian) rational.

ratsionalist: (Russian) rationalist.

ratsionalizator: (Russian) rationalizer.

ratsionalizatorlik: ~ takliflari rationalization proposals, proposals for improving production methods.

ratsionalizatsiya (Russian): rationalization, improvement.

ratsionalizm: (Russian) rationalism.

ratsionallash-: v.i. to rationalize, to improve. [ratsionallashtir-, ratsionallashtiril-]

ratsiya: (Russian) walkie-talkie set.

ratusha hist.: (Russian) town council; town hall.

rav: (Persian) moment, instant; in a jiffy, in a flash.

ravak-ravak: (Persian) ~ bo'l- to be in pieces. ~ qil- to smash to pieces.

ravish: (Persian) state, condition; manner, way, mode (forms adverbials when following an adjective and suffixed with +shu ~da in this manner, thus. amaliy ~da in practice, through action. maxfiy ~da secretly. to'xtovsiz ~da without stopping. qat'iy ~da strictly, rigorously).

ravish-raftor: (Persian) conduct, behavior, movement.

ravishdosh: gerund.

ravnaq lit.: (Persian) brilliance, sparkle, beauty; splendor, glory.

ravnaqli: bright, splendid; magnificent, in full prime.

ravo: (Persian) admissible; proper, suitable. ~ ko'r- to consider appropriate, becoming, or worthy. ular bizga hech narsani ~ ko'rmas Edi They didn't consider us worthy of anything.

hojatini ~ qil- to fulfill one's needs, to carry out one's desires.

ravon: (Persian) smooth(ly); flowing smoothly; straight and smooth (road); eloquent; moving or working easily or smoothly. ~ bo'l- s. ruhi ~ soul. sarvi ~ graceful, elegant.

ravona: (Persian) ~ bo'l- to set out towards; to flow.

ravoq: (Arabic) arch, vault, portico; palace, castle.

ravot: s. rabot.

ravshan (Soghd.): bright; sharp (eyes); clear; obvious. dunyosi ~ bo'ldi/ta'bini ~ qil- to comfort, to put at ease.

ravshanlan-: v.i. to brighten. [ravshanlantir-, ravshanlantiril-]

ravshanlik: brightness, clarity.

ravza: obs. (Arabic) flower garden; garden; the Garden of Paradise.

rax coll.: (Persian) material (s. raxt).

raxit: (Russian) rickets.

raxna: (Persian) crack, fissure, hole. ~ sol- to harm, to damage. yurakka ~ sol- to dishearten.

raxt: (Persian) welp (of footwear).

raxtli: welped.

rayhon bot.: (Arabic) basil.

rayhoni: (Arabic) ~iy rang dark green. xatti ~iy a type of Cufic writing.

rayjrokom: regional executive committee.

raykom: district committee.

raykomxoz: district committee of collective farms.

rayohin arch. poet.: (Arabic) pl. of rayhon; fragrant herbs.

rayon: (Russian) district; region, area; district center.

rayonlararo: inter-district.

rayonlashtir-: v.t. to divide into districts; to designate for a given zone. [rayonlashtiril-]

rayono: (Russian) district committee of public education.

raysovet: (Russian) district soviet.

raz'ezd: (Russian) siding, side track.

razil: (Arabic) despicable, low; accursed, infernal.

razilash-: v.i. to become (more and more) despicable. [razilashtir-, razillashtiril-]

razillik: despicableness, wretchedness, lowliness; accursedness.

razilona: (Persian) despicable; in a despicable manner.

razm: (Persian) ~ sol-/qo'y-/solib qara- to look over.

razmer: (Russian) size, measurements (of clothing).

raznochinets hist.: (Russian) Russian intellectual not of the upper class.

razolat: (Arabic) vileness, baseness, despicableness.

razryad: (Russian) class, rating, category; discharge.

razryadli: belonging to a certain class or category.

razvedka: (Russian) (geological) prospecting; (mil.) reconnaissance, intelligence; reconnaissance party; intelligence service.

razvedkachi: scout; secret service agent, spy; reconnaissance (vehicle); prospector.

razverstka: (Russian) allotment, apportionment.

razzoq: (Arabic) the Provider (an epithet of God).

reabilitatsiya: (Russian) rehabilitation.

reaktiv: (Russian) reagent; reactive.

reaktsion: (Russian) reactionary.

reaktsioner: (Russian) reactionary.

reaktsiya: (Russian) reaction.

real: (Russian) real; realizable, practicable, realistic.

realist: (Russian) realist.

realistik: (Russian) realist; realistic.

realizm: (Russian) realism.

reallash-: v.i. to be realized, to be implemented. [reallashtir-]

reallik: reality; practicability.

rechitativ: (Russian) recitative.

redaktor: (Russian) editor (s. muharrir).

redaktorlik: editorship..

redaktsion: (Russian) editorial, editing.

redaktsiya: (Russian) editorial staff; editorial office; editing, edition.

rediska bot.: (Russian) radish.

redkollegiya: (Russian) editorial board.

redordli: adj. of ~ unum record harvest.

reduktor: (Russian) reducing gear; reducing agent.

reestr: (Russian) list, roll, register.

referat: (Russian) abstract, synopsis; paper, essay.

referendum: (Russian) referendum.

referent: (Russian) speaker, reader of a paper; consultant.

refleks: (Russian) reflex.

reflektiv: (Russian) reflex.

reflektor: (Russian) reflector.

refletorli: having a reflector; reflective.

reforma: (Russian) reform.

reformator: (Russian) reformer.

reformist: (Russian) reformist.

reformistik: (Russian) reformist.

reformizm: (Russian) reformism.

refraktor: (Russian) refractor.

refraktsiya: (Russian) refraction.

refrijerator: (Russian) cooler, condenser; refrigerator truck or ship.

regional: (Russian) regional.

registrator: (Russian) registrar.

registratsiya: (Russian) registration.

reglament: (Russian) rules of order.

regress: (Russian) regress.

regressiv: (Russian) regressive.

regulyator: (Russian) regulator.

reja: (Persian) line, string (used in setting things straight); plan; order, organization. ~ga tush- to fall into place.

rejachi: planner.

rejacho'p: (Persian) yardstick (s. gazcho'p).

rejala-: v.t. to plan, to order.
[rejalashtir-, rejalashtiril-]

rejali: in order, ordered, planned;
frugal, thrifty.

rejasiz: disorderly; spendthrift.

rejasizlik: disorder, chaos;
unplannedness; wastfulness,
uneconomicalness.

rejim: (Russian) regime; routine;
conditions; diet.

rejissura: (Russian) (theatrical)
production.

rejissyor: (Russian) director.

rejissyorlik: directorship.

reklama: (Russian) advertisement (s. ~
qil- to advertise.

rekognostsirovka (Russian):
reconnaissance; reconnoitering.

rekomentatsiya (Russian):
recommendation.

rekonstruktsiya (Russian):
reconstruction.

rekonstruktsiyala-: v.t. to reconstruct.
[rekonstruktsiyalan-]

rekord: (Russian) record. ~ qo'y- to set
a record.

rekordchi: record-maker.

rektor: (Russian) rector, president (of a
university).

rektorat: (Russian) rector's office.

rekvizitsiya: (Russian) requisition.

rel''ef: (Russian) relief.

rel''s: (Russian) rails, tracks.

rel''sli: adj. of ~ transport rail
transportation.

rel''ssiz: non-rail...

rele: (Russian) relay.

relyativist: (Russian) relativist.

relyativistik: (Russian) relativistic.

relyativizm: (Russian) relativity.

remilitarizatsiya (Russian):
remilitarization.

remont: (Russian) repair(s),
maintenance. ~ qil- to repair, to
overhaul.

remontchi: repair worker, repairman.

remontxona: repair shop.

renegat: (Russian) renegade.

renegatlik: desertion.

renta: (Russian) income (from
investments or gov't securities).

rentabel: (Russian) paying, profitable.

rentabellik: profitability.

rentabelsiz: unprofitable.

rentgen: (Russian) X-ray treatment.

rentgenografik: (Russian) adj. of
rentgenografiya.

rentgenografiya: (Russian)
radiography.

rentgenogramma: (Russian) X-ray
photograph.

rentgenolog: (Russian) radiologist.

rentgenologiya: (Russian) radiology.

rentgenoskopik (Russian):
roentgenoscopic.

rentgenoskopiya (Russian):
roentgenoscopy.

rentgenoterapiya: (Russian) X-ray
therapy.

reostat: (Russian) rheostat.

reparatsiya: (Russian) reparation.

repatriatsiya: (Russian) repatriation.

repertuar: (Russian) repertoire.

repetitsiya: (Russian) practice,
rehearsal.

reportaj: (Russian) reporting; report.

reporter: (Russian) reporter.

reporterlik: abstr. of ~ qil- to serve as a
reporter; to make reports.

repressiv: (Russian) repressive.

repressiya: (Russian) repression. ~ qil-
to subject to repression, esp. to purge.

reproduktor: (Russian) loudspeaker.

reproduksiya: (Russian) reproduction.

reps: (Russian) rep(p) (fabric).resha
obs.root.

respirator: (Russian) respirator.

respublika: (Russian) republic (s.
jumhuriyat).

respublikachi: republican.

ressora: (Russian) spring (of vehicle).

restavrador: (Russian) restorer;
supporter of restoring a former regime.

restavratsiya: (Russian) restoration.

restoran: (Russian) restaurant.

restoranchi: restaurant owner or
keeper.

resurs: (Russian) resource.

retranslyatsiya: (Russian) relay(ing).

retsenzent: (Russian) reviewer.

retsenziya: (Russian) review.

retsept: (Russian) prescription; recipe.

retsidiv: (Russian) relapse, recurrence;
repeat offense.

retsidivist: (Russian) recidivist.

retush'': (Russian) retouching.

retushchi: retoucher.

retushla-: to retouch. [retushlan-]

revansh: (Russian) revenge.

revanshist: (Russian) revanchist,
revenge-seeker.

revanshistlik: abstr. of revanshist.

revanshizm: (Russian) revanchism.

reversal:

revizion: (Russian) adj. of ~
kommissiya inspection committee.

revizionism: (Russian) revisionism.

revizionist: (Russian) revisionist.

reviziya: (Russian) inspection, audit;
revision.

revizor: (Russian) inspector.

revkom: (Russian) revolutionary
committee.

revmatizm: (Russian) rheumatism.

revol''ver: (Russian) revolver. ~ stanok
capstan or turret lathe.

revolyutsion: (Russian) revolutionary.

revolyutsioner: (Russian)
revolutionary.

revolyutsionlash-: v.i. to be infused
with revolutionary ideas; to become
revolutionary. [revolyutsionlashtir-]

revolyutsionlik: revolutionary
character.

revolyutsiya: (Russian) revolution (s. inqilob).

reyd: (Russian) raid.

reyka: (Russian) lath; measuring rod.

reys: (Russian) run, trip, flight.

rez: (Persian) drumming, beat.

rez''ba: (Russian) threading (e.g., on a bolt).

rez''bali: threaded.

reza: (Persian) small, trifling; tiny; small bit or piece; spice(s).

rezala-: v.t. to chop into small pieces, to mince. [rezalan-]

rezaparvar: (Persian) one who takes good care of his vegetable plants; expert or careful at whatever he does.

rezavor: (Persian) knickknack(s), trifle(s), bric-a-brac; vegetable(s); spices. ~ bog' vegetable garden.

rezavorchi: seller of knickknacks; greengrocer; spice seller.

rezavorchilik: trade in rezavor.

rezavorfurush: (Persian) seller of knickknacks and sundries.

rezerv: (Russian) reserves. mehnat ~i labor resources.

rezgi: leather strips or scraps. olamning ~si/~ olam dwarf.

rezidentsiya: (Russian) residence.

rezina: (Russian) rubber.

rezinka: (Russian) elastic; eraser. ~ qil-/qilib cho'z- to stretch out, to put off; to draw out, to talk on and on.

rezolyutsiya: (Russian) resolution; directions, instructions.

rezonans: (Russian) resonance; echo.

rezonator: (Russian) resonator.

rial: rial.

ribo: (Arabic) usury.

riboxo'r: (Persian) usurer.

richag: (Russian) lever.

richagli: lever-operated.

rido: arch. (Arabic) cloak (worn by imams or dervishes).

riel'': (Russian) (Cambodian) riel.

riksha: (Russian) rickshaw.

rim (?): ~ raqami Roman numerals. ~ papasi the Pope.rind lit.fast liver, idler, playboy.

ring: (Russian) (sports) ring.

rioya: (Arabic) respect, esteem, deference; obedience. ~ qil- to respect, to show deference towards.

rioyagarchilik: showing respect, deference.

rioyali: respectful, courteous, deferential.

rioyasiz: disrespectful, irreverent.

rioyasizlik: disrespect, irreverence.

rishta: thread, cord; bond, tie; (zool.) guinea worm.

rishva(t): bribe.

rishva(t)xo'r: bribe-taker.

risola: (Arabic) treatise; epistle; brochure. ~dagi real, genuine. ~dagiday right out of the catalogue, the genuine article.

ritm: (Russian) rhythm.

ritmli: rhythmical.

ritorik: (Russian) rhetorical.

ritorika: (Russian) rhetoric.

ritsar'': (Russian) knight.rivoch bot.rhubarb (some species thereof).

rivoj: (Arabic) development, flourishing. ~ ol-/~ga min- to develop, to flourish, to reach fruition.

rivojlan-: v.i. to develop. [rivoj]lantir-, rivoj]lantiril-]

rivoja: (Arabic) narration.

rivoyat: (Arabic) legend, tale; precedent in Islamic law.

rivoyatchi: storyteller.

rixtagar: founder, caster of metalsl, maker of cast metal items.

riyo: hypocrisy. ahli ~ ~ ahli hypocrites. ~ qil- to play the hypocrite, to be hypocritical; to ruin, to be the undoing or downfall of.

riyokor: dissembler, imposter, fake.

riyokorlik: dissembling, deceit, fraud.

riyokorona: deceitfully, fraudulently, duplicitously.

riyozat: difficulty, ordeal?

riyoziy: mathematical (s. matematik).riyoziyot arch.mathematics (s. matematika).

rizo: add two more: rijo (obs.) hope. and rizvon (obs.) satisfaction, contentment.

rizolik: willingness, consent.

rizq rizqi ro'z: sustenance; means of subsistence; lot, fate. ~i ro'z daily bread, daily subsistence.

rizqlan-: (+ bilan/+dan) to subsist on, to live off of

rizqli: providing sustenance; nutritious.

ro'baro': (Persian) facing, opposite.

ro'dapo zool.: (Persian) octopus; monster, fright; awkward, lumpish, clumsy, ungainly.

ro'ja coll.: (Persian) s. ro'yjo.

ro'kach: (Persian) (display) model, sample (displayed in front merchandise of inferior quality to catch the customer's eye). ~ qil- to strut, to make a show of; to use as an excuse.

ro'mol: (Persian) scarf, headscarf.

ro'molcha: small scarf, kerchief.

ro'para: (Persian) facing or opposite side. ~ bo'l/~ qil- to bring face to face with; to have meet; to bring forth, to come forth with.

ro'poch dial.: (Persian) woman who covers her face in a flirtatious manner.

ro'shno'lik: the good life, happy and comfortable life. ~ka chiq- to move up in the world, to get on in the world.

ro'vak bot.: (Persian) wood small-reed, bush grass; tussock, panicle (e.g. of reeds).

ro'y: (Persian) surface, face. ~i jahon/~ ber- to come about.

ro'ya: (Persian) surface. hovli ~si courtyard (area). oftob ~ sunlit.

ro'yan bot.: (Persian) madder.

ro'yinatan: (Persian) extremely crafty or sly.

ro'yirost: (Persian) straightforwardly, plainly; straightly, directly; in its entirety. masalani ~ qo'y- to spell out the matter in its entirety.

ro'yixotir: (Persian) respect, homage, deference.

ro'yixush: (Persian) affability, cordiality. ~ ber- to treat cordially.

ro'yixushlik: cordiality.

ro'yo: (Persian) plain or patterned sheet.

ro'yob: (Persian) ~ga chiq- to be realized, to come true; to come to light, to appear; to come out into the light; to get on in the world.

ro'yxat: (Persian) list, roster, register, etc. aholi ~i census.

ro'yxatchi: compiler of a list; registrar.

ro'z lit.: (Persian) day (s. kun).

ro'za: (Persian) fast(ing); (coll.) Ramadhan. ~ tut- to fast. ~ hayiti the feast at the end of Ramadhan.

ro'zg'or: (Persian) household; household goods, belongings. ~ qil- to start a family; to provide for one's family, to make a living. ~ tebrat-/tut- to feed a family, to make ends meet.

ro'zg'orchilik: daily life, everyday problems and responsibilities in getting by.

ro'zg'orli: married and having a household.

ro'znoma: (Persian) agenda, order of the day; newspaper. robita obs.tie, connection, bond.

robot: (Russian) robot.

rodiy: rhodium.

rogatka: (Russian) slingshot, catapult.

roh obs., **rare:** (Persian) road (s. yo'l).

rohat: (Arabic) pleasure, ease, comfort. ~i badan s. rohatbadan.

rohat-farog'at: (Arabic) pleasure and relaxation, ease and comfort.

rohatbadan: (Persian) a type of silk dress material, usually decorated with apple designs; soothing, balmy.

rohatbaxsh: (Persian) comfort-giving, soothing, pleasant.

rohatijon: (Persian) soul-comforting, pleasant, soothing; a sweet made from shaved ice and fruit syrup.

rohatlan-: v.i. to find pleasure or enjoyment; to be at ease, to repose.

rohatli: pleasant, relaxing

rohib: (Arabic) monk, mystic.

rohiba: (Arabic) nun.

rohila: (Arabic) beast of burden, pack animal, mount.

roja: raja.

rokirovka: (Russian) (chess) castling.

rol'': (Russian) role, part.

rolik: (Russian) (porcelan) cleat; roller, castor.

rolikli: adj. of rolik. ~ podshipnik roller bearing.

rom 1: ~ ~ qil- to tame; to subdue. kounqlini ~ qil- to win over, to seduce. ~ kel- to suit?

rom 2: (Arabic) fortunetelling. ~ och-/ko'r- to tell s.o.'s fortune.

rom 3: (Russian) window frame.

rom 4: (Russian) rum.

roman: (Russian) novel.

romanchi: novelist.

romanchilik: abstr. of romanchi; the novel (as a genre).

romans: (Russian) romance.

romantik: (Russian) romantic; romanticist.

romantika: (Russian) romance.

romantizm: (Russian) romanticism.

romb: (Russian) rhombus; a rhombus-shaped insignia worn by the Soviet Army's high command until 1943.

rombik: (Russian) rhombic.

romchi: fortuneteller.

rondo: (Russian) rondo.

rosa: (Persian) very well, completely; really, very; fine, great. ~ charchadim I'm really tired.

rosala- coll.: v.t. to fill out, to complete.

rosalik: fullness, completeness. rosh dial. sediment dug up while dredging a canal. rosla- coll.s. rostla-.

rost 1: (Persian) straight, right, proper; true, real; the truth. ~ gapga zavol yo'q Telling the truth is always best. ~ gapning ~i/~ini aytsam actually, to tell the truth... ~ kel- to suit. ~ ko'tar- to pick up easily. ~ ko'cha qolib past

ko'cha bilan in a devious or underhand way.

Rost 2: (Persian) the fifth type of shashmaqom. rostakam coll. real, true, genuine; really, quite much.

rostakamiga: really, quite a lot.

rostchi: truth teller.

rostgo'y: (Persian) truthful, straight.

rostgo'ylik: truthfulness.

rostla-: v.t. to straighten out, to set straight or upright; to repair, to get into working order. nafasini ~- to catch one's breath. belini ~- to straighten one's back, to straighten o.s. og'iz ~- to be ready to say s.t. [rostlan-]

rostlik: truth, verity; straightness.

rota: (Russian) (mil.) company.

rotaprint: (Russian) mimeograph??.

rotator: (Russian) duplicator, duplicating machine.

rotatsion: (Russian) ~ mashina rotary press.

rotatsiya: (Russian) s. rotatsion mashina.

rotmistr hist.: (Russian) captain (of cavalry in Tsarist army).

rotor: (Russian) rotor.

roviy: (Arabic) storyteller. rovoch dial.s. ravoch.

rovon: glassed-in porch.

roy(i): ~i keldi complaisant, obliging, easy to get along with.

royal'': (Russian) (grand) piano.

royalist: (Russian) royalist.

royalizm: (Russian) royalism.

royikorchi: teacher.

royish: obedient, obliging. roz lit. secret. ~i dil/dil ~i secret of the heart.

rozetka: (Russian) electrical socket.

rozi: (Arabic) contented, satisfied; willing, consenting, in agreement.

rozi-rizolik: last goodbyes.

rozichilik: consent, approval.

rozidil: (Persian) s. roz.

rozilash-: v.i. to bid farewell, to say one's goodbyes.

rozilik: willingness, consent, agreement. ~ tila-/so'ra- to ask for consent.

rozmarin bot.: (Russian) rosemary.

rub'i maskun: obs. (Arabic) inhabited quarters of the Earth.

rubej: (Russian) (mil.) line.

rubidiy: (Arabic) rubidium.

rubil'nik: (Russian) knife switch.

rubob: (Persian) a five-stringed plucked instrument.

rubobchi: a rubob-player.

ruboiy: (Arabic) quatrain.

ruboiynavis: (Persian) poet who writes quatrains.

ruboiyot: (Arabic) collection of quatrains.

rubrika: (Russian) heading; column, section.

ruchka: (Russian) pen; (coll.) handle.

ruda: (Russian) ore.

rudali: adj. of ~ qatlam vein.

ruh 1: (Arabic) spirits, mood, demeanor; spirit, soul. ~i yengil tortdi/yengillashdi to feel relieved or uplifted.

ruh 2: (Arabic) zinc.

ruhafzo: (Persian) uplifting, cheering.

ruhan: (Arabic) spiritually, in spirit.

ruhiy: (Arabic) spiritual; mental, psychological. ~ kasallik psychological illness. ~ ataka psychological blow or attack. ~ Ezilish mental anguish.

ruhiya: obs. (Arabic) ahvoli ~ temperament.

ruhla-: v.t. to zinc-plate. [ruhlan-]

ruhlan-: v.i. to become animated, enlivened. [ruhlantir-]

ruhli: high-spirited, lively.

ruhoniyy: (Arabic) spiritual, religious person.

ruhsiz: spiritless, soulless.

ruhsizlan-: v.i. to lose spirit or vigor, to become dispirited. [ruhsizlantir-]

ruhsizlik: spiritlessness, lifelessness.

ruju 3pp. ~i: (Arabic) passion, infatuation (for s.t.). ~ qil- to be given to, to be carried away by.

rugn: arch. (Arabic) column, pillar; line of poetry.

ruku 3pp. ~i: (Arabic) bowing position assumed while praying.

rul'': (Russian) (steering) wheel. ~da at the wheel, driving.rulchi coll.driver.

ruletka: (Russian) tape measure.

rulon: (Russian) roll.

rumin: (Russian) Romanian.

runik: (Russian) runic.

rupiya: (Russian) rupee.

rupoh: (Persian) a type of silk cloth.

rupor: (Russian) megaphone.

rus: (Russian) Russian.

ruscha: Russian (language).

ruschala-: v.i. to speak in Russian.

ruslash-: v.i. to become russified. [ruslashtir-, ruslashtiril-]

ruslashtirish: russification.

rusta: (Persian) a desert (parvarda) made with almonds or apricot pits added.

rustam: (Persian) hero, warrior.

rustamday: like a hero, like a champion.

rustamona: (Persian) heroically, valiantly.

rusum: (Arabic) traditions, customs, practices.

rusumot: obs. (Persian) pl. of rusum.

rutba: arch. (Arabic) grade, rank, degree.

rutubat: (Arabic) dampness, humidity.

rutubatli: damp, humid.

rux: (Persian) rook (in chess).

rux arch. poet.: (Persian) face, countenance. gul ~ with a face like a flower.

ruxsat: (Arabic) permission, leave. Endi bizga ~ With your permission, we'd like to leave. ~ ol- to get permission. ~ ber-/qil-/Et- to give permission.

ruxsatnoma: (Persian) written permission, pass.

ruxsatsiz: w/o permission, w/o authorization, illegally or unofficially.

ruxsor: (Persian) face, countenance; looks, appearance.

ryadovoy: (Russian) common soldier.

ryukzak: (Russian) backpack, rucksack.

ryumka: (Russian) shot glass.

s'ezd: (Russian) congress, session.

s'yomka: (Russian) shooting (of a picture). ~ qil- to shoot a picture.

s. javdar; (bot.) ?? [zoynik golyy]:

s. sharmanda:

sa'va zool.: (Arabic) finch.

sa'y: (Arabic) effort, labor, striving.

saba: a large skin sack used for storing and churning milk products, esp. qimiz/kumiss.

sabab: (Arabic) reason, cause; excuse. ~ shuki... the reason being that... shu ~dan for that reason. ~ Ergash gap subordinate clause. ~i tirikchilik for the sake of getting by or making a living. ~ki because, the reason being... uzrli ~ acceptable or pardonable excuse. uzrsiz ~ unacceptable excuse.

sababchi: cause, reason, initiator; agent, factor.

sababdor rare: (Persian) s. sababchi.

sababiy: (Arabic) causal.

sababiyat: (Arabic) causality.

sababkor lit.: (Persian) s. sababchi.

sababli: excusable, for good reason; causal; because of, due to. kecha men maktabga ~ kelmadim Yesterday I didn't come to school for good reason. shu o'qituvchi kelmaganligi ~ dars bo'lmadi Due to that teacher not coming, there was no class.

sababsiz: for no reason, pointless; inexcusable, unpardonable.

sababsizlik: pointlessness.

sabash: s. savash.

sabil: (Persian) abandoned, neglected; dang, blasted, wretched. ~ bo'l-/~ qolsin/qolgur! Dang...! Blasted...!

sabiy: obs. (Arabic) infant, babe; infantile, naive.

sabiylik: immaturity; infancy. ~ fe'l atvori immature character.

sabo: (Arabic) morning breeze.

saboh: (Arabic) early morning, dawn.sabon arch.plow (s. omoch).sabonchi zool.jungle cat.

saboq: (Arabic) lesson; lessons.

saboqdosh: (Persian) classmate.

sabot: (Arabic) resolve, determination.

sabot-matonat: (Persian) resolution, steadfastness.

sabotaj: (Russian) sabotage. ~ qil- to sabotage.

sabotajchi: saboteur.

sabotajchilik: sabotage.

saboteur:

sabotkor: (Persian) s. sabotkor.

sabotli: resolute, determined.

sabotlilik: resolution, resoluteness.

sabotsiz: irresolute.

sabotsizlik: irresoluteness.

sabr: (Arabic) patience. ~ qil-/~im chidamadi I couldn't stand it., I couldn't wait any longer. ~ qilsang, g'o'radan halvo bitar All things come to those who wait for them. ~-bardosh patience and fortitude. ~ kosasi to'lib toshdi He came to the end of tether., He ran out of patience. biroz ~i qiling Have a little patience.

sabr-qanoat: s. sabr-toqat.

sabr-qanoatli: patient and self-controlled.

sabr-qaror: s. sabr-toqat.

sabr-toqat: patience and self-control.

sabrli: patient, enduring.

sabrsiz: impatient.

sabrsizlan-: to become impatient.

sabrsizlik: impatience.

sabz: (Persian) green. ~ ur- to sprout.

sabza: (Persian) green growth, verdure; covered with green growth, verdant; fuzz, down (on face of youth); raisins dried in the shade which have greenish hue. ~ ur- to sprout.

sabzak: (Persian) tan, dark brown, dark-complexioned; a type of melon.

sabzavot: (Persian) vegetables. ~ do'koni vegetable stand, green grocer's.

sabzavotchi: vegetable-growing; vegetable farmer or seller.

sabzavotchilik: market-gardening; vegetable farming.

sabzavotkor (Persian): vegetable-growing. ~ kolxoz state vegetable farm.

sabzavotkorlik: vegetable farming.

sabzazor: (Persian) place covered with luxuriant green grass, field, meadow.

sabzi: (Persian) carrot. yovvoyi ~ margaritenem (sp.??). qum ~ giant fennel.

sachog: tassel, bangle; a spray of hair above a horse's heel.

sachra-: v.i. to splash, to splatter, to spray; to jump or leap. uchqunlar ~b ketdi Sparks flew/fire blazed from his eyes. [sachrat-, sachrattir-]

sachrandi: splashes, spray; splinter, fragment.sachratqi 1 bot.chicory.sachratqi 2 dial.rash, eruption.

sad: (Arabic) s. sad(d).

sad: (Persian) hundred. ~ bor 100 times. ~i pok 100 days of winter. ~i pok bo'ldi the days of winter are over.sada bot.a type of elm.

sad(d): (Arabic) protective wall, ramparts. ~i chiniy the Great Wall of China (s. ~i Iskandar(iy) Alexander's Rampart. ~ bog'la-/qur-/chek- to erect a wall or barrier.

sadaf: (Arabic) pearl oyster ; mother-of-pearl. ~ tish pearly-white teeth.

sadaqa: (Arabic) alms, charity; sacrifice. ~ng bo'lay You dear thing! (lit., 'I would give up myself for you.') ~i s. sadqa.

sadaqachi: beggar.

saddi-bast: (Persian) build, stature.

sado: (Arabic) sound. ~ chiqmadi There was not a sound to be heard.

sadoq: quiver (s. tirdon, o'qdon).

sadoqat: (Arabic) devotion.

sadoqatkor: (Persian) devoted.

sadoqatli: devoted, faithful.

sadoqatsiz: disloyal, unfaithful.

sadoqatsizlik: unfaithfulness, disloyalty.

sadpora poet.: (Persian) 100 pieces, bits and pieces.

sadqa: (Arabic) jon ~ worth sacrificing one's soul for. ~i ko'z yoshing not worth the tears cried over it. ~i odam ket to Hell with you. ~i sar nevermind, pay it no mind; good for him/them (sarcastic).

sadqayisar: (Persian) s. sadqai sar.

sadr 1 hist.: (Arabic) official in charge of religious trust affairs.

sadr 2: (Arabic) extasy (in Sufi zikr); wailing (at funeral).

saf: (Arabic) line, row; rank. ~ga kir-/~dan chiq- to stand out; to leave the ranks; to be lost, to be put out of commission.

safar 1: (Arabic) trip, journey; time, turn. narigi dunyoga ~ qil- to pass on to the next world.

safar 2: (Arabic) the second month of the Islamic lunar calendar. ~ qochdi the practice of driving away from a village an old lady dressed in rags to banish any evil which may have entered the village during the ill-omened month of Safar. ~ qochdi qil- to carry out the above rite; to drive off or banish.

safarbar: (Persian) ready (for battle). ~ qil-/Et- to make ready; to conscript.

safarbarlik: conscription; battle-readiness.

safarboshi: head of a group of travelers or tourists.

safarchi: traveler, voyager.

safardosh: (Persian) traveling companion.

safbasta: (Persian) ranged or standing in rank or file.

safboshi: leader, chief, commander.

safdosh: (Persian) companion-in-arms, comrade.

safha poet.: (Arabic) page, leaf.

safil: obs. (Arabic) lowly, despicable.

safila-: v.t. to line up in a row, to form in ranks. [saflan-]

safma-saf: row after row.

saf: (Arabic) clear, limpid; enjoyment, delight.

safobaxsh poet.: (Persian) heart lifting, delightful.

safogoh poet.: (Persian) delightful place, place of joy.

safohat: obs. (Arabic) idiocy, stupidity.

safolat: (Arabic) misery, wretchedness; corruption, depravity.

safolatli: s. safil.

safoli: joyful, delightful.

saforat: obs. (Arabic) embassy.

saforatxona: obs. (Persian) embassy building or compound.

safoyil: (Arabic) a musical instrument consisting of metal rings attached to a stick played by wandering dervishes.

safro: (Arabic) bile. ~ tashla- to vomit bile. ~si qaynadi to become enraged.

safsar: s. sapsar.

safsata: nonsense, balderdash; idle talk. ~ sot- to talk idly, to gossip.

safsataboz: babbler, blabbermouth.

safsatabozlik: talking nonsense; idle chatter.

safsatachi: s. safsataboz.sag'al coll.s. sal.

sag'an bot: ??[Girgensohnia oppositiflora]

sag: obs. (Persian) dog; puppy. ~i ob (obs.) seal.

sag'ana coll.: (Persian) tomb (s. sog'ona).

sag'ir: (Arabic) orphaned child; young child.

sag'irlik: orphanhood.

sag'irxona: (Persian) orphanage.sag'iz bot.tov ~ Russian dandelion.

sag'ri: croup, crupper; lower abdomen; leather made from the crupper of a horse.

sag'richi: tanner of leather made from horse cruppers.

sahar: (Arabic) pre-dawn, first light. kallai ~ very early morning.

sahar-maydon: (Persian) very early, very early morning.

saharlab: to do s.t. in the very early morning.

saharlik: pre-dawn meal eaten during Ramadhan.

saharxez: (Persian) early riser.

sahbo: arch. (Arabic) red wine.

sahhof: (Arabic) bookbinder; bookseller.

sahhoflik: abstr. of sahhof; booksellers' section of a bazaar.

sahifa: (Arabic) page.

sahifala-: v.t. to make up into pages.

sahifalash: v.n. of sahfifala-; make up (in printing).

sahil: obs. (Arabic) light.

sahn: (Arabic) grounds, area.

sahna: (Arabic) stage; arena. ~ga chiq- to get or appear on stage.

sahnabop: suitable or easily adapted for the stage.

sahnadosh: (Persian) fellow performer.

sahnalashtir-: v.t. to adapt for the stage; to stage. [sahnalashtiril-]

sahnaviy: (Arabic) theatrical, stage...

sahoba: (Arabic) disciple of Muhammad. ~larning uyiday completely empty, just four bare walls (house).

sahro: (Arabic) desert.

sahroyi: (Arabic) desert-dweller; desert-dwelling; bucolic, rustic, wild.

sahv: obs. (Arabic) slip, mistake.

sahv-xato: (Arabic) mistakes and errors.

said: obs. (Arabic) fortunate. soati ~ lucky hour.

saj lit.: (Arabic) rhyming prose.

sajda: (Arabic) prostration. ~ qil- to prostrate o.s., to bow down.

sajdagoh: (Persian) place of worship; holy place.

sak: (Persian) s. ~ yili the year of the dog (s. it yili).

sakilla-: v.i. to loaf about, to wander about. [sakillash-]

sakizta: eight (of non-unit countable nouns).

sakkiz: eight. sanamay ~ dema Know what you're talking about before you do something???? ~ tepki atlas finely woven satin (each pass of the shuttle is pressed down eight times).

sakkizinchi: eighth.

sakkizlik: poem of eight lines; eight (of cards).

sakra-: v.i. to jump; to bounce. o'rnidan ~b tur- to jump up from one's place. ko'kka ~ydigan said of a spirited and speedy horse. erga ursang, ko'kka ~ydi spirited, lively, bouncy (child). yuz gaz (nari) ~ to bound or shy away (from work, etc.). [sakrat-, sakrash-]

sakrama(li): erratic, sporadic.

sakrash: v.n. of sakra-; leap, bound.

sakratmali: s. sakramali.

sakson: eighty.saksovu bot.haloxyton (a hardy desert shrub).

saksovuazor: copse of saksovu bushes.

sal-pal: a little, a bit; somewhat.

sal: a little, a little bit, slightly, somewhat. yiqilishimga ~ qoldi I almost fell down. ~ kam nearly, almost, just shy of. ~pal a little, a little bit, so-so.

salaf: obs. (Arabic) preceding, past. ahli ~ forbears.

salamandra: (Russian) salamander.

salangla-: v.i. to stagger, to lurch.

salat: (Russian) salad.

salavot 1: (Arabic) forgiveness. o'tgan ishga ~ forgive and forget; ~i bosdi s. salobati bosdi.salavot 2 coll.s. salobat.

salbiy: (Arabic) negative.salbiya bot.sage.

salbiylik: negativity.

saldom: weight, force.

saldomla-: s. salmoqla-.

saldov: rope used to run a ferry across a river; hauling such a ferry across a river.

saldovchi: man who hauls a rope ferry.

salib 1: (Arabic) cross, crucifix. ~ yurishi crusade. salib 2 bot. orchis.

salibchi: crusader.

salim lit.: (Arabic) healthy, sound. aqli ~ sound (of) mind.

salla 1: (Arabic) turban. baqa ~/qurbaqa ~si a type of inedible mushroom. pachaq-chovog'ingni boshingga ~ qilib qo'yaman I'm gonna wrap your innards about your head. paytava ~ dummkopf, idiot.

salla 2 dial.: (Arabic) a dish made of dough wound in a sworl and cooked in oil (s. ~-to'n/chopon turban and coat worn to the mosque and other dressy occasions.

sallacha: small turban; headband.

sallador: (Persian) turbaned; topped with anything turban-shaped. sallagul bot. peony.

sallali: turbaned.

sallalik: material suitable for making a turban.

sallamno: obs. (Arabic) Bless you!, Bravo! sallaqovoq bot. a turban-shaped squash.

sallot coll.: (Russian) soldier; knave, jack (cards).

sallox: (Arabic) butcher.

salloxlik: abstr. of sallox; butchery.

salmon??:

salmoq: weight, importance. ~ bilan heavily. soni bor, ~i yo'q just a number, of no account.

salmoqdor: heavy, weighty, significant.

salmoqi: slow-speaking; slow-singing (of bedana).

salmoqla-: v.t. to weigh, to test; to speak slowly and gravely. [salmoqlan-]

salmoqlan-: v.i. pass. of salmoqla-; to speak slowly and gravely.

salmoqli: s. salmoqdor.

salmoqsiz: light; insignificant, weak, ineffectual.

salobat: (Arabic) greatness, grandeur. ~i bosdi to lose o.s., to be at a loss.

salobatli: grand, majestic.

saloh: arch. (Arabic) righteousness, rectitude. ahli ~ righteous people.

salohiyat: (Arabic) power, ability.

salohiyatli: powerful.

salohiyatsiz: powerless.

salom: (Arabic) Salaam (greeting); formal greeting; formal ceremony of greeting the khan in the morning; ceremony in which a new bride greets the members of her husband's family. ~ xat(i) letter inquiring about another's well-being and health. ~ og'asi court official in charge of overseeing formal ceremonies and insuring they are performed properly.

salom-alik: exchanging greetings (salomalaykum and alaykumassalom).

salom-aliklash-: v.i. to exchange greetings.

salomalaykum: (Arabic) Salaam alaykum (greeting).

salomat: (Arabic) healthy and sound; expression used to denote gratitude.

salomatlan- rare: v.i. to recover from illness.

salomatlik: health, well-being.

salomla-: v.i. to greet or congratulate.

salomlash-: v.i. to greet one another, to wish one another well.

salomnoma: (Persian) letter inquiring about another's health and well-being.

salomxona: (Persian) court chamber for formally greeting the khan.

Salor: Salar.

salot: (Arabic) (daily) prayers.

salqin: cool; shady; cool shade.

salqinla-: v.i. to cool off or rest in the shade. [salqinlat-, salqinlatil-, salqinlash-]

salqinlan-: v.i. to become cool.

salqinlash-: v.i. to become cool or cooler.

salqinlat-: v.t. caus. of salqinla-; to cool off.

salqinlik: coolness; cool and shady place.

salqintob: idler, loafer. salqit coll. leftovers, leavings. salt-suvoy

coll. free and easy, unburdened (by children and family).

salt: riding (horse); unburdened, unladen; idle, idly.

saltanat: (Arabic) sultanate, dominion.

saltanatli: sovereign.

salyut: (Russian) salute; fireworks display.

saman: (Persian) dun (horse).

samandar: (Persian) salamander.

samanto'riq: light bay (horse).

samara: (Arabic) fruit, result.

samarador: (Persian) fruitful.

samarali: s. samarador.

samarasiz: unfruitful.

samarasizlik: unfruitfulness.

samariy: (Russian) samarium. sambit bot. a type of willow; a wand of this type of willow. ~ qomat straight in stature. sambitgul bot. oleander. sambittol bot. s. sambit.

samimiy: (Arabic) sincere, straightforward; heartfelt.

samimiyat: (Arabic) s. samimiylik.

samimiyatsiz: insincere.

samimiyatsizlik: insincerity.

samimiylash-: v.i. to become closer, more cordial.

samimiylik: sincerity, cordiality.

samo 1: (Arabic) sky, heavens.

samo 2: (Arabic) s. zikr-samo.

samoderjavie: (Russian) autocracy.

samolyot: (Russian) airplane.

samolyotsozlik: airplane manufacturing.

samosval: (Russian) self-unloading (e.g., dump truck).

samovar: (Russian) samovar. ~ qo'y- to light up a samovar; to run a teahouse. ~ karnay the funnel of a samovar.

samovarchi: teahouse proprietor.

samovarchilik: abstr. of samovarchi.

samovarxona: teahouse.

samoviy lit.: (Arabic) heavenly, celestial; sky blue.

samovot: (Arabic) the heavens.samur zool.sable.

san'at: (Arabic) art, masterfulness, craft.

san'atkor: (Persian) artist, master.

san'atkorlik: abstr. of san'atkor; artistry, mastery.

san'atkorona: (Persian) with artistry, masterfully.

san'atshunos: (Persian) one who studies the arts; art critic.

san'atshunoslik: study of the arts.san-man coll.s. sen-men.san coll.s. sen.

sana: arch. (Arabic) year; date; number.

sana-: v.t. to count; to recount; to consider, to regard. barmoq bilan ~rli few (lit., countable on one's fingers). yulduz ~b yot- to lie awake all night. yolg'onchi deb ~- to consider a liar. [sanal-, sanat-, sanattir-, sanash-]

sanad: obs. (Arabic) document (s. hujjat).

sanam: (Arabic) idol.

sanama: embroidery; a certain embroidered design.

sanatori (Russian): sanatorium.sanatoriya coll.s. sanatori.sanbit coll.s. sambit.

sanch-: v.t. to stick or drive into, to stab. [sanchil-, sanchish-, sanchtir-]

sanchiq: stabbing pain; colic. ~ o't (bot.) meadow rue.

sanchqi: fork (s. vilka).

sandal 1: a table constructed over a fire pit embedded in the floor which is covered with a quilt and around which people sit to keep warm in cold weather.

sandal 2: (Russian) sandal(s).

sandalet: (Russian) s. sandal.

sandiq: (Arabic) chest, trunk.

sandiqcha: small chest.

sandiqchi: s. sandiqsoz.

sandiqchilik: chest or trunk making.

sandiqsoz: (Persian) trunk-maker.

sandiqzada: (Persian) old, stale (stored in a trunk too long).

sandira- 1: v.i. s. sandiroqla-. [sandidrat-, sandirash-]sandira- 2 dial.to be at a loss, to be out of it. [sandidrat-, sandirash-]

sandiroqla-: v.i. to loaf around, to wander about. [sandiroqlan-, sandiroqlat-, sandiroqlash-]

sandon: (Persian) anvil.

sang dial.: (Persian) stone.

Sangar: s. Tsugaru.sangbo'ron dial.stoning (s. toshbo'ron).

sangdil dial.: (Persian) stone-hearted.

sangob: (Persian) tanning solution. tering ~da chirigur May you rot.sangsar zool.stone marten.

sangsor dial.: (Persian) stoning (s. toshbo'ron).

sangtarosh: (Persian) stone mason.

sangtaroshlik: abstr. of sangtarosh; stone masonry.l

sangzor dial.: (Persian) stone field, stony area.

sanitar 1: (Russian) medic.

sanitar 2: (Russian) sanitary.

sanitariya: (Russian) sanitation.

sanitarka: (Russian) female medic.

sanitarlik: sanitation; abstr. of sanitar 1.sanjoq arch.flag, banner; copper image of a peacock or pigeon; subdivision of a province in the Ottoman Empire.

sanktsiya: (Russian) sanction(s).

sanna-: v.i. to invoke spells, to exorcize; to bewail, to bemoan; to babble on.

sannag'la-: s. sanna-.

sano 1: (Arabic) praise, eulogy.

sano 2: (Arabic) ~yi makka senna.

sanoat: (Arabic) industry.

sanoatchi: industrialist.

sanoatlash-: v.i. to become industrialized. [sanoatlashtir-, sanoatlashtiril-]

sanoatlashtirish: industrialization.

sanobar: obs. (Arabic) pine; (woman) of fine stature.

sanoch: skin (for storing or transporting liquids).

sanoq: counting, reckoning; accounting. ~ son cardinal number. ~i yo'q innumerable, uncountable.

sanoqlan-: v.i. to be counted, to be numerated.

sanoqli: counted, countable; limited, certain. bayramga ~ kunlar qolgan Edi There were only a number of days left to the holiday.

sanoqsiz: innumerable, uncountable.

sanoyi nafisa: (Arabic) fine art(s).

sanqi-: to wander idly.

sanqi: vagrant, idly wandering.

sansalorlik: red tape, rigamarole. ~ka sol- to drag on. ~ka tush- to be caught up in red tape.

sansira-: v.t. to address another with "sen" (familiarly or disrespectfully). [sansirash-]

sanskrit (Sans.): Sanskrit.

santal bot. (Russian): sandalwood.santalat coll.s. saltanat.

santigramm: (Russian) centigram.

santimetr: (Russian) centimeter.

saodat: (Arabic) happiness.

saodatli: happy, blessed.

saodatmand: (Persian) blessed, felicitous.

sap-sariq: bright or deep yellow.

sapcha: unripe melon. boshini ~day uz- to slice s.o.'s head clean off (mercilessly).

sapchi-: v.i. to leap at; to leap or dash. ~b ket-/ko'kka ~ydigan ot horse which leaps to the sky (i.e., strong, dashing). erga ursang, ko'kka ~ydigan bouncy, full of beans (child). [sapchit-, sapchish-]

sapfir: (Russian) sapphire.sapsar bot.iris; violet (color).

sapyor: (Russian) sapper.

saqar: (Arabic) one of the seven hells.

saqich: chewing gum. ~ qilib chayna- to talk about constantly.

saqichsimon: gummy, sticky.

saqla-: v.t. to take care of, to protect; to save, to keep. ichida ~- to remember; to keep to o.s. Xudo ~sin God forbid! o'z qo'lida ~- to keep in

one's own hands. [saqlan-, saqlat-, saqlash-]

saqlag'ich: s. saqlagich.

saqlagich: safety switch. saqlandi dial. adopted child, foster child.

saqlanish: v.n. of saqlan-; protection, preservation.

saqlash: v.n. of saqla-; protection, preservation; defense. saqmon 1 dial. sling (s. sopqon).

saqmon 2: a small (12-15 head) flock of ewes and lambs. saqoqush zool. pelican (s. birqozon).

saqov: a mouth disease of donkeys and horses [myt]??

sar rare: (Persian) head. ~ hovuz large pool, main pool (for storing water).

sara: (Persian) choice, select, highest quality, best. ~ bo'l- to select the best.

sara-puchak: the good and the bad, the wheat and the chaff.

sarafan: (Russian) Russian peasant women's dress.

sarafroz lit.: (Persian) joyful; glorious, eminent.

sarak: (Persian) choice, select.

sarak-pachaq: whole and sound (seeds).

sarak-sarak: ~ qil- to shake the head from side to side.

sarala-: v.t. to sort. [saralan-]

saralagich: sorter.

saralash: sorting; breeding.

saramas: erysipelas.

sarang: dumbstruck, confused.

saranjom: (Persian) neat, tidy. ~ bo'l- to be put in order. ~ top- to be put in order; to find its place. ~ ini ol- to settle down, to find one's place. ~ qil- to put in order; to make one's own; to do away with.

saranjom-sarishta: neat, tidy; settled, put in order.

saranjomla-: v.t. to put in order, to take care of; to pilfer, to make off with; to get rid of, to do away with. [saranjomlan-, saranjomlashtir-]

saranjomlashtir-: v.t. s. saranjomla-.

saranjomlik: neatness, tidiness.

Saraton: (Arabic) Cancer. ~ning sariq kuni the hottest days of the month of Cancer.

sarbast: (Persian) free, independent.

sarbastlik: freedom, free will.

sarbon: (Persian) head of a caravan; guide, leader.

sarboz hist.: (Persian) footsoldier; soldier.

sarbozlik: abstr. of sarboz.

sarbozxona hist. (Persian): barracks. sarburgut poet. eagle.

sarchashma: (Persian) headwater, source.

sardak: (Persian) fat which comes to the surface of a pot.

sardara lit.: (Persian) main gate.

sardoba: (Persian) domed cistern.

sardor: (Persian) head of an army; commander, leader.

sardorlik: leadership; office of a commander.

sarf 1: (Arabic) expenditure; use, consumption. ~ qil- to expend.

sarf 2: arch. (Arabic) morphology (s. morfologiya).

sarfaro: (Persian) s. sarafroz.

sarfiy: arch. (Arabic) morphological (s. morfologik).

sarfiyat rare: (Persian) expenditures.

sarfila-: v.t. to spend; to expend, to use up. [sarflan-]

sarg'ay-: v.i. to turn yellow; to pine away; to implore. [sarg'ayt-, sarg'aytir-] sarg'ilt dial. s. sarg'ish. sarg'imtil coll. s. sarg'ish.

sarg'ish: yellowish.

sargardon: (Persian) idle wandering; to revolve around the head (and give away as charity) (in order to bring the giver good luck).

sargardonlik: idleness, idle wandering.

sarguzasht: (Persian) adventures, escapades.

sarhad: obs. (Persian) frontier, boundary.

sarhafta: (Persian) presents and greetings given weekly by the groom's family to the bride's.

sarhovuz: (Persian) s. sar hovuz.

sari 1: (Persian) towards; (after -gan) as, the more... borgan ~ as it went; as it proceeds; more and more, successively. bir ~ no matter. bir ~ qadam for a minute; in passing. insof ~ baraka blessings increase with virtue. sari 2 dial. s. sariq. sari 3 dial. fine, best (s. sara).

sari 4: (Russian) sari.

saril- dial.: v.i. to cling to, to wrap one's arms around (e.g., s.o.'s neck).

sarimag'iz: golden; tan. ~ bug'doy a local variety of wheat. sarimsoq (piyoz) bot. garlic.

sarin: (Persian) cool, pleasant.

sariq 1: yellow; light, fair (complexion, hair); yolk; hepatitis. ~ ilon (zool.) armored glass lizard. ~ irq the yellow race. ~ palak blight ?? [vilt]. ~ pocha a plant disease in which the stalk turns yellow. ~ suv mucus. ~ sumalak yellow icicles (which form on the eaves of reed rooves, a sign of spring); early springtime, the end of winter. ~ chaqa small change; (not worth a) red cent. ~ chaqalik/~ chaqaga arzimaydigan not worth a red cent. sariq 2 dial. best, finest. sariqbosh bot. ragwort, groundsel.

sariqcha: sore on the tongue.

sariqlik: yellowness. sariqqamish bot. reed grass. sariqsor zool. buzzard.

sarishta: (Persian) neat, tidy.

sarishtala-: v.t. to put in order, to make neat and tidy.

sarishtalik: tidiness, neatness. saritol bot. crack willow.

sariyog': butter.

sarjig'a P: tassel attached to one's headdress.

sarjin: (Russian) measure of length of app. 2.13 meters. bir ~ o'tin a cord of firewood.

sarjunchi: one who cuts firewood into cords; land surveyor.

sarkarda: (Persian) commander, leading officer.

sarkardalik: command, leadership. ~ qil- to lead, to command.

sarkash: (Persian) stubborn, obstinate.

sarkashlik: stubbornness, obstinacy.

sarkor hist.: (Persian) leader, head; foreman, boss.

sarkorlik: leadership, command.

sarkotib: arch. (Persian) (head) secretary.

sarkotiblik: head secretariat.

sarlovha: (Persian) heading, title; sign.

sarmast: (Persian) tipsy, intoxicated.

sarmastlik: tipsiness.

sarmoya: (Persian) capital, monetary resources.

sarmoyador: arch. (Persian) capitalist, financier.

sarmunshi(y): arch. (Persian) head scribe or secretary in a khan's court.

sarnayza: (Persian) bayonet.

sarnigun: (Persian) toppled, overturned. ~ bo'l- to be toppled or overturned; to be ridiculed, to be shamed. ~ qil- to topple or overturn; to ridicule, to make feel ashamed.

sarnoma: (Persian) opening line, opening formula; epigraph; slogan.

sarob: (Persian) mirage.

saromad lit.: (Persian) leader, master, leading personage.

sarona hist.: (Persian) head-tax.

sarosar lit.: (Persian) from head to toe.

sarosima: (Persian) bewilderedness, perplexedness. ~ga tush- to become bewildered or distraught.

sarosimalik: bewilderedness, distraught behavior.

saroy: (Persian) palace; caravansary; warehouse, storage area. baxt ~i Wedding Palace. madaniyat ~i Palace of Culture (a facility for cultural activities).

saroyvon: (Persian) proprietor of a caravansary.

sarparda 1: (Persian) awning, covering.

sarparda 2 mus.: (Persian) key.

sarpo: (Persian) clothing given as gifts to guests, esp. wedding guests; clothing in general.

sarpo'sh rare: (Persian) lid, cover.

sarpo-suruq: clothing of all kinds.

sarpoychan(g): barefoot.

sarqit: leftovers.

sarrof: (Arabic) moneychanger.

sarroflik: money-changing; moneychangers' section of a bazaar.

sarroj: (Arabic) saddler.

sarrojlik: abstr. of sarroj. ~ ustaxonasi saddlery.

sarrov: (Persian) transverse beam at the base of the ceiling.

sarsabil bot.: (Persian) asparagus.

sarsari: (Persian) idler, loafer, dawdler; idly.

sarson: (Persian) outcast, adrift.

sarson-sargardon: (Persian) adrift, outcast, downtrodden, dispossessed.

sarsonchilik: s. sarsongarchilik.

sarsongarchilik: running back and forth; trouble, ordeal(s).

sarsonlik: abstr. of sarson.

sart hist. (Sanskrit): Sart, term for non-tribal settled Ozbeks; semi-derogatory term used by nomadic peoples for settled peoples.

sartarosh: (Persian) barber.

sartaroshlik: abstr. of sartarosh; barbershop.

sartaroshxona: (Persian) barbershop.

sartaxta: (Persian) plank used for washing the dead.

sarupo: (Persian) s. sarpo.

sarv: (Persian) cypress. ~ archa juniper [mozhzhevel'nik plumarovidnyy] ~i noz beauty (beautiful like a cypress). ~i ravon/~i qomat/qad well-built, graceful in stature.

sarvar: (Persian) leader. ~i koinot Master of the Universe (an epithet of God).

sarvat: obs. (Arabic) wealth, property.

sarvatdor: (Persian) wealthy.

sarvinoz: (Persian) s. sarvi noz.

sarviqamar: a type of karakul.

sarviqomat: (Persian) s. sarvi qomat.

sarvnoz: (Persian) s. sarvi noz.

sarvqad: (Persian) s. sarvi qad.

sarvzor: (Persian) grove or copse of cypress trees.

sarxal: the first stage in cooking (heating oil and browning meat).

sarxat: (Persian) beautiful writing; calligraphy.

sarxil: finest, of the best quality.

sarxilla-: v.t. to pick out the finest.

sarxok: (Persian) lumps of mud mixed with a high proportion of straw placed on top of a wall to protect it from eroding.

sarxona: (Persian) the bowl of a hookah.

sarxush: (Persian) tipsy, intoxicated; drunk (e.g., with emotion).

sarxushlan-: v.i. to become intoxicated.

sarxushlik: tipsiness, intoxication.sas dial.voice; noise.

sasi-: v.i. to stink, to smell bad; to go bad, to become rancid; to smoke; to make sharp or caustic remarks. [sasi-, sasitish-]sasi bot.giant fennel.

sassi: stinking, smelly, foul; caustic, sharp (words). ~ kekirdak heartburn. ~ alaf (bot.) sweet wormwood; sweet mugwort.sassiqkuzan zool.ferret, polecat.

sassiqlik: smell, stink; smelliness, foulness; rancidness.

sassiqpopishak: hoopoe.

satang: dandyish, foppish.

satangcha: foppishly, stylishly.

satellit: (Russian) satellite.

sath: (Arabic) surface; level.satil dial.bucket (s. chelak).

satin: (Russian) sateen.

satira: (Russian) satire.

satiranavis: satirist.

satirik: (Russian) satirical.

satirik: (Russian) satirist.

satiya: (Persian) Sarts.

satr: (Arabic) line (of poetry, etc.).

satranj: (Persian) an ancient game similar to chess; (arch.) chess.satta dial.only, just; constantly, always.

sattor: (Arabic) o'laman ~ even should I die.

Saturn: (Russian) Saturn (s. Zuhul, Kayvon).

sava-: v.t. to beat, to flail, to scutch (cotton, wool, etc.); to flog. [saval-, savat-, savattir-]

sava-ko'nak: s. saba.

sava: s. saba.

savacho'p: s. savag'ich.

savag'ich: cane used for beating cotton, wool, etc.; reed, rush. ~ qalam reed pen.

savag'ichzor: bed of rushes, reed bed.

savala-: v.t. to flog, to flail, to whip, to lash; to beat or drive down (rain). [savalan-, savalat-, savalash-]

savam: the amount of cotton, wool, etc. which one can flail at one time.

savaq: stem.

savash: v.n. of sava-; war (s. urush).

savat: (Persian) basket. ~ qalpoq straw hat.

savatbosh: having tousled or matted hair.

savatchi: basket-maker.

savdo 1: (Persian) commerce, trade; profit, proceeds; bartering, bargaining. umr ~si agreements made over the marriage of one's children.

savdo 2: (Persian) troubles, pains; passion, infatuation. farzand ~si anguish over one's child, esp. the loss of a child.

savdo-sotiq: trade, buying and selling.

savdogar: (Persian) merchant, trader; one who'll stop at nothing for personal gain, low-lifer.

savdogarchilik: trading, business, wheeling and dealing.

savdogarlik: abstr. of savdogar.

savdolash-: v.i. to haggle or bargain over s.t.

savdoyi: (Arabic) mad, crazed; melancholic.

savdoyilik: abstr. of savdoyi.

savil coll.: (Persian) s. joni ~ stalwart.savir bot.thuja, arborvitae.

saviya: (Arabic) level (of development).

savlat: (Arabic) splendor, magnificence; pride and joy. ~ to'k- to radiate splendor. ~idan ot/~ qil- to give o.s. airs, to act pompously.

savlatdor: (Persian) regal, majestic.

savlatli: majestic, magnificent.

savlatsiz: unimposing, drab, shabby.

savob: (Arabic) meritorious action, worthy of heavenly reward.

savobli: meritorious, commendable, worthy of heavenly reward.

savoblik: virtuousness, rewardability in heaven.

savod: (Arabic) literacy, education. ~ maktabi school for adult literacy.

savodli: literate; educated.

savodlilik: literacy.

savodsiz: illiterate; uneducated, ignorant.

savodsizlik: illiteracy; ignorance.

savodxon: (Persian) literate, educated person.

savodxonlik: literacy.

savol: (Arabic) question; problem. ~ ber- to ask a question. ~ qo'y- to pose a question.

savol-javob: question and answer session; questioning.

savolli: inquisitive.

savolomuz: (Persian) questioning, (seemingly) inquisitive, probing.

savq: obs. (Arabic) feeling, sensation.

Savr: (Arabic) Taurus.

savrinjon bot. (Persian): dogbane.savsan bot.a type of iris.savsar zool.marten.

savt: (Arabic) (end of a musical piece, ending); voice, melody.

savtiyot: obs. (Arabic) phonetics.

saxiy: (Arabic) generous; rich, fruitful, prosperous.

saxiylik: generosity.

saxovat: (Arabic) generosity, munificence.

saxovatli: generous, munificent.

saxtiyon: (Persian) goat or sheep leather.

sayd: obs. (Arabic) hunting; game, prey. ~ qil-/Et- to hunt.sayg'oq zool.sayga.

sayhon: open place, plain, field, meadow.

sayhonlik: open area, open field.

sayil: (Arabic) outing, stroll, picnic, excursion; merrymaking, popular festivities; traveling, touring. ~ bog' park, gardens, excursion grounds. qovun ~ excursion to melon fields in order to eat melons and have fun.

sayilgoh: (Persian) park, gardens.

sayin: (after ?~ as it goes, as it progresses, more and more. kun ~ day by day, every day.

sayis: s. says.

sayish: ~ qil- to transplant (s. rasad qil-).

sayisxona: s. saysxona.

sayla-: v.t. to choose, to elect, to vote for. [saylan-, saylash-]

saylanish: tabiiy ~ natural selection.

saylanma: electoral; selected.

saylov: election. ~ qutisi ballot box.

saylovchi: voter.

sayohat: (Arabic) travel, trip, tour.

sayohatchi: traveler.

sayohatlash-: v.i. to travel, to go on a trip.

sayohatnoma: (Persian) travel diary; record or annals of travels.

sayoq: tramp, vagabond; vagrant, wandering; shiftless; (bot.) mignonette.

sayoqlik: vagrancy; shiftlessness, aimlessness.

sayoqtoy: little vagrant one.

sayoz: shallow.

sayozlan-: v.i. to become shallow.

sayozlash-: v.i. s. sayozlan-.

sayozlik: shallowness; shallow place.

sayqal: (Arabic) polish(ing), finish(ing); shine, luster. ~ top- to reach perfection, to become smoothed, polished.

sayqalchi: finisher.

sayqalla-: v.t. to smooth, to polish? [sayqallan-]

sayr: (Arabic) walk, stroll, promenade; look-over, circumspection. ~ qil- to go on a stroll, walk, or outing; to look over, to take a look around.

sayr-sayohat: (Arabic) walking, promenading, traveling and walking about.

sayr-tomosh: walks and excursions, seeing the sights, strolling around.

sayra-: to sing (of birds); to whine on and on (of a speaker). [sayrat-, sayrattir-, sayrash-]

sayratma: song (bird).

sayrchi: one who takes a stroll, merry-maker.

sayrgoh: (Persian) promenade, park, excursion grounds.

sayron: (Persian) promenades, excursions.

sayroq: having a pleasant voice, singing well (bird); singing (of birds).

sayroqi: singing (bird); droning, whining (person)?

says dial.: (Arabic) groom (s. otboqar).

saysxona: (Persian) stable.

sayyid: (Arabic) descendent of the Prophet Muhammad.

sayyod: obs. (Arabic) hunter (s. ovchi).

sayyoh: (Arabic) traveler; tourist, excursion-member.

sayyor: (Arabic) traveler; mobile, traveling.

sayyora: (Arabic) planet; wanderer.

sazan: carp.

sazo 1: (Persian) deserved punishment; earnest desire. ~sini qaytar-/o'ldir-/erda qoldir- to turn away a request, to refuse.sazo 2 dial.voice, sound.

sazovor: (Persian) worthy, fitting. ~ bo'l- to be worth; to be considered worthy.

sazoyi: (Persian) public humiliation. ~ qil- to publicly humiliate or punish (e.g., by mounting on a donkey backwards, blackening the face, and parading through the streets).sazoyi coll.s. sazoyi.

sbor: (Russian) a meeting of Young Pioneers.

sborchi: (Russian) tax or fee collector.

schyot: (Russian) bill, account.

schyotchik: (Russian) meter, counter.

seans: (Russian) performance, showing.

sebarga bot.: (Persian) trefoil.sedana bot.garden fennel.

segment: (Russian) segment.

Segoh: the fourth type of shashmaqom.

sehr: (Arabic) charm, spell; magic, sorcery.

sehrboz rare: (Persian) s. sehrgar.

sehrbozlik: s. sehrgarlik.

sehrchi: s. sehrgar.

sehrgar: (Persian) sorcerer, witch.

sehrgarlik: sorcery, witchcraft, magic.

sehrla-: v.t. to cast a spell on, to enchant, to bewitch.

sehrli: bewitched; bewitching, enchanting.

sekans: (Russian) secant.

sekin-asta: slowly and carefully.

sekin-sekin: very slowly; gradually, little by little.

sekin: slowly; quietly; gradually; carefully.

sekingina: very faint or quiet.

sekinla-: v.t. to slow down. [sekinlan-, sekinlat-, sekinlash-]

sekinlash-: v.i. to slow down; to become quieter. [sekinlashtir-]

sekinlik: slowness; quietness; gravity; care, carefulness.

sekret: (Russian) secretion.

sekretar': (Russian) secretary. ilmiy ~ academic secretary. davlat ~i Secretary of State.

sekretariat: (Russian) secretariat.

sekretarlik: secretaryship; secretarial duties.

sekretsiya: (Russian) secretion.

sektor: (Russian) sector.

seksion: (Russian) sectional, divided into sections.

seksiya: (Russian) section.

sekund: (Russian) second.

sekundlab: in seconds; second by second.

sekundomer: (Russian) stopwatch.

sel: (Arabic) downpour; flash flood; juice (in meat). ~ bo'l-/~ qil- to dazzle, to mesmerize. ~ oldi/yuvib ketdi to be damaged by a heavy downpour or flash flood.

sel''mag coll.: (Russian) village store.

sel''mash: (Russian) ~ zavodi farm machinery factory.

sel''po coll.: (Russian) village general store.

sel''sovet: (Russian) village soviet.

selava: (Persian) flash flood waters; juice (in meat); mixture of alcoholic drinks.

seleksion: (Russian) selection; selected.

seleksiya: (Russian) selection.

selektsiyachi: selector.

selektsiyachilik: selection, selection work.

selen: (Russian) selenium.

selenli: selenious.

selekcioner: (Russian) selector.

selgi-: v.i. to dry out. [selgit-]selin bot.three-awn.

selitra: (Russian) saltpeter, niter.

selkilla-: v.i. to rock back and forth; to quiver. [selkillat-]

selob: (Persian) flood or downpour waters; flood, flash flood. ~ yosh/ko'z ~i outpouring of tears.

selon: a plain colored, low-quality silk material.

selpi-: v.t. to jerk, to rock, to jolt.

selpin-: v.i. to sway, to heave.

selxona: (Persian) culvert or ravine used for controlling floodwaters.

semantik: (Russian) semantic.

semantika: (Russian) semantics.

semasiologiya: (Russian) semasiology.

semestr: (Russian) semester, term.

seminar: (Russian) seminar.

seminarist: (Russian) seminarian.

seminariya: (Russian) seminary.

semir-: v.i. to become fat, to gain weight. bir terining ichida qo'y necha marta ~ib, necha marta ozadi Life has its good and bad times. [semirtir-, semirtiril-]

semirtirish: v.n. of semirtir-, fattening.

semit: (Russian) Semite (s. somiy).

semitik: (Russian) Semitic.

semitolog: (Russian) Semitologist.

semitologiya: (Russian) Semitology.

semiz: fat, overweight; fertile (land). xom ~ fat but sickly. ~ o't purslane. semizak bot. live-forever, orpine. ~ qandala insect that parasitizes orpine.

semizlik: fatness, obesity. ~ qo'y ko'taradi said of s.o. who is too well off and has lost perspective of what he does.

semon: (Russian) cement.

semurg': (Persian) name of a large mythical bird.

sen-men: ~ga bor- or ~ bo'l-/qil- to exchange harsh words.

sen: you (sing. and familiar). ~ e, men e ~ je, men je qolganini tomga tashla There's more food here than we can eat. (hap) ~imi! I'll show you yet!

senat: (Russian) senate.

senator: (Russian) senator.

sencha(lik): like you.

seniki: yours.

seningcha: in your opinion.

senka 1: (Russian) blue(ing).

senka 2: (Russian) fine wheat flour.

senokosilka: (Russian) hay-cutter.

sensatsion: (Russian) sensational.

sensatsiya: (Russian) sensation.

sensira-: v.t. to address as "sen" (indicating either familiarity or condescension).

sentimental: (Russian) sentimental.

septyabr'': (Russian) September.

sep-: v.t. to sprinkle; to spray; to sow. suv ~- to soothe, to calm down. suv ~ganday (jim/yarasiga tuz ~- to rub salt into s.o.'s wounds. o'tga kerosin ~- to add fuel to the fire. [sepil-, sepish-, septir-, septiril-]

sep: dowry, trousseau. ~ yoz-/yoy- to display all the items of the bride's trousseau; to show off one's wealth. sepala- dial.s. sevala-.

separa: (Persian) large needle for sewing sacks.

separat: (Russian) separate.

separator: (Russian) separator.

sepiluvchan: friable, easily scattered.

sepiluvchanlik: friability?? [sypuchest'].

sepish: v.n. of sep-; sowing; spraying.

sepkil: freckle.

sepkildor: freckled.

sepkilli: s. sepkildor.

sepla-: v.t. to fix up, to put straight, to rig.

seplama: hastily put together, slapdash, slipshod.

sepli: having a large dowry.

sepma: sown (rather than planted). ~ qil- to sow broadcast.

sepoya: (Persian) tripod; a tripod-shaped device made of timbers and filled with rocks used for damming rivers or protecting existing shorelines.

sepoyachi: maker of sepoyas.

sepsi(l)-: v.i. to diminish.

sepsis: (Russian) sepsis.

sepsiz: having no dowry.

seravj: strident, clamorous; well-developed.

serb: Serbian.

serbar: wide.

serbaraka: full of goodness; bountiful, fruitful.

serbarg: leafy, bushy, having thick foliage.

serbezak: highly or excessively decorated.

serbo'yoq: colorful; overly colorful.

serbola: having many children.

serboshog: producing many ears (of grain).

serburma: many-pleated.

serbutoq: having many branches.

serchiqim: draining, costly.

serchiqit: producing much waste.

serdag'dag'a: quarrelsome, hot-headed.

serdaraxt: well-treed, having an abundance of trees.

serdaromat: profitable, well-paying.

serdasturxon: (Persian) always ready with a table of food for guests; hospitable.

serdaxmaza: troublesome, burdensome.

serdiqqat: requiring intense concentration; , careful, watchful, prudent.

serenada: (Russian) serenade.

serfarzand: having many children.

serfayz: comely, fine.

serg'alva: trouble-ridden, unsettled.

serg'avg'o: rowdy; troublesome.

serg'ayrat: full of energy, tireless.

sergak: alert, on the ball; quick, sharp.

sergaklan-: v.i. to become alert, to prick up one's ears; to come to.

sergaklik: alertness.

sergap: chatty, talkative; blabbermouthed.

sergaplik: abstr. of sergap.

sergo'ng: well-manured.

sergo'sht: meaty.

sergul: having many flowers, flowery.

serhafsula: diligent, assiduous.

<i>serhafsaliq:</i> assiduousness.	<i>sermol:</i> having many possessions, well-endowed; having many cattle; full of goods.	o.s. momentarily. [serrayish-, serrayt-, serraytir-]
<i>serharakat:</i> active, lively.	<i>sermoy:</i> fatty, greasy, oily.	<i>sersabzi:</i> full of carrots.
<i>serharakatlik:</i> activeness, liveliness.	<i>sermulozamat:</i> (Persian) ceremonious, courtly.	<i>serсарf:</i> involving much expense, costly.
<i>serhasham:</i> ornately decorated, flashy, lavish.	<i>sermulozamatlik:</i> ceremoniousness, fondness for ceremony.	<i>sersavlat:</i> stately, splendid, elegant.
<i>serhashamlik:</i> ornateness, lavishness.	<i>sernam:</i> wet, moist.	<i>sersavlatlik:</i> stateliness, elegance.
<i>serhavas:</i> enthusiastic, eager.	<i>sernamakob:</i> salty.	<i>sershabada:</i> breezy.
<i>serhavaslik:</i> eagerness, attachment.	<i>sernasl:</i> fertile, prolific.	<i>sersharbat:</i> juicy.
<i>serhosil:</i> high-yielding; fertile.	<i>sernoz:</i> playful, coquettish; bright, shiny, shimmering.	<i>sershjoat:</i> courageous, brave.
<i>serhosillik:</i> abstr. of serhosil.	<i>sero't:</i> grassy.	<i>sershira:</i> s. sersharbat.
<i>serildiz:</i> many-rooted.	<i>serob:</i> plentiful.	<i>sershovqin:</i> noisy.
<i>serishtaha:</i> having a large appetite.	<i>serobchilik:</i> s. serobgarchilik.	<i>sershox:</i> branchy, full of branches.
<i>serishva:</i> very flirtatious, coquettish.	<i>serobgarchilik:</i> plentifulness, abundance.	<i>sersoch:</i> hairy, having a lot of hair.
<i>seriya:</i> (Russian) series.	<i>serobgarlik:</i> s. serobgarchilik.	<i>sersomon:</i> full of straw, containing much straw.
<i>seriyala-</i> : v.t. to put in a series.	<i>seroblik:</i> plentifulness.	<i>sersoqol:</i> having a large beard.
<i>seriyali:</i> serial, in a series.	<i>serohang:</i> rhythmic; sonorous.	<i>sersoya:</i> shady.
<i>serjahl:</i> hot-headed.	<i>serohanglik:</i> sonorousness.	<i>sersut:</i> full of or producing much milk.
<i>serjahllik:</i> hot-headedness.	<i>serpa-</i> : v.t. to strike.	<i>sersutlik:</i> abstr. of sersut.
<i>serjanjal:</i> unsettled, turbulent; obstreperous.	<i>serpardoz:</i> fond of make-up; heavily made up; heavily decorated.	<i>serсuv:</i> abounding in water, full of water; watery.
<i>serjant:</i> (Russian) sergeant.	<i>serpaxta:</i> full of cotton.	<i>serсuvlik:</i> watery, wishy-washy.
<i>serjilva:</i> shiny, glossy.	<i>serpiyoz:</i> full of onions.	<i>serсuxan:</i>
<i>serjon:</i> having many children, having many mouths to feed.	<i>serpul:</i> monied, rich.	<i>serсuxanlik:</i> talkativeness.
<i>serjun:</i> hairy, hirsute, wooly; containing much wool.	<i>serpusht:</i> (Persian) fertile, prolific.	<i>serсuyak:</i> bony, having many bones.
<i>serka:</i> castrated billy goat; leader, pathfinder.	<i>serpushtlik:</i> fertility, fecundity.	<i>serta'zim:</i> s. sertavoze.
<i>serkatoy:</i> spoiled, pampered.	<i>serqadoq:</i> heavily callused.	<i>sertajang:</i> touchy, hot-tempered.
<i>serkepak:</i> full of bran.	<i>serqatiq:</i> full of yoghurt.	<i>sertakalluf:</i> ceremonious.
<i>serkilla-</i> : s. selkilla-. [serkillat-]	<i>serqatnov:</i> well-traveled, busy (street); frequently coming and going, frequent visitor.	<i>sertashvish:</i> troublesome, tiresome, wearisome.
<i>serko'sak:</i> having many cotton bolls.	<i>serqaviq:</i> quilted in narrow rows.	<i>sertavoze:</i> fawning, obsequious.
<i>serma'no:</i> meaningful.	<i>serqiliq:</i> quirky, unstable.	<i>sertola:</i> full of (quality) fibers.
<i>sermahsul:</i> productive, fruitful.	<i>serqiltanoq:</i> bony (fish).	<i>sertomir:</i> veiny, full of veins.
<i>sermanzara:</i> scenic.	<i>serqirra:</i> many-sided, many-faceted.	<i>sertomoq:</i> voracious.
<i>sermashaqqat:</i> rife with difficulties.	<i>serqosh:</i> having heavy eyebrows.	<i>sertuk:</i> thick in pile; hairy.
<i>sermazmun:</i> meaningful, deep.	<i>serqum:</i> sandy.	<i>sertuproq:</i> dirty, dusty.
<i>sermehnat:</i> labor-intensive; hard-working.	<i>serquyosh:</i> sunny.	<i>sertuxum:</i> full of egg; producing many eggs, fertile; prolific.
<i>sermeva:</i> fruitful, bearing much fruit.	<i>serray-</i> : v.i. to be dumbfounded, to stand dumbly or in confusion, to lose	<i>serunum:</i> fruitful, productive, profitable.
<i>sermo'y:</i> hairy; having a thick pile.		<i>seruyqu:</i> sleepy.
		<i>servant:</i> (Russian) sideboard.

serviqor: majestic, stately.
serviz: (Russian) service, set.
serxarajat: s. serxarj.
serxarj: involving much expense, costly.
serxarxasha: fussy, irritable, touchy.
seryamoq: full of patches.
seryaproq: leafy.
seryog': oily, fatty, greasy.
seryog'in: rainy, wet.
seryomg'ir: rainy.
serzarda: bilious, irritable.
serzardalik: irritability.
serzavq: delightful, charming; tasteful
sesarka: (Russian) ~ tovuq guinea hen.
seshanba: (Persian) (~ kuni) Tuesday.
seskan-: v.i. to shudder at, to jump (in fear or revulsion). [seskantir-]
seskanuvchan: jumpy, panicky.
sessiya: (Russian) session; examination period.
setka: (Russian) net bag; rates, charges. tarif ~si tariff rates.
setor: (Persian) a three-stringed plucked instrument.
sev-: v.t. to love. jini ~maydi to loathe. [sevdir-, sevil-, sevin-, sevinish-, sevintir-, sevisish-]
sevala-: v.i. to sprinkle (rain).sevar rare poet.lover.
sevdik rare: s. sevgili.
sevgi: love.
sevgili: lover, beloved; lovable, sweet.
sevguvchi: s. sevuvchi.
sevikli: s. sevgili.
sevimli: lovable, sweet.
sevimsiz: unattractive, unlikable.
sevin-: v.i. to be delighted or glad. o'zida yo'q ~ to be overjoyed. ~ganidan terisiga sig'may ketdi to be overjoyed, to be at a loss from happiness. [sevinish-, sevintir-]
sevinarli: delightful, joyous.
sevinch: glee, delight.

sevinchi: present given to a bearer of good news.
sevinchli: happy, uplifting.
sevintirarli: gladdening, uplifting.
sevuvchi: lover, one who loves.
seyalka: (Russian) sowing machine.
seyalkachi: sower.
seym: (Russian) the Sejm.
seysmik: (Russian) seismic.
seysmologik: (Russian) seismological.
seysmologiya: (Russian) seismology.
sez-: v.t. to sense, to feel; to notice. [sezdir-, sezdiril-, sezil-, sezish-]
sezgi: sense; feeling.
sezgir: sensitive; perceptive, quick.
sezgirlilik: sensitivity; perceptiveness.
sezgisiz: numb.
sezgisizlik: numbness.
sezilar-sezilmas: almost unnoticeable, barely perceptible.
sezilarli: perceptible, noticeable, significant.
sezilmas: imperceptible.
sezish: v.n. of sez-; feeling, sense.
sezon: (Russian) season (s. mavsum).
sezonli: seasonal.
sezuv: s. sezish.
sezuvchan: sensitive.
sezuvchanlik: sensitivity.
sfera: (Russian) sphere. osmon ~si celestial sphere.
sferik: (Russian) spherical.
sha'bon: (Arabic) the 8th month of the Islamic lunar calendar.
sha'n: (Arabic) reputation; renown, fame, honor. ~iga yoz- to write s.t. in s.o.'s honor. ~iga tegizib gapir- to find fault with s.o., to badmouth.
shab lit.: (Persian) night, evening. bozori ~ nighttime bazaar during Ramadhan. ~i hijron night of separation.
shab-ro'z, shabu ro'z: (Persian) night and day.

shabada: breeze. ko'kragiga ~ tegdi to get a chest cold.
shabadala-: v.i. to get fresh air; to catch a cold. [shabadalat-]shabboda poet.s. shabada.
shabchiroq: (Persian) a mythical stone which glows at night; gem, carbuncle; lamp, candle.
shabchor: (Persian) nighttime grazing of livestock.
shabdor bot.: (Persian) a type of clover.
shabgard arch. hist.: (Persian) night watchman.
shabgir: (Persian) evening stroll.
shabiston: obs. (Persian) bed chamber; place enveloped by night.
shabko'r: night blind.
shabko'rlik: night blindness.
shablon: (Russian) mold, template; blind imitation; blindly imitative, cliché?
shablonchilik: blind imitation.
shablonlash-: v.i. to become blindly imitative, to become cliché?[shablonlashtir-, shablonlashtiril-]
shabnam: (Persian) dew.
shabnamlan-: v.i. to become covered with dew.
shabnamli: dewy.
shabnamsiz: dewless.
SHabohang: (Persian) Sirius.
shaboxun: (Persian) ~ ur- to take off for, to make for; to make a night raid.shabparak obs. zool.bat (s. ko'rshapalak).
shabrang: arch. (Persian) black, dark.
shabron: (Russian) s. shevro.
shaddod: (Arabic) tyrannical, oppressive; blunt, direct.
shaddodlik: tyranny, despotism; despotic behavior.
shafaq: (Arabic) red glow of dawn or sunset.
shafaqlan-: v.i. to glow red (horizon).
shafaqrang: red, crimson.

shafe 3pp shafei: (Arabic) supporter, protector, patron.

shafelik: support, patronage. ~ qil- to support, to back.

shaffof: (Arabic) clear, transparent.

shafiq: (Arabic) compassionate, kind.

shafqat: (Arabic) sympathy, compassion.

shafqatli: compassionate.

shafqatsiz: merciless, pitiless.

shafqatsizlik: lack of pity, hardheartedness.

shaftoli bot.: (Persian) peach. ~ gul peach blossom; peach blossom colored. ~ qoq- to freeze, to get cold.

shaftoligoqi: dried peach. shaftolixo'r zool. toucan; peach-lover.

shaftolizor: (Persian) peach grove.

shag'al 1: gravel. ~ yotqiz- to put down gravel.

shag'al mast: quite drunk.

shag'irla-: v.i. to clank, clang, or rattle.

shagren'': (Russian) shagreen leather.

shah: (Persian) checkmate; shah, king.

shahanshah: (Persian) s. shohanshoh.

shahanshoh: (Persian) s. shohanshoh.

shahar: (Persian) city, large town. ~ berdim I give up (used when unable to find the answer to a riddle). ~ ol- to win (game).

shaharcha: town; district (of a city).

shaharchilik: city life, city customs or doings; favoring people from one's home city.

shaharlash-: v.i. to become citified; to walk around the city.

shaharlik: citizen, resident of a city.

shaharnamo: (Persian) city-like.

shaharsoz: (Persian) city planner or architect.

shahboz zool. lit.: (Persian) falcon; brave lad.

shahd: obs. (Arabic) honey (s. asal).

shahd-shakar, shahdu shakar (Persian): very sweet, tasty.

shahid: (Arabic) martyr.

shahidlik: martyrdom.

shahlo: (Arabic) large, bright (eyes).

shahmat: (Persian) a game similar to checkers, but using 16 pieces; field or crops planted in a checkerboard pattern.

shahmatchi: shahmat-player.

shahnoz: (Persian) a classic Ozbek melody.

shahodat: (Arabic) testimony, bearing witness (esp. that there is no god but God, the Muslim declaration of faith). ~ ber- to bear witness, to testify. ~ barmog'i index finger (lifted during prayer when reciting the Muslim declaration of faith).

shahodatnoma: certificate. shahrisabzi bot. a type of grape.

shahriston hist.: (Persian) citadel.

shahsuvor: (Persian) splendid horseman; hero.

shahvat: (Arabic) lust, passion.

shahvatparast: (Persian) passionate, hot-blooded.

shahvoniy: (Arabic) passionate, lustful.

shahzoda: (Persian) prince.

shajara: (Arabic) genealogical tree, genealogy.

shak: (Arabic) doubt.

shak: (Arabic) eve of the first day of Ramadhan.

shak-shubha: doubt, suspicion.

shak-shubhasiz: beyond a doubt.

shakar: (Persian) sugar; sweet; candy, sweet(s). ~ kasali diabetes. ~i og'zingizda You tell me your price (said by a seller to a buyer). ~ qop a type of small bag. til uchida ~ ber- to butter up, to talk sweetly to.

shakararak 1: (Persian) a type of melon.

shakararak 2: (Persian) aphid.

shakarangur: (Persian) a type of grape.

shakarguftor: (Persian) sweet-tongued.

shakarguftorlik: pleasant talk.

shakarlar-: v.t. to sweeten with sugar. [shakarlan-]

shakarli: sugary, sweet. ~ diabet diabetes mellitus.

shakarnay: (Persian) s. shakarqamish.

shakarob dial.: (Persian) salad made of finely sliced onions and tomatoes (s. ~ soya dappled shade. ~ xurrak sporadic snoring. ~ qilib suv sep- to splash with water (a courtyard: to keep down dust and cool down).

shakarpalak: (Persian) a type of melon.

shakarpaz: (Persian) maker of sweets.

shakarpazlik: abstr. of shakarpaz; sweets shop of factory.

shakarpoya (Persian): sugarcane. shakarqamish bot. sugarcane (plant).

shakkok: (Arabic) skeptic.

shakkoklik: skepticism. ~ qil- to doubt, to be skeptical about.

shakl: (Arabic) shape, form, figure, appearance; state; way, means, manner. ~ga kirit- to make into the shape of.

shakl-shamoyil: (Arabic) form, appearance.

shaklan: (Arabic) in form or appearance.

shaklan-: v.i. to have doubts.

shakldor: (Persian) having the form of, -shaped; ornate.

shakli rare: doubtful, dubious.

shaklik: women's celebration held in honor of the dead on the eve of Ramadhan.

shakllan-: v.i. to take form, to take shape; to develop. [shakllantir-]

shaklli: having the form of, -shaped.

shaklsiz: formless, amorphous.

shaksiz: doubtless.

shal: s. shol 2.

shalabbo: soaking wet.

shalay-: s. shalvay-.

shalayim: weak, unable to stand.

shalayimlan-: v.i. to lose all one's strength, to weaken. shaldir-shuldur ono. rushing, boiling, babbling noises; openhearted, unable to keep a secret; spry, bouncy.

shaldir-shuldurlik: inability to keep a secret; spryness, liveliness.

shaldira-: v.i. to clatter, to rattle, to clack; to rush, to burble. [shaldirat-]

shaldirama: crackling, rustling (of brand new paper, etc.); rushing, burbling, babbling (stream).

shaldiroq: s. shaldirama.

shalhaq: difficult to remove membrane on meat.; lean, low-quality meat.

shallaqi: loud-mouthed, obstreperous, hot-tempered..

shallaqilarcha: in a hot-tempered or obstreperous manner.

shallaqilik: hotheadedness, obstreperousness.

shalola: waterfall; rapids.

shalop-shulup: s. shalop.shalop ono.plopping sound.

shalopla-: v.i. to plop. [shaloplat-]shaloq coll.worn out, delapidated; immoral, corrupt, rotten. ~i chiqqan falling apart. og'zi ~ foul-mouthed.

shaloqlik: delapidated condition; corruptness, rottenness.

shalp-shulp: s. shalp.shalp ono.smacking or plopping sound.

shalpang: drooping (ears).

shalpangquloq: having large or drooping ears.

shalpay-: v.i. to wither; to droop, to go limp, to slump. [shalpaytir-]

shalpilla-: v.i. to plop; to droop, to slump. [shalpillat-]

shaltoq: offal, mixture of manure and urine; filthy, dirty; foul deed, sin. ~qa yiqil-/~ ot- to sling mud.

shaltoqxona: manure pit.

shalvar coll.: (Persian) baggy trousers.

shalvay-: v.i. to weaken, to lose strength. [shalvayish-]

shalvilla-: s. shalvira-.

shalvira-: v.i. to hang, to droop; to slouch, to drag one's feet. [shalvirat-]

sham sham puli shamday qot-: candle. ~ puli money given to attendants at a graveyard. ~day qot- to freeze up, to stiffen.

shama: sarcasm, sarcastic or ridiculing remark; allusion, hint. ~ qilib gapir- to say sarcastically.

shama: tea leaves, dregs.

shamaloq: jammed, swarming with.

shamaloqday: s. shamaloq.

shamchiroq: (Persian) candle.

shamdon: candlestick. katta ~ chandelier, candelabra.

shamg'alat: (Arabic) ko'zini ~ qilib to hoodwink, to do without one's notice.

shamgarlik: burning the candle at both ends.

shamgin: downcast (look).

shamiyon: stakes used to hold together the yoke of a plow. ~ ko'tar- to rebel, to kick over the traces.

shamol: wind. ko'kragiga ~ tegdi to get a chest cold. qanday ~ uchirdi? What brings you here?

shamolla-: v.i. to catch a cold; to get some fresh air. [shamollat-, shamollatil-]

shamollash: (catching a) cold, chill.

shamollat-: v.t. caus. of shamolla-; to air out.

shamolli: windy.

shamolparrak coll.: (Persian) fan, ventilator.

shamolsiz: windless.

shampanskiy: (Russian) champagne.

shams: (Arabic) the sun.

shamsa: (Arabic) decorative figure of the sun.

shamshir: (Persian) sword, saber; sharp.

shamshod bot.: (Persian) box tree. qaddi ~ or ~ qomat/qad tall and shapely.

shamsiya: (Arabic) solar calendar based on signs of the zodiac (s. hut, hamal, savr, javzo, saraton, asad, sunbula, mezon, aqrab, qavs, jadyi, dalv); parasol.

shanba: (Persian) (~ kuni) Saturday.

shanbalik: voluntary labor (originally performed on Saturdays).shang'i-coll.s. shang'illa-.

shang'i: loud-mouthed.

shang'illa-: v.i. to speak loudly, to bellow; to clamor, to clang. qulog'i ~di to have a ringing in one's ears. [shang'illat-]

shantaj: (Russian) blackmail.

shantajchi: blackmailer.

shap-shup: splashing or sloshing noises.shap ono.s. shalp; suddenly, with force.

shapaloq: open hand; slap; strike; piece. ~ ur- to slap. ~ e- to get slapped. ~ barg large, wide leaf.shapaloqgul bot.German iris (s. gulsapsar).

shapaloqla-: v.t. to slap.

shaparak: thin, airy.

shapilla-: v.i. to make a smacking noise. [shapillat-]

shapir-shupur: splashing or smacking noises; hurriedly, briskly.

shapka: (Russian) hat, cap; headline for several articles.

shapoq: (horse) unable to look at the rising or setting sun; cataract.

shappa-shappa: slap-dash, in a rush, running and splashing.

shappa: suddenly, all at once.shappala-coll.to pat.shappati dial.s. shapaloq.

shappatila-: s. to slap, to pat.shapshak dial.shameless, disgusting.shaq-shuq ono.clacking or clanking noises.shaq ono.banging sound.

shaqal: (Persian) jackal (s. chiyabo'ri).shaqashuldur coll.good-natured, openhearted.shaqatul coll.reckless.

shaqildoq: rattle (toy); whistle; self-important; loudmouthed (s. qaqildoq).

shaqilla-: v.i. to make a banging or other loud noise; to rumble, to growl on and on. ~b titra- to shake like a leaf. ~b qayna- to boil loudly. [shaqillat-, shaqillash-]shaqir-shaqir ono.clanking, clanging, or rattling noise.shaqir-shuqur ono.s. shaqir-shaqir; odds and ends, this and that.

shaqirla-: v.i. s. shaqilla-. [shaqirlat-]shaqshaq zool.thrush.shaqshaqador coll.ornately decorated.

shar: (Russian) sphere; ball; balloon. er ~i the Earth, the globe. havo ~i aerial sphere. shar ono. tearing sound; gushing or rushing sound (of water). shara-bara coll. this and that, odds and ends.

shar'an: (Arabic) in accordance with Islamic law.

shar'iy: (Arabic) lawful according to Islamic law. hiylai ~ or ~ hiyla act or trick which subverts or goes against Islamic law.

sharaf: (Arabic) honor, glory. ~iga or ~i uchun in honor of.

sharaf-shon: (Arabic) honor and glory.

sharafa: (Arabic) cornice.

sharafa-: v.t. to honor, to glorify. [sharafan-]

sharafli: glorious, noble. sharaq-sharaq ono. clanging noises, clatter. sharaq-shuruq ono.s. sharaq-sharaq. sharaq ono. crashing, clattering or clanging noise.

sharafa-shuruq: s. sharaq-shuruq.

sharafa-: v.i. to crash, to clatter, to clang. [sharafa-]

sharbat: (Arabic) fruit juice.

sharbatdor: (Persian) juicy; cup-bearer.

sharf: (Russian) scarf.

sharh: (Arabic) commentary, explanation, interpretation. ~i dil outpouring of one's feelings.

sharhla-: v.t. to interpret, to expound, to explain; to make commentary on. [sharhlan-]

sharhlovchi: v.n. of sharhla-; commentator.

shariat: (Arabic) shari'a, Islamic law. ~ peshvolari men learned in Islamic law.

shariat-tariqat: (Arabic) Islamic laws and customary practices.

shariatpanoh: (Persian) protector of Islamic law (epithet of a leader).

sharif: arch. (Arabic) sacred, holy.

sharik: (Russian) dim. of shar.

sharikli: ~ podshipnik ball bearing. ~ ruchka ballpoint pen.

sharilla-: v.i. to roar, to rush, to make a whooshing sound; to make a rending or tearing sound. [sharillat-]

sharillat-: v.t. caus. of sharilla-; to reel off (words).

sharj: (Russian) caricature.

sharlatan: (Russian) charlatan, fraud.

sharm: (Persian) shame, compunction, remorse.

sharm-hayo: (Persian) shame, embarrassment. sharm-hayoli, sharmu hayolivirtuous, proper. sharm-hayosiz, sharmu hayosizshameless, dissolute.

sharmanda: (Persian) shame, disgrace. ~ bo'l- to be a disgrace, to shame o.s. ~ qil- to shame, to disgrace.

sharmanda-sharmisor: (Persian) s. sharmanda.

sharmandagarchilik: shameful acts, disgrace.

sharmandalarcha: like a disgrace.

sharmandali: shameful, disgraceful.

sharmandalik: abstr. of sharmanda; shameful or disgraceful acts; shame, disgrace, embarrassment.

sharmisor: (Persian)

sharmli: virtuous, proper, upright.

sharmsiz: shameless.

sharnir: (Russian) hinge.

sharnirli: hinged.

sharob: (Arabic) wine (s. vino).

sharobchi: wine-seller.

sharobxo'r: (Persian) wine-lover; drunkard.

sharobxo'rlik: drinking of wine; drunkenness.

sharobxona lit. (Persian): drinking-house.

sharofat: (Arabic) virtue, benefit. ~i bilan thanks to.

sharofatli: great, noble, illustrious.

sharofatsiz: ignoble; inauspicious.

sharoit: (Arabic) conditions, environment. ~ yaratib ber-/tug'dir- to provide conditions (for).

sharora: obs. (Arabic) flame, sparks.

sharorat: obs. (Arabic) depravity.

sharpa: slightest noise, sound; shadow, outline; sign, rumblings; glimmer, reflection.

sharpassiz: w/o a sound.

sharq: (Arabic) the east; the Orient.

sharq: s. sharaq.

sharqcha: eastern, Oriental.

sharqira-: s. sharilla-.

sharqiroq: rushing, roaring.

sharqiy: (Arabic) eastern; oriental.

sharqiy: (Arabic) march (song).

sharqlik: easterner, Oriental.

sharqona: (Persian) s. sharqcha.

sharqshunos: Orientalist.

sharqshunoslik: Orientalism; Oriental studies, East Asian studies.

sharr: (Arabic) evil, harm.

sharros: pelting, driving (rain); straight away, in a hurry, hurriedly.

sharshara: waterfall.

sharsharak: small waterfall, cascade.

sharsimon: spherical.

shart 1: (Arabic) condition, requirement, provision, stipulation; essential, a must. ~ mayli conditional voice. ~ Ergash gap conditional subordinate clause. Ehtiyoti ~ most probably. kelishingiz ~ You must come.

shart 2: ~i ketib parti qolgan decrepit, debilitated, delapidated. shart 3 ono. snapping, slapping, tearing or cracking sound; s. shartta.

shart-sharoit: conditions, provisions, prerequisites.

shart-shart: s. shart 3.

shart-shurt: s. ~ yirt- to tear up.

shartak: smack, slap.

shartaki: straightforward, forthright; smack, slap.

shartakilik: straightforwardness.

shartilla-: v.i. to make a snapping or cracking sound. [shartillat-]

shartillat-: v.t. caus. of shartilla-; to snap, to crack (e.g., a whip); to speak quickly or fluently.

shartkesar: candid, frank, straightforward.

shartlash-: v.i. to agree on terms, to come to an agreement. [shartlashil-, shartlashish-]

shartli: agreed upon; on conditions, conditionally; conditional. ~ refleks conditioned reflex.

shartnoma: (Persian) agreement, contract.

shartsiz: unconditioned, absolute. ~ refleks unconditioned reflex.

shartta-shartta: straight away, w/o hesitation; one after another, nonstop.

shartta: directly, right away; suddenly, quickly; hard, firmly. ~ ish qil- to work resolutely, w/o wavering.

shasha: loose, loosely woven.

shashka 1: (Russian) checkers, draughts.

shashka 2: (Russian) (explosive) charge.

shashkachi: checkers player.

shashlik coll.: (Russian) shish kebab (s. kabob).

shashmaqom: (Persian) a musical piece incorporating one of the six classic maqoms (Buzruk, Navo, Dugoh, Segoh, Rost, and Iroq).

shashpar: (Persian) a long-handled mace with circular and oblong pieces of metal mounted on the end, similar to a halberd.

shashqator: (Persian) flowing (tears).

shashqol: (Persian) die, dice.

shasht coll.: s. shaxt.

shashvar: (Persian) s. shashpar.

shassi: (Russian) chassis, undercarriage.

shatak: harnessing, coupling together; help, aid (for progress). ~ka ol- to hitch, to tow; to aid.

shatakchi: tow(ing); helping.

shatakla-: v.t. s. shatakka ol-. [shataklan-]

shataloq: ~ ot-/ur- to kick, to buck; to scamper, to skip about; to scamper off.

shatilla-: v.i. s. shatirla-. [shatillat-]shatir-shutur ono.s. shatir;

driving, pelting (rain); in a jiffy, in a flash. shatir ono. cracking, snapping, or rustling sound; quickly, hastily, w/o thinking.

shatira-shutur: s. shatir-shutur.

shatirla-: v.i. to rustle, to crackle, to snap; to do s.t. in a flash. [shatirlat-]

shatmoq: filth; filthy. ~i chiqqan filthy.

shatranj: (Persian) an ancient game similar to chess; chess.

shatta: kick; slap, blow; thrashing, beating. ~ ot- to kick with both hind legs. ~ e- to get a beating. shattaki coll.s. shartaki.

shattala-: v.t. s. shatta ot-. shavaqi dial. noisy; noise-maker.

shavhar: arch. (Persian) husband.

shavkat: (Arabic) glory, grandeur, pomp, splendor.

shavkatli: glorious, majestic, grand, splendid.

shavla: (Persian) a dish made of meat, rice, and carrots. qulog'ining tagida ~ qaynat- to slap upside the head.

shavq: (Arabic) passion, enthusiasm; mirth, glee. ~ bilan with ardor, with enthusiasm. ~qa to'lgan full of glee.

shavq-zavq: (Arabic) pleasure and contentment.

shavqlan-: v.i. to fill with enthusiasm, to be enthusiastic. [shavqlantir-]

shavqli: enthusiastic, passionate; gay, lively.

shavqsiz: unenthusiastic, dispassionate; dull, uninspiring.

shavvol: (Arabic) name of the tenth month of the Islamic calendar.

shaxdam: firm, determined, resolute.

shaxs: (Arabic) person, individual; subject.

shaxsan: (Arabic) personally.

shaxsiy: (Arabic) personal, individual, private. ~ ish private or personal matter. ~ pensiya special pension. ~ pensioner receiver of special pension. ~ varaqa personal file. ~ sostav staff.

shaxsiya: (Arabic) manfaati ~ personal benefit.

shaxsiyat: (Arabic) personality; personal pride. ~ga teg- to hurt s.o.'s personal pride, to get personal.

shaxsiyatparast: egotistical, selfish.

shaxsiyatparastlik: self-love, egoism.

shaxt: fervor, rage; peak, height; suddenly, all at once. ~idan qayt-/~ini qaytar- to discourage; to calm down.

shaxta: (Russian) mine; shaft. shaxtachi coll.s. shaxtyor. shaxtam coll.s. shaxdam.

shaxtyor: (Russian) miner.

shaxtyorlik: abstr. of shaxtyor.

shay 1: ready, set.

shay 2 rare: (Arabic) thing, object.

shayba: (Russian) washer; hockey puck.

shaydo: (Persian) madly in love; mad (for/about).

shaydolik: s. shaydoyilik.

shaydoi: (Persian) madly in love; crazy, mad (about).

shaydoyilik: overpowering love or passion.

shayin: (Arabic) beam (of a balance).

shayka: (Russian) gang, band.

shayla-: v.t. to ready. [shaylan-, shaylanish-]

shaytanat: (Arabic) devils, demons; evil deeds.

shayton 1: (Arabic) the Devil; devil; crafty person; wild, rambunctious (child). ~ga dars beradigan craftier than the Devil himself. no'mid ~ he who has no hope is lost. ~ arava (arch.) bicycle. ~i zo'r/~i qo'zidi to get rankled. ~ga hay ber- to control o.s.

shayton 2: (Arabic) (carpenter's) level.

shaytonbachcha: (Persian) little devil.

shaytoniy: (Arabic) devilish, evil, crafty. shaytonkelmas bot. eryngo. shaytonkosa bot. henbane. shaytonkovush bot. bulbous meadow grass; (coll.) a toy sewn in the shape of a slipper from this plant.

shaytonla-: v.i. to have a seizure or fit. [shaytonlan-]

shaytonlik: devilry, cheating, trickery. shaytonteri coll. a kind of thick cloth.

shayx: (Arabic) learned religious leader; religious man who presides over a site of pilgrimage to recite prayers, receive offerings, etc.

shayxlik: abstr. of shayx.

shayxulislom: (Arabic) holder of highest religious authority in Islam.

shchi: (Russian) cabbage soup.

shchit: (Russian) shield; sluice gate; placard; board, panel.

she'r: (Arabic) poem. oq ~ blank verse (s. sochma she'r).

she'riy: (Arabic) poetic, in poetry.

she'riyat: (Arabic) poetry.

she'rxonlik: poetry recitation (in turns).

shof: (Russian) chief, head, boss.

shof-povar: (Russian) head chef.

shoflik: patronage.

shekil coll.: (Arabic) s. shekilli.

shekilli: apparently, it seems. bormadi shekilli He must not have gone.

sheluxa: (Russian) cottonseed husks (used as animal feed).

sher: (Persian) lion. ~ yurak lionhearted. ~ yigit strong, brave lad.

sherandom: (Persian) lion-like in appearance.

sherbachcha coll.: (Persian) fearless youth, brave lad.

sherenga: (Russian) rank, file.

sherik: (Arabic) partner, buddy, companion, comrade; match (of a pair). ~ misan, hammolmisan? Are you going to help out or not?, Are you part of this deal or what?

sherikchilik: partnership.

sheriklash-: v.i. to become partners, to join together, to cooperate.

sheriklik: partnership; shared, common. ~ mulk common property.

sherlan-: v.i. to feel or be heroic, to be filled with might. sherolg'in bot. tarragon.

sheroziy: (Persian) gray karakul pelt (the highest quality).

sherst'' coll.: (Russian) woolen cloth.

sherzod: (Persian) brave, fearless, or able person.

shesternya: (Russian) cog wheel. shet coll. s. shu er.

sheva 1: (Persian) dialect; tongue.

sheva 2 lit.: (Persian) coquettish gesture; habit, practice.

sheviot: (Russian) cheviot.

shevro: (Russian) kid leather.

sheslong: (Russian) chaise longue.

shia: (Arabic) s. shiiy.

shibba: rammer, beetle. ~ ur-/qil- s. shibbala-.

shibbala-: v.t. to ram, to pound, to compact; to pack or cram with. [shibbalan-, shibbalat-, shibbalash-]

shibbalovchi: ramming, compacting.

shiddat: (Arabic) force, intensity, violence, fury.

shiddatkor: (Persian) s. shiddatli.

shiddatlan-: v.i. to increase in force or intensity.

shiddatli: intense, violent, furious, powerful.

shiddatlik: intensity, violence, fury.

shifer: (Russian) corrugated roofing material made of a composite of concrete or slate.

shifo: (Arabic) cure, remedy; recovery. xudo (ollo) ~ bersin May God grant (you) health. ~ ol-/top- to recover, to get better.

shifobaxsh: (Persian) health-restoring, curative, medicinal.

shifobaxshlik: curing power, medicinal properties or value.

shifokor: (Persian) healer, physician.

shifola-: v.t. to cure, to treat. [shifolan-]

shifoli: s. shifobaxsh.

shifolik: curative power.

shifon: (Russian) chiffon.

shifon''er: (Russian) chest of drawers.

shifosiz: incurable.

shifoxona: (Persian) hospital, clinic.

shifr: (Russian) code; call number.

shifrla-: v.t. to encode; to code, to assign a call number to. [shifrlan-]

shift: s. ship.

shig': yuragi ~ Etib ketdi to be startled, to have one's heart miss a beat.

shig'a-: v.i. to do with great energy. yomg'ir ~b yog'yapti It's raining very hard.

shig'a: fully, completely; full, brimming, overflowing. shig'il coll. s. shovul 2.

shig'illa-: v.i. to seethe, to roll; to whiz, to whirl. ~b ketdi to throb (heart). [shig'illat-]

shig'irla-: s. shig'illa-. shig'ovul hist. court official serving as master of ceremonies.

shig'ray-: v.i. to stare (of cross-eyed person). [shig'raytir-]

shiiy: (Arabic) Shiite.

shüz'm: (Russian) Shiism.

shjoat: (Arabic) courage, bravery, valor.

shjoatkor: (Persian) s. shjoatli.

shjoatli: courageous, valiant, brave.

shjoatsiz: cowardly.

shikast: (Persian) damage, harm; accident, mishap. ~ ye- to be harmed or damaged; to undergo a mishap. ~ yegan qo'shin crippled army.

shikast-rext: (Persian) harm and injury.

shikasta: (Persian) dejected, downcast. ~ dil downhearted. ~ xat handwriting (in Arabic script) with the letters running together and written without dots.

shikastaband: (Persian) setter of broken bones (s. siniqchi).

shikastahol: (Persian) sorrowful, mournful.

shikastanafs: (Persian) modest, humble; ascetic.

shikastla-: v.t. to damage, to harm, to injure. [shikastlan-, shikastlantir-]

shikastsiz: unharmed.

shikor lit.: (Persian) hunting. ~ qil- to go hunting.

shikoyat: (Arabic) complaint. (+ ~ qil- to complain (about).

shikoyatboz: (Persian) habitual complainer.

shikoyatbozlik: constant complaining.

shikoyatchi: person lodging a complaint.

shikoyatlan-: v.i. to complain, to object.

shikoyatli: plaintive, dissatisfied, unapproving.

shikoyatnamo: (Persian) s. shikoyatomiz.

shikoyatnoma: (Persian) written complaint.

shikoyatomiz: (Persian) (seemingly) dissatisfied, displeased, unapproving.

shikva lit.: (Arabic) complaint, moan. ~ qil- to complain.

shikva-shikoyat: (Arabic) grumblings and complaints.

shikvali: plaintive, doleful.

shil dial.: (Persian) dishonest, cheating, rapacious. shildir 1 ono. murmuring, gurgling sound (of water). ~ suv murmuring, flowing water.

shil-: v.t. to skin, to flay, to strip; to scrape; to eat through (skin, etc.); to rip off, to rob blind. [shildir-, shilin-, shilintir-, shilish-]

shildir 2: s. shil.

shildira-: v.i. to burble, to gurgle (water). [shildirat-, shildirash-]

shildiroq: burbling, babbling, gurgling (water).

shilimshiq: sticky, gluey, goeey. shilin 1 bot. honeysuckle. shilin 2 coll. s. shinel'.

shilin-: v.i. pass. of ichim ~ib ketdi to become very hungry; to clean out one's insides, to give diarrhea. ~ib tush- to become emaciated. shilingpocha coll. bare; barefoot.

shiliq: s. shilliq.

shilling 1: (Russian) schilling.

shilling 2: ~ni pillingga urib jo'na- to make off, to clear out. shilliq (qurt) zool. snail.

shilliq: slimy. ~ parda mucous membrane. shilp ono. s. shilt.

shilpildoq: a dish made of wide flat noodles.

shilpiq: trachoma; pus-filled drainage of the resulting from a trachoma. ~ odam person with a trachoma.

shilpiqlan-: v.i. to develop a trachoma; to become inflamed from a trachoma (eye). shilq ono. plopping or sloshing noise. ~ Et- to plop, to slosh; to do s.t. tiredly, from exhaustion; to do s.t. credulously, to fall for s.t.; to happen quickly or suddenly. ~ Etib yiqil- to drop from exhaustion. ~ tush- to fall for, to believe readily.

shilqilla-: v.i. to make plopping or sloshing noises; to pool, to form puddles; to become exhausted, to do s.t. in an exhausted state. ~b tush- to drop from exhaustion. [shilqillat-]

shilqim: tenacious, unrelenting; impudent.

shilqimlarcha: tenaciously, unrelentingly; impudently.

shilqimlik: tenaciousness.

shilqqa: ~ tush- s. shilq tush-. shilt 1 ono. slapping or smacking noise.

shilt 2: ~ Et-/ur- to do quickly, in a flash. shilt-shilt ono. s. shilt; extremely, very.

shilta: soaking wet; mud. birovning shiltasiga toy- to take the blame for s.o. else's act, to take the fall for s.o. else.

shiltilla-: v.i. to become muddy or slushy. shilvira- coll. to tear the scab off, to open (wound).

shim-: v.t. to absorb; to suck on. [shimdir-, shimil-, shimit-, shimish-]

shim: pants, trousers.

shimar-: v.t. to roll up (sleeves, etc.). yeng ~ib rolling up one's sleeves, enthusiastically. [shimari-, shimarin-, shimartir-]

shimarig'liq: rolled up (sleeves, etc.).

shimi-: s. shim-. shiming-chaynamang coll. a type of candy cane.

shimir-: v.t. to sip (s. simir-).

shimol: (Arabic) (the) north. ~ yog?dusi the Northern Lights.

shimoli-g'arb: northwest.

shimoli-g'arbiy: northwestern.

shimoli-sharq: northeast.

shimoli-sharqiy: northeastern.

shimoliy: (Arabic) northern.

shimollik: northerner.

shimpanze zool. (Russian): chimpanzee.

shina: (Russian) tire.

shinak: arch. (Persian) loophole, embrasure; shelter, cover.

shinam: cozy, comfortable; pleasant.

shinavanda: (Persian) fan, enthusiast, -lover; experienced; pleasant, affable; generous, hospitable.

shinel'': (Russian) greatcoat.

shing'illa-: v.i. s. shing'irla-. [shing'illat-]

shing'irla-: v.i. to clank, to rattle. [shing'irlat-] shing'iroq coll. bell (s. qo'ng'iroq).

shing'ray-: v.i. to gawk, to stare. [shing'irlat-]

shingarf lit.: (Persian) cinnabar, vermilion.

shingil-shapoq: bunches of grapes of all sizes.

shingil: several grapes on a stem, part of a bunch of grapes. bir ~ piece, part; a little, some.

shingiling: s. shinam.

shingilla-: v.i. to break or separate into pieces or bunches. ~b ye- to eat (grapes) in small bunches.

shinni: syrup made from mulberries, grapes, etc.

shior: (Arabic) slogan; banner. ~ ot-/tashla- to advance a slogan.

ship 1: ceiling. ~ yog'ochi ceiling beam. ~dek high as the ceiling. ~ga bit- to droop or close from weariness (eyes). ship 2 ono. pitter-patter. ~ Etib quickly, hastily. qulog'i ~ bitdi to go deaf, to hear nothing.

ship 3 zool.: (Russian) a type of sturgeon (s. filmoy).

ship-shiydam: quite bare, completely denuded (s. shiydam).

shipangla-dial.: v.i. to bounce, to strut, to sashay. shiper coll. s. shifer.

shipildoq tovushlar: fricatives.

shipilla-: v.i. to rustle. [shipillat-]

shipillovchi tovushlar: s. shipildoq tovushlar.

shipir- dial.: v.t. to sweep (s. supur-); to sweep up, to pack off with; to cut off; to clean up, to devour. [shipirish-]shipirgi dial.broom (s. supurgi).

shipirla-: s. shipilla-. [shipirlat-]

shipirma qilich: scimitar (s. shop).

shippak: sandal(s).

shipshi-: v.t. to whisper.

shipshi: whisper(ing); hidden meaning.

shipshit-: v.t. to whisper in one's ear.shiptir dial.urine, piss.shiq ono.clanking or clacking noise.

shiqildoq: rattle.

shiqilla-: v.i. to clack, to clank. tuyog'ingni ~t! Beat it!, Make tracks! [shiqillat-]shiqir ono.s. shiriq.

shiqirla-: v.i. to jingle, to clink. [shiqirlat-, shiqirlash-]shir 1 ono.light tearing or ripping sound. chumchuq pir Etsa, yuragi ~ Etadi panicky, jumpy, scared of everything. ~ Etib suddenly. ~ yalang'och bare naked.

shir 2: (Persian) milk (s. ~u shakar poem written in two languages together (e.g., Turkic and Persian).

shira 1: (Persian) juice; fluid; narcotic beverage made from soaking opium poppies in water; gist; sweetness, tone (of voice). ~ tort- to become sweet; to begin to thicken, to cook long enough; to reach a fine pitch (voice). ko'zini ~ bosdi to become conceited or arrogant.

shira 2: (Persian) aphid; (coll.) sweets.

shirach: cobbler's glue (s. sirach).

shirachla-: v.t. to glue together (s. sirachla-). [shirachlan-, shirachlat-]

shirador: (Persian) s. shirali.

shiradorlik: juiciness.

shirakayf: (Persian) tipsy.

shirali: juicy; meaningful, pithy; sweet, sonorous (voice).

shiralik: sweets; juicy, sweet.

shiralilik: juiciness; sweetness.

shirapaz: (Persian) s. shiravorpaz.

shirapazlik: candy making.

shirasiz: dry, not tasty; meaningless, dull.

shirava: (Persian) layer of cream on top of milk; layer of ice or snow on top of something.

shiravor: (Persian) sweets.

shiravorchi: s. shiravorpaz.

shiravorpaz: (Persian) candy-maker, confectioner.

shirchoy 1: (Persian) tea made with milk, salt, and butter.

shirchoy 2 bot.: (Persian) avens.

shirdon: (Persian) abomasum (4th stomach of ruminants).

shirguruch: (Persian) dish made of rice cooked in milk.

shirgurunch: (Persian) s. shirguruch.

shirilla-: v.i. to rustle, to crackle. [shirillat-]

shirin: (Persian) sweet; tasty; nice, fine. joni ~ odam fond of o.s., not wanting to hurt or tire o.s.

shirin-shakar: very sweet; sweets.

shirinak: (Persian) ~ o'yna- to compete to see whose (melon, etc.) turns out to be the sweetest.

shirincha: scrofula.

shirinchiilik: camaraderie, friendly atmosphere.

shirindimog': (Persian) high-spirited, jovial.

shirinkoma: middleman's fee.

shirinla- rare: v.t. to make sweet or tasty.

shirinlik: sweetness; sweets; ease, contentment, happiness.shirinmiya bot.licorice (s. qizilmiya).

shirinso'z: sweet-spoken, affable.

shirinso'zlik: sweet-spokenness, affability.

shirinsuxan: (Persian) s. shirinso'z.

shirinsuxanlik: s. shirinso'zlik.

shirintak: s. shirinak.

shirintomoq: lover of sweets, sweet tooth.shirintoy coll.sweet little one, sweet little boy or girl.

shirinturush choy: cold sweetened tea.

shirinxo'r: (Persian) s. shirintomoq.shiriq ono.crashing, clattering, or breaking sound.

shiriqla-: v.i. to clatter, rattle, or crash. [shiriqlat-]

shirkat: (Arabic) company, association.

shirma: (Russian) screen.

shirmon: ~ non s. ~ yuz chubby red face.

shirmoy(i) non: a type of tandoor bread made with a mixture of wheat and chickpea flour, milk, and oil.shirolg'a dial.share of a prize.

shirq: s. shiriq.

shirqilla-: v.i. to slosh, to splash; to make noise, to clang or clatter. [shirqillat-]

shirqira-: v.i. s. shildira-. [shirqirat-]

shirqovoq: porridge made from milk and pumpkin.shirt ono.snapping noise.

shirvoz: (Persian) grown fat (from nursing; of a kid or lamb).

shirxo'ra: (Persian) foster brother or sister (who has nursed from the same woman).

shirxo'rda: (Persian) gruel cooked with milk.

shirzada: (Persian) rickets.

shish-: v.i. to swell, to puff up, to expand; to get fat; to get rich. boshi ~gan tired, worn out. o'pkasi ~- to be short of breath; to be filled with sorrow. [shishin-, shishir-, shishiril-]

shish: inflammation, swelling.

shisha: (Persian) glass; bottle.

shishadam: (Persian) glass blower.

shishak: (Persian) one or two year-old sheep.

shishasoz: (Persian) glassworks worker.

shishin-: v.i. reflex. of shish-; to put on airs, to inflate o.s.

shishir-: v.t. caus. of kallani ~ir- to wear out, to exhaust, to make dizzy with fatigue. [shishiril-]

shit: sound made to startle or drive fowl, shsht.shitir ono.snapping or rustling sound.

shitirla-: v.i. to rustle. [shitirlat-]

shitob: rush, hurry; fast, quick, hurried.

shitoblik: speed, hurriedness.shivag'a dial.share.

shivala-: v.i. to drive down, to pour down (rain).

shivilg'oni: s. shivirg'oni.shivilla-coll.to whisper.shivir-kichir ono.whispering.shivir ono.whisper.

shivirg'oni: a type of seedless red grape.

shivirla-: v.i. to whisper. [shivirlat-, shivirlash-]

shixang: ~ ber- to stir up against.

shixangla-: v.t. s. shixang ber-. [shixanglan-]

shixta: (Russian) charge (of a furnace).

shiydam 1: naked, bare, empty.

shiydam 2: dressed up, fancily dressed.

shiypon (Chinese): pagoda; field shelter.

shizofreniya: (Russian) schizophrenia.

shkaf: (Russian) shelf, shelves (s. javon).

shkala: (Russian) scale (of measure).

shkiv: (Russian) pulley.

shlagbaum: (Russian) barrier, gate.

shlak: (Russian) slag.

shlakobeton: (Russian) cement made with slag.

shlakoblok: (Russian) cinder block, breeze block.

shlang: (Russian) hose.

shlanga coll.: (Russian) s. shlang.

shlem: (Russian) helmet.

shlemofon: (Russian) helmet with earphones.

shlifovka: (Russian) polishing, burnishing. ~ qil- to polish, to burnish.

shlifovkachi: polisher.

shlyapa: (Russian) hat.

shlyupka: (Russian) launch, boat.

shlyuz: (Russian) lock, sluice, floodgate.

shmutstitul: (Russian) title or chapter head page.

shnitsel'': (Russian) schnitzel.

shnur: (Russian) electric cable; cord, string, lace.sho'lp ono.plopping sound.sho'lq ono.

sho'lqilla-: v.i. to plop, to make a plopping sound. [sho'lqillat-]sho'lti-sho'rva coll.s. sho'rva-sho'lti.

sho'ng'i-: v.i. to plunge, to dive, to sink; to disappear or slip into (e.g., darkness). [sho'ng'it-, sho'g'ish-]sho'p ono.s. ~ Etib o'rtaga tush- to interject, to butt in.

sho'ppay-: v.i. to sit by o.s., to brood, to grieve. [sho'ppayish-, sho'ppaytir-]

sho'r 1: (Persian) salty; salt, saline, alkaline; salt content, salinity; dried sweat. ~ danak salted apricot pits covered with a kind of ash. ~ paxta cotton soaked in salt water used to reduce swelling or pain.

sho'r 2: (Persian) unfortunate, hapless; misfortune, adversity. voy ~im What can I do?, God help us! peshanasi ~ hapless, unfortunate. ~i quridi to undergo misfortune, to have bad luck. ~i qursin bastard, wretch. ~ing qurg'ur poor thing. ~iga ~va to'kildi to have bad luck, to undergo a calamity. birovning ~ini qurit- to be the downfall of, to ruin.

sho'ra 1 bot.: (Persian) orach; saltwort, Russian thistle.

sho'ra 2 bot.: (Persian) grape flower bud.sho'rajriq bot.shoreweed.

sho'rak 1: (Persian) salty.sho'rak 2 bot.baby's breath (s. qamg'oq).

sho'rala- 1: v.i. to scale, to flake; to become covered with dried salt or sweat; to become covered with orach.

sho'rala- 2: v.i. to produce buds (grapevine).

sho'razor: field or patch of orach.

sho'ri(y)da: obs. (Persian) poor, pitiful thing.

sho'rillat-: v.t. to sip, to slurp.

sho'rish: misfortune, trouble.

sho'rishli: unlucky, disastrous.

sho'rla-: v.i. to sweat, to become covered with dried salt; to become salinated. [sho'rlan-]

sho'rli 1: salty, saline.

sho'rli 2: s. sho'rlik 2.

sho'rlik 1: saltiness.

sho'rlik 2: poor, pitiable, hapless.

sho'ro: arch. (Arabic) council; soviet. ~lar Soviets.

sho'rovoy: Soviet.

sho'rpeshana: (Persian) hapless, pitiable.

sho'rtak: somewhat salty.sho'rtang coll.s. sho'rtak.

sho'rtob: (Persian) s. sho'rxok.

sho'rtumshuq: shy, skittish.

sho'rva: (Arabic) soup, broth. karam ~ cabbage soup. qovurma ~ soup made by first frying onions, etc., then boiling. pul bo'lsa changalda ~ Money can buy anything.

sho'rva-sho'lti: general name for thin, meatless soups.

sho'rxok: (Persian) salt flat.

sho'x: (Persian) lively, playful; mischievous, naughty; spirited, saucy. ~ bola wild, mischievous child. ~ qiz spirited, saucy girl. ~ muzika lively music.

sho'x-shatir: rowdy, troublemaking.

sho'xchan(g): s. sho'x; bright (fabric).

sho'xlik: rambunctiousness, naughtiness; liveliness, spirit. ~ qil- to be naughty, to play tricks.

shoals (river); (math) evolvment [razvertka]??:

shod: (Persian) joyful, happy.

shod-xandon: (Persian) s. shod-xurram.

shod-xurram: (Persian) full of joy and cheer.

shod-xurramlik: joy and cheer.

shoda-shoda: strings and strings; bunches and bunches.

shoda: necklace, string (of s.t.); bunch (grapes); ?? [remiza, remizka (part of a loom?)]; [reyka]??

shodala-: v.t. to string. [shodalan-, shodalat-]

shodi: og'zidan bodi kirib, ~ chiqadi to swear like a sailor, to cuss one's head off.

shodiyona: (Persian) festivity, gaiety; jousous, merry, gay, festive; merrily, festively.

shodiyonalik: cheer, gaiety.

shodlan-: v.i. to be filled with joy. [shodlantir-]

shodlik: joy, happiness.

shodmarg: (Persian) ~ bo'l- to die for joy.

shodmon: (Persian) joyful.

shodmonlik: joy.

shodon lit.: (Persian) joyful, cheerful.

shodonlik: joy, cheer.

shofyor: (Russian) driver; chauffeur.

shogird: (Persian) apprentice, pupil; follower.

shogirdlik: abstr. of shogird; apprenticeship.

shoh: (Persian) shah, king; king (in chess or cards); checkmate (s. kiwt). ~ ber- to checkmate. ~ning xotini queen. ~ning qizi princess.

shohanshoq: (Persian) king of kings (title of shah of Iran).

shohi: (Persian) s. shoyi.

shohichi: s. shoyifurush.

shohid: (Arabic) witness.

shohidlik: giving evidence, testimony.

shohlik: abstr. of woh; sovereignty, reign; kingdom.

shohnishin: arch. (Persian) royal audience chamber.

SHohnoma: (Persian) the Book of Kings, a history of Persia written by Firdausi; great written (esp. poetic) work.

shohona: (Persian) regal, kingly, majestic, grand; greatest, superb.

shohroh lit.: (Persian) major roadway.

shohsupa: s. shosupa.

shohtut: s. shotut.

shoir: (Arabic) poet.

shoira: (Arabic) poetess.

shoirlik: abstr. of shoir; eloquence.

shoirona: (Persian) like a poet, poetically.

shokila-shokila: in bunches and bunches, covered with.

shokila: fringe; tassel.

shokilador: s. shokilali.

shokilali: fringed; tassled.

shokilda coll: s. shokila.

shokolad: (Russian) chocolate.

shokosa: (Persian) a large bowl. ~ so'z great word(s).

shol 1: (Persian) woolen material; woolen shawl or mantle.

shol 2: (Arabic) paralysis, numbness; paralyzed.

shol-shol: ~ bo'l- to ache.

sholcha: woolen floor rug.

sholg'om bot.: (Persian) turnip.

sholi: (Persian) rice (as a crop).

sholikor: (Persian) rice farmer.

sholikorlik: rice growing; rice field(s).

sholipoya: (Persian) rice field; stalk of a rice plant.

sholpar: (Persian) woolen.

shom: (Persian) evening; sundown prayers. ~(ni) o'qi- to perform the sundown prayers. oy ~ yedi said when the moon rises after sundown.

shomon: (Russian) shaman.

shomoniy: shamanistic.

shompol: (Russian) ramrod, cleaning rod (for gun).shomruq zool.sheldrake.

shomurt: long, curving moustache.

shon 1: (Arabic) honor, glory, pride, dignity, nobility; importance.

shon 2: (Persian) last used for fitting boot tops.

shon-sharaf: (Arabic) honor and glory.

shon-shavkat: (Arabic) glory and fame.

shon-shuhrat, shonu shuhrat (Arabic): fame and renown.

shona 1: (Persian) bud of a cotton plant.

shona 2: arch. (Persian) comb (s. taroq).

shona-shona: full of buds.

shonabarg: (Persian) stipule.

shonala- 1: v.i. to put forth buds.

shonala- 2: v.t. to comb.

shonli: glorious, great; famous, renowned.

shop: arch. (Persian) scimitar, curved sword. ~ mo'ylov long moustache; having a long moustache. qo'lini ~ qil- to point at, to stab one's finger at.

shop-shalop: arch. (Persian) sidearm(s).

shopir coll.: (Russian) s. shofyor.

shopir-: v.t. to pour repeatedly with a ladle (to stir or make frothy); to winnow; to scatter. yurakni ~tir- to make one's heart jump. [shopiril-, shopirish-, shopirtir-]

shopirin-: v.i. yuragi ~di to have one's heart jump.

shoqu: plumb (line).

shosh-: v.i. to rush, to hurry, to be in a hurry; to get excited, hasty, or apprehensive. ~ma hali/hali ~ma Hold on a second, Don't get excited. ~a-pisha/~gan(i)cha/~ib-pishib in a hurry or rush, hastily. [shoshil-, shoshiltir-, shoshitir-]

shoshilinch: urgent, pressing; hastily, in a rush; rush, hurry.

shoshilish: v.n. of ~ yordam emergency aid. ~ ravishda urgently, hastily.

shoshir-: v.t. caus. of shosh-; to hurry, to rush; to surprize; to fluster, to alarm, to bewilder. [shoshirish-]

shoshma-shoshar: hasty, hurried, jumpy.

shoshma-shosharlik: hastiness, rashness.

shoshqaloq: s. wowma-wowar.

shoshqaloqla-: v.i. to hurry, to rush, to be hasty or uncareful.

shoshqin: rushing; quick, hasty.

shoshqinlik: abstr. of shoshqin.shoshqoq coll. dial.hasty, rash, jumpy.

shosse: (Russian) high road; surfaced road.

shosupa: (Persian) large supa.shotara bot.fumitory.

shoterak bot.: (Persian) Lombardy poplar (s. mirzaterak).

shoti: body of a cart; shaft of a cart; (dial.) ladder.

shotikapa atlas: a type of xon atlas.

shotir: (Arabic) horse-holder, running attendant (of khan or high official); footman, lackey.

shotland: (Russian) Scot, Scotsman.

shotlandka: (Russian) Scottish woman.shotut bot.purple mulberry.

shov-shuv: noise, ruckus, commotion; noises, rumors.

shov-shuvli: noisy.

shov-shuvsiz: noiseless, quiet.shov ono.whooshing sound.

shovdira-: v.i. to rustle, to murmur. [shovdirat-]

shovinist: (Russian) chauvinist.

shovinistik: (Russian) chauvinistic.

shovinistlik: s. shovinizm.

shovinizm: (Russian) chauvinism.

shovqin-suron: noise and commotion, ruckus.

shovqin-suronli: noisy, clamorous.

shovqin: noise, din, clamor, commotion; unvoiced sound. ~ ko'tar- to raise one's voice. ~ sol- to raise one's voice; to roar.

shovqinchi: noisemaker, troublemaker, habitual complainer.

shovqinla-: v.i. to raise one's voice, to yell. [shovqinlash-]

shovqinli: noisy; roaring, thundering. ~ undosh voiceless consonant.

shovul 1 bot.: (Russian) sorrel.

shovul 2: abundant, plentiful, in tons or bunches; covered with, overflowing with, full of.

shovuldek/day: s. shovul 2.

shovulla-: v.i. to make a rushing or roaring noise. [shovullat-]shovun coll.cord; plumb (s. shoqul).shovur-shovur ono.din, clamor, noise.

shovush: ice. ~ bog'la- to become covered with frost, to ice up.

shovva: s. shalola.

shovvoz: (Persian) fine, capable, stalwart; crafty, sneaky.

shovvozlik: abstr. of shovvoz.

shox 1: (Persian) branch; horn. ~ ot- to put out branches, to branch out. ~ otgan tut branches with fruit. ~ ariq branch canal. ~ chiqar- to put forth shoots, to sprout. ~ing chiqadimi? What will that do for you? ~ini sindir-/~ tashla- to become lame; to slip to one side; to bend from side to side in a playful manner; to hee and haw, to be indecisive. ~i bormi? Is he special?, What's so special about him?

shox-shabba: sticks and branches.

shoxalak: s. shoxilak.shoxilak bot.common Russian thistle.

shoxla-: v.i. to put forth branches, to branch out. [shoxlan-, shoxlat-, shoxlatil-]

shoxli: branched; horned.

shoxobcha: minor canal; branch line; branch, division.

shoxsiz: branchless; hornless.

shoyad(ki): (Persian) would that, if only.

shoyi: (Persian) silk (material).

shoyibof: (Persian) silk weaver.

shoyifurush: arch. (Persian) silk merchant.

shoyigul bot.: (Persian) canna.

shoyon lit.: (Persian) worthy. ~i diqqat worthy of attention.

shpaklyovka: (Russian) putty. ~ qil- to fill, to putty (holes).

shpal: (Russian) sleeper, railroad tie.

shpargalka: (Russian) crib sheet.

shpat: (Russian) spar. dala ~i feldspar.

shpatel'': (Russian) palette knife (spackle knife??); (doctor's) spatula.

shpil''ka: (Russian) hairpin.

shpindel'': (Russian)

shpindelli: outfitted with a spindle.

shpion: (Russian) spy.

shpionlik: abstr. of shpion; espionage.

shponka: (Russian) dowel, bushing key.

shpor: (Russian) spur(s).

shprits: (Russian) syringe.

shrift: (Russian) type (face).

shtab: (Russian) staff.

shtab-kvartira: (Russian) headquarters.

shtamp: (Russian)

shtampla-: v.t. to stamp; to punch, to press. [shtamplan-]

shtampovka: (Russian) stamping, pressing, punching; punched, stamped, pressed.

shtampovkachi: puncher, punch operator.

shtanga: (Russian) weight (for weight lifting); goalpost; bar, rod.

shtangachi: weight lifter.

shtangentsirkul'': (Russian) slide gauge, sliding calipers.

shtapel'': (Russian) staple (cloth).

shtat 1: (Russian) state.

shtat 2: (Russian) staff; list of staff members and responsibilities.

shtativ: (Russian) tripod, stand, base.

shtatsiz: non-staff member.

shtempel'': (Russian) stamp.

shtik: (Russian) bayonet.

shtorm: (Russian) gale.

shtraf: (Russian) fine, penalty. ~ qil-/~ maydonchasi penalty area. ~ batal'oni penal battalion. ~ to'pi penalty kick.

shtreykbrexer: (Russian) strikebreaker.

shtrix: (Russian) line, stroke; feature, trait.

shturm: (Russian) storming, assault.

shturman: (Russian) navigator.

shturmanlik: abstr. of shturman.

shturmbozlik: s. shturmchilik.shturmchi coll.strafer, strafing aircraft.

shurmchilik: rushed, sporadic production work (in order to meet the plan).

shurmovik: (Russian) attack plane; storm trooper.

shurval: (Russian) wheel, controls.

shurvalchi: helmsman, pilot.

shu'ba: arch. (Arabic) branch office; name of each section of the six types of shashmaqom.

shu'la: (Arabic) light, luster, shining; flame, glow.

shu'lalan-: v.i. to shine. [shu'lalantir-]

shu-shu: since then, since that time. shu shun+ w/ case ending this, that. ~ atrofda around here, in this area. ~ orada/~nda here; at that time, then. ~nga for that reason. ~ bu yil this (very) year. ~ bugun this very day. ~ qadar this much. ~ ham ishmi? or ~ ham ish bo'ldimi? What is this?, What do you call this?, What the hell have you been doing? kuni ~nga qolipti This is all he has left. ~-da! What else? ~ndan--nga for a long way. ~ vaqtgacha/~ kam Edi or ~nisi this, this one.

shuaro: obs. (Arabic) poets.

shuba: (Russian) fur coat.

shubha: (Arabic) doubt, suspicion. kimdan ~ng bor? Who do you suspect/have suspicions about? ~ yo'q no doubt. (+~ qil- to suspect, to have doubts about. ~ tug'dir- to breed suspicion, to cast doubts. ~ga sol- to cause to doubt. ~ga tush- to begin to doubt. (+~ bos- to be overcome by suspicion.

shubha-shikva: (Arabic) (+~ qil-/Et- to have doubts and suspicions.

shubhachi: doubter, suspicious person.

shubhalan-: v.i. (+dan/+ga) to suspect, to have suspicions, to doubt. [shubhalantir-]

shubhali: suspicious, doubtful.

shubhasiz: w/o a doubt, doubtless.

shud: (Persian) ability, dexterity. ~i bor yigit talented lad.

shudgor: (Persian) tilled earth; tilling. qora ~ land plowed in the fall but left fallow. till

shudgorla-: v.t. to till. [shudgorlan-]

shudli: able, gifted, talented.

shudring: dew (s. shabnam).

shudsiz: maladroit, inept.

shug'ullan-: v.i. to be occupied with, to be engaged in; to work on, to study. [shug'ullantir-]

shuhrat: (Arabic) fame, renown. ~ qozon-/top- to find or gain fame.

shuhratla-: v.t. to acclaim.

shuhratlan-: v.i. to become famous, well-known.

shuhratli: famed, renowned.

shuhratparast: (Persian) seeker of fame, consumed by a desire for fame.

shuhratparastlik: vainglorious quest for fame.

shukr: (Arabic) s. shukur.

shukrona: (Persian) (in) thanks, (with) gratitude.

shukronalik: thanks, gratitude, gratefulness.

shukuh lit.: (Persian) celebration, festivity; greatness, magnificence.

shukuhli: great, glorious, splendid.

shukur: (Arabic) thanks be, thanks for that. shul obs.s. shu.

shulon: hot food given to the poor.

shulxa: (Russian) s. sheluxa.

shum: (Arabic) evil, sinister; ominous, dismal; crafty, scheming; mischievous. ~ oyoq/~ xabar bad news. shumg'iya bot.broomrape; parasite.

shumlik: evil, mischief. ~i tut- to be overcome by a desire to do mischief.

shumshay-: v.i. to huddle into a ball; to frown, to brood; to crouch, to cringe. [shumshayish-]

shumshuk: loathsome, repulsive, socially outcast.

shumshuklik: rejection.

shumtaka: mischievous, naughty, bad (child). shumtol bot.ash (tree). shumurt bot.bird cherry.shunaqa coll.s. ~si (one) like this/that, such a; like this, like that, thus.shunaqangi coll.s. shunday.

shuncha: this much/many; so much/many.

shunchaki: just for fun, just for kicks; unimportant, simple, plain. ~ gap just talk.

shunchalik: so, so much; just, simply, for no reason; unimportant, simple, plain. shunchayiki coll.s. shunchaki.shunchayin coll.s. shunchaki.

shunday: like this/that, such, of that sort; thus, so, in that manner, in that way; right (as response or tag question). ~ bo'lsa ham even so. ~likka ~-ku ya that's as it may be. ~ Emasmi? Isn't that so? ~ qilib thus, in that way. ~ deng Now you're talking!; What're you saying? What's that? ~(lig)icha just like it was. shundayin dial. coll.s. shunday.shundoq coll.s. shunday.

shung: s. shumtol.

shuningdek: similarly, likewise. shunqor zool.gerfalcon; champion, hero, ace.

shuru': obs. (Arabic) ~ qil- to set to doing s.t.

shurup: (Russian) screw.

shuur lit.: (Arabic) intelligence, comprehension.

shuuriy lit.: (Arabic) ~ ravishda comprehendingly. g'ayri ~ ravishda uncomprehendingly; unreasoningly.

shuurli: intelligent, sharp of mind.

shuursiz: unperceiving, uncomprehending; unreasoning; insane, mentally unfit.

shuursizlik: insanity (i.e., unfit to stand trial). shuv ono.light rustling or whooshing noise. ~ Et- to make a light rustling or whooshing noise; to do quickly or all at once. yuragi ~ Etib ketdi His heart skipped a beat.

shuva-: v.t. to plaster (s. suva-). [shuval-, shuvat-]shuvaran bot.flixweed, spinnate tansy mustard.

shuvilla-: v.i. to stir, to whisper, to rumble. yuragi ~b ketdi s. yuragi shuv Etib ketdi.shuvoq 1 bot.wormwood.shuvoq 2 dial.plaster (s. suvoq).

shuvoqchi: plasterer (s. suvoqchi).

shuvoqzor: field or patch of wormwood.

shuvut: yuzi ~ downcast, shamefaced, outcast.

shuvutlik: yuzi ~ humiliation, shame.

shuytib dial. <*shunday Etib:* thus, so, in that way.

shved: (Russian) Swede; Swedish.

shveysar: (Russian) Swiss.

si: (Russian) C (in music).

sibir coll.: (Russian) Siberia. ~ qil- to exile to Siberia. ~ yong'og'i Siberian pine.

sibiriyalik: Siberian.

sibizg'a: a kind of flute.

sibizg'achi: a sibizg'a-player. sichqon zool. mouse. ~ sig'mas iniga, g'alvir bog'lar dumiga said when s.o. attempts s.t. w/o considering all that is involved. ~ surdi said when s.o. who has been sick for some time ventures out of doors for the first time. ~ning ini ming tanga any place would do for a refuge (said for s.o. looking for a place to hide). arslonning o'ligi, ~ning tirigi expression meaning that big shots are still big shots even after a fall from power.

siderik: (Russian) sidereal. ~ davr sidereal orbit. ~ oy sidereal month.

sidir-: v.t. to scrape up; to yank off, to whip off. ~ib sol-/betini ~ib tashlab unashamedly. [sidiril-, sidirish-]

sidirg'a: plain, unpatterned; all over, completely.

sidirg'asiga: completely, entirely, thoroughly.

sidiril-: v.i. pass. of sidir-. ichim ~ib tushdi/ketdi to be starving (hungry).

sidq: (Arabic) devotion.

sidqidil: (Persian) zeal, fervor. ~lik bilan fervently, earnestly.

sidra: time. ikki ~ twice, two times.

sidrasiga: one after another.

sifat: (Arabic) quality; attribute, characteristic; mode, manner; adjective. ~ida as, in the capacity of. do'st ~ida as a friend.

sifatdosh: participle (e.g., V+ ~ kesim parctcipial predicate. ~ oborot ?? [prichastnyy oborot])

sifatla-: v.t. to describe, to characterize. sifatlanmish gram.subject or object of a participle.

sifatlash: v.n. of sifatla-; description, characterization; epithet.

sifatli: (high) quality.

sifatlovchi: attribute.

sifatsiz: low quality, cheap.

sifatsizlik: poor quality, cheapness.

sifon: (Russian) siphon.

sifr: arch. (Arabic) zero (s. nol').

sig'-: v.i. to fit (on, into), to be held or contained by; to find shelter (in). ichiga ~maydi to not be able to contain within o.s. (joy, etc.). yuragiga ~maydi not to be able to keep to o.s.; not to be able to put up with. ta'rifga~maydi (to be) indescribable. diliga qil ham ~maydi to have no patience or appetite for s.t. xayolga ~maydigan unimaginable. [sig'dir-, sig'diril-, sig'ish-, sig'ishtir-]

sig'arli: fitting, holding, able to contain. o'n litr suv ~ idish A container which can hold ten liters.

sig'im: volume, capacity. issiqlik ~i heat capacity. Elektr ~i (electrical) capacity. kemandig suv ~i displacement of a ship.

sig'imli: having a certain capacity; capacious.

sig'in-: v.i. to worship. [sig'inish-]

sig'indi: refugee.

sig'inish: worship.

sigaret(a): (Russian) cigarette.

sigir-buzoq: cow and calf or calves.

sigir: cow. ~ quyruq tapered.

sigirchilik: cattle-raising. sigirquyruq bot. mullein.

sigirxona: cow shed or barn.

signal: (Russian) signal.

signalchi: signaller.

signalizator: (Russian) signalling apparatus.

signalizatsiya: (Russian) signalling.

sihat: (Arabic) health. ~ top- to recover, to get better.

sihat-salomat: (Arabic) healthy and well.

sihat-salomatlik: health and well-being.

sihatlan-: v.i. to recover from illness.

sihatlik: health, well-being.

sihatsiz: unhealthy, sickly.

sihatsizlik: sickness, ill health.

sik- vulgar: v.t. to have sexual intercourse with (of males). [sikil-, sikish-, siktir-]

sil: (Arabic) tuberculosis; one afflicted with tuberculosis. ~ kasal(lig)i tuberculosis. ~ bo'l- to contract tuberculosis; to become pale and sickly, to be worn down. ~ qil- to give tuberculosis to; to wear down, to ruin one's health.

sila 1: to the brim. sila 2 zool.

sila-: v.t. to stroke, to pet, to caress. iyagini ~ to hold one's chin cradled between the thumb and forefinger (indicates one will get revenge for s.t.). paxta ~ to treat an area of the body by passing bread or cotton around it. [silan-, silat-, silash-]

silama: ~ sandiq chest which is full to the brim; stuffy person. silen bot. three-awned grass.

silikat: (Russian) silicate.

silitsiy: (Russian) silicium.

silji-: v.i. to move, to budge; to move off; to leak or trickle through. ilgari ~ to move forward, to inch forward. [siljit-, siljital-, siljish-]

siljish: v.n. of silji-; progress; shifting, shift, movement.

silki-: v.t. to shake, to flap, to wave. qanot ~ to flap one's wings. qo'l ~ to flap or wave one's arms; to show one is fed up with s.t. dunyodan Etak ~ to withdraw from the world. [silkin-, silkinish-, silkintir-, silkit-, silkish-]

silkilash-: v.i. to haggle.

silkinish: v.n. of silkin-; shock, shaking.

silla: strength, energy. ~si quridi to be worn out, to be puckered out.

silliq: smooth; pretty; polished. ~ tort- to fill out, to become beautiful. suvdan ~ chiq- to come out scot free.

silliqla-: v.t. to smooth down or out. [silliqlan-, silliqat-] silliqanish geol. [sglazhivanie]?? (polishing, abrasion, smoothing?)

silliqlash-: v.i. to become smooth or refined.

silliqlik: smoothness.

silliqlovchi: polisher, burnisher.

siloh: obs. (Arabic) weapon(s).silon
zool.offspring of a wolf and a dog.

silos: (Russian) silage.

silosla-: v.t. to make silage.

silosxona: silo.silovsin zool.lynx.silqi-
coll.s. sirqi-.silqindi coll.s. sirqindi.

silsila lit.: (Arabic) chain, line;
pedigree, geneology; progression.

silta-: v.t. to jerk, to move sharply; to
speak sharply, to cut off, to snap (at).
qo'l ~- to flail one's arm in disgust.
[siltan-]

siltan-: v.i. pass. of keyinga ~- to fall
behind.

siltanish: v.n. of siltan-; jerk, dash.

siltov: v.n. of silta-; motion, jerk;
pretext, cause.

sim 1: wire. tikanli ~ barbed wire. ~
karavot wire-springed bed. ~ qoq- to
telephone. ~ jo'yak furrow (made with
a wire marker).

sim 2 lit.: (Persian) silver.Sim 3
geo.former name of Ferghana city.

sim-sim: throbbing, burning sensation.

sim-siyoh: jet black.

simbar poet.: (Persian) having a
lithesome white body.simbrik bot.little
love grass.

simfonik: (Russian) symphonic.

simfoniya: (Russian) symphony.

similla-: v.i. to throb with pain; to
dawdle.

simir-: v.t. to sip; to soak up. suv kelsa
~ib, tosh kelsa kemirib to deal with
whatever comes one's way. [simiril-,
simirish-]

simkor: wages paid to an apprentice or
hired workers; an apprentice or worker
doing piece work.

simmental'': (Russian) Simmental.

simmetrik: (Russian) symmetrical.

simmetriklik: symmetry.

simmetriya: (Russian) symmetry.

simmetriyalash: symmetrization.

simmetriyasiz: asymmetric(al).

simmetriyasizlik: asymmetry.

simo: s. siymo.

simob: (Persian) mercury.

simobiy: (Persian) silver (color).

simobli: mercury, mercurial.

simpatichniy coll.: (Russian) likeable,
attractive.

simpatik: (Russian) ~ nerv sistemasi
sympathetic nervous system. ~ siyoh
invisible ink.

simray-: v.i. to screw one's face up in
anger.

simsiyo: s. sim-siyoh.

simsiz: wireless.simtarash
dial.scratcher (s. qashlag'ich).

simvol: (Russian) symbol (s. ramz).

simvolik: (Russian) symbolic.

simvolist: (Russian) symbolist.

simvolistik: (Russian) adj. of simvolist.

simvolizm: (Russian) symbolism.

simyon: sickly, decrepit; wretch.

sin''ka: (Russian) blue, blueing.

sin''kala-: v.t. to blue.

sin-: v.i. to break; to go bankrupt. beli
~di to have one's back break; to be
ruined. oyog'im ~sin May my leg break
(a kind of oath). beli ~magan pul brand
new money. [sindir-, sindirish-,
sindirtir-]

sina-: v.t. to try, to test; to go through,
to experience. [sinal-, sinat-, sinash-]

sinalgan: tried, tested.sinamali
arch.tried, tested; applied. ~ handasa
applied geometry.

sinamol: tried, well-tried.

sinash: testing, test.

sinashta: well-tried, trusty; known,
familiar.

sinashtalik: abstr. of sinashta.

sinch: boards or laths placed at angles
to reinforce the frame of a wall (which
is then filled in with bricks and mud). ~
devor a wall made with such supports.
~ uy a house having walls made in the
sinch style.sinchalak dial.
zool.titmouse (s. chittak).

sinchi: horse expert.

sinchikla-: v.t. to do s.t. very
thoroughly, in great detail. ~b qara- to
eye carefully. ~ tushuntir- to explain in
great detail.

sinchilik: abstr. of sinchi.

sinchkor: made of sinch.

sinchkov: sharp-eyed, observant.

sinchkovlik: astuteness, keenness,
carefulness. ~ qil- to regard or examine
carefully or closely.

sinchli: s. sinchkor.

sindikalistik: (Russian) syndicalistic.

sindikalizm: (Russian) syndicalism.

sindikat: (Russian) syndicate.

sindir-: v.t. caus. of sin-. belini ~- to
break the back of, to ruin, to put out of
commission. oyog'ingni ~aman I'm
gonna break your bones! patir ~- to
break bread. tiyin ustida tish ~adigan
odam pennywise, piddling. tishini ~- to
get hurt, to suffer heavy losses. cho'p
~- to snap a stick to symbolize the
conclusion of a bet; to do s.t.
unexpected. [sindirish-, sindirtir-]

sindirish: v.n. of sindir-; refraction.

sinf: (Arabic) class; classroom.

sinfdosh: (Persian) classmate; s.o. in
the same social class.

sinfiy: (Arabic) adj. of ~ kurash class
struggle.

sinfiylik: class character.

sinfsiz: classless.

sinfsizlash-: v.i. to become classless.

sing'ich rare: s. sinuvchan.

sing-: v.i. s. mehnati ~gan to have
expended one's labor on s.t. [singdir-,
singdirtir-, singish-]

singari: like, as.

singarmonik: (Russian) adj. of
singarmonizm.

singarmonizm: (Russian) vowel
harmony.

singdirish: v.n. of singdir-; absorption;
assimilation.

singdiruvchan: absorbent.

singdiruvchanlik: absorbency.

singga(k) non: well-cooked bread.

singi-: v.i. to be absorbed, to sink into, to penetrate; to be digested; to be assimilated, to become common. qumga ~b ketganday or qumga ~gan suvday (lit., 'like water into sand') to no avail; smoothly and easily. [singit-]

singil: younger sister; form or address to (much) younger girl or woman.

singillik: abstr. of singil.

singir: tendon, sinew (s. pay).

singish: v.n. of singi-; absorption; assimilation.

singishimli: amicability.

singishli: easily digested.

singli: s. singil. singren bot. a type of milk vetch.

singulyar: (Russian) ~ tenglama singular equation?? sini-sumbat dial. looks, appearance, build.

sinig'ar (< **singlisi ghar**): scoundrel, rogue.

sinil'': (Russian) ~ kislotasi hydrocyanic acid.

siniq-: v.i. to grow pale or thin.

siniq-mertik: broken, cracked.

siniq: broken, cracked, etc.; pale, wan; broken piece, shard. shisha ~lari (pieces of) broken glass. siniqchi dial. bone-setter.

sinqlik: abstr. of ruhiy ~ nervous breakdown.

sinish: v.n. of sin-; refraction. sinli dial. elegant, well-built.

sinoat: (Arabic) wonder, marvel.

sinodik: (Russian) synodic ~ davr synodic orbit. ~ oy synodic month.

sinonim: (Russian) synonym.

sinonimik: (Russian) synonymous.

sinonimiya: (Russian) synonymy.

sinoptik: (Russian) synoptical. ~ karta weather chart.

sinoptika: (Russian) weather forecasting.

sinov: v.n. of sina-; test.

sinovchan: inquiring, testing.

sinovchi: tester; (rare) testing, querying.

sintagma: (Russian)

sintaksis: (Russian) syntax.

sintaktik: (Russian) syntactic.

sintetik: (Russian) synthetic.

sintez: (Russian) synthesis.

sintezla-: v.t. to synthesize. [sintezlan-]

sinus: (Russian) sine.

sinusoida: (Russian) sinusoid.

sinuvchan: fragile, easily breakable.

sinuvchanlik: fragility.

sinxron: (Russian) synchronic.

sinxronizator: (Russian) synchronizer.

sinxronizm: (Russian) synchronism.

sinxronla-: v.t. to synchronize.

sinxronlash: synchronization.

sinxronlik: synchronism.

sionist: (Russian) Zionist.

sionistik: (Russian) Zionist.

sionizm: (Russian) Zionism.

sipar: (Persian) shield.

sipehr: obs. (Persian) the heavens, the celestial sphere. ~ning xurshidi heavenly body.

sipo: (Persian) humble, plain, ordinary.

sipogar(chi)lik: s. sipolik.

sipoh hist.: (Persian) official; soldier, warrior; pawn (chess); humble, modest.

sipohgar(chi)lik: s. sipogar(chi)lik.

sipohi hist.: (Persian) official; soldier.

sipohilik: s. sipoyilik.

sipohlik: s. sipoyilik; humbleness, modesty.

sipolik: abstr. of sipo; humbleness, modesty, humility.

siporish: (Persian) task, errand; consideration, deference.

siporishla-: v.t. to pay respect to; to kow-tow to.

sipoyi: arch. (Persian) officer, official; soldier, warrior.

sipoyilik: abstr. of sipoyi; office, position.

sipqar-: v.t. to quaff, to drink down in one gulp. [sipqaril-, sipqarish-]

sipsar zool. (Hindi): gavial.

siq-: v.t. to compress, to squeeze; to pressure, to put pressure on. dilni ~- to oppress, to weigh on one's heart. ~ib chiqar- to squeeze out; to drive out. [siqil-, siqish-, siqtir-]

siqil-: v.i. pass. of yuragi ~di to feel uncomfortable or constrained. [siqilish-]

siqilganlik: compression; depression, melancholy.

siqilinich: crammed, squeezed together.

siqilingira-: v.i. to feel uncomfortable; to feel depressed or weighed down.

siqilish: v.n. of siqil-; squeezing, pressure.

siqiluvchanlik: compressibility.

siqim: handful, fistful.

siqimla-: v.t. to take in handfuls. [siqimlat-, siqimlash-]

siqingira-: v.i. to squeeze slightly, to be somewhat tight.

siqinti: oppression, distress.

siqiq: tight, clenched; close, stuffy; constricted; straitened. ~qa ol- to put the screws to.

siqiqlik: abstr. of siqiq.

siqishtir-: v.t. to cram, to jam, to press in; to put pressure on, to put the squeeze to.

siqta-: yig'la- siqta- to cry and plead.

siquv: v.n. of ~ga ol- to put the screws to.

sir 1: (Arabic) secret.

sir 2: cinnabar, vermilion; minium, red lead; oil paint; glaze, enamel; silvering (of a mirror).

sir 3: (Russian) cheese (s. pishloq).

sir-: v.t. to cover (with fabric); to cling tightly (clothing); to tether; to starve, to withhold from eating. ~ib bog'la- to tether; to bind. o'zini nondan ~- to forego eating bread. [siril-]

sir-a'mol: (Arabic) secrets.

sir-asror: (Arabic) secrets.

sir-hol: (Arabic) secret(s).

sir-sinoat: (Arabic) secrets. sira 1 w/neg. never, ever; (not) at all. ~ qo'ying Don't even mention it! (= beyond description).

sira 2: series; line; meaning, gist. ~ sonlar ordinal numbers (s. tartib sonlar).

sira-sira: (not) at all, in no way; (not) ever. sirach bot. eremurus; powder extracted from the root of this plant used for making cobbler's glue; (fig.) tiresome, clinging, unrelenting.

sirachla-: v.t. to glue together with sirach. [sirachlan-, sirachlat-]

sirasiga rare: in a row, consecutively.

sirchi: painter (who uses oil paints); maker of mirrors.

sirdon rare: (Persian) s. sirdosh.

sirdosh: (Persian) sharer of one's secrets; confidant; close friend.

siren'' bot.: (Russian) lilac.

sirena: (Russian) siren, horn. sirg'a dial. earring (s. isirg'a).

sirg'al-: v.i. s. sirpan-. sirg'alik dial. ear lobe (s. solinchak).

sirg'aluvchi: ~ undoshlar fricatives.

sirg'an-: v.i. to slip, to slide. [sirg'antir-]

sirg'anchiq: slippery, slick.

sirg'anchiqlik: slipperiness.

sirg'anish: v.n. of ~ podshipnigi slide bearing??

sirg'anma: sliding. ~ qaytish ?? [skol'zyashchee otrazhenie]

sirg'anuvchi: sliding.

sirg'il-: s. sirpan-.

sirg'oq: rainy weather or season; slippery, slick.

sirgoh: (Persian) world; field, arena; workplace (s. korgoh).

siril-: v.i. pass. of piyoz po'stiday ~ to be famished. siriq dial. pillar in the middle of a room which supports the ceiling; metal or wooden poker.

siriy gap: the truth, the real story.

sirk coll.: (Russian) circus (s. tsirk).

sirka 1: vinegar. ~si suv ko'tarmaydigan odam sensitive, easily hurt person.

sirka 2: lice egg(s).

sirkala-: v.t. to pickle, to marinate in vinegar. [sirkalan-]

sirkali: containing vinegar; pickled in vinegar.

sirkor 1: s. sirchi.

sirkor: s. sirli 2.

sirkorlik: abstr. of sirkor; decoration made in oil paint. sirkoyi bot. a sour species of grape.

sirila-: v.t. to paint with cinnabar, oil paint, enamel, or silvering. [sirlan-, sirlat-, sirlash-]

sirlash-: v.i. to share secrets, to confide in one another.

sirli 1: secret; mysterious.

sirli 2: painted or decorated with cinnabar, oil paint, enamel, or silvering.

sirma: ~ to'n/chopon quilted coat covered with an additional outer layer of cloth.

sirrop: (Russian) syrup.

sirrot: (Arabic) puli ~ bridge which Muslims must cross to get to Heaven (s. qil ko'prik).

sirpal-: v.i. s. sirpan-.

sirpan-: v.i. to slide; to slip; to skate. [sirpanish-, sirpantir-]

sirpanchiq: slippery; skating rink; ice slide; slide, chute.

sirqi-: v.i. to drip, to seep; to grow pale. [sirqit-]

sirqindi: drippings; dregs.

sirqira-: v.i. to throb (s. zirqira-). [sirqirat-]

sirqiroq: throbbing (s. zirqiroq).

sirqov: fatigue, listlessness.

sirqovlan-: v.i. to grow weak or listless.

sirriq: s. siriq.

sirt: outer side, exterior, outer surface; mountain ridge. ~dan outwardly; ostensibly; not personally; secretly, surreptitiously. ~ taniyman I don't know him personally. ~dan qaraganda on the surface, outwardly. ~dan o'qish studying by correspondence (s. pichoqning ~icha very little. ~iga suv

yuqtirmaydigan/~iga yuqtirmaydigan pachydermatous, indifferent. sirtlon zool. hyena.

sirtmoq: noose.

sirtmoqla-: v.t. to noose; to hang.

sirtqi: outer, exterior; superficial, outward. ~ dori external medication. ~ bo'lim correspondence course department.

sistema: (Russian) system.

sistemali: systematic, regular, orderly.

sistemasiz: unsystematic.

sistemasizlik: lack of system.

sistematik: (Russian) systematic.

sistematika: (Russian) systematization; classification, taxonomy.

sit-: v.t. to squeeze (out). ~ib chiqar-to squeeze out; to drive out. [sitol-, sittir-]

sitam: (Persian) oppression, ill treatment; threat, rebuke. ~ qil- to oppress; to threaten, to upbraid.

sitamdiyda rare: (Persian) oppressed.

sitamgar: (Persian) cruel, oppressive.

sitamkarda rare: (Persian) s. sitamgar.

sitamkor rare: (Persian) s. sitamgar.

sitamli: painful; pained, suffering; full of grief.

sitil-: v.i. pass. of ko'zim ~sin May God strike me dead (lit., 'May my eye(s) flow from its/their socket(s)').

sitora: obs. (Persian) star. ~si issiq warm, kindly.

sitro: (Russian) fruit-flavored mineral water.

situation: sivizg'a coll. s. sibizg'a.

situatsiya: (Russian)

sivizg'achi: s. sibizg'achi.

sivorotka: (Russian) serum.

six: (Persian) skewer. ~ ham kuymasin, kabob ham to run with the hare and hunt with the hounds (= to harm neither X nor Y).

sixla-: v.t. to skewer, to arrange on a skewer. [sixlat-]

sixmola: harrow.

siy-: v.i. to urinate, to piss. bilib turib suvga ~- to do s.t. inappropriate or uncalled-for on purpose. [siydir-]siydam dial.completely, thoroughly, evenly.

siydik: urine.

siyg'ala-gram.: v.t. to conjugate (s. tusla-).

siyg'oq: urinating much; bed-wetting.

siyg'oqlik: bed wetting.siyiboniy hist.name of a privileged military position.??

siyla-: v.t. to honor; to treat to; to give away free of charge. [siylan-, siylash-]

siylov: v.n. of o'zingga ~ bo'lsin You can have it.

siymo lit.: (Arabic) appearance; image.

siyna: (Persian) breast, bosom.

siynaband: brassiere.

siyo: (Persian) dili ~ upset, saddened.

siyoh 1: (Persian) black; ink. dili ~ s. ~ baxt/baxti ~ ill-starred, unfortunate. ro'yi ~ disgraced.

siyoh 2: s. siyoq.

siyohdon: (Persian) inkwell.siyohdona dial.s. sedana.

siyoq: (Arabic) appearance, looks.

siyosat: (Arabic) politics; threat, intimidation, scolding. ~ tut- to hold a political line or position.

siyosatboz: politician, manipulator.

siyosatbozlik: political machinations.

siyosatchi: politician.

siyosatdon: (Persian) political expert.

siyosatli: politically strong, influential.

siyosiy: (Arabic) political. ~ karta/xarita political map.

siyosiy-ommaviy: sociopolitical.

siyosiy-oqartuv: politico-educational.

siyosiy-tashkiliy:
politico-organizational.

siypa-: v.t. to stroke; to smooth out. [siypan-, siypash-]

siypala-: v.t. to caress, to pet; to feel, to fondle; to soften, to smooth over. [siypalan-, siypalat-, siypalash-]

siyqa: worn smooth; old, tiresome, overused; shallow; hardened, crafty. ~ bosh bald-headed. ~si chiqqan hackneyed.

siyqala-: v.t. to wear smooth. [siyqalan-, siyqalat-, siyqalat-]

siyqalash-: v.i. to wear smooth, to wear out; to become meaningless or shallow. [siyqalashtir-]

siyqalik: smoothness; shallowness.

siyrak: sparse, thin; rare.

siyrakla-: v.t. to thin out; to rarefy. [siyraklan-, siyraklat-, siyraklatil-]

siyraklash-: v.i. to become thin or sparse. [siyraklashtir-, siyraklashtiril-]

siyraklik: thinness, sparseness; rarity.

siyiril- dial.: v.i. s. sidiril-.

siz-: v.i. to seep.

siz: you (formal); (lit.) you (plural). ~lar you (plural).

sizg'i-: v.i. s. siz-.

sizg'ir-: s. sizg'i-.

sizg'iriq: percolated, filtered; fricative. tishlar orasidan ~ chiqarib gapir- to speak through clenched teeth.

sizish: seepage, leakage.

sizla-: v.t. to address as "siz" (indicating formality or deference). [sizlat-, sizlash-]

sizlog'ich: pimple.

sizniki: yours; your place.

sizningcha: in your view.

sizot (suv): subsoil water, water which seeps up through the soil.

sizsira-: v.t. s. sizla-.

skafandr: (Russian) space or diving suit.

skameyka: (Russian) bench.

skandiy: (Russian) scandium.

skarlatina: (Russian) scarlet fever.

skelet: (Russian) skeleton.

skeptik: (Russian) skeptic; skeptical.

skeptitsizm: (Russian) skepticism.

skipidar: (Russian) turpentine.

sklad: (Russian) warehouse, storehouse.

skladchi: warehouse keeper.

skleroz: (Russian) sclerosis.

skoriy: (Russian) ~ poezd express train. ~ pomoshch ambulance (s. tez yordam).

skripka: (Russian) violin.

skripkachi: violinist.

skromniy coll.: (Russian) modest (s. kamtar).

skvajina: (Russian) hole, well (man-made).

skver: (Russian) square, park.

skvoznyak coll.: (Russian) draft (s. elvizak).

slanets: (Russian) slate.

slavyan: (Russian) Slav.

slavyanshunos: Slavist; Slavonic scholar.

slavyanshunoslik: Slavonic studies.

slechar'': (Russian) metal worker.

slesarlik: abstr. of slesar'.

slovak: (Russian) Slovak.

sloven: (Russian) Slovene.

slyot: (Russian) meeting, rally.

slyuda: (Russian) mica.

smena: (Russian) work shift.

smenachi: shift worker.

smenadosh: partner on a shift; one who alternates a shift with s.o. else.

smenali: in shifts, having shifts.

smeta: (Russian) estimate.

smetana: (Russian) sour cream.

smola: (Russian) resin; pitch, tar.

smolala-: v.t. to coat with resin, pitch, or tar.

smolali: pitchy, resinous.

snayper: (Russian) sharpshooter.

so'fi: (Arabic) muezzin; devout, pious.so'fito'rg'ay zool.crested lark.

so'fi(y)lik: abstr. of so'fi; Sufism.

so'fiy: (Persian) Sufi.

so'fiyona: (Persian) like a Sufi; devout, pious.so'g'in dial.later (s. so'ng).so'g'ir coll.s. sug'ur.so'g'on dial.onion (s. piyoz).

so'gal: wart.

so'k-1: v.t. to unstitch, to pull the stitching out of. [so'kil-, so'kish-, so'ktir-]

so'k-2: v.t. to swear (at), to curse. [so'kil-, so'kin-, so'kinish-, so'kish-, so'ktir-]

so'k: husked millet. ~ oshi millet soup.

so'kag'on: foul-mouthed, constantly swearing.so'kchak coll.s. sukchak.so'kichak coll.s. sukchak.

so'kik: unstitched, torn apart at the seams.

so'kiklik: s. so'kik.

so'kil-: v.i. pass. of yuragi ~di to be heartbroken. chok-chokidan ~ to be rent asunder.

so'kin-: v.i. to swear to o.s., to mutter swear words. [so'kinish-]

so'kinish: swearing, swear words.

so'kish: v.n. of so'k-2; swear words, cursing.

so'kong'ich: s. so'kag'on.

so'l-: v.i. to fade, to wither. [so'ldir-, so'ldiril-]

so'l: left, left-hand side (s. chap).

so'lak: saliva.so'lakay coll.s. so'lak.

so'lakcha: bib.

so'laqmon: large staff; oaf, brute.

so'lichilik: leftism.

so'lg'in: faded, wilted, withered; dejected. ruhi ~ dispirited.

so'lg'inlik: abstr. of so'lg'in.

so'li- coll.: v.i. s. so'l-. [so'lit-]so'li dial.personal property.

so'lim: pretty, nice-looking; nice, pleasant.

so'liq 1 rare: faded, withered.so'liq 2 coll.s. suvliq.

so'lish: s. sulish.

so'ljay-: v.i. to be dumbstruck, to be dazed; to droop, to sag. [so'ljaytir-]

so'lkavoy: (Russian) (obsolete) one-ruble coin.

so'llash-: v.i. to become leftist.

so'llik: leftishness, leftist tendencies.

so'loq: linchpin. ~i o'ynagan/~ini o'ynat-/chiqar- to ruin, to bust to pieces.

so'lqildoq: chubby, plump; newly ripe, green. ~ er swelling earth (as after a rain). ~ non puffy bread.

so'lqilla-: v.i. to jiggle, to wobble. ~gan or ~b pishgan/~gan er s. so'lqildoq er. [so'lqillat-]

so'm 1: ruble.

so'm 2: boil.

so'm go'sht: meat (free of bone and fat).

so'mlab: ruble by ruble; in rubles; in bundles, hand over fist.

so'mlik: adj. of so'm; worth one ruble. bir so'mligingiz bormi? Do you have a one-ruble note?

so'n-: v.i. to go out, to die out, to be extinguished; to fade, to go down. [so'ndir-]

so'na 1: (~ pashsha) gadfly. ~ bo'l- to be a nuisance.so'na 2 zool.male duck.

so'ng: end, finish; final, last; later, afterward. ~ so'z final word; epilogue. +dan ~ after.

so'ngak: bone (s. suyak).

so'nggi: final; following; later.

so'ngra: afterwards, later; then.

so'ngsiz: endless.

so'niq: extinct, extinguished, out; spiritless, dispirited.

so'niqlik: abstr. of so'niq.

so'nmas: inextinguishable, undying.

so'poq: oblong, misshapen.

so'poqlik: abstr. of so'poq.

so'ppay-: v.i. to become contorted, to be askew; to be alone; to frown.

so'q-: v.t. to strike, to knock down; to make up, to fabricate. [so'qish-, so'qtir-]

so'qa: (Russian) plow.

so'qim: (raised for) meat or slaughter; freeloader. ~ga boq- to raise for meat.

so'qir (Mong.): blind; ignorant.

so'qirlik: abstr. of so'qir.

so'qma: contrived, made-up. ~ yo'l s. so'qmoq.

so'qmoq: path, trail.

so'qqa: alone, solitary.

so'qqabosh: solitary, living alone; bachelor, single man.

so'qqay-: v.i. s. so'qqay-.so'r-2 arch.s. so'ra-.

so'r-: v.t. to suck, to draw in. qonini/kuchini/iligini so'r- to exploit. [so'rdir-, so'ril-, so'rish-]

so'ra-: v.t. to ask; to ask for, to request; to inquire. gunohini ~ to beg forgiveness for. [so'ral-, so'rat-, so'rattir-, so'rash-]

so'rash- v.t.,: v.i. coop. of so'ra-; to greet one another.

so'rashish: greetings, saying hello.

so'rg'ich: nipple, pacifier; papilla; sucker, tendril; sealing wax.so'rgich bot.stigma.

so'ri: (Arabic) trellis, arbor; a four-legged platform; a large bed or sleeping platform.

so'roq: question; interrogation; request, demand.

so'roqla-: v.t. to question, to interrogate.

so'roqsiz: w/o asking; w/o questioning, w/o interrogation.

so'rov: v.n. of soura-; question(ing), inquiry; request.

so'rroy-: v.i. to be dumbfounded (s. serray-); to become emaciated.

so'ruvchi: v.n. of qon ~ bloodsucking.so't- dial.to undo, to unstitch. [so'til-]

so'ta: cob (of corn); stick, cane.

so'tak: dunce, idiot.

so'taklik: abstr. of so'tak.

so'xta: (Persian) the burnt end of a wick. ~si sovuq of grisly or cold appearance. ~ bo'l- to burn to ash (of a wick).

so'xtalan-: v.i. s. so'xta bo'l-.

so'y- 1: v.t. to slit the throat of, to butcher, to slaughter; to cut up (a melon). [so'ygiz-, so'ydir-, so'yil-]

so'y- 2: v.t. to love. [so'yin-]

so'yil: a long pole used in combat.

so'yin- coll.: v.i. s. sevin-.
[so'yinish-]so'yinchi coll.s.
suyunchi.so'yila- coll.s. so'zla-
[so'yilan-, so'yilat-, so'ylattir-]

so'yloq: projecting, buck (tooth);
bucktoothed.

so'z: word; talk, speech; discussion. ~
boyligi vocabulary. bu to'g'rida ikki ~
bo'lishi mumkin Emas There can be no
two ways about this. ikki og'iz ~ two
things to say, something to say. juft ~
paired or hyphenated words. oradan ~
o'tdi/og'ziga ~ ol- to vow. uning ~i ~
His word is his word. tub ~ root word.
yasama ~ derived, made-up word. ~
ber- to give one's word, to promise. ~
birikmasi word combination. ~ bitta
That's final! ~ bobi rhetoric. ~ boshi
forward, introduction. ~ga kir- to begin
speaking; to listen to reason, to come
around, to heed advice. ~ga yur- to
listen, to heed advice. ~ga tush- to
begin to speak. ~dan ~ning farqi bor,
o'ttiz ikki narxi bor not all talk is worth
the same. ~dan qol- to be at a loss for
words. ~idan qayt- to go back on one's
word, to not carry through. ~ida tur- to
be true to one's word. ~ni boshqa
yoqqa bur- to turn the conversation in
another direction. ~ini (yerga) tashla-
or ~ini yerda qoldir- not to heed. ~ini
ol- to get s.o.'s word. ~ini o'tkaz- to get
one's will done. ~i og'zida qol- the
words stuck in his throat. ~i ~ga
o'xshamas, og'zi ~dan bo'shamas What
he speaks is absurd, but his mouth is
always moving. ~i o'tkir commanding;
persuasive. ~i o'tmaydi ineffectual,
powerless. ~ni bo'l- to interrupt. ~ning
ustidan chiq- to be true to one's word.
~ni qisqa qilish uchun in short, to make
a long story short. ~ och- to open a
discussion, to begin a topic. ~ sostavi
?? [sostav slovo]. ~ tarqat- to spread
rumors. ~ tegiz- to put in a bad
situation, to get in trouble. ~ turkumlari
parts of speech. ~ ustasi a master of
words. ~ uqdir- to harangue, to lecture.
~ chert- to enunciate clearly. ~ yurit- to
carry on a discussion. ~ o'yini play on
words. ~ qaytar- to challenge, to
contradict. ~ qot- to add a word. ~
qochishi disagreement, altercation.

so'zak 1: (Persian) gonorrhea.

so'zak 2: (Persian) tingling at the ends
of the fingers from cold.

so'zamol: eloquent, well-spoken.

so'zamollik: eloquence.

so'zan 1: (Persian) cobbler's needle.

so'zan 2 bot.: (Persian) sand acacia.

so'zana: (Persian) a type of decorative
wall hanging, suzani.

so'zanak 1 dial. zool. (Persian):
dragonfly (s. ninachi).

so'zanak 2 dial.: (Persian) breast meat
of a horse.

so'zboshi: s. so'z boshi.

so'zbozlik: idle talk.

so'zchan rare: s. so'zamol.

so'zchi: gossip, scandalmonger;
well-spoken person.

so'zla-: v.t. to speak; to say. ~b chiq-
to tell from beginning to end. ~b ber-
to tell. [so'zlan-, so'zlanil-, so'zlat-,
so'zlattir-, so'zlash-, so'zlashtir-]

so'zlan-: v.i. pass. of so'zla-; to talk to
o.s.

so'zlash-: v.i. coop. of so'zla-; to have
a conversation, to speak together.
[so'zlashtir-]

so'zlashgich: phrase book.

so'zlashuv: v.n. of ~ tili spoken
language.

so'zli: bir ~ stubborn; faithful to one's
word. o'z ~ true to one's word,
no-nonsense.

so'zlik: word list; dictionary.

so'zlovchan: talkative.

so'zma-so'z: word-for-word.

so'zona: (Persian) grief-stricken,
pained.

so'zsiz: wordless; silent; silently,
complacently.

so'zsizlik: silence; unreliability,
capriciousness.

soapwort: yer tuti bot.s. qulupnoy.yer
yong'oq bot.peanut.

soat: (Arabic) hour; clock,
watch.soatchi coll.clock or watch
repairman.

soatlab: for hours (on end).

soatma-soat: from hour to hour.

soatsoz: (Persian) clocksmith.

soatsozlik: abstr. of soatsoz; clock
manufacturing.

sobachka: (Russian) catch, trip.

sobiq: (Arabic) former.

sobit: (Arabic) constant, steadfast. ~
qadam firm, steadfast. ~ qadamlik
firmness, steadfastness. ~ qol- to stand
firm, to be unwavering.

sobitqadam: (Persian) s. sobit qadam.

sobitqadamlik: s. sobit qadamlik.

sobun: obs. (Arabic) s. sovun.

soch 1: hair. chilvir ~ finely braided
hair; a woman with such braids. +da ~
oqar- to work long and hard at, to
spend one's life doing. ~ini yoy- to let
one's hair out. ~ini yul-/~ini supurgi
qil- to work like a slave.soch 2
zool.thrush; rosy starling.

soch-: v.t. to scatter, to disperse.
[sochil-, sochiltir-, sochish-, sochtir-]

sochbog': a type of decorative hair tie
worn by older women.

sochilma: scattered.

sochiluvchan: dispersive.

sochiluvchanlik: diffusion,
dispersiveness. ?? [sypuchest']

sochiq 1: scattered, strewn; things
thrown over people's heads at a
wedding (s. chochiq).

sochiq 2: towel.

sochiqlik: material suitable for using as
a towel.

sochma: sewn; shot (gun); mine. ~
she'r blank verse.

sochoq 1: tassel.sochoq 2 dial.s.
sochiq.

sochoqli: tasseled.

sochpopuk: thread or tassel women
attach to their hair; tassel made from
pussy willows (s. bargak 2).

sochqi: s. sochiq 1 (= chochiq).

sochsiz: hairless, bald.

sochtarosh: s. sartarosh.

social compromiser.??:

social pacifistic.??:

sociologism??:

soda: (Russian) soda.

sodali: containing soda, fizzy.

sodda: (Persian) simple; ordinary, plain; modest; simple-minded; always, without exception. menga ~ qiyin savollar tushadi I always get the hard questions.

soddachilik: simple-mindedness; oversimplification.

soddadil: (Persian) plain hearted.

soddadillik: simplicity, innocence.

soddalash-: v.i. to become simple or simplified; to become ordinary. [soddalashtir-, soddalashtiril-]

soddalik: simplicity; plainness, ordinariness; simple-mindedness. o'zini ~ka sol- to play the fool, to feign unawareness.

sodiq: (Arabic) faithful. subhi ~ daybreak.

sodiqlik: faithfulness, devotion.

sodir: (Arabic) ~ bo'l- to take place.

sof: (Arabic) pure. ~ foyda pure profit.

sofdil: (Persian) pure-hearted. sofdilli coll.s. sofdil.

sofdillik: pure-heartedness.

sofir: arch. (Arabic) ambassador (s. Elchi).sofirlik arch.abstr. of sofir; embassy.

sofizm: (Russian) sophism, sophistry.

sofko'ngil: s. sofdil.

sofko'ngillik: s. sofdillik.

sofla-: v.t. to purify. [soflan-]

soflik: purity.

sog' 1: healthy, in good health or condition.sog' 2 dial.right, right-hand.sog' 3 dial.top (of boot).

sog'-: v.t. to milk. arqonni ~- to haul a rope taut. ~ib ich- to milk dry, to clean out (another's possessions). [sog'dir-, sog'il-, sog'ish-]

sog'-salomat: in fine health; safe and sound.

sog'-salomatlik: fine health.

sog'ar: arch. (Persian) cup, goblet.

sog'ay-: v.i. to recover, to get better. [sog'ayt-, sog'aytir-]

sog'im: (one) milking; milch, dairy.

sog'imli: easily milked.

sog'imsiz: difficult or awkward to milk.

sog'in-: v.t. to miss, to long for; to want or desire (s.t.) for (s.o.). kaltakni ~dingmi? Are you hankering to get a licking? bo'ri bolasiga yomonlik ~maydi The wolf wants no evil for its young. [sog'inil-, sog'inish-, sog'intir-]

sog'in: milch, for milking. ~ sigir milch cow.

sog'inch: longing, yearning.

sog'inchli: full of longing or yearning.

sog'indi: s. sog'im.

sog'lantir-: v.t. s. sog'aytir-.

sog'lik: health.

sog'lom: healthy, sound.

sog'lomlash-: v.i. to become sound; to regain health. [sog'lomlashtir-]

sog'lomlik: health, soundness.

sog'omlan-: v.i. to become sound. [sog'lomlantir-]sog'on bot.Girgensohniya.

sog'ona: (Persian) mausoleum, vault; grave(site).

sog'tuproq: clean loess soil.

sog'uvchi: milker, milkmaid.

sog'uvlik: s. sog'in.

soha: (Arabic) field, area.

sohib: (Arabic) owner, possessor. ~i davlat wealthy, prosperous. ~i tadbir full of wise counsel. ~i toj owner of the crown (i.e., the king). ~(i) karomat endowed with miraculous power.

sohiba: (Arabic) fem. of sohib.

sohibi bot.: (Persian) a of grape.

sohibjamol: (Arabic) endowed with beauty, beautiful.

sohibkor: (Persian) master, skilled craftsman.

sohiblik: ownership.

sohibqiron: (Arabic) blessed, fortunate (lit., lord of the happy conjunction, a title given to rulers).

sohibtadbir: (Arabic) s. sohibi tadbir.

sohil: (Arabic) shore.

sohir: (Arabic) bewitching, enchanting.

sokin: (Arabic) quiet, peaceful, still.

sokinlik: abstr. of sokin.

sokit: (Arabic) silent, quiet.

sol'' mus.: (Russian) sol.

sol-: v.t. to put in or on; to lay out, to set out. bir-biriga ~- (yo'luga) arqon ~- to stop the bride's procession to her the groom's home by throwing a rope across the way. _+ga ~- to pretend to be s.t. _+dan olib, _+ga ~- to call s.o. an insult over and over. aravaga ~- to load on a wagon. o'g'it ~- to fertilize with manure. xatni chiroqqa ~ib o'qi- to hold a letter up to a light and read it. burgutni qirg'ovulga ~- to set a falcon after a pheasant. uni oldingga ~ib kel Bring him here., Drag him down here. tashvishga ~- to make worried. og'ir ahvolga ~- to put in bad circumstances. shovqin ~- to make noise. oyna ~- to install a mirror. tish ~- to have a set of false teeth made. imorat ~- to erect a building. qamchi ~- to strike with a whip. qilich ~- to strike with a sword. oyoqqa zanjir ~- to put fetters on (s.o.'s) legs. surat ~- to illustrate. toshga gul ~- to carve a design in stone. musallas ~- to distill wine. mayiz ~- to set out grapes for drying (into raisins). soliq ~- to levy or collect a tax. boshni quyi ~- to hang one's head. ishga ~- to put to work, to implement. musht ~- to strike with the fist. chang ~- to seize with hand or claw. qarraq ~- to hook. o'rtaga ~- to put forward for discussion; to use as an excuse; to share, to make available for all. chilim ~- to fill and light a hookah. (after V~~- to do something forcefully and rapidly, e.g., tura ~ib qoch- to get right up and run off.; uyga kira ~ib karavotga o'zini tashla- to rush into the house and throw oneself on the couch. ochib ~- to throw wide open. [soldir-, soldiril-, solin-, solintir-, solish-]

sol: raft; jury-rigged wooden bridge or platform.

soldat: (Russian) soldier.

soldatcha: adj. of ~ Etik soldier's boots.

soldatlik: abstr. of soldat; military service.

soldi-pishdi: name of a fast-ripening melon.soldov arch.barge rope.

soldovchi: barge hauler.solg'it dial.tax, levy, tribute.

solidol: (Russian) grease.

solig'liq: put (in), set (out), placed, installed; poured; drooping, hanging.

solih: (Arabic) good, proper, fine, virtuous.

solim: prize given to winner of a ko'pkari contest.

solinchak: earlobe.

soliq 1: tax, levy; bride price.

soliq 2: drooping, hanging.

solish-: v.i. coop. of sol-; to battle, to fight, to go at one another.

solishtir-: v.t. caus. of solish-; to compare. [solishtiril-]

solishtirma: comparative. ~ og'irlik comparative weight.

solist: (Russian) soloist.

solistka: (Russian) fem. of solist.

solkash: (Persian) producing fruit every other year (tree).

solnoma: (Persian) yearbook; calendar.

solo: (Russian) solo.

solor: arch. (Persian) leader, commander. sipohi ~ commander of the army.

solqa: drooping.

solqi-: v.i. to droop. solqi dial.s. solqa.

soltob dial.: (Persian) aged, older.

som: (Arabic) Shem.sombusa obs.s. somsa.sombusapaz arch.s. somsapaz.

some: obs. (Arabic) listener; person (who has memorized the Koran) who corrects another reciting passages from the Koran when mistakes are made.

somelik: abstr. of some.

somiy: (Arabic) Semite.

somon: crushed straw. ~ yo'li the Milky Way.

somonchi: seller of crushed straw.

somonxona: hay shed.

somsa: a kind of small pie normally baked in a tandoor which is made by folding a layer of dough around a filling of meat and onions or other ingredients.

somsafurush: somsa-seller.

somsapaz: a baker of somsas.

somsapazlik: abstr. of somsapaz; section of the bazaar where somsas are sold.

son 1: number. ~ mingta thousands. ~ kirdi/~ga qo'shil/~dan chiq- to no longer be considered as, to fall from the ranks of; to become worthless, to break down.

son 2: thigh.

son-salmoq: weight, power, importance.

son-sanoqsiz: innumerable.

sona: male wild duck.

sonata: (Russian) sonata.

sonatina: (Russian) sonatina.

song sung in an undertone.??:

soniya: arch. (Arabic) second (s. sekund).

sonli: numerical; numbered; having a certain number. o'n ettinchi sonli kolxoz kolkhoz number 17.

sonsiz rare: s. son-sanoqsiz.

sop 1: handle, shaft, stick. ketmonning ~ini ushlamagan never handled a mattock, i.e., never having done a lick of hard work. ~ini o'zidan chiqar- to make something out of one piece of material; to do s.t. w/o spending a penny of one's own money.

sop 2: ~ bo'l- to be used up, to be finished off, to be spent. ~ qil- to finish off.

sophora. (s. Eshakmiya.):

sopla- 1: v.t. to affix a handle to. [soplan-, soplat-, soplattir-]

sopla- 2: v.t. to finish off, to deplete. [soplan-, soplat-]

sopli: handled, having a handle.

sopol: (Persian) clay, earthenware.

sopolak: (Persian) shard; shard of flat stone used in various children's games.

soppa-sog': fit as a fiddle, perfectly healthy.

sopqon: sling (weapon); whip which makes a sharp cracking sound (to scare birds away from grape vines). o'tilmagan ~ ham boshga tegadi, ham ketga/quymuchga a half-baked deed will fly in your face.

soqa 1 dial.: (Arabic) the main channel dug for a canal system. soqa 2 dial.s. soqqa.

soqa 3 dial.: (Arabic) offspring.

soqchi: guard, sentry. odat ~si keeper of traditions.

soqchilik: sentry or guard duty. ~ qil- to perform guard duty, to stand guard over.

soqit: (Arabic) ~ qil- to remove, to take off, to do away with. mas'uliyatni o'z bo'nidan ~ qil- to relieve o.s. of responsibility.

soqiy: (Arabic) cupbearer.

soqiylik: abstr. of soqiy.

soqol: beard. ~ ol- to shave. ~ qo'y- to grow a beard.

soqolli: bearded.

soqolsiz: beardless.

soqoltaroq: a comb for the beard.

soqov: mute, dumb; stammerer, stutterer. ~ bo'lib qol- to become mute or speechless.

soqovlan-: v.i. to lisp or stutter.

soqovlik: muteness, dumbness. soqovtob dial. thick-speaking, mushmouthed; stammering.

soqqa: sphere, ball; ball of an abacus; playing piece (e.g., walnut or knucklebone) used to hit another. ko'z ~si eyeball.

sor zool.: (Persian) buzzard.

sort: (Russian) sort, grade.

sortlash: sorting.

soska: (Russian) pacifier, dummy.

sostav: (Russian) composition, make-up; body, stock (of train cars).

sostavli: composite, compound. ~ so'zlar compound words.

sot-: v.t. to sell; to sell out, to betray. ~ib ol- to buy. [sotil-, sotish-, sottir-, sottiril-, sotqiz-]

sotarli: fit for sale; sellable.

sotilgan: sold; sold-out, corrupt.

sotqin: traitor, betrayer, turncoat.

sotqinlik: treason, betrayal.

sotsial: (Russian) social. ~ ta'minot social security.

sotsial-demokrat: (Russian) social democrat.

sotsial-demokratik: (Russian) social democratic.

sotsial-demokratiya: (Russian) social democracy.

sotsial-murosachi:

sotsial-patsifist: (Russian) social pacifist.

sotsial-patsifistik: (Russian)

sotsial-shovinist: (Russian) social chauvinist.

sotsial-shovinistlik: social chauvinism.

sotsial-tarixiy: sociohistorical.

sotsialist: (Russian) socialist.

sotsialistik: (Russian) socialist.

sotsializatsiya: (Russian) socialization.

sotsializm: (Russian) socialism.

sotsiolog: (Russian) sociologist.

sotsiologik: (Russian) sociological.

sotsiologiya: (Russian) sociology.

sotsiologizm: (Russian)

sotuvchi: seller, clerk, shop-assistant, salesman.

sotuvchisiz magazin: a store without shop-assistants.

sovchi: matchmaker (s.o. who visits the prospective bride-to-be's house on behalf of the groom).

sovchilik: abstr. of sovchi; matchmaking, visiting the prospective bride-to-be's house.

sovet: (Russian) soviet, council. Sovet Ittifoqi the Soviet Union.

sovg'a-salom: gift(s) and greetings.

sovg'a: present, gift. sovg'ot obs.presents, gifts.

sovi-: v.i. to cool down, to grow cold. ko'ngli ~di to have one's heart grow cold, to lose interest. [sovit-, sovitir-]sovinjon bot.autumn crocus.

sovit-: v.t. caus. of joyini -- to move s.o. from a position they where they are well established.

sovliq qo'y: ewe (for milking).

sovqot-: v.i. to get cold. [sovqottir-]sovril- coll.s. sovril-.

sovrin: prize (to winners of races and ko'pkari).

sovu-: v.i. s. sovi-. [sovut-]sovun o't bot.Saporaria spp.; s. sovnak.

sovun: (Arabic) soap. ~ tosh soapstone~iga kir yuvmabsiz You don't know him well yet.; You haven't had to deal with him yet.

sovnak bot.: (Persian) bouncing Bet. ~ holva a kind of light, white holva.

sovunchi: s. sovingar.

sovingar: (Persian) soap maker.

sovingarlik: abstr. of sovingar; soap making; soap sellers' section of a bazaar.

sovnula-: v.t. to soap up. [sovnulan-]

sovunli: soapy.

sovuq: cold, chilly, chilling; loss of vitality from eating "qora ~ dry, clear cold weather. ~ e/~ oldi/~i oshdi to become weak from eating light foods; to become tiresome. ~ urush the Cold War.

sovuqchilik: cold relations.

sovuqlik: cold, coldness, coolness; foods low in calories (thin soups, milk, green tea, fruits and vegetables, etc.).

sovuqqon(li): cool-headed; cold, indifferent.

sovuqqonlik: cool-headedness; cold, indifference.

sovuqxona: glacier; tepidarium (cooling room in a bath); refrigerator; special cold room in a dungeon.

sovur-: v.t. to winnow; to sow (to the winds), to scatter, to disperse. [sovuril-]

sovuril-: v.i. pass. of behudaga -- to be thrown away.

sovut: (chain) mail.

sovutgich: refrigerator.

sovutma: (used or eaten) cold. ~ osh cold food(s).

sovutqich: s. sovutgich.

sovxoz: (Russian) state farm.

soxt: (Persian) outward appearance.

soxt-sumbat: (Persian) looks, appearance.

soxta: (Persian) fake, false, phony; forged, counterfeit.

soxtagar: (Persian) cheat, fraud; scoundrel, rat.

soxtagarlik: abstr. of soxtagar; cheating, fraud.

soxtakor: (Persian) s. soxtagar.

soxtala-: v.t. to forge, to fake. [soxtalan-]

soxtalash-: v.i. to become phony or insincere. [soxtalashtir-, soxtalashtiril-]

soxtalashtiruvchi: v.n. of soxtalashtir-; falsifier.

soxtalik: phoniness, falsity.

soy: valley, canyon, gorge, ravine; valley stream, rivulet; rifling groove.

soya: shade, shady place; shadow; protection, shelter. ~ qaytdi the sun has passed the zenith. ~ sol/~si yupqa frail, sensitive. oftobni ~ga etkazmay/~siga ko'rpacha sol/~da qoldir- to throw into the shade. ~da qol- to be thrown in the shade, to be outdone. o'z ~sidan qo'rq/~sida through, because of.

soyabon: (Persian) parasol, umbrella; visor, brim (of hat); shelter, roof.soyabongullilar bot.umbellate, umbelliferous.

soyabonli: having an umbrella; shaded, covered.

soyabonlik: patronage, protection, guardianship. ~ qil- to protect, to guard, to shelter.

soyachiroq: the practice of dressing boys as women and watching them parade or dance around by lamp- or candlelight in the guestroom of a house front of older men.

soyador: (Persian) full of shade, shady.

soyaki: (Persian) shade-loving; (bot.) a type of grape. ~ odam a loafer.

soyala-: v.t. to rest in the shade (s. salqinla-).

soyali: shady.

soyapar: s. soyaparvar.

soyaparvar: (Persian) shade-loving; lazy, loafing.

soyaparvarlik: laziness, indolence. soyavon coll.s. soyabon.

soylik: valley, depression.

soyuz: (Russian) union.

soz 1: (Persian) well, fine, proper; in tune (musical instrument).

soz 2: (Persian) any stringed instrument; strains of music from such instruments; (fig.) lyre. soz 3 dial. reed, reedbed; reed swamp.

sozanda: (Persian) player, musician. sozchi arch. musician.

sozla-: v.t. to ready; to tune (an instrument); to attune, to adjust. [sozlan-, sozlat-, sozlash-] sozli dial. covered with reeds; swampy.

sozlik: tuning, adjustment. sozliq dial. area covered with reeds, reed swamp.

soztuproq: s. sog'tuproq.

spartakchi: member of the "Spartak" sportsmen's society.

spartakiada: (Russian) sports festival.

spektakl'': (Russian) performance.

spektr: (Russian) spectrum.

spektroskop: (Russian) spectroscope.

spektroskopik: (Russian) spectroscopic.

spektroskopiya (Russian): spectroscopy.

spekulyant: (Russian) profiteer, speculator.

spekulyantlik: profiteering, speculation.

spekulyatsia: (Russian) speculation.

sperma: (Russian) sperm (s. maniy).

spermatozoid: (Russian) spermatozoon.

spetral: (Russian) spectral.

spetsialniy coll.: (Russian) special, specific.

spetsifik: (Russian) specific.

spetsifika: (Russian) specifics.

spetsifikatsiya (Russian): specifications.

spetsiyalnost coll.: (Russian) specialty, profession, field (soha).

spetskurs: (Russian) special course.

spice cake; gingerbread.??:

spidometr: (Russian) speedometer.

spindle ??:

spiral: (Russian) spiral.

spiral'': (Russian) spiral.

spiralsimon: spiral-shaped.

spirt: (Russian) spirits, alcohol.

spirtla-: v.t. to alcoholize.

spirtli: alcoholic.

spirtovka: (Russian) spirit lamp.

spirtsiz: nonalcoholic.

spiska: (Russian) list, roster.

spora: (Russian) spore.

sport: (Russian) sport(s).

sportchi: sportsman, athlete.

sportchilik: sports, athletics.

spravka: (Russian) information; certificate, ticket, tab.

spravochnik: (Russian) guide, directory.

spravochniy: (Russian) information, inquiry; reference...

sprint: (Russian) sprint.

sprinter: (Russian) sprinter.

srazu coll.: (Russian) right away, at once; in one stroke.

srochniy coll.: (Russian) urgent, pressing.

srok coll.: (Russian) term, duration (s. muddat).

stabil: (Russian) stable.

stabilizator: (Russian) stabilizer.

stabilizatsiya: (Russian) stabilization.

stabillash-: v.i. to stabilize. [stabillashtir-]

stabillik: stability.

stachka: (Russian) strike.

stachkachi: striker.

stachkachilik: organization or holding of strikes.

stacking machine?? [stogomatitel'; kopnitel']:

stadial: (Russian) occurring in stages.

stadion: (Russian) stadium.

stadiya: (Russian) stage.

staj: (Russian) (length of) service; probation.

stajirovka: (Russian) training or probationary period.

stajyor: (Russian) probationer, specialist in training.

stakan: (Russian) drinking glass.

stamp; die; clich?:

stan: (Russian) mill.

standart: (Russian) standard(s); of a standard size.

standartlash-: v.i. to become standardized. [standartlashtir-]

stanok: (Russian) machine tool; mount, stand.

stanokchi: machine operator.

stanokli: mounted.

stanoksoz: machine tool-maker.

stanoksozlik: manufacture of machine tools.

stansa: arch. (Russian) s. ~si yo'q dizzy, unreliable. ~ng ishlaydimi? Is your head on straight?

stantsiya: (Russian) station.

start: (Russian) start, starting line.

stat'ya: (Russian) article, item.

statik: (Russian) static.

statika: (Russian) statics.

statistik: (Russian) statistician; statistical.

statistika: (Russian) statistics.

statsionar: (Russian) stationary.

statuEtk: (Russian) figurine, statuette.

status: (Russian) status.

statuya: (Russian) statue (s. haykal).

stavka 1: (Russian) headquarters.

stavka 2: (Russian) wage; rate.

staxanovcha: stakhanovite.

staxanovchi: stakhanovite.

staxanovchilik: ~ harakati stakhanovite movement.

stayer: (Russian) long-distance (runner or swimmer).

stearin: (Russian) stearin.

stend: (Russian) display; stand; skeet-shooting range.

stenografchi: s. stenografist.

stenografik: (Russian) stenographic.

stenografist: (Russian) stenographer.

stenografistka: (Russian) fem. of stenografist.

stenografistlik: abstr. of stenografist.

stenografiya: (Russian) stenography, shorthand.

stenogramma: (Russian) shorthand report.

stereografik: (Russian) stereographic.

stereoskop: (Russian) stereoscope.

stereoskopik: (Russian) stereoscopic.

stereotip: (Russian) stereotype.

stereotipiya: (Russian) stereotypy.

steril: (Russian) sterile.

sterillik: sterility.

sterjen'': (Russian) core.

stil'': (Russian) style.

stilistik: (Russian) stylistic.

stilistika: (Russian) style, stylistics.

stilyaga: (Russian) extravagant dresser.

stimul: (Russian) stimulus.

stipendiya: (Russian) stipend, scholarship.

stipendiyat: (Russian) scholarship holder.

stixiya: (Russian) element(s).

stixiyachilik: s. stixiyalilik.

stixiyali: elemental. ~ ravishda fundamentally.

stixiyalilik: spontaneity.

stol: (Russian) table.

stolba: (Russian) post.

stolipinchilik:

stomatolog: (Russian) stomatologist.

stomatologik: (Russian) stomatological.

stomatologiya: (Russian) stomatology.

stop-kran: (Russian) emergency brake lever (on a train).

strateg: (Russian) strategist.

strategik: (Russian) strategic.

strategiya: (Russian) strategy.

stratosfera: (Russian) stratosphere.

stratostat: (Russian) stratosphere balloon.

straxovanie: (Russian) insurance.

strela: (Russian) arrow; shaft; hand, pointer.

strelka: (Russian) hand (of watch), pointer, arrow, indicator, needle; railroad switch.

strelkachi: switchman, pointsman.

strixnin: (Russian) strychnine.

strofa: (Russian) stanza.

strontsiy: (Russian) strontium.

struktur: (Russian) structural.

struktura: (Russian) structure.

strukturali: structural.

strukturaviy: s. strukturali.

stsenarist: (Russian) script writer.

stsenariy: (Russian) scenario; film script.

stsenariychi: s. stsenarist.

student: (Russian) student (of higher education).

studentka: (Russian) fem. of student.

studentlik: abstr. of student; student days.

studiya: (Russian) studio.

stul: (Russian) chair.

stun: (Persian) pillar, column.

stvol: (Russian) barrel, shaft.

sub'ekt: (Russian) subject.

sub'ektiv: (Russian) subjective.

subal'pik: (Russian) subalpine.

subh: (Arabic) early morning, dawn. ~i kozib false dawn. ~i sodiq true dawn.

subhidam: (Persian) dawn, daybreak, early morning.

subhon: (Arabic) praise, glory; praise be to... ~ ollo Praise be to God.

subhoni bot.: (Persian) a type of apricot.

substantsiya: (Russian) substance.

substrat: (Russian) substance; substratum.

subtropik: (Russian) subtropical.

subtropiklar: the subtropics.

subut: (Arabic) reliability, constancy. ~i yo'q odam an undependable person.

subutli: constant, consistent, invariable.

subutilik: s. subut.

subutsiz: unreliable, inconstant.

subutsizlik: inconstancy, unsteadiness, unreliability.

suchuk: sweet (s. chuchuk).

sud 1: (Russian) (law) court; trial. ~ga ber- to take to trial. ~ qil- to try. o'rtoqlik ~i tribunal of fellow-citizens.

sud 2: (Persian) use, avail; usurious interest.

sud''ya: (Russian) judge.

sud'yalik: judgeship.

sudak zool.: (Russian) pike(-perch).

sudboz: litigious.

sudbozlik: litigiousness.

sudla-: v.t. to take to court. [sudlan-, sudlash-]

sudlanganlik: conviction.

sudlik: judicial duties, judgeship. ~ qil- to serve as a judge. ~ka o'qi- to study to be a judge. ~dan bekor qilin- to be dismissed of judicial duties.

sudlov: legal proceedings, trial.

sudmand: arch. (Persian) useful, fruitful, advantageous.

sudra-: v.t. to drag, to tow, to haul; to drag off; to scuff, to shuffle along in (shoes). oyog'ini ~b bos- to drag one's feet. chorig'ingni ~! Hop to it!, Get moving! [sudral-, sudralish-, sudrat-, sudrash-]

sudral-: v.i. pass. of ~ib yuruvchi s. sudraluvchi.

sudralma: sluggish, slow.sudraluvchi zool.reptile.

sudratma: dragged, pulled, hitched; (hist.) punishment by tying a rope around the neck and dragging along behind a horse. ~ qil- to inflict such punishment.

sudxo'r: (Persian) usurer, moneylender.

sudxo'rlik: usury.

suf-kuf: puffing or blowing on a sick person or objects given to him to drive away evil spirits (a folk healing practice); incantations, spells; hocus-pocus (s. kuf-suf).suf ono.sound made when blowing on a patient or another object (as a folk healing practice; s. ~ de- to blow on a patient as part of a healing rite; to give up, to forget about. ~ senga/sizga Good for you!

suffiks: (Russian) suffix.

suf-la-: v.i. to blow or puff on (along with a prayer or incantation, to heal).

suflyor: (Russian) prompter.

suflyorlik: abstr. of suflyor.sufra arch.s. supra.

sug'd: Soghdian.

sug'diy: Soghdian.

sug'or-: v.t. to irrigate; to water; to inculcate, to instill. [sug'oril-, sug'orish-, sug'ortir-, sug'ortiril-]

sug'orish: v.n. of sug'or-; irrigation.

sug'oruvchi: v.n. of sug'or-; person in charge of irrigation.

sug'ur-: v.t. to pull or draw out; to wrest. yurakni ~ib ol- to pull the heart out. tag-tomiri bilan ~ib tashla- to rip up by the roots. xayoldan ~ib ol- to discard from one's memory. [sug'uril-, sug'urish-, sug'urtir-]sug'ur zool.marmot.

sug'urta (Ott.??): insurance (s. straxovanie).

sug'urtala-: v.t. to insure.

suhbat: (Arabic) talk, conversation, discussion. ~ qil-/ayla-/qur- to have a talk or discussion.

suhbatchi: conversation partner; discussant, speaker.

suhbatdosh: (Persian) conversation partner.

suhbatijon: (Persian) pleasant talker.

suhbatlash-: v.i. to have a conversation, talk, or discussion.

suhbatoro: (Persian) s. suhbatijon.

suiiste'mol: (Arabic) abuse, misuse, misappropriation.

suiqasd: (Arabic) attempt, plot (to kill).

suiqasdchi: plotter, conspirator.

sukchak: a three-tiered framework for raising silkworms.

sukun: (Arabic) sign marking a vowelless consonant in Arabic.

sukunat: (Arabic) silence, quiet.

sukut: (Arabic) silence. ~ saqla- to keep silent.

sul''fat: (Russian) sulphate.

sula-: v.i. to lie prone, to lie stretched out; to fall, to be killed. [sulat-]

sulay-: v.i. to weaken, to grow limp. [sulaytir-]sulgi dial.towel.

sulh: (Arabic) peace, reconciliation, accord. ~ tuz- to bring about peace or reconciliation.

sulh-saloh: (Arabic) peace and concord.

sulhparvar: (Persian) peace-loving.

sulhpavarlik: abstr. of sulhparvar.suli bot.oats.

sulish rare: breath.sulla dial.s. sulloh.

sulloh: (Arabic) wretched, vile, slimy.

sullohlik: vileness, cunning.

sulola: (Arabic) dynasty.sulov dial.s. suvloq.

sulton: (Arabic) sultan.

sultoniy bot.: (Arabic) sultana (grape and raisin).

sultonlik: abstr. of sulton; sultanate.

sulu(v): beautiful, pretty.suluk coll.s. suvloq.

sulukat: (Arabic) bearing, demeanor.

sulukatli: polite, pleasant.suluq coll.s. suvloq.

suluvlik: beauty.

sumak: a kind of wooden pipe used for channeling the urine of an infant tied into a cradle downward into a small pot.

sumalak 1: icicle.

sumalak 2: delicacy prepared by boiling wheat sprouts and flour until reduced to an apple butter-like consistency and color (prepared as a part of the celebration of the advent of spring, Navro'z.

suman bot.: (Persian) jasmine.

sumanbar: (Persian) beauty, belle.

sumba: cleaning rod; hole-puncher, punch?? [borodok].

sumbat: looks, appearance, build.sumbul coll.s. sunbul.sumbula coll.s. sunbula.

sumka: (Russian) bag, satchel.

sun'iy: (Arabic) artificial, manufactured; fake, false.

sun'yilik: artificialness.

sun- arch.: v.t. to offer, to profer, to hold out. bo'yin ~- to submit, to acquiesce. [sundir-]

sunbul bot.: (Arabic) hyacinth; Indian spikenard; giant fennel. suv ~i water hyacinth. sub ~ maidenhair. sochi ~ or ~ soch hair like the hyacinth (black and fragrant).

Sunbula: (Arabic) Virgo. ~ning suvini ichgan Ekin crops which have been watered in fall (and therefore are believed to be stored well in winter).

sunnat: (Arabic) Sunnah, practices in Islam derived from the Prophet's teachings and habits; circumcision. ~ to'yi circumcision feast. ham farz, ham ~ both an obligation and a duty.

sunniy: (Arabic) Sunni, orthodox Muslim.

sunniylik: Sunni, orthodox Islam.

supa: (Arabic) a platform in a courtyard made of packed earth and used for lying or sitting on; platform in general.

supacha: a small supa.

supatog': mesa.

superfosfat: (Russian) superphosphate.

support: (Russian) support.

supra: (Arabic) a leather mat used for making dough upon. oti ulug', ~si quruq all show, not putting his money where his mouth is. ~ qoqdi treating close friends to the leftovers of a feast;

a child born to a man well advanced in years. quloq ~si auricle.

supta: petite, diminutive.

supur-: v.t. to sweep; to sweep or clear away. [supuril, supurish-, supurtir-]

supurgi: broom. xotinak ~ short-handled broom. Erkak ~ long-handled broom. qorovul ~ a large broom used by watchmen. ~ puli "broom money" paid by students in traditional schools for school upkeep. muloyim ~ having a pleasant demeanor but cold or devious at heart. qo'li kosov, sochi ~ virtual household slave (often said referring to daughters-in-law).

supurgichi: broom seller.

supurgichilik: abstr. of supurgichi.

supurib-sidir-: v.t. to clean up, to get rid of. [supurib-sidiril-]

supurindi: sweepings, refuse.

supuruvchi: sweeper, cleaner; supplementary worker (in cotton picking or processing).

suq-: v.t. to drive, to plunge, to stick (into). burun ~- to stick one's nose into. cho'ntagiga) qo'l ~- to stick one's hand into another's pocket or purse. gapni gapir uqqanga, jonni jonga ~qanga Speak to those who will listen or care. [suqil-, suqilitir-, suqish-, suqtir-]

suq: greedy, grasping; the evil eye. ~im tushdi to hunger for, to be envious of. ~i kirdi lusted after (said of food seen by another who desires it, whose envious glance is believed to make the person eating it ill).

suqatoy: greedy, envious child.

suqil-: v.i. pass. of suq-; to snuggle up to or into; to infiltrate, to worm one's way into. bag'riga/quchog'iga suqil- to snuggle up to. gapga/so'zga suqil- to poke one's nose into a conversation.

suqla-: v.t. to relieve a person from effects of the evil eye (s. suq kir-); to say, "suq-suq" so that no one will eat s.t.

suqlan-: v.i. to look at with an evil eye, to lust after. [suqlantir-]

suqli: desirous, covetous, envious.

suqlik: desire, covetousness. ~ qil- to covet, to lust for.

suqma: inserted, thrust in.suqsuq zool.shoveller.suqsur dial.s. suxsur.

suqtoy: s. suqatoy.

suqut: obs. (Arabic) blank, gap; lacuna.

sur 1: dried, smoked.

sur 2: thick-skinned, impudent, brazen.

sur 3: (Persian) light-brown karakul; dark gray in color.sur 4 dial.imposing demeanor.

sur'at: (Arabic) speed, tempo.

sur-: v.t. to push, to shove, to move; to drive; to lead, to direct; (coll.) to rub in or wipe on (s. oldinga ~- to move or drive forward. chetga ~- to push aside. ~ib bor- to drive forward. ~ib ket- to drag along; to run off with (a horse); to bring to ruin. ~ib chiqar- to drive out. suyak ~- to pass from generation to generation. tirnog'i ~ibdi to have a new nail replace an old, damaged one. umr ~- to live, to spend one's life. qalam ~- to pen, to write. [surdir-, suril-, surin-, surish-]

sur-sur: commotion, hubbub; fracas.

sura: (Arabic) chapter of the Koran. uzun ~ boshla- to begin a long talk or speech.suralay(i) g'oz zool.ruddy sheldrake.

surat: (Arabic) picture, drawing, painting; photograph; looks, outward appearance; numerator. ~i odam outwardly human (but rotten inside). xuddi ~ pretty as a picture. ~ bo'lib ~(ga) ol/~ini ol/~ga tushir- to take a picture of.suratchi coll.painter; photographer.

suratchilik: abstr. of suratchi.

suratkash: (Persian) drawer, painter; photographer.

suratkashlik: abstr. of suratkash.

suratlan-: v.i. to emerge, to appear. [suratlantir-]

suratli: illustrated; in the guise of.

suratxona: photographic studio; picture gallery.

Surayyo: (Arabic) the Pleiades; lover, mistress.

surbet: brazen-faced, impudent, unblushing.

surbetlarcha: brazenly, impudently.

surbetlash-: v.i. to become brazen-faced.

surbetlik: insolence, brazenness.

surg'uch: sealing wax.

surg'uchla-: v.t. to seal with sealing wax. [surg'uchlan-]

surg'ul-: v.i.

surga-: v.t. s. sudra-. [surgal-]

surgi 1: laxative, purgative.surgi 2 dial.face towel.

surgun: banishment, expulsion, exile; banished, exiled. ~ qil- to banish or exile. ~da bo'l- to be in exile.

surik: (Russian) minium, red lead.

suril-: v.i. pass. of sur-; to backslide.

surilma: sliding; landslide.

surish- v.t.: v.i. coop. of sur-; to be involved in a chess game; to settle accounts with one another.

surish: v.n. of sur-; battle, war.

surishtir-: v.t. to move about, to shuffle; to question, to keep asking, to investigate.

surka-: to wipe on or against; to smear or rub with. [surkal-, surkalis-, surkaltir-, surkan-, surkat-, surkattir-, surkash-]

surkama: lubricating, lubricant.

surlik: brazenness, impudence.

surma 1 P: antimony; kohl. ~ rang dark gray. so'qir ko'zga ~ a useless thing.

surma 2: sliding.

surmacho'p: (Persian) a stick used to apply kohl to the eyes.

surmadon: (Persian) kohl bottle or container.

surmali: antimonial; made up with kohl.

surmay: (Persian) a loud, nasal, clarion-like instrument. ~ingni tortma stop your crying. so'k oshiga ~ making a big fuss over nothing.

surmaychi: a surmay-player.

surmaychilik: abstr. of surmaychi.

surrob: ~i to'g'ri bo'ldi to be utterly exhausted; to get thoroughly chewed out. ~ini to'g'rila-/tort to exhaust, to

wear out; to chew out good and well, to read the riot act to.

suron: clash, roar, din; pomp, splendor. ~ sol-/ko'tar- to raise a din, to make a commotion.

suronli: loud, raucous, clamorous; tumultuous.

surp: calico. xom ~ coarse calico.

surra: a wide-striped multi-colored silken material; a coat made from this material.

surrang: (Persian) light gray or brown.

surrogat: (Russian) substitute. sursat arch. tithe, tribute.

surt-: v.t. to wipe or rub on; to wipe. burniga kesak ~- to lead down the garden path. oyog'iga yuz ~- to kiss the feet of. [surtil-, surtin-, surtish-, surtir-]

surtish: v.n. of surt-; wiping?? [obtirka] surtki 1 dial. towel.

surtki 2: ~ dori ointment.

suru(v): flock of goats and/or sheep.

surunka rare: s. surunkasiga.

surunkali: continuous, uninterrupted. ~ kasallik chronic disease.

surunkasiga: continually, non-stop. surup coll. s. surp.

surur: (Arabic) joy.

surx: (Persian) young, new. novda new growth, young sprout.

surxon: name of a type of grape; raisins made from this grape.

surxun: s. surx.

sus: ko'ngli ~ ketdi to crave, to have cravings for. susar zool. marten.

susay-: v.i. to quiet down, to slacken. me'dasi ~ibdi to suffer from indigestion. [susayt-, susaytir-, susaytiril-]

sushilka: (Russian) drying apparatus; drying room or house.

suspensiya: (Russian) suspension.

sust: (Persian) slow; slowly. ~ me'da ?? [vyalyy zheludok]

sustkash: (Persian) one who works or moves slowly.

sustkashlik: abstr. of sustkash; slowness, slowly working.

sustlan-: v.i. to slow down, to lessen. [sustlantir-]

sustlash-: v.i. to get slower and slower; to fall apart, to disintegrate, to get looser. [sustlashtir-, sustlashtiril-]

sustlik: slowness.

sut: milk. og'zidan ona ~i ketmagan or ona ~i og'zidan kelib turgan still wet behind the ears. ~ bilan kirgan, jon bilan chiqadi What's learned young is learned for life. ~dan oq, suvdan tiniq pure or innocent as can be. sutak zool. nightjar, goatsucker; idiot, buffoon (s. so'tak).

sutchi: milker, milkman or milkmaid.

sutchilik: abstr. of sutchi; dairy farming.

sutka: (Russian) a full (24-hour) day. besh ~ yo'l yurdik We traveled for five whole days.

sutkali: 24-hour, round the clock; per diem.

sutkalik: 24-hour, full-day. sutlama bot. spurge, euphorbia.

sutli: containing milk; milky. sutqon bot. a poisonous species of euphorbia.

sutsimon: milk-like.

sutsiz: milkless.

sutsizlik: lack of milk.

sutun: (Persian) column.

sutxo'r: milk-loving, big milk drinker.

sutxo'rlik: abstr. of sutxo'r; enthusiastic drinking of milk.

suv: underwater, submarine. ~ kema(si) submarine.

suv: water; juice; watery, tasteless; straight or feather stitch (embroidery); (arch.) a land measure of 10 qancha-qancha ~lar oqdi it's been a long time, a lot of water has passed under the bridge. hayot ~i the water of life. og'zining ~i keldi to have one's mouth water. tagiga ~ ketdi to be undermined. o't bilan ~day like fire and water (incompatible). ~balosi floods, flooding. ~ ber- to water. ~ bog'la- to divert canal water onto a field. ~ burgut (zool.) sea eagle. ~ bo'l- to be wet; to be covered with sweat; to melt. ~ga oqiz-/~ga ur- to float away, to disappear w/o a trace. ~ga tushgan nondek bo'shash- to soften up or give

in (like bread in water). ~ga tushsa quruq chiqadigan very slippery, sly. ~ga urib ket- to disappear. ~ga qon- to have one's fill of water; to become saturated with water. ~day bo'l-/~da maza bor, bunda maza yo'q Water has more taste than this does. ~day serob bo'ling Be prosperous. ~dan halvo yasaganday trashy, worthless. ~ ilon (zool.) water snake. ~ini tort-/~ ich- to drink water; to be irrigated. ~ yo'li waterway. ~ yo'g'ida tayammum in the land of the blind, the one-eyed is king. ~ kelsa- simirib, tosh kelsa- kemirib to make do with or withstand whatever come's one's way. ~ ko'rak/~ni ko'rmay, Etik chechma Don't be hasty (lit., 'Don't take your boots off before you see the water.'). ~ning ko'tarilishi rising of waters; rising tide. ~ning tushishi receding of waters; ebb, ebb-tide. ~ olib ket- to be washed away; to come to nothing. ~ ombori reservoir. ~ parisi nymph. ~ piyoz (bot.) ?? [susak zontychnyy]. ~ sur- to divert irrigation water. ~ tara- to leak water (through cracks in floor). ~ tekini practically free. ~ xo'jaligi management of water resources. ~ chechak chicken pox. ~ chumchuq (zool.) dipper. ~ yalpiz (bot.) purple loosestrife. ~ qalampir (bot.) spotted lady's thumb. ~ qog'oz watermarked paper. ~ qil-/~ qilib ich-/~dek ich (ib yubor)- to master well or quickly. ~ quygandek (tinch/~ qo'y- to irrigate.

suva-: v.t. to plaster, to cover or seal with plaster, mud, etc.; to cover up, to whitewash. [suval-, suvat-, suvatir-, suvash-] suvarak zool. cockroach.

suvchi: person in charge of irrigation, esp. irrigation of cotton fields; water man, water supplier, water carrier; water seller; life guard.

suvchilik: profession and duties of an irrigator or water carrier.

suvdon: water dish (for birds); water flask; water container.

suveren: (Russian) sovereign.

suverenitet: (Russian) sovereignty.

suverenlik: sovereignty. suvgul bot. frogbit. suvir dial. s. sug'ur. suviziq dial. weak, feeble, thin, sickly.

suvla-: v.t. to moisten; to drink. [suvlan-]

suvlan-: v.i. pass. of suvla-; to water (mouth).

suvli: watery, juicy; watered.

suvlilik: wateriness; juiciness; state of being watered or irrigated. *suvliq* coll.s. *suvluq*.

suvloq: watering place.

suvlov: s. *suvloq*.

suvluq: (horse's) bit. *og'ziga ~ solib ol-* to bridle. *suvmurch* bot.s. *suvzamchi*. *suvo't* bot. seaweed, water plant.

suvoqchi: plasterer.

suvoqchilik: abstr. of *suvoqchi*.

suvori: (Persian) horseman, cavalryman; name of a folk tune. *suvot* dial. watering place. *suvpiyoz* bot.s. *suvpiyoz*. *suvqovoq* bot. gourd. *suvrang* bot. sedge.

suvsa-: v.i. to become thirsty (s. *chanqa-*). [*suvsat-*] *suvsar* zool. sable. *tosh ~* a mountain-dwelling variety of sable.

suvsiira-: v.i. to thirst greatly, to crave water.

suvsiz: empty (of water); anhydrous; waterless, dry; not juicy.

suvsizlik: abstr. of *suvsiz*.

suvsoq: parched, dry.

suvsoqliq: parchedness. *suvzamchi* bot. peppery waterwort.

suxan: (Persian) words, talk; conversation. *shirin ~* sweet-tongued.

suxanbozlik: discussion, chatter.

suxanchi(n): (Persian) informer, stool pigeon.

suxandon: well-spoken; articulate.

suxanvar: (Persian) eloquent, well-spoken; talkative; smooth-tongued.

suxanvarlik: abstr. of *suxanvar*; pleasant conversation.

suxari: (Russian) zwieback-like chunks of bread. *suxsur* zool. pintail duck; beautiful like a pintail.

suy- coll.: v.t. to love, to adore; to play with, to caress. [*suydir-*, *suyil-*, *suyilish-*, *suyish-*]

suya-: v.t. to lean or prop against s.t.; to support. [*suyal-*, *suyalish-*, *suyaltir-*, *suyan-*, *suyanil-*, *suyantir-*, *suyat-*, *suyash-*]

suyag'ich: support, prop.

suyak: bone; bony; offspring. *~i yo'q* a fool for, can't say no to. *~i tinch* untroubled. *~i tinchib qoldi* to become free of troubles. *tilning ~i yo'q* one's tongue is uncontrollable, it will say whatever comes to mind. *biror ishda ~i qotgan* to harden o.s. at s.t. *~iga/~--iga singi-* to sink into one's bones. *borib ~ka qadaldi/taqaldi/etdi/tegdi* to have more than one can withstand.

suyakdor: big-boned.

suyaklanish: ossification.

suyakli: s. *suyakdor*.

suyaksiz: boneless.

suyam: the distance between the tips of the extended forefinger and thumb (as a unit of measurement). *bash ~* about one meter. *bir ~* a little, a small piece.

suyan-: v.i. to lean on; to rely on. *suvga ~-* to build on sand. *~gan tog'i* mainstay, support. [*suyanil-*, *suyanish-*, *suyantir-*] *suyan* zool. a kind of fish ??.

suyanch: pillar of support, prop.

suyanchiq: armrest; support.

suyka-: v.t. to wipe on, to smear with, to daub (s. *surka-*). [*suykal-*, *suykaltir-*, *suykan-*, *suykanish-*, *suykat-*, *suykash-*]

suykal-: v.i. pass. of *suyka-*; to rub up against. [*suykaltir-*]

suyog'liq: leaning on, propped against.

suyri: tapered, streamlined.

suyuk(li): v.i. beloved, dear, favorite.

suyul- 1: to become thin or runny; to melt. *miyasi ~ibdi* to become dull-headed. *qarib quyulmagan, achib ~magan* said of someone who is advanced in age but continues to do silly or untoward things. [*suyultir-*, *suyultiril-*, *suyut-*]

suyul- 2: v.i. to get out of hand (from being spoiled). [*suyultir-*]

suyultirish: v.n. of *suyultir-*; liquefaction.

suyumli: s. *sevimli*.

suyumsiz: s. *sevimsiz*.

suyun-: s. *sevin-*. [*suyunish-*, *suyuntir-*]

suyunarli: s. *sevinarli*.

suyunch: s. *sevinch*.

suyunchi: present to a bringer of good news.

suyunchli: s. *sevinchli*.

suyuq: liquid, thin, runny, weak; empty, insipid; loose, promiscuous. *~ osh* a kind of noodle soup. *~ oyoq* loose, floppy.

suyuqlan-: v.i. to become liquid, thin, or runny. [*suyuqlantir-*]

suyuqlash-: v.i. to become liquid; to become frivolous; to become licentious.

suyuqlik: liquid; thinness, diluteness; frivolousness, vacuousness; licentiousness. *suyurg'ol* hist. land awarded by a khan or king to his officials or officers.

suyut- rare: v.t. caus. of *suyul-* 1. [*suyutil-*]

suz- 1: v.t. to strain, to sieve, to filter; to serve (food). [*suzdir-*, *suzil-*, *suziltir-*, *suzish-*]

suz- 2: v.i. to swim; to float. [*suzdir-*, *suzish-*, *suzishtir-*]

suz- 3: v.t. to gore, to butt, to ram. *er ~-* to stare at the ground. *pul(ni) ~ib oladi* to make fistfulls of money. [*suzdir-*, *suzish-*, *suzishtir-*]

suzag'on 1: good at swimming.

suzag'on 2: wild, likely to butt.

suzgich 1: sieve; filter.

suzgich 2: float. *suzgich 3* zool. water beetle.

suzgich 4: fin, flipper.

suzgichli: finned. *suzgir* dial. swimmer.

suzgun: s. *suzik*.

suzik: droopy, languid (eyes).

suzil-: v.i. pass. of *ko'zi ~di* to have the eyelids droop; to glance at languidly.

suziltir-: v.t. caus. of *ko'zlarini ~-* to look at languidly.

suzma: a kind of cheese made from strained yoghurt.

suzong'ich: s. *suzag'on 2*.

suzuk: languid.

suzuvchi: v.n. of suz- 1; server; dealer.

suzuvchi: v.n. of suz- 2; swimmer.

svarka: (Russian) welding.

svarkachi: welder.

svecha: (Russian) spark plug; lamp candle-power.

svejiy coll.: (Russian) fresh (meat).

svetofor: (Russian) traffic light.

sviter: (Russian) sweater, pull-over.

svodka: (Russian) summary, report.

svyazist: (Russian) signal-man.

sxema: (Russian) diagram, chart; sketch, outline; circuit.

sxematik: (Russian) schematic; general, simplistic.

sxematiklik: over-simplification, use of ready-made formulas.

sxematizm (Russian): oversimplification, overuse of generalizations or pat formulas.

sxolast(ik): (Russian) scholastic.

sxolastika: (Russian) scholasticism.

sympathizer,:

syujet: (Russian) subject; plot.

syuzeren: (Russian) suzerain.

ta'b: (Arabic) nature, character, temperament; wishes, wants; taste. ~i tirriq/~ olindi to be upset by s.t. ~ ochildi to return to good spirits. ~i tortadi or ~ga yoqadi to be to one's liking. ~imiz chog' We're in good spirits. ~ingiz olinmasin Don't take this badly. ~ingiz uchun for your amusement. birovning ~iga qara- to try to please, to take into account s.o.'s likes and dislikes. agar ~ingizga kelib qolsa if you ever feel like... ~ingiz as you like, it's up to you. ~ingni qara-ya! What (strange) taste you have!

ta'bir: (Arabic) expression, phrase; interpretation (of dream or vision). ~qil/~ joiz bo'lsa if one may say so,...

ta'birla-: v.t. to phrase, to express; to interpret (dream). [ta'birlan-, ta'birlash-]

ta'birnoma: (Persian) book of dream interpretations.

ta'kid: (Arabic) s.t. emphasized or stressed; confirmation, assertion. ~ qil-/Et- to stress, to emphasize.

ta'kidla-: v.t. to emphasize, to stress, to underscore, to point out; to affirm, to confirm. [ta'kidlan-]

ta'lif: arch. (Arabic) written work, essay, book. ~ qil- to compose, to write; to edit.

ta'lim: (Arabic) study, studies, learning, instruction, teaching; training, upbringing; directions, instructions. oliy ~ higher education. umumiy majburiy ~ mandatory public education. ~-tarbiya ishlari educational and pedagogic issues.

ta'limiy: (Arabic) educational.

ta'limli: well-trained, well-mannered.

ta'limomuz: (Persian) in an advisory tone, as though giving advice or direction.

ta'limot: (Arabic) teaching, doctrine; directions, instructions. ~ ber- to give instructions.

ta'limsiz: uneducated; having no upbringing, ill-mannered.

ta'm: (Arabic) taste, flavor.

ta'min: (Arabic) ~ qil-/Et- to supply or provide with; to provide for, to ensure; to satisfy, to be enough.

ta'minla-: v.t. s. ta'min qil-. [ta'minlan-]

ta'minot: (Arabic) security, provision(s).

ta'mir: obs. (Arabic) building, construction; repair(s). ~ qil- to construct; to repair.

ta'mirot: obs. (Arabic) construction.

ta'mli: tasty, flavorful.

ta'msiz: tasteless.

ta'na: (Arabic) reproof, rebuke; gratitude. ~ qil- to accuse (of), to charge with. xasis deb ~ qil- to accuse of or reproach for being greedy.

ta'na-malomat: blame and reproof.

ta'nachi: critical, censorious person.

ta'nali: accusatory, reproachful.

ta'naomuz: (Persian) reproachful, (seemingly) full of reproach.

ta'qib: (Arabic) surveillance, following, pursuit; persecution. ~ qil-/Et- to pursue; to observe, to watch; to harrow.

ta'qibchi: tracker, tail.

ta'rif: (Arabic) description; definition. ~icha according to (the description of).

ta'rifi(y): (Arabic) superb, worthy of praise.

ta'rifla-: v.t. to describe; to explain. [ta'riflan-, ta'riflash-]

ta'rifot lit.: (Arabic) description; praises.ta'sip coll.~ qil-/Et- to follow the example of, to follow suit.

ta'rifot-tavsif: (Arabic) lengthy and thorough description.

ta'sir: (Arabic) effect, impression, influence. ~iga beril- to fall under the influence of. ~i yo'q ineffective, ineffectual. ~ ol- to be influenced by. ~ doirasi sphere of influence.

ta'sirchan: effective, potent; impressive; impressionable, sensitive.

ta'sirchanlik: abstr. of ta'sirchan.

ta'sirla-: v.t. to affect, to make an impression on, to influence.

ta'sirli: effective, effectual; impressive; influential.

ta'sirot: (Arabic) effect(s), impression(s), influence(s).

ta'sirsiz: ineffectual; unimpressive; uninfluent.

ta'sis: (Arabic) ~ Et/~ majlisi constituent assembly, founding session.

ta'til: arch. (Arabic) vacation, holiday.

ta'viya: (Arabic) ugly, hideous. ~ bo'l- to become a laughing stock (from one's bad looks).

ta'viya-taraqqos: hideous, repulsive.

ta'xir lit.: (Arabic) postponement, delay. ~ga sol- to postpone. ~ga tush- to be delayed.

ta'yin: arch. (Arabic) s. tayin.

ta'zim: (Arabic) bow, respectful greeting. ~ qil- to bow (down to). etti bukilib ~ qil- to bow and scrape.

ta'ziman rare: (Arabic) with great respect, bestowing great honor.

ta'zimkor: (Persian) respectful, full of homage.

ta'zimla-: v.t. to treat with great respect, to do honor to.

ta'zir: (Arabic) reproof, chastisement. ~ ber- to reprove, to chastise. ~ini ber- to berate soundly, to teach a lesson to. ~ini e- to get a tongue-lashing.

ta'ziya: (Arabic) mourning.

ta'ziyachi: mourner, one who assists at a funeral; s.o. in mourning.

ta'ziyanoma: (Persian) obituary notice.

ta'ziyaxona: (Persian) house in which a mourning ceremony is taking place.

taaddi: obs. (Arabic) oppression, violence, cruelty; threat, menace.

taajjub: (Arabic) marvelous, amazing, astonishing; surprise, astonishment. ~da qol- or ~ga tush- to be amazed or astonished.

taajjublan-: v.i. to be amazed or astonished. [taajjublantir-]

taajjublanarli: amazing, astonishing, surprising.

taajjubli: s. taajjublanarli.

taalluq: (Arabic) relation, connection; connected, related to; spouse.

taalluqdor: (Persian) s. taaluqli.

taalluqli: related to, pertaining to, concerning; belonging to.

taalluqsiz: unrelated, unconnected.

taammul: obs. (Arabic) reflection, thought, consideration. ~ qilib qol- to ponder, to be lost in thought.

taarruz: obs. (Arabic) opposition, resistance, interference.

taassub: (Arabic) blind imitation; fanaticism.

taassuf: (Arabic) regret, sorrow. ~ga qarshi unfortunately, regrettably. ~ qil- to grieve, to feel sorry.

taassuflan-: v.i. to regret, to feel sorrow.

taassurot: (Arabic) impression(s).

tab coll.: (Persian) ~ bosdi qil- to soothe, to calm, to pacify.

tab' 1: obs. (Arabic) s. ta'b.

tab' 2: (Arabic) ~ Et- to print.

tabaa: obs. (Arabic) subject, citizen.

tabaalik: nationality, citizenship.

tabaasozlik: following, imitation; desire to please, eagerness to please.

tabaddul lit.: (Arabic) change, alteration, break.

tabaq: obs. (Arabic) plate; printer's sheet.

tabaqa: (Arabic) wing (of a double door), shutter; class, caste, rank; stratum, layer; grade, sort.

tabaqachilik: class differences.

tabaqalan-: v.i. to be divided into strata, classes, etc.

tabaqalanish: v.n. of tabaqalan-; differentiation, stratification.

tabaqalashtir-: v.t. to separate into strata or classes; to differentiate. [tabaqalashtiril-]

tabar: (Persian) ax; battle-ax.

tabarruk: (Arabic) honorable, revered; dear, precious; sacred.

tabassum: (Arabic) smile. ~ qil-/Et-/ayla- to smile.

tabband: arch. (Persian) s. tabgir.

tabbat: (Arabic) name of the 111th sura of the Koran. o'qimay ~ga tushgan to attain a high position without training.

tabdil: obs. (Arabic) change, shift.

tabel'': (Russian) table; time sheet or board; attendance sheet.

tabelchi: timekeeper.

tabgir: (Persian) fever-reducing; warming, heartening.

tabiat: (Arabic) nature; environs, natural setting; character; mood, spirits; (sense of) taste. jonli ~ the natural world. past ~ lowly, greedy. so'fi ~ Sufi-like, monkish; light sleeper. ~im ko'tarmaydi/tortmaydi I don't care for it.

tabiatan: (Arabic) naturally.

tabiatshunos: (Persian) naturalist.

tabiatshunoslik: natural science.

tabiatsozlik: desire to please, conformance to one's wishes or character.

tabib: (Arabic) doctor; folk healer. tabibchilik coll.s. tabiblik. tabibgarchilik coll.s. tabiblik.

tabiblik: abstr. of tabib; medical practice.

tabiiy: (Arabic) natural; naturally. ~ chegaralar natural borders.

tabiiylik: naturalness.

tabiiyot: (Arabic) natural science.

tabiiyun: arch. (Arabic) materialist.

tabla dial.: (Arabic) stable.

tabletk: (Russian) tablet.

tablitsa: (Russian) table, chart.

tablo: (Russian) indicator board, scoreboard.

tabobat: (Arabic) medicine, medical science.

tabobatxona: (Persian) hospital.

tabor: (Persian) group or camp of wandering Gypsies.

tabrik: (Arabic) congratulation.

tabrikla-: v.t. to congratulate. [tabriklan-, tabriklash-]

tabriknoma: (Persian) letter of congratulation.

tabriz bot.: (Persian) a type of grape; raisins made from this grape.

taburet(ka): (Russian) stool.

tachanka: (Russian) a kind of 4-wheeled cart drawn by two horses.

tachka: (Russian) wheelbarrow (s. zambilg'altak).

tadbir: (Arabic) measure, plan; means, solution.

tadbirkor: (Persian) s. tadbirli.

tadbirkorlik: prudence, care, foresight.

tadbirli: provident, thoughtful; cautious.

tadbirsiz: improvident, thoughtless, careless.

tadbirsizlik: abstr. of tadbirsiz.

tadorik: (Arabic) preparations.

tadqiq: (Arabic) ~ qil- to research.

tadqiqiy: (Arabic) research.

tadqiqot: (Arabic) research, study.

tadqiqotchi: researcher.

tadqiqotchilik: abstr. of tadqiqotchi.

tadrij lit.: (Arabic) advancement, development, evolution.

tadrijan: (Arabic) gradually, by degrees.

tadrijiy: (Arabic) gradual, consistent; evolutionary.

tadrijiylik: gradualness; consistency.

tafakkur: (Arabic) thinking, thought.

tafovut: (Arabic) difference, distinction.

tafriq(a): obs. (Arabic) distinction; difference(s).

tafsil: (Arabic) detail.

tafsiliy: (Arabic) detailed, in detail.

tafsilla-: v.t. to describe in detail, to elaborate on.

tafsilli: detailed.

tafsilot: (Arabic) details, detailed explanation or description.

tafsir lit.: (Arabic) explanation, commentary; Quranic commentary.

tafsirchi: commentator.

tafsirla-: v.t. to interpret, to make a commentary upon.

taft: (Persian) heat; ardor. ~ini bos-/yoz-/pasayt-/ko'tar- to cool down or off; to cool one's temper.

taftish: (Arabic) inspection, inquiry, check(ing); search. ~ qil- to check, to inspect; to search for.

taftishchi: inspector.

tag: (Persian) bottom, underside; base, foot, foundation; origin; depths, bowels; background; dregs. ~ida (~iga, ~idan) underneath; at the base of; next to. osh ~iga olipti the food burned (on the bottom). ~i ~iga et- to reach the heart of, to get to the bottom of; to do in, to destroy. ~ jiyak a strip of material sewn as the base of an embroidered hem (s. jiyak).

tag'ayyur: obs. (Arabic) change, transformation.tag'i coll.another, one more; again.

tag'in: further, more; (yet) again.

tag'ofil lit.: (Arabic) feigned ignorance, pretending to not see. o'zini

~ga sol- to pretend not to see; to feign ignorance or play the fool.tag'oyi obs.s. tog'a.

tag-taxt: (Persian) origins, background.

tag-taxtli: blue-blooded, of noble origin.

tag-tomir: roots.

tag-tub: origins; roots.

tag-tubli: s. tag-taxtli.

tag-tug: s. tag-tub.

tag-zamin: essence, crux, gist; basis.

tagcharm: (Persian) sole.

tagdo'zi: (Persian) (a do'ppi) having embroidered designs on a silk background of one color.

tagdon: lower part; informant for a gang of thieves.

tagdor: (Persian) blue-blooded, of noble background; well-founded.

tagkursi: (Persian) seat; base, foundation.

taglama: stand, support.

tagli-joyli: having a set place of residence, established

tagli-tubli: well-born, of an established background.

tagli: having a bottom,etc.; of good background.

taglik: capable of serving as a base or foundation; diaper, nappy.

tagnusxa: (Persian) original manuscript.

tagobi bot.: (Persian) a type of grape; raisins or wine made from this grape.

tagsinch: beam serving as the foundation for a sinch wall.

tagsiz: bottomless; limitless; unfounded.

tagsizlik: abstr. of tagsiz.

tah-batah: in layers (s. qatma-qat); double (multi-petalled).

tahammul: obs. (Arabic) forbearance, endurance. ~ qil-/Et- to endure, to withstand; to make do with.

tahayyur: obs. (Arabic) amazement, bewilderment. ~ barmog'ini tishla- to bite one's finger in amazement.

tahdid lit.: (Arabic) threat. ~ qil- to threaten.

tahdidli: threatening.

tahluka: (Arabic) danger, threat. ~ga sol- to put in danger.

tahlukali: dangerous.

tahlil: (Arabic) analysis; prayers recited over the grave at a funeral. ~ qil- to analyze.

tahorat: (Arabic) ablutions. ~ ushat-/sindir- to relieve o.s. (lit., to break one's purity).

tahorathona: (Persian) ablutions room; lavatory, bathroom.

tahqiq: obs. (Arabic) investigation, inquiry. ~ qil-/Et- to investigate; to inquire.

tahqiqla-: v.t. to investigate, to inquire. [tahqiqlan-]

tahqir lit.: (Arabic) insult, insulting act. ~ qil-/Et- to insult.

tahqirla-: v.t. to insult, to slur. [tahqirlan- tahqirlash-]

tahqirlash: v.n. of tahqirla-; insult, denigration.

tahqirli: insulting.

tahqirlovchi: v.n. of tahqirla-; insulting, derogatory.

tahqiromuz: (Persian) (seemingly) insulting.

tahqirona: insultingly, in an insulting tone.

tahrir: (Arabic) editing; (arch.) writing, composition. ~ qil- to edit. ~ hay'ati editorial board.tahrirchi coll.editor.

tahririy: (Arabic) editing, editorial. ~ xato error in editing.

tahsil: (Arabic) (pursuit of) study, education. ~ qil-/~ ol-/ko'r- to have an education.

tahsin: (Arabic) praise, admiration; bravo, congratulations. ~ o'qi-/ayt- to praise, to voice one's admiration.

tahsinla-: v.t. to praise, to acclaim.

tajalli: obs. (Arabic) brightness, shine, luster.

tajammul: arch. (Arabic) set (of jewelry).

tajang: (Arabic) hot-tempered. ~ bo'l- to become aggravated. ~ qil- to upset.

tajanglan-: v.i. to become upset or aggravated.

tajanglash-: v.i. to become more and more upset or aggravated.

tajanglik: aggravation, irritation.

tajassum: obs. (Arabic) incarnation, embodiment.

tajassumlan-: v.i. to embody, to incarnate.

tajnis: (Arabic) pun, play on words; rhyming poem composed of homonyms.

tajovuz: (Arabic) aggression. nomusiga ~ qil- to violate.

tajovuzchi: s. tajovuzkor.

tajovuzchilik: s. tajovuzkorlik.

tajovuzkor: (Persian) aggressor.

tajovuzkorlarcha: aggressive; aggressively.

tajovuzkorlik: aggression, aggressiveness.

tajovuzkorona: (Persian) s. tajovuzkorlarcha.

tajriba: (Arabic) experience; experiment. ~ ko'r-/ol-/orttir- to gain experience.

tajribachi: experimenter; s.o. engaged in practical work.

tajribachilik: abstr. of tajribachi.

tajribador: (Persian) s. tajribakor.

tajribakor: (Persian) experienced; experimenter.

tajribakorlik: experience, practice.

tajribali: experienced.

tajribasiz: inexperienced.

tajribasizlik: lack of experience.

tajribaviy: experimental; practical, based on experience. tak-tak ono.s. ~ka turmaydigan stubborn, unruly. tak ono. rattling or banging noise; call made to stop a horse.

taka-puka: full of fear. taka-taka ono. ~ qil- to make a commotion. taka-tum ono. boom-boom. taka zool. male goat, billy goat. o'zini aka, echkisini ~ deb obsequiously. ~ turkman a tribe of the Turkmens.

takabbur: (Arabic) proud, haughty.

takabburlan-: v.i. to become proud or haughty.

takabburlik: haughtiness, arrogance.

takabburona: (Persian) proudly, arrogantly.

takalluf: (Arabic) formality, ceremonial gesture.

takallufli: courteous, full of refinement; bombastic.

takallufot: (Arabic) ceremony(ies), formalities.

takallufsiz: unceremonious, straightforward.

takallufsizlik: unceremoniousness.

takallum lit.: (Arabic) speaking, talking. ~ qil-/Et-/ayla- to speak.

takasaltang: idler, loaf.

takasaltanglik: idleness, lackadaisicalness.

takasoqol: goatee.

takavor: dashing, spirited (like a billy goat).

takbas: (Arabic) ~ qil- to fill a pipe bowl with tobacco.

takbir: (Arabic) to say "Allahu akbar" (God is great).

takdo'zi: (Persian) ~ do'ppi a type of decorated skullcap (s. chamandagul do'ppi).

takfin: (Arabic) shrouding (a corpse).

takfinla-: v.t. to shroud (a corpse).

takilla- v.i. ono.: to make tapping or rattling noises, to chatter (teeth).

takir-tukur: tapping, plinking, or drumming noises.

takkash: (Persian) saddle girth (s. qorinbog'); stand, support.

taklif: (Arabic) proposal, motion; offer; invitation; supply (vs. demand). ~ kirgiz-/ ~ qil- to invite.

taklifnoma: (Persian) (letter of) invitation.

takmil lit.: (Arabic) completion, perfection. ~ Et- to perfect. ~ top- to reach perfection.

takmilla-: v.t. to complete, to finish. [takmillan-, takmillat-, takmillash-]

takomil: (Arabic) development, evolution; perfection, completion.

takomilla-: v.t. s. takmilla-. [takomillan-, takomillat-]

takomillash-: v.i. to reach perfection, to develop fully. [takomillashtir-, takomillashtiril-]

takomillik: perfection, full development.

takror: (Arabic) repetition; again, repeatedly. ~ ayt- to repeat, to say again. ~ qil- to repeat.

takror-takror: again and again, over and over.

takroran: (Arabic) again, once more.

takroriy: (Arabic) repeated, recurring. ~ fe'l iterative verb.

takrorla-: v.t. to repeat. [takrorlan-, takrorlat-]

taksa: (Russian) (fixed) rate. ~ pich-/qo'y- to fix the rate.

taksi: (Russian) taxi.

taksichi: taxi driver.

taksist coll.: (Russian) s. taksichi.

taksometr: (Russian) taxi meter.

taksomotor: (Russian) taxi.

takt: (Russian) time, measure; stroke, cycle (of mechanism). taktak bot. bulbous barley.

taktik: (Russian) tactician; tactical.

taktika: (Russian) tactics.

taktikali: tactful.

taktikasiz: tactless.

taktli: adj. of takt.

takya 1: (Arabic) ~ qil- to lean on.

takya 2: (Arabic) place of repose; opium or hashish den.

takyagoh: obs. (Persian) person or place of refuge or support.

takyaxona: (Persian) s. takya 2.

tal''k: (Russian) talc.

tal''at: obs. (Arabic) face, countenance. moh ~ moon-faced.

tala-: v.t. to pillage, to plunder; to attack, to set upon, to bite (animals). [talan-, talat-, talatil-, talash-]

tala-tala: ~ qil- to plunder. ~ bo'l- to be plundered.

talab: (Arabic) request, demand; needing, requiring; goal, object. ~ va taklif supply and demand. ~ yo'lida in pursuit of a goal. ~ qil-/~ qo'y- to make a request.

talaba: (Arabic) student.

talabchan: demanding, exacting.

talabchanlik: abstr. of talabchan.

talabgor: (Persian) one who wants or wishes; volunteer; claimant.

talabnoma: (Persian) written request, demand.

talaf: (Arabic) ~ bo'l- to be destroyed or ruined.

talaffuz: (Arabic) pronunciation. ~ qil-/Et- to pronounce.

talafot: (Arabic) losses, casualties.

talant: (Russian) talent.

talantli: talented.

talantsiz: untalented.

talantsizlik: untalentedness.

talash- v.t./v.t.: coop. of bo'y ~- to grow even with, to vie for height. jon ~- to fight for one's life. [talashil-, talashtir-]

talash-tortish: squabbling and arguing.

talash: v.n. of tong ~ the break of dawn.

talashuv: v.n. of talash-; fight, argument, quibble.

talay: how many/much, so many/much. bir ~ quite a few.

talbis: obs. (Arabic) forged, fake; deception, trick.

talinka coll.: (Russian) s. taryelka.

talitin: a type of leather.

talkative:

talla- coll.: v.t. s. tanla-.

talliy: (Russian) thallium.

tallon: (Russian) a 12 year-old horse; stooped old man.

talmovsira-: v.i. to lose one's head, to be disoriented; to feign stupidity, to play dumb.

talmud: (Russian) the Talmud.

talmudchi: one who blindly memorizes.

talmudchilik: blind dogmatism, literal interpretation.

talon 1: plunder, pillage

talon 2: (Russian) coupon, stub.

talon-taroj: pillage and plunder.

talonchi: plunderer, pillager.

talonchilik: pillage, plundering.

taloq 1: (Arabic) word uttered to divorce one's wife. uch ~ repudiated three times, i.e., irrevocably divorced. xotin ~ scoundrel (lit., 'one who has divorced his wife').

taloq 2: spleen.

taloqnoma: (Persian) letter of divorce.

taloqsiz: w/o a bill of divorce, illegally (thrown out, of a woman).

taloqzat: divorce certificate.

taloto'p: confusion, chaos, unrest.

talov: v.n. of tala-; plunder, attack.

talovchi: plunderer, pillager.

talovchilik: abstr. of talovchi; pillage, plunder.

talpangla-: v.i. to waddle; to totter.

talpin-: v.i. to flap one's wings (in order to take off); to strive after. yuragi ~di to have one's heart beat or flutter. [talpintir-]

talqin: (Arabic) sermon; commentary, interpretation; an independent part of the main melody of a shashmaqom.

talqinchi: orator, preacher; commentator; (dial.) singer. taltangla-dial.s. talpangla-.

taltay-: v.i. to put on airs, to lose o.s. in conceit or pride; to sit with arms and legs splayed out; to become spoiled. [taltayish-, taltaytir-]

talvasa: (Arabic) grief, agony. jon ~si death pains; great agony or anxiety.

talvasala(n)-: v.i. to be in great agony or anxiety.

talx: (Persian) bitter.

talxa bot.: (Persian) Russian knapweed (s. kakra).

tam-tam: kettle drum.

tama 3pp tamai: (Arabic) cupidity, covetousness; desire, craving. ~ qil- to lust after, to crave.

tamachi: s. tamagir.

tamada: (Russian) toastmaster.

tamaddi: (Arabic) to eat lightly. bir ~miz o'tib turibdi We're getting by.

tamaddilan-: v.i. to have a light meal.

tamaddun: obs. (Arabic) culture, civilization (s. madaniyat).

tamaddunlash-: v.i. to become civilized.

tamagir: (Persian) covetous person.

tamagirlik: covetousness.

tamaki: (Persian) tobacco.

tamakichi: tobacco grower or seller.

tamakichilik: s. tamakikorlik.

tamakidon: (Persian) tobacco box or pouch.

tamakifurush: (Persian) tobacco seller.

tamakikor: (Persian) tobacco grower.

tamakikorlik: tobacco cultivation.

tamakishunos (Persian): tobacco-growing expert.

tamakizor: (Persian) tobacco field.

tamakor rare: (Persian) s. tamagir.

tamal obs. (Greek): foundation, basis.

tamalan- rare: v.i. to covet, to desire.

tamali: covetous, desirous.

tamanno: (Arabic) flirtatious gesture. ~ qil-/Et-, ayla- to act flirtatiously or coquettishly; to ask for, to wish for.

tamannoli: flirtatious, coquettish.

tamba: bolt (of a door).

tambal coll.: (Arabic) s. tanbal.

tambala-: v.t. to bolt (a door).

tambur: (Russian) platform (of a railroad car).

tamg'a: brand, mark; emblem; seal, stamp; (hist.) payment for branding cattle gotten from afar.

tamg'ador: official in charge of branding and collecting duty for this service; branded.

tamg'ala-: v.t. to brand, to mark. [tamg'alan-, tamg'alat-]

tamg'ali: marked, branded; affixed with an emblem.

tamiz: (Persian) intelligence, intellect; understanding, quick-wittedness. ahli ~ people of intellect.

tamizli: intelligent; quick-witted.

tamizsiz: unintelligent.

tamkin: (Arabic) majesty, dignity; sedateness.

tamli: tasty, good-tasting.

tamom: (Arabic) end, finish; completely; whole, entire; That's the end., That's it. ~ bo'l- to be finished; to be all gone; to be used up; to be done in. ~ qil- to use up; to complete. adoyi ~ bo'l- to be done in, to be destroyed or put out of service.

tamoman: (Arabic) completely, entirely; (w/ neg.) not at all.

tamomi(y): (Arabic) complete, whole, entire.

tamomi(y)la: completely, entirely.

tamomla-: v.t. to finish, to complete; to use up; to graduate (school). [tamomlan-, tamomlat-]

tamosho lrnd.: (Arabic) s. tomosha.

tamoyil: obs. (Arabic) leaning, tendency.

tamshan-: v.i. to smack one's lips; to pretend to taste s.t.; to speak as though s.t. is in the mouth.

tamsiz: tasteless; bad-tasting.

tamtam: beautiful, graceful; flashy, flaunting.

tamtaroqli: high-flown, bombastic. tamug' arch. the underworld, hell.

tan 1: (Persian) body; person. ~ga singdir- to absorb, to take in. ~ tarbiyasi physical education.

tan 2: (Persian) share, lot; initial price or capital. ~ ber- to admit, to own, to acknowledge; to be amazed; to submit to. ~ ol- to admit; to acknowledge. tan-jon, tanu jonbody and soul.

tana 1: (Persian) torso, trunk, body. ~ngga o'ylap ko'r/qara Think this over well.

tana 2: (Persian) a 1-2 year-old heifer.

tanacha: small heifer; (small) body; sprout, shoot.

tanaffus: (Arabic) recess, break, intermission.

tanakor: (Persian) borax; adhesive agent.

tanavor: (Persian) leather pieces used for making the uppers of a shoe.

tanazzul: (Arabic) decline, regression. ~ga yuz tut-/Et- to fall into a decline.

tanbal: (Arabic) extremely lazy, slothful.

tanballarcha: lazily, sluggardly.

tanballash-: v.i. to become a sluggard.

tanballik: laziness, slothfulness.

tanbeh: (Arabic) remonstrance, admonition, scolding. ~ini berib qo'y- to teach a lesson to, to chew out. ~ e- to be remonstrated. ~ini e- to be scolded by.

tanbehla-: v.t. to remonstrate, to scold; to admonish.

tanbehlovchi: v.n. of tanbehla-; admonishing, disapproving.

tanbur: (Persian) a 3- or 4-stringed instrument played with a pick. ho'kizning qulog'iga ~ chert-/chal- to explain s.t. to s.o. who can't understand.

tanburchi: a tanbur player. tancha dial. under-floor stove (s. sandal).

tanda: warp (on a loom); thread, strand. ~ qo'y- to pull the warp tight; to shuttle back and forth.

tandachi: warper.

tandir: (Arabic) tandoor oven. supradagi unga qaramay, ~ga o't qalaydigan to be overly generous (w/o inquiring about one's own resources).

tanfurush: (Persian) prostitute.

tanfurushlik: prostitution.

tang: (Persian) narrow, tight; straitened, precarious. fursat ~ time is tight. ~ bo'l- to be in straitened circumstances; to be cross. uyqusi ~ qildi to become sleepy. zarbi ~ easily cross. zahar ~ qildi to feel the urge to urinate.

tang'i-: v.t. to tether, to tie up; to bind, to wrap tightly. [tang'il-]

tang'iq(li): wrapped tightly with s.t., bandaged, bound with cloth, etc.

tang'ish: v.n. of tang'i-; wrappings, bandage(s).

tanga-sochiq: coins and other objects thrown at guests at a wedding.

tanga: coin; a silver coin worth 20 tiyin in the Khanate of Bukhara; scale (of a fish).

tangacha: small coin; dot, speck, sequin; scale.

tangaday: small, tiny.

tangchilik: difficult circumstances.

tangens: (Russian) tangent.

tangi: (Persian) ravine, gorge.

tanglay: palate. ~ taqillab ketdi/~i quridi to have one's mouth go dry. ~ini ko'tar/~ini... bilan ko'targan to have a predilection for s.t. ~ini taqillat- to click one's tongue.

tanglik: abstr. of tang; narrow place; dire straits; stinginess; crisis.

tango: (Russian) tango.

tangri (Mong.): celestial spirit, God.

tanho: (Persian) solitary, lone, alone.

tanholik: solitude, loneliness.

tani-: v.t. to know, to be acquainted with; to recognize, to acknowledge. oq-qorani ~gan experienced, having seen good and bad. xat ~- to know how to read. aqlini ~- to come to be able to make reasonable decisions, to reach the age of discretion (of a child). haqini ~- to know one's rights. [tanil-, tanit-, tanittir-, tanish-, tanishtir-, tanishtiril-]

tanil-: v.i. pass. of tani-; to be well-known.

tanig: familiar feature, mark; familiar, known. ~ ber- to inform, to let know.

taniqli: known, familiar, conspicuous (by a certain feature); famous, well-known.

tanish- v.t.,: v.i. coop. of tani-; to get to know, to become acquainted, to meet. [tanishtir-, tanishtiril-]

tanish-bilish: friends and acquaintances; connections.

tanish: v.n. of ko'z ~ passing acquaintance.

tanishlik: familiarity, acquaintance.

tanishsizlik: unfamiliarity; having no friends or acquaintances.

tank: (Russian) tank.

tankchi: tank crew member.

tanketka 1: (Russian) small tank, tankette.

tanketka 2: (Russian) slipper with slightly raised heel.

tanla-: v.t. to choose, to select; to discriminate, to be choosy. ~b e- to be a choosy eater. ~b (~b) tozisinga uchra- to choose and choose and come up with the worst one. Eshakning ~gani sho'rva to each his own. [tanlan-]

tanlanish: v.n. of tabiiy ~ natural selection.

tanlash: v.n. of tanla-; selection, choosing.

tannarx: (Persian) cost price.

tanning extract?? [dubil'nyy ekstrakt/sostav]:

tannoz: (Arabic) coquettish, flashy; graceful, beautiful.

tannozlik: coquettishness.

tanob: arch. (Arabic) cord used for land measure; cord; unit of land equal to 1/6-1/2 hectare. ~ tort-/yo'l ~ini tort- to shorten the road. og'zining ~i qochdi to open up, to cheer up. ~ini tort(ib qo'y)- to put in one's place; to cut short, to curtail; to reign in, to subdue.

tanobchi: land surveyor (who uses a tanob).

tanobchilik: abstr. of tanobchi; land surveying.

tanobla-: v.t. to measure land with a tanob. [tanoblan-, tanoblat-]

tanosib arch. (Arabic): (inter)relationship; proportion.

tanosil: (Arabic) sexual. ~ a'zolari genitals, sexual organs. ~ kasalliklari venereal diseases.

tanovar: (Persian) name of a classical Uzbek folk dance tune.

tanovul: (Arabic) ~ qil- to partake of.

tanqaygan: ~ burun snub nose.

tanqid: (Arabic) criticism. ~ qil- to criticize.

tanqidboz: (Persian) faultfinder, critic.

tanqidbozlik: fault finding.

tanqidchi: critic.

tanqidchilik: abstr. of tanqidchi; criticism.

tanqidiy: (Arabic) critical.

tanqis: (Arabic) rare, insufficient, lacking, wanting.

tanqislik: insufficiency, lack.

tansa: (Russian) s. tantsa.

tansachi: dancer.

tansiq: (Arabic) rare; cherished, well-loved. ~ ovqat delicacy.

tansiqlik: rarity.

tantal: (Russian) tantalum.

tantana: (Arabic) revelry, celebration; victory. ~ qil- to rejoice, to celebrate.

tantanaboz: (Persian) lover of pomp and celebration.

tantanabozlik: excessive love of pomp and celebration.

tantanali: festive.

tantanavor: (Persian) s. tantanali.

tanti: generous, open-handed.

tantilik: abstr. of tanti; generosity, magnanimity.

tantiq: spoiled, pampered; ill-behaved.

tantiqlan-: v.i. to come to behave in a spoiled manner, to have one's own way.

tantiqlik: spoiled or ill behavior.

tantsa: (Russian) dance, dancing; dance music. ~(ga) tush- or ~ qil- to dance.

tanur: obs. (Arabic) s. tandir.

tanvin gram.: (Arabic) nunnation (of vowel sign in Arabic).

tanvir: obs. (Arabic) enlightenment.

taolo: (Arabic) most high, exalted (epithet of God).

taom: (Arabic) (cooked) food, dish; cooking.

taomil: (Arabic) practice, custom.tap 1 ono.bumping or thudding noise. ~ Etib with a thud or bounce.

tap 2: (Persian) ~ tort- to be startled.

tap(pa)-taqir: s. tap-taqir.

tap(pa)-tayin: quite reliable.

tap(pa)-taylor: quite ready, all ready.

tap-taqir: completely bald or barren.

tap-tup: tumbling or clattering sound or motion.

tapilla- ono.: v.i. to make a thudding or pattering noise. [tapillat-, tapillash-]

tapir(a)-tupur: s. tapir-tupur.tapir-tupur ono.clattering or pattering noise.

tapirla- ono.: v.i. s. tapilla-.

tappa-tax(t): exactly, just; quite ready.tappa ono.(with a) thumping, plopping or crashing noise (indicates quick, abrupt action). o'zini ~ tashla- to throw o.s. down with a crash or flop.tappak dial.s. tappi.

tappi: dung flattened and dried for fuel. ~-tezak cowpies and such (for fuel).

tappon: hearts (in cards).tappot dial.heat.

tapt coll.: (Persian) heat (s. taft).

taq-: v.t. to affix, to tack on; to put on, to wear (jewelry, glasses, etc.); to ascribe (fault). [taqil- taqin- taqish-]

taq-tuq: banging and clanging noises.taq ono.knocking or banging sound. peshanasi ~ Etib devorga tegdi His forehead banged against the wall. ~ desa Eshikka qara- to be waiting on pins and needles.

taqa 1: horseshoe.taqa 2 dial.one of a pair.

taqa-: v.t. to push close up against, to lean against; to put off; to touch upon, to get stuck on (a subject); to subject to. devorga ~- to lean up against a wall. so'z aylanib yana Yo'lchiga ~ldi The subject got around again to Youlchi. [taqal-, taqat-, taqash-]taqa-taq ono.clacking sound (e.g., of a train).

taqachi: farrier, blacksmith.

taqachilik: horseshoe-making; blacksmith shop, farriery.

taqal: ~ qil- to hesitate.

taqala-: v.t. to shoe (a horse). [taqalan- taqalat-]

taqashtir-: v.t. to place side by side.

taqataq: altogether, each and every; completely.

taqchil: rare.

taqdim: (Arabic) presentation, offer, proposal. ~ Et-/qil- to present, to introduce; to confer, to offer.

taqdimnoma: (Persian) written proposal.

taqdir: (Arabic) fate; future. ~ qil-/~ga tan ber- to resign o.s. to fate.

taqdirla-: v.t. to appreciate, to show appreciation for, to honor. [taqdirlan-taqdirlash-]

taqdirnoma: (Persian) letter of appreciation. taqi- coll. to put the blame on (s.o.).

taqil-: v.i. pass. of taq-; to be blamed or defamed.

taqilla-ono-: v.i. to make a knocking sound. Eshik ~di S.o. knocked on the door. Eshik ~t- to knock on a door. [taqillat-taqillatish-]

taqim: the inside of the knee.

taqimla-: v.i. to grip under the knee while on horseback. [taqimlash-]

taqinchoq: trinkets, jewelry, etc.

taqiq: prohibition, ban. ~ qil-/Et- to prohibit.

taqiqla-: v.t. to prohibit, to forbid. [taqiqlan-, taqiqlat-]

taqir-tuqur: clanking and banging noises; stuff, junk.

taqir: barren; barren land; bald; bare (ground); (not) at all, in (no) way.

taqirla-: v.i. s. ~gan sovuq bone-chilling cold. [taqirlat-]

taqlid: (Arabic) imitation. ~ qil- to imitate.

taqlidan: (Arabic) in imitation, imitating.

taqlidchan: good at imitating.

taqlidchanlik: ability to imitate.

taqlidchi: imitator.

taqlidchilik: imitation, copying.

taqlidiy: (Arabic) imitative, unoriginal.

taqlidiylik: imitativeness. taqmagul bot. small-flowered rose (s. jingul).

taqovul coll.: (Arabic) befitting, suitable; like, similar.

taqozo: (Arabic) demand, condition. vaqtning ~si bilan as the times demanded. ~ qil- to demand, to force.

taqqa-taq: s. taqataq.

taqqa: at once, suddenly, completely. ~ to'xta- to come to a sudden halt.

taqqos: (Arabic) comparison. ~ qil- to compare.

taqqosla-: v.t. to compare. [taqqoslan-]

taqqoslama rare: comparative.

taqriban: (Arabic) nearly, approximately.

taqribiy: (Arabic) approximate.

taqrir: arch. (Arabic) letter; written report, analysis. ~ qil-/Et- to write to, to send a letter to; to analyze, to examine; to find worthy.

taqriz: (Arabic) review (s. retsenziya).

taqrizchi: reviewer.

taqsim: (Arabic) division, partition, distribution. ~ qil-/beshga ~ qil- to divide by five. bir ~ ikki one divided by two (1/2). ~ son distributive numeral (e.g., beshtadan).

taqsimcha: saucer.

taqsimla-: v.t. to divide up, to distribute; to divide by. [taqsimlan-, taqsimat-, taqsimlash-]

taqsimlagich: distributor.

taqsimlovchi: distribution; distributing; divisor. ~ shchit switchboard.

taqsimot: (Arabic) distribution, division, apportionment. ~ mexanizmi distributive mechanism?? [raspredelitel'nii mexanizm]

taqsir: arch. (Arabic) (form of address) master, your honor, lord.

taqvo: (Arabic) piety, fear of God; religious fastidiousness.

taqvodor: (Persian) pious, devout; fastidious, chaste.

taqvodorlik: piety.

taqya: arch. (Arabic) skullcap made of plain material.

tar 1: (Persian) fresh (not dried, of fruit). tar 2 ono. tearing sound.

tara-: v.t. to comb; to distribute (irrigation water); to spread out. yuvib-~b to wash and comb, i.e., to spiff up. tok(ni) ~- to separate and plant grape vine shoots. [taral-, taran-, taranish-, tarat-, taratil-]

taraddud: (Arabic) hesitation, wavering; troubles, vexations; fuss, bustle, preparation. youl ~i preparation for a trip. ~ida bo'l-/yur- to be busy preparing for s.t.

taraddudlan-: v.i. to hesitate, to be hesitant; to ready o.s. for s.t.

taraddudli: hesitant, wavering.

taraf: (Arabic) side; direction; place of residence, country; aspect; enemy, foe, opponent. to'rt ~ (in) all directions. ~ini ol- to take the side of. ~ yo'q (to have) no equal. bir ~da on one hand... sizlarning ~laringda anor bo'ladingmi? Do you have pomegranates where you come from? ~idan from the direction of; as concerns, with regard to; on the part of, by, on behalf of.

taraf-bataraf: (Persian) from side to side, one side against the other, divided into sides.

tarafayn: (Arabic) the two sides.

tarafdor: (Persian) supporter, ally.

tarafdorlik: support, loyalty.

tarafkash: (Persian) supporter, ally; rival, competitor, contestant.

tarafkashlik: abstr. of tarafkash.

taraf lama: har ~ in every way, thoroughly. bir ~ one-sided, unilateral. ikki ~ two-sided, from two directions; double entendre, ambiguous.

tarafli: bir ~ qil- to solve unilaterally. bir ~ bo'l- to be solved unilaterally.

taraflik: belonging to a certain area. Andijon ~ kishi s.o. from the Andijan area.

tarafma-taraf: (Persian) s. taraf-bataraf.

tarafsiz: having no rival or equal.

tarahhum: (Arabic) ~ Et-/qil-/ayla- to pity.

tarakan zool.: (Russian) cockroach (s. suvarak).

tarakana: division, sharing (e.g., of inheritance). ~ qil- to divide, to allot

shares.tarakla- ono.to clatter, to chatter. [taraklat-]

taral-: v.i. pass. of tara-; to spread out, to be spread around.

tarala: enjoyment, fun. ha-ha ~ merriment, gaiety. ~ qilib yur- to enjoy o.s.

taralabedod: ~ qilib yur- or ~, jon g'animat deb yur- to live free and easy, to be merry.

taralish-: to spread out in all directions.

taralla: s. tarala.

taralabedod: s. taralabedod.

taram-taram: striped, covered with stripes.

taram: lock, tuft, strand.

taran: (Russian) battering ram; ramming maneuver.

taran-: reflex. of tara-; to comb o.s., to comb one's own hair; to preen o.s. [taranish-]

tarang: (Persian) taut. asabi ~ (tortilgan) having taut nerves, on edge. ~ qil- to make beg, to be obstinate.

tarangla-: v.t. to pull or make taut. [taranglan-, taranglash-]

taranglik: tautness, tension.

tarangsoz rare: (Persian) tuned, in tune (musical instrument).

tarannum poet.: (Arabic) singing, warbling; music, tune. ~ Et-/qil- to sing; to sing praises of.tarap coll.s. taraf.taraq(a)-turuq ono.banging and crashing noises.taraq ono.banging or crashing sound. bozori ~ (things are) selling like hotcakes, business is good. ishi ~ business is booming. kayfi ~ four sheets to the wind, quite drunk.

taraqla-: v.i. to clatter, crash, or go bang. ish(i) taraqladi business is booming. [taraqlat-]

taraqqiy: (Arabic) ~ qil-/Et-/top- to develop.

taraqqiydash-: v.i. to develop.

taraqqiyot: (Arabic) development, progress. ~ yo'lidan bor- to follow the path of progress. ~ bosqichlari steps to progress.

taraqqiyparvar: progressivist; progressive.

taraqqiyparvarlik: progressiveness.

taraqqos zool.: (Arabic) griffon vulture. ~ boyla- to hold the head up jauntily (horse).

tarash 1: v.n. of tara-.

tarash 2: (Persian) cutting, planing, smoothing.

tarasha: (Persian) kindling; dry, hard. tomdan ~ tushganday out of the blue.

tarashaday/dek: hard or dry (as a piece of wood).

tarashla-: v.t. to cut, to shear, to shave (hair); to scrape clean; to scrape smooth, to plane. [tarashlan-, tarashlat-]

tarashlovchi: shearer; stone-cutter, lapidary.

tarbiya: (Arabic) raising, upbringing, education; breeding, good manners; training, instruction, indoctrination. ~ ol-/~ qil-/badan ~ physical education.

tarbiyachi: instructor, trainer.

tarbiyala-: v.t. to raise, to bring up; to train, to instruct; to indoctrinate; to take care of. [tarbiyalan-]

tarbiyalanuvchi: trainee, student.

tarbiyalovchi: trainer, educator.

tarbiyasiz: poorly brought up; ill-mannered, rude.

tarbiyasizlik: bad behavior or manners.

tarbiyat: obs. (Arabic) s. tarbiya.

tarbiyaviy: educational, training.

targ'ib: (Arabic) ~ qil-/Et- to promote, to promulgate, to propagandize.

targ'ibot: (Arabic) promotion, propaganda.

targ'ibotchi: promoter, propagandizer.

targ'ibotchilik: promotion, propagandizing, campaigning.

targ'il: brindled, striped.

tarh 1: arch. (Arabic) subtraction.

tarh 2: (Arabic) plan, scheme, design.

tarif: (Russian) tariff, rate, price.

tarilla- ono.: v.i. to sputter, to rattle (e.g., gun, motor).tariq bot.millet (unhusked; cf. so'k).

tariqa: (Arabic) way, manner. ne ~ in what way. ~sida as, in the form of.

tariqcha: (w/ neg.) (the least) bit.

tariqday/dek: tiny, wee.

tarix: (Arabic) history; date; chronicle. kasallik ~i health history.

tarixan: (Arabic) historically.

tarixchi: historian.

tarixiy: (Arabic) historical.

tarixiylik: historicalness; historicity.

tarixli: dated.

tarixnavis: (Persian) historian, chronicler.

tarixshunos: historian.

tarixshunoslik: historical studies.

tarjima: (Arabic) translation, interpretation. ~i hol autobiography. ~ qil-/Et- to translate, to interpret.

tarjimachi rare: s. tarjimon.

tarjimachilik: s. tarjimonlik.

tarjimashunos: translation specialist.

tarjimashunoslik: translation science.

tarjimon: (Arabic) translator, interpreter.

tarjimonlik: abstr. of tarjimon.

tark 1: (Arabic) ~ Et-/~i dunyo qil- to forsake material things.

tark 2: (Persian) fold, crease.

tarkash: (Persian) leather or wooden cup or bowl holder.

tarkib: (Arabic) composition, make-up. ~ top- to be composed of.

tarkiban: (Arabic) compositionally.

tarkibiy: (Arabic) compound, composite. ~ qism component. ~ tahlil structural analysis.tarlon zool.long-legged buzzard; dappled, skewbald. ~ ochgan splotched. xayoli ~ bo'ldi scattered, jumbled thoughts.

tarmash-: v.i. s. tirmash-.

tarmeva: s. tar meva.

tarmoq: branch; division. ~ yoy- to send out branches, to branch out.

tarmoqla-: v.i. to branch out. [tarmoqlan-]

tarnov: (Persian) gutter, trough.

tarnovcho'p bot.: (Persian) horsetail; cobbler's contrivance resembling a

trough which is placed upon the knee and used for sewing seams upon.

tarnovday: tall, lanky.

tarona: (Persian) tune, melody; part of a ~ qil-/Et- to sing, to intone; to sing the praises of.

tarog: comb; a kind of floral design. ~ nusxa/naqshli having a certain floral design.

tarogchi: comb-maker.

tarogchilik: comb-making; section of a bazaar where combs are sold.

tarogla- rare: v.t. s. tara-. [taroglan-]

tarovat: (Arabic) beauty, purity.

tarovatli: beautiful, sweet, fresh.

tarovih: (Arabic) extra prayers performed during the nights of Ramadhan.

taroz: (Persian) scales, balance. aql ~si bilan tort- to weigh in one's mind. ~ bosadigan weighty, significant; serious. ~ga sol- to weigh; to boast, to sell o.s.

tarozibon: (Persian) weigher, keeper of scales.

tarozibonlik: abstr. of tarozibon.

tarozu: s. taroz.

tarqa-: v.i. s. tarqal-. [tarqat-, tarqatil-, tarqatish-, tarqash-]

tarqal-: v.i. to disperse; to spread out; to break up. [tarqalish-]

tarqat-: v.t. caus. of tarqa(l)-; to issue; to deliver; to terminate, to disband. [tarqatil-, tarqatish-]

tarqatuvchi: spreader, distributor, deliverer.

tarqoq: spread out, scattered; unorganized.

tarqoqlik: abstr. of tarqoq.

tarqov: v.n. of tarqa-; s. tarqoq.tarr ono.tearing sound.

tarra: s. tarrak; lethargy which sets in after eating sweet fruits.

tarrak: a type of large, tasteless cucumber. ~cha maza yo'q tasteless or insipid as a ~ burun(li) long-nosed. ~dek qot- to sleep like a log.

tars-turs: s. tars.tars ono.bursting or popping sound. tilni ~ yoradi incredibly sweet.

tarsaki: (Persian) slap. ~ sol-/tushir-/ur-/qo'y- to slap.

tarsakila-: v.t. to slap repeatedly; to shut up, to close the mouth of. [tarsakilat-]

tarsay- dial.: v.i. to stare blankly.

tarsilla-: v.i. to make a cracking, splitting, or banging noise. [tarsillat-]

tarsol-: (Persian) infidel; Christian.

tartarak: whirligig which emits a loud sound used to scare away animals (e.g., from a garden plot).

tartib: (Arabic) order, arrangement; system. kun ~i order of the day, agenda. ~ son ordinal number. ~ ber-/~ga keltir-/qo'y-/sol-/tushir- to put in order.

tartibla- rare: v.t. to order; to assemble. [tartiblan-]

tartibli: orderly, systematic.

tartibot: (Arabic) s. tartib.

tartibsiz: disorderly.

tartibsizlan- rare: v.i. to become disorderly.

tartibsizlash-: v.i. to become more and more disorderly.

tartibsizlik: disorder, disarray.

tarvaqayla-: v.i. to spread out; to send out shoots; to open wide. [tarvaqaylan-, tarvaqaylat-]

tarvay- v.i.,: v.t. to sprawl o.s. out; to stretch out. [tarvaytir-]tarvuz bot.watermelon. ~i qo'ltig'idan tushdi to lose heart, to be downhearted, to have one's hopes dashed.

tarxashlik: stubbornness, obstinacy.

taryak: (Persian) opium.

taryelka: (Russian) plate, saucer.

tarz: (Arabic) form, manner; face, countenance. ~ida as, in the form of. bir ~i somehow or other; a little bit.

tasadduq: (Arabic) alms, charity; sacrifice; praises, congratulations. ~ bo'lay or (jonim) ~ Well, I'll be!, I would give my life for you!

tasadduqot lit.: (Arabic) sacrifice(s).

tasalli: (Arabic) consolation, solace. ~ ber- to console.

tasallo: (Arabic) s. tasalli.

tasanno poet.: (Arabic) praise; congratulations, praises.

tasarruf lit.: (Arabic) possession. ~ qil- to possess.

tasarruf-la- rare: v.t. to be in possession of.

tasarrufot rare: (Arabic) s. tasarruf.

tasavvuf: (Arabic) Sufism, mysticism.

tasavvur: (Arabic) conception, idea, imagining. ~ qil- to imagine, to conceive of. ~ ol- to envision. ~ ber- to give an impression of.

tasbeh: (Arabic) prayer beads, rosary.

tasdiq: (Arabic) confirmation. ~ qil-/Et- to confirm, to agree with.

tasdiqla-: v.t. to confirm; to approve, to support; to prove. [tasdiqlan-, tasdiqlash-]

tash: outside, outer surface, exterior. ~ida outside of. ~dan from outside, externally.tasha- coll.s. tashla-. [tashal-]

tashabbus: (Arabic) initiative; enterprise.

tashabbuschi: s. tashabbuskor.

tashabbuskor: (Persian) initiator, pioneer.

tashabbuskorlik: initiative, enthusiasm.

tashakkur: (Arabic) thanks.

tashakkurnoma: (Persian) letter of thanks.

tashakkurot rare (Arabic): thanks.tashash- coll.to fight, to go at one another.

tashbih: (Arabic) comparison, likening; simile, allegory.

tashdid: (Arabic) diacritical mark indicating a doubled letter in Arabic.

tashi-: v.t. to carry, to transport. [tashil-, tashit-, tashish-]

tashkil: (Arabic) forming, organizing. ~ qil- to organize, to put together, to comprise. ~ bo'l-/top- to be formed, founded, or organized; to be composed of.

tashkiliy: (Arabic) adj. of ~ suratda/ravishda in an organized manner.

tashkiliy-siyosiy: organizational and political.

tashkiliy-xo'jalik: organizational and economic.

tashkilot: (Arabic) organization, foundation.

tashkilotchi:

tashkilotchilik: abstr. of tashkilotchi; organization, organizing.

tashla-: v.t. to throw (down, out, away, on), to get rid of; to quit, to stop; to relent, to lessen; to throw up; to hand in, to submit; to shift to, to set to; (after V+(eb ~- to eat up, to gobble up, otib ~- to shoot (down), to blow away, chiqarib ~- to pull off, to get rid of. bozor ~di prices dropped in the market. o'zini ~- to throw o.s. at or upon. ~b qo'y- to put aside, to leave. zindonga ~- to throw into the dungeon. orqaga ~- to lurch back; to lay aside, to put off. so'zini ~- to disregard. o'zini u yoqqa-bu yoqqa ~- to hum and haw, to work one's way out of a bad situation. o'ligini ~- to have s.o. bear one's weight. balg'am ~- to spit up bile. qon ~- to spit up blood. bola ~- to have a miscarriage. ~(si)ni ~- to abandon one's child. [tashlan-, tashlanil-, tashlash-]

tashlama: overflow disposal.

tashlan-: v.i. pass. of tashla-; to throw o.s. on, to attack.

tashlandi: abandoned, discarded; refuse.

tashlandiq: refuse.

tashlanma: s. tashlama.

tashlash-: v.i. coop. of tashla-; to set upon one another.

tashlov: v.n. of tashla-.

tashmala-: v.t. to carry or transport (a long way), to bring (from afar).

tashna: (Persian) thirsty, thirsting. qoniga ~ bo'l- to be thirsty for the blood of.

tashnala- rare: v.i. to thirst, to become thirsty.

tashnalik: thirst.

tashqari: outside, exterior; the outdoors; outdoor courtyard (of traditional house). +dan ~ in addition, additional, further. bundan ~ in addition, furthermore. plandan ~

additional to the plan. haddan ~ extremely. ~(ga) chiq- to go out(side). ~da outside, outdoors (s. ko'chada).

tashqi: external, outer; foreign. ~ ishlar ministrligi ministry of foreign/external affairs.

tashrif: (Arabic) honorary visit, arrival. ~ buyur-/Et-/qil- to grace with one's presence, to honor by visiting.

tashrih: obs. (Arabic) operation, surgery (s. operatsiya).

tashtarosh: stone mason (s. sangtarosh); engraver in stone.

tashuvchi: v.n. of gap ~ scandalmonger.

tashviq: (Arabic) pushing, promotion, propagandizing; encouragement. ~ qil-/yurgiz- to promote, to propagandize, to agitate for.

tashviiqiy: (Arabic) adj. of tashviq.

tashviiqot: (Arabic) propaganda, agitation, promotion. ~ qil- to promote, to propagandize. ~ yurgiz- to drum up support for, to carry out a campaign for.

tashviiqot-targ'ibot: agitation and propaganda.

tashviiqotchi: propagandizer, promoter.

tashviiqotchilik: propagandizing.

tashvish: (Arabic) care, trouble, worry. ~ga sol-/~ga tush- to be troubled.

tashvishlan-: v.i. to be troubled, worried. [tashvishlantir-]

tashvishli: worrisome; worried, troubled.

tashvishmand: (Persian) vexed, troubled.

tashvishnok lit.: (Persian) s. tashvishli.

tashvishsiz: untroubled.

tasir-tusur: clattering or cracking noise.

tasira-tusur: s. tasir-tusur. tasirla-ono. to clatter, to clack. [tasirlat-]

taskin: (Arabic) consolation, solace. ~ top- to find consolation.

taslim: (Arabic) surrender. ~ bo'l- to surrender. ~ Et-/qil- to subdue, to make surrender.

taslimchi: capitulator.

taslimchilik: capitulation.

tasma: (Persian) strap, band, tape, ribbon, belt.

tasmaday/dek: thin, lithe.

tasnif: (Arabic) classification.

tasnifla-: v.t. to classify.

tasodif: (Arabic) chance happening, coincidence; chance.

tasodifan: (Arabic) by chance, by accident, accidentally.

tasodifiy: (Arabic) chance, accidental.

tasqara zool.: (Arabic) buzzard, vulture. molaga qo'yilgan ~ ugly as sin. ~si chiqqan (become) ugly, revolting.

tasvir: (Arabic) depiction, representation; likeness, image. ~ qil-/Et- to depict.

tasviriy: graphic, descriptive.

tasviriylik: graphicness, descriptiveness.

tasvirila-: v.t. to depict, to portray; to describe. [tasvirilan-]

tasvirli: descriptive; illustrated.

tatala-: v.t. to scratch at, to scrape; to distress. qorni ~di to be dying with hunger. [tatalash-]

tatar: Tatar.

tatarcha: Tatar language.

tatbiq: (Arabic) practice, application. ~ qil-/Et- to put into practice, to apply.

tatbiqiy: (Arabic) applied; utilitarian.

tati-: v.t. to taste; to please, to sit well with, to have the right effect; to be equal to, to be sufficient for. arzonning sho'rvasi ~mas things gotten the easy way are of no benefit. [tatin-, tatit-]tatim bot.rhubarb seed; s. totim.

tatimli: tasty, flavorful.

tatiq: ~ini ber- to punish, to let have it. ~ini e-/tot- to be punished, to get it. tatir bot. a type of Russian thistle or saltwort.

tattabu obs. 3pp. tattabui (Arabic): research, investigation, study.

tavajjuh: (Arabic) honor, favor, respect; consideration; supplication (to God).

tavakkal: (Arabic) resignation to God's will, taking one's chances. ~ qil- to take one's chances.

tavakkalchi: risk-taker.

tavakkalchilik: abstr. of tavakkalchi; taking risks, taking one's chances.

tavallo: arch. (Arabic) supplication, entreaty.

tavallud: arch. (Arabic) birth. ~ top- to come into the world.

tavan: (Persian) gifts of fruit and material brought to a wedding or other celebration by women.

tavanboshi: woman responsible for accepting tavan gifts and arranging serving trays for guests at a wedding, etc.

tavancha: s. tavan.

tavanchi: s. tavanboshi.

tavanxona: (Persian) room set aside for receiving gifts at a wedding or other celebration. tavaqa coll. s. tabaqa.

tavaqquf: (Arabic) stop, break. ~ qilmay w/o stopping, w/o waiting.

tavba: (Arabic) repentance, vow to sin no more; For shame!; Enough!; Good heavens! ~siga tayan- to feel deep regret for one's misdeeds. ~ qildim I vow to not...; God forbid!, For shame! (often said when witnessing or relating a reprehensible, unseemly or shameful act).

tavba-tazarru: (Arabic) entreaty of penitence.

tavfiq: (Arabic) piety; avoidance of unpious deeds. ~ ber- to grant guidance, to make pious (of God).

tavfiqli: pious; abstaining from unpious deeds.

tavfiqsiz: impious.

tavir: horse cloth decorated with long tassles.

tavkar: gambling game played with four knucklebones; a player of this game.

tavkargir: winner of bets in a gambling game.

tavof: (Arabic) circumambulation. tavof qil- to circumambulate, to go around while venerating.

tavongar: arch. (Persian) rich, wealthy.

tavono: (Persian) strong, healthy.

tavoze: (Arabic) modesty; respect; submission, obedience.

tavozelan-: v.i. to behave modestly; to show respect.

tavozeli: modest; submissive, obedient.

tavqi la'nat: (Persian) yoke.

tavr 1: mark, brand.

tavr 2 dial.: (Persian) like; manner, way.

tavr 3 dial.: (Arabic) situation, condition.

tavrida: in one's essence, in one's blood. Tavriya geo. ancient name of the Crimea.

tavrot: (Arabic) the Torah.

tavsif: (Arabic) aspect(s), characteristic(s); description.

tavsifla-: v.t. to describe. [tavsiflan-]

tavsifnoma: (Persian) personal description.

tavsiya: (Arabic) recommendation.

tavsiyanoma: (Persian) written recommendation.

tavtologik: (Russian) tautological.

tavtologiya: (Russian) tautology.

tax-tax: s. taxlam-taxlam.

tax: seam, crease; layer. ~iga sol- to fold back again. ~i buzilmagan unused, brand-new, crisp. ~ ur- to stack.

taxallus: (Arabic) pseudonym, pen name.

taxassus: (Arabic) speciality, specialization (s. ixtisos).

taxassuslash-: v.i. to become specialized (s. ixtisoslash-).

taxir: bitter. ~ini chiqar- to make a fool of, to upset; to make a mess of.

taxla-: v.t. to stack, to pile. [taxlan-, taxlat-, taxlash-]

taxlam-taxlam: stacks and stacks, piles and piles.

taxlam: pile, stack.

taxlit: (Arabic) outward appearance, looks; way, manner. turmush ~i way of

life. odam ~ maymun man-like ape. shu ~da in this manner, thus.

taxlog'liq: piled, stacked.

taxmin: (Arabic) assumption, guess. ... deb ~ qil/Et- to suppose, to assume.

taxminan: (Arabic) approximately.

taxminiy: (Arabic) approximate, imprecise.

taxminla-: v.t. to suppose, to approximate, to guess. [taxminlan-]

taxmon: large recess in a wall for placing chests and other items.

taxt 1: (Persian) throne. ~ga o'tir/~dan tush-/yiqil- to be dethroned.

taxt 2: ready. ~ tur- to withstand, to endure.

taxt-baxt: (Persian) wealth, riches.

taxta: (Persian) board; blackboard; board used for memorizing the ~ga tush- to fall to memorizing the shahmat ~si chess board. ~ bo'lib qol- or ~day qotib qol- to become stiff (with fright, etc.). ~ga ol-/tort- to put on the rack.

taxta-o'qlog'i: dough board and rolling pin. ~ni yig'ishtir- to put away these utensils after rolling out dough; to pack one's things.

taxtaband rare: (Persian) made of boards.

taxtakach: press (e.g., for pressing douppis flat); splint; yoke (punitive device); a board from which a walnut is shot in the game of yong'oq.

taxtakachday: plump, fat.

taxtakachla-: v.t. to press; to put in a splint.

taxtala-: v.t. to board up; to make into a board.

taxtiravon: (Persian) sedan chair; straight and smooth (road).

taxtla-: v.i. to ready. [taxtlan-]

taxurar: a celebration held by women as part of a circumcision feast in which the bedding made especially for the circumcised boy is displayed prominently. tay arch. ~ qil-/ur- to travel around.

taya-: v.t. to prop (up, against), to lean, to rest. [tayan-]

tayammum: (Arabic) ritual ablution using sand or earth when there is no water available. *suv yo'g'ida ~* You have to make do with what you've got.

tayan-: v.i. pass. of taya-; to lean on; to rely on, to depend on. [tayanil-, tayanish-, tayantir-]

tayanarli: reliable, dependable.

tayanch: rest, support; supporter.

tayanchiq: support, prop, buttress; (bed)post, leg; supporter.

tayfin coll.: (Arabic) s. takfin.

tayfinla-: v.t. s. takfinla-.

tayfun: (Russian) typhoon.

tayga: (Russian) taiga.

tayib:

tayin: (Arabic) certain, sure, fixed, assigned, definite; definitely, w/o question; definiteness; definite thing (time, etc.). ~ qil-/~i yo'q indefinite; unreliable, changing, flighty. *uyning ~i* location of a house. *_ning tayinini bilib kel-* to find out the whereabouts of.

tayinla-: v.t. to charge, to commission, to assign; to appoint, to designate, to fix, to determine. [tayinlan-]

tayinli: certain, definite, determined; reliable, dependable.

tayinlik: definiteness; (coll.) s. tayinli.

tayinsiz: uncertain, indefinite; unreliable.

tayinsizlik: uncertainty; unreliability.

taym: (Russian) half, period (football game).

tayoq: stick; cane; beating. ~ e- to get a beating.

tayoqcha: small stick; bacillus.

tayoqla-: v.t. to hit with a stick, to give a beating. [tayoqlan-, tayoqlat-, tayoqlash-]

tayov rare: s. tirgak.

taypoq: flat; squat, ugly. ~ oyoq flat foot; flat-footed.

taysal-: s. taysalla-.

taysalla-: v.i. to feel afraid, to balk at; to put off, to postpone. [taysallan-]

taysallan-: v.i. to feel afraid, to balk at.

tayyor: (Arabic) ready, prepared; ready-made.

tayyorgar: (Persian) maker of do'ppis from ready-made pieces.

tayyorgarchilik: preparations.

tayyorgarlik: preparations; readiness, preparedness. *artilleria ~i* preparatory bombardment.

tayyorla-: v.t. to prepare. [tayyorlan-, tayyorlanil-, tayyorlat-, tayyorlattir-, tayyorlash-]

tayyorlash: v.n. of tayyorla-; preparation(s).

tayyorlik: readiness; preparedness; preparations.

tayyorlov: v.n. of tayyorla-; preparations; preparatory; readiness; readying, making ready.

tayyorlovchi: v.n. of tayyorla-; preparer; procurer.

tazkira: (Arabic) anthology; memoirs.

tazmin lit.: (Arabic) a poem in which another poet's lines are inserted.

tazyiq: (Arabic) pressure.

tea kettle:

teatr: (Russian) theater.

teatru arch. coll.: (Russian) s. teatr.

tebra-: v.i. s. tebran-.

tebral- rare: s. tebran-.

tebran-: v.i. to rock, to sway back and forth, to shake. [tebranih-, tebrat-]

tebrangich: pendulum.

tebranih: swaying; oscillation, vibration.

tebranma: oscillatory, vibratory.

tebranmas: non-shaking; unshakable.

tebrat-: v.t. caus. of tebran-. *qalam ~-* to pen, to scrawl. [tebratil- tebratish- tebrattir-]

teg-: v.t. to touch; to move, to affect; to annoy, to disturb, to hit home; to hit; to stick or adhere to; to reach. *boshi yostiqa ~sa* if he falls ill. *yelkasi yerga ~magan* unbeaten (in wrestling). *hamiyatga ~-* to be an affront to one's honor. *chakkaga ~di* to get on one's nerves, to make one sick (of hearing, etc.). *labi labiga ~may/~masdan* quickly, without stopping for breath (of

talking). *oyog'i yerga ~maydi* (running) quickly. *peshanasi devorga ~di* to be remorseful. *~di/~ib qoldi* to blow one's top, to get upset. *+dan ~kan mad* (enthusiastic) about. *qo'li-qo'luga ~maydi* quickly, with dexterity. *qo'li ~may-* to have no time to get around to s.t. [tekdir-/teyiz-/tekkiz-, tegizil-/tekkizil-, tegil-, tegish-]teg coll.s. tag.

tegajak: fond of teasing or heckling.

tegajaklik: teasing, heckling.

tegajog'lik: s. tegajaklik.

tegana 1: (Persian) wedge inserted between upper and lower sections of a shoe last; large needle used for sewing leather, etc.

tegana 2: (Persian) a dish-shaped area where flour issuing from between millstones is collected; name of a disease of horses. *tegarchik dial.rim* (of wagon wheel). *tegdor coll.* of noble blood.

tegirmon: mill. *bir ~ suv* the amount of water needed to run a watermill (used as a unit of water in irrigation). ~ *tort-/(birovning) boshiga ~ toshi yurgiz-* to put through great pains. (birovning) *~iga suv quy-* to serve as grist for s.o.'s mill.

tegirmonchi: miller. *chol deb ~ni tut-* to go wrong, to get the wrong guy.

tegirmonchilik: abstr. of tegirmonchi; mill work.

tegish-: v.i. coop. of teg-; to bother, to hassle, to heckle.

tegish: v.n. of teg-; share, lot.

tegishincha: appropriately, accordingly.

tegishli: appropriate, relevant, right; under the ownership or control of, belonging to; related or pertaining to, concerning; allotted, apportioned. ~ *ravishda* appropriately. *bu gap senga ~ Emas* This doesn't concern you. *kolxozga ~ joylar* places belonging to the state farm.

tegishlich: sufficient, to an appropriate degree.

tegishlik: relation, connection; share, portion.

tegishqoq: fond of joking, teasing, or heckling.

tegishqoqlik: teasing, heckling. ~ qil- to tease, to heckle.

tegishsiz: unrelated, unconnected. tegli coll.s. tagli. teglik coll.s. taglik. tegra lit. surroundings, environs.

teja-: v.t. to save, to use sparingly; to keep in check. [tejal-, tejash-]

tejab-tergab: being thrifty, pinching pennies.

tejam: saving, economy, thrift.

tejamkor: thrifty.

tejamkorlik: thriftiness, sparingness.

tejamli: thrifty, economical, efficient.

tejamlilik: thriftiness, economy.

tejamsiz: wasteful, uneconomical, inefficient.

tejamsizlik: wastefulness.

tejog'li: thrifty, economical, orderly.

tejog'lik: s. tejog'li.

tek: quietly, still; idly.

tekin: free (of charge). suv ~ nearly free, for pennies. ~ tomoq freeloader.

tekinga: for free, for nothing.

tekinlik: abstr. of tekin.

tekinxo'r: freeloader; parasite.

tekinxo'rlik: freeloading, parasitism.

tekis: smooth, even, flat; all together, in unison; equally, evenly, uniformly. ~ chiq- to come up uniformly, evenly. ~ yurish smooth, even gait. bir ~ qadam tashlab bor- to walk in step. bir ~ taraqqiy Et- to develop evenly. bir ~ bolalar children of all the same height. hamma boy bir ~da insofsiz all the rich are equally inhumane.

tekischi: proponent of egalitarianism.

tekischilik: wage-leveling, egalitarianism (pejorative Soviet political term).

tekisla-: v.t. to smooth out, to even out. [tekislan-, tekislat-, tekislash-]

tekislagich: machine used for smoothing, planing, or flattening. yer ~ grader.

tekislik: flatness, smoothness, evenness; flat place, flat ground; plane; plain; equality.

tekislovchi: flattener, leveler; egalitarian (s. tekischi).

tekissiz: uneven.

tekissizlik: unevenness.

tekshir-: v.t. to investigate, to check, to examine. [tekshiril- tekshirish-, tekshirtir-]

tekshir-tekshir: to examine or check again and again.

tekshirish: investigation.

tekshiruvchi: checker, controller, tester, examiner, investigator.

tekst: (Russian) text; lyrics.

tekstil': (Russian) textiles.

tekstil'kombinat: (Russian) textile factory complex.

tekstilchi: textile worker.

tekstolog: (Russian) textual critic.

tekstologik: (Russian) textual.

tekstologiya: (Russian) textual criticism.

tekonik: (Russian) tectonic.

tekonika: (Russian) tectonics.

tekturmas: energetic, restless.

telba-teskari: crazy, jumbled.

telba: mad, crazed, touched, deranged; wild. ~ bo'l- to be or go mad.

telbalan-: v.i. to go mad, to lose one's mind; to rage.

telbalarcha: crazily, like a crazed person.

telbalik: madness, insanity.

telbanamo: (seemingly) mad, touched, crazy.

telbasaro rare: s. telbanamo.

telbasimon: s. telbanamo.

telchira-: s. terchila-.

teleshqarish: s. teleshqaruv.

teleshqaruv: remote control.

telefon: (Russian) telephone. ~ qil-/qoq- to telephone.

telefonboz: one who likes talking on the telephone or using the telephone excessively.

telefonbozlik: excessive talking on the telephone.

telefonist: (Russian) telephone operator.

telefonistka: (Russian) fem. of telefonist.

telefonlash- coll.: v.i. to call one another on the telephone.

telefonlashtir-: v.t. to equip with telephone service. [telefonlashtiril-]

telefonogramma: (Russian) message dictated over the telephone.

telega: (Russian) 4-wheeled cart or wagon.

telegraf: (Russian) telegraph; telegraph station.

telegrafist: (Russian) telegraph operator.

telegrafistka: (Russian) fem. of telegrafist.

telegrafiya: (Russian) telegraphy.

telegramma: (Russian) telegram.

teleinstsenirovka: (Russian) adaptation for television broadcasting (of play, etc.).

telejka: (Russian) small telega; cart, trolley.

telemarkaz: television center.

telemetrik: (Russian) telemetric.

telemetriya: (Russian) telemetry.

telemexanik: (Russian) remote control technician; remote control(led).

telemexanika: (Russian) remote control, telemechanics.

telemexanizatsiya (Russian): telemechanization, use of remote control technology.

telemidora: television tower.

teleob'ektiv: (Russian) telescopic lens.

teleskop: (Russian) telescope.

teleskopik: (Russian) telescopic.

teleskopiya: (Russian) telescopy.

telestudiya: (Russian) television studio.

teletasvir: (Russian) television image.

teletayp: (Russian) teletype.

teletomoshabin: television viewer. ~lar television audience.

televidenie: (Russian) television (as an institution).

televizion: (Russian) television (adj. of ~ ko'rsatuvlar television shows.

televizor: (Russian) television, t.v.televizorchi coll.television specialist or repairman.

tellur: (Russian) tellurium.telmir-coll.s. termil-.telmur- coll.s. termil-.

telogreyka: (Russian) padded vest.telov dial.aqlingga ~ tekkanmi? Have you lost your marbles?

telpak: fur hat. qunduzsiz ~ fur hat with fur on the inside only. sochni ~ qil- to arrange one's hair in circles on top of the head (of women).

telpakdo'z: maker of fur hats.

telpakdo'zlik: abstr. of telpakdo'z.telva teskari coll.s. telba-teskari.

tem bolee coll.: (Russian) the more so as, especially as.

tema: (Russian) subject, topic, theme.

tematik: (Russian) thematic.

tematika: (Russian) themes.

tembr: (Russian) timbre.

temir-beton: reinforced concrete.

temir-tersak: iron or other metal scrap.

temir: iron; (coll.) metal. ~ daftar book of ironclad rules. ~ intizom iron rule. ~ iroda iron will. ~ panja iron grip. ~ qanot fledgling. ~ qafas iron cage, jail. ~ qonun ironclad rule. ~ g'ov impenetrable barrier. ~ni qizig'ida bos Do it while it's hot. ~ qoziq (yulduzi) the Pole Star (s. qutb yulduzi).

temiratki: herpes ?? (a skin disease) [lishay]

temirchi: (black)smith. gapga ~ longwinded, blabbermouthed; guileful talker. otang ~mi? otang ~ o'tganmi? Why make so much talk?

temirchilik: blacksmithing; blacksmith shop. gapga ~ longwindedness; guileful talk.

Temirqoziq: the Pole Star (s. qutb yulduzi).

temirtak: piece of iron; old, dull knife.

temirtosh: ironstone, iron ore.

temp: (Russian) tempo.

temperatura: (Russian) temperature.

temuriylar: the Timurids.

temurzodalar: s. temuriylar.

tendentsiozlik: tendentiousness.

tendentsiya: (Russian) tendency.

tendetsioz (Russian):
tendentious.teng-tush, tengu tushpeople of the same age.

teng: equal, even; equally, simultaneously. ~ baravar twice, double. ~ bo'l- to divide equally. ~ bo'l-/~ ko'r-/~ sherik partner with equal shares. tuproq bilan ~ qil- to flatten, to decimate.tengchi coll.s.
tekischi.tengchilik coll.s. tekischilik.

tengdosh: of the same age; equal.

tengdoshlik: abstr. of tendosh; equality.

tengla-: v.t. to make equal. [tenglan-]

tenglama: equation.

tenglash-: v.i. to become equal, to equalize, to even up; to match; to get even with, to come head-to-head with. [tenlashtir-]

tenglashtir-: v.t. caus. of tenglash-; to compare with, to liken. [tenglashtiril-]

tenglik: equality.

tenglikda: at the same time.

tengqur: person of the same age; suitable, fitting.tengsit- coll.to compare.

tengsiz: unequalled, matchless, incomparable; unequal, unmatched.

tengsizlik: inequality.

tennis: (Russian) tennis.

tennishi: tennis player.

tenniska: (Russian) tennis shirt.

tenor: (Russian) tenor.

tentak: idiotic, silly; crazy, nuts; wild.

tentaklan- rare: v.i. s. telbalan-.

tentaklarcha: like a crazy person, in an idiotic or insane manner.

tentaklik: idiocy, silliness; craziness, madness; wildness.tentakqush zool.nightjar, goatsucker.

tenti-: v.i. to wander about idly.

tentira-: v.i. to wander about; to be adrift or astray; to become confused or dizzy, to be out of sorts. [tentirat-, tentirash-]

teodolit: (Russian) theodolite.

teolog: (Russian) theologian.

teologik: (Russian) theological.

teologiya: (Russian) theology.

teorema: (Russian) theorem.

teoretik: (Russian) theoretical (s. nazariy); theoretician.

teoriya: (Russian) theory (s. nazariya).

tep-: v.t. to kick; to stamp or mix with the feet (e.g., mud for building); to beat (heart, etc.); to gush or issue forth; to pedal (bicycle). loy ~- to knead clay (with the feet). yurak ~adi the heart beats. qizamiq sirtga ~- to have measles break out. [tepil-, tepish-teptir-]

tep-tekis: very smooth or flat.

tepa: hill, high place, high ground; top, upper part, upper side; pile, mound. ~ga up, upwards; upstairs. ~da above; upstairs. ~dan from above. ~sida on top of; above. toghning ~siga ciq- to climb to the top of a mountain. voqeaning ~siga kelib qol- to arrive in the middle of something. ~sida tur- to stand at the head of; to be at the head of. ~ sochi tikka bo'l~ to have one's hair stand on end. ~siga chiq-/ikki qo'li bir ~da pulling one's hair out in anguish.

tepag'on: s. tepong'ich.

tepakal: bald (on top).

tepala- v.t./i.: to pile up, to mound; to rise up. [tepalan-]

tepalik: high place, hill, hillock.

tepchi- 1: v.t. to stitch so that the thread doesn't show; to sew shut (a hole). [tepchit- tepchish-]

tepchi- 2: to come, leak, or show through.

tepchik: stitching (on a ~ igna special needle for sewing stitching).

tepchikchi: sewer of stitching on do'ppis or collars.

tepin-: v.i. to stamp, to kick. yer ~- to stamp the earth.

tepush: v.n. of tep-; beating (of heart).

teпки 1: kick; recoil; trigger; pedal (on loom). ~ e- to be kicked; to be kicked around. ot ~sini ot ko'taradi the strong can battle with the strong; harsh words of a near one do not cut deep. sakkiz ~ atlas thick, tightly-woven to'rt ~ atlas low-quality ~ arava bicycle.

teпки 2: mumps.

tepkila-: v.t. to kick repeatedly; to trample. bir ko'rpada ~shib katta bo'l- to grow up together (kicking and scrapping). [tepkilan-, tepkilat-, tepkilash-]

tepkilash: v.n. of tepkila-; kicking match.

tepkili terma: typhus.

tepkilik: able to withstand one kick.

teplitsa: (Russian) hothouse.

tepfifikatsiya: (Russian) use of surplus heat from an industrial process to heat work places and homes.

tepfifikatsiyalashtir-: v.t. to install a heating system based on surplus industrial heating sources. [tepfifikatsiyalashtiril-]

teploizolyatsiya: (Russian) insulation.

teplotexnik: (Russian) heating engineer; adj. of teplotexnika.

teplotexnika: (Russian) heating engineering.

teplovoz: (Russian) diesel locomotive.

teplovozsozlik: manufacture of diesel locomotives.

teplozod: (Russian) motor ship.

tepong'ich: (fond of) kicking, wild.

tepsa-tebranmas: insensate, immovable.

tepsin-: v.i. to kick, to stamp (s. depsin-).

ter-: to gather, to pick (up); to place in a row, to put in place; to stack; to thread, to string; to set (type); to dial (numbers on telephone); to tweeze; to flatten or sharpen (blade of a tool). g'isht ~- to pile or lay bricks. rizqini ~- to make a living. [terdir-, terdiril-, teril-terish-]

ter: sweat, perspiration. ~ to'k- to sweat. jon ~iga tush- to labor, to struggle. ~i chiq- to break out in sweat.terak bot.poplar.

terakzor: poplar grove.

teran: deep.

teranlik: depth.

terapevt: (Russian) therapist.

terapiya: (Russian) therapy.

terbiy: (Russian) terbium.

terchil rare: prone to sweating.

terchila-: v.i. to be covered with steam; to sweat profusely.

terga-: v.t. to interrogate, to question; to keep in check; to control, to investigate. [tergal-]

tergov: interrogation. ~ qil- to interrogate.

tergovchi: interrogator.

tergovchilik: abstr. of tergovchi.

tergovsiz: w/o questioning or interrogation.

teri 1: skin; pelt; leather. ~si yupqa thin-skinned. ~si qalin thick-skinned. ~siga sig'may ketdi to become overly fat; to be overjoyed. ~siga somon tiq- to beat black and blue, to beat to a pulp. ~sini shil-/shilib ol- to skin.

teri 2: triangular or square pieces of fried dough.

terichi: buyer of leather or skins.

terifurush: seller of leather.

terim: picking, harvest (of cotton).

terimchi: picker, gather, harvester.

terish: picking.

terla-: v.i. to sweat, to perspire. [terlat-terlash-]

terlama: typhus. ich ~si typhoid fever.

terli: sweaty.

terlik: sweat cloth, saddle cloth.

terloq: sweaty, constantly sweating.

terma: choiced, select(ed); a type of song sung by bards; lively poem or song composed of four stanzas.

termachi: s. termakash; (professional) picker.

termakash: singer or composer of terma songs (either original or based on others' works).

termala- rare: v.i. to collect, to compile.

termik: (Russian) thermal.

termil-: v.i. to gaze. [termilish-termiltir-]

termin: (Russian) term.

terminologik: (Russian) terminological.

terminologiya: (Russian) terminology.

termit 1: (Russian) termite.

termit 2 zool.: (Russian) termite.

termodinamik (Russian): thermodynamic.

termodinamika (Russian): thermodynamics.

termoElektrik (Russian): thermoelectric.

termograf: (Russian) thermograph.

termometr: (Russian) thermometer. maksimal ~ maximal thermometer??

termometriya: (Russian) thermometry.

termoregulyator (Russian): thermoregulator.

termos: (Russian) thermos.

termostat: (Russian) thermostat.

termostatik: (Russian) thermostatic.

termoyadro: (Russian) thermonuclear.

terrasa: (Russian) terrace.

terrenkur: (Russian) walking (for exercise); walking path.

territorial: (Russian) territorial.

territoriya: (Russian) territory, area.

terror: (Russian) terror.

terrorchi: s. terrorist.

terrorchilik: s. terrorism.

terrorist: (Russian) terrorist.

terroristik: (Russian) terrorist.

terrorizm: (Russian) terrorism.

ters: backwards, back-facing; against, opposing; contrary, ill-natured.

tersay-: v.i. to be cross; to be obstinate. [termilish- termiltir-]

terskay: facing away from the sun, northerly facing.

terskaylik: abstr. of terskay.

terslan-: v.i. to be obstinate or cross.

terslik: contrariness; ill nature.

tert: mixed animal feed (hay or straw combined with bran or oil cake).

tertsiya: (Russian) third (in music); 16-point type.

teruvchi: picker, harvester.

tesh-: v.t. to pierce, to poke or bore a hole in. quloqni ~- to pierce one's ear. [teshil- teshtir-]

tesha: a hand tool similar to an adze. ildiziga ~ ur- to do in, to uproot. ~ tegmagan brand new. holvachining ~siday short; adroit.

teshik-teshik: full of holes, riddled with holes.

teshik: hole, opening. ~ kulcha a doughnut-shaped bread. ~ tomoq/~ quloq Eshitadi of course he will hear of it.

teshil-: v.i. pass. of bag'ri ~- to agonize, to be racked with grief. ko'zi ~di to have one's fill of waiting, to run out of patience. ko'zing ~gur! May your eyes be gouged out!

teskari: contrary, reverse, backwards; back side; hostile, inimical. ishi ~ ketdi his affair/business went awry. ~ dunyo this contrary, inconstant world. Xudo yuzini ~ qilsin God forbid.

teskarichi: reactionary.

teskarichilik: reaction.

teskarilan-: v.i. to go awry, to go wrong.

teskarilash-: v.i. to become contrary; to become hostile; to go wrong or awry.

teskarilik: backwardness; contrariness. ~ka ol- to take wrongly.

teskarisicha: in the opposite direction or manner; as opposed to, in contrast with; whereas, to the contrary.

teskarisiga: backwards.

teta-poya: ~ bola toddler. ~ bo'l-/qil- to begin to walk, to toddle; to begin to stand on one's own.

tetik: still strong, full of vigor; bold, resolute; lively.

tetiklan-: v.i. to become full of vigor, to revive; to become bolder. [tetiklantir-]

tetiklash-: to fill with vigor. [tetiklashtir-]

tetiklik: vigor; boldness, resolve. ~ka sol-/ol- to pretend to be full of vigor.

tetraEdr: (Russian) tetrahedron.teva zool. obs.camel (s. tuya).

tevarak: surroundings, environs. ~(i)da around, surrounding, in the environs. ~dan from all sides.

tevarakla-: v.t. to surround.

texnetsiy: (Russian) technetium.

texnik: (Russian) technician; technical; industrial. ~ kotib technical secretary. ~ redaktor technical editor.

texnika: (Russian) technology, technical devices, equipment. ~ Ekinlari industrial crops. xavfsizlik ~si or ~ xavfsizligi industrial safety.

texnikaviy: technical.

texniklik: technician work.

texnikum: (Russian) technical college.

texnolog: (Russian) technologist.

texnologik: (Russian) technological.

texnologiya: (Russian) technology.

tez: (Persian) quick, quickly, fast; quick-tempered ~ kunda coming soon. ~kunda/fe'li ~ hot-tempered. zehni ~ quick-witted. ~ yordam first aid; ambulance.

tez-tez: quickly, rapidly; often, time and again.

tezak: (Persian) droppings, dung, feces, turd, cowpie; dried dung (for fuel). teng tengi bilan, ~ qopi bilan to each his own kind (saying=??).

tezakla-: v.i. to defecate.

tezakxona: (Persian) shed or shelter for storing dried dung.

teзда(n): quickly, at once.

tezgir: (Persian) swift (at catching game).

tezgizak: (Persian) wood tick.

tezik- dial.: v.i. to rush, to dash.

tezis: (Russian) thesis.

tezkor: (Persian) quick, deft; productive.

tezkorlik: abstr. of tezkor; deftness, quickness (in work).

tezla- 1: v.t. to quicken; to urge on; to pitch against, to set on; to sharpen, to whet; to fall to the bottom of a tandoor (of bread, qadamini ~- to quicken one's steps. [tezlan- tezlantir- tezlal- tezlalish- tezlash- tezlashtir-]

tezla- 2: v.t. to repair a wall (in place). [tezlan- tezlal- tezlalish-]

tezlama rare: ~ qil- s. tezla- 2.

tezlakich: accelerator.

tezlik: anger, temper; speed, speediness. ~ qil- to lash out angrily. ~ bilan quickly, with haste. ~lar korobkasi gear box.

tezob rare: (Persian) swift-flowing; acid wash, mordant.

tezobla-: v.t. to treat with a mordant.

tezoqar: swift-flowing.

tezotar: rapid-firing; vociferous, chirping often (bedana).

tezpazak dial.: (Persian) s. tezpishar.

tezpishar: fast-ripening.

tezuchar: quick-flying.

the great Victoria desert??: Viktoriya geo.

the Laz language??:

thick reed matting (used in roofing)?? [kamywit]:

tib: arch. (Arabic) medicine (s. meditsina).

tibbiy: (Arabic) medical.

tibbiya arch. rare: (Arabic) medicine, medical science.

tif: (Russian) typhus.

tig': (Persian) blade; barrel (of gun). (dami) ~dan o'tkaz- to decimate, to annihilate. ~ tekiz-/~ ko'tar-/qo'lga ~ ol- to arm o.s. saraton ~i ray, beam of the sun. tong ~ urdi/tortdi/ yoydi/yordi to have the sun's rays strike.

tig'a: arch. (Persian) zenith (s. zenit); heat of the sun.

tig'dor: (Persian) bladed; sharp, cutting.

tig'iz: dense, tight, closely packed; close, rushed (time).

tig'izla-: v.t. to make denser, to cluster; to pack; (rare) to press, to push, to urge. [tig'izlan-, tig'izlat-, tig'izlash-]

tig'izlik: density, compactness, closeness.

tig'la- lit.: v.t. to cut, to knife. yuragini ~- to break one's heart, to torment.

tig'li: armed or outfitted with a blade; sharp.

tijorat: arch. (Arabic) business, commerce, trade.

tijoratxona: (Persian) trading house.

tik 1: vertical, straight up, upright; tall; straight.

tik 2: (Russian) tick(ing).

tik-: v.t. to sew, to stitch; to erect, to plant; to place a stake (gambling). o'tov ~- to erect a yurt. yong'oq ~- to set up a walnut (or other playing piece) to be hit. [tikil-, tikish-, tiktir-]

tikan: thorn, thistle, spike, barb. ko'zga ~ eyesore. qora ~ wretch. qora ~ tuz s. ~ bo'l- to be a thorn in the side, to be an obstacle, to be a pain. ~ bo'lib ko'rin- to be an eyesore or unbecoming sight. ~ ustiga o'tir- to be on pins and needles. ~ga ag'an-/dumalan- to be in agony.

tikanak: thistles, nettles, prickers; thorn, thistle. ~ tuz large crystalline salt.

tikanakli: thorny, barbed.

tikanli: thorny, barbed.

tikansiz: thornless.

tikanzor: briar patch.

tikil-: v.i. pass. of tik-; to stare fixedly; to vow. [tikilish- tikiltir-]tikilla- ono.to make a ticking sound.

tikish: sewing; a type of narrow leather thong (used for sewing). ~ xaltasi sewing bag.

tikka: straight; vertical, straight up; above, overhead (the heavens).

tikkala-: v.i. to go straight; (rare) to set up straight, to erect. [tikalan-tikkalat-]

tikkalan-: v.i. pass. of tikkala-; to raise up straight.

tikkalik: abstr. of tikka.

tikkama-tikka: directly, straightaway.

tikkasiga: straight, directly.

tikkay-: v.i. to stick up straight, to stand on end (hair), to prick up (ears). [tikaytir- tikkayt-]

tikla-: v.t. to set up straight; to erect; to restore, to rebuild, to renew. [tiklat-tiklash-]

tiklab: straight (on, up), directly, steeply.

tiklik: steepness.

tikma 1: sewn with thread.

tikma 2: planted (in groups, not sown). [lunochniy]??tikray- dial.to stand up straight.

tikuv: v.n. of tik-; sewing.

tikuvchi: sewer; sewing industry worker, seamstress.

tikuvchilik: sewing (as a profession).

til-: v.t. to cut into slices; to slice; to saw; to cut. qalbini ~- to break one's heart. [tildir- tilin- tilish-]

til: tongue; language; prisoner taken to get intelligence from; needle, dial arm, clapper, etc. (of mechanical device); secrets, ins and outs. ~ bilimi linguistics. ~i bormaydi can't bring himself to say (s.t.). ~i kel(ish)maydi can't pronounce, can't manage to say. ~ tegiz- to speak ill of. ~i chiqdi to begin speaking. ~i qichidi to get the urge to speak. ~ga kir-/~ga ol- to mention. ~idan gulla- to blabber. ~idan ilin- to let the cat out of the bag. ~idan tushirmaslik/~dan qol- to lose one's ability to speak. ~i bir unanimous, agreed. ~i uzun bold, brazen, forward (in talk). ~i qisq/~ uchida perfunctorily. ~ biriktir- to agree on, to come to an arrangement with. ~ top-/~ tortmay/~ni yoradi ('tongue-splittingly') sweet. ~ini tishla(b qol)- to bite one's tongue; to keep silent; to regret. ~ini qayra- to spread rumors about, to gossip about. ~inning uchida turibdi It's on the tip of my tongue.

tila-: v.t. to wish (for); to beg (for), to request. gunohini ~- to beg forgiveness. ~b olgan bolamni Echki tepib o'ldirdi said when losing s.t. gotten with difficulty. [tilan-]

tilak: wish, hope; request.

tilakdosh: well-wisher.

tilaknoma: card or letter of well-wishing.tilamchi coll.s. tilanchi.

tilan-: v.i. pass. of tila-; to beg. [tilanish-]

tilanchi: beggar.

tilanchilik: begging.

tilar-tilamas: right away, before getting a chance to ask.

tilcha: dim. of til; uvula.

tilchi: linguist; informer, spy.

tilchilik: abstr. of tilchi; linguistics; informing, spying.

tilik: s. tilim.

tilikla-: s. tilimla-. [tiliklan- tiliklat-]

tilim-tilim: cut into slices, sliced up.

tilim: slice.

tilimla-: v.t. to cut into slices. [tilimlan- tilimlat-]

tilish: v.n. of til-; slice.tilishla- coll.s. tilimla-.

tilka-pora: (in) bits and pieces. ~ bo'l- or ~si chiq- to be in pieces, to be smashed to pieces. ~ qil- to smash to pieces, to rip to shreds.

tilka-tilka: s. tilka-pora.

tilka: in pieces.

tilkala- rare: v.t. to smash to pieces. [tilkalan- tilkalat- tilkalash-]

tilla: (Persian) gold; gold piece worth 10 soum; dear, precious; (bot.) galingale.

tillado'z rare: (Persian) embroiderer of gold brocade designs (s. zardo'z).

tillado'zi rare: (Persian) embroidered with gold brocade (s. zardo'zi).

tillakor(i): (Persian) golden, gilded.tillaqo'ng'iz zool.may bug, cockchafer.

tillaqosh: a women's golden ornament worn on the forehead.

tillash- coll.: v.i. to translate or interpret, to serve as interpreter; to get along well, to hit it off.

tillasimon: golden.

tillo Irnd.: (Persian) gold.

tilma: cut, made from cutting.

tilmala- rare: v.t. to cut into slices.

tilmoch: interpreter, translator.

tilmochlik: abstr. of tilmoch.

tilovat: (Arabic) reading, recitation (of the Quran).

tilshunos: linguist.

tilshunoslik: linguistics.

tilsim: (Arabic) enchanted place; enchantment, spell; talisman. ~ qil- to cast a spell on.

tilsimla-: v.t. to cast a spell on, to lock under a spell. [tilsimlan-]

tilsimli: enchanted, locked under a spell; enchanting, spellbinding.

tilsimot: (Arabic) spells, enchantments.

tilsiz: tongueless; dumb, mute; silent. ~ yov implacable foe.

tilsizlan-: v.i. to become mute; to be speechless.

tilsizlik: tonguelessness; muteness, dumbness.

tilxat: receipt, i.o.u. note.

tilyog'lama: flatterer, sycophant; fawning.

tilyog'lamachi: s. tilyog'lama.

tilyog'lamachilik: s. tilyog'lamalik.

tilyog'lamalik: fawning, bootlicking.

tim 1: (Persian) covered bazaar building.

tim 2: ~ qora jet black. ~ qorong'i inky black. tim 3 dial.(not) at all, in no way.

timbon: (Persian) guard or patrolman in a bazaar.

timdala-: v.i. to scratch; to upset, to gnaw at (fears). qalbini ~- to upset, to cause anxiety. [timdalan- timdalat- timdalash-]

timi(r)skila-: v.t. to feel for, to grope for. [timi(r)skilan- timi(r)skilash-]

timsoh zool.: (Arabic) crocodile.

timsol: (Arabic) example; sign, symbol; personification, embodiment. timtiq dial. scrap, shred, remnant.

tin-: v.i. to become clear (of silt, etc.), to settle out (silt); to rest, to take a rest; to stop moving, ko'zi ~di to feel dizzy. chakagi ~di to be quiet, to stop talking. ko'ngli ~di to become calm, to have one's heart at rest. o'zidan ~- to settle down, to take charge of one's own affairs. [tindir- tindiril- tinit- tinitil- tinish-]

tin: breath, rest; calm, repose. ~ ol- to take a breath; to take a rest, to catch one's breath.

tinch-totuv: peaceful, carefree.

tinch: quiet, peaceful, calm, still; peace, calm. ~ini ol- to have a rest. ~ qo'y- to leave alone. suyagi ~ comfortable life. o'ziga ~ comfortable, well-off, not needy.

tinchi-: v.i. to find relief or repose; to slow or calm down, to quiet down, to settle down. qulog'i ~di to give one's ears a rest, to get away from noise; to get free of others' haggling. o'zidan ~di to settle down, to manage one's household. [tinchit-, tinchitil-, tinchitish-, tinchish-]

tinchlan-: v.i. to calm down. [tinchlantir-]

tinchlat-: v.t. to calm.

tinchlik: peace; calm, quiet. (o'zi) ~mi? Is something wrong?

tinchlikcha: peacefully.

tinchliksevar: peace-loving.

tinchliksevarlik: abstr. of tinchliksevar.

tinchsiz: unsettled, troubled, uneasy.

tinchsizla- rare: v.i. to trouble, to disturb.

tinchsizlan-: to become unsettled or troubled. [tinchsizlantir-]

tinchsizlik: unrest, anxiety; trouble, disturbance.

tindir-: v.t. caus. of ko'zini ~- to cause one's eyes to hurt; to make dizzy. [tindiril-]

tindirgich: settling tank.

ting' 1: s. ting. ting' 2 ono.strummed or plucked sound (of stringed instrument).

ting'illat- ono.: v.t. to strum, to pluck. ting'ir-ting'ir ono.strumming or plucking sound.

ting: fallow.

tingla-: v.t. to listen to. [tinglan- tinglat- tinglash-]

tinglovchi: listener; student; (arch. gram.) second person. tingsha- dial. to prick up one's ears.

tini-: v.i. s. tin-. [tinit-]

tinib-tinchimas: restless, always bustling about.

tinim: rest, repose.

tinimsiz: restless; ceaselessly.

tinimsizlik: lack of rest; restlessness; unceasingness.

tinig-: v.i. to become clear; to come to o.s., to become well rested. [tiniqtir-]

tinig: clear; bright.

tiniglan-: v.i. to become clear; to revive, to recover.

tiniglash-: v.i. to become (increasingly) clear; to recover, to regain health or vigor.

tiniglik: clarity, brightness.

tinish: v.n. of tin-; s. ~ belgilari punctuation marks.

tinjira-: v.i. to sparkle.

tinika-mador: strength.

tinika: strength, vigor. ~si quri- to tire, to weaken, to be worn out. ~sini qurit- to wear out, to tire, to weaken.

tinikasiz rare: weak, feeble.

tinlik: silence, calm.

tinmag'ur: s. tinmagur.

tinmagur: tireless, restless.

tinmasdan: s. tinmay.

tinmay: w/o rest, tirelessly; constantly, incessantly. tinmayin lit.s. tinmay.

tinti-: v.t. to rummage through, to search through. [tintish-]

tintuv: search.

tip: (Russian) type; character.

tipik: (Russian) typical.

tipiklash-: v.i. to become typical. [tipiklashtir-, tipiklashtiril-]

tipiklik: typicalness.

tipilla-: s. tipirla- tipir- tipir ono. thrashing or writhing motion; dashing about; fidgety, busy.

tipirchila-: v.i. s. qalbi ~di to have one's heart flutter. [tipirchilan-, tipirchilat-, tipirchilash-]

tipirchin-: v.i. to stamp, to pat (feet).

tipirla-: v.i. to flail about; to quiver. [tipirlat-, tipirlash-]

tipografiya: (Russian) printing office, press.

tipovoy: (Russian) model, standard.

tippa-tik: straight (up); bold, brazen. tipratikan zool. hedgehog.

tiq-: v.t. to thrust, to stick, to cram into. [tiqil-, tiqilish-, tiqiltir-, tiqish-, tiqishtir-, tiqishtiril-, tiqtir-] tiq ono. tapping, rapping, or banging noise. ~ Etgan tovush/~ Etgan xabar yo'q not one bit of news.

tiqil-: v.i. pass. of o'pkasi og'ziga ~di to be out of breath, to lose one's breath. so'zi/gapi bo'g'ziga/tomog'iga ~di to be speechless, to be at a loss for words. [tiqiltir-]

tiqilinch: crowd, crowded place; crowded, packed, jammed; urgent, pressing. ~ qil- to push, to press.

tiqin: stopper, plug, cork; crammed, packed.

tiqinchoq: dim. of tiqin.

tiqinla-: v.t. to stopper, to plug, to cork. [tiqinlan-, tiqinlat-]

tiqinlik: suitable or enough for using as a stopper, etc.; crowdedness. tiqir-tiqir ono. rattling or rapping noise.

tiqirla-ono.: v.i. to rattle, to rap. [tiqirlat-]

tiqishtir-: v.t. to stuff, to cram; to stick, to plant. [tiqishtiril-, tiqishtirish-]

tiqmachoq: stack stuffed with s.t.; fat, chubby.

tiqmachoqday: fat, chubby.

tir 1: obs. (Persian) arrow.

tir 2: (Russian) firing or shooting range.

tir 3: s. tirr.

tira-: v.t. to lean against, to prop against. [tiral-, tiran-, tirash-]

tiragich: prop, support.

tiraj: (Russian) drawing (lottery); circulation; edition. ko'p ~li kitob book printed in large numbers.

tirak: prop, support, buttress; support(er).

tiral-: v.i. pass of tira-; to lean on; to reach as far as, to come up against.

tirandoz: (Persian) archer.

tirandozlik: abstr. of tirandoz; archery.

tiraqayla-: v.i. to run off, to flee willy-nilly, to make a run for it. [tiraqaylat-]

tiraqaylat-: v.t. caus. of ~ib quv- to chase off, to send packing, to scatter.

tirband: (Persian) packed, jammed, chock full.

tirbandlik: abstr. of tirband.

tire: (Russian) dash.

tirg'an-: v.i. to slip, to slide (s. sirg'an-). [tirg'anish-, tirg'antir-]

tirg'anchiq: slippery (s. sirg'anchiq).

tirgak: s. tirak.

tirgov: s. tirak.

tirgovuch: prop, support.

tirgovuchla-: v.t. to support, to prop up. [tirgovuchlan-]

tirik: alive, live, living; fresh, not wilted (of plants); robust, lively; not fully cooked, al dente. ~ vazn live weight. ko'z ~ida/ligida while still alive, before one dies.

tirikchilik: life, (making a) living. ~ tebrat- to get by, to make ends meet.

tiriklay(in): live, while (still) alive.

tirikligicha: s. tiriklayin.

tiriklik: abstr. of tirik; life.

tiriktovon: parasite, freeloader.

tiril-: v.i. to come back to life, to revive. o'l desang-o'ladi, ~ desang, ~adi obedient, will do anything you tell him to. [tirilt(ir)-]

tirilla-ono.: v.i. to make a tearing, splitting, or chirping sound (s. tirr). [tirillat-]

tirinka: (Russian) tricot.

tiriqla-ono.: v.i. to tap, to rap. [tiriqlat-]

tiriqtir-: v.t. s. tiraqaylat-. [tiriqlat-]

tirish-: v.i. to wrinkle, to become wrinkled; to feel aches and pains; to try hard, to strive to do, to work hard at. [tirishil-, tirishtir-]

tirish: wrinkle; wrinkled.

tirishib-tirmashib: striving hard, with might and main.

tirishiq: wrinkle; wrinkled, wrinkly.

tirishqoq: hardworking.

tirishqoqlik: abstr. of tirishqoq.

tirjay-: v.i. to smirk; to grimace, to contort one's features. [tirjayish-, tirjaytir-]

tirjiq: contorted; smirking, grimacing; thin, wiry.

tirka-: v.t. to hitch, to couple; to attach, to add; to lean against, to prop up against. [tirkal-, tirkalish-, tirkat-, tirkash-, tirkashtir-]

tirkalma: s. tirkama.

tirkaluvchi: v.n. of ~ moslama tractor-drawn implements.

tirkama: trailer; hitched, drawn or pulled. ~ vagon trailer.

tirkamali: hitched to, pulling, or drawing s.t.

tirkamasiz: w/o a trailer or hitched vehicle.

tirkash 1: v.n. of tirka-. tirkash 2 dial.s. tirkish.

tirkish: saddle girth (for hitching a wagon to).

tirkov: v.n. of tirka-; hitched, drawn (by tractor, etc.).

tirkovchi: v.n. of tirka-; [pritsepschik] puller?? lead hitch??

tirma mola: harrow.

tirmala-: v.t. to claw. ichini ~la- to rend one's heart. [tirmalan-, tirmalat-, tirmalash-]

tirmash-: v.i. to clamber, to scramble up; to cling to.

tirmizak: naive; imp, rascal

tirna-: v.t. to scratch, to scrape, to claw. ichini ~- to upset greatly, to eat at. [tirnial-, tirnat-, tirnash-]

tirnoq: fingernail, nail, claw, talon; hoof; child, offspring; device used to climb telephone poles (??). ~ini o'stirmaydi to keep others from getting rich. ~dan/~ orasidan/~ ko'r- to have offspring. ~qa zor bo'l- to yearn for offspring.

tirnoqcha 1: small nail(s).

tirnoqcha 2: little bit.

tirnoqday/dek: tiny, small.

tirnoqla-: v.t. to scratch (with the nails); to open old wounds.

tirog'lik: leaning or propped up against.

tirqira-: v.i. to scatter, to run off in every direction; to spurt, to gush. [tirqirat-, tirqirash-]

tirqish: crack, chink.tirr ono.tearing sound.tirrak coll.s. ~dek qot- to sleep like a log.

tirrancha: s. tirmizak.

tirraqi: prone to diarrhea; thin, gaunt; foul, wretched.

tirraqila-: v.t. to foul things with one's diarrhea.

tirriq: cheat, swindler. kayfi ~ upset, in a bad mood.

tirriqlik: abstr. of ~ qil- to cheat, to swindle.tirs ono.popping or snapping sound (e.g., made by a fire or a thread breaking).

tirsak 1: elbow. ~ni tishlab bo'lmas so near and yet so far.

tirsak 2: a kind of sore on the tongue ?? [tipun].

tirsakla-: v.t. to do s.t. with the elbow. [tirsaklan-]

tirsilla- 1 ono.: v.i. to make a snapping or popping sound. [tirsillat-]

tirsilla- 2: to swell to bursting.

tirsillama: swelling, swollen, fit to burst.

tirtay-: v.i. to sulk, to pout.

tirtiq: scar.

tirtish-: v.i. to be taut; to heal over and become puckered (wound).

tis: sound made to a horse to get it to walk backwards.

tisar-: v.t. to make walk backwards, to have back up; to push back, to repel. [tisartil-, tisart-]

tisartil-: v.i. pass. of tisar-; to step or lurch backwards; to retreat, to withdraw.

tish 1: tooth, teeth. ~ yor- to have teeth come in. +da ~ chiqqan to grow up doing. ~i o'tadi to get one's teeth into, to comprehend. birovga (qarshi) ~ qayra- to carry a grudge or plot revenge against s.o. ~ning

kavagiga/~ining oqini ko'rsat- to grin. ~ini-~iga qo'y- to grit one's teeth, to put up with s.t. ~ doktori dentist. ~ kavlagich toothpick. ~ poroshogi tooth powder. ~ cho'tkasi toothbrush. ~ ol/~ qo'ydir-/soldir- to have false teeth made.tish 2 coll.outside, exterior (s. tash).

tish-tirnoq: ~i bilan tooth and nail. ~igacha qurollan- to arm o.s. to the teeth.

tish-tirnoqli: adroit, skillful, energetic.

tisha-: v.t. to sharpen (e.g., teeth on a saw). [tishal-, tishat-]

tishla-: v.t. to bite; to eat; to hold between the teeth; to snap at, to deride. achchig'ing kelsa, burningni ~- you have no one to blame but yourself. yer ~- to bite the dust. tishida ~- to be very careful with. [tishlan-, tishlat-, tishlattir-, tishlash-]

tishlat-: v.t. caus. of tishla-; to come up with a witty reply or remark. quloq tishlat- to betrothe while still a child. [tishlattir-]

tishli: toothed, having teeth.

tishlik: enough to make one (false) tooth; place where teeth of a harrow are attached.tishlon dial.buck-toothed.

tishlong'ich: biting (animal); acerbic.tishovla- dial.to cut teeth into, to sharpen (saw).

tishqoli: a black dye used to prevent tooth decay.tishsh ono.s. tiss.

tishsiz: toothless.

tiski: (Russian) vice.

tisla- v.i./t.: to back up, to move backwards. [tislan-, tislantir-, tislal-]

tiss: shsh!

tit: v.t. to poke at, to go or rummage through; to beat, to thrash (to separate into fibers, of wool or cotton); to smash to pieces, to beat to a pulp. o'tni/olovni tit- to poke at a fire. [titil-, titiltir-, titin-, titish-, tittir-]

tit-pit: ~ bo'l- to be topsy-turvy, to be scattered all over. ~ qil- to turn topsy-turvy, to ransack. ~ chiqar- to grind one's nose in the dirt, to teach a lesson.

titan 1: (Russian) boiler.

titan 2: (Russian) titanium.

titiq: ragged, shabby, decrepit; worn or frayed part of s.t. ~i chiqib/~ini chiqar-/o'ynat- to tatter, to tear to pieces.

titkila-: v.t. to rifle or rummage through, to poke through. [titkilan-, titkilat-, titkilash-]

titra-: v.i. to shiver, to shake; to rattle; to quaver. [titrat-, titrash-]

titrak rare: quivering.

titroq: shiver, quiver; shivering, shaking, quivering.

titul: (Russian) title.

tivit: downy wool, cashmere.tixir coll.bull-headed, stubborn.

tixirlan-: v.i. to be stubborn.

tixirlik: stubbornness; objection.

tiy-: v.t. to restrain, to hold back. tilini ~- to hold one's tongue. qadamini ~- to stop going to. [tiyil-]

tiyg'on- dial.: v.i. to slip.

tiyg'onchiq: s. tiyg'onoq.

tiyg'onchoq: s. tiyg'onoq.tiyg'onoq dial.slippery.

tiyin 1: smallest unit of currency (1/100th of a soum), kopeck, penny. bir ~- (ga qimmat) not worth a penny.tiyin 2 zool.squirrel (s. olmaxon).

tiyinli: adj. of uch ~ chaqa a three-penny coin.

tiyinlik: penny's worth. 50 ~ choy 50 cents' worth of tea; 50-cent tea.

tiyiq: composed, self-possessed. tili ~ nafsi ~ self-controlled, not greedy.

tiyra: obs. (Persian) black, dark.

tiyrak: active, energetic; sharp, keen, perceptive.

tiyraklan-: v.i. to be active, energetic; to be sharp.

tiyraklash-: v.i. to come alive, to be come more and more lively.

tiyraklik: liveliness; sharpness.

tiz 1: s. ~ cho'k-/cho'kib o'tir- to kneel.

tiz 2 ono.: (Persian) whooshing or whizzing sound.

tiz-: v.t. to thread or string; to line up, to set in a row; to reel off, to list. [tizdir- tizil-, tizilish-]tiz-tiz ono.s. tiz 2.

tizg'i-dial.: v.i. to whiz, to squirt. [tizg'it-]

tizgin: bridle.

tizginla-: v.t. to bridle. [tizginlan-]

tizginli: bridled.

tizginsiz: unbridled.

tizil-: v.i. pass. of tiz-; .to stand in a row; to come one after another; to get stuck (in one's throat). ko'zda(n) yoshi ~ildi to have the tears flow from one's eyes.

tizilla-: v.i. to squirt.

tizim: string, chain, necklace (of s.t.).

tizimcha: cord (s. chizimcha).tizimgul bot.verbena.

tizla-rare: v.i. s. tizzala-; to settle, to go down, to crouch. [tizlan-]

tizma: chain, string, line; (arch.) s. terma.

tizza: knee. ~ cho'k- to kneel down.

tizzala-: v.t. to press with the knee; to kneel. ~b yur- to walk on one's knees. [tizzalan-]to'bichoq dial.fleet, swift (horse).

to: (Persian) until, all the way to.

to call out "po'sht-po'sht!":

to differentiate [differentsiyalan-]:

to fold. qatlan- qatlanib yotibdi/turibdi:

to go "bang!" [paqillat-]:

to harrow??:

to hold, to grab, to catch, to detain; to hand, to present, to hold up to; to keep, to maintain, to run; to hold back; to control (o.s.); to support, to manage, to take care of; to use; to carry on, to conduct, to adhere to (policy, idea); to consider (to be); to cover with (curtain, etc.); to fill, to take up; to take root; to come on, to overcome, to attack (feeling or condition). mehmonlarga sochiq ~ to hand guests a towel. papirosga gugurt ~ to hold a match up to a (Russian) cigarette. o'g'rini jinoyat ustida ~ to hold a thief responsible for a crime. to'g'ri yo'l ~ to hold a straight course. uy-joyni ozoda ~ to keep the house clean. do'kon ~ to run a store. bu qo'lni ~adi this will tie things up. chimmat ~ to veil one's face. bu idishni ~mang Don't use this dish. ko'z

oynak ~ to use or wear glasses. birovni o'ziga do'st ~ to consider s.o. to be a friend. bo'g' uyni ~ib ketdi Steam filled the room. hamma yoqni odam ~ib yotibdi Everywhere is filled with people. pilla ~ to keep silkworms. uning kasali ~di His illness flared up. ko'chat ~madi The planting did not take hold/root. suv ~ to pour water (for s.o. to wash); to irrigate. o'zini ~ to control o.s., to get hold of o.s. ko'zda ~ to keep in mind. motga ~ to defeat. ~gan joyidan kes- to stand firm; to get one's way. to'pga ~ to fire on/at. [tutil-, tutin-, tutish-, tuttir-/tutqaz-/tutqiz-, tutqazil-, **tutqizil-:** tut bot.mulberry. ~ mayiz dried mulberries. qo'noq ~ an inedible variety of mulberry. yer ~i strawberry (s. ~day to'kil- to fall like flies; to tumble down, to fall apart.

to rise (dough) (s. ko'pchi-) [ko'ptir-]:

to say "xix.":

to urge a horse on saying "chuv-chuv.":

to'da: (Persian) pile, bunch; group, gathering; pack, flock, school. arilar ~si swarm of bees.

to'da-to'da: in piles and piles.

to'daboz: one who manipulates groups or cliques to his own advantage (s. gruppaboz).

to'dabozlik: manipulating groups or cliques to one's own advantage (s. gruppabozlik)

to'dakash: (Persian) charger which can outstrip a group of horses quickly (in buzkashi (uloq) game).

to'dala-: v.t. to pile up, to gather. [to'dalan-, to'dalat-, to'dalash-]

to'dalash-: v.i. coop. of to'dala-; to gather in groups.

to'dalog'liq: piled (up).

to'fon: (Arabic) storm, typhoon; the Flood.

to'fonli: stormy, tempestuous.

to'g'in: wheel rim.

to'g'na-: v.t. to fasten, to pin, to stick on. [to'g'nat-]

to'g'nog'ich: safety pin.

to'g'on: dam; barrier, obstacle.

to'g'onla-: v.t. to dam.

to'g'onoq: large wooden hook tied to the end of a rope, used for tying down loads; obstacle, barrier.

to'g'ra-: v.t. to chop, to slice, to dice. [to'g'ral-, to'g'rat-, to'g'ratil-, to'g'rash-]

to'g'ram: slice, piece, bit, chunk.

to'g'rama: sliced, chopped. ~ palov pilau made with small chopped bits of meat.

to'g'ramcha: sliced, chopped.

to'g'ri: straight; right, true, correct; upright, honest; direct; straight away, directly. ~ qil- to make straight, to correct; to do the right thing. ~ kel- to match, to fit; to suit; to happen; to equal, to be the same as; to meet, to come across; to coincide with. ~ chiziq straight line. ~ burchak right angle. ~ saylov direct election. ~ boradigan poezd direct train. ~ siznikiga keldim I came straight to your place. ~ odam upright person. ~ sini aytganda the truth be known..., actually, ... ~sini ayting Tell (me) the truth. ~ yo'l straight road; true path. bu kostyum menga ~ kelmaydi This suit doesn't suit me. bu xabar haqiqatga ~ kelmaydi This news doesn't ring true. to'y bayram kuniga ~ keldi the wedding coincided with the holiday. bugun ko'p yurishga ~ keldi Today we had to walk quite a lot. shunday qilishga ~ keladi It will have to/should be done this way. ~ chiq- to turn out to be true. ~mda facing me. ~sida across from, facing; about, concerning; over, with respect to. men parkning ~sida turaman I live across from the park. ~sidan (from) opposite, from the other side; from, over, about. pul ~ bir oz qiynalib turibmiz We're having a few problems with money.

to'g'rida: facing, in front, across from; about, concerning. bu ~ about this, concerning this, on this matter.

to'g'ridan-to'g'ri: directly, right away.

to'g'rila-: v.t. to put right, to correct, to straighten; to take care of; to direct at, to train on, to face towards. [to'g'rilan-, to'g'rilat-, to'g'rilash-]

to'g'rilagich: rectifier.

to'g'rilik: straightness; truth; uprightness, honesty.

to'g'rilikcha: openly.

to'garak: round, circular; circle, group.

to'garakchilik: cliquishness.

to'k-: v.t. to spill; to pour out, to dump; to shed (tears, sweat, etc.); to unleash (emotion). ~ib sol- to spill out (one's guts). ~ib tashla- to spill out; to pour out. [to'kil-, to'kish-, to'ktir-]

to'kib-sochib: messily, spilling right and left; generously, extravagantly.

to'kil-: v.i. pass. of to'k-; to be shed, to fall out, to drop. to'kilib/to'kilay deb tur- to be ready to fall down. yuragi to'kilib/to'kilay deb turibdi to have one's heart ready to burst from pent-up emotion. to'kin-chochin coll.s. to'kin-sochin.

to'kin-sochin: copious, extravagant, lavish.

to'kin: plenty, abundance.

to'kinchilik: time of plenty.

to'kindi: spilled things, leavings, refuse; s.t. spilled or left on the ground.

to'kinlik: plentifulness.

to'kis-tugal: copious, abundant, extravagant.

to'kis-tugallik: extravagance.

to'kis: impeccable, perfect, excellent; lavish, extravagant.

to'kislik: impeccableness, excellence; lavishness.

to'kma: gatherings held by a group of friends daily or regularly during the winter using money or materials supplied by all members of the group.

to'kmachi: one who attends a to'kma.

to'l-: v.i. to become full, to fill; to be exasperated. paymonasi ~di It's time has come., It's day is over. uyi ~ib qoldi said when one's house is full of people there to greet s.o. back from a trip. qizim o'n yoshga ~di My daughter has become ten years old. [to'ldir-/to'lg'az-/to'lg'iz-/to'lat-, to'lattir-, to'ldiril-, to'ldirish-, to'ldirtir-, to'lish-]to'l dial.lambing (season).

to'la-: v.t. to pay. [to'lan-, to'lat-, to'latil-, to'lattir-, to'lash-]

to'la-to'kis: lavish, replete.

to'la: full, filled (with); complete; hefty, heavy-set. ~ ish kuni full work day. fikringizga ~ qo'shilaman I agree with you completely. oyning ~ tutilishi total lunar eclipse.

to'lalik: abstr. of u sizdan ~ qiladi He's heavier set than you are.

to'ldir-: v.t. caus. of to'l-; to fill out (form, etc.). [to'ldirtir-]

to'ldirg'ich: filler.

to'ldiruvchi: v.n. of ~ Ergash gap object complement.

to'lg'a-: v.t. to shake, to whirl. bo'yin ~ (rare) to back out. [to'lg'an-, to'lg'at-]

to'lg'an-: v.i. to twist; to writhe, to contort; to heave, to swell; to throb (emotion). ilonday to'lg'an- to writhe like a snake. [to'lg'antir-]

to'lg'in rare: full; heavy-set.

to'lg'oq: (birthing) pains, contraction(s); pain, misery.

to'lin: full (moon).

to'liq-: v.i. to be full of emotion; (rare) to puff up, to swell. to'liq o'rta maktab to'liq sodda gap

to'liq: full, complete; completely. ~ o'rta maktab school with grades 1-10. ~ sodda gap complete simple sentence.

to'liqla-: v.t. to complete.

to'liqsiz: incomplete. ~ o'rta maktab school with grades 1-8. ~ gap incomplete sentence.

to'lish-: v.i. coop. of toul-; to fill out. yuzi ~di His face has filled out.

to'lov: v.n. of to'la-; payment; compensation.

to'lovdor: in arrears; s. tovondor.

to'lqin: wave.

to'lqinlan-: v.i. to wave, to become wavy, to undulate, to stir; to rock (with emotion); to become stirred up. [to'lqinlantir-]

to'lqinlat-: v.t. to rock; to stir, to agitate.

to'lqinli: wavy, choppy, turbulent; stirring. qisqa ~ nurlar shortwave radiation.

to'lqinsimon: wavy, undulating, wave-like.

to'mpay-: v.i. to fall to one's knees, then lie face down; to stick out.

to'mtoq: blunt; snub-nosed, rounded; stub (body part); dull; faulty, bad. ~ barmoq stub finger.

to'mtoqla-: v.t. to blunt. [to'mtoqlan-]

to'mtoqlik: abstr. of to'mtoq; bluntness, dullness.

to'n: (Arabic) plague.

to'n-dial.: v.i. to stare fixedly.

to'n: traditional robe or coat (s. copon); rind, peel. ~ kiydir-/~ bich- to follow (the example of); to appraise. ~iga kir- to take on the guise of. ~ini teskari kiy- to be in a huff about s.t.

to'na-: v.t. to waylay, to rob, to mug. [to'nal-]

to'ng'ich: oldest, firstborn (child); first, initial.

to'ng'illa-: v.i. to grumble; to growl, to bark (at). [to'ng'illash-]to'ng'iz zool.wild boar; swine, pig. ~ o'q large bullet used in boar hunting. ~ yili the 12th year in the 12-year animal calendar. ~ qarash glowering look.

to'ng'izlik: pig-like behavior. to'ng'iztarq bot.fuller's teasel.

to'ng-: v.i. to freeze; to congeal. [to'ngdir-]

to'ng: crude, rude, coarse; (rare) frozen. ~ bo'yin bullheaded.

to'ngak: stump (of tree).to'ngla- dial.s. to'ng-.

to'nglik: rudeness.

to'niq: gloomy, cloudy.

to'nka-: v.t. to blame on, to accuse. [to'nkash-, to'nkash-]

to'nka: stump (of tree); (chopping) block.

to'nkar-: v.t. to overturn. [to'nkaril-, to'nkarish-]

to'nkarig'liq: overturned.to'nqatar hist.attendant in an emir's court responsible for dismounting nobility.

to'nqay-: v.i. to bend double. davlatiga ~ to show ingratitude; to give o.s. airs. [to'nqayish-, to'nqaytir-]

to'ntar-: v.t. to overturn; to overthrow. [to'ntaril-, to'ntarish-]

to'ntarig'liq: upside-down, overturned.

to'ntarilish: v.n. of to'ntaril-; overthrow.

to'ntarish: v.n. of to'ntar-; overturn, overthrow.

to'p 1: (Persian) ball; cannon; noontime (s. to'potar).

to'p 2: (Persian) pile, bunch, group; bundle, pack.

to'p 3: plopping or plunking sound.

to'p-to'la: brim-full, completely full.

to'p-to'liq: s. to'p-to'la.

to'p-to'p 1: piles and piles; groups and groups.to'p-to'p 2 ono.s. to'p 3.

to'p-to'sindan: s.
to'ppa-to'sindan.to'palang dial.s.
to'polon.

to'parast: one fond of attending wedding parties, etc.

to'pchi: cannoner, artillery gunner.

to'pday/dek: like a ball; dry, tasteless.to'pgul bot.blossom cluster. murakkab ~ compound inflorescence.

to'pilla-ono.: v.i. to make a plopping or plunking sound. [to'pillat-]

to'piq: ankle. ~ o'yini game played with a sheep's ankle bone.to'pir dial.pile, mound.

to'pla-: v.t. to pick up, to gather, to collect. askar ~ to assemble troops. [to'plan-, to'planish-, to'plat-, to'platil-, to'plash-]

to'plam: collection; pile, stack.

to'plan- to'planish-:

to'planish: v.n. of to'pla-; rallying, assembly; concentration; collection.

to'plog'li: collected, assembled, amassed.

to'plovchi: v.n. of to'pla-; collector, compiler.

to'polon: ruckus, commotion, hullabaloo, carrying-on; trouble, unrest, upheaval. ~ qil-/chiqar-/ko'tar- to make a ruckus, to make a fuss; to make trouble.

to'polonchi: trouble-maker; mischievous.

to'polonchilik: troublesome behavior; trouble, commotion.

to'pon: chaff; scale, dross.

to'ponday: dry, oilless.to'pori coll.simple, simple-minded.to'potar arch.noontime (< formerly a cannon shot was fired at noon in Tashkent).

to'ppa-to'g'ri: completely straight, straight as an arrow; very true, quite right.

to'ppa-to'sindan: completely by surprise, quite unexpectedly.

to'ppay-: v.i. to stick out, to jut out. [to'ppaytir-]to'ppi coll.s. do'ppi.

to'pponcha: pistol.

to'pposla-dial.: v.t. to beat up (s. do'pposla-).

to'ptosh: jacks (game).

to'pxona: (Persian) arsenal.

to'q 1: full; filled, satiated; well-off, comfortable, prosperous; dark (color). ~ tutadigan filling (food). to'ng'izdan ~ rich as a pig. o'ziga ~ well-off. (mendani) qorningiz ~ Ekan That's what I was going to say.to'q 2 ono.popping or cracking sound.

to'qa: buckle, clasp.

to'qay: reed bed; thicket, wood; thickly grown, crowded.

to'qayiston: s. to'qayzorlik.

to'qaylik: thicket, copse.

to'qayzor: s. to'qay.

to'qayzorlik: place full of thickets.

to'qchilik: prosperity, abundance, easy life.

to'qi-: v.t. to weave, to knit; to fabricate, to make up; to compose (poetry). [to'qil-, to'qit-, to'qittir-, to'qish-]to'qillat- ono.to make a knocking or tapping sound. [to'qillatish-]

to'qilma: s. to'qima.

to'qim: (felt) saddle cloth; covering made for a tandoor or outdoor stove. ~ ur- to throw a saddle cloth (on a horse); to make indebted. ~ tabiat undiscriminating, undiscerning, tasteless.

to'qima: woven, knitted; textile, fabric; tissue; plot; fabricated, invented.

to'qimachi: textile worker; weaver; fabricator.

to'qimachilik: textile manufacturing; fabrication.

to'qimla-: v.t. to fit with a saddle cloth.

to'qin-rare: v.i. to collide with; to affect, to stir. [to'qinish-]

to'qinish: v.n. of ~ kel- to bump into, to meet.

to'qish-dial.: v.i. s. to'qnash-.

to'qila-rare: v.t. to fill, to make full. ko'nglini ~ to put at ease. [to'qlan-, to'qlash-]

to'qli: female lamb.

to'qlik: fullness; abundance, prosperity. to'qlikning ~i or to'qlikdan chiqar ~ too well off for one's own good.

to'qmoq: mallet; knocker, hammer; blow, knock. temir boshli ~ sledgehammer.

to'qmoqla-: v.t. to strike with a mallet or sledgehammer. [to'qmoqlan-, to'qmoqlat-, to'qmoqlash-]

to'qnash-: v.i. to run into, to meet; to collide with; to clash (with). [to'qnashtir-]

to'qnash: (face-to-face) encounter; clash, conflict. ~ kel- to meet, to run into; to clash.

to'qnashish: v.n. of to'qnash-; clash, conflict.

to'qnashuv: v.n. of to'qnash-; collision; clash, conflict, struggle.to'qoch dial.large bo'g'irsoq; small loaf of bread (s. kulcha non).to'qol 1 hist.second wife (in polygamy).

to'qol 2: hornless.

to'qqiz-to'qqiz: gifts given to women at a wedding ceremony, presented on a tray and consisting of nine varieties.

to'qqiz: nine; s. ~ pul nothing, not a cent. ~ puldek tushuntirip/tugip ber- to give a simple explanation.

to'qqizinchi: ninth.

to'qqizlik: nine (in cards).

to'qqizta: nine (of countable, non-unit nouns).to'qqiztepa bot.trefoil.to'qsabo hist.name of a high military rank in the Central Asian khanates.

to'qson: ninety; the ninety days of winter (December 1- March 1).

to'qsoninchi: ninetieth.

to'qsonta: ninety (of countable, non-unit nouns).

to'quv: v.n. of to'qi; weaving.

to'quvchi: weaver.

to'quvchilik: weaving, weaver's craft.

to'r 1: net. ko'zlab ~ tashla- to plan well ahead.

to'r 2: place of honor (opposite the door); far end of any house or room.

to'ra: lord, nobleman; bureaucrat, mandarin.

to'rachilik: mandarinism, pedantic bureaucratic behavior.

to'ralarcha: in a lordly fashion.

to'ralik: abstr. of to'ra; mandarinism, pedantic bureaucratic behavior.to'ramijoz zool.red duck, ruddy shelduck (s. ang'irt).to'rg'ay zool.lark; name of a classic Uzbek melody.

to'riq: bay (horse).

to'rila: v.t. to stitch (closed) in a crisscross pattern; to become covered with a net-like pattern (of a melon rind). [to'rlat-]

to'rlama: ripe (melon; whose rind has a well-developed net-like pattern).

to'rqovoq: cage for a singing quail made from a gourd hung in a net.

to'rs: rude, uncouth.

to'rsay-: v.i. to frown, to pout. [to'rsayish-]

to'rsiq: water skin; pendulous breast.

to'rt: four; grade of "B" in the five-point grading system.

to'rtburchak(li): square, rectangular.

to'rtburchaklik: quadrangle, quadrilateral, rectangle.

to'rtinchi: fourth. ~lar the Bolsheviks.

to'rtko'z: euphemism for "dog"; four-eyes (person that wears glasses).

to'rtlamchi: quaternary.

to'rtlik: quatrain; foursome; four (cards).

to'rtov: the four of... ~imiz the four of us.to'rtovlab dial.(to do s.t.) as a foursome; four at a time.

to'rtovlashib: (to do s.t.) as a group of four, all four together.

to'rtovlon: all four together, the four (of them).

to'rtta: four (w/ countable, non-unit nouns).

to'rttadan: four at a time.

to'rttala: all four (of them).

to'rttalab: (to do s.t.) four at a time. g'ishtni ~ tashi- to carry four bricks at a time.

to'rva: (Persian) sack, bag. ~ qoqdi youngest child, last child.

to's- 1: v.t. to block, to obstruct, to impede, to hinder; to screen, to shield. yo'lini ~- to block s.o.'s way. [to'sil-, to'stir-]

to's- 2: v.t. to hold a child (while it is going to the bathroom). [to'sil-, to'stir-]

to's-to'polon: mass upheaval, chaos, confusion.

to's-to's: ~ bo'l- to run away in all directions, willy-nilly.

to's: birch bark or bast (used in saddle-making); a special black dye.

to'satdan: suddenly, unexpectedly.

to'sh: breast, chest; bosom. ~ bezi mammary gland. ~ bog'i front strap securing a camel saddle.

to'sha-: v.t. to lay down, to spread out (bedding, carpet, pavement); to pave, to cover. [to'shal-, to'shat-, to'shatil-, to'shatish-]

to'shak: mattress, bed; thick quilt used as bedding.

to'shama: flooring, pavement, bedding (anything which is laid down).

to'shdor: broad-chested.

to'shli: s. to'shdor.

to'shog'lik: spread out, laid down (with). o'rin ~ the bed(ding) is laid out.

to'sin: beam, girder.

to'sindan: s. to'satdan.

to'sinlik: s. to'sinbop.

to'siq: barrier, barricade, obstruction, obstacle; blocked, barricaded.

to'siqli: barricaded, obstructed, blocked.

to'siqlik: obstruction, impediment, interference.

to'siqsiz: open, unimpeded. ~ Ergash gap concessive subordinate clause.

to'sqich: barrier, barricade; (arch.) valve.

to'sqin: barrier, obstruction, impediment.

to'sqinchi: highwayman, robber.

to'sqinchilik: (highway) robbery, brigandage; interference, obstruction.

to'sqinlik: obstruction, impediment, obstacle.to'sqovul arch.watchman, sentry.

to'ti: (Persian) parrot; pretty woman.

to'tiday/dek: parrot-like; pretty.

to'tiyo: (Persian) copper sulfate; tutty (used as medicine for the eyes).

to'tiyolik: dear or sacred thing.

to'xta-: v.i. to stop; to wait; to stay; to come to a decision; to pause on, to discuss (a topic); to become pregnant (cattle). [to'xtal-, to'xtat-, to'xtatil-, to'xtash-]to'xta zool.s. tuvaloq.

to'xtal-: v.i. reflex. of ~ib gapir- to stutter, to stammer.

to'xtam: decision, resolution; agreement.

to'xtat-: v.t. caus. of to'xta-; to reserve (for later sale); to postpone. [to'xtatil-]

to'xtovsiz: incessant, constant; urgent; w/o stopping, incessantly.

to'y-: v.i. to eat one's fill, to be full; to have enough, to reach one's limit. ~dim or qornim ~di I'm full. ~ib~ib nafas ol- to fill one's lungs with air, to breathe long and deep. o'zi ~sa ham, ko'zi ~maydi to be greedy. ~gan qo'ziday or qo'zining bolasiday living free and easy. [to'ydir-, to'ydiril-, to'yin-, to'yish-, to'yg'iz-]

to'y-hasham: wedding ceremonies, festivities.

to'y-tomosh: celebrations, festivities.

to'y: feast, celebration (esp. wedding, circumcision, etc.); other wedding ceremonies involving settlement of dowry and other exchanges of property. qizil ~ non-traditional, reformed wedding. ~ ber- to send the dowry to the groom's house; to hold a wedding. ko'pga kelgan ~ s.t. that happens to everyone. tepa ~iga said

when children get tired and head for home after a day's playing.

to'yboshi: master of ceremonies at a wedding.

to'ychi: guest at a wedding, etc.; host of a wedding, etc.

to'ychilik: feast or celebration customs and rules.

to'ychiq: small wedding or feast.

to'ygarchilik: time full of wedding celebrations; wedding (or other celebration) rules and customs.

to'yimli: filling, nutritious.

to'yimlilik: abstr. of to'yimli; nutritiousness.

to'yin-: v.i. to be quite full, to eat one's fill; to be saturated (with). ~ingan Eritma saturated solution.

to'yla-: v.i. to be a guest at a wedding or other celebration; to go from wedding to wedding (or other celebration). [to'yplash-]

to'yli: having or holding a wedding (or other celebration).

to'ymagur: damned, accursed, infernal.

to'yona: present given to those holding a wedding; service award given to workers in honor of s.t.

to'yxat: invitation to a wedding or other celebration; holiday greeting card.

to'yxona: house where a wedding or other celebration is taking place.

to'z-: v.i. to be scattered, to disperse; to be jumbled, to be made a mess; to be tattered, to be worn out; (rare) to wither. [to'zdir-, to'zit-, to'zitol-, to'zish-]to'z arch.dust.

to'zg'i-: v.i. s. to'z-. [to'zg'it-, to'zg'itil-, to'zg'ish-]

to'zg'in: scattered, dispersed, in disarray.

to'zg'oq: tousled, scattered; fluff, fuzz, pappus.

to'zi-: s. to'z-.

to'zim: perseverance, endurance. ~ ber- to show perseverance.

to'zimli: persistent, persevering.

to'zimlilik: perseverance, persistence.

to'zimsiz: impatient, irresolute.

to'zimsizlik: impatience, lack of perseverance.

to'ziq: scattered, dispersed, in disarray; tattered, worn.

to'zon: dust (blown about in or by the wind). ~ bo'l- to be reduced to dust. ~ qil- to reduce to dust.

toat: (Arabic) obedience (esp. to God).

toat-ibodat: (Arabic) piety and devotion.

to1**:** (Persian) health; maturity, readiness, ripeness; desire, inclination; endurance, strength. ~ida ripe, at its prime. ~iga kel- to become ripe or ready, to enter its prime. ~idan o't- to pass its prime. ~ tashla- to warp. ~ ber- to withstand, to endure.

to2**:** moment, occasion, time.tob-toqat, tobu toqatstamina, endurance.tobakay lit.until when.

tobe 3pp ~i: (Arabic) subordinate, subject, under (command of).

tobelik: subservience, subordination, dependence.

tobgir: (Persian) horse expert who specializes in readying a horse for race or other contest.

tobla- 1: v.t. to heat, to warm; to temper, to harden; to toughen, to season. [toblan-, toblat-, toblash-]

tobla- 2: v.t. to twist, to wind. [toblan-, toblat-, toblash-]

toblash: v.n. of tobla-; tempering.

tobon lit.: (Persian) bright, radiant.

tobora: progressively, more and more, little by little, gradually.tobulgi bot.meadow-sweet.

tobut: (Arabic) bier. ~im ko'rsin God forbid that..., Let me die before... taxtdan ~ga tort- to dethrone, to depose.

tobutchi: s. tobutsoz.

tobutkash: (Persian) one carrying a bier; neighbor.

tobutsoz: (Persian) bier-maker.

tobutxona: (Persian) alcove at a mosque for storing a bier.

tochka: (Russian) period, full stop.

tog'-tog': mountains (of s.t.).tog'-tosh, tog'u toshmountain(s) and rock(s).

tog': mountain. ~ tizmasi mountain range. ~ Etagi foothills. ~ cho'qqisi mountain peak. ~ jambul (bot.) a type of thyme. ~ murchi (bot.) tree of chastity. ~ piyoz (bot.) wild onion. ~ rayhon (bot.) common origanum. ~ sabzi (bot.) Schrenkia. ~ terak (bot.) aspen. ~ turbuti (bot.) gas plant. ~ uzum (bot.) a type of wild grape. ~ zag'cha (zool.) alpine jackdaw. ~ kaptar rock dove [golub' skalistyy]?? ~ mayna (zool.) Himalayan whistling thrush. ~ chumchuq rock sparrow. ~ qarg'a (zool.) chough. ~ Et- to uplift, to exalt.

tog'a: maternal uncle; form of address to older man.

tog'ay: gristle, cartilage.

tog'day: mountain-like.

tog'li: mountainous.

tog'lik: mountainous area; mountain-dweller.tog'olcha bot.cherry-plum.

tog'ora: (Persian) large dished plate.

tog'oracha: small tog'ora.tog'oyi obs.s. tog'a.

toifa: (Arabic) class, sect; type. xotin ~si women, womenfolk.

toifi bot.: (Persian) a species of grape; wine made from this grape.

toinki: (Persian) so that (even); even, as well.

toiusinbop: suitable for use as a beam or girder.

toj: (Persian) crown; crest, cockscomb; corona.

toj-taxt: crown or throne (as symbol of sovereignty).

tojdor: (Persian) crowned, sovereign, king; having a crest or cockscomb. sohibi ~ sovereign, ruler. ~i davlat head of state.

tojik: Tajik.

tojikcha: Tajik (language, etc.).

tojir: obs. (Arabic) tradesman, merchant.

tojixo'roz rare: (Persian) name of several varieties of flowers (s. gultojixo'roz).

tojsimon: crown-like.

tok 1: (Persian) (grape) vine. ~ osh(i) pilaw made with stuffed grape leaves.

tok 2: (Russian) electricity, electric current.

tokar'': (Russian) lathe operator.

tokarlik: abstr. of tokar'.

tokay(gacha): until when, for how long.

tokbur: (Persian) one who prunes grape vines; shears for pruning grape vines.

tokcha: niche, alcove in a wall used for storing dishes, etc.; shelf.

tokchilik: viticulture (s. uzumchilik).

toki: (Persian) so that, in order to/that.tokilon zool.?? [yashchurka].

toksin: (Russian) toxin.

tokzor: (Persian) vineyard.

tokzorlik rare: s. tokzor.tol 1 bot.willow. siz aytgan (katta) ~lar kesilib ketgan What you're talking about has long since gone.tol 2 dial.s. tolim.

tol 3: (Russian) tolite.

tol'': (Russian) (tarred) roofing felt or paper.

tol-: v.i. to tire; to sink, to be deep (in thought). [toldir-]

tola-tola: strands and strands (of).

tola: strand, fiber; (rare) braid. soch ~si strand of hair.tola dial.field (s. dala).

tolali: fibrous, stringy, composed of or producing strands or fibers.

tolchovkon: early spring (when pussywillows are coming out).tole 3pp. ~iluck, fortune; fate. ~i kel/~i past unlucky. ~i baland fortunate, blessed. ~ qushi good fortune. ~imga luckily for me. ~imdan o'rgilay Oh, how lucky for me!

toleli: fortunate.

tolemand: obs. (Persian) fortunate, lucky.

tolesiz: unlucky.

tolesizlik: ill fortune.

tolg'in rare: weary, worn out.tolgul dial.oleander (s. sambitgul).

tolib: (Arabic) customer, patron; suitor; student.

tolim-tolim: locks and locks.

tolim: lock (of hair).

toliq-: v.i. to tire, to become weary; to hurt for, to want. [toliqish-, toliqtir-]

tolkuchuk: willow branch just coming into leaf.tolma dial.plump; pleasant.

tolmas: untiring.

tolqon: a meal made from crushed dried cereals or bread; powder. holva ~ ~ qil- to make og'ziga ~ sol- to hold one's tongue.

tolzor: grove or copse of willows.

tom 1: roof; (dial.) house, home. (o'zini) ~dan tashlaydi nuts, crazy about.

tom 2 lit.: (Arabic) complete, full; completely. darajai ~ wholly, completely. ~ ma'nosi bilan in the true meaning of the word.

tom 3: (Russian) volume (book).

tom-: v.i. to drip; to radiate, to beam. [tomdir-/tomiz-, tomizil-]

tomat: (Russian) tomato paste or sauce.

tomchi: drop. oxirgi ~ qoni qolguncha until the last drop of blood is left. daryodan bir ~ a drop in the bucket.

tomchila-: v.i. to drip. [tomchilan-, tomchilat-]

tomir: vein, blood vessel; pulse; sinew, ligament; xylem; root(s); network, relationship (among friends); buddy, friend. ~ni/~ urishini/~ ot/~ini qurit/~iga tushgan qurt parasite, freeloader.

tomiz-: v.t. caus. of tom-; to drop; (neg. only) to waste, to spend. og'ziga suv ~- to dribble water into the mouth of (one dying, as a final token of support). [tomizdir-, tomizil-]

tomizg'i: starter, ferment (for yoghurt, usu. a small amount of yoghurt culture from a previous batch); (medicine) that is applied in drops. ~ ham bo'lmaydi not anything, not worth much. ~ga ham topilmaydi rare as hen's teeth.

tomizg'ich: medicine dropper.

tomizg'ilik: enough to serve as a starter; set as aside as starter (yoghurt).tomizim dial.s. tomchi.

tomlik: -volume collection.

tomon: side; direction, area; towards. ~ini ol- to side with, to take the side of. ~idan from, on the part of, by; on behalf of; concerning, with regard to. ~li -sided; (coming) from; siding with, ally of. Farg'ona ~li kishi a person from the Farghona area. sizlar ~da where you live/are from. maishiy ~dan with respect to everyday life. ikkinchi ~dan from another side, in addition. shu ~dan from this regard. g'alaba biz ~da victory is on our side. sifat ~idan with respect to quality.

tomonlama: -sided; angle, perspective. bir ~ one-sided, unilateral. masalaga har ~ qarash Looking at a problem from all sides.

tomonlamalik: -sidedness. bir ~ unilateralness.

tomoq: throat, gullet; food. ~ qir- to clear one's throat. ~idan hech ovqat/~i taqillab/takillab/qichib feeling thirsty; itching or hungry for.

tomoqxo'r: ravenous eater, glutton.

tomorqa (er): private plot (e.g., on collective farm).

tomosha: (Arabic) show, spectacle; entertainment, sightseeing. ~ qil- to watch, to view; to entertain. tekin ~ diversion, spectacle. ~ bo'l- to be a laughingstock.

tomoshabin: (Persian) spectator, member of audience.

tomoshabinlik: abstr. of tomoshabin.tomoshachi coll.spectator.

tomoshaxona: showhouse, place of entertainment.

tomtepar: roof-raising party.

tomteshar: thief who enters via the roof; crook, con man.tomug' lit.hell (s. do'zax, jahannam).

ton: (Russian) tone.

ton-: v.i. to deny, to disown. gapidan ~- to deny having said s.t. [tonish-]

tong 1: dawn. yolg'on ~ false dawn. Erta ~/~i sahar very early, at or before dawn. ~ni ~ ottirib, kunni kun bottirib around the clock, night and day. tunni ~ga ula- or ~ ottir- (to do) until the break of day. ~ otdi The sun rose. ~ otguncha until dawn. otni ~ oshir- to withhold food from a horse until dawn.

tong 2: ~ (qotib) qol- to be astonished, to be stunned (s. dong qol-).

tonggi: adj. of ~ shabada morning breeze.

tongla: morrow. ~ kunda on the morrow, in the future. ~ qiyomatda/mahsharda on the day of judgement.

tongotar: the break of dawn. ~ o'ltirish gathering which lasts until dawn. ~ qil- to do s.t. until dawn.

tonna: (Russian) ton.

tonnaj: (Russian) tonnage.

tonnali: adj. of uch ~ mashina three-ton truck.

tonnel': (Russian) s. tunnel'.

top-: v.t. to find; to discover; to guess; to earn (money, gains); to derive (pleasure, etc.). u mening fikrimni ~di He guessed my idea. muvofiq ~- to consider suitable. lozim ~- to find or consider necessary. to'g'ri (deb) ~- to find or consider true. ozor ~- to experience pain or injury. shikast ~- to suffer damage. ichimdagini ~ Guess what I'm thinking. [topil-, topish-, toptir-]

top-toza: very clean, spic and span.top coll.time, occasion (s. tob).

topa-tuta: bit by bit, little by little.

topag'on: quick, gifted at finding things; go-getter.

topag'onlik: abstr. of topag'on; quickness, sharpness, resourcefulness.

topaloq: topgan ~niki finders keepers.

toparman-tutarman: s. toparman.

toparman: high-earning, gifted at turning a profit; breadwinner, go-getter.

topaz: (Russian) topaz.

topgan-tayangan: s. topgan-tutgan.

topgan-tutgan: acquired goods, earnings.

topil-: v.i. pass. of sizda bir varaq qog'oz ~adimi? Would you happen to have a piece of paper?

topildiq: find, discovery.

topilma: find, discovery; lost and found. ~lar byurosi lost and found department.

topilmas: rare, scarce, nowhere to be found.

topin-: v.i. to worship. [topintir-]

topish- v.t./v.i.: coop. of top-; to meet, to find one another; to come to terms, to reconcile, to make peace; to get along with, to befriend. [topishtir-]

topish-tutish: income, earnings.

topish-tutishlik: profit-maker, go-getter; pennywise, provident.

topish: v.n. of top-; finding(s), earnings.

topishlik-tutishlik: s. topish-tutishlik.

topishmashoq: hide-and-seek; riddle (s. topishmoq).

topishmoq: riddle.

topishtir-: v.t. caus. of topish-; s. toptir-.

topograf: (Russian) topographer.

topografik: (Russian) topographical.

topografiya: (Russian) topography.

toponimik: (Russian) toponymic.

toponimika: (Russian) toponyms.

toponimiya: (Russian) toponymy.

topqir 1: time, instance. ovchi ikki ~ o'q uzdi The hunter shot an arrow twice.

topqir 2: quick, sharp, resourceful.

topqirlik: sharpness, resourcefulness.

topshir-: v.t. to deliver, to submit, to hand in; to delegate, to give; to surrender. birovning salomini ~- to pass on s.o.'s greetings. imtihon ~- to take an exam. [topshiril-, topshirish-]

topshiriq: order, task, duty, errand. ~ ber- to charge, to assign a duty.

topta-: v.t. to trample; to destroy, to denigrate. [toptal-, toptat-, toptash-]

toptan-: v.i. to stomp the ground.

toq 1: (Arabic) odd, uneven (in number); lone, single. ~ tuyoqli perissodactyl (animal with an uneven number of toes).

toq 2: (Arabic) arch; dome.

toq 3: (Arabic) toqati ~ bo'ldi to be at the end of one's patience.toq 4 coll.~i la'nat s. tavqi la'nat.toq-ravoq, toqu ravoqmansion, chateau, palace.

toqa: (Arabic) one (of a pair); one of a pair of lengths of cloth (s. jo'ra).toqalash dial.to thin out (crops; s. yaganala-).

toqat: (Arabic) patience. ~ qil- to be patient with, to endure.

toqatli: patient.

toqatlilik: abstr. of toqatli.

toqatsiz: impatient.

toqatsizlan-: v.i. to lose patience. [toqatsizlantir-]

toqatsizlik: impatience.

toqi: (Arabic) short slats placed tightly together above the beams of a house and which form the ceiling (s. ~ sanab yot- to lay awake all night.

toqi-ravoq: s. toq-ravoq.

toqidor: (Persian) s. toqili.

toqili: (ceiling) made with slats (s. toqi, vassa).

toqli: arched.

tor 1: narrow, tight; tight, stingy. fe'li ~ stingy. do'ppi ~ kelip qoldi to fall on hard times.

tor 2: (Persian) string (of stringed instrument). ~i sust in low spirits. ~i susaydi to become gloomy.

tor-mor: (Persian) ~ bo'l- to be annihilated or decimated. ~ qil-/Et-/keltir- to annihilate, to decimate.

toray-: v.i. to become narrow or tight; to become constrained. [torayt-, toraytir-, toraytiril-]

torf: (Russian) peat.

torfli: full of peat.

torfzor: peat bog.torg'oq zool.gerfalcon.

toriy: (Russian) thorium.

torli: stringed (instrument).

torlik: narrowness, tightness; stinginess, miserliness.

tormoz: (Russian) brake. ~ ber-/qil- to brake, to put on the brakes.

tormozla-: v.t. to brake. [tormozlan-]

tormozlanish: v.n. of shartli ~ ??

tormozlash: v.n. of tormozla-; braking; inhibition, deadening.??

tormozlik: ~ qil- to hamper, to impede, to obstruct.

toroj: (Persian) ~ qil-/Et- to plunder.

torpeda: (Russian) torpedo.tors ono.~ yoril- to split in half, to burst. boshi(m) ~ yorilib/~ yorilib ketguday bo'ldi or yuragi ~ yorilib ketay deyapti to have one's heart feel ready to burst. ~~~ yoril- to burst split into pieces.

tort: (Russian) cake.

tort-: v.t. to pull, to draw; to attract; to involve, to draw in; to soak up, to absorb; to distil; to serve (food); to weigh (on a scale); to give, to bestow upon; to dig (ditch); to mill; to withhold; to resemble; to favor; to go through, to undergo; to be inclined towards. Elektr simlarini ~- to string electric wires. tamaki ~- to smoke tobacco. tarozida un ~- to weigh flour on a scale. o'ziga ~- to attract to o.s. ishga ~- to involve in work, to put to work. diqqatni chetga ~- to divert attention. javobgarlikka ~- to make answer (for). jazoga ~- to bring to justice, to make pay. azob ~- to suffer. jazo ~- to undergo punishment. izza ~- to feel ashamed or shy. tashvish ~- to feel anxious. osh ~- to serve pilaw. bosh ~- to pull out, to back out of. burun ~- to snort, to sniff. karnay ~- to play a karnay. oyoqni ~- to pull out, to leave. oh ~- to let out a gasp. qo'l ~- to pull back, to cease. ovqatdan qo'l ~- to cease eating. qo'shin ~- to march troops. homuza ~- to yawn. yo'g'on ~- to thicken. biror kishiga ~- to look like s.o., to be like s.o. ~ib (olib) ket- to make off with. ~ib ol- to pull out; to free; to seize. ~ib chiqar-/chiq- to pull out. [tortil-, tortish-, torttir-]tort-tort coll.pilfering, filching, pillaging; drinking (bout).

tortib: converbial of kattadan ~ kichkinagacha from large to small.

tortil-: v.i. pass. of tort-; to diminish.

tortin-: v.i. to hesitate, to be ashamed, to be bashful; to avoid. [tortinish-]

tortinchoq: bashful, shy.

tortinchoqlik: bashfulness.

tortiq: present, gift, offering; pulled aside, drawn.

tortiqlik: drawn, pulled tight; strung up; bedecked.

tortish-: v.i. coop. of tort-; to cramp; to argue.

tortish: v.n. of tort-; pull, attraction. erning ~ kuchi gravity.

tortishish: v.n. or tortish-; argument, dispute.

tortishmachoq: wrestling contest held between women on the bride's and groom's sides after the arrival of the bride at the groom's house.

tortishuv: v.n. of ~ kuchi force of attraction.

tortqila-: v.t. to tug on, to pull about; to carry off; to pester, to fleece. [tortqilan-, tortqilash-]tortuvchan lit.attractive, interesting.torxon dial.exempt from taxes (s. darxon).

tos 1: (Persian) wash basin. ~ suyagi pelvis.tos 2 dial.brocade.tos 3 coll.s. toz.

tosh 2: measure of distance equal to 8 versts (app. 5 miles).

tosh-: v.i. to overflow, to flood; to break out, to erupt. to'lib tosh- to overflow (with); to reach the point of being overcome by emotion. yuragi/ichi toshdi to be frantic with boredom. qaynab tosh- to boil over. [toshir-]tosh-tarozi, toshu taroziscale and weights. har erni qilma orzu, har erda bor ~ There's no free lunch. tosh-tarozidan ~- to cheat (in measuring).

tosh: rock, stone; weight; rock-hard. boshi ~ga tegdi to regret one's misdeeds. boshni ~ga urib to break one's neck (to no avail). bag'ri ~ odam cold as a stone, cold-hearted.yurakdagi ~ weight upon one's heart.yo'llarga ~ ter- to pave a road. kerakli ~ning og'irligi yo'q the necessary burden is easy to bear (=??).orqasidan ~ ot- to throw a stone after s.o. or say bad words behind s.o. as they leave (with the belief that this will keep them from returning). og'zingga ~ Keep your trap shut!; Bite your tongue (said to one who says evil things). ~ boyla- to take a long time to boil. samovar ~ boyladimi? What's wrong with the samovar, why won't it boil? ~ bos- to have weight, to be weighty. ~ bosma lithograph.~ bosmada bos- to lithograph.~ jinslari varieties of stone.~ yo'l paved road.~ yo'nuvchi stone mason.~ koni stone quarry.~ nok (bot.)

a variety of pear.~ paxta (coll.) asbestos.~ taxta slate board.~ingni ter Make yourself useful! ~ teruvchi stone layer.~ choy brick tea.~ qalam slate pencil.~ qot- to become hard as a stone; to sleep like a rock. ~ qurt ~i og'ir polvon a wrestler weighing many stone.~idan kam keldi to come up short, to come up less than it weighed on the scale. ~ daraxt (bot.) Caucasian hackberry (s. qotrang'i).toshbaqa zool.tortoise, turtle. ~ qadam slow as a tortoise.

toshbo'ron: rockslide; stoning. ~ qil- to stone.toshbosh zool.gudgeon.

toshday/dek: like a stone. ~ qot- to freeze like a stone.

toshli: adj. of tosh; stony.

toshloq: stony place.

toshqin: flood; overflowing, flooding.

toshqora: s. tasqara 1.toshqovoq bot.gourd.

toshzor: stone field, stony place.

tost: (Russian) toast (drinking).

tot-: v.t. to taste. [totil-]

tot: taste, flavor; delight, enjoyment.

total: (Russian) total.

totalitar: (Russian) totalitarian.totim bot.Sicilian sumach.

totin-: v.i. to taste, to try.

totli: good-tasting; sweet, pleasant.totuk dial.s. totuv.

totuv: amicable, harmonious, friendly.

totuvchilik: s. totuvlik.

totuvlash-: v.i. to become friends, to get along.

totuvlik: friendliness, harmony, amity.

tova: (Persian) pan.

tovar: (Russian) goods, wares; article, commodity. ~ xo'jaligi commodity economy. ~ g'alla marketable grain.

tovardorlik: marketability.

tovarshunos: commodity researcher.

tovarshunoslik: abstr. of tovarshunos; commodity research.tovcha coll.s. tokcha.tovchag'iz bot.a mountain perennial plant [tay-sagyz].

tovla- 1: v.t. s. mehr ~- to arouse affection. [tovlan-]

tovla- 2 v.t. coll.: s. tobla- 2. [tobla-, tovlan-]

tovla- 3: v.i. to sparkle (s. tovlan-).

tovla- 4: v.t. to dupe, to cheat, to swindle. [tovlan-]

tovlan-: v.i. to shimmer, to glimmer, to sparkle; to waver; to transform. [tovlantir-]tovmir dial.s. tomir.

tovon 1: sole, bottom of foot (or shoe).

tovon 2: (Persian) compensation, penalty, fine. ~iga qol- to be forced to pay compensation for. tirik ~ burden, encumbrance.tovonbaliq zool.crucian carp.

tovondor: (Persian) responsible for paying a fine.

tovoq-qoshiq: dishes.

tovoq: earthenware dish; plate, platter; (phonograph) record. norin ~ large bowl or platter for serving charx ~ a large decorated platter. to'qqiz ~ s. to'qqiz-to'qqiz.

tovoqday/dek: large and flat.

tovoqdosh rare: fellow, mate (sharing a dish of food).

tovor: a machine-made silk fabric of which the pattern and background are the same color.

tovsil-: v.i. to diminish, to go down.

tovsilan-: v.i. s. tovsil-.tovuq zool.chicken, hen; cock-crow (as a unit of time). bir ~qa ham suv kerak, ham don kerak Man cannot live on bread alone. ola ~ somon chochar, o'z aybini o'zi ochar said of one who voices his or other's faults. ~ yili ; name of the 10th year of the 12-year animal cycle calendar.

tovuqboqar: chicken farmer.

tovuqchilik: poultry raising.

tovuqxona: chicken coop or house.

tovus zool.: (Arabic) peacock.

tovush: voice; sound, noise. ~ ber- to speak up. ~ chiqar- to make a noise; to speak aloud. ~ chiqarib o'qi- to read aloud. ~ingni o'chir! Shutup! ~ing o'chgur Damn you. bor ~(i) bilan/~i boricha/~ini baralla qo'yib with all one's voice, at the top of one's lungs.

tovushli: adj. of tovush; voiced; sound (waves, etc.); talking (movie, etc.).tovushqon dial. zool.hare.

tovushsiz: voiceless; soundless; silent.tovut coll.s. tobut.tovutkash coll.s. tobutkash.tovva 1 coll.s. tavba.

tovva 2: the smooth side of a knucklebone. oshig'i ~ unlucky, down on one's luck (in business).

toy 1: yearling foal; term of endearment for young children.

toy 2: (Persian) bundle, package. ~ qil- to wrap in a bundle.

toy-: v.i. to slip, to slide; to deviate, to go astray; to avoid, to stop at. u hech narsadan ~maydi He will stop at nothing.; There's nothing he won't do. tildan ~- to say s.t. mistakenly. tildan ~may not to take s.t. back that one has said. jaddiga ~- to take the blame for s.t. holdan ~- to be exhausted. [toydir-, toydiril-, toyil-, toyiltir-]

toy-toy: bundles and bundles. ~ tur- to teeter (s. g'oz-g'oz tur-).

toycha: dim. of toy 1; dear, darling.

toychi: bundler, packer.

toychoq: dim. of toy 1.

toydi: a type of knucklebone game.

toyg'an-: v.i. to slip, to slide. [toyg'anish-, toyg'antir-]

toyg'anoq: s. toyg'anoq.

toyg'anoq: slippery, slick.

toyg'oq: s. toyg'anoq.

toyla- 1 rare: v.t. to bear a foal.

toyla- 2: v.t. to bundle. [toylan-, toylat-]

toyloq: young foal; dear, darling.

toyloqday/dek: big, strapping (child).

toymas: tenacious, dogged.

toz: bald; bald area on head.

toza: (Persian) clean; pure; quite, very, really. palagi ~ of honorable descent.

tozala-: v.t. to clean. [tozalan-, tozalat-, tozalatil-, tozalattir-, tozalah-]

tozalik: cleanness, sanitation; purity.

tozalovchi: cleaner.

tozi zool.: (Persian) borzoi, greyhound; swift, fleet horse.

traditsion: (Russian) traditional.

traditsiya: (Russian) tradition (s. an'ana).

traektoriya: (Russian) trajectory.

trafaret: (Russian) stencil.

tragediya: (Russian) tragedy.

tragik: (Russian) tragic.

tragikomediya: (Russian) tragicomedy.

tragikomik: (Russian) tragicomic.

trakt: (Russian) highway; tract.

traktat: (Russian) treatise.

traktir: (Russian) inn.

traktor: (Russian) tractor.

traktorchi: tractor driver.

traktorsozlik: tractor manufacturing.

trampolin: (Russian) trampoline, springboard.

tramvay: (Russian) tramway.

tramvaychi: tramway worker.

transformator: (Russian) transformer.

transformatsiya (Russian): transformation.

transformatsiyala-: v.t. to transform.

transheya: (Russian) trench.

transkripsion (Russian): transcriptional.

transkripsiya: (Russian) transcription.

transkripsiyala-: v.t. to transcribe. [transkripsiyalan-]

transliteratsiya (Russian): transliteration.

translyatsion: (Russian) relay(ing).

translyatsiya: (Russian) transmission, broadcast.

transparent: (Russian) transparent material used for banners; black-lined paper.

transport: (Russian) transport; supply ship.

transportchi: transport worker.

transporter: (Russian) conveyor; carrier.

transportir: (Russian) protractor.
tranzistor: (Russian) transistor.
tranzit: (Russian) transit.
trap: (Russian) gangway.
trapetseidal: (Russian) trapezoidal.
trapetsiya: (Russian) trapezoid.
trassa: (Russian) line, course, route.
travma: (Russian) trauma.
travmatizm: (Russian) traumatism, trauma.
traxoma: (Russian) trachoma (s. shilpiq).
tred-yunion: (Russian) trade union.
tred-yunionist: (Russian) trade unionist.
tred-yunionistik (Russian): trade-unionistic.
tred-yunionizm (Russian): trade-unionism.
trek: (Russian) track.
trener: (Russian) trainer, coach.
trenerlik: abstr. of ~ qil- to serve as a coach.
trest: (Russian) trust.
trevoga: (Russian) alarm, alert, warning. havo ~si air-raid warning.
tribun: (Russian) tribune.
tribuna: (Russian) tribune, platform; stands.
tribunal: (Russian) tribunal.
trigonometrik: (Russian) trigonometric.
trigonometriya: (Russian) trigonometry.
triko: (Russian) tricotee; tights.
trikotaj: (Russian) knitwear.
trillion: (Russian) trillion.
trilogiya: (Russian) trilogy.
trio: (Russian) trio.
triod: (Russian) triode.
tripper: (Russian) gonorrhoea (s. so'zak 1).
tritiy: (Russian) tritium.
trolleybus: (Russian) trolley bus.

tromb: (Russian) blood clot.
trombon: (Russian) trombone.
tromboz: (Russian) thrombosis.
tropik: (Russian) tropic; the tropics; tropical. ~lar the tropics. ~ yil tropical year.
troposfera: (Russian) the troposphere.
tros: (Russian) cable, hawser.
trotskiychi: Trotskyite.
trotskizm: (Russian) Trotskyism.
trotuar: (Russian) pavement, sidewalk.
truba: (Russian) pipe, tube; trumpet.
trubachi: trumpet player.
trubka: (Russian) tube, pipe; receiver; tobacco pipe.
truboprovod: (Russian) pipeline.
truboprovodchi: pipeline worker.
truborez: (Russian) pipe-cutting machine.
truppa: (Russian) troupe.
tryumo: (Russian) pier glass.
tsapfa: (Russian) pin, pivot.
Tsarist regular policeman:
tsellofan: (Russian) cellophane.
tsel'siy: (Russian) Celsius.
tselluloid: (Russian) celluloid.
tsellyuloza: (Russian) cellulose.
tsement: (Russian)
tsentner: (Russian) centner (app. 100 kg.).
tsentnerchi: yuz ~ one who produces 100 centner of cotton per hectare.
tsentnerchilik: yuz ~ harakati campaign to increase yield to 100 centner per hectare.
tsentnerli: weighing a centner.
tsentralizm: (Russian) centralism.
tsentrifuga: (Russian) centrifuge.
tsentrist: (Russian) centrist.
tsentrizm: (Russian) centrism.
tsenz: (Russian) limitation (on rights).
tsenzor: (Russian) censor.
tsenzura: (Russian) censorship.

tsex: (Russian) (work)shop, section.
tseytnot: (Russian) exceeding the time permitted for a move (in chess).
tseziy: (Russian) cesium.
tsian: (Russian) cyanogen.
tsianli: cyanic.
tsiferblat: (Russian) dial, face (of clock).
tsiklik: (Russian) cyclic(al).
tsikllashtir-: v.t. to group into cycles.
tsiklli: cyclical.
tsiklon: (Russian) cyclone.
tsiklotron: (Russian) cyclotron.
tsilindr: (Russian) cylinder; top hat.
tsilindrik: (Russian) cylindrical.
tsinga: (Russian) scurvy.
tsink: (Russian) zinc.
tsinkograf: (Russian) zincographer.
tsirk: (Russian) circus.
tsirkchi: circus performer.
tsirkul'': (Russian) compasses; dividers.
tsirkulyar: (Russian) instruction(s).
tsisterna: (Russian) cistern.
tsitata: (Russian) quotation.
tsitatabozlik: quotation-mongering.
tsitrus: (Russian) citrus.
tsivilizatsiya: (Russian) civilization.
tsokol'': (Russian) socle, plinth, cap.
tu-tu: sound used for calling chickens.
tub-tomir: s. tag-tomir.
tub: bottom, base, foot, lowest part; origin, root. ~da completely; (w/neg.) at all. ~dan completely, entirely. ~ joyli xalq indigenous population. ~ sifat qualitative (??) adjective. ~ so'z root word.
tuban: low; lowly, base; beneath, below. tanqiddan ~ not worthy of criticism. ~ga down. ~da below, following. ~dagi the following...
tubanlash-: v.i. to lower, to sink.
tubanlik: low place; lowliness. ~ bilan meanly, in a lowly way; humbly.

tubli: well-founded, sound; fundamental.

tubsiz: bottomless; unsound, unfounded.

tubsizlik: bottomlessness; unsoundness.tubulgi bot.

tuf 1: sound made by spitting. ~ de- to spit; to make a spitting sound to ward off the evil eye.

tuf 2: (Russian) tufa, tuff.

tuf-tuf: s. tuf 1.

tufayli 1: (Arabic) because of, due to. u kasallik ~ majlisga kela olmadi He was unable to attend the meeting due to illness. ~dan due to, thanks to.

tufayli 2: arch. (Arabic) freeloader.

tufdon: spittoon.

tuf-la-: v.t. s. tupla-. [tuf-flash-]

tufli: (Russian) shoe.

tug'-: v.t. to give birth, to bear; (dial.) to lay (egg). to'rttani ~- to have a cow (in anticipation of or waiting for s.t.). kun(i) ~di to have one's day dawn. oy ~di to have a new moon. [tug'dir-, tug'diril-, tug'il-, tug'ish-]

tug': standard made of a yak tail surmounted by a crescent moon or open hand insignia; standard, banner, flag.

tug'aloq: prolific, fertile.

tug'asi rare: s. tug'ma.tug'doq dial.s. tuvaloq.

tug'dor: marked by a standard; standard-bearer.

tug'ishgan: born of the same mother, kin.

tug'ma: natural, stemming from birth; born... ~ pedagog a born teacher.tug'ro obs.monogram; king's seal on a document; emblem.

tug'uruq: birth; celebration similar to a baby shower (s. beshik to'yi).

tug'uruqxona: maternity ward.

tug'yon: flood; rush (of emotion); disturbance, unrest, uprising.

tug-: v.t. to knot, to twist; to tie into a bundle; to fold into shape, to make (wontons (yurakka ~- to carry in one's heart, to bear in one's mind, to brood on, to fix on. musht ~- to clench one's fist. [tug'dir-, tug'il-, tug'ish-]

tuga-: v.i. to run out, to be finished, to be all gone, to be used up; to pass away, to die. [tugal-, tugat-, tugatil-]

tugal- rare: v.i. s. tuga-; to be concluded; to be eradicated.

tugal: complete, whole. to'rt ko'z ~ in one piece, safe and sound.

tugalla- v.t./i.: to complete; to be completed. [tugallan-, tugallat-]

tugallama: denouement, resolution.

tugallanma: suffix.tuganak dial.s. tugunchak.

tuganmas: inexhaustible.

tugat-: v.t. caus. of tuga-; to use up; to eliminate; to close (establishment). [tugatil-]

tugin- rare: v.i. pass. of ichida(n) ~ib qo'y- s. ko'ngilga tug-.

tugma: button; counter piece (of an abacus). ~ni sol-/il- to fasten a button.tugmabosh bot.celery-leaved crowfoot.

tugmacha: (small) button.tugmacha qo'ng'iz zool.ladybug (s. xonqizi).

tugmachaday/dek: tiny, pint-size.tugmachagul bot.marsh mallow, hollyhock; white aster.

tugmador: buttoned up, buttoned; covered with buttons.tugmagul bot.s. tugmachagul.

tugmala-: v.t. to button. [tugmalan-, tugmalat-]

tugmali: buttoned up, buttoned.

tugul: not only, not even, much less. bu kitobni sen ~, otangga ham bermayman I wouldn't give this book to your father, much less to you.

tugun-tersak: bundle, parcel, load. ko'tar ~ingni Pack up your things and go!

tugun: knot; bundle.

tugunak: tuber.

tuguncha: small bundle; (bot.) ovary.

tugunchak: small bundle; s. tugunak.

tuhfa lit.: (Arabic) present, gift.

tuhmat: (Arabic) slander, calumny, aspersion; trouble, headache(s). birovga ~ qil- to slander s.o. ~ga qol- to be slandered, to be scandalized. quruq ~ open slander; pure headache or

trouble. xizmatga ~ ingratitude, biting that hand that feeds you.

tuhmatchi: slanderer.

tuhmatchilik: slander, scandal mongering.

tujjor: obs. (Arabic) merchant, trader.

tujurka: (Russian) double-breasted jacket.

tuk: (body) hair, fuzz. (bir) ~i o'zgamas or bir ~ has kam Emas spitting image.

tukli: hairy, wooly, fuzzy.

tuksiz: hairless.

tul: widow or widower.

tulim rare: s. tolim.

tuliy: (Russian) thulium.tulki zool.fox. it olgan ~day messed up, scratched up.

tulkilik: crafty behavior.

tulla-: v.i. to shed, to molt. [tullat-]

tullak: older quail; sneaky, crafty.tullakxona arch.stable for fattening horses (for slaughter).

tulpor: steed, charger, thoroughbred; winged horse. xosa ~ well-trained steed.

tulum: calf stuffed with straw (used to induce a cow whose calf has died to give milk); stuffed animal; water skin.

tum: booming noise made by a kettle drum.

tuman 1: mist, haze, fog.tuman 2 arch.ten thousand; 10,000 so'm of gold; military division of 10,000 cavalry.tuman 3 hist.pre-revolutionary administrative district.tuman 4 dial.s. yuznini ~ qil- to put to shame.

tuman 5: (Persian) tuman (former Iranian currency).

tumanlan-: v.i. to mist, fog, or haze over.

tumanlash-: to become hazy. [tumanlashtir-]

tumanli: hazy, foggy, misty.

tumanlik: haziness, fogginess; obscurity.

tumbochka: (Russian) bedside table.

tumonat: crowd, throng, all the people. ~ni (boshiga) yig'- to gather a crowd.

tumoq: (dial.) fur cap w/ear flaps; hunting falcon's hood.

tumor: triangular amulet containing a written charm or verse from the Quran; women's ornament hung from the neck or shoulder; anything triangular in shape.

tumorcha: small tumor.

tumornusxa: triangular.

tumortaxlit: s. tumornusxa.

tumov: common cold.

tumovla(n)-: v.i. to catch a cold. [tumovlan-]

tumsa: barren (female).

tumsay-: s. tumtay-.

tumshay-: to sulk, to pout; to become gloomy (weather).

tumshuq: beak; snout, muzzle. kemanding ~i bow of a ship. ~ tiq- to stick one's nose into (s.t.). ~i tor botinka narrow-toed shoe. ~i uchgan choynak teapot with a broken-off spout.

tumshuqcha: dim. of tumshuq; stigma.

tumshuqli: pointed.

tumshuqlik: muzzle, halter.

tumtaraqay: ~ bo'l-/~ qil- to scatter, to send running in all directions.

tumtay-: v.i. to sulk, to be grumpy. [tumtayish-]tumush- dial.s. tumshay-.tun-kun, tunu kunnight and day.

tun: night, nighttime.

tuna-: v.i. to spend the night. [tunal-, tunat-, tunash-]

tund: (Persian) quiet, reserved; curt; cold, hostile.

tundlash-: v.i. to become rude or uncivil.

tundlik: rudeness; reservation, quietness.

tundra: (Russian) tundra.tungan coll.s. tungoni.

tungi: adj. of ~ chmena night duty.

tungoni: Chinese muslim.

tunnel'': (Russian) tunnel.

tunov kuni: the other day.tunovgi coll.adj. of ~ to'y the

wedding/celebration which took place the other day.

tunqot-: v.i. to keep awake all night; to keep watch all night.

tunqotar: night watchman.

tunuka: sheet metal.

tunukachi: tin smith.

tunukachilik: tin smithing.

tunukali: covered with sheet metal.

tunukasoz: maker of tin roofs; tin smith.

tunukasozlik: abstr. of tunukasoz; making of tin roofs; tin-smith shops' area of a market.

tup: individual plant or bush. bir ~ daraxt one (single) tree. bir ~ g'o'za or g'o'za ~i one cotton plant. ikki ~ nok Ekdim I planted two pear trees.

tupik: (Russian) dead-end street, cul-de-sac.

tupka: bir ~ning tagida or bir ~da in the boondocks.

tupla-: v.t. to spit. [tuplash-]

tuppa-tuzuk: just fine, fine and dandy; fit as a fiddle.

tuppa: noodles (pinched off or cut from dough) used in soup; a soup made with such noodles.tuppak coll.tube used as a blowgun.

tuppakchi: blowgunner.

tuproq: earth, dirt, soil; remains; land. bu erning ~i og'ir It's difficult to leave this land. ~i shu erdan olingan created from this soil; born and raised here on this land. ~ini yala- to be educated (in a certain place). ~qa qorishtir- to rub (s.o.'s) nose in the dirt. ~dan tashqari alive, living.

tuproqlik: dirt pile.

tuproqshunos: soil scientist.

tuproqshunoslik: soil science.

tupuk: spit, saliva.

tupukla-: v.t. to moisten with spit, to spit on.

tupur-: to spit. [tupurin-]

tupuruk rare: s. tupuk.

tupurukla- rare: s. tupukla-.

tupq: clunking sound.

tuqqan: past. part. of tugh-; kin (born of the same mother).

tur 1: kind, type, sort; species, variety; manner. shu ~da in this manner.

tur 2: (Russian) turn.Tur tog'i geo.Mt. Sinai.

tur-: v.i. to stand, to get up, to rise up; to be, to be found; to live, to abide; to wait; to stop; to stay; to last; to cost; (after V+ (~ibdi indicates present continuous action. stol uy o'rtasida ~ibdi The table is in the middle of the room. sen shu erda ~ You stay here. uning qo'lida pul ~maydi Money slips through his fingers. qaerda ~asiz? Where do you live? qaerda ~ibsiz? Where are you living? men bu erda ikki yil ~dim. I lived here for two years. qattiq shamol ~di A fierce wind rose up. dunyo ~guncha ~ing Live long (lit., 'as long as the Earth'). soat yurib ~ibdi The clock is running. sizni ko'rib ~ibman I see you. nima qilib ~ibsiz? What are you doing? ishlab ~ib o'qi- to study while working. u fel'etonna o'qib ~ib, birdan kulib yubordi He laughed out suddenly as he was reading the cartoon. kasaldan ~ to recover from an illness. uyqudan ~ to rise from sleep. so'zida ~ to keep one's word. ~a qoch- to flee, to run away. ~ib ber- to endure. ~ib ol- to stand still; to stand one's ground. ~ib qol- to wait (on one's feet); to stand idle. ~, jo'na/~e! Go on!, Get lost! ... u yoqda ~sin never mind (the)... ustun ~ to be superior, to predominate. o'rtada ~ to be in the middle; to act as a go-between. bu qancha ~adi? How much does this cost? qarab ~ to stare (at); to watch; to sit ('stand') and watch; to help (out). qil ustida ~ to hang by a thread. [turil-, turish-, turg'iz-]turang'i bot.bloomy poplar.

turanga bot. rare: s. turang'i.

turar: ~ uy place of residence. ~ joy residence.

turbat: obs. (Arabic) tomb.

turbina: (Russian) turbine.

turbinachi: turbine maker or repairman.

turbobur: (Russian) turbo-drill.

turbogenerator (Russian): turbogenerator.turbut bot.tog' ~i white ash.

turdosh: similar, of the same type.

turfa: (Arabic) amazing, wonderful.

turg'iz-: v.t. caus. of oyoqqa ~- to set on one's feet. yotqizib ~- to push or boss around, to have at one's command. [turg'izdir-]

turg'un: resident, dweller, permanently residing; permanent, unchanging; stagnant.

turg'unlash-: v.i. to become settled; to become stagnant.

turg'unlik: settledness; stability, permanence; stagnation. ~ davri the 'Age of Stagnation' (in Brezhnev era).

turgan-bitgani: the entire..., all there is to this is... bu go'shtning ~ suyak This meat is nothing but bones.

turib-turib: standing for awhile; more and more, as time goes on; after all that time, after that much thought.

turil-: v.i. pass. of materiallar ketma-ket yetkazib ~di the materials kept coming in one after another.

turish: v.n. of yarim ~ comma (s. ~ ber- to withstand, to endure. quyoshning ~ nuqtasi solstice.

turist: (Russian) tourist.

turistik: (Russian) touristic.

turizm: (Russian) tourism.

turk: Turk.

turkcha: in Turkish manner or style; the Turkish language.

turkchi: pan-turkist.

turkchilik: pan-turkism.turkigo'y arch.turkophone.

turkiy: Turkic.

turkman: Turkmen, Turkoman.

turkmancha: Turkmen (language, etc.).

turkmani: Turkoman; name of a type of grape.

turkolog: (Russian) turkologist.

turkologiya: (Russian) turkology.

turkona: Turkic; home-brewed, folk (medicine).

turkshunos: s. turkolog.

turkshunoslik: s. turkologiya.

turkum-turkum: groups and groups.

turkum: group; series; (biol.) order. so'z ~lari parts of speech.

turkumla-: v.t. to group; to classify into (biological) orders.

turla-: v.t. to vary, to diversify; to decorate (with matching colors); to conjugate (noun). [turlan-]

turlan-: v.i. pass. of turla-; to glimmer, to shimmer; to vascillate. [turlantir-]

turlanish: v.n. of turlan-; shimmering; conjugation (of nouns).

turli-tuman: of all kinds.

turli: various, varied, different; (rare) similar, like. bir ~ the same; peculiar, special, unusual. ikkinchi ~ qilib aytganda put another way...

turlicha: in several or various ways; in every way possible.

turlik: variety.

turlovchi: v.n. of so'z ~ affikslar case endings, case suffixes.

turma: (Russian) prison, jail.

turmachi: prison guard.

turmak: knot, ball.

turmakla-: v.t. to tie in a bundle; to tuck, to gather. [turmaklan-]

turmal- rare: v.i. to be wrapped in a knot or bun (e.g., of hair).

turmush: life, lifestyle; married life. ~ga chiq- to get married (woman).

turmushbuzar: marriage-breaking, family-breaking.

turmushla-: v.t. to tuck into one's belt; to wrap tightly.turna zool.heron, crane. ~ qator standing or assembled in a row or line.

turnik: (Russian) horizontal bar (gymnastics).

turnir: (Russian) tournament.

turob: obs. (Arabic) dirt, earth.turoq lit.refrain.

turoqli: adj. of turoq.

turp 1: (Persian) turnip.

turp 2: pulp, mash (left behind after squeezing the juice from s.t.); husk.

turptarash: (Persian) grater, peeler.

turq-atvor: looks, appearance, state; looks and demeanor.

turq: countenance, looks. ?gan ~i bor he seems (about to)?, he looks as if? ~ing qursin! Damn you! gaping ~ini o'zgartir- to change the tone?

turshak: (Persian) dried apricot (w/ the pit intact). ~ suvi apricot nectar made by boiling dried apricots.

turt-: to bump, to nudge, to prod, to poke; to pester, to harass; to mention, to point out. ~ib chiq- to bulge. [turtil-, turtin-, turtish-, turttir-]

turtin-: reflex. of turt-; to bump against; to get bruised, to get knocked around, to have difficulty. [turtinish-]

turtinib-surtinib: (to) bump against this and that.

turtki: prod, push, nudge; impetus, stimulus. ~ ye- to be shoved or jostled; to be harassed.

turtkich:

turtkila-: v.t. to (continually) poke at or jostle; to harangue, to badger. [turtkilan-, turtkilash-]

turum 1 3pp. tur(u)mi: hinge.?? uyning ~ini buzishyapti matchmakers are busting the door down (coming in droves to ask for the daughter's hand in marriage).

turum 2: yotib yeganga ~ tog' chidamaydi No amount of savings is enough for one who is a wastrel.turumtoy zool.merlin.turur arch.archaic 3pp. form ?is?. daftari bu ~..his notebook is this.

turush: (Persian) leavening; sour.

tus 1: hue, shade, color; appearance, manner. ~ ol- to assume a tone or characteristic. odat ~iga kir- to become a habit. jiddiy ~ ol- to become serious. ommaviy ~ ol- to become widespread (among the populus).

tus 2 (< CHust): ~ (nusxa) do'ppi black do'ppi with white almond designs, the most commonly-worn do'ppi.

tusa-: v.t. to desire.

tush 1: dream. ~ ko'r- to have a dream. ~ bilibmanmi/etti uxlab ~(i)da etti uxlab ~(i)ga (ham) kirmagan never in his wildest dreams. Endi ~ingizda ko'rasiz You'll see (that) again only in your dreams. ~ingizni sugva ayting You're dreaming.; There's no way...

tush 2: noon.

tush'': (Russian) India ink.

tush-: v.i. to fall, to go down, to descend, to get off of (transport); (+qo'lga -- to fall into the hands of, to be caught. ishga -- to set to work. qulab -- to tumble down. oshib -- to vault over, to climb over; to be excessive; to outstrip, to outdo. ~ib ket- to fall down; (+ga) to leave on (bus, etc.). ~ib qol- to fall off; to be left off, to be omitted; to get off, to jump off (transport). ichi ~gan gone soft on the inside (melon). osmon uzilib erga ~adimi Is the sky going to fall (if you do it)? og'izga -- to be the talk of the town. uning oldiga ~adigan(i) yo'q Nobody is better than he is. tramvayga -- to get on a tram. daraxtlarga qirov ~ibdi frost has covered the trees. qorong'i -- to become dark. uyga o'g'ri ~di A burglar hit the house. bu pal'to menga juda qimmatga ~di This coat cost me quite a lot. institutga ko'p ariza ~di The institute has received a lot of applications. ustingizdan shikoyat ~di There has been a complaint received about you. lampochka patronaga ~mayapti The lightbulb won't go into the socket. chamolyot aErodromga ~di The airplane landed at the airfield. men o'rtog'imnikiga ~dim I stayed at my friend's place. bu erlarga katta binolar ~adi Big buildings will be put up here. bu joydan katta yo'l ~adi A big road will be constructed starting here. vahimaga -- to become fretful (about). ishqim ~di I've lost my love (for s.t.). suvoq ko'chib ~di The plaster flaked off. uchib -- to fly down; to fly off, to break off. cho'chib -- to be startled, to jump up. men tramvayga ~ib ketaman I'm leaving on the tram. shaharga tez-tez ~ib turaman I go into the city all the time. men yo'lda ~ib qolaman I'm getting off along the way. [tushil-, tushir-, tushiril-, tushirish-, tushirtir-, tushish-]

tusha-rare: to hobble, to shackle.

tushir-: v.t. caus. of qovun -- to make a mess (of s.t.), to put one's foot in one's mouth. [tushiril-, tushirish-, tushirtir-]tushirgi dial.trough for carrying off excess water (e.g., on a millwheel).

tushirgich: suv ~ sluice, gutter. qozon ~ tripod (for a cauldron).

tushki: midday, noontime. ~ ovqat midday meal.

tushkun: decadent.

tushkunlik: decadence.

tushkur: cursed, blasted. qizim ~ haligacha kelmadi My blasted daughter hasn't come yet.

tushlik: midday meal.

tushmagur: s. tushkur.

tushov: hobbles, shackles (for front feet of animal). uloviga yarasha ~i like master, like man. Eshagidan ~i qimmat not worth the expense.

tushovla-: v.t. to hobble, to fetter, to shackle. [tushovlan-]

tushovli: hobbled, fettered, shackled.

tushum: income, earnings. ~ kelishigi accusative case.

tushun-: v.i. to understand. ~dim I understand. mazasiga -- to develop a taste for, to get accustomed to. [tushunil-, tushunish-, tushuntir-, tushuntiril-]

tushunarli: understandable, easily understood; Of course., I understand.

tushuncha: idea, concept; understanding, awareness; learning, knowledge, education. ~si past odam person of little or no education.

tushunchali: enlightened, educated; (class-) conscious.

tushunchasiz: ignorant, unenlightened; unaware or unconcerned with social responsibility.

tushungan: past part. of tuwun-; conscientious, understanding of social responsibility.

tushunish: understanding.

tushunmovchilik: misunderstanding.

tushuntir-: v.t. caus. of tushun-; to explain.

tushuntirish: explanation.

tushuntirma: written explanation.

tushuv: v.n. of tush-; fall, decline.tusla- gram.to conjugate (verb). [tuslan-]

tuslan-: v.i. to shimmer; pass. of tusla-.

tuslanish: shimmering; (verbal) conjugation.

tuslash: (verbal) conjugation.

tusli: -colored.

tuslovchi: v.n. of ~ qo'shimchalar conjugational suffixes.

tusmol: figuring, , reckoning, conjecture. mening ~imcha It's my guess that..., I'd reckon that...

tusmolla-: v.t. to guess, to figure, to make a guess at. ~b (to do s.t.) by one's reckoning. ~b so'ra- to take a stab at finding out, to ask on a hunch.

tussiz: colorless.tustovuq zool.pheasant.

tut-: v.t.

tuta: (Persian) wad of cotton used for spinning thread.tutal dial.tall tale, balderdash.

tuta-: v.i. to smoke, to fume; to catch fire. [tutat-]

tutam: handful, fistful. bir ~ bo'lib qol- to wither down to nothing. bir ~ kun short day. kechasi bir ~ summer nights are very short.

tutamla-: v.t. to grab a fistful, to grab by the fist. [tutamlat-, tutamlash-]tutan-dial.to fume, to burst out (in anger).

tutanoq 1: bustling, jumpy, fidgety.tutanoq dial.s. tutqanoq.

tutanoqlik: energy, liveliness.

tutantiriq: tinder, kindling. ~ ham bo'lmaydi not enough (to do anything with).

tutaq-: v.i. to fume, to seethe; to burn up; to wither from thirst. [tutaqish-, tutaqtir-]

tutash 1: v.n. of tuta-.

tutash 2: joined, contiguous, unbroken, continuous, side-by-side. ~ idishlar ?? [soobshchayushchiesya sosudy]

tutash- 1: v.i. to blaze, to flame up. [tutashtir-, tutashtiril-]

tutash- 2: v.i. to join together, to be contiguous with. [tutashtir-, tutashtiril-]

tutashtir- 1: v.t. caus. of tutash 1; to light, to ignite.

tutashtir- 2: caus. of tutash- 2.

tutashuv: v.n. of qisqa ~ short circuit.

tutat-: v.t. caus. of tuta-; to light, to burn. isiriq -- to burn wild rue, to fumigate with wild rue (believed to drive away evil spirits and disease).

[tutatish-, tutattir-]tutatqi 1 dial.s. tutantiriq.

tutatqi 2: anything used as a fumigant for driving away illness or evil; incense.

tutchilik: mulberry cultivation.

tutil-: v.i. pass. of tut-; to be detained; to , to stammer, to falter, to stutter; to be caught (by what one has said); to be eclipsed.

tutilinqira-: v.i. to stammer, to falter (somewhat).

tutiliq- rare: v.i. s. tutilinqira-.

tutilish: v.n. of oying ~i lunar eclipse.

tutin-: v.i. reflex. of ~gan dear, devoted (friend, etc.).

tutqa: handle, knob.tutqaloq dial.s. tutqanoq.

tutqanoq: epilepsy; epileptic.

tutqanoqli: epileptic.

tutqi: s. tutqa.

tutqich: handle, knob; holder. ~ ber- to let o.s. be caught.tutqila- coll.to tug on. [tutqilash-]

tutqoq: s. tutqaloq.

tutqun: prisoner, captive.

tutqunlik: abstr. of tutqun; captivity, imprisonment, confinement.tutu-tuvaloq dial.snail (s. shiliq qurt).

tutum: manner, approach, way of doing.

tutun: smoke. ~ puli (hist.) household tax. ~i chiq- to fume, to rage. ~i ko'kka/~ qaytar- to make excuses (to avoid work).

tutunlan-: v.i. to smoke.

tutunli: smoking, smoky.

tutunsiz: smokeless.

tutuq 1: covered, shaded. parda ~ deraza window shaded with curtains.tutuq 2 dial.stutterer (s. duduq).

tutuqli: covered, shaded.

tuturiq: faithfulness (to one's word). ~i yo'q gap unreliable story. gapining ~i yo'q His word is unreliable.

tuturiqli: reliable, believable, trustworthy.

tuturiqsiz: unreliable, untrustworthy.

tuturiqsizlik: unreliability; frivolousness.

tutzor: (Persian) mulberry orchard.

tuvak: small earthenware chamber-pot attached to a cradle; pot; dog dish.

tuvalik: Tuvan, Tuvinian.tuvaloq zool.bustard.tuvdoq zool.s. tuvaloq.tuvg'on dial.kin, (close) relative.

tuvog: lid of a cauldron.

tuxmak 1: (Persian) hemorrhaging in the eye.

tuxmak 2 bot.: (Persian) (a yellow-flowering plant) [sofora Griffitta]

tuxum: (Persian) egg; seed; breed, race, stock. ~ bos- to brood; to sit at home. ~ bostir- to make a hen sit on several eggs (so that they will hatch). ~ och- to (have) hatch (of a chicken). ~ urishtir/~ga kir- to begin producing eggs. ~dan chiq- to stop laying eggs; to hatch (of a chick). ~ og'izga kelganda/tiqilganda when it was already too late.

tuxumdon: (Persian) ovary.

tuxumla- dial.: v.t. to lay eggs.

tuxumsimon: egg-shaped, oval.

tuxumxo'r: (Persian) fond of eating eggs; egg-lover; (zool.) egg parasite.

tuy- 1: v.t. to grind, to crush, to pulverize; to thresh (e.g., rice). [tuydir-, tuyil-, tuyish-]

tuy- 2: v.t. to feel, to sense. [tuydir-, tuyil-]

tuya- rare: v.t. to load. [tuyash-]tuya zool.camel. ~ go'shti egan (s.t. which has) dragged on and on. (nonini) ~ qil- to bite the edges off of bread to make it look like a camel (to distract children); to freeload. ~ning dumi erga tekkanda When hell freezes over. baqiroq ~ning bori yaxshi [baqirib yurgani undan yaxshi] Better a screaming boss (head of family, etc.) than none at all.

tuyachi: camel driver.

tuyachilik: camel-raising.

tuyaday/dek: camel-like; huge, gigantic.

tuyakash: camel driver.tuyapaypoq bot.bindweed, convolvulus.tuyaqush zool.ostrich.

tuyasandiq: large trunk.

tuyatish: having large kernels (of pomegranates, wheat).

tuyg'u: sense, feeling, sensation; elation.

tuyg'uli: sensitive.

tuyg'un 1: sharp, alert, sensitive.tuyg'un 2 zool.male hawk.

tuyg'unlik: sharpness, sensitivity.

tuyg'usiz: insensitive.

tuyil-: v.i. pass. of tuy- 2; to seem, to appear.

tuyinak: small, unripe melon (on the vine).

tuy nuk: opening in a wall or ceiling serving as a window or skylight; loop-hole, embrasure. oy ~ka, arava Eshikka kelganda until the very last moment.

tuy nukcha: small tuynuk; peep-hole; ticket window.

tuyog: hoof; head (of cattle); offspring. ho'kizning shoxi ura, tuyog'i zirqiraydi What you say about someone, you say about his kin.

tuyoqli: hooved.tuyqusdan dial.suddenly.

tuyug: quatrain which uses a rhyming play on words.tuyuqsizdan dial.suddenly, all of a sudden.

tuz 1: salt; food. ~ini ko'r-/~ini ye-/~ini ichib, ~lug'iga tupla-/~ini oqla- to show gratitude to s.o. (lit., 'May the food (we have given) make him blind.'). ~(im) ko'r qilgur said of s.o. who is ungrateful to a host. ~ ber- to feed, to treat (a guest) to food.

tuz 2: flatland; fallow land.

tuz 3: (Russian) ace (in cards).

tuz-: v.t. to form, to organize, to found, to set in order; to draw up. [tuzdir-, tuzil-]

tuz-namak: saltiness (of food); food, victuals, daily bread. ~ bo'l- to break bread (with).

tuz-nasiba: provender, bread and salt.

tuza-: v.t. to set (out), to array (table spread); to make ready; (dial.) to perform, to carry out. o'zini ~- to ready o.s. [tuzal-, tuzat-]

tuzakli: ready, prepared, fitted.

tuzaksiz: unready.

tuzal- 1: v.i. to recover, to get better; to improve; to be fixed or repaired.

tuzal- 2: v.i. pass. of tuza-.tuzan-dial.to make o.s. ready.

tuzat- 1: v.t. to set straight, to right; to fix, to repair, to correct; to improve; to cure, to heal; to put in one's place. [tuzatil-, tuzatish-, tuzattir-, tuzattiril-]

tuzat- 2: v.t. caus. of tuza-.

tuzatin-: v.i. to straighten one's appearance.

tuzatish: v.n. of tuzat-; correction.

tuzatma: correction.

tuzdon: salt cellar, salt shaker.

tuzilish: v.n. of tuzil-; structure, organization.

tuzla-: v.t. to salt; to pickle; to put in one's place; to take to the cleaners, to pull one over on. [tuzlan-, tuzlat-, tuzlash-]

tuzli: salty, saline.

tuzluq: salt cellar. ~ to'rva sack used for storing food; making ends meet, bringing home the bacon.

tuzog'lik: arrayed, set up.

tuzoq: snare, trap. uzoqqa ~ qo'y- to plan ahead.

tuzoqchi: trapper, trap-setter.

tuzoq: ~ qil- to salt, to cure.

tuzsira-: to yearn for salt (of animals).

tuzsiz: saltless, having no or little salt; idle, worthless.

tuzuk 1: fine, well. o'ziga ~ well off.

tuzuk 2: code of laws.

tuzuk-quruq: fine, hunky-dory.

tuzukla-: v.t. to set straight. [tuzuklan-]

tuzuklik: abstr. of tuzuk; good condition.

tuzum: system, order, structure.

tuzuvchi: v.n. of tuz-; organizer; composer, compiler.

tyagach: (Russian) tractor (for pulling trailers).

tyul'': (Russian) tulle.

tyulen'' zool.: (Russian) seal.

u-bu: this and that; something or other. unga-bunga (to) this person and that; anybody, any old person.

undan-bundan (from) this person and that; (from) this and that; (about) this and that.u (w/ case endings un+)that; he, she, it. ~ dunyo the world beyond, the hereafter. boshini (o'zini) ~ yoqqa yo ~ yoqlik, yo bu yoqlik qil- to make a decision one way or the other. ~ dedi, bu dedi or ~ qildi bu qildi to try this and that. ~ yoqda qolib to slip one's mind. ~ yog'ini surishtirsang if you really want to know... ~ni qo'y, buni qo'y never mind all that,... [unda, undan, unga, uni, uning, uniki]

uborka coll.: (Russian) ~ qil- to clean (house).

uch 1: end, tip, point. ~ ber- to become manifest, to begin to appear. ~chiga chiqqan expert, master (in derogatory sense). ko'z ~i bilan qara- to look askance at. eng ~ida secretly. oyoq ~ida/~i bilan ko'rsat- to point at with one's foot (i.e., apathetically, disdainfully). til(ining) ~ida on the surface, perfunctorily, insincerely. qo'l ~ida perfunctorily; barely, with difficulty. ~ini chiqar- to whisper, to tell furtively.

uch 2: three; grade of ?C? on 5-point scale; tri-. ~ oyoq tripod. ~ pul three cents.

uch 3: a kind of votive light made of cotton wrapped on a stick which is lighted on Thursday and Friday evenings in remembrance of the spirits of the dead.

uch-: v.i. to fly; to carry (voice); to break or crack off; to be taken, to be deceived; to quiver, to twitch; to be shot, to be taken out. chanada ~- to sled. chang'ida ~- to ski. barakasi ~- to dwindle. ko'zi ~ib turibdi He is itching to see (it). ~ib qol- to pass out (from drunkenness). shamolga ~di scattered to the four winds. birovning gapiga ~- to be taken in by what s.o. says. [uchir-, uchiril-, uchirish-, uchish-]uchak dial.ladder; roof.uchala

coll.s. uchov.uchalatoy bot.a species of elm (w/ extremely hard wood, used for making wagon wheels).

uchar: flying; fleet; crafty, clever; scamp; drifter. ~ baliqlar (zool.) flying fish. ~ yulduz shooting star.

uchastka: (Russian) plot of land, lot; house (= domda turasizmi, ~dami? Do you live in an apartment or a house? ishning mas'ul ~si area of responsibility.

uchastkavoy coll.: (Russian) local police inspector.

uchburchak: triangle; triangular; triumvirate (composed of directors, Party representatives and the local trade union).

uchburchaklik: triangle.

uchinchi: third.

uchir-: v.t. caus. of qosh ~ir- to arch an eyebrow.

uchiriq: s. uchuriq.

uchirma: fledgling; s. uchuriq.

uchla-: v.t. to sharpen. [uchlat-]

uchlamchi: thirdly; tertiary.

uchli: pointed, sharp.

uchlik 1: tip, point, head. o'qning ~i the head of an arrow.

uchlik 2: three-man committee; three (of s.t.).

uchma-uch: end to end; barely making ends meet; one-for-one.

uchmox: heaven.

uchov: three (of), all three. ~ingiz the three of you, you three. ~i all three, the three of them.

uchovlashib: (to do s.t.) as a threesome, all three, the three of them.

uchovlon: the three of them, all three.

uchovora: in threes.

uchqun: spark(s); flake, chip.

uchqunla-: v.i. to spark, to emit sparks; to be sparked, to catch flame; to rain down in flakes.

uchqunlan-: v.i. reflex. of uchqunla-; to be sparked, to catch flame.

uchqur: swift-flying; swift, fleet.

uchra-: v.i. to be met, to be come across, to be seen, to be encountered; to meet with, to visit; to run into, to meet, to come across; to be found. [uchrat- uchratil-, uchrash-, uchrashtir-]

uchrash-: v.i. coop. of uchra-; to meet, to get together. [uchrashish-, uchrashtir-]

uchrashuv: meeting, rendezvous, date; meet; crossing.

uchta: three (w/ countable, non-unit nouns).

uchun-: v.i. to fall ill, to be indisposed.

uchun: for; in order to; because. shuning ~ for that reason, that's why. nima ~ for what, why. poezdga kechikmaslik ~ in order not to be late for the train. ukam ~ kitob oldim I bought a book for my brother.

uchunIQ: indisposition.

uchuq 1: cold sore (believed to be caused by extreme fright). labiga ~ chiqdi/toshdi to be frightened out of one's wits.

uchuq 2: broken, chipped.

uchuriq: joke, funny story, wisecrack. ~ qil- to jest with, to joke about.

uchuvchi: flying; flyer, aviator. ~lar maktabi flight school.

uchuvchilik: abstr. of ~ maktabi flight school. ~ka o'qi- to study to be a pilot. oliy ~ san'ati the art of aerobatics.

uchyot: (Russian) registration; stock-taking, inventory. ~ kartočkasi registration card. ~ga tur- to be registered. ~ga ol- to take into account. ~dan chiq- to be taken off the books.

uchyotchi: tally clerk, stock-taker.

ud: (Arabic) lute.

udarnik 1: (Russian) firing pin.

udarnik 2: (Russian) shock-worker (worker who works exceeds the norm).

udaychi: official in charge of submitting petitions to a khan and conveying his response to the petitioner.

udda: (Arabic) successful execution of an action. ~ qil- or ~sidan chiq- to pull off, to carry out.

uddaburo: (Persian) capable, able, gifted.

uddaburolik: ability, aptness.

uddala-: v.t. to manage, to carry out, to pull off. [uddalash-]

udli-shudli: quick, dexterious.

udmurt: Udmurt.udukvor coll.never.

udum: (Arabic) custom.

uezd hist.: (Russian) smallest administrative unit until 1923.uf ono.Oof!

ufila-: v.i. to say "oof!", to sigh.

ufor: musk; name of a dance melody.

ufq: (Arabic) horizon.

ufur-: v.t. to blow, to waft.ug'on arch.God.

uglerod: (Russian) carbon.

uglevod: (Russian) carbohydrate.

uglevodorod: (Russian) hydrocarbon.

ugra: thinly-sliced noodle(s); a soup made with such noodles.uh ono.Ugh!, Oh!. ~ tort- to say "Oh!" or "Ugh!"; to let out a sigh.

uhda: (Arabic) s. udda.uhla- ono.to say "Ugh!" or "Oh!".

uje coll.: (Russian) already.

uka: younger brother; term of address used to younger male.

ukalik: abstr. of ~ qil- to be a younger brother to s.o.ukki zool.eagle owl. ~ ko'z bulging eyes; person with bulging eyes.

uklad: (Russian) way of life.

ukol: (Russian) injection. ~ qil- to give an injection. ~ qabul qil-/ol- to receive or get an injection.

ukpa: thin leather of homemade manufacture.

ukpar: tassel of owl feathers (used as an ornament).

ukrain: Ukrainian.

ukraincha: Ukrainian; the Ukrainian language.

ukrop bot.: (Russian) dill.

uksus coll.: (Russian) vinegar (s. sirka).ul 1 dial.son (s. o'g'il).ul 2 arch.s. ul.

ul'timativ: (Russian) categorical.

ul'timatum: (Russian) ultimatum.

ul'trabinafsha: ultraviolet.

ul'traqisqa to 'lqin: ultra-short wave.

ul'tratovush: ultrasound.

ul-bul: s. u-bu.

ula-: v.t. to splice, to graft, to tie together; to join, to connect, to fit together. ishni ishga ~ to follow one job with another. kunni tunga ~ to merge (to work) night and day. [ulan-, ulat-, ulatil-, ulash-, ulashish-, ulashtir-]

ulagich: fastener.

ulama: attachable, false. ~ soch false hair, hair inserts. ~ kiprik false eyelashes.

ulamo: (Arabic) (Muslim) scholar, doctor, theologian.

ulamolik: asbtr. of ulamo.

ular 1: they; those.ular 2 zool.snow cock.

ulash- 1 v.t./i.: coop. of ula-; to follow one another, to run together. [ulashtir-]

ulash- 2: v.t. to divide, to apportion, to distribute. [ulashil-, ulashtir-]ulash-ulash coll.pillage, plunder, ransacking. ~ qil- to ransack, to plunder.ulay-bulay coll.all kinds of excuses.

ulfat: (Arabic) camaraderie; friend, fellow, companion (at social gathering); amicable, congenial. ~i chor camaraderie. ~ qur- to gain friends, to be sociable with a circle of friends.

ulfatchilik: banquet, social gathering, get-together; friendship.

ulfatlash-: v.i. to befriend; to get together, to sit together.

ulg'ay-: v.i. to grow (up, bigger). [ulg'ayish-, ulg'ayt-, ulg'aytir-, ulg'aytiril-]

ulgi: example, model.

ulgur-: v.i. to succeed (in); to be on time (for), to reach on time.

ulgurish: v.n. of ulgur-; progress (in school).

ulgurji: wholesale; massive, enormous; complete, entire.

uli- 1 ono-: v.i. to howl (s. uvla-). [ulish-]juli- 2 dial.to become inflamed (of mucous membrane).

uli: ~ tort- to howl (s. uv tort-).

ulkan: great, grand.

ulkanlash-: v.i. to grow, to enlarge, to expand.

uloq 1: patched, mended, mishmash; knot.uloq 2 zool.kid, baby goat; a game played on horseback in which players struggle for possession of a headless goat or calf carcass (= Afghan buzkashi) (s. ~ chop- to play buzkashi).

uloq-: v.i. to go off, to move far away.

uloq-quroq: patched, all in pieces.

uloq-uloq 1: much knotted, patched.

uloq-uloq 2: ~ qil- to pull about, to struggle over. ~ bo'l- to be thrashed or pulled about.

uloqchi: uloq player (s. uloq 2).

uloqtir-: v.t. to toss, to hurl. [uloqtiril-]

ulov 1: v.n. of ula-.

ulov 2: mount, draft animal.

ulovchi: railway coupler.ulon dial.sole leather.

ulug': great, grand; elder, leader.

ulug'la-: to honor, to exalt. [ulug'lan-, ulug'lash-]

ulug'lik: greatness, eminence; grandioseness.

ulug'sifat: stately, distinguished.

ulug'sifatlik: stateliness.

ulug'vor: great, grandiose; consequential, important.

ulug'vorlik: grandioseness, grandness; weight, importance.

ulug'zoda: son of a great or consequential person.

ulum: (Arabic) sciences, fields of knowledge. jomiul ~ learned in all sciences, living encyclopedia.

ulus hist. (Mong.): state; nation.

ulush: share; plot, allotment.

umaro hist.: (Arabic) military leaders/commanders.

umbalaqash-: v.i. s. umbaloq osh-.

umbaloq: somersault. ~ osh- to somersault.umburvoqi coll.s. umrboqi.

umid: (Arabic) hope. ~ bog'la-/~(ini) uz- to lose hope. joningdan ~ing bormi? Do you hope to live? jonidan ~ini uz- to resign o.s. to dying.

umidbaxsh: (Persian) hope-giving.

umidlan-: v.i. to become hopeful. [umidlantir-]

umidli: hopeful. ~ dunyo Hope springs eternal.

umidsiz: hopeless.

umidsizcha: hopelessly.

umidsizlan-: v.i. to lose hope. [umidsizlantir-]

umidsizlarcha: hopelessly.

umidsizlik: hopelessness.

umidvor: (Persian) hopeful.

umival'nik: (Russian) faucet.

ummat: (Arabic) community, people (of a faith). Muhammad ~i Muslims.

ummon: arch. (Arabic) ocean, sea.

umoch: soup made of crumbled bread.

umr: (Arabic) life. bir ~ or ~ bo'yi a lifetime, one's whole life. ~ yo'ldoshi spouse ('lifetime partner'). ~ kechir-/~ qil- to live together (as a married couple). ~ingdan baraka top God bless you.

umrbod: (Persian) one's whole life, to the end of one's life; forever.

umrboqi: (Arabic) a type of winter melon.

umrdosh (Persian): spouse.umrguzaronlik arch.~ qil- to live one's life.

umrli: uzun ~ long-lived. qisqa ~ short-lived.

umrlik: lifetime; life-long.

umsun-: v.i. to have one's breasts fill with milk and feel the need to suckle.

umum: (Arabic) all; society, people in general. ~ foydasi uchun for the benefit of all.

umuman: (Arabic) in general; usually; (w/neg.) not at all, never.

umumbashariy: common to all mankind.

umumdavlat: state-wide, nation-wide.

umumdemokratik: pan-democratic, common to all democracies.

umumittifoq: all-Union, national.

umumiy: (Arabic) general, common.

umumiylik: generality; commonness.

umumlash(tir)ma: generalization.

umumlash-: v.i. to become common or general; to be socialized or collectivized. [umumlashtir-, umumlashtiril-]

umummilliy: common to an entire nation or ethnic group; national, ethnic.

umumpartiyaviy: all-Party.

umumproletar: pan-proletariat.

umumrespublika: republic-wide.

umumxalq: common to all the people; national.

umurtqa: vertebra.

umurtqali: vertebrate.

umurtqasiz: invertebrate.

un 1: flour. qolog'iga ~ bos- to make deaf.

un 2: sound, voice; plea, cry.

un-: v.i. to sprout forth, to come forth; to mature; to be exacted (e.g. a debt). [undir-, undiril-]

una-: v.i. to agree with, to accept. [unat- unash-]unaqa coll.s. unday.

unaqangi: s. unaqa.

unar-unamas: trifling, insignificant. ~ga for no good reason.

unash-: v.i. coop. of ~ib qo'yilgan qiz betrothed girl.

uncha-muncha: a little (bit), somewhat; ordinary, average, plain.

uncha: (w/neg.) (not) so (much).

unchalik: s. uncha; (not) that much.

unda-: v.t. to call, to invite. [undal-, undash-]

unda-bunda: here and there; from time to time.unda-munda coll.s. unda-bunda.

undalma (so'z):

undan-bundan: from/of/about this and that.undan-mundan coll.s. undan-bundan.

unday: like that, such, so.

undir-: v.t. caus. of un-; to exact; to extract; to produce; to come forth with, to come up with; to malt.

undirish: exaction, collection; extraction; malting. *undoq* coll.s. *unday*.

undosh (tovush): consonant.

undov: invitation, call, order. ~ belgisi exclamation point. ~ gap exclamation. ~ so'z interjection.

undovchi: person sent to the groom's family and guests to ask them to proceed to the bride's house for part of the wedding festivities.

ungacha: until then.

ungur: cave, grotto.

unifikatsiya: (Russian) ~ qilish to unify.

unifikatsiyalashtir-: v.t. to standardize.

unikal: (Russian) unique.

univermag: (Russian) department store.

universal: (Russian) universal, general; multi-purpose tractor. ~ magazin department store.

universalchi: operator of a multi-purpose tractor.

universitet: (Russian) university.

unli tovush: vowel (sound).

unna-: v.i. to set to (making or doing s.t.). *ovqatga* ~ to start making a meal. [unnal-]

unniq-: v.i. to darken, to get burned (from sun). [unniqtir-]

unprincipled imitation [xvostizm]?:

uns: obs. (Arabic) closeness, friendship. *unsiz* arch. consonant (s. *undosh*).

unsur: arch. (Arabic) element; reactionary element.

until when?:

unum: harvest, yield; productivity.

unumdor: s. *unumli*.

unumdorlik: productivity.

unumli: productive, high-yield.

unumsiz: unproductive.

unumsizlik: unproductiveness.

unut-: v.t. to forget (s. *o'zini* ~ to forget o.s. [unutil-, unuttir-])

unut: ~ bo'l- to be forgotten.

unutuvchan: forgetful.

unvon: (Arabic) title, degree.

upa-Elilik: cosmetics for the hands and face: powders, rouge, etc.

upa: powder.

upqun rare: gust of hot or cold air.

upuka coll.: (Russian) calf leather.

uq-: v.t. to understand, to grasp, to get, to sense. [uqdir-/uqtir-, uqish-, uqtirish-]

uqa: border, hem.

uqala-: v.t. to rub, to massage; to scrape or rub away; to clean, to shell, to remove from the husk. [uqalan-, uqalat-, uqalash-]

uqtir-: v.t. to explain. [uqtiril, uqtirish]

uqtirish: v.n. of ~ xati letter of explanation.

uqubat: (Arabic) pain, torment, punishment.

uqubatlil: painful, tortuous.

uquv: understanding, intelligence; ability, talent.

uquvli: intelligent; talented.

uquvsiz: unintelligent; untalented.

uquvsizlik: lack of understanding or intelligence; lack of talent.

ur-: v.t. to hit, to strike; to stab; to rush (away, up, etc.); to rain down hard; to beat (pulse); to destroy, to damage; to stuff into, to hide; to steal, to rob; to build (wall), to wall in, to close off; to put on, to bind with, to attach, to secure; to put down (food). *o'zini har yoqqa* ~ to throw o.s. about. *u meni doimo erga* ~adi He always puts me down. *oftob yag'rindan* ~ib turibdi The sun is blazing down on our backs. ~ib *tushir-* to knock down. *shamol yuzga* ~ib turardi The wind was blowing in (our) faces. *yomg'ir* ~ib turibdi Rain is beating down. *u kitobimni* ~ib ketibdi He stole my book. *ularning uyini o'g'ri* ~ibdi A burglar broke into their house. *o'ndan to'qqizni* ~ to take almost

everything. *o'zini ko'tarib* ~- *o'zini* ~- *o'ziga* ~sin *jigaridan/yuragidan* ~- to captivate, to make madly in love with. *to'g'onni suv* ~ib ketdi the water washed away/damaged the dam. *u hamma pulni kiyimga* ~di He spent all his money on clothes. *yuzni* ~gan chol an old man of 100 years. [urdir-, uril-, urin-, urish-, urishish-, urishtir-, urishtiril-]

ur-kaltak: fighting, brawling; mob rule.

ur-sur: fighting, riot, disorder.

ur-yiqit: fighting, brawling; slaughter; pogrom.

ura 1: hurrah!, charge!

ura 2: quickly, swiftly, like a shot. ~ *qoch-* to take off like a shot.

uran: (Russian) uranium.

urchi-: v.i. to multiply, to reproduce. [urchit-, urchitil-]

urchuq: spindle.

urf: (Arabic) custom, tradition, practice.

urf-odat: customs and traditions.

urg'ochi: female (animal).

urg'u: stress, accent. ~ belgisi accent mark.

urg'uli: stressed, accented.

urg'usiz: unstressed, unaccented.

uril-: v.i. pass. of ur-; to knock against, to strike.

urin-: v.i. to throw or push o.s. about; to struggle, to strive (to do), to push o.s., to try; to become worn out or dirty (clothing); to start to go bad (food). [urinish- urintir-]

urinchoq: hardworking, diligent; inquisitive.

urinish: v.n. of ~ joy/er point of contact.

urinma: tangent.

urish- v.t./i.: coop. of ur-; to fight; to yell at; to go to war, to (do) battle. [urishish-, urishtir-]

urish: v.n. of oftob ~i sunstroke; heatstroke.

urishqoq: aggressive, belligerent, hot-headed.

urishqoqlik: aggressiveness, belligerence; aggression.

urishtir-: v.t. caus. of ko'z ~- to glance at one another. [urishtiril-]

urna: (Russian) urn; ballot box; wastepaper basket.

urolog: (Russian) urologist.

urologik: (Russian) urological.

urologiya: (Russian) urology.urpoq coll.s. urvoq.

urt- arch.: v.t. to cover. [urtil-, urtin-]urtuk arch.cover, curtain.

urug'-ajdod: offspring, descendents.

urug'-aymoq: kinsmen.

urug': seed; sperm; (silkworm) egg; kin, kinsman; tribe, clan. ota ~ paternal relatives. ona ~ maternal relatives. ~ini o'ynat- to torture. ~ini qurit- to wipe off the face of the Earth, to stamp out.

urug'chi: seed stock specialist.

urug'chilik: production of seed stock; abstr. of urug'chi.

urug'don: testicle; pistil?? ovary?? [semyavmestilishche, smenovmestilishche].

urug'dosh: kinsman.

urug'doshlik: kinship; ancestral, patrimonial.

urug'la-: v.t. to go to seed, to develop seeds. [urug'lan-]

urug'lan-: v.i. reflex. of urug'la-; to be fertilized (of an egg cell).

urug'li: having or full of seeds.

urug'lik: seed stock. ~ka ham yo'q/topilmaydi rare, hard to find.

urug'shunos: s. urug'chi.

urug'xona: storage house for seed stock.

urush: war; fight. ~ chiqdi War broke out. ~ holatidan chiq- to no longer be in a state of war.

urvoq: flour sprinkled under dough so that it won't stick to a surface; particle, bit, speck. ~ ham bo'lmaydi not worth a thing.

ushal-: v.i. to crumble. umidi ~di to lose all hope or desire.

ushat-: v.t. to break up, to divide into pieces; to make change for (e.g., large

bill). non ~- to break bread, to pass pieces of bread around. ro'zani ~- to break one's fast. [ushatil-, ushatish-]

ushatigli: divided, broken, spread about (bread).ushbu lit.this (very); those (very).

ushla-: v.t. to grab, to clutch, to take hold of, to hold; to keep hold of; to catch; to withhold, to keep; to control, to rule; to take; to overcome (illness, pain). ~b qol- to overcome (sickness); to hold back, to detain. ~b ol- to catch. intizomni qattiq ~- to strictly maintain order. kutilmaganda chanchiq ~di She had a sudden cramp. uni bezgak ~b qoldi He had a fit of malaria. [ushlan-, ushlat-, ushlattir-, ushlah-, ushlahstir-]

ushlan-: v.i. pass. of ushla-; to be caught.

ushoq: crumb; tiny, frail; small fry, kid(s). odamning ~i small, frail person.

ushr hist.: (Arabic) tenth part tax on income.

ushshoq: (Arabic) melody and song of the second type of shashmaqom.ushuk dial.cold. ~ urdi to get a cold.

uskuna: (Arabic) utensil, device, tool.

uskunala-: v.t. to equip.

uslub: (Arabic) method, way, style.

usmoniya: arch. (Arabic) name of a traditional melody.

usmonli turk: Ottoman Turk.

ust-bosh: clothing, attire.

ust-ustiga: s. ustma-ust.

ust: top part of s.t.; outside, surface; clothing, attire; responsibility, (on) one's shoulders. ko'z(lari) ~ida tur- to have an eye on. ~i yaltiroq-ichi qaltiroq not what it seems, wolf in sheep's clothing. o'z ~ida ishla- to try to improve o.s. o'lganning ~iga ko'mgan/~ida on, on top of; over, above. yo'l ~ida on the way. ovqat ~ida over a meal; (while) at the table. ~idan over. ~idan chiq- to appear in the middle of/during s.t. so'zining ~idan chiq- to keep one's word. ko'yлак ~idan pal'to kiy- to put a coat on over a shirt. dushman ~idan g'alaba qozon- to win a victory over an enemy. ovqat ~idan chiq- to show up during a meal. birov ~idan shikoyat qil- to complain about s.o. uning ~i butun dressed (in a full set of clothes). ~i yupun in tatters, in rags.

xotin ~iga xotin ol- to take on a second wife. g'azab ~ida while angry, while in a fit of anger. buning ~iga in addition, furthermore. ~iga-ustak moreover, on top of it all.

usta: (Persian) master; expert, outstanding, skilled; title or nickname indicating skill in some profession.

ustabuzarmon: botcher, bungler.

ustachilik: manufacture or repair of s.t.

ustakor: (Persian) shop foreman; master craftsman, expert.

ustakorlik: mastery, high proficiency; abstr. of ~ asboblari master's tools.

ustalik: mastery, skill; adroitness.

ustama: supplement, bonus; extra, in addition.

ustanovka: (Russian) unit, installation.

ustara: razor.

ustav: (Russian) regulations.

ustaxona: (Persian) (work)shop; repair shop; studio.

ustki: upper, topmost; outer; superficial.

ustma-ust: one on top of another; one after another.

ustod lit.: (Persian) s. ustoz.

ustodona: (Persian) masterly.

ustomon: crafty, clever, artful.

ustomonlik: artfulness.

ustoz: (Persian) master, teacher.

ustozlik: abstr. of ustoz.

ustqurma: superstructure.

ustun 1: (Persian) pillar, post, column, support. dunyoga ~ bo'l- to live forever.

ustun 2: superior. ~ chiq-/kel- to overcome, to be superior over.

ustuncha: dim. of ustun 1; style.

ustunlik 1: suitable for use as a column or pillar.

ustunlik 2: superiority.

ustuvor: firm, solid, unbreakable. ~ tur- to stand firm.

ustuxon: (Persian) bone (s. +ga ~i yo'q a fool for, can't say no to. ~i qolgan or Eti borib ~iga yopishgan nothing left

but skin and bones.ustvosh coll.s.
ust-bosh.

usul: (Arabic) way, method, means;
style; coquetry; tempo. goh xudoyu
rasul, goh g'amzayu ~ Sometimes you
have to enjoy the pleasures of life.

usulchi: musician who beats the time
for a piece of music.

ut-: v.i. to singe (to remove hair).
[uttir-]

util'': (Russian) salvage.

utopik: (Russian) Utopian.

utopist: (Russian) Utopian.

utopiya: (Russian) Utopia.

utorid: (Arabic) Saturn (s. atorud).uv
ono.howling sound. ~ tort- to howl.uva
lit.gully, gulch, valley.

uvada-chuvada: rags, tatters, junk.

uvada: old, dirty cotton wadding; rags,
tatters; bum, tramp.

uvadachi: seller of second-hand
clothes.

uvadalan-: v.i. to become tattered, to
go to tatters.

uval-: v.i. to crumble.

uvala-: v.t. to crumble, to tear apart; to
press out or pop the kernels off of (ear
of corn, wheat). [uvalan-, uvalat-,
uvalash-]

uvalanuvchan: crumbly.

uvali-juvali: having many children,
having a big family.

uvallo: enthusiastically, intensely.

uvat-: v.t. s. uvala-. [uvatil-, uvatish-]

uvat: boundary-strip between fields.

uvertyura: (Russian) overture.

uvilla-ono: v.i. to howl; to moan, to
wail. [uvillash-]

uvla-ono: v.i. s. uvilla-. [uvlash-]

uvol: (Arabic) shame, sin, fault. ~i tut-
or ~iga qol- to commit a wrongdoing;
to suffer the consequences of a
wrongdoing.

uvoq: crumb, bit; small, little.

uvoqla-: v.t. s. uvala-. [uvoqlan-,
uvoqlat-, uvoqlash-]

uvuldiriq: fish roe, eggs.

uvun-tuda: scraps, garbage, refuse;
slovenly, messy.

uvush-: v.i. to become numb, to fall
asleep (limb); to get chills. yuragi ~di
to freeze, to have one's heart skip a
beat.

uvvos: bawling, wailing. ~ sol-/tort- to
bawl, to wail.

uxla-: v.i. to sleep. [uxlat-, uxlash-]

uxloq: asleep.

uxu: coughing sound.

uy-: v.t. to gather, to pile up. qovoq ~-
to knit one's brows. [uyil-, uyilish-,
uyish-]

uy-joy: house and home; family. ~ qil-
to settle down, to start a family.

uy-joyli: having a house and home;
settled, married.

uy-ro'zg'or: household, home (duties).

uy: house; room; household; home. ~
ichi family members. ~i buzil- to have
a household broken up. ~ ishi
housework. ~ vazifasi/topshirig'i
homework.

uya: nest; den, lair; hole in which
several seeds are planted together;
cluster of sprouting plants planted
together. o'rgimchak uyasiga tush-/ilin-
to get caught in the spider's web.

uyal-: v.i. to be ashamed, to be
embarrassed. [uyalish-, uyaltir-]

uyala-1: v.t. to build a nest. ~b Ek- to
plant in clusters.

uyala-2: v.i. to have not enough
strength to stand (of animals).

uyalmay-netmay: unabashedly,
unashamedly.

uyalmay-suyalmay: s.
uyalmay-netmay.

uyat: shame, disgrace, shameful act.
~ga qol- to shame o.s., to be put to
shame. ~ so'z bad word. unday
demang, ~! You shouldn't say that!

uyatchang: bashful, blushing.

uyatchanglik: bashfulness.

uyatli: shameful, disgraceful,
improper. ~ odam decent, proper
person.

uyatsiz: shameless, disgraceful;
obscene. ~ kino obscene movie.

uyatsizlik: shamelessness.

uydir-1: v.t. caus. of uy-; (dial.) to
knit (one's brows). [uydiril-]

uydir-2: v.t. to fabricate (lies).
[uydiril-]

uydirma: fabricated, made up;
fabrication.

uydirmachi: fabricator, liar.

uyg'on-: v.i. to awaken, to wake up; to
arise. [uyg'onish-]

uyg'onish: awakening. ~ davri the
Renaissance.

uyg'oq: awake; alert.

uyg'ot-: v.t. to waken, to rouse.
[uyg'otil-, uyg'otish-, uyg'ottir-]

uyg'unlash-: v.i. to conform, to fit; to
adapt. [uyg'unlashtir-, uyg'unlashtiril-]

uyg'ur: Uighur.

uyg'urcha: in an Uighur fashion;
Uighur language.

uyg'yn: befitting, suiting.

uyi-coll: v.i. to soften (s. ivi-).

uyko'rar: ceremony where the
bride-to-be's family meets the groom's
family.

uyla-: v.t. to marry off (a son).

uylan-: v.i. to get married (of a man).
[uylanish-, uylantir-, uylantiril-,
uylantirish-]

uyli: having a house; settled, married.

uyma-uy: (from) house to house.

uymalan-: v.i. to busy o.s., to tinker
around; to gather, to mill around.
[uymalanish-]

uymalash-: v.i. s. uymalan-.

uyqash: very similar, nearly identical,
(almost) the same; fitting, matching,
becoming.uyqi-tuyqi dial.all in a heap
(s. ayqash-uyqash).

uyqu: sleep. uning ~si ziyrak He's a
light sleeper. ~si kel- to feel sleepy.
mast ~ deep sleep. o'lik ~ dead sleep.
qush ~si light sleep. ~ Eltdi to feel very
sleepy; to fall asleep. ~ga ket- to fall
asleep. ~si o'chdi/abdadiy ~ eternal rest
(death). letargik ~ lethargy. ~ni ur- to
sleep.

uyquchan: s. uyquchi.

uyquchi: sleepyhead.uyquchil
dial.sleepyheaded; (rare) somnolent.

uyquli: sleepy.

uyqusira-: v.i. to become sleepy, to
doze; to do s.t. in one's sleep.
[uyqusirash-]

uyqusiz: sleepless.

uyqusizlik: sleeplessness, insomnia.

uyqutob: sleepy, somnolent.

uysiz: homeless; unmarried.

uysoz: house builder.

uysozlik: house building.uyu- dial.to
soak up water (s. ivi-).

uyum: pile, heap, clump.

uyur: herd (of horses with one
stallion).

uyurma: whirlwind, cyclone; dust and
sand carried by such storms.

uyush- 1: v.i. to organize (into).
[uyushtir-, uyushtiril-]

uyush- 2: v.i. s. uvush-. [uyushtir-]

uyushiq: united, cohesive;
homogeneous, analogous. ~ bo'laklar
analogous parts (of a sentence)??

uyushma: union, organization,
association.

uyushqoq: united, cohesive.

uyushqoqlik: unity, unanimity,
cohesiveness, oneness of purpose.

uyushtir-: v.t. caus. of uyush-; to
organize.

uyushtiruvchi: organizer.

uyushtiruvchilik: abstr. of
uyushtiruvchi.

uz-: v.t. to snap, to break, to sever
(rope, string, etc.); to pull off, to pick,
to pluck, to remove; to move; to cut
short, to stop; to pay up (debt); to bite;
to torment, to torture. oyog'ini ~- to
stop coming. ko'z(ini) ~- to take one's
eyes off of. ~ib ol- to lash out at, to
hurt. ~ib ula- to talk on and on. o'q ~-
to fire an arrow. quloq ~may to listen
with interest. [uzdir-, uzil-, uzish-]

uza-: v.i. to move off into the distance,
to move away.

uza: s. uzra.

uzal-: v.i. s. uzan-.

uzala: ~ cho'zil-/tushib yot- to stretch
out one's full length.

uzan-: v.i. to stretch out, to lie
stretched out; to reach for, to stretch
for. [uzanish-]

uzangi: stirrup(s).

uzangisoz: blacksmith who makes
stirrups.uzasida coll.on top of.

uzat-: v.t. to extend, to stretch out, to
hold out; to pass (ball); to see off, to
send off; to marry off (one's daughter).
oyoq ~ib to stretch out one's legs, to
relax. qayoqqa ~sa, qo'li etadi or qo'lini
qayoqqa ~sa, yetadi capable of
anything. [uzatil-, uzatish-]

uzay-: v.i. to lengthen, to stretch out;
to last. [uzayish-, uzayt-, uzaytir-,
uzaytiril-]

uzbechka: (Russian) Ozbek girl or
woman.

uzel 1: (Russian) junction; center;
assembly (of parts); node. aloqa ~i
communications center.

uzel 2: (Russian) knot (speed).

uzik-: v.i. to relapse, to recur.

uzil-: v.i. pass. of ichi ~di to split a
gut, to split one's sides (laughing).
oyog'i ~di to stop coming. yuragining
bir cheti ~di to have one's heart go out
to s.o.

uzil-kesil: completely, absolutely,
decidedly; definite, decided. ~ rad qil-
to categorically turn down. ~ zarba ber-
to rebuff completely. masalaning ~ hal
qilinishi final solution of the problem.

uzlat lit.: (Arabic) solitude.

uzlatnishin: (Persian) recluse, hermit.

uzluk- dial.: v.i. to relapse (into
sickness); to pass away, to die.

uzluksiz: one after another; constantly,
without letup, uninterruptedly. ~ kasr
continued fraction (s. davriy kasr).

uzma: soup made from noodles
pinched off by hand.

uzoq-: v.i. to tarry.

uzoq-uzoq: far far away; long long
(time).

uzoq-yaqin: near and far; close and
distant (relatives).

uzoq-yovuq: s. uzoq-yaqin.

uzoq: far, distant; faraway; long;
unfamiliar. ~i bilan at most. ~ gap long
story; difficult problem, unlikely issue.
~ yili the year before last. ~qa
bormaydi It won't last long. ~qa cho'z-
to drag on/out. ~qa cho'zil- to drag on,
to take a long time. ~ni ko'r- to foresee.
~ yo'l long way; long trip. ~ masofa
long distance. ~ Ellar distant/strange
peoples. ~ kun long day. ~ umr long
life. ~da far away.

uzoqdan-uzoq: very long; very far
away, far distant; a very long
time.uzoqla- coll.to move off, to go far
off. [uzoqlat-]

uzoqlash-: v.i. to move off; to become
distanced, to be lost (relative).
[uzoqlashtir- uzoqlashtiril-]

uzoqlik: distance; remoteness; the
distance, distant spot. ~larga qara- to
stare off into the distance.

uzor arch. poet.: (Arabic) face.

uzr: (Arabic) excuse; pardon; Pardon
(me)... ~ so'ra-/~ tut-/deb bil- to
conder pardonable.

uzr-ma'zur: (Arabic) forgiveness,
pardon. buni ~ tuting Please accept our
apologies. +ga ~ qil- to pardon.

uzra: on, over, all over, throughout.
dunyo ~ all over the world, worldwide.
shahar ~ throughout the city.

uzrli: excused, pardoned; pardonable.

uzrsiz: inexcusable; inexcused.

uzuk: ring. ~ka ko'z solganday to fit to
a 'T'.uzum bot.grape; grapevine.

uzumchi: grape grower; grape seller.

uzumchilik: grape-growing;
grape-selling business.

uzumzor: vineyard.

uzun: long; tall. ~ kosov lackey.

uzunasiga: lengthwise, along.

uzunchoq: long and narrow.

uzundan-uzoq: long, lengthy, extra
long.

uzunlash-: v.i. to lengthen, to extend.

uzunlik: length; height;
longitude.uzunqanot zool.sand martin.

uzunquloq gaplar: gossip, rumors.

uzuq-yuluq: disjointed, disconnected,
fragmented.

uzuq: broken, snapped, severed; fragment, scrap, bit.

uzurpator: (Russian) usurper.

uzurpatsiya: (Russian) usurpation.

uzv: (Arabic) organ, vital part.

uzviy: (Arabic) organic. ~ kimyo organic chemistry.

uzzol: name of a folk melody. uzzukun coll. every day; all day long.

v.n. of ~ belgisi (Russian) soft sign ';

va 1 lit.: (Arabic)

va 2 (long V): Huh! (lack of appreciation).

va'da: (Arabic) promise. ~ ber-/~ qil- to promise. ~ ol- to be promised. ~ga vafo qil-/~da tur- to keep a promise. ~dan qayt-/~ni buz- to break a promise, to renege. ~ning ustidan chiq- to fulfill a promise, to be true to one's word.

va'daboz: (Persian) one who makes empty promises.

va'dalash-: v.i. to promise one another, to agree to do s.t.

va'dasiz: unreliable, untrustworthy.

va'z: arch. (Arabic) sermon on Islamic subjects usu. delivered outside the mosque after the Friday prayer; speech, lecture; exhortation, advice. ~ Et-/qil- to lecture, to preach.

va'z-nasihah: advice, exhortation.

va'zbozlik: s. va'zxonlik. va'zchi arch. one who delivers a va'z.

va'zgo'y: (Persian) s. va'zchi.

va'zxon: (Persian) s. va'zchi.

va'zxonlik: preaching; exhortation, sermonizing, empty or pointless lecturing, tongue-wagging.

vaalaykum assalom: (Arabic) And upon you peace! (formal response to assalomu alaykum).

vabo: (Arabic) cholera; plague, scourge. sariq ~ "brown scourge" (fascism). ~ vibrioni cholera bacillus.

vaboli: choleric.

vadanglat-: s. vadavanglat-. vadavang coll. hopping and popping (music, dancing, etc.).

vadavanglat-: to make things hop.

vafli: (Russian) scone, wafer.

vafu: (Arabic) fidelity, loyalty, faithfulness. ~ qil- to devote o.s., to be faithful; to fulfill an obligation. va'daga ~ qil- to be true to one's word, to keep a promise.

vafodor: (Persian) faithful, true, loyal.

vafodorlik: fidelity, faithfulness, loyalty.

vafoli: s. vafodor.

vafosiz: unfaithful, disloyal.

vafosizlik: faithlessness. vafot A lit. death. ~ qil-/Et-/bo'l-/top- to pass away. vag'-vag' ono. bawling, clamoring noise; bawler, clamorer, loudmouth. vag'illa- ono. s. vag'irla-. vag'ir-vag'ir ono. chatter, clamor.

vag'irla- v.i. ono.: to make noise, to chatter loudly, to make a din. [vag'irlash-]

vagon: (Russian) (train) car(riage).

vagoncha: small train car; trailer.

vagonchi: merchant who takes wagonloads of wheat, cotton, etc. to market.

vagonetka: small train or cable car. vagonlab adv. by the wagonful.

vagonovojatyi: (Russian) streetcar driver.

vagonsozlik: train car construction.

vagranka: (Russian) cupola furnace.

vagranchi: cupola furnace operator.

vah: sound made to scare s.o., Boo!

vahim: (Arabic) hideous, frightening, terrible, awful.

vahima: (Arabic) fright, terror, fear; dread, apprehension, anxiety, the willies, the heebie-jeebies. ~ sol-/~si zo'r terrible, fearsome. ~ kasali paranoia, constant fear or delusion of being followed, etc. ~ng uchadi You?!! be scared stiff.

vahimachi: paranoid, s.o. who spooks or panics easily; s.o. who spreads panic and fear.

vahimador: s. vahimali.

vahimalan-: v.i. to be scared, to be beset by fear, to be spooked.

vahimali: frightening, terrible, spooky; awesome.

vahimasiz: not frightening, not terrible; not outlandish.

vahiy rel.: (Arabic) revelation. ?ga ~ kel- to receive a revelation.

vahm: (Arabic) s. ~ qil-/ol- to be spooked, frightened; to get the heebie-jeebies.

vahma coll.: (Arabic) s. vahima; s.o. beset by irrational fears or phobias.

vahmak: (Persian) panicker, alarmist; s.o. who suffers from anxiety or delusions; (zool.) ichneumon fly.

vaholanki: (Persian) whereas, while.

vahshat: (Arabic) savagery, barbarity; brutality, atrocity, outrage, villainy; terror, fright.

vahshatli: frightful, terrible, awful, abhorrent.

vahshiy: (Arabic) wild, savage; brutal, violent.

vahshiy-larcha: savagely, brutally.

vahshiy-lash-: to become wild, savage, etc.

vahshiylik: savagery, brutality.

vahshiyona: (Persian) brutally, savagely.

vaj vajh: (Arabic) excuse, pretext, reason; aspect, point of view.

vaj(i)-korson: prevarications, evasions.

vajh: (Arabic) s. vaj.

vajidan: as regarding, with respect to.

vajlash- v.i. coll.: to argue, to squabble. vajohatli coll. strapping, large; dignified, stately.

vajohat coll.: (Arabic) appearance, demeanor. ~i buzuq/xunuk ugly, sinister, evil-looking.

vakansiya: (Russian) vacancy.

vakant: (Russian) vacant.

vakil: (Arabic) representative, envoy, agent. ~ qil- to delegate, to appoint as representative.

vakila: (Arabic) female representative.

vakilla-: v.i. to bark (s. akilla-).

vakillik: abstr. of ~ qil- to serve as a representative or delegate.

vakolat: (Arabic) representation, deputyship; power of attorney. ~ ber- to authorize, to empower.

vakolatli: appointed, representing, having power of attorney.

vakolatnoma: (Persian) letter of attorney; letter of proxy.

vakolatxona: (Persian) agency, representative office.

vaksa: (Russian) shoe polish.

vaksla-: v.t. to polish.

vaksina: (Russian) vaccine.

vakuum: (Russian) vacuum.

val: (Russian) shaft.

val''s: (Russian) waltz.

valad coll.: arch. (Arabic) bastard, rascal.valakisalang coll.slacker, lazybones, good-for-nothing.

valaqla-: v.i. to chat idly, to talk nonsense. ~b yur- to go around talking nonsense, to spread gossip. [valaqlash-]Valday qirlari geo.

valdira-: v.i. to chat idly, to talk nonsense; to babble. [valdirat-, valdirash-]

valdirvasar: babbler, chatterbox, talker, windbag.

valdirvoqi: s. valdirvasar.vale obs.but, however.

valentli: having a certain valence.

valentlik: valence.

valer''yanka: (Russian) valerian.

valiahd: (Arabic) heir apparent.

valik: (Russian) roller.

valine'mat: arch. (Arabic) benefactor, patron.valish dial.s. ishkom.

valiy rel.: (Arabic) prophet.vallamat coll.s. valine?mat; guide, mentor; ruler, official, leader, elder; lad, brave, warrior.

valloh(i): (Arabic) by God. ~ a?lam God knows what is true; perhaps, must be.

valyuta: (Russian) hard currency.

Van: lake Van.

vanadiy: (Russian) vanadium.vang' coll.ish ~ everything is going well, all

is peachy-keen. ~ bo'lib qol- to be struck dumb.

vang'illa- v.i. ono.: to roar, to zoom. suv ~b oqayotir the water is gushing. [vang'illat-]

vang-vang: s. ang-ang.

vangilla-: s. angilla-.

vanna: (Russian) bathtub, bath. quyosh ~si sunbath. ~ qil-/qabul qil- to take a bath (s. cho'mil-).

vannaxona: bathroom, bathhouse.vaq-vaq ono.the sound made by a frog, ribbit-ribbit. ~ qil- to croak.

vaqf: (Arabic) pious foundation, usu. money donated to sustain an Islamic school, mosque, etc.

vaqfnoma: (Persian) deed of trust for a vaqf.

vaqfxo'r hist.: (Persian) a religious student living off of vaqf funds.

vaqilla-: s. vaqirla-.vaqir-vaqir, vaqir-vuqur ono.incessant chorusing of frogs.vaqirla- ono.to croak; to boil heavily; to gripe and grumble. [vaqirlash-]

vaqo: (Arabic) hech ~ yo'q There isn't a (darn) thing., There's nothing at all.

vaqt: (Arabic) time; hour, season. ~i kelib(o'z) ~ida on time, at the right time, in its own time. tez ~da in the near future, soon. u ~(da) at that time; in that case. ba'zi ~ from time to time. bir ~(lar)da at one time? ~i bilan at the appropriate time. alla bir necha ~gacha (not) for some time, for quite a while. ayni ~da at the same time.

vaqt-bemahal: (Persian) s. vaqt-bevaqt.

vaqt-bevaqt: (Persian) at any time; late, at a late hour.

vaqt-soat: time, hour. ~i bilan at the appropriate time ~i kelganda/etganda when its time has come.

vaqt-vaqt: from time to time. ~i bilan on certain occasions, once in a while.

vaqtchog'lik: s. vaqtxushlik.

vaqtincha: temporarily, for the time being.

vaqtinchalik: for the time being, for now.

vaqtli: early; temporary; for the time being. ~ matbuot periodical publications.

vaqtsiz: at a bad time; late.

vaqtxushlik: happiness; happy times. ~ qil- to have a happy time, to spend one's time happily.

varakay: bir ~iga right away, all at once, in one swoop.

varangla- v.i. ono.: to buzz, to hum. [varanglat-]

varaq: (Arabic) leaf, page. o'n ~ o'tadi He's ten times better/worse.

varaq-varaq: pages and pages.varaq-varaq ono.sound made by heaving or heavily boiling substance.

varaqa: (Arabic) leaflet, sheet, slip.

varaqi: (Persian) somsa made of filo dough and fried in oil.

varaqla- 1: v.t. to leaf through (book). [varaqlan-, varaqlat-, varaqlash-]

varaqla- 2: v.i. to boil or burble heavily. [varaqlat-]

varasa: obs. (Arabic) heirs, inheritors.

varen''e: (Russian) raspberry; jam, preserves (s. murabbo).

variant: (Russian) version, variant.varilla- ono.to rush (water); to putt, to rattle (engine, etc.). [varillat-]

varrak: kite. ~ uchir- to fly a kite.

Varshava: Warsaw.

varvar hist.: (Russian) barbarian.

varvarak: s. varrak.

varvarizm ling.: (Russian) barbarism.

varvarlik: barbarity.

vasf: obs. (Arabic) oral description; praise.

vashilla-: s. vishilla-.

vasiqa arch. jur.: (Arabic) title, deed; document proving identity. ~si yo'q (coll.) unstable, flighty.

vasiqali: licensed, having the proper documents.

vasiy: (Arabic) guardian (of an orphan).

vasiyat: (Arabic) will, testament; legacy.

vasiyatnoma: (Persian) written will.

vasiylik: guardianship.

vasl lit.: (Arabic) union (esp. w/one's beloved). ~ini ko'rsat- to show one's face. yor ~iga yetish-/Erish- to become united with one's beloved.

vassa: (Persian) short slats placed tightly together above the beams of a house which form the ceiling.

vassajuft: (Persian) a building made with a vassa ceiling.

vassal: (Russian) vassal.

vassalom: (Arabic) And that is all., So that's that., End of story.

vasvasa A: temptations; vexations, anxieties, fears. ~qil- to seduce, to tempt; to vex, to frighten. ~ga tush- to fall prey to fears and anxieties.

vasvos: (Arabic) afflicted, touched, deranged.

vatan: (Arabic) homeland, father/motherland; home.

vatandosh: (Persian) fellow countryman.

vatanfurush: (Persian) one who sells out his country, traitor.

vatangado: (Persian) vagrant; deserter, runaway.

vatanli: having a (place to call) home.

vatanparvar: (Persian) patriotic; patriot.

vatanparvarlik: patriotism.

vatar: (Arabic) the chord of an arc.

vaterchi: water frame operator.

vaterliniya: (Russian) waterline.

vatermashina: (Russian) water frame (textile machine).

vaterpas: (Russian) level.

vaterpolist: (Russian) water polo player.

vaterpolo: (Russian) water polo.vati-quti coll.blabberer, windbag; ludicrous, nonsensical.Vatikan geo.the Vatican.

vatin: (Russian) sheet wadding.

vatman: (Russian) ~ qog'oz Whatman paper.

vatt: (Russian) watt.

vattmetr: (Russian) wattmeter.vavag' ono.the sound made by a bedana.; warbler, babbler.

vaxlik coll. <vaqtlik: early.Vaxsh geo.

vaxta: (Russian) watch, guard duty; vigilance.

vaxyor: (Russian) watchman.

vay: s. voy.

vayron: (Persian) ruined, in ruins, devastated, laid waste.

vayron(a)garchilik: devastation, laying waste, destruction, ruin.

vayron-talqon qil-: v.t. to pillage and destroy.

vayrona: (Persian) ruin(s); ruined.

vayronazor: mass or expanse of ruins.

vaysa-: v.i. to chatter, to blather. [vaysat-, vaysash-]

vaysaqi: blabbermouth, chatterer; nag, complainer.

vaysaqilik: abtr. of vaysaqi; talkativeness; blabber, chatter; nagging.vayvayak dial. zool.jackal (s. chiyabo'ri).

vaza: (Russian) vase.

vazelin: (Russian) Vaseline.

vazifa: (Arabic) duty, obligation, task; post, office; function; salary, pension. uy ~ homework. ~ qilib qo'y- to make a duty or obligation.

vazifador: arch. (Persian) official; charged with an official duty; one who receives a salary or pension.

vazir: (Arabic) vizier, minister.

vazir-vuzaro: (Arabic) nobles and ministers, state officials, the king's court.

vaziyat: (Arabic) position, situation.

vazmin: (Persian) weighty, heavy; difficult; grave, serious.

vazminchilik: s. og'irchilik; difficulties, troubles, adversities; difficult times.

vazminlash-: v.i. to become heavy, to increase, to become more difficult; to become (more and more) serious; to become troubled.

vazminlik: abstr. of vazmin.

vazn: (Arabic) weight; stature, repute; rhythm, time, measure.

vazndor: (Persian) weighty, hefty; metered, rhythmical.

vaznli: - weight; having a certain poetic meter; musical, harmonious. og'ir ~ heavyweight.

vaznsiz: weightless, inconsequential; having no meter; arrhythmic.

vaznsizlik: weightlessness.

vedomost'': (Russian) list, roll; bulletin.

vegetativ: (Russian) vegetative. ~ ko'payish asexual reproduction. ~ nerv sistemasi vegetative nerve system??

vegetatsion: (Russian) vegetation. ~ davr growing period.

vegetatsiya: (Russian) vegetation.

veksel'': (Russian) promissory note.

velikoross: (Russian) s. velikorus.

velikoros: (Russian) Great Russian.

velodrom: (Russian) velodrome.

velosiped: (Russian) bicycle.

velosipedchi: cyclist.Velukie Luki geo.

vena: (Russian) vein.Venera geo.

venerik: (Russian) venereal.

venerolog: (Russian) specialist in venereal diseases.

venerologiya: (Russian) science of venereal diseases.

VenesuEla geo. (Russian): Venezuela.Venetsiya qo'ltig'i geo.the Gulf of Venice.

Venetsiya geo.: (Russian) Venice.

vengr: (Russian) Hungarian.

Vengriya: (Russian) Hungary.

ventilyator: (Russian) ventilator.

ventilyatsion: (Russian) ventilation, ventilating.

ventilyatsiya: (Russian) ventilation.

verf'': (Russian) shipyard.

vergul (F?): comma.

vermishel'': (Russian) vermicelli.

vershok: (Russian) vershok, a unit of measure app. 4.4cm. (1.75?).

verstak: (Russian) workshop.

vertikal: (Russian) vertical.

vertikal'': (Russian) vertical (line).

vertolyot: (Russian) helicopter. Verxniy Tagil geo.

vestibul'': (Russian) vestibule, lobby, entrance hall.

veteran: (Russian) veteran.

veterinar: (Russian) veterinarian.

veterinariya: (Russian) veterinary medicine.

Vezeviy: (Russian) Mt. Vesuvius.

Victoria: Vil'nyus geo. Vilnus.

videoklip: (Russian) video recording, esp. music video.

videomagnitofon (Russian): videocassette recorder.

vido: (Arabic) farewell.

vidolash-: to say farewell.

vigovor: (Russian) reproof, reprimand. vij-vij 1 ono.s. bij-bij. vij-vij 2 ono. sound of sputtering, popping, or fizzing.

vijdon: (Arabic) conscience. ~ azobi pangs of conscience. ~ qabul qilmaydi unconscionable.

vijdonan: (Arabic) conscientiously, in accordance with one's conscience.

vijdoniy: (Arabic) conscientious, pertaining to conscience.

vijdonli: conscientious.

vijdotsiz: without a conscience, uncaring, unscrupulous.

vijdotsizlik: unconscientiousness, lack of compassion.

vijilla-: s. bijir-la.

vijir-vijir 1: s. bijir-bijir. vijir-vijir 2 ono. sound of chirping, twittering.

vijir-la-ono.: v.i. to chirp, to twitter. [vijirlash-]

viklyuchatel'': (Russian) (electric) switch.

viktorina: (Russian) a question and answer game about fields of knowledge. Viktoriya Katta cho'li geo.

vilka: (Russian) fork; a certain chess move.

viloyat: (Arabic) province.

vilt: (Russian) blight.

vimpel: (Russian) pennant, pennon, flag.

vinegret: (Russian) vinaigrette.

vino: (Russian) wine.

vinobop: suitable for wine-making.

vinochilik: wine-making.

vinolik: wine- (grapes).

vin: (Russian) screw. ~ chiziq spiral line. ~li stul swivel chair.

vintovka: (Russian) rifle.

vinSimon: spiral.

violonchel'': (Russian) cello.

vigor lit.: (Arabic) loftiness, stateliness; pride, dignity, grandeur; dignified, proud. soxta ~ false dignity.

vigorli: vainglorious, self-important; dignified. Virginiya Orollari geo. Virginiya geo. Virginia.

virus: (Russian) virus. vish ono. hissing sound.

vishilla-ono.: v.i. to hiss. [vishillat-]

vishka: (Russian) tower. Vishniy Volochyok geo. visir-visir ono. dial. whispering noises.

viskoza: (Russian) viscosity.

vismut: (Russian) bismuth.

visol: (Arabic) lover's union, meeting (s. vasl).

vistavka: (Russian) exhibit(ion), show. vit ono. staccato chirp made by a ~ de- (coll.) to run away.

vitamin: (Russian) vitamin.

vitaminli: full of vitamins. Vitim yassi tog'lari geo.

vitrina: (Russian) shop window, showcase.

vitse-admiral: (Russian) vice admiral.

vitse-prezident: (Russian) vice president.

viveska: (Russian) sign(board). viz ono. whirring, whizzing sound. vizildoq zool. cricket.

vizilla-ono.: v.i. to buzz, to whirl. [vizillat-]

vizit: (Russian) (official) visit. javob ~i return visit.

vklyuchatel'': (Russian) ?on? switch.

voajab(o): arch. (Persian) s. ajabo.

vobasta: obs. (Persian) bound to, related, connected, dependent on. Vobkent geo.

vocalism:

vodarig'(o): (Persian) Oh Lord!, Alas!

vodiy: (Arabic) wadi, valley; agricultural area.

vodokachka: (Russian) waterworks.

vodoprovod: (Russian) water pipe, spigot, faucet.

vodoprovodchi: plumber, pipe-layer.

vodorod: (Russian) hydrogen (s. suv tagi).

voenkomat: (Russian) military registration and enlistment office.

voenniy coll.: (Russian) military.

voenruk: (Russian) military instructor.

voentorg: (Russian) retail store selling mostly military goods.

voey: Oh my!; Hey-hey!

vofurush: arch. (Persian) seller of footwear. voh ono. Ough!, Agh!

voha: (Arabic) oasis.

vohid: obs. (Arabic) one, single, unitary, unique; unit; ? (a term used in alchemy) philosopher's stone??

voiz rel.: (Arabic) preacher, deliverer of a va?z; (obs.) exhorter, preacher (of ideas, advice, etc.).

vojatij: (Russian) Young Pioneer guide.

vojib rel.: (Arabic) incumbent duty, bounden duty.

vokal: (Russian) vocal (music).

vokalist: (Russian) vocalist.

vokalizm ling.: (Russian)

vokzal: (Russian) station, depot, esp. train station.

vol''fram: (Russian) tungsten.

vol''t: (Russian) volt.

vol''ta yoyi: (Russian) voltage arc.

vol''tmetr: (Russian) voltmeter.

voldir: marble (s. zoldir).

voleybol: (Russian) volleyball.

voleybolchi: volleyball player. Volga bo'yi qirlari geo. Volga-Boltiq suv yo'li geo. Volga geo. the Volga. Volgograd geo. Volgograd.

voli hist.: (Arabic) provincial governor.

valida: obs. (Arabic) mother. Vologda oblasti geo.

volost'': (Russian) smallest administrative unit in Tsarist Russia.

volostnoy hist.: (Russian) provincial governor in pre-revolutionary Turkestan.

voobshchee coll.: (Russian) in general; really, absolutely.

voqe: (Arabic) ~ bo'l- to take place, to happen; to arise. ~da truly, indeed; in truth, in actuality.

voqea: (Arabic) event, incident, occurrence, happening.

voqean lit.: (Arabic) truly, indeed.

voqeanavis hist.: (Persian) scribe who records true accounts of events; secret agent. voqeanavislik obs. espionage.

voqeyi: (Arabic) actual, real.

voqeyilik: actuality.

voqelik: reality, validity; realism.

voqif: (Arabic) aware, cognizant.

voris: (Arabic) heir, inheritor. taxt ~i heir to the throne.

vorislik: abstr. of voris.

voronka: (Russian) funnel; crater.

voronkasimon: funnel or crater-shaped.

vosil: obs. (Arabic) ~ bo'l- to unite with (one's beloved); to arrive.

vosita: (Arabic) means, channel; intermediary, go-between. aloqa ~lari means of communication. ishlab chiqarish ~lari means of production. ~si bilan by means of, via, with the help of. ~ qil- to use as a means of, to use as an intermediary.

vositachi: intermediary, go-between, middleman; (tel.) operator.

vositachilik: abstr. of vositachi; mediation.

vositali: indirect, mediated. ~ to'ldiruvchi (gram.) indirect object.

vositasiz: direct, unmediated. ~ to'ldiruvchi direct object. Vostok geo. vot-vot ono. booming, tuba-like sound of a karnay.

votvotla-: to boom or blast (karnay). vov ono. barking sound, ?bow-wow?.

vovaylato: (Arabic) s. vovaylo.

vovaylo: (Arabic) Alas!, Woe is me!

ovilla- v.i. ono.: to bark. [vovillat-, vovillash-]

voy-voy: Oh!, Oh my!; Very good!

voy: Ow!; Oh!, Oh my! oxiri ~ s.t. that will be regretted later. holimga ~ Woe is me!

voya: (Persian) maturity. ~ga yet- to reach maturity, to come of age. ~ga yetkaz- to raise up; to bring to fruition.

voybo'(y): Oh-ho!

voydod: Oh my!; Help!

voydodla-: to exclaim ?voydod!?

voyvoyla-: to exclaim ?voy-voy!? in grief, sorry, fear, etc., to lament.

voz: (Arabic) (~ kech- to give up, to abandon; to decide not to do, to change one's mind. Vozrojdenie geo.

vrach: (Russian) doctor (s. doktor, do'xtir, tabib).

vujud: (Arabic) (human) body. ~ga kel- to come into existence, to materialize.

vujudiyat: (Arabic) s. vujud.

vujudli: large, big, strapping. sog'lom ~li in good health.

vul''gar: (Russian) vulgar.

vul''garizator: (Russian) vulgarizer.

vul''garizm ling.: (Russian) vulgarism.

vul''garlashtir-: to vulgarize, to simplify. [vul''garlashtiril-]

vulkan: (Russian) volcano (s. vulqan, yonar tog').

vulkanizatsiya: (Russian) vulcanization.

vulkanizatsiyala-: v.t. to vulcanize.

vulqon: s. vulkan.

vus?at: obs. (Arabic) breadth, width.

vuy: Oh!, Hey!.

vyorstak: (Russian) carpenter's or locksmith's bench.

vyorstka(lash): (Russian) imposing, imposition (typography). ~ qil- to impose, to arrange into pages.

vznos: (Russian) fee, payment, dues.

vzvod 1: (Russian) platoon. ~ komandiri platoon commander.

vzvod 2: (Russian) cocking notch, hammer (of a gun). xa-xa-xa ono. ha-ha-ha (laughing).

waterworks?? [gidroooruzhenie]:

where?: qandag'och bot. alder.

word modified by an attribute (??)
[opredelyaemoe]:

xabar: (Arabic) news, information. ~i bor aware, informed, knowing. ~i yo'q unaware, uninformed, not knowing. ~ qil-/~ ol- to hear news, to receive information; to check up on. bundan ~im yo'q I don't know anything about this.

xabarchi: messenger, herald, crier.

xabardor: (Persian) informed, aware; experienced, proficient. ~ bo'l- to be aware, to hear; to keep an eye on.

xabarla-: v.t. to spread news, to inform. [xabarlat-, xabarlash-]

xabarlovchi: s. xabarchi.

xabarnoma: notice.

xabarsiz: unaware. xachir zool. mule; hinny.

xafa: (Persian) sad, upset. ~ bo'l- to be sad; to become upset. ~ qil- to upset.

xafachilik: s. xafalik. xafagarchilik coll. unhappiness; disappointment.

xafagazak: (Persian) inflammation; (coll.) sad, upset.

xafahol: (Persian) in low spirits, gloomy, sad.

xafalan-: v.i. s. xafa bo'l-.

xafalash-: v.i. to become upset with one another; to yell at one another.

xafalik: sadness, disappointment, chagrin.

xafaomuz: (Persian) in a sad manner, (seemingly) upset.

xafaqon: mournful, sad, gloomy; high blood pressure, palpitations.

xafaxon: gloomy, sad, mournful.

xafif lit.: (Arabic) fine, light.

xala: (Persian) s. ~ qil- to make a riding stick; to prod with a stick. ~ ur- to prod. ~ tur- to have a cramp.

xalacho'p: stick (for prodding camels, donkeys, etc.).

xalaf: obs. (Arabic) successor (s. voris).xalajoy coll.s. xalajoy.

xalakash: (Persian) maker of riding sticks.

xalal: (Arabic) resistance, obstacle, obstruction. ~ ber-/etkaz- to obstruct.

xalalqit: (Arabic) trouble, obstacle, distraction. ~ ber- to hinder; to distract, to bother.

xalat: (Arabic) robe, smock.

xalatbop: suitable for making a robe or smock.

xalatli: wearing a robe or smock.

xalatlik: s. xalatbop.

xalfa: arch. (Arabic) man learned in Islamic law; student (in old school) who helps the teacher; apprentice.

xalfalik: abstr. of xalfa; apprenticeship.

xalifa: (Arabic) caliph; official in the Bukhara khanate in charge of monitoring proper religious observance.

xalifalik: caliphate; abstr. of xalifa.

xalloq: (Arabic) the Creator. ~i olam Creator of the world.

xalo coll.: (Arabic) latrine, lavatory.

xalajoy coll.: (Persian) latrine, privy, outhouse.

xalos 1: (Arabic) liberation, release. ~ bo'l- to be saved, to be delivered. ~ qil-/Et- to save, to release, to deliver (from).

xalos 2: (Arabic) s. xolos.

xaloskor: (Persian) savior, deliverer.

xaloskorlik: abstr. of xaloskor.

xaloxona: (Persian) s. xalajoy.

xaloyiq: (Arabic) the people, everybody.

xalq: (Arabic) people, nation; crowd. xalq ~i national economy.

xalqaro: international; among the people.

xalqarochi: international affairs specialist.xalqchi arch.populist.

xalqchil: folk, national. ~ adabiyot folk literature.

xalqchilik: popular, national; populism.

xalqchillik: national traits, character, or flavor.xalqchin coll.s. xalqchil.

xalqob: (Persian) puddle. ~ suv standing water.

xalqona: (Persian) common, folk-.

xalqparvar: (Persian) benevolent, people-loving.

xalqparvarlik: concern for the people's welfare.

xalta: (Persian) pouch, bag, sack; sag, fold (in skin). ~ ko'ylak a type of shirt worn by mullahs with a collar that is tied closed.

xalta-xulta: all kinds of bags or pouches.

xaltacha: small pouch.

xaltura: (Arabic) half-baked job.

xalturachi: one who does sloppy work.

xalturachilik: sloppy, half-baked work.

xam: (Persian) bowed. gardani ~ with a bowed head.

xamak: (Persian) unripe melon (s. sapcha).

xameleon: (Russian) chameleon (s. buqalamun).

xamir: (Arabic) dough; mixture, paste. non ~ bread dough. osh ~ noodle dough. ~dan qil sug'urganday easy as pie. ~i achib to lose one's cool, to get flustered. ~i achimagan doting, slow-moving.

xamirgir: (Persian) dough kneader.

xamirsimon: dough-like.

xamirturush: (Persian) leavening, yeast; beginning, start.

xampa: granary; hamper, chute, (feed) bin.

xamr: arch. (Arabic) wine (s. may).

xamsa: (Arabic) collection of five dostons.

xamsanavis: (Persian) poet author of a xamsa.

xanda: (Persian) smile.

xandaq: (Arabic) trench.

xandon: (Persian) laughing, smiling, cheerful. ~ tashlab/~ pista pistachio cracked so that the nut is showing.

xandon-xushon: (Persian) cheerful, gay; cheerful people.

xanfa: large basin used by a baker for kneading dough.

xanjar: dagger.

xanjarbozlik: knife-fighting.

xanjuvar: small furrow made for planting melons and fertilizer together. ~ qilib Ekish to plant melon seeds along with fertilizer.

xantal bot.: (Arabic) mustard.xapa coll.s. xafa.xapamat dial.women's chest ornament made of strands of necklaces.xapriq- dial.to jump in fright (s. hovliq-).

xar rare: (Persian) donkey, ass; word used to make a donkey Bray.

xarajat: (Arabic) expenditure, cost, spendings. ~ qil- to spend.

xarajatla-: v.t. to spend.

xarak: (Persian) bridge (on stringed instrument).

xarakter: (Russian) character.

xarakteristika: (Russian) reference letter; description; characteristic (of logarithm).

xarakterla-: v.t. to describe. [xarakterlan-]

xarakterli: having a certain character; characteristic.

xargo'sh: (Persian) ~ yili the year of the rabbit (s. qo'yon yili).

xari: beam.

xaribop: suitable for making into a beam.

xarid: (Persian) purchase. ~ qil- to purchase.

xaridor: (Persian) customer, buyer.

xaridorbop: s. xaridorgir.

xaridorgir: (Persian) pleasing or attractive to customers, fast-selling.

xarilik: s. xaribop.

xarish: (Persian) scab(ies); scabby.

xarishlan-: v.i. to become afflicted with scab.

xarita: arch. (Arabic) map, plan (s. karta).

xarj: (Arabic) expenditure. ~ qil- to spend.

xarjla-: v.t. to spend. [xarjlan-, xarjlat-]

xarob: (Arabic) in ruins, ruined; in a mess, in dire straits; wasted, emaciated. ~ qil- to lay waste to, to ruin.

xaroba: (Arabic) ruin(s); in ruins, laid waste. xarobagarchilik coll.s. xarobalik.

xarobalik: ruined or wrecked condition; ruins, remains; dire straits.

xarobazor: (Persian) ruins, remains.

xaroblash-: v.i. to be ruined, to go to waste; to go bankrupt; to become wasted or emaciated.

xaroblik: wreckage, ruin.

xarobot: obs. (Arabic) ruins, remains; public house, drinking house.

xarrot: (Arabic) maker of wooden decorative designs; comb-maker.

xarsang: (Persian) boulder.

xartiya: (Russian) charter.

xartum: (Arabic) trunk (of elephant); arm, boom (of crane); scoop (of bulldozer).

xartumcha: dim. of xartum; proboscis.

xarxasha: (Persian) fit, fuss; bickering; trouble, fuss. ~ qil- to throw a fit; to bicker.

xarxashachi: fussy, whining, troublesome.

xarxashali: full of trouble or fuss; touchy, fussy.

xarxashasiz: free of trouble; not fussy.

xas: (Persian) (dry) stalk, stem; straw, hay. ko'ziga ~ tushdi to get a stain on one's reputation.

xas-cho'p: (Persian) straw, hay, sticks, etc.

xas-xashak: (Persian) straw, hay, etc.

xasak dial.: (Persian) s. xashaki.

xasaki dial.: (Persian) s. xashaki.

xashak: (Persian) hay. ~ini och- to expose s.o.'s faults.

xashak-xushak: dry grass, sticks, etc.

xashaki: (Persian) feed-, fodder- (crop); low-quality, lowly breed of; common, plain, ordinary. ~ lavlagi (bot.) mangel-wurzel. ~ tut (bot.) a type of mulberry.

xashakla- coll.: v.i. to eat hay. [xashaklat-]

xashakxona: (Persian) hay shed.

xashtak-pashtak: stuffed dried apricot (s. ashtak-pashtak).

xasis: (Arabic) selfish, greedy; miser; poor, sterile (earth).

xasislash-: v.i. to become stingy.

xasislik: selfishness, avarice.

xaskash: (Persian) rake (for hay).

xasm 1: (Arabic) opponent.

xasm 2: (Arabic) property; slave.

xasmol: (Persian) periostitis.

xaspo'sh: (Persian) ~ qil- s. xaspo'shla-.

xaspo'shla-: v.t. to cover up, to keep secret. [xaspo'shlan-]

xasta: (Persian) sick, ill, ailing; raspy, weak (voice). ~ bo'l- to grow weak or ill.

xastadil: (Persian) heartsick.

xastadillik: heartsickness.

xastalan-: v.i. to fall ill.

xastalik: sickness, illness, disease; weakness (of voice).

xastaxona: arch. (Persian) hospital (s. kasalxona). xasva 1 zool. Hottentot bug. xasva 2 dial.s. xasmol.

xat: (Arabic) letter; writing; literacy; line; list. ~ tort- to draw a line. ~ga ol-/taloq ~i divorce letter. ~ qilib ber- to cede or sign (s.t.) over to (s.o.). ~ini olib, muhriqa taqalgan to be in very grave health. ~ bil- to know how to read. ikki ~ she'r two lines of poetry.

xat-hujjat: (Arabic) letters and documents.

xat-mahr: (Arabic) document showing s.t. has fallen to one's lot. ~ qilib ber-/topshir- to assign. xat-pat coll. letters, news.

xat-savod: (Arabic) literacy. ~i bor literate. ~i yo'q illiterate. ~ni chiqar- to teach how to read and write.

xat-savodli: literate.

xat-xabar: (Arabic) news, letters.

xata: (Russian) peasant house (in Russian & Ukraine).

xatar: (Arabic) danger, hazard; dangerous, hazardous.

xatarli: dangerous.

xatarnok lit.: (Persian) s. xatarli.

xatarsiz: safe, free of danger.

xatcho'p: (Persian) bookmark.

xatib: (Arabic) preacher (in mosque).

xatkash: (Persian) scribe; marker.

xatla-: v.t. to write down, to record; to cede (to s.o.). [xatlan-, xatlat-, xatlattir-]

xatlash- coll.: v.i. to correspond.

xatli: containing writing; literate.

xatlik: abstr. of xat.

xatm: arch. (Arabic) finish, end, completion. ~ qil- to complete; to master. ~i Qur'on recitation of the Quran from beginning to end as part of a ceremony for honoring the dead. ~i kutub qil- to finish one's schooling.

xatmi bot.: (Arabic) marsh mallow.

xatna: (Arabic) circumcision. ~ qil- to circumcise. ~ to'yi circumcision feast (s. sunnat to'yi).

xato: (Arabic) mistake, error; incorrect, wrong; off the mark; infertile. ~ qil-/~er sterile land.

xatoli: incorrect, wrong.

xatolik: mistake, error.

xatosiz: error-free, correct; evenly (sprouting; of seeds).

xatparast rare: avid letter-writer.

xatti rayhon A: a type of Arabic calligraphy.

xatti-harakat: (Arabic) behavior, conduct; plan, tactics.

xatti-muhr: (Arabic) ~ qilib ber- to sign over, to cede.

xattot: (Arabic) calligrapher.

xattotlik: abstr. of xattot.

xavf: (Arabic) fear; anxiety, worry. ~ qil-/~ga sol- to put in fear. ~da/~ ostida qol- to be in fear.

xavf-xatar: (Arabic) fears and dangers.

xavflan-: v.i. to be afraid, to fear. [xavflantir-]

xavfli: dangerous, fearsome.

xavfilik: danger, fearsomeness.

xavfsin-: v.i. s. xavfsira-.

xavfsira-: v.i. to apprehend, to fear.

xavfsiz: safe, secure.

xavfsizlik: safety, security.

xavotir: (Arabic) anxiety, worry. ~ ol- to be anxious, to worry.

xavotirlan-: v.i. to worry about; to fear.

xavotirli: dangerous.

xavotirlik: anxiety.

xavotorona: anxiously, worriedly.

xavotorsiz: free of anxiety. xaxo-tarala coll. laughing, merrymaking.

xaxola-: v.i. to laugh, to chortle. [xaxolash-]xay coll. right, fine, okay.

xayol: (Arabic) thought(s), imagination, idea, fancy; memory; opinion. uning ~ida in his idea/imagination, He thinks that... ~ sochilgan/puch ~ empty dream, fancy. ~ sur- to daydream; to ponder. ~ surib qol- to be lost in thought. ~ga kel- to come to mind. ~larga beril- to fall into reverie. ming ~ga bordim I thought and thought but couldn't think of it. ~ga cho'm-/~(i)ni bo'l-/~da ko'rin- to appear in one's mind's eye. ~dan o'tkaz-/~ o'tmay a moment later. ~dan ko'taril- to slip one's mind.

xayolan: (Arabic) in one's mind or imagination.

xayolchan: thoughtful, pensive.

xayolchanlik: thoughtfulness, pensiveness. xayolchi coll. s. xayolparast.

xayoliy: (Arabic) mythical, imaginary. ~ sotsializm Utopian socialism. ~ hikoya fantastic story.

xayolkash coll.: (Persian) s. xayolchan.

xayollan-: v.i. to ponder, to sit and think.

xayolot: (Arabic) thoughts, ideas.

xayolparast: (Persian) day-dreamer, dreamer.

xayolparastlik: day-dreaming.

xayolsira- coll.: v.i. to sit in thought.

xayolxona: mind, fancy.

xayr: (Arabic) good, good act; blessing; alms, charity; right, fine, okay; goodbye. ~ ishi good works, charity. ~ qil- to give alms. xudo xayr(ingizni) bersin God bless you! (lit., 'May God give you his bounty!').

xayr-ma'zur: (Arabic) wishing farewell. ~ni nasiya qil- to leave without saying goodbye.

xayr-sadaqa: (Arabic) alms.

xayr-xo'sh: s. xayr-ma'zur.

xayr-xo'shslash-: v.i. s. xayrlash-.

xayrchi: beggar; one who collects funds for charity.

xayrixoh: (Persian) well-intentioned; sympathizer.

xayrixohlik: good intentions, benevolence; support. ~ qil-/ko'rsat- to support, to sympathize with.

xayrixohona: benevolent(ly); sympathetic(ally).

xayriya arch. hist.: (Arabic) jamiyati ~ charity, philanthropic society.

xayriyat: (Arabic) wonderful, amazing.

xayriyatki: (Persian) luckily, Thank God.

xayriyatlik: good deed.

xayrlash-: v.i. to wish one another goodbye, to say goodbye. olam bilan ~ to bid farewell to the world (= to pass away). [xayrlashil-]

xayrlashuv: v.n. of xayrlash-; farewell.

xayrli: good, worthy; happy, successful. ~ ishning kechi yo'q It's never too late to perform a good deed. ~ qadam propitious step.

xazanak: (Persian) gleanings (of any crop left over in the field). ~ qil- to gather gleanings.

xazina: (Arabic) treasury; treasure-trove; wealth.

xazinabon: (Persian) treasurer; one who processes a natural resource for public consumption.

xazinachi: treasurer; cashier.

xazinachilik: office of the treasury.

xazinador: (Persian) treasurer.

xazinaxona: (Persian) treasury.

xazon: (Persian) yellowed, falling leaves. ~ bo'l- to fade, to wither. ~ qil- to wither; to destroy. ~ bo'lgur! Drop dead!

xazonchinak dial.: (Persian) s. xazanak.

xazonmarg rare: (Persian) bastard, wretch (s. juvonmarg).

xazonrez: (Persian) ~ shamol cold autumn wind.

xazonrezgi: s. xazonrezgilik.

xazonrezgilik: late fall, time of falling leaves.

xazonrezlik: s. xazonrezgilik.

xe-xe-xe: Hee-hee! (laughing sounds).

Xel''sinki:

xeli-xesh: (Persian) relatives, kin. xesh-aqrabo, xeshu aqrabokith and kin.

xesh: arch. (Persian) kin, kith. ~u tabor relatives, kith and kin.

xeshlik: relation.

xexela-: v.i. to laugh, to chortle.

xez: (Persian) ~ qil- to lurch or lunge forward.

xezla- v.i./v.t.: to lurch, lunge, or jump forward; to prod. [xezlan-, xezlat-]xi-xi ono.giggling noise.

xi: s. xix.

xijil: (Arabic) timid, irresolute, uneasy. ko'ngli ~ bo'ldi to feel uneasy or irresolute. ko'nglini ~ qil- to make uneasy.

xijillik: s. xijolatlik.

xijolat: (Arabic) unease, bashfulness, timidity. ~ bo'l-/~ qil-/~ga qo'y- to

make uneasy, to put off. ~da qol- to be in an awkward situation.

xijolatli: uneasy, bashful, awkward.

xijolatlik: bashfulness, unease.

xijolatomuz: (Persian) bashfully, uneasily, awkwardly. xijolatpazlik coll.s. xijolat.

xil: (Arabic) kind, sort, type; fine, outstanding. bu ~da in this way, thus. bu ~dagi such. har ~ all kinds; It depends. bir ~ bo'lib ket- to feel ill at ease, to feel strange. ~ tush-/kel- to fit, to match. xila coll.s. xiyla.

xil'at: obs. (Arabic) robe of honor (given as a present).

xil-xil: s. xilma-xil.

xilla-: v.t. to sort; to pick, to select. [xillan-, xillat-]

xillik: bir ~ sameness, identicalness. har ~ variety.

xilma-xil: of all kinds, assorted.

xilma-xillik: variety.

xilof: (Arabic) opposed to, against, contrasting with. ~i shar'iy contrary to Islamic law.

xilondon: arch. (Persian) small toiletry case hung from the belt.

xilqat: obs. (Arabic) creation.

xilt: arch. (Arabic) dysenteric mucilage.

xilvat: (Arabic) secluded, isolated, private. ~ qil- to talk in private.

xilvatgoh: (Persian) isolated, secluded place.

xilvatnishin: obs. (Persian) hermit.

xilvatxona: (Persian) private apartment or room.

xilxona: (Persian) burial vault.

ximik: (Russian) chemist; chemical.

ximikat: (Russian) chemical substance(s).

ximiya: (Russian) chemistry.

ximiyaviy: chemical.

ximizator: (Russian) one who carries out ximizatsiya.

ximizatsiya: (Russian) development of chemical industry and products.

ximizatsiyalashtir-: v.t. promotion and establishment of the use of chemicals (esp. in agriculture).

xina bot.: (Arabic) henna. hayitdan keyin ~ni ketingga/ko'tingga qo'y- said of s.t. that's done too late (lit., 'Once the holiday is over, put the henna up your ass' [as opposed to in one's beard]).

xinala-: v.t. to dye with henna. [xinalan-]

xinali: dyed with henna.

xinin: (Russian) quinine.

xinzir: obs. (Arabic) swine.

xipcha: slim, slender; comely. ~dan kelgan slim-waisted.

xipchalash-: v.i. to become slender.

xipchin: s. xipcha.

xipchinla-: v.t. s. xivichla-. [xipchinlan-, xipchinlat-]

xippa: completely, entirely. xir-xir ono. wheezing noise.

xira: (Persian) hazy, vague, unclear, muddled; dull; dim, weak; troublesome, vexatious, disturbing. ~ bo'l- to be fuzzy or unclear; to become gloomy. ~ qilib yot-/ta'bi ~ in a sour mood.

xirad: obs. (Persian) intelligence, perception.

xiradmand: obs. (Persian) intelligent, wise.

xiralan-: v.i. to become dull, indistinct, weak; to grow dim; to vex. [xiralantir-]

xiralash-: v.i. s. xiralan-. [xiralashtir-, xiralashtiril-]

xiralik: vagueness, dullness; dimness; weakness; vexatiousness.

xiraxandon coll.: (Persian) naughty, mischievous.

xirgoyi: (Persian)

xirildoq: s. xirilloq.

xirilla-: v.i. to wheeze. [xirillash-]

xirillash-: v.i. coop. of xirilla-; to yell at one another.

xirilloq: wheezy, raspy.

xirmon: (Persian) threshing floor; crop to be threshed. ~ qil- to gather in one

place for threshing; to pile, to gather. ~ ko'tar- to thresh; to harvest.

xirmon-xirmon: in piles and piles, tons and tons.

xiroj hist.: (Arabic) tribute, tax (on farmers).

xiom poet.: (Persian) graceful walking; calmly, serenely. ~ ayla-/Et-/qil- to tread gracefully.

xiomon: (Persian) one that treads gracefully.

xirpa: worn smooth on one side (of knucklebone playing piece); jaded, slick.

xirpala-: v.t. to wear smooth; to rub (s.o.'s) nose in the dirt, to teach a lesson. [xirpalan-]

xirpi: s. xirpa.

xirqa: arch. (Arabic) rough cloak or habit worn by dervishes.

xirqapo'sh: arch. (Persian) clad in rags; religious mendicant, dervish; poor, beggar.

xirqi: s. xirqiroq.

xirqira-ono.: v.i. to wheeze.

xirqiroq: wheezy, raspy.

xirs coll.: (Persian) bear. ~day to'q full as a pig; high on the hog.

xirurg: (Russian) surgeon.

xirurgiyya: (Russian) surgery.

xirurgik: (Russian) surgical.

xirurglik: abstr. of ~ qil- to work as a surgeon.

xisht: arch. (Persian) brick (s. g'isht).

xishtak: (Persian) gusset (material sewn into crotch or underarm of garment).

xishtin: arch. (Persian) made of brick (s. g'ishtin).

xislat: (Arabic) quality, property; virtue.

xit: dull (pen or pencil). ~ bo'l- to become dull; to become annoyed. ~ qil- to make dull; to annoy. ko'ngli ~ upset, in a bad way.

xitlan- rare: v.i. s. xit bo'l-.

xitlik: dullness; obstinacy, stubbornness.

xitob: (Arabic) outcry, shout, call. ~ qil-/~ alomati/belgisi exclamation point.

xitoban: (Arabic) addressing, speaking to.

xitobnoma: (Persian) appeal.xitoy g'oz zool.Chinese goose.xitoy lovia bot.soy bean.xitoy o?rdak zool.goldeneye.Xitoy geo.China. ~ devori the Wall of China.

xitoy: Chinese. ~ qog'oz rice paper.

xitoycha: Chinese.

xitoyi: Chinese (for goods).

xitoyshunos: sinologist.

xitoyshunoslik: sinology.Xiva xonligi hist.the khanate of Khiva.xivchinoyoqlilar zool.whip scorpions.

xivich: green switch or wand.

xivichla-: v.t. to switch, to beat with a switch. [xivichlan-, xivichlat-]xix ono.sound made to coax a donkey.

xixila-: v.i. to giggle. [xixilash-]

xixla-: v.i.

xiyla: (Persian) quite (a lot).

xiyli coll.: (Persian) s. xiyla.

xiyobon: (Persian) avenue, boulevard.

xiyol: (Arabic) slightly, somewhat; short time, moment.

xiyonat: (Arabic) betrayal, treachery; treason; abuse, misuse. ~ qil- to betray; to cheat on (lover, spouse); to commit treason; to abuse, to misuse.

xiyonatchi: traitor; abuser, misuser.

xiyonatchilik: s. xiyonatkorlik.

xiyonatgar: (Persian) s. xiyonatchi.

xiyonatkor: (Persian) s. xiyonatchi.

xiyonatkorlik: betrayal, treachery; treason; misuse, abuse.

xiyonatkorona (Persian): treacherous(ly), devious(ly).

xizmat: (Arabic) service, work; help, aid; duty; function. ~ haqi wages, pay. ~ingizga tayyorman I'm at your service. ~ ko'rsatgan honored (for service). ~ ko'rsat- to serve. ~da/~ingizda bo'laylik Please come and be our guest. ~ joyi place of work. ~ muddati period of service. ~ varaqasi

work papers. ~ vaqti working hours, office hours. ~ga ol- to hire. ~dan bo'shat- to fire. ~dan chetlashtir- to relieve of one's duties. bunga ancha ~im singan I have spent a lot of work on this. (nima) ~? What can I do for you? ~ga tuhmat ungratefulness. ~ qil- to serve, to work, to be of service.

xizmatchi: worker, employee; servant, worker, laborer. ~ xotin female worker; made. uy ~si domestic servant.

xizmatchilik: asbtr. of xizmatchi.

xizmatdosh: co-worker.

xizmatkash: (Persian) servant, worker; hardworking.

xizmatkor: (Persian) servant. ~ ayol maid, female servant.

xizmatkorxonona rare: (Persian) servants' quarters.

xizmatona rare: (Persian) wages.

xizmatxorlik: abstr. of xizmatkor; service.

Xizr: (Arabic) name of a legendary figure famed for drinking from the Water of Life and attaining immortality; supposed to appear to people in need to deliver them. ~ni yo'qlasam (ham) bo'lar Ekan said of s.o. who appears just as they are spoken of.

xlor: (Russian) chlorine.

xlorla-: v.t. to chlorinate. [xlordan-]

xlorli: chlorine; chloride. ~ vodorod hydrogen chloride. ~ ohak chloride of lime.

xlorofill: (Russian) chlorophyll.

xmel'' bot.: (Russian) hops.

xo'b: (Persian) good, fine, goodly; beautiful person; s. xo'p.

xo'ja: (Persian) master; head of a line of people believed to represent the first local converts to Islam and descendants of one of the first four caliphs; member of the privileged upper class. ~ ko'rsinga/ko'rsin uchun outwardly, for appearance's sake.

xo'jabeka: mistress (master's wife); female member of the xo'ja line.xo'jag'at bot.raspberry.xo'jahroyi bot.a type of grape.

xo'jalik 1: economy; production; farm, holding; property; household. ~ mudiri property or assets manager. planli ~ planned economy. o'rmon ~i forestry. uy ~i housekeeping. ~ tashkilotlari economic organizations. ~ xodimi economic planner. ~ boshqar- to manage a household. ~ mollari magazini household goods store.

xo'jalik 2: ownership; abstr. of xo'ja.

xo'jasavdogar zool.: (Persian) a type of jay.

xo'jasizlarcha: wastefully, neglectfully, improvidently.

xo'jasizlik: wastefulness, misuse.

xo'jayin: (Persian) owner, proprietor; master, boss; husband.

xo'jayinlik: abstr. of xo'jayin.

xo'mray-: v.i. to frown. [xo'mrayish-]

xo'p 1: (Persian) fine, well, okay; quite a lot, very much. ~ bo'ladi fine, sure, as you like. ~ de- to say okay. ~ qilbsan You've done a great job., Good going. ~ bo'pti Good for him., He deserves it. ~ bo'lmasa fine, then.

xo'p 2: s. xo'ptir.

xo'pam: just fine.

xo'ppa semiz: round, obese.

xo'ptir: mill (turned by animal).

xo'qacha: small pitcher (s. ko'zacha).xo'r-xo'r ono.~ ich- to slurp.

xo'r: (Persian) degraded, abject. ~ qil- to degrade.

xo'ra: (Persian) having a ravenous appetite.

xo'rak: (Persian) food, victuals, provisions; feed; s. ~ qil- to feed.

xo'raki: (Persian) edible.

xo'rakxonona coll.: (Persian) mess hall, cafeteria.

xo'ram-noxo'ram dial.: (Persian) willing or not, by force.

xo'ram-noxo'ramlik: ~ bilan s. xo'ram-naxo'ram.

xo'randa: (Persian) diner, customer.

xo'rda 1: (Persian) ~ osh rice stew or porridge. birovning ~ burdasida bo'l- to be at the beck and call of s.o. ham ~ni urmoq, ham burdani to do whatever one pleases.

xo'rdā 2: (Persian) smooth, even. pero ~ bo'libdi the pen writes well now.

xo'rilla-ono: v.i. s. xurilla-. [xo'rillat-]

xo'rillat-: v.t. caus. of xo'rilla-; to slurp.

xo'rla-: v.t. to debase, to abuse. [xo'rlan-, xo'rlat-, xo'rlash-]

xo'rlik: debasement, mistreatment. ~i keldi to become dejected.

xo'roz: (Persian) rooster, cock; tough, manly, brazen. ~ gap or gaping ~i the meat of the matter. ~ qichqirmasdan before the cock crows.

xo'rozboz: (Persian) cock fighter.

xo'rozlan-: v.i. to set on or attack (as a fighting cock).

xo'rozqand: (Persian) sugar candy in the shape of a rooster.

xo'rsin-: v.i. to sigh. [xo'rsintir-]

xo'rsiniq: sigh.

xo'sh 1: (Persian) well?; well, umm.

xo'sh 2: (Persian) Goodbye.

xo'sh 3: call made when herding livestock.

xo'shlash-: v.i. to say goodbye to one another.

xo'tik: foal of a donkey.

xob lit.: (Persian) dream; sleep.

xobgoh lit.: (Persian) bed chamber.

xoch: arch. (Arabic) crucifix.

xoda: (Persian) log.

xodim: (Arabic) worker, employee; masseur (in bathhouse); servant, attendant. ilmiy ~ staff member of scientific or research institution.

xodima: (Arabic) fem. of xodim. xodimchi coll.s. xodimgar.

xodimgar: (Persian) masseur.

xodimi: (Persian) ~ qil- to massage.

xodimlik: abstr. of xodim. xodimgar coll.s. xodimgar.

xoh: (Persian) whether..., or...; both... and... ~ kelsin, ~ kelmasin whether he comes or not. ~ yosh, ~ qari both young and old.

xoh-noxoh: (Persian) whether wanting to or not.

xohish: (Persian) desire, preference.

xohla-: v.t. to desire; to do willingly. [xohlash-]xohladim coll.marriage registry office; marriage vows.

xoin: (Arabic) traitor; deceiver; deceitful.

xoinlarcha: s. xoinona.

xoinona: (Persian) treacherously, deceitfully.

xoja lit.: (Persian) s. xo'ja, xo'jayin.

xok: (Persian) earth; dust; ashes, remains.

xoka: (Persian) (coal) dust.

xokandoz: (Persian) fire-shovel.

xoki: (Persian) ~ anjir figs ripening in summer.

xokipok: (Persian) blessed earth.

xokipoy: (Persian) dust or earth beneath one's feet.

xokisor: (Persian) humble; submissive. ~ bo'l- to be humiliated; to be spoiled or ruined. ~ qil- to humiliate; to spoil, to ruin.

xokisorlik: humbleness; submissiveness.

xokito'zon: s. xokiturob.

xokiturob lit.: (Persian) ~ bo'l- to be laid low, to be ruined. ~ qil- to lay low, to ruin, to obliterate.

xokkey: (Russian) hockey.

xokkeychi: hockey player.

xol: (Persian) mole; birthmark; dot, mark; beauty spot. ~ qo'y- to adorn with a beauty spot.; to make a mess of. ~ bo'lib tush- to enhance the beauty of, to embellish.

xol-xol: dotted, spotted.

xola: (Arabic) maternal aunt; form of address to older women. ~ oyi s. xoloyi. xolamoyi coll.auntie.

xolavachcha: (Persian) cousin (through mother).

xoldor: (Persian) marked with a mole, birthmark, etc.; spotted, speckled.

xoli: (Arabic) vacant; distant, separate; alone, separately, in private; (+~ joy secluded place. ~ uy vacant room or

house; separate room or house. foydadan ~ Emas not without benefit. ~ qil- to vacate; to seclude.

xolilat-rare: v.t. to seclude, to sequester.

xoliq: (Arabic) the Creator.

xolis: (Arabic) fair, even-handed, objective, impartial, unbiased; neutral; loyal; unselfish; impartial go-between; abstainer. ~ guvoh unbiased witness. ~ tur- to be or remain impartial. ~ xizmat loyal service; well-meant action that backfires. ~ yomon ko'r- to dislike for no reason.

xolisanlillo(h): (Arabic) s. xolisona.

xolislik: impartiality, objectivity; neutrality.

xolisona: (Persian) impartially, objectively; selflessly.

xolodil'nik: (Russian) refrigerator.

xolos: (Arabic) just, only. ana ~! That's it!, That does it!, There you go!

xoloyi: auntie.

xolparang ro'mol: fine, dotted silk headscarf.

xom: (Persian) raw, uncooked; unripe, green; unfinished; halfbaked; inexperienced. ~ xayol halfbaked, impractical idea, vain illusion; dreamer. ~ ot horse that has never been ridden or harnessed. ~ teri untanned leather. ~ ish slipshod, poorly-planned work. ~ o'yla- to think impulsively, incompletely. sochni ~ o'r- to braid hair poorly. ~ semiz pudgy.

xom-xatala: not fully cooked; half-baked, unfinished.

xoma 1: arch. (Persian) (reed) pen.

xoma 2 dial.: (Persian) hill.

xomak: (Persian) unripe melon.

xomaki: (Persian) draft, rough, unfinished, tentative. ~ urush military maneuvers.

xomakla-: v.i. to put forth melon buds.

xomashyo: raw material.

xomcho't: rough estimate or calculation.

xomiq-rare: v.i. to get fat from being idle.

xomkalla: (Persian) idiot, dunderhead.

xomligicha: raw, still uncooked.

xomlik: unripeness; rawness; impracticality, half-bakedness, unpreparedness.

xommapish: game played by children in which a fire is lighted within a small dome made of mud.

xomqolip: rough, initial, draft.

xomsemiz: s. xom semiz.

xomsi-: v.i. s. xomsira-.

xomsira-: v.i. to have doubts or second thoughts.

xomso'z: (Persian) not fully cooked.

xomsurp: plain unprinted material.

xomsuvoq: crude, initial layer of plaster.

xomtalash: sacrifice of an animal and free distribution of the meat; plundering, filching.

xomtama: (Persian) fool, dreamer.

xomtamalik: foolishness, futile hopes.

xomtarash: (Persian) rough hewing or sawing (lumber).

xomtok: (Persian) pruning (of grapevines); pruned section of a grapevine.

xomush: (Persian) silently, without speaking; sad, gloomy.

xomushlan-: v.i. to become gloomy or sad.

xomushlik: silence; sadness, gloom.

xomut: (Russian) horse collar.

xomxo'tla-: v.t. to make a rough calculation of. [xomcho'tlash-]

xon: khan. ~ ko'tar- to choose a khan as leader. o'zi ~, ko'lankasi maydon or o'zi(ga) ~, o'zi(ga) bek king/queen of the world, imperious and pushy person.

xona: (Persian) room; house; cell, cavity, hole; zero, power of ten (of large number). ko'z ~si eye socket.

xonadon: (Persian) family, household; house, dynasty.

xonaki: (Persian) homemade; domestic, tame, house(hold). ~ gul indoor plant. ~ mushuk household/domestic cat.

xonakilash-: v.i. to become tame or domesticated. [xonakilashtir-]

xonanda: (Persian) singer.

xonanishin: (Persian) stay-at-home, homebody.

xonaqoh: (Persian) the prayer hall of a mosque; dervish hall; almshouse, poorhouse.

xonaqohnishin: (Persian) dervish who never leaves a xonaqoh; one who has forsaken the world.

xonasallot: wretched, damned.

xonasi: (window of) opportunity.

xonatlas: the highest-quality atlas.

xonavayron: (Persian) deprived of home and family, destitute, ruined. ~ bo'l- to be desolated or ruined; to be dispossessed of one's home and family. ~ qil- to lay waste to, to destroy; to separate from or deprive of home and family.

xonazod: (Persian) born and raised in a household. ~ qul slave born and raised in a master's house.

xonim 1: lady, madame; beautiful lady.

xonim 2: a steamed dish made of unleavened dough rolled around ground meat, onions, potatoes, etc.

xonish: (Persian) singing.

xonlik: abstr. of xon; khanate.xonqizi zool.ladybug.

xontaxta: (Persian) low table used for eating off of.

xontinlik: abstr. of ~ka ol- to take as a wife. u senga ~ qilmaydi She won't be a (proper) wife to you.

xonumon: (Persian) possessions; home, property.

xonzoda: (Persian) of royal blood.xoqon hist.great khan, emperor.

xoqoniy: adj. of xoqon.

xoqonlik: abstr. of xoqon; khanate.

xor 1: (Persian) lowly, despicable; abject. ~ tut- to disdain. ~ qil- to degrade, to trample upon.

xor 2: (Russian) choir.xor-xas, xoru xaslitter, debris.

xor-zor: down and out, degraded, despised.

xor-zorlik: destitution, need, dire straits.

xoreografik: (Russian) choreographic.

xoreografiya: (Russian) choreography.

xorgul bot.: (Persian) Austrian briar.

xorij: (Arabic) out of, not involved, excluded; abroad, overseas.

xorijiy: (Arabic) foreign; foreigner.

xoriqulodda obs. (Arabic): extraordinary.

xorla-: v.t. to degrade, to trample upon.

xorlik-zorlik: s. xor-zorlik.

xorlik: degradation, destitution, lowliness.

xormeyster: (Russian) choir master.

xos: (Arabic) unique, special, particular; private; (obs.) near ones, close companions. ~ qil- to select.

xosa(ki): thoroughbred, purebred.

xosiyat: (Arabic) merit, special quality. ~i yo'q not worthwhile, of no help, for no good.

xosiyatli: special, good, lucky.

xosiyatsiz: adverse, unlucky; bad luck. u ~ odam He's a rotten man, He's bad news.

xoslik: uniqueness, specialness.

xossa: (Arabic) peculiarity, uniqueness.

xosxona: (Persian) residence (of government official).

xotam: obs. (Arabic) seal, stamp.

xotima: (Arabic) conclusion. ~ ber- to end. ~ yasa- to bring to a conclusion.

xotin-qizlar: women and girls.xotin-xalaj coll.womenfolk.

xotin: woman; wife; no longer a virgin. ~ kishi woman. ~ oshi women's feast, part of marriage celebration only for women. ~ peshin time at which women formerly performed their afternoon prayers (app. 4-5 pm). ~ ahli womenfolk, women. ~ ma'no woman, women. ~ hammom women's bathhouse. katta ~ older, mature woman; older wife (of 2 or more). kichik ~ younger wife (of 2 or more). ~ ol- to get married, to take a wife (of a man). ~ qo'y- to get rid of one's wife. ~ning javobini ber- to divorce one's

wife. ~ jallob man who has married and divorced many times.

xotinak supurgi: short-handled broom.

xotinboz: philanderer, womaniser, two-timer.

xotinbozlik: philandering, sleeping around.

xotincha 1: s. xotinchasiga.

xotincha 2: dim. of xotin.

xotinchalish: effeminate.

xotinchasiga: effeminately.xotinfurush arch.pimp, hustler.

xotinli: married.

xotinparast: man who worships his wife; womaniser.

xotinsiz: unmarried.

xotinsizlik: bachelorhood.xotinyong'oq bot.a type of almond.

xotir: (Arabic) memory, mind; respect, deference. ~i jam at ease, not worried. ~ingiz jam bo'lsin Don't worry., Not to worry. ~dan kechir- to ponder, to mull over. ~ga ol- to think about; to keep in mind. ~dan kech- to pass through one's mind. ~ga kel- to be recalled, to occur to. ~imga keldi I recalled. ~imga bir fikr keldi I just had an idea. ~da tut- to remember, to keep in one's mind. ~da bo'l- to be in mind. ~dan chiq-/~dan chiqaz- to forget. ~ni jam qil- to put at ease. ~i uchun out of respect for, in deference to.

xotira: (Arabic) memory; remembrance. ~ daftari diary, notebook. mendan sizga ~ uchun This is for you to remember me by. ~ taxtasi memorial board or display case. ~ga ol- to recall. ~ kuni Day of Remembrance.

xotirjam: (Persian) collected, contented, at ease.

xotirjamlan-: v.i. to be contented, to have one's mind at ease.

xotirjamlik: contentedness, tranquility.

xotirla-: v.t. to recall, to remember. [xotirlan- xotirlat- xotirlash-]

xotirlat-: v.t. to remind.

xotirlik: maluli ~ bilan indolently, lazily.

xotirot: (Arabic) reminder(s), memory/memories; remembrance(s).

xren bot.: (Russian) horseradish.

xrestomatiya: (Russian) chrestomathy.

xristian: (Russian) Christian.

xristianlik: Christianity.

xrizantema bot. (Russian): chrysanthemum.

xrom: (Russian) chromium; chrome.

xromla-: v.t. to plate with chrome.

xronik: (Russian) chronic.

xronika: (Russian) chronicle; news items (of newspaper); newsreel, chronicle film.

xronikachi: person who prepares the xronika section of a newspaper.

xronikal: (Russian) adj. of xronika.

xronologik: (Russian) chronological.

xronologiya: (Russian) chronology.

xronometr: (Russian) chronometer.

xronometraj: (Russian) time-keeping.

xronometrajchi: time keeper.

xronometrik: (Russian) chronometric.

xrustal'': (Russian) crystal.

xud: (Persian) goh ~, goh bexud sometimes well, sometimes poorly, sometimes like this, sometimes like that.

xud-bexud: s. xud.

xudbin: (Persian) proud, self-conceited.

xudbinlik: pride, conceit.

xuddi: (Persian) exactly, just like; almost, nearly, all but. ~ yiqilib tushay dedim I nearly fell down.

xudkom: obs. (Persian) s. xudbin.

xudo: (Persian) God. avvali ~ God willing., Should God will. (+ga) ~ berdi May ... be fortunate, lucky, successful. ~ bilsin God knows. ~(y) ko'rsatmasin God forbid. ~ ~(y) ko'tarsin! or ~ olsin! God rid us of ...! ~ rahmati God bless his/her soul. ~ urgan God-damned. ~ urdi It was the wrath of God (that our work went awry). ~ urdi ketdi As if that were really the case. ~ uriptimi Come on!, Be real! ~ haqi God's truth. yo ol ~, yo ber ~ Come what may. ~ga soldim May God punish him. ~(y)ga topshir- to leave in God's hands. ~ga shukur Thanks be to God.

xudobexabar: (Persian) who has no fear of God, impious.

xudobezor(i): (Persian) vile, wicked.

xudogo'y: (Persian) pious.

xudojo'(y): (Persian) pious, devout.

xudojo'ylik: piety, devotion.

xudoparast: (Persian) religious.

xudosiz: Godless.

xudotars: arch. (Persian) God-fearing.

xudovand: (Persian) Lord, Master.

xudovando: (Persian) xudoyo ~ Dear Lord God.

xudoy: (Persian) s. xudo.

xudoyi: (Persian) alms or sacrifices made for the memory of the deceased or for deliverance from an affliction.

xudoyichi: s. xudoyixo'r; destitute, penniless.

xudoyixo'r: (Persian) one who makes a habit of living off of free food given away as xudoyi.

xudoyixona: arch. (Persian) soup kitchen.

xudoyo: (Persian) Oh God.

xudparast: (Persian) conceitful, egotistical.

xufiya: (Arabic) secret, clandestine.

xufiyaki: (Persian) s. xufiyona.

xufiyona: (Persian) secretly, clandestinely.

xufton: (Persian) evening prayer(=~ namozi); evening. ~gacha (for) quite some time. ~ downhearted, melancholy.

xuk: (Persian) ~ yili the year of the pig (s. to'ng'iz yili).

xuligan: (Russian) hooligan, punk.

xuliganlarcha: hooligan-like.

xullas: (Arabic) (~i kalom) well, in short.

xullasi: (Arabic) s. xullas.

xullaski: (Persian) s. xullas.

xulosa: (Arabic) conclusion; in short, in conclusion. ~ qil-/chiqar- to reach a conclusion, to conclude (that).

xulosala-: v.t. to conclude, to bring to a conclusion. [xulosalan-]

xulosaviy: arch. (Arabic) concluding, final.

xulq: (Arabic) demeanor; behavior, habit(s); manners. ~ sovuq odam a cold person; ill-mannered person.

xulq-atvor: (Arabic) deportment, character, mannerisms.

xulyo rare: (Arabic) fantastic, imaginary thing.

xum: (Persian) earthenware vessel, urn. kallasi ~ s. xumkalla.

xumbosh: s. xumkalla.

xumcha: small urn.

xumdon: (Persian) kiln.

xumdonchi: kiln operator, potter, brickmaker.

xumkalla: (Persian) big-headed, jar-headed.

xumlab: by the jar or urn; urns and urns (worth).

xumor: (Arabic) strong desire, craving, longing; desirous, longing for. ~i tutdi to be lust or long for, to be overcome by desire for, to get the itch for. ~ qil- to make crave, to make addicted to. ~dan chiq- to satisfy one's longing, to get what one wants. ~ini tarqat-/~ ko'z or ko'z(lar)i ~ languid eyes.

xumorgarchilik: addiction.

xumorgarlik: s. xumorgarchilik.

xumori: (Persian) addict.

xumorlik: s. xumorgarchilik.

xumpar: (Persian) devil, rascal.

xumsa: numbskull, dolt, bum.

xun: (Persian) blood (s. ~ bo'l- to grieve. ~ yig'la- to cry tears of blood. yuragi ~ bo'ldi to have one's heart bleed. ~ dovla- to call for bloody revenge. ~ini to'la- to pay blood price. otasining ~ini so'ra- to charge an arm and a leg. ~ da'vosi blood vengeance.

xunasa: (Arabic) hermaphrodite; knave, scoundrel.

xunbor: obs. (Persian) full of or shedding blood.

xundor: (Persian) blood avenger.

xunibiyron: (Persian) dejected, full of affliction.

xunob: (Persian) frustrated, annoyed, upset, on edge; tedious, toilsome. ~ ish tedious work.

xunoba: (Persian) s. xunob.

xunobagarchilik: s. xunobgarchilik.

xunobgarchilik: frustration, being on edge or annoyed.

xunoblik: chagrin, irritation, frustration.

xunolud: obs. (Persian) blood-stained.

xunrez: (Persian) blood-shedding, bloodthirsty.

xunrezlik: bloodthirstiness.

xunuk: (Persian) ugly; disgusting, revolting; terrible; unpleasant, horrible.

xunuklash-: v.i. to become ugly.

xunuklik: ugliness; unpleasantness, horribleness.

xunxo'r: (Persian) bloodthirsty.

xunxo'rlik: bloodthirstiness.

xunxor: (Persian) s. xunxo'r. xur-xur ono. snoring noises.

xural (Mong.): hural (Mongolian gov't body).

xurilla-: v.i. to snore; to make gurgling noises. [xurillash-]

xurjun: (Persian) saddlebags. ish ~ things are going badly.

xurjunlash-: v.i. to go awry. [xurjunlashtir-]

xurma: a dish used for curdling yoghurt.

xurmacha: dim. of xurma; stomach. ~si oqarmagan never having had two coins to rub together. ~ qiliq ugly mannerism or habit. ~ning tagini yalaganmiding jest made to s.o. on whose wedding day it snows. xurmaqovoq dial. bot. a type of pumpkin (s. oyimqovoq).

xurmo bot.: (Persian) date (palm); persimmon.

xurmoyi: (Persian) reddish-orange in color; name of a type of apricot.

xurmozor: (Persian) grove of dates; grove of persimmons.

xurofiy: (Arabic) superstitious.

xurofot: (Arabic) superstition(s).

xurofotchi: superstitious person.

xurofotfurush rare: (Persian) spreader of superstitions.

xurrak: snoring. ~ ot-/tort- to snore.

xurrakchi: snorer.

xurram: (Persian) joyful, gay.

xurramlik: joy, joyfulness.

xursand: (Persian) happy, glad, pleased. ~ qil- to make happy, to please. o'zini ~ qil- to amuse o.s.

xursandchilik: happy times; happiness.

xursandlik: happiness, gladness, satisfaction.

xurshid: (Persian) light, sun, torch.

xuruj: (Arabic) attack, onslaught; fit, bout. ~ qil- to attack, to strike. xurush 1 coll.s. xuruj.

xurush 2: (Persian) treatment, aid, catalyst; spice, seasonings.

xurushla-: v.t. to treat (w/ chemicals); to tan (leather).

xush: (Persian) good, fine; pleasant, nice; desire, wish. ~ ko'r- to like. ~ yoq- to please greatly; to be very fine or agreeable. ~ kel- to please. vaqti/ko'ngli ~ in good spirits. ~ Endi Farewell!, Goodbye! ~ kelibsiz, ~ keldingiz or ~ ko'rdik It's nice that you have come. (expression used to welcome a guest, usu. uttered after first sitting down and exchanging news and greetings; also used as translation of ?Welcome?). ~i tutsa or ~iga kelsa should he please, should he so wish. ~ qoling Goodbye (said to those staying).

xushatvor: obs. (Persian) pleasant, well-mannered.

xushaxloq lit. (Persian): well-mannered, polite.

xushbahra lit.: (Persian) mild, pleasant.

xushbahralik: airyness, pleasantness.

xushbaxt lit.: (Persian) fortunate, lucky.

xushbaxtlik: fortune, happiness.

xushbichim: having a good figure, well-proportioned, comely, handsome;

well-made (clothing); well-built (building).

xushbichimlik: handsomeness, comeliness, nice proportions.

xushbo'y: (Persian) aromatic, fragrant.

xushchaqchaq: cheerful, happy, gay, jocular.

xushchaqchaqlik: cheerfulness, jocularity.

xushdil rare: (Persian) amicable, nice.

xushfe'l: (Persian) pleasant, affable.

xushfe'llik: pleasantness, affability.

xushgap: (Persian) affable, pleasant, agreeable.

xushhavo: (Persian) having a pleasant climate.

xushhid rare: s. xushbo'y.

xushhol lit.: (Persian) happy, contented, pleased. ~ qil- to please, to make happy.

xushichim: delicious to drink.

xushkayf: (Persian) in high spirits; tipsy.

xushki: (Persian) large bath towel used when emerging from the bathhouse.

xushla- v.t. to like, to have a liking for. vaqtini -- to cheer, to amuse. [xushlan-, xushlat-, xushlash-]

xushlash- v.t./v.i.: coop. of xushla-; to banter pleasantries back and forth; to exchange greetings or farewells with one another.

xushluqum rare: (Persian) pleasant to swallow.

xushmanzara: (Persian) pleasant to view, beautiful, picturesque.

xushmanzaralik: scenicness, picturesqueness.

xushmo'ylov: (Persian) having a nice moustache.

xushmulozim: (Persian) gracious, hearty, cordial.

xushmulozimat: (Persian) s. xushmulozim.

xushmulozimatlik: graciousness, cordiality.

xushmuomala: (Persian) affable, friendly; politeness, cordiality.

xushmuomalalik: politeness, cordiality, friendliness.

xushnavo: (Persian) pleasant-voiced.

xushnud lit.: (Persian) content, pleased; pleasing, happy. ~ qil-/ayla- to make content or happy.

xushnudlik: contentment, satisfaction, happiness.

xushohang (Persian): pleasant-sounding.

xushomad: (Persian) flattery, fawning. ~ qil- to flatter, to toady; to compliment.

xushomadgo'y: (Persian) sycophant, toady, bootlicker.

xushomadgo'ylik: servile flattery, fawning.

xushomadomuz: (Persian) flatteringly, sycophantically.

xushovoz: (Persian) pleasant-voiced.

xushqad: (Persian) s. xushqomat.

xushqomat: (Persian) having a handsome figure.

xushro'y: (Persian) pretty, pleasant-faced; openly, sincerely.

xushro'ylik: attractiveness, prettiness.

xushsuhbat: (Persian) pleasant conversationalist.

xushsurat: (Persian) handsome, pretty.

xushsuxan: (Persian) pleasant-tongued.

xushta'b: (Persian) pleasant-natured.

xushta'm: (Persian) good-tasting, tasty.

xushta'mlik: tastiness, deliciousness.

xushtabassum: (Persian) smiling, cheerful.

xushtabiat: (Persian) good-natured, pleasant, jocular.

xushtabiatli: s. xushtabiat.

xushtabiatlik: pleasant nature.

xushtakalluf: (Persian) courteous, well-mannered.

xushtakalluflik: courteousness.

xushtakallufilik: s. xushtakalluflik.

xushtavoze: (Persian) gracious, courteous.

xushtor: (Persian) in love; lover of, mad about.

xushtorlik: love for, passion for.

xushvaqt: (Persian) joyful, cheerful.

xushvaqtlik: cheerfulness.

xushxabar: (Persian) good news.

xushxandon: (Persian) jocular.

xushxat: (Persian) beautiful writing, penmanship; beautiful writer, calligrapher.

xushxatlik: abstr. of xushxat.

xushxo'r: (Persian) delicious, tasty.

xushxon: (Persian) pleasant-voiced.

xushxonlik: abstr. of xushxon.

xushxulq: (Persian) pleasant-natured.

xushxulqlik: pleasant nature.

xushyoqmas: shiftless, lazy.

xushyoqmaslik: laziness, idleness.

xusumat: (Arabic) animosity, hostility, enmity.

xusumatli: hostile.

xusus: (Arabic) subject, topic, particular. ~ida about, concerning. ~dan from this point of view.

xususan: (Arabic) particularly, especially.

xususiy: (Arabic) private; particular. ~ ravishda privately.

xususiyat: (Arabic) peculiarity, specific characteristic; notability. xarakterli ~ distinctive characteristic.

xutba: (Arabic) sermon (delivered at Friday or holiday prayers); marriage blessing.

xutor: (Russian) farmstead (in Russia); hamlet, small village.

xuvari: fink, rat, rascal.

y od: (Russian) iodine.

ya'juj-ma'juj: (Arabic) Gog and Magog.

ya'ni: (Arabic) in other words, that is to say.

yacheyka: (Russian) unit.

yadro: (Russian) shot-put; nucleus, core. ~ Energiyasi nuclear energy. ~ bombasi nuclear bomb. ~ni irg'it- to to put the shot.

yag'ir: sore on the withers of an animal, saddle sore; an animal afflicted with such a sore; grimy, grubby. ~ chiq- to become soiled or filthy.

yag'mo: obs. (Persian) plunder, pillage. ~ ayla- to plunder, to pillage.

yag'mogar: obs. (Persian) plunderer, pillager, marauder.

yag'mogarlik: plundering, pillaging.

yag'rin: shoulder blades, shoulders, upper part of the back; withers. ~iga oftob tegdi to become lucky or blessed (lit., 'to have the sun shine on one's shoulders').

yag'rindor: broad-shouldered; wide, broad.

yag'rinli: keng ~ s. yag'rindor.

yagana: (Persian) thinning (of crops). ~ qil- to thin out.

yaganachi: one who thins out crops.

yaganala-: v.t. to thin out (crops).

yagona: (Persian) sole, only, single.

yahudiy: Jew, Jewish.

yak rare: (Persian) one, sole, only. ~ jilov qil- to turn an animal by pulling on one of the reins. ~ qalam qil- to unite (linguistically).

Yakan o'qi: explosive shot used in a smooth-bored gun. yakan bot.rush; money, income.

yakanchi: junk dealer.

yakandoz: (Persian) long quilt for lying or sitting on.

yakbora lit.: (Persian) all at once, simultaneously.

yakdil: (Persian) unanimous, one at heart.

yakdillik: unanimity, oneness of purpose.

yakdona bot.: (Persian) a type of grape; sole; unique, one of a kind.

yakka: (Persian) one, single; only, just; solitary, lone. ~ kift bo'lib yur- to plow through, to make one's way through. ~yu yagona one and only. ~ xo'jalik private farm or homestead (not part of a collective). ~ tartibda individually, one at a time. ~ oyoq yo'l narrow footpath.

yakka-dukkam: here and there, sparse.

yakka-yagona: (Persian) s. yakkayu yagona.

yakka-yakka: (Persian) one by one, individually.

yakka-yarim: a few, a couple, one or two.

yakka-yolg'iz: all alone, solitary.

yakkabosh: solitary, alone, all by oneself.

yakkaboshchilik: working or living by oneself.

yakkacho'p: (Persian) log set across a stream or canal for use as a bridge.

yakkala-: v.t. to segregate, to isolate, to separate, to single out. [yakkalan-, yakkalat-]

yakkalik: aloneness, solitude, isolation.

yakkam-dukkam: s. yakka-dukkam.

yakkama-yakka: one-on-one, one-to-one.

yakkamoxov: outcast. ~ qilib qo'y- to cast out.

yakkaqo'l: self-reliant.

yakkash: (Persian) always, all the time; sole, lone.

yakkaxon: (Persian) soloist.

yakor'': (Russian) armature.

yakro'ya rare: (Persian) one-sided (material).

yakzar lit.: (Persian) all at once.

yakshanba: (~ kuni) Sunday.

yakshanbalik: volunteer work performed on Sunday.

yakson: (yer bilan) ~ bo'l- to be crushed, smashed. (yer bilan) ~ qil- to crush, to smash.

yaksonla- rare: v.t. s. yakson qil-.

yaktak: (Persian) long, unpadded robe.

yaktakchi: maker of yaktaks.

yaktan: (Persian) unanimous, harmonious, together.

yakto lit.: (Persian) unique, one of a kind.

yakun: (Arabic) result, conclusion, end. ~ yasa- to sum up, to bring to a close.

yakunla-: v.t. to sum up; to conclude. [yakunlan-]

yakunlovchi: concluding, final.

yakut: Yakut.

yal-yal: glittering, flashing, shining.

yal-: v.t. to lick, to brush, to graze; to wash, to lap at (of water). birovning oyog'ini (tovonini) ~- to kiss the feet of, to bootlick. ichi ~ndi to be famished. [yalan-, yalat-, yalash-]

yalakat mag'iz: double nut or kernel.

yalam: fingerful (amount able to be licked from one finger).

yalama tuz: salt lick.

yalamsiq: gluttonous, insatiable. yalamur dial.s. yalamsiq.

yalang 1: bare, naked. bosh ~ or ~ bosh bareheaded. oyoq ~ or ~ oyoq barefoot. ~ qavat composed of one single fiber; not lined, single-layered.

yalang 2: always, constantly.

yalang'och: naked, bare; barren; destitute, poverty-stricken.

yalang'ochla-: v.t. to strip; to remove the harness from (horse); to bare (sword). [yalang'ochlan-, yalang'ochlat-]

yalang'ochlik: nakedness, nudity; poverty, pennilessness.

yalangla-: s. yalang'ochla-.

yalanglik: wide open place, plain, flat.

yalangto'sh: barrel-chested, broad-shouldered; brave, hardy; bare, barren.

yalansi-: v.i. to feel cravings for heavy food.

yalatma: thin layer.

yalchi- dial.: v.i. to enjoy, to have the good use of (s. yolchi-). [yalchit-]

yaldo: ~ kecha or shabi ~ the longest night of winter. yalg'ars dial.fat, big.

yalhak: simple-hearted, open-hearted.

yalhaklik: simple-heartedness, open-heartedness.

yalin-: v.i. to plead, to beg. [yalintir-]

yalinchoq: pleading, imploring; fawning, flattering.

yalla-beparvo: carefree, lighthearted.

yalla: song, ditty. ~ qil- to sing a lighthearted song; to pass one's time making merry.

yallachi: (woman) who sings songs and dances at weddings, etc.

yallaqa- coll.: v.i. to forgive (s. yorlaqa-).

yallig': flame; intense heat; swelling, inflammation.

yallig'la-: v.t. s. yallig'lan-. [yallig'lat-]

yallig'lan-: v.i. to blaze, to flame up; to become inflamed. jarohati ~di to have a wound become infected or fester. [yallig'lantir-]

yallig'lanish: v.n. of yallig'lan-; inflammation.

yallo(-maza): s. ~(-maza) qilib yur- to pass one's time making merry.

yalmog'iz: witch-like creature that swallows everything it comes across; evil, wicked. yalmon dial. zool.rat (s. kalamush).

yaloq: dog or cat dish.

yaloqi: sponger, freeloader. yalov lit. flag, standard.

yalovbardor: standard-bearer.

yalovdor: s. yalovbardor. yalovkash arch.s. yalovbardor.

yalpangla- dial.: v.t. to plead, to entreat, to solicit. [yalpanglan-]

yalpay-: v.i. to flatten, to become flatter. ~ib o'tir- to lounge around. [yalpayish-, yalpaytir-]

yalpi: general, widespread, common; all at once, entirely; total. ~ safarbarlik total mobilization. ~ urush total war. ~ mahsulot total output. ~siga in general, on the whole. yalviz bot. mint.

yalpizla-: v.i. to try to cover up one's faults.

yalpoq: flat.

yalpoqla-: v.t. to flatten. [yalpoqlan-]

yalqamchiq: idler, loafer.

yalqov: lazy, indolent.

yalqovlan-: v.i. to be lazy, to behave in a lazy or indolent manner.

yalqovlash-: s. yalqovlan-.

yalqovlik: laziness, indolence.

yalt-yalt: ~ qil-/Et- to sparkle, to shine.

yalt-yult: s. yalt-yalt.

yalt: ~ Etib with a flash; suddenly.

yaltilla- coll.: v.i. to sparkle, to shine. [yaltillat-]

yaltira-: v.i. to sparkle, to shine. [yaltirat-, yaltiratil-]

yaltirbosh: shiny bald-headed; (bot.) brome grass.

yaltiroq: shiny, shining, sparkling; flashy. yaltoq dial. bootlicker, sycophant.

yaltoqlan- dial.: v.i. to bootlick. [yaltirat-, yaltiratil-]

yam-yashil: bright green, deep green.

yama-: v.t. to patch, to mend. ~b-yasqab to stitch up, to patch up. [yamal-, yamat-, yamatil-, yamattir-, yamash-]

yamash-: v.t. coop. of yama-; to join, to come together. [yamashtir-]

yamla-: v.t. to roll around in one's mouth w/o chewing; to swallow, to devour. ~b yut- to swallow w/o chewing. so'zni ~- to garble one's speech. ikki ~b bir yut- to devour in one gulp. ~may yutadigan to do a great job of. [yamlan-]

yamlan-: v.i. pass. of yamla-; to make a masticating noise w/ one's mouth.

yamoq-yasoq: patched, mended, worn. ~ qil- to mend old things.

yamoq: patch; patched; scar.

yamoqchi: mender and seller of old shoes.

yamoqchilik: abstr. of yamoqchi.

yam-: v.t. to scold, to yell at. [yanish-]

yana: again; (one, some) more, yet, still.

yana-da: and yet, still yet; yet more, yet another.

yanagi: next.

yanch-: v.t. to thresh; to grind; to squash, to crush, to stamp on. [yanchil-, yanchtir-]

yanga: sister-in-law (wife of one's older brother).

yangi: new; fresh; just now. ~ non fresh bread. ~ mehmon newborn child.

yangicha: newfangled, in a new way, new.

yangichasiga: in a newfangled way.

yangila-: v.t. to renew, to refresh, to replace. yarasi ~- to have an old scar reopened, to relive an old (bad) memory. [yangilan-, yangilat-]

yangilik: newness; news. yangitdan coll. once again, over again. yangitta coll. just now, just recently. yanglig' arch. like, similar to.

yanglish-: v.i. to err, to go wrong. [yanglishil-, yanglishtir-]

yanglish: incorrectly, wrong.

yangra-: v.i. to resound, to ring out. [yangrat-]

yangroq: ringing, loud. yantoq bot. camel's thorn. ~dan atir chiqmas, ahmoqdan botir You can't get a rose from a thorn bush, nor a hero from an idiot.

yantoqzor: place overgrown with yantoq.

yanvar'': (Russian) January.

yap-yalang'och: bare naked.

yap-yalang: quite bare.

yap-yangi: quite new, brand new.

yap-yaydoq: extremely barren.

yapaloq: flat. yomonning kuchi ~qa etar said of one who picks on those smaller or weaker.

yapaloqla-: v.t. to flatten. [yapaloqlan-] yapaloqqush zool. owl (s. boyo'g'li, boyqush).

yapasqi: short, small.

yapon: Japanese.

yaponcha: Japanese (language, etc.).

yaproq: leaf (s. barg); piece, bit.

yaproqla- v.i./v.t.: to come into leaf; to chop into pieces. [yaproqlan-]

yaproqlan-: v.i. reflex. & pass. of yaproqla-.

yaqin: near, close; nearly. ~ o'rtada/o'zini (birovga) ~ ol-/birovni o'ziga ~ ko'r- to consider s.o. a friend. ~da recently; in the near future; nearby. ~dagi the one nearby; the recent one. ~dan since recently. ~dan yordam/~iga bor- to go near, to go up to. ~ida next

to, nearby. ~idan o't- to pass by, near to.

yaqinla-: s. yaqinlash-. [yaqinlan-, yaqinlat-]

yaqinlash-: v.i. (+oy-kuni ~di the baby is almost due. [yaqinlashtir-, yaqinlashtiril-]

yaqinlik: nearness, closeness, proximity.

yaqqol: clear, plain, distinct, obvious.

yaqqollik: clearness, plainness, obviousness.

yara-: v.i. to be of use, to be useful, serviceable, or in adequate condition. bir kunimga ~b qolar This may turn out to be useful to me some day. qurilishga ~ydigan yog'och wood suitable for construction.

yara-chaqa: cuts, scratches, sores.

yara: sore, cut, wound; (emotional) ache. ~ ustiga chipqon misfortune on top of misfortune. ~sini yor- to pour out one's grievances. ~si yengil easy, no problem.

yarador: injured, wounded.

yaral-: v.i. s. yaratil-.

yaralan-: v.i. to be injured or wounded.

yarali: injured, hurt, wounded.

yaramas: useless, unusable; evil, nasty; naughty, mischievous, bad.

yaramaslik: uselessness; nastiness, evilness, badness; mischievousness.

yaramta-yurimta: broken, split, in pieces.

yaraqla-: v.i. to shine, to sparkle; to become bright. [yaraqlat-]

yararli: s. yaroqli.

yarash- 1: v.i. to settle one's differences, to make peace. [yarashish-, yarashtir-, yarashtiril-]

yarash- 2: v.i. to suit, to befit, to look good on.

yarash-yarash: reconciliation. ~ bo'l- to make a truce, to be reconciled.

yarash: v.n. of yara-, reconciliation, settlement, truce.

yarasha: befitting, suitable, appropriate.

yarashiq: befitting, proper, appropriate, right.

yarashiqli: s. yarashiq; sufficient.

yarashish: making peace, reconciliation.

yarat-: v.t. to create, to make. [yaratil-]

yaratuvchi: creator; the Creator.

yarg'oq: tanned, worn smooth (= hairless, of a pelt).

yarim-yorti: half-done, half-baked.

yarim: half. ~ avtomat partly automated. ~ jon barely alive. ~ kolonniya/~ orol peninsula. ~ podsho/~iga (kel-) to come to the middle of s.t. ~ o'tkazgich semiconductor.yarimchilik dial. arch.sharecropping on a 50/50 share of the crop.

yarimla-: v.i. to be half through, half gone. [yarimlat-]

yarimlat-: v.t. caus. of yarimla-; to use half of.

yarimta: half; (coll.) half bottle of liquor.yarimtaki coll.half broken, half worn out, half left.

yarimtalik: abstr. of yarimta; half bottle of liquor.

yarlaqa-: v.t. to forgive (s. yorlaqa-).

yarmarka: (Russian) fair, bazaar.

yarog'-aslaha: weapons, arms.

yarog': weapon.

yarog'lan-: v.i. to arm o.s. [yarog'lantir-]

yarog'li: armed.

yarog'siz: unarmed.

yarog'sizlan-: v.i. to be disarmed. [yarog'sizlantir-]

yarog'soz: armorer.

yarog'sozlik: arms manufacture.

yaroqli: fit for use, usable, useful; able-bodied.

yaroqsiz: unfit for use, useless, unusable.

yaroqsizlik: uselessness, worthlessness.

yarq-yarq: ~ Et- to glimmer, to flash.

yarq: s. yalt.

yarqilla-: v.i. to sparkle, to glitter.

yarqira-: v.i. to shine, to glimmer. peshanasi ~gan blessed, fortunate. [yarqirat-]

yarqiroq: shining, glimmering.

yarus: (Russian) tier.

yasa-: v.t. to make, to put together; to put in order, to decorate, to make pretty; to fabricate. [yasal-, yasan-, yasantir-, yasantiril-, yasat-, yasatil-]yasadoq dial.s. yasamol.

yasama: homemade; fabricated, contrived, made up, fake; derived (word). ~ tish false teeth. ~ soch wig. ~ tabassum phony smile.

yasamalik: contrivedness, fakeness.

yasana-: v.i. reflex. of ~ib-tusanib dressed in their finest. [yasanish-, yasantir-, yasantiril-]

yasana-tusan: made up, dressed up; dressing up, make-up.

yasat-: v.t. caus. of yasa-; to deck out, to dress up, to decorate. [yasatil-]

yasatig'liq: decked out, made up, decorated; laid out (table).

yasatig': s. yasatig'liq.

yasha-: v.i. to live; to live well; to dwell; to live on, to exist. ~sin long live..~(ng)! Good for you!, Bravo! [yashat-]

yashar-: v.i. to look young; to blossom, to flourish. [yashart-]

yashar: -year-old. bir ~ bola one year-old child.

yashash: v.n. of ~ vositalari means of existence.

yashik: (Russian) box, crate.

yashil: green. ~ ipchalar (bot.) spirogyra.

yashillan-: v.i. to become green.

yashillik: greenness; green color.yashin-topaloq dial.s. yashinmachoq.

yashin: lightning (s. chaqmoq).yashinmachoq dial.hide-and-see (s. bekinmachoq).

yashir-: v.t. to hide (s. berkitib gouy-), to conceal, to keep secret. [yashiril-, yashirin-]

yashirin: secret; secretly.

yashirincha: secretly, surreptitiously.

yashiriq: s. yashirincha.

yashiriqcha: s. yashirincha.

yashiriqlik: secret.

yashna-: v.i. to flourish, to bloom, to blossom; to blaze; to shine. [yashnat-]

yashnoq: flourishing, blooming, splendid.

yashovchan: living.

yashshamagur: damned, wretched.

yaslan-: s. yastan-.

yasli: (Russian) nursery.

yasmin bot.: (Arabic) jasmine.yasmiq bot.lentil.

yasog'liq: nicely outfitted, bedecked, embellished; laid out (table).yasog hist.codex.yasov hist.~ tort- to form ranks.

yasovchi: v.n. of yasa-; -forming.yasovul hist.armed guard of higher officials of a khanate.

yasovulboshi: chief of the yasovul guards.yasovulxona hist.guard house.

yassi: flat, level.

yassila-: v.t. to level, to flatten; to slur over, to downplay. [yassilan-]

yassilik: flatness, levelness.

yastan-: v.i. to stretch out, to recline; to spread, to extend, to lie.

yatima lit.: (Persian) orphan girl.

yax: (Persian) ice (s. ~ bo'lib ol- or ~man deb turib ol- to be stubborn as a mule, to be unmoving).

yaxla-: v.i. to freeze, to get cold. [yaxlat-, yaxlatil-]

yaxlit: whole, entire, in one piece, intact, complete.

yaxlitla-: v.t. to consolidate, to exchange (money) for large bills. [yaxlitlan-, yaxlitlantir-, yaxlitlantiril-]

yaxlitlik: wholeness, entirety, intactness.

yaxmalak: ice slide (s. sirpanchiq, toyg'anoq).

yaxna: (Persian) cold, chilled.

yaxob: (Persian) winter flooding of fields to improve the soil; (dial.) ice water, cold water.

yaxshi: good, fine; well. ~ ko'r- to like, to be fond of.

yaxshiki: thank goodness that..., it's a good thing that...

yaxshila-: v.t. to improve; to praise. ~b to do well, to do a good job of. ~b tushunib ol! Understand (this) well. [yaxshilan-]

yaxshilash: v.n. of yaxshila-; improvement.

yaxshilik: good, goodness, kindness.

yaxshilikcha: peaceably, in an amicable way.

yaxshisi: better, it's best that. ~, uyga ketaylik We'd better just go home.

yaxshiyam: it's good that...yaxtak coll.s. yaxtak.

yaydoq: barebacked; barren, desolate; poor, destitute.

yaydov: s. yaydoq.

yayloq: s. yaylov.

yaylov: pasture(land).yayov coll.on foot (s. piyoda).

yayovla-: v.i. to go on foot. [yayovlash-]

yayra-: v.i. to feel free, to enjoy o.s.; to have fun, to make merry, to go for a stroll; to rejoice, to be filled with glee or delight. [yayrat-, yayrash-]

yayrab-yashna-: v.i. s. yayra-.

yayrat-: caus. of yayra-; to walk, to take out into the open air, to let graze in the open (animals); to put out to cool or dry.yazna dial.brother-in-law (s. jezna, pochcha).

ye-: v.t. to eat; to use up; to finish off. pora ~- to take a bribe. ~b ket- to squander (debt, etc.). ~b qo'y- to eat up; to finish off, to use up. ~b yuborgudek as if ready to eat the head off of, in great anger. ~gani oldida, ~magani ketida/ortida/orqasida said of s.o. living in the lap of luxury. nina ~gan itdek thin as a wraith. Etini/ich-Etini ~- to eat one's insides, to be under great emotional strain. quloq-miyani ~- to irritate. [yegiz-, yedir-, yediril-, yeyil-, yeyish-]

yebketarga: completely, entirely, in its entirety. ~ pul ber- to give away all (one's) money.

yebqochar: con man, swindler.

yebto'ymas: ravenous, gluttonous.

yech-: v.t. to untie, to fasten, to unravel; to take off (clothing); to solve (problem, puzzle). [yechil-, yechin-, yechinish-, yechintir-, yechintiril-, yechish-, yechtir-]

yechim: unfastening, unraveling; solution; resolution.

yechin-: v.i. (reflex. of yech-); to undress; to strip. [yechintir-]

yechiq: untied, open, unfastened, unraveled.

yedir-: caus. of ye-; to grind down and make smooth, to wear out, to eat away at; to rub or work into, to impregnate with; to disperse. [yediril-]

yefreytor <: (Russian) private first class, lance-corporal.yegilik coll.s. yegilik.

yegulik-ichgulik: food and drink.

yegulik: edible, (s.t.) to eat, (s.t.) for eating.

yel 1: wind; air (in s.t. inflated). ~ o'pmagan untouched, pure. ~ quv- to run like the wind. og'zining ~i bilan with no effort at all, with only a word. ~ga sovur- to throw to the wind. ~ga uch- to be thrown to the wind.

yel 2: edema.

yel-: v.i. to stir, to blow (wind); to fly (like the wind). ~ib-yugurib dashing about, bustling; doing all and everything. [yeldir-]yeldirim lit.lightning.

yelib-yugur-: to dash about, to rush about.

yelik-: v.i. to decay (teeth); to become inflamed (mucous membranes in the mouth), to suffer from stomatitis.

yelikish: (v.n. of yelik-); stomatitis.

yelim: sap; glue; clinging, importunate, tiresome.yelimbaliq zool.various species of carp.

yelimla-: v.t. to spread with glue; to glue, to paste; to harden with paste. [yelimlan-]

yelimlik: clingingness, importunateness.

yelimshak: sticky; clinging, bothersome; gluten.

yelin: udder.

yelindor: having a large udder.

yelish: v.n. of yel-; trot (of horse).

yelka: shoulder; the space between the shoulders, incl. the back of the neck; arm (of a lever). ~ga minib ol- to domineer. ~(si)ga ort-/yukla- to load upon one's shoulders. ~sini qis- to shrug. ~ning chuquri the indentation in the nape of the neck. ~mning chuquri ko'rsin may this be behind me from now on.

yelkador: broad-shouldered.

yelkadosh: brother, partner.

yelkala-: v.t. to shoulder.

yelkali: s. yelkador.

yelkama-yelka: shoulder-to-shoulder.

yelkan: sail; sailboat, sailing ship.

yelkando'z: sail maker.

yelkanli: having sails, sailing.

yellik: according to folk medicine, food that has detrimental effects with various illnesses, e.g., meat, nuts, beans, sweets, etc.; (food) producing a lot of gas.

yelmoya: fast-running camel.

yelpi-: v.t. to fan; to make flutter; to winnow. [yelpin-, yelpit-]

yelpig'ich: fan.

yelpig'ichsimon: fan-like or -shaped.

yelpilla-: v.i. to flutter, to wave. [yelpillat-]

yelpin-: v.i. pass. of yelpi-; to flutter.

yelpishtovoq: a flat wooden pan used to winnow grain.

yelqanot: fleet, swift.

yelvagay: thrown over one's shoulders (coat, etc.).

yelvizak 1: draft.

yelvizak 2: watching, following (e.g., eyes).

yem-xashak: fodder, feed and hay.

yem: feed, fodder; bait; malanders (horse disease). ~ to'rva feed bag for horses. ~ bo'l- to be food for, to be a victim to. oq ~ bo'l- to become white from sitting in water too long or from being chewed (meat, leather).

yemak: food(s), edibles; (arch.) s. ye-.

yemakxona: cafeteria, canteen.

yemir-: v.t. to erode, to eat away; to destroy. [yemiril-]

yemiruvchi: v.n. of yemir-; destructive.

yemish: food, victuals; feed; fruit(s). ~ bo'l- to be fodder (for s.t.), to be a victim. ~ qil- to eat out of house and home; to put at the mercy of.

yemishlik: food, feed; stubborn.

yemla-: to feed. ~b boqish fattening (of animals).

yemtik: food. ~ qil- to put at the mercy of; to make food for.

yena-: s. Ena-.

yeng-: v.t. to beat, to defeat, to win. [yengil-]

yeng: sleeve. ~ ichida up one's sleeve. ~idan kirib yelkasidan chiq- to wrap around one's finger, to sweet-talk. ~ uchida ber- to hand over timidly. ~ tashlab yur- to be idle, to loaf around.

yengcha: dim. of yeng; s. yenglik.

yengil-yelpi: light and easy; somehow or other.

yengil: light; light-minded, frivolous. ~ atletika track & field sports. ~ ko'ch- to move briskly; to transpire w/o problems. ~ mashina/avtomobil" passenger car. ~ sanoat light industry. oyoq-qo'li ~ dexterious, quick. tuprog'i ~ restless. yuki ~ lightly burdened, not having many responsibilities. og'iri ~ bo'ldi to be freed from a burden. ~ ko'tar- to have an easy time doing s.t. o'zini ~ sez-/his qil-/~ tort- to feel relief, to recover.

yengilla-: v.i. to become lighter, easier; to feel relief, to feel better.

yengillan-: v.i. to become lighter, easier; to feel better.

yengillash-: v.i. to lighten; to go easy (work); to be relieved; to feel better. [yengillashtir-]

yengillat-: v.t. to lighten. tanini/bo'ynini boshidan ~- to lighten one's body of the head, i.e., to kill.

yengillik: lightness, easiness, ease; privilege, freedom; light-mindedness, flippancy.

yengilmas: unbeatable.

yengiltak: light-minded, light-headed; loose (girl).

yengiltaklik: abstr. of ~ qil- to be frivolous, to do s.t. frivolously; to act loosely, to do s.t. suggestive.

yenglik: long mit worn to protect the arm while making bread in a tandir; material for a sleeve.

yengsak: s. yenglik.

yengsiz: sleeveless.

yepiskop: (Russian) bishop.yer choy bot.cinquefoil.yer qalampir bot.

yer-ko'k: heaven and earth; all around, everywhere.

yer-suv: property, land, estate (suitable for agriculture).

yer: (the) earth, ground, floor; place, space ~ osti/qora/qaro ~ (fig.) grave. ~ bo'l- to enter one's grave. ~ o'p- to kiss the ground (at s.o.'s feet). qaro ~ qil- to humiliate. burnini ~ga ishqa- to rub s.o.'s nose in the dirt. ~ga ur- to put down, castigate. ~ga ursa, osmonga sapchiydi extremely rowdy, wild. yuzini ~ga qarat- to shame, to humiliate. ~ga qo'y- to bury, to inter. na ~ga va na ko'kka ishonadi to wait on hand and foot, to not trust to anyone. yo'q ~dagi imaginary; excessive, needless. ~dan bichib olgandek extremely short. bu ~ here. shu ~ here; there. ~ o'choq cooking stove built in the ground.

yerdor: landowner.

yerli-suvli: landed, propertied.

yerli: landed, landowner; local, indigenous, native, resident.

yerlik: (abstr. of bu ~ (s.o.) from here. qayerliksiz? Where are you from?

yerlilashtir-: v.t. to nativize, to staff with native people.

yerlilashtirish: nativization.

yersiz: landless.

yerto'la: basement; underground storage pit.yesh- dial.s. yech-. [yeshin-, yeshintir-]yeshiq dial.s. yechiq.

yesir: (Arabic) widow (s. beva, tul).

yesirlik: widowhood.

yet-: v.i. to reach, to arrive; to suffice, to be enough; to reach maturity, perfection. nima ~sin What can beat that?, What can match that? hammaga ~adi there is enough for everyone. vaqt ~madi there wasn't enough time. ~ib bor- to arrive. aqli ~maydi he isn't smart enough; he can't understand why. [yetkaz-/yetkiz-/yetkar-]

yetak: leading, to lead along; way, manner.

yetakchi: leader, guide. ~ fe'l the main verb in a string of converbs.

yetakchilik: leadership, guidance.

yetakla-: v.t. to lead (horse, etc.), to guide along, to show the way. [yetaklan-, yetaklat-, yetaklash-]

yetar-yetmas: just a little shy of, just a little less than, barely; just before reaching...

yetar: (aorist of yet-); That's enough.

yetarli: sufficient, enough.

yetil-: v.i. to ripen, to be done; to reach fruition, maturity, etc. [yetailtir-]

yetilganlik: maturity, ripeness.

yetim: (Persian) orphan; a child who has lost his father or mother. ~ haqi inheritance. tirik ~ virtual orphan, abandoned child. chin ~ (complete) orphan. ~ qovurg'a floating ribs. yerga tushgan ~niki finders- keepers, losers-weepers. ~ tubulg'i (bot.) spiraea.

yetim-yesir: orphans and widows; the needy.

yetimcha: orphan child, abandoned baby.

yetimlik: (abstr. of yetim); orphanhood.

yetimona: (Persian) orphan-like, abandoned, destitute.

yetimparvar: (Persian) orphan-loving, (s.o., s.t.) that cares for orphans.

yetimvachcha: arch. (Persian) orphan child.

yetimxona: (Persian) orphanage.

yetish-: v.i. (coop. of yet-); to attain; to be sufficient.

yetishmaslik: shortage, deficiency.

yetishmovchilik: shortage; shortcoming, defect.yetishsizlik lit.shortage.

yetishtir-: (caus. of yetish-); to provide; to train, to prepare, to raise.

yetkaz-: v.t. caus. of yet-; to deliver, to bring, to convey.

yetmak 1: (arch.) s. yet-.yetmak 2 bot.carlina thistle.

yetmish: seventy.

yetmishinchi: seventieth.

yetmishta: seventy (countable, non-unit nouns).

yetmishadan: in seventies, by seventies.

yetov: lead (by a rope, etc.). ~ ot a horse that is being lead.

yeti: seven. ~ bukil- to bend over backwards (in serving s.o.). ~ og'ayni the Big Dipper. kichik ~ og'ayni the Little Dipper.

yetilik: septet, a group of seven; a seven of... (cards).

yetinchi: seventh.

yetitita: s. yetti.

yettov: (as a group of) seven (people).

yettovlon: as a group of seven, all seven (of them).

yetuk: full-grown, mature, perfect; seasoned, competent.

yetuklik: ripeness, maturity.

yevrey: (Russian) s. yahudiy.

yevropacha: European (style, etc.).

yevropalik: European.

yevropiy: (Russian) europium.

yeyarmon-icharmon: lover of food and drink.

yeyarmon: food-lover, big eater, gourmand.

yeyil-: v.i. (pass. of ye-); to wear away (by rubbing).

yeyimli: tasty (for animals).

yeyimlik: food(s), dish.

yeyimsak: insatiable.

yeyishli: tasty; edible.yezna dial.brother-in-law (older brother of one's husband or the husband of one's older sister).

yig'-: v.t. to gather, to assemble; to collect, to amass; to put in order; to fold, to collapse (collapsible objects); to wind up, to put an end to. oyoqni ~- to tuck up one's feet. [yig'dir-, yig'il-, yig'in-, yig'ish-]

yig'i-sig'i: crying and weeping.yig'i ono.crying, sobbing; cries, sobs; mourning. ~ chiqar- to utter cries of mourning.

yig'ichi: female ritual mourner.

yig'ilish: v.n. of yig'il-; gathering, assembly.

yig'im-terim: harvest, gathering and reaping.

yig'im: collection, levy.

yig'in-: v.i. refl. of ~ib o'tir- to sit up straight.

yig'in: gathering, meeting, get-together; crowd, throng.

yig'inchoq: neat and tidy; orderly.

yig'inchoqlik: tidiness.

yig'indi: collection; sum.

yig'iq: gathered; neat, orderly. ~ gap (gram.) simple sentence.

yig'ish: v.n. of yig'-; assembly, assemblage.

yig'ishtir-: v.t. to put in order; to tidy up; to pack up one's things, to clear out. lab-lunjini ~- to wipe the smile off of one's face. Es-hushini ~b ol- to gather one's wits. [yig'ishtir-, yig'ishtiril-]

yig'la-: v.i. to cry, to weep. aytib ~- to lament. qon ~- to wail or sob intensely. ~b ko'rish- to suit to a tee. ~b-siqtab crying and sobbing. [yig'lat-, yig'lash-]

yig'lamsira-: v.i. to come to the point of tears, to nearly cry.

yig'loq: cry-baby.

yig'loqi: cry-baby; sad, tearful, tear-jerking; whining, wailing.

yig'ma: collapsible, folding; prefabricated, ready-for-assembly.

yig'na-: v.t. to gather, to collect. [yig'nal-]

yig'noq: neat, square, tidy. (s. yig'iq).

yig'uv: s. yig'ish.

yig'uvchi: v.n. of yig'-; assembler, assembly-line worker.

yig: spindle (s. duk).

yigday: straight, like a spindle.

yigir-: to spin (thread). charx ~- to spin thread on a spinning wheel. [yigiril-]

yigirma: twenty; feast held on the 17th or 19th day after a funeral.

yigirmalab: in twenties, twenty at a time.

yigirmanchi: twentieth.

yigirmata: twenty (count and non-unit nouns).

yigirmatadan: in twenties.

yigirmatalab: in twenties, twenty at a time.

yigiruv: spinning.

yigiruvchi: spinning (worker).

yigit-yalang: young men and boys; young folks.

yigit: young man, lad, guy; manly youth; man, soldier. ~ o'lgur! May you die young! yigitboshi arch.officer, leader.

yigitcha 1: youth, boy.

yigitcha 2: like a young man; bravely.

yigitchasiga: like a young man, like a lad.

yigitchilik: actions and behavior typical of young men; bold or naughty behavior.

yigitlarcha: in a manly way, bravely, boisterously.

yigitlarchasiga: in the manly way, like a man.

yigitlik: abstr. of ~ chog'imda when I was a young man. ~ g'ururi youthful pride. yigna coll.needle (s. igna). yik coll.s. yig, duk. yikchi coll.spinner (s. dukchi).

yil: year. ~ o'n ikki oy all year round. o'quv ~i school year. ~ ag'darish to state someone's age according to the 12-year animal calendar. ~ oshi feast held on the anniversary of someone's death. ~ hisobi chronology. ~ bo'yi throughout the year. ~ing nima? Which

year (of the muchal cycle) were you born?

yilbay: yearly.

yildan-yil(ga): from year to year. yildirim obs.lightning. ~ soqchisi lightning rod. yilg'a coll.rivulet, brook, stream (s. jilg'a).

yilgi: year('s)... o'tgan ~ xatolar last year's mistakes.

yiliga: per year.

yillab: by year, one year at a time; for (X) years. o'n ~ for dozens of years.

yillarcha: for years.

yillik: yearly, annual, -year; anniversary. besh ~ maktab five year school.

yilma-yil: from year to year, year by year.

yilnoma: annual, yearbook.

yilnomachi: compiler of a yearbook, chronicler.

yilqi: horses (as livestock); horse (in a herd).

yilqibon: horse herder.

yilqiboqar: s. yilqibon.

yilqichi 1: horseman, horse-breeder; (arch.) rich man who raises horses. ~ kolxoz horse-breeding kolkhoz. yilqichi 2 zool.stone curlew, thickfoot.

yilqichilik: horse breeding.

yilt-yilt: ~ qil-/Et- to sparkle, to glitter, to wink (stars).

yilt: ~ Et- to sparkle, to glint.

yiltilla-: v.i. to sparkle, to glint, to gleam. [yiltillat-]

yiltira-: v.i. to sparkle, to glint, to shine. [yiltirat-]

yiltiroq: shiny, bright, gleaming. ~ qurt (zool.) glowworm.

yipran- rare: to become torn, to fall apart.

yiq-: v.t. s. yiqit-. [yiqil-, yiqish-]

yiqil-: v.i. pass. of yiq-; to fall (down), to collapse; to trip and fall; to fail. [yiqilish-]

yiqiq: fallen, toppled; collapsed.

yiqit-: v.t. to knock down, to topple, to fell. [yiqitil-]

yir-: v.t. to pry apart; to pry out of. ko'zni yirib-yirtib w/o shutting one's eyes; opening one's eyes (suddenly). [yiril-]

yirgamchik: revolting, disgusting, nauseating.

yirgan-: to loath, to be repelled by.

yirik: large; great. ~ pul large bill. ishi ~ His work is going well. ~ tangali karp (zool.) mirror carp.

yirikla-: v.t. to exchange for large bills (money).

yiriklash-: v.i. to become larger or greater. ishi ~di His work is moving along nicely. [yiriklashtir-]

yiring: pus. ~ boyla- to become infected; to fester.

yiringla-: v.i. to become infected.

yiringli: infected.

yiriq: crack, chink, fissure.

yiroq-yaqin: far and near (s. uzoq-yaqin).

yiroq-yovuq: near and far (s. uzoq-yaqin).

yiroq: far, distant (s. ~da in the distance).

yiroqlash-: v.i. to move away or apart; to move off into the distance. [yiroqlashtir-]

yiroqlik: distance (s. uzoqlik).

yirt-: v.t. to tear; to shred. ko'ksini ~- to tear at one's breast, to put through great pain. [yiril-, yirtish-]

yirtiq-yamoq: torn and patched, ragged; torn clothing; mending torn clothing.

yirtiq: torn, ragged.

yirtish: v.n. of yirt-; a length of material given to those who attend a funeral (s. oqlik).

yirtqich: predator; rapacious, savage.

yirtqichlarcha: like a predator; ferocious, savage.

yirtqichlik: predatoriness; savageness.

yit-: v.i. to disappear, to become lost, to go away. [yitir-]

yo 1: O!, Hey! ~ pirim Oh, my Lord!

yo 2: (Persian) or, either... or...

yo 3: (Arabic) the Arabic letter "y". ~ qil- to bend.yo 4 arch.s. yoy.

yo'g'ir- v.t. dial.: to mix together; to stir. [yo'g'ril-]

yo'g'on: stout, large; great; deep (voice).

yo'g'onlash-: to grow stout, to thicken; to deepen (voice).

yo'g'ril-: v.i. pass of yo'g'ir-; to mix with, become one with.

yo'l-yo'lakay: on the way, unexpectedly.

yo'l-yo'riq: way of doing things, rules, customs. ~ ko'rsat-/ber- to show the ropes.

yo'l: road, path, way, route; tract; journey; time; means; method, manner; stripe, line. ~ida for (the sake of); along. ~ anjomlari traveling gear, luggage. ~ bos- to travel, to cover (distance); (fig.) to walk or go down (road, e.g. to happiness). ~ boshla- to lead the way. ~ bo'lsin? Where are you going?; May God help you (said to one whom one doubts will succeed). ~ga kir- to begin walking (baby). ~ kira/~ga sol- to bring around, to convince. ~ tut- to make or head (for); to hold to, to stick to, to follow, to go the way of. ~ga tush-/Samarqandga ~ingiz tushganmi? Have you ever had occasion to visit Samarqand? ~dan chiqar-/~dan qaytar- to turn back; (fig.) to turn around. ~iga tush- to search for, to follow after. ~im tushdi It was on my way. ~ingdan qolma! Keep on your way! ~(ing) ochiq You are free to go. ~(ini) qil- to find a way to do s.t. ~i ochildi to be fortunate, to have things go well. ~~~ striped, lined. ~ kira transportation fee. ~ ol- to head off (towards). ~ qo'y-/~ sol- to take or turn off (towards). ora ~da qol- to be stuck, to be nowhere. ~da qo'y- to do a superior, outstanding job of.

yo'la-: v.i. to come near, to approach; to arrive; (dial.) to support, to hold up. [yo'lat-]

yo'la: bir ~ at one time, all at once.

yo'lak: corridor, passage.

yo'lakay: (while) on the way, while going along.

yo'lat-: v.t. caus. of u yoniga hech kimni ~maydi He doesn't let anyone near him.yo'lbars zool.tiger.

yo'lbosar: s. yo'lto'sar.

yo'lboshchi: leader.

yo'lboshchilik: leadership, guidance.

yo'lchi: traveler; road construction worker. ~ yulduz guiding star.

yo'ldosh: companion; satellite; placenta. umr ~i lifetime companion, spouse.

yo'liq-: v.i. to come across, to meet. [yo'liqish-, yo'liqtir-]

yo'lka: walk; sidewalk, pavement.

yo'lla-: v.t. to direct, to show the way; to send (off). [yo'llan-]

yo'llanma: pass, authorization; schedule of duties (public transportation worker) (s. hayotga ~ a pass to the future (said of diplomas, etc.).

yo'lli(k): striped, lined.

yo'lma-yo'l: line by line; on the way, while going down the road.

yo'lovchi: traveler, wayfarer, passer-by; passenger.yo'loyoq arch.going-away feast; sending-off.

yo'lpashsha: a large gray fly believed to herald the coming of guests.

yo'lsizlik: roadlessness; aimlessness.

yo'lto'sar: highwayman, bandit.

yo'lto'sarlik: highway robbery, banditry.

yo'n-: v.t. to carve, to shape. [yo'ndir-, yo'nil-]

yo'nal-: v.i. to head, to go, to set off. [yo'naltir-, yo'naltiril-]

yo'nalish: v.n. of yo'nal-; direction; trend, tendency.

yo'ndir-: v.t. caus. of yo'qni ~- to make s.t. from nothing, to come up with.yo'ng'ichqa bot.clover; lucerne.

yo'ng'ichqazor: field of clover.yo'ng'iqapoya dial.s. yo'ng'ichqazor.

yo'niq: carved, shaped.

yo'nuvchi: v.n. of tosh ~ stonecutter

yo'q: there is not; no; (following poss.) not to have. bu yerda suv ~ There isn't any water here. pulim ~ I don't have any money. ~ deganda if nothing else, at least. o'zida ~ shod/~ Emas not

unheard of. ~ida in the absence of; when not around. ~imda when I am or was not here.yo'qcha dial.very little, a tad, a smidge.

yo'qchilik: neediness, need, poverty.

yo'qla-: v.t. to go to see; to go with gifts for; to ask after/about, to inquire after; to remember (fondly or with respect). [yo'qlan-, yo'qlat-, yo'qlash-]

yo'qlama: roll-call; (arch.) class grade book.yo'qlamachi coll.roll-caller.

yo'qlan-: v.i. pass of uning o'rni ~di He was missed (during his absence).

yo'qlik: absence, lack of; need, poverty; nonexistence. mablag' ~idan due to lack of funds.

yo'qlov: v.n. of yo'qla-; visiting and present-taking during celebrations, etc.

yo'qlovchi: v.n. of yo'qla-; caller, visitor.

yo'qol-: v.i. to disappear; to get lost.

yo'qot-: v.t. to lose; to get rid of. [yo'qotil-]

yo'qotish: loss, disappearance.

yo'qsa: else, otherwise.yo'qsil arch.needy, indigent.

yo'qsillik: indigence, poverty.

yo'rg'a 1: amble; ambler; fallen, immoral. ~ chiqar- to begin to go down the wrong path, to begin to have loose behavior. ~ ot ambler.

yo'rg'a 2: rockers attached to the head and foot of a cradle.yo'rg'a tuvaloq zool.bustard; Houbara bustard.

yo'rg'ala-: v.i. to pace, to amble; to go, to run; to dance. usta ko'rmagan shogird har maqomga ~r A man without training will keep trying his hand at everything. [yo'rg'alat-]

yo'rgak: swaddling clothes. ~da tekkan kasal lifetime habit.

yo'rgakbog': tie used for securing swaddling clothes.

yo'rgakla-: v.t. to swaddle. [yo'rgaklan-]

yo'riq: way, method, rule.

yo'rma-: v.t. to baste (s. ko'kla- 2).

yo'rma: a type of design in embroidery.

yo'rmado'z: embroiderer of yo'rma designs.

yo'rmado'zi: embroidered with yo'rma or other designs.

yo'rt-: v.i. to trot. [yo'rttir-]

yo'rtmashoq: lively, active, energetic. ~ bola toddler.

yo'rtoq(i): trotter.

yo'rtoqila-: v.i. to break into a trot; to trot.

yo'sin 1: manner, way. shu ~(da) in that way, thus.yo'sin 2 bot.moss.

yo'tal-: v.i. to cough. [yo'taltir-]

yo'tal: cough.

yo'y- 1: v.t. to interpret, to construe, to understand, to assign meaning to; to reinterpret, to take at a different meaning. [yo'ydir-, yo'yil-]

yo'y- 2 v.t. rare: to destroy.yobi zool.nag, jade.

yobon: (Persian) s. yovon.

yod: (Persian) memory, remembrance. ~ qil/~ yozuv dictation. ~imga tushdi I recalled; It occurred to me. ~imda I recall. ~imda ~ga ol- to memorize. ~ o'qi- to recite from memory. ~ga tush-/~dan chiq- to be forgotten. ~dan chiqar- to forget. ~i bilan in remembrance of.

yodakasiga: s. yodaki.

yodakay: s. yodaki.

yodaki: from memory.

yodgor: (Persian) monument, relic; momento, remembrance, souvenir.

yodgorlik: remembrance; monument, relic.

yodla-: v.t. to memorize; to recall. [yodlan-, yodlat-, yodlash-]

yodnoma: (Persian) address, homage.

yog'-: v.i. to rain (snow, etc.), to pour down in abundance. [yog'dir-, yog'il-]

yog': fat, lard, grease, oil. oq ~ mutton fat; (dial.) cottonseed oil. nonni ~ bilan ye- to live a life of luxury. ~ tushsa/~i chiqadimi What's the point? (of s.t. done over and over again to no effect). ~i chiqdi to be shiny with filth and wear. o'z ~iga (ilonning ~ini yalagan sly, sneaky. ko'zining ~ini ye- to take advantage of s.o.'s friendliness.

yog'aloq: yomg'ir ~ rain keeps on raining.

yog'chi: one who runs an oil press; oil-seller.

yog'day: like fat, oil, etc. ~ yoqadi to please very much.

yog'du: radiance, shine.

yog'il-: v.i. (pass. of yog'-); to rain down, to pour down; to reflect, to shed (light).yog'in-chochin coll.rainy weather.

yog'in-sochin: rainy weather, wet weather.

yog'in: precipitation.

yog'ingarchilik: rainy or snowy weather, inclement weather.

yog'la-: v.t. to oil, to grease. ~- to grease the skids, to pay a bribe, to treat s.o. as a means of gaining a favor. qozonning qulog'ini ~- to make hot food.

yog'lama: s. tilyog'lama.

yog'li: fatty, greasy, oily; lucrative.

yog'log'i: ladle.

yog'och: tree; timber, log; wood. ~dan qilingan made of wood. ~ oyoq wooden leg. sim ~ (coll.) telephone pole.

yog'ochli: to'qqiz ~ a roof made of nine timbers.

yog'ochlik: wood.

yog'ochsoz: carpenter.

yog'ochsozlik: carpentry.

yog'simon: oily.

yog'sira-: to need oil(ing).

yog'upa: makeup, cosmetic cream.

yohu: (Arabic) O God!, Oh my!yoinki arch.s. yoki.

yoki: (Persian) or.

yol 1: (Persian) mane. ko'kragida ~i bor a real man, a he-man.yol 2 dial.excursion, outing, promenade, relaxation.

yol-par: s. bolupar.

yolchi-: v.i. (+kiyimga hech ~madim I've never had nice clothes. [yolchit-]

yolchit-: v.t. caus. of burchini ~ib bajar- to fulfill one's duty to the fullest.

yoldor: (Persian) having a thick and long mane; hirsute, hairy. ~ bo'ri snow leopard (s. sirtlon).

yolg'iz: alone, lone, single; only, just. ~ oyoq yo'l footpath. ~ qo'l(li) by oneself, w/o help.

yolg'izla-: v.t. to segregate, to isolate, to detach, to separate, to leave by o.s. (s. yakkala-) [yolg'izlan-, yolg'izlat-]

yolg'izlik: solitude, loneliness.

yolg'on-yashiq: lies and untruths; false, fabricated.

yolg'on: false, untrue; lie, fib; fake, phony. ~dan in a fake manner, falsely. ~ barg cotyledon. ~ga chiqar- to expose or consider a lie.

yolg'onchi: liar, fibber.

yolg'onchilik: falseness, deception.

yolg'ondaka(m): fake, phony, toy.

yolg'onla-: v.i. to tell lies.

yolg'onlik: falsehood, fabrication, untruth.

yolla-: v.t. to hire, to engage. [yollan-, yollat-, yollash-]

yollanma: hired, engaged.

yollanuvchi: v.n. of yollan-; s. yollanma.

yollovchi: v.n. of yolla-; employer.

yolpech: s. yolpo'sh.

yolpo'sh: (Persian) covering for a horse's mane.

yolqamsiq: s. yalqamsiq.

yolqin: flame.

yolqinlan-: v.i. to flame, to blaze. [yolqinlat-]

yolqinlanish: v.n. of yolqinlan-; ignition.

yolqinli: blazing, fiery, flaming.

yolvor-: v.i. to beg, to entreat. [yolvorish-]

yom: a large urn.

yombi (Ch.): cast gold or silver (piece).

yomg'ir: rain. o'q ~i rain of bullets.

yomg'irgar(chi)lik: rainy weather.

yomg'irlat-: v.t. ~ib sug'orish sprinkler irrigation.

yomg'irlatish: sprinkling. ~ qurilmasi sprinkler irrigation system.

yomg'irli: rainy.

yomg'irpo'sh: raincoat.

yomg'irsiz: rainless.

yomg'irsizlik: drought, lack of rain.

yomon: bad; extreme; poorly. ~ gap/~ gapir- to yell at. ~ ko'z bilan qara- to look at with evil intent. ~ ko'r- to dislike, to hate. ~ yaxshi damn good. o'zini ~ tut- to behave poorly.

yomonla- 1: v.t. to speak poorly of, to defame, to malign. [yomonlan-, yomonlash-]

yomonla- 2: v.i. to fall suddenly ill (livestock).

yomonlash-: v.i. (coop. of yomonla-); to go bad, to get worse.

yomonlik: badness, wickedness; wrongdoing, evil, harm.

yomonlovchi: critic, detractor.

yon- 1: v.i. to burn, to blaze, to ignite. [yondir-, yondiril-, yondirish-]

yon- 2 v.i.: obs. to return.

yon-atrof: all around.yon-yoq dial.around, (on/to) all sides.

yon: side, flank; pocket. ~ida next to, near, beside, by; at his side. ~nimda pulim yo'q I don't have any money on me. ~ida olib yur- to carry on/with o.s. uning ~iga boraman I'm going to (see) him. ~ qo'shni nextdoor neighbor. ~ bag'ir slope; foothills. ~ ber- to lose, to yield, to be defeated. ~ bos- to support, to defend; to favor. ~iga kir- to lend a hand. ~iga tush- to take the side of. ~ini ol- to protect, to strengthen.

yonar: (aorist of ~ tog' volcano (s. vulkan, vulqon).

yonash-: s. yondash-.

yonbarg: stipule.

yonbosh: side, flank. ~ida next to, beside. ~ga ol- to pin (wrestling). ~i yerga tegmagan never been pinned, undefeated (wrestler).

yonboshla-: v.i. to lie on one's side; to lean, to tilt. [yonboshlat-, yonboshlash-]

yonchiq: pocket; purse.

yonda-: v.i. to approach. [yondat-]

yondama: sideways, crossways.

yondamala-: v.i. to go sideways. [yondamatat-]

yondamasiga: sideways, crossways.

yondash-: to draw near; to side with, to take sides with; to approach. [yondashtir-]

yondashish: v.n. of yondash-; approach.

yondashtir-: v.t. caus. of yondash-; to move close to.

yondosh-: s. yondash-.

yondosh: nearest, next, neighboring, contiguous; (arch.) parallel.

yong'in: fire, conflagration. ~ coqchiligi fire duty.yong'oq bot.walnut. bir qop ~ a jolly person. qo'ynini puch ~qa to'ldir- to fool with empty promises.

yong'oqzor: walnut grove.

yoni-ver: surroundings. ~iga qara- to look (all) around.

yonilg'i: fuel.

yoniq: burning, shining. chiroq ~ the light is on.

yonla-: v.t. to go beside, to go around.

yonma-yon: side-by-side.

yonoq: cheek(bone). ~ chiqqan qiz girl with jutting cheekbones.

yonuvchan: flammable, easy-lighting.

yop- 1: v.t. to close; to cover; to put a roof on; (dial.) to build. Esing borida Etagingni ~ Cover your tracks before its too late. [yopil-, yopin-, yopintir-, yopintiril-, yopish-, yoptir-, yoptiril-]

yop- 2: v.t. to bake s.t. in a tandoor (by pasting it to the inner walls); to plaster, to paste up.yop dial.canal.

yopil-: v.i. (pass. of yop-); to become covered with clouds (sky).

yopin-: v.t. (reflex. of oyqora ~ to lie covered with one's chopon. [yopintir-, yopintiril-]

yopinchi(q): cover, wrap (esp. paranji, etc.).

yopiq 1: closed; covered; veiled.

yopiq 2: horse cloth, cover (for a horse).

yopiqli(q): closed, covered, etc. ~ qozon ~ a secret is a secret.

yopiray: Oh Lord!, Oh my God!, For Heaven's sake!

yopiril-: v.i. to throng, to mob, to come in droves. [yopirilish-]

yopirim: s. yo pirim.

yopish-: v.i. (coop. of tiling tanglayingga ~gur! To hell with thee! (lit., "May your tongue become stuck to the roof of your mouth!"). [yopishtir-, yopishtiril-]

yopishoq: s. yopishqoq.

yopishqoq: sticky; tenacious, pesky.

yopishqoqlik: abstr. of yopishqoq.

yopishtir-: v.t. (caus. of og'zidan olib yoqasiga ~- to spit s.t. back in s.o.'s face, to retort feistily.

yoppa(siga): altogether, all at once.

yopqich: cover, wrap.

yoq- 1: v.t. to set afire, to light; to turn on. yuragiga o't ~- to set. one's heart aflame with desire, excitement. [yoqil-, yoqtir-]

yoq- 2: v.i. to please, to be agreeable to. bu menga ~adi I like this., This is to my liking. jiniga ~maydi to dislike. og'ziga ~madi to find disagreeable, to eat/drink with difficulty. qadami ~madi his coming was not propitious. [yoqtir-]

yoq: side; way, direction; face. o'ng ~ the right side. bu ~da this way; (over) here. narigi ~(da) over there, across the way. bu ~qa kel Come here! bir ~da... bir ~da over here..., over there...; on one hand, ..., on the other hand, ... hamma ~ everywhere.

yoqa 1: shore; edge.

yoqa 2: collar. ~ bo'g'ish- to strangle one another; to fight tooth and nail. og'zingdan chiqib, ~ngga yopishsin! May what you say happen to you! ~sini ushla-/~sini ushlat- to surprize, to amaze.

yoqala-: v.t. (rare) to grab by the collar/neck; to go along the edge or shore of s.t. [yoqalash-]

yoqalash-: v.i. to ring one another's necks, to fight fiercely.

yoqalik: collar material.yoqavalangar dial.s. yoqavayron.

yoqavayron: with one's collar open/unbuttoned.

yoqilg'i: fuel.

yoqimli: pleasing, attractive, pleasant.

yoqimlilik: abstr. of yoqimli.

yoqimsiz: unpleasant, unattractive.

yoqimsizlik: abstr. of yoqimsiz.

yoqimtay: cute, charming.

yoqinqira-: v.i. to please somewhat. uning fikri menga ~madi I didn't like his idea a bit.

yoqiq(li): lit, burning; on.

yoqla-: v.t. to support; to defend, to plead a case for. [yoqlan-]

yoqlama: -sided, -way. bir ~ one-sided, unilateral. ikki ~ bilateral. har ~ from all sides, thorough.

yoqli: bir ~ bo'l- to be settled, to be resolved. bir ~ qil- to settle, to resolve.yoqti dial.bright.

yoqtir- 1: (caus. of yoq- 2); to like, to find agreeable; to approve of.

yoqut 1: ruby, sapphire. ~i alvohiy rough, uncut ruby. ~i bahriy sky-blue ruby. ~i zanjoriy yellowish-green ruby. ~i zulmoniy dark sapphire. ~i osiy clear green ruby. ~i rayhoniyy dark red ruby. ~i saqliy [rubii saklya]?? ~i sobuniy smooth sapphire. ~i qarrosiy dark green sapphire.

yoqut 2: Yakut.

yoquvchi: (v.n. of urush olovini ~lar stokers of the flames of war.

yor: (Persian) friend; lover, one's beloved. bo'yni ~ bermaydi to be to proud to do s.t.

yor-: v.t. to cleave, to split, to hew, to crack. tilni ~adi to melt in one's mouth, to be extremely sweet or good-tasting. tish ~ibdi to have teeth come in. yurakni ~ to startle, to frighten greatly. [yordir-]

yor-birodarlar: friends and brothers.

yor-do'st: friends and companions.

yor-jo'ra: friends and brothers.

yor-og'ayni: friends and chums.yor-yor ethn.song sung when giving away a bride in which each line ends in "yor-yor".

yordam: help, aid. ~ ber-/qil-/ko'rsat- to help, to aid.

yordamchi: helper, aide; subsidiary. ~ so'z helping word. ~ xo'jalik subsidiary farm. ~ stantsiya substation.

yordamlash-: v.i. to help (out).yorg'i 1 dial.fine, penalty.yorg'i 2 dial.saw.

yorg'uchoq: hand mill.

yor(y): obs. (Persian) help, aid.

yori-: v.i. to brighten; to shine (dawn); to flourish, to prosper, to flower. ko'zi ~di to (come to) know; to have a baby. ichiga chiroq yoqsa ~maydi extremely dejected. [yorit-, yoritil-]

yoril-: v.i. (pass. of yor-); to burst, to explode; to spill one's guts.

yoriq: split, cracked; crack, fissure.

yorish-: v.i. to shine; to brighten; to lighten, to open up.

yorit-: v.t. (caus. of yori-); to light up; to elucidate, to describe, to illustrate.

yoritilganlik: lighting, illumination. ~ darajasi degree of illumination.

yoritqich: celestial body, star.

yorlaqa-: v.t. to forgive. Xudo ~di with the grace of God.

yorlash-: to help (out).

yorliq: (hist.) order, decree; tag, label.

yorma: cereal made from cracked grains, groats, gruel.

yoron lit.: (Persian) friends, companions.yorqanot dial. zool.bat (s. ko'rshapalak).

yorqin: bright, vivid, clear; happy, fortunate, lucky.

yorqinlash-: to brighten.yorti obs.half.

yorug': light, illumination; light, bright, full of light; clear, shining. ~ dunyo qorong'i ~ kun lucky day, happy day. ~ yulduz bright star.

yorug'lash-: v.i. to become brighter.

yorug'lik: light, brightness; gleam, glimpse; gay, fortunate life.

yosa hist. (hist.): law.

yosh 1: tear(s). ko'z ~i tears. ko'ziga ~ ol- to become tearful.

yosh 2: age; young; new. ~ini yashab, oshini oshagan to have lived a full life.

~i o'tgan/etti ~dan yetmish ~gacha from seven to seventy, young and old. u necha ~da or necha ~ga kirdi How old is he?

yosh-qari: young and old.

yosh-yalang(lar): young people.

yoshar-: v.i. to look young(er). [yoshart-, yoshartir-]

yoshdosh: coeval.

yoshla-: v.i. to become tearful. [yoshlat-]

yoshlan-: v.i. to water (eyes). [yoshlantir-]

yoshlay: while young.

yoshli 1: s. yashar.

yoshli 2: tearful.

yoshlik: youth, childhood; youthfulness. ~ qil- to act like a child; to do s.t. in an immature fashion.yoshulli dial.oldster, elder.

yostiq: pillow; support. bir ~qa bosh qo'y- to be man and wife. boshingga ~ qilasanmi? said to parents who have not married off an eligible daughter by an acceptable age. yostig'ini qurit- to do away with, to kill.

yostiqcha: small pillow; ink blotter.

yostiqdosh: spouse.

yosuman bot.: (Persian) jasmine; a plotting, scheming woman.

yot-: v.i. to lie down; to go to bed; to be bedridden; to lie, to stand, to be located; to stop (working), to be shut down. ish qalashib ~ibdi work is piling up. mevalar pishib ~ibdi The fruits are all ripening., The fruits are ripening all over. ~ib qolguncha, otib qol! Don't just sit there, do something! [yotish-, yotqiz-, yotqizil-, yotqizish-]

yot: strange, alien; unknown, unfamiliar; outsider. yetti ~ complete stranger. ~ tovuqday one of a kind.

yotag'on: lying down often or fond of lying down (donkey, etc.).

yotinqira-: to bend down, to tilt, to slant.

yotiq: horizontal; slanted, sloped. yotig'i bilan slowly, carefully, calmly.

yotiqlik: horizontalness; slope.

yotiqliq: bedridden.

yotish-: (coop. of yot-); to fit, to suit.

yotlash-: to become foreign, alien, strange.

yotlik: strangeness, alienness; disaffection, withdrawal.

yotoq: dormitory; room, apartment; stall, pen.

yotoqchila-: v.i. to continually lie down, to lie down all the time.

yotoqdosh: roommate.

yotoqi: s. yotag'on.

yotoqila-: s. yotoqchila-.

yotoqla-: v.i. s. yotoqchila-.

yotoqxona: dormitory.

yotqiz-: v.t. (caus. of yot-); to put to bed. [yotqizil-, yotqizish-]yotqiziq geo.deposit.

yotsin-: s. yotsira-.

yotsira-: v.i. to alienate o.s., to keep o.s. apart, to not mingle with others. [yotsirash-]

yov-yaroq: arms, weapons.yov-yov coll.enemy attack; fighting, battle.yov lit.enemy (s. ~ chopdi the enemy attacked. ~ yurak brave, fearless, lion-hearted. ~ yeydimi What're you afraid of? ~ keldimi What's the hurry?)

yovar: obs. (Persian) helper, servant; patron.

yovg'on: food made without meat or fat; meager, thin soup.

yovg'onsira-: v.i. to become frail or weak from poor diet.yovgarchilik coll.war time, war and fighting, conflict, unrest.

yovla-: to attack, to assail.

yovlash-: (coop. of yovla-); to become enemies.

yovon: (Persian) field, steppe, open country.

yovqarash: ill-natured look, view. ~ qil- to look upon resentfully.

yovqur: courageous, fearless, bold.yovshan bot.white wormwood.yovuq arch.close, near at hand.yovuqlash- obs.to approach, to draw near.

yovuz: cruel, wicked, evil.

yovuzlan-: to become cruel, evil.

yovuzlarcha: cruelly.

yovuzlash-: to become cruel, evil.

yovuzlik: cruelty, villainy, wickedness. ~ qil- to commit an evil deed.yovvosh dial.s. yuvosh.

yovvoyi: wild, untamed, savage.

yovvoyilash-: to become wild; to turn feral.

yovvoyilik: wildness; brutality, savagery.

yoxud lit.: (Persian) or, or else, otherwise.

yoy 1: bow; rainbow; parenthesis; arc. Elektr ~i arc of electricity.

yoy 2: (Arabic) the Arabic letter "y".

yoy-: v.t. to spread out; to hang up (laundry, etc.); to put out to pasture; to disseminate (information). [yoydir-, yoyil-, yoyiltir-]

yoyandoz jandoz: archer.

yoyandozlik jandozlik: archery.

yoyil-: v.i. (pass. of kun ~di the sun spread its rays (at dawn). [yoyiltir-]

yoyilma:

yoyiq(li): spread out, unfurled; hung out (laundry, etc.); shallow. ~ gap extended sentence.Yoyiq arch.the Volga.

yoyla-: v.i. s. yayra-yoyloq coll.summer pasture (s. yaylov).

yoyma: s.t. that is or can be spread out; unfoldable, expandable. ~ qilib ortish special way of loading a horse or donkey to distribute the load evenly.

yoymachi: one who sells wares on a cloth spread on the ground.

yoysimon: arched, bow-shaped.

yoz- 1: v.t. to spread (out); to smooth out, to unravel; to disperse. oyoqning chigilini ~- to walk off a cramp in the legs. [yozdir-, yozdiril-, yozil-, yozilish-, yozish-]

yoz- 2: v.t. to write. peshanada ~gan destined to happen. [yozdir-, yozdiril-, yozil-, yozilish-, yozish-]

yoz- 3: v.i. to go astray, to transgress, to sin. (V)-a ~- to nearly do s.t. yiqila ~di He almost fell down. aqldan ~- to lose one's mind.

yoz: summer. ko'ngli ~ bo'ldi to be filled with joy.

yozg'ir-: to be offended, to remonstrate; to sin, to go astray. men nima ~dim sizga How have I wronged you?yozgi adj.summer... ~ payt summertime.

yozil- 1: (pass. of yoz- 1); to feel relief, to relax; to relieve o.s.

yozil- 2: pass. of yoz- 2.

yozin-qishin: summer and winter.yoziq 1 obs.sin, transgression.

yoziq 2: spread out, opened; wide; flat.

yozikli 1: written, inscribed.

yozikli 2: guilty, blameworthy.

yozikli(k): spread out.yoziqsiz arch.sinless, faultless, innocent.

yoziqsizlik: innocence.

yozish-chizish: s. yozuv-chizuv.

yozishma: correspondence.

yozla-: to summer, to spend a summer.yozlik adj.summer...

yozloq: summer habitat, summer pasturing grounds. ~ maskan summer retreat (cabin, hunting lodge, etc.)yozma adj.written... ~ kitob manuscript. ~ ravishda in writing.yozmish arch.fate; sin, transgression.

yozuv-chizuv: writing.

yozuv: script, writing.

yozuvchi: (v.n. of yoz- 2); writer.

yozuvchilik: abstr. of ~ talanti writing talent.

yozuvli: written; inscribed.

yozuvsiz: free of writing, unmarked.

yuan": (Russian) yuan.

yubiley: (Russian) anniversary celebration. ~ o'tkaz- to hold an anniversary celebration.

yubilyar: (Russian) person celebrating an anniversary.

yubka: (Russian) skirt.

yubor-: v.t. to send; (after V+ (kulib ~di he laughed out loud, he guffawed; tashlab ~di he threw it away (brusquely). jahannamga ~- to send to Hell. [yuboril-, yuborish-, yubortir-]

yuboruvchi: sender.

yug'ril-: v.i. to derive sustenance from, to be nourished.

yug'urma: collection.

yugan 1: bridle. **yugan 2** bot.

yuganla-: v.t. to bridle. [yuganlan-, yuganlat-]

yuganli: bridled.

yuganloqli: bridled.

yugansiz: unbridled.

yugur-: v.i. to run; to rush, to run about; to appear in (of color, demeanor). [yugurish-, yugurt-, yugurtil-, yugurtir-, yugurtiril-]

yugur-yugur: running about, rush, bustle.

yugurdak: runner, courier; lackey, errand boy; swift, fleet.

yugurdaklik: asbtr. of yugurdak.

yugurgila-: v.i. to dash, to race. [yugurgilash-]

yugurik: swift, fleet, quick; fluent. aqli ~ smart. til ~i fluency in language.

yugurish: running, rushing; run, footrace.

yugurtir-: v.t. caus. of aql ~- to think deeply, to work one's brain. [yugurtiril-]

yuguruk: s. yugurik.

yuguruvchi: runner.

yuh: mythical creature that devours any living being; glutton, hog.

yuk: baggage, load, burden; fetus, unborn baby; disease resulting from angering revered spirits. ~i yerda qolmaydi not to have problems. ~ ort- to load.

yukchi: carrier, porter, loader, stevedore; cargo-carrier, freighter.

yukkash: porter; freighter, cargo carrier. ~ avtomobil' cargo truck.

yukla-: v.t. to load; to burden, to encumber. [yuklan-, yuklat-, yuklatil-]

yuklama: (grammatical) particle.

yukli: loaded; pregnant. yuksak lit. lofty, high; advanced.

yuksaklik: loftiness; the heavens.

yuksal-: v.i. to rise, to ascend; to progress. [yuksaltir-]

yukun- rare: v.i. to plead with; to bow.

yul-: v.t. to pluck, to pull out, to yank out; to scratch; to filch, to lift; to save, to put away. [yuldir-, yulin-, yulish-]

yulduz: star. "Qizil ~" ordeni Order of the Red Star (a mid-level military honor. "Oltin ~" Golden Star (high civilian honor for heroes of the state). ~i issiq warm, friendly, genial-looking. ~ ko'rmay jon berdi to die out quickly, not to last long. ~ sanab yot- to lie awake all night. ~i(ga) to'g'ri keldi to be fit one another, to get along.

yulduzcha: dim. of yulduz; asterisk.

yulduzli: starry; having a star.

yulduzshunos: astronomer.

yulduzsimon: star-shaped.

yulg'ich: grabber.

yulg'ichlik: grabbing, self-seeking. yulg'un bot. tamarisk.

yulg'unzor: tamarisk thicket.

yulish-: v.i. coop. of yul-; to scratch or tear at one another.

yulqi-: v.t. to pluck or tear out; to pull at, to yank, to snatch. [yulqin-]

yulqila-: v.t. to yank, to snatch, to tear out.

yuluq: plucked. dumi ~ having a plucked or clipped tail.

yum-: v.t. to close, to shut (eye or mouth). ko'z ochib ~guncha in the blink of an eye. og'zingni ~ shut your mouth. ko'z ~- to close one's eyes. [yumdir-, yumil-]

yum-yum: ~ yig'la- to sob.

yum-yumaloq: quite round, round as a ball.

yumala-: v.i. to roll, to cartwheel; to fall down or off; to loll; to pour down (tears); to set (sun). bir ~b in a twinkling, 'abracadbra!' ~b-~b kul- to laugh one's head off. ~b-~b o'sadi to get big one way or another (despite setbacks and obstacles). [yumalan-, yumalat-, yumalash-]

yumalat-: v.t. caus. of yumala-; to roll up.

yumaloq-yassi: s. yumaloq-yostiq.

yumaloq-yostiq: half-baked, incomplete, half done. ~ qil- to do incompletely, to do in a slapdash manner.

yumaloq: round, ball-shaped; circular; ball; piece; a type of grape. ~ xat anonymous letter. bir ~ pechen'e a piece of cookie.

yumaloqla-: v.t. to ball up. [yumaloqlan-]

yumaloqlik: sphericalness.

yumda-: s. yumdala-.

yumdala-: v.t. to attack, to dig one's nails into. [yumdalan-, yumdash-]

yuminqira-: v.t. to close somewhat, to let droop (eyelids).

yumma-yumma: s. yum-yum.

yumma: ~ tala- to attack viciously.

yumor: (Russian) humor, comedy.

yumorist: (Russian) comedian.

yumoristik: (Russian) comical, humorous.

yumron: s. yumronqoziq. yumronqoziq zool. gopher.

yumsha-: v.i. to soften; to calm down; to lessen; to change for the better. [yumshat-, yumshatil-]

yumshal-: s. yumsha-.

yumshar-: s. yumsha-.

yumshat-: v.t. caus. of yumsha-; to harrow, to loosen (soil). [yumshatil-]

yumshatish:

yumshoq: soft; tender, gentle, mild; lenient. ko'ngli ~ or ~ ko'ngil tender-hearted. ~ jazo light punishment.

yumshoqlan-: s. yumsha-.

yumshoqlik: softness, tenderness; mildness; leniency.

yumuq: closed, shut. yumurtqa dial. egg (s. tuxum).

yumush: work, task, duty.

yumushchi: worker, laborer.

yumushkor: worker.

yumushli: occupied, engaged.

yumushsiz: idle, not working, out of work. yundi coll. s. yuvundi.

yundixo'r: s. yuvundixo'r.yung coll.wool (s. jun).

yunker: (Russian) Junker; cadet.

yunon: Greek.

yupan-: v.i. to quiet down, to stop crying; to compose o.s., to find solace. [yupanish-, yupantir-]

yupanch: comfort, consolation, solace.

yupanchiq: comforter; comfort, solace.

yupanchli: comforting, consoling.

yupat-: v.t. to quiet down, to stop from crying; to comfort, to console. [yupatish-]

yupatgulik: comforting, consoling.

yupatqich: s. yupanch.

yupiter: (Russian) floodlight.

Yupiter: (Russian) Jupiter (s. Mushtariy).

yupqa: thin, light; fried dish made from pastry dough, meat and onions (s. ~ tomoq thin-necked woman).

yupqalan-: s. yupqalash-.

yupqalash-: v.i. to become thin, to thin out. [yupqalashtir-]

yupqar-rare: s. yupqalash-.

yupun: thin, light (clothing); in rags, tatters; wretched, destitute; ruined, in ruins.

yupunlik: thinness; raggedness; wretchedness.

yuq-: v.i. to cling, to stick, to get onto; to be passed on, to infect; (usu. neg.) to stick to the ribs, to be digested well, to be good for you. suv ~mas insolent. [yuqtir-, yuqtiril-]

yuq-yurun: s. yuq.

yuq: residue, remanant(s). ~ (ham) bo'lmaydi piddling amount.

yuqa: s. yupqa 1.

yuqimli: s. yuqumli.

yuqimsiz: s. yuqumsiz.

yuqma: s. yuqumli.

yuqori: high; upper; upper floor; above, upwards, higher; superior, greater; part of room opposite the door (constituting the place(s) of honor while sitting). o'zini ~ qo'y- to hold o.s. above others. ~ hosil high yield. ~ malaka high qualifications. ~ xona high

rank. ~ had upper limit. ~ sifatli high quality. ~ tabaqa upper class. ~sida above. ~ga up, upwards, higher; upstairs. ~da up, above; upstairs.

yuqorigi: upper(most).

yuqorila-: v.i. to ascend. [yuqorilash-]

yuqorilan-: v.i. s. yuqorila-.

yuqorilash-: v.i. coop. of yuqorila-; to ascend; to rise, to increase; to rise in stature.

yuqorilik: highness; height, elevation.

yuqumchil: s. yuqumli.

yuqumli: infectious.

yuqumsiz: not infectious.

yuqumsizlantir-: v.t. to disinfect.

yuquvchan: s. yuqumli.

yur-: v.i. to walk; to go, to move; to live, to be, to go about; to make a move (in a game); to work, to run (mechanism); to go out (w/ one's loved one); to go along with; (after V+ (ishlab ~ to be working; nima qilib ~ibsiz? What are you doing?, What are you up to? birovning yo'liga ~ to follow s.o.'s example. ovi ~di to be successful. ~ib ket- to start working. [yurgiz-, yurgizil-yurdir-, yuril-, yurin-, yurit-, yuritil-, yurish-])

yurak: heart; insides, stomach. ~ o'ynog'i irregular heartbeat. ~i o'ynaydi to have one's heart flutter. ~i taka-puka apprehensive. ~i tor selfish, greedy. ~i tosh cold-hearted. ~i qora or qora ~ wicked, evil, cold. ~i betlamadi/~i orqasiga tortib ketdi to be scared out of one's wits. ~i tutday to'kildi to grieve greatly. ~i chopmadi not to have enough courage. ~i qon bo'ldi to have one's heart fill with woe. ~ida kiri yo'q pure of heart. chin ~dan sincerely. ~ini changalla- to clutch one's heart. ~ og'irig'i hearburn; indecisive, wishy-washy, afraid. ~i yorildi/~i qinidan chiqayozdi to have one's heart leap into one's throat. ~i yo'q impatient; cowardly. ~ yutib to swallow one's fears. ~iga qil (ham) sig'maydi upset, worried. ~ini yor- to frighten out of one's wits.yurakburug' coll.dysentery.

yurakdosh: soulmate.

yurakli: brave, courageous.

yuraksin-rare: v.i. to pluck up courage.

yuraksiz: cowardly.

yuraksizlik: cowardice.

yurakzada: ~ bo'lib qolgan scared out of one's wits.yuramol dial.fleet, swift; fond of social events.

yurg'usiz: outcast, pariah.

yurgilik: ~i qolmadi to want to be alone.

yurgiz-: v.t. caus. of yur-; to run, to carry out, to execute; to paint, to cover with (color or coating). ko'z ~ to run one's eyes over. o'z so'ziga ~ to have one's way. [yurgizil-]

yuridik: (Russian) legal, juridicial.yurimsak coll.fond of social events.

yurish-: v.i. coop. of yur-; to go well, to be successful. o't ~di the flames reached a peak. kun ~ib ketdi the weather became nice and sunny. [yurishtir-]

yurish-turish: behavior, conduct.

yurish: v.n. of kun ~ tomon south.

yurishli: swift; worthy of seeing or strolling in.

yuriskonsul't: (Russian) legal counsel.

yurisprudentsiya (Russian): jurisprudence.

yurist: (Russian) lawyer.

yuristik: abstr. of yurist.

yurit-: v.t. s. yurgiz-.

yuritil-: v.i. pass. of yurit-; (after deb) to be called; to be carried out.

yurt: homeland; (the) people. bilim ~i technical college. o'quv ~i learning institution.

yurtchilik: s. yurtgarchilik.

yurtdosh: kinsman, fellow countryman.

yurtfurush: traitor to one's homeland.

yurtgarchilik: customs, traditions, relationships and way of life common to a people, the way things are done by a certain people. ~-da that's just the way things are done (here).

yurtlik: abstr. of ~ qil- to serve as a homeland.yurum dial.course, progress, flow.

yurumsak: s. yurimsak.

yuruqsiz: s. yurg'usiz.

yustitsiya: (Russian) justice; (s. adliya).

yut- 1: v.t. to swallow; to breathe in; to devour. ichiga ~ib to endure in silence, to stop o.s. from reacting. ~aman deydi to be as if ready to swallow up, to be scary. ~ib chiq- to gulp down. gap ~- to hold one's tongue. [yutil-, yutish-, yuttir-, yutqaz-, yutqiz-, yutqizil-]

yut- 2: v.t. to lose (a contest); to benefit, to gain. [yutil-, yutish-, yutqaz-, yutqazil-, yutqiz-, yutqizil-]

yut: famine; decimation of cattle by frozen ground in early spring or by disease.

yuta-: s. yutoq-.

yutdir-: v.t. s. yuttir-.

yutin-: v.i. to swallow one's saliva, to gulp.

yutoq-: v.i. to be parched, to be thirsty; to be starved, famished.

yutoq: thirsty, parched; voracious, ravenous.

yutoqi: s. yutoq.

yutqiziq: loss.

yutqiziqsiz: no risk, involving no loss.

yutqizish: s. yutqiziq.

yutum: swallow, gulp; taste, sensation of drinking. ~i yaxshi it goes down well.

yutuq: success, victory, achievement; prize, winnings.

yutuqli: winning, profitable. ~ zayom lottery ticket.

yutuqsiz: unprofitable, losing.

yuv-: v.t. to wash; to wash away; to flood (a field) to desalinate; to drink to, to celebrate (an occasion). kir ~- to do the laundry. dog'ini ~- to expurgate one's guilt. (+qo'lini ~ib qo'ltiqqa ur-/tiq- to be upset with. [yuvdir-, yuvil-, yuvin-, yuvinish-, yuvintir-, yuvish-]

yuvg'uchi: washer of corpses (s. g'assol, murdasho'y).

yuvosh: gentle, mild-mannered; tame (animal); softly, gently, lightly.

yuvoshlan-: v.i. to soften, to become gentle, calm, or tame.

yuvoshlash-: v.i. s. yuvoshlan-.

yuvoshlik: gentleness, mild-manneredness.

yuvundi: wash water, slops; leftover food.

yuvundixo'r: lackey, knave, sponger.

yuvuqli: washed, clean.

yuvuqsiz: unwashed.

yuz 1: face; surface; side; blade; sense of shame, compunction. qatiqning ~i the creamy layer on the surface of yoghurt. yer ~i the Earth's surface; the face of the Earth. ~i yorug' beaming (countenance). ~i issiq warm, friendly. ~i yo'q having no shame. ~i qora shamefaced. ~ ber- to occur, to take place. ~ ko'rar ceremony of meeting the bride the day after the wedding. ~ ko'rmas bo'lib ket- to cease to be on speaking terms. ~(ini) ko'rma- not to see (s.t. or s.o.). ~ tut- to head off (towards). ~i chidamadi/~ o'gir- to turn away. ~(iga) ayt- to say to one's face. ~iga bor-/~(i)ga sol- to say right to one's face. ~ingda ko'zing bormi demay, ... unashamedly, w/o compunction. ~idan o'tolmaslik to be afraid to say no to. qaysi ~ bilan How can (s.o.) have the gall/nerve to...?, How can one be so shameless as to...? ~iga qon/~iga oyoq qo'y- to defy, to fly in the face of.

yuz 2: hundred.

yuz- dial.: v.i. to swim (s. suz-).

yuz-xotir: respectful treatment, consideration. ~ qil- to be ashamed in front of, to be deferential towards. ~ qilmay unashamedly, unabashedly, straightforwardly.

yuz-xotirchilik: deference, courtesy.

yuz: surface; open; shallow. ~ga kel- to appear, to come about. ~ga chiq- to come out, to appear; to come to fruition; to become known. ~ga chiqar-/keltir- to carry out or through, to implement.

yuzaki: superficial(ly).

yuzakichilik: superficiality.

yuzala-: v.i. to do along the surface, to go along the surface.

yuzasidan: due to, because of, for the sake of. yuzboshi hist.commander of 100 cavalry; village or neighborhood elder.

yuzinchi: 100th.

yuzlab: in hundreds, a hundred at a time.

yuzlan-: v.i. to face; to head towards.

yuzlarcha: (in) hundreds.

yuzlash-: v.i. to face one another, to meet face-to-face. [yuzlashtir-, yuzlashtiril-]

yuzlik rare: face covering, veil.

yuzma-yuz: face-to-face.

yuzpana: ~ qil- to cover one's face.

yuzsiz: shameless. ~ kalish rubber overshoe with a blunt toe.

yuzsizlik: shamelessness.

yuzta: s. yuz.

yuztacha: about one hundred.

yuztalik: a unit of 100; 100's, 100-denomination bills. yuzuk dial.ring (s. uzuk).

za'far: (Arabic) saffron; bright yellow.

za'faron: (Arabic) saffron. ~ bo'l- to become saffron yellow.

zab: (Persian) fine, superb.

zabar: (Persian) diacritical mark for short "a" in Arabic script.

zabardast: (Persian) strong, powerful; great.

zabardastlik: physical strength, tall size and strong constitution.

zabarjad: (Arabic) chrysolite.

zabastovka: (Russian) strike, walkout. ~ qil- to go on strike.

zabastovkachi: striker.

zabon: (Persian) tongue, language; speech. otash ~ fiery speaker; gifted speaker. shirin ~ sweet-tongued. ~i qisqa reticent.

zaboy: (Russian) (mining) pit face.

zaboychi: s. zaboyshevik.

zaboyshevik: (Russian) face-worker, coal-hewer.

zabt: (Arabic) conquest, occupation, capture. ~ Et-/~ bilan by force. ~i tez short-tempered. ~i ko'tarmaydi to not care for. ~iga ol- to intensify, to increase in strength.

zabtkor: (Persian) conqueror; invader.

zabun lit.: (Persian) weak, frail, helpless; difficult, straitened. ~ bo'l- to be in straitened circumstances; to be frail, weak; to be defeated.

zabur: (Arabic) the Psalms of David.

zachyot: (Russian) oral examination. ~ daftarchasi grade book for oral examinations. ~ topshir- to take an oral test. ~ ol-/qabul qil- to administer an oral test.

zada: (Persian) ~ bo'l- to become disgusted or fed up with. ~ qil- to disgust, to cause aversion.

zadatka coll.: (Russian) deposit, advance. ~ ber- to put down a deposit.

zafar lit.: (Arabic) victory. ~ top-/quch-, ~ga Erish- to achieve victory.

zafarli: victorious.

zafarnoma: (Persian) accounts of one's victories or successes.zag'cha dial.s. zog'cha.zag'izg'on zool.magpie.zag'oza bot.Mongolian ephedra.

zagotovka: (Russian) materials, half-finished products.

zagotovkachi: maker of half-finished products.

ZAGS: (Russian) registry office (esp. the office where civil marriage ceremonies are performed). ~dan o't- to have a civil marriage ceremony.

zahar 3pp zahri: (Persian) poison; venom; s.t. extremely bitter; ire, rancor; sharp pain or blow. ~ bo'ldi to turn to poison. ~ qil- to turn foul, to make bitter. ~ yut- to swallow poison, to go through agony. ~i kel- to become enraged. ~ sol- to poison or embitter. ~/~ini soch- to vent one's spleen. ~ini yut- to swallow one's rage. sovuqning ~i the sharpness of the cold. ~i qotil deadly poison; deadly bitter. tutun ~i smoke fumes.

zahar-zaqqum: poison; exceedingly bitter. ~ bo'ldi to become bitter or inedible, to be spoiled. ~ qil- to make bitter; to spoil.

zaharla-: v.t. to poison; to torment, to make s.o.'s life miserable. [zaharlan-]

zaharli: poisonous.

zaharlovchi: poisonous.

zaharxanda: (Persian) mockery, sarcasm, sardonicism. ~ ichida in

anger. ~ qil- to be spiteful, to do s.t. spitefully or mockingly.

zaharxandalik: sarcasm, mockery. ~ bilan sarcastically, mockingly.

zahil: (Persian) pale, wan.

zahmat: (Arabic) labors, pains; troubles, difficulties. ~ chek-/~ yetkaz- to bring harm to, to belabor with troubles.

zahmatkash: (Persian) toiler, hard worker.zahoti coll.time, instant. o'sha ~ at that very moment, at that instant.

zahr: s. zahar.

zahra: arch. (Persian) gall; bravery, nerve. ~si uchdi to flip one's lid, to fly off the handle.

zaif: (Arabic) weak, feeble; lame, poor; irresolute, vacillating; (coll.) wife. ~ xo'jalik modest farm.

zaifa: obs. (Arabic) woman; wife.

zaiflan-: v.i. to weaken, to lose strength. [zaiflantir-]

zaiflash-: v.i. to become progressively weaker or feeble. [zaiflashtir-]

zaiflik: feebleness; irresoluteness.

zaifona: (Persian) delicate, effeminate.

zajigalka: (Russian) cigarette lighter.zak dial.s. zax.

zakalat coll.: (Russian) payment.

zakan: drainage ditch.

zakaz coll.: (Russian) order (s. ~ qil- to order).

zakazchi: customer, s.o. who makes an order.

zakaznoy coll.: (Russian) special, specially ordered, special delivery.

zakiy: (Arabic) bright, intelligent, perceptive.

zakiylik: intelligence.zakki coll.s. zakiy; flashy, pretentious, showy.

zako lit.: (Arabic) intelligence, perspicacity, sharpness of mind.

zakon coll.: (Russian) law; rule(s), customary practice. ~ so'q- to be fastidious about the letter of the law, to threaten with enforcement of the law.zakonchi coll.an expert in law; lawyer; one who is fastidious about the law, one who threatens others with sticking to the letter of the

law.zakonchilik coll.abstr. of zakonchi; arguing or being fastidious about the law.zakonlash- coll.to argue about the law.

zakot: (Arabic) alms (prescribed by Islam, usu. 1/40th of one's income). ~ qil- to assess the zakot tax.

zakotchi: zakot-collector.

zakovat: (Arabic) sharpness, intelligence, quickness, acuteness.

zakovatli: sharp, intelligent.

zakuska coll.: (Russian) hors d'oeuvres taken while drinking liquor.

zal: (Russian) hall; living room.zaldivor coll.s. zardevor.

zalil: obs. (Arabic) abject, degraded.

zalillik: s. zalolat.

zalolat: obs. (Arabic) meanness, neglect, humiliation; delusion.

zalp: (Russian) volley.

zalvar: weight, mass.

zalvardor: s. zalvarli.

zalvarli: heavy, bulky, massive.

zam lit.: (Arabic) ~ qil-/ayla- to augment, to add to.

zamazka: (Russian) putty.

zamazkala-: to apply putty, to seal with putty.zambar dial.s. zambil.

zambarak: (Persian) cannon.

zambarakchi: cannoneer.

zambil: (Persian) stretcher; barrow used for transporting dirt, construction materials, etc. ~ Eshik wicket gate. ~ bel having a bowed back (horse).

zambilchi: a zambil-maker; one who hauls things in a zambil.

zambilg'altak: (Persian) wheelbarrow.

zambilkash: (Persian) one who hauls things in a zambil.

zamburug': mushroom.zamcha bot.a type of melon.

zamharir: obs. (Persian) severe cold; cold spell.zamin-zamon, zaminu zamon poet.earth and sky; the world.

zamin: (Persian) the Earth; land; ground(s), support.

zamindor lit.: (Persian) landed, possessing lands.

zamir: (Arabic) gist, inner meaning; (arch.) pronoun (s. olmosh).

zamla-: v.t. to add to, to augment, to inflate; to combine. *zamlama* obs. supplemented, increased, inflated.

zamma: (Arabic) diacritical mark for short "u" in the Arabic script.

zamon: (Arabic) time; period, age, epoch; the times; tense. *bir* ~ (lar) at one time, once upon a time. *oxir* ~ the end of the world. *shu* ~ this day and age. *hali* ~ right away. *har* ~ (da) from time to time. *ayni* ~ da at the same time. *bir* ~ da at one time; at such a time. *bobomning* ~ ida in my father's day. *hech* ~ da at no time.

zamona: (Arabic) the age, the present time; tense. ~ning *ketishi* the passage of time; spirit of the times. ~ning *zayli bilan* as fate decreed.

zamonasoz: (Persian) time-server, opportunist.

zamonasozlash-: v.i. to change according to the times, to be opportunistic.

zamonasozlik: opportunism, time-serving.

zamonaviy: (Arabic) modern.

zamondosh: (Persian) contemporary.

zamsh(a): (Russian) chamois, suede.

Zamzam: (Arabic) the well of Zamzam in Mecca.

zamzama: (Arabic) prelude; song sung in a hushed voice; sign, gesture. ~ *qil-* to sing a song in a hushed voice; to drop a hint, to make a sign. *zanbar* dial.s. *zambil*. *zanbil* dial.s. *zambil*.

zang 1: (Persian) bell, chime, etc. ~ *ur-/chal-* to ring (a bell).

zang 2: (Persian) rust. ~ *bosgan/~ bosgan dil* a heart riddled with sorrows.

zang 3: old growth at the base of a grapevine.

zang'ar inv.: (Persian) damned, cursed.

zangi: (Persian) s. *zanji*.

zangila 1: scurvy.

zangila 2: (Persian) a type of dance where bells are tied to the hands and feet.

zangla-: v.i. to rust, to become rusty. [*zanglat-*]

zangor(i): (Persian) verdigris-colored, light bluish-green (the color of rusted copper or brass); light/sky blue. *yuragimni* ~ *bosib/~ kema* cotton harvesting machine (after their most common color).

zanjabil: (Arabic) ginger.

zanji: arch. (Persian) negro.

zanjir: (Persian) chain; chained, locked; chains, shackles; caterpillar tread. ~day firm, tough.

zanjirband: (Persian) chained, in chains. ~ *qil-* to put in chains.

zanjirla-: v.t. to chain, to secure with a chain. [*zanjirlan-*, *zanjirlat-*]

zanjirlik: chained, locked.

zanjoriy: (Persian) *yoquti* ~ s. *yoqut*.

zantalq inv.: (Persian) bastard, son-of-a-bitch. *zap* coll.s. *zab*.

zapat: (Russian) fuse.

zapas: (Russian) spare; reserves.

zapis' coll.: (Russian) recording. ~ *qil-* to record, to make a recording.

zaponka: (Russian) cuff link; collar button.

zapovednik: (Russian) reserve, nature preserve; nursery.

zapravka coll.: (Russian) refueling. ~ *qil-* to refuel; to refill. *zapt* coll.s. *zabt*.

zaqqum bot.: (Arabic) upas-tree; name of a tree that grows in Hell (the fruit of which the damned will eat); extremely bitter food. ~ *yut-* to swallow bitter tears. ~ *qil-* to make bitter, to turn to poison.

zar: (Persian) gold; gold or silver thread; gilded. ~ *qog'oz* gold leaf. ~ *do'ppi* skullcap decorated with gold thread. *qora* ~ black gold, oil. ~ *ga ko'm-/boshidan* ~ *quy-* to drown in riches.

zarafshon lit.: (Persian) gold-strewing; shimmering or glimmering like gold.

zarang 1 bot.: (Persian) maple; a bowl made of maple wood.

zarang 2: (Persian) solid, rock-hard (earth).

zaranglik: density, solidity (earth).

zarar: (Arabic) loss; damage, harm. ~i *yo'q* no harm done, don't mention it. ~

ko'r-/o'z ~iga to his own detriment. ~ *keltir-* to damage.

zarar-burd: damage, loss.

zarar-zahmat: damage, injury.

zararkunanda: (Persian) blight, pest; bane.

zararkunandachilik: banefulness to society.

zararkunandalik: abstr. of *zararkunanda*; bane to society.

zararlan-: v.i. to undergo a loss; to suffer damage or harm.

zararlanish: v.n. of *zararlan-*; damage.

zararli: incurring losses; harmful.

zararlilik: harmfulness.

zararsiz: harmless.

zararsizlantir-: v.t. to render harmless; to disarm, to disable. [*zararsizlantiril-*]

zararsizlik: harmlessness.

zarb: (Arabic) blow, strike, hit; pain, hurt; addition; beat, rhythm. ~ *bilan* forcefully, abruptly. ~ *ye-* to be hurt. ~ *qil-* to mint, to coin; to multiply. ~i *tez* hot-tempered.

zarba: (Arabic) blow, stroke. ~ *ber-* to strike, to deal a blow. ~ *ga uchra-* or ~ *ye-* to be struck a blow.

zarbali: sharp, fierce, debilitating, crippling.

zarbdor: (Persian) progressive, exemplary worker, shock worker, stakhanovite; strike (force); sharp, fierce.

zarbdorlik: abstr. of *zarbdor*.

zarbli: s. *zarbali*.

zarbof: (Persian) gold brocade.

zarbulmasal lit.: (Arabic) parable, allegory.

zarbxona: (Persian) mint.

zarcho'va bot.: (Persian) turmeric.

zarda: (Persian) gall, bile; heartburn; ire, rancor. ~ *bilan* testily, irritably. ~ *si qayna-* to get heartburn; to fill with rage, to become irate. ~ *qil-* to cause heartburn; to become enraged at, to flare up.

zardabozlik: peevish or snappy behavior.

zardalan-: v.i. to become angry, upset, irritated.

zardali: irritable, peevish; full of ire.

zardevor: (Persian) a kind of embroidered wall hanging.

zardo'z: (Persian) embroiderer of gold brocade designs.

zardo'zi: (Persian) embroidered with gold brocade designs.

zardo'zlik: abstr. of zardo'z.

zardob: (Persian) whey; pus; serum; yurak ~i accumulated anguish and miseries in one's heart. ~ yut-/ichi ~ga to'ldi to be filled with woe.

zardoli dial.: (Persian) apricot (s. o'rik). zarg'aldoq zool.oriole; rich yellow color. ~ shaftoli a large yellow species of peach.

zargar: (Persian) goldsmith, jeweler.

zargarlik: jewelry-making; jewelers' section of the bazaar.

zarhal: (Persian) bronze paint; gilded or bronzed.

zarhalla-: v.t. to bronze or gild. [zarhallan-]

zarhalli: gilded or bronzed.

zarif: (Arabic) astute, clever; graceful, elegant.

zarkokil: a hair ornament consisting of strings of silver coins.

zarli: embroidered with gold thread.

zarnigor: (Persian) gilded.

zarpechak bot. (Persian):
dodder.zarquloq bot.Lepidolopsis sp.

zarra: (Arabic) minute particle; bit, speck, smidgen.

zarrabin: arch. (Persian) microscope (s. mikroskop).

zarracha: tiny particle, speck; tiny bit, the least bit, the slightest. ~ shubha yo'q There's not the slightest doubt.

zarrin lit.: (Persian) gilded.

zarshunos: (Persian) jeweller; s.o. skilled in assessing an item's worth; authority.

zarur: (Arabic) necessary; urgent. ~ kelibdimi/nima ~ What's the need for...?

zarurat: (Arabic) need, want, necessity, requirement.

zaruriy lit.: (Arabic) essential, indispensable.

zaruriyat: (Arabic) need, want, necessity.

zarurlik: s. zarurat.

zarvaraq: (Persian) gold brocade; gilded.

zarxarid lit.: (Persian) gotten for money or gold.

zaryad: (Russian) (electrical) charge.

zaryadka: (Russian) exercise; charge, charging.

zaryadla-: v.t. to charge. [zaryadlan-]

zaryadsizlan-: v.i. to lose charge.

zastava: (Russian) frontier post, frontier/hist.) toll post on the outskirts of a city; officer at such a post.

zatvor: (Russian) bolt.

zavj arch. lrnd.: (Arabic) husband.

zavja arch. lrnd.: (Arabic) wife.

zavkom: (Russian) works council.

zavod: (Russian) factory, plant. qurt urug'i ~i establishment for preparing silk worm eggs.

zavodchi: factory worker.

zavol: (Arabic) (obs.) afternoon; disappearance, cessation; end, loss, destruction; plague, ruin. ~ payti late afternoon. ~ bo'l- to be the downfall of s.t. ~ top/~ga yuz tut- to fall into decline.

zavolijon: (Persian) spiritual crisis, ruin.

zavolli: deplorable, lamentable, ruined.

zavq: (Arabic) delight, pleasure; desire, enthusiasm; good taste. ~ ol/~ bilan with enthusiasm.

zavq-safo: enjoyment, pleasure.

zavq-shavq: extreme delight, rapture.

zavqbaxsh: (Persian) delightful, pleasant, invigorating.

zavqlan-: v.i. to be delighted; to take pleasure in. [zavqlantir-]

zavqlantir-: caus. of zavqlan-; to give pleasure, enjoyment, etc.; to make enthusiastic.

zavqli: pleasant, enjoyable, delightful; tasteful.

zavqyob: ~ bo'l- s. zavqlan-.

zax: moist, damp; damp ground; dankness.

zaxa: bruise (on fruit). ~ bo'l-/ye- to become bruised.

zaxalan-: v.i. to be bruised (fruit).

zaxira: obs. (Arabic) store of grain or food supplies. ~ qil- to store, to save for later.

zaxkash: swampy, poorly drained.

zaxla-: v.i. to become saturated with water; to become damp or dank. [zaxlan-, zaxalantir-, zaxlat-]

zaxlik: abstr. of zax; dampness, dankness.

zaxm 1: (Persian) cut, wound, blow; injury, harm.

zaxm 2: (Persian) syphilis.

zaxob: groundwater which comes to the surface (??); covered with standing water.

zayavka: (Russian) request. ~ ber- to submit a request.

zayl: (Arabic) manner, fashion. zamon(ning) ~i (bilan) according to the custom of the times; as a result of fate.

zaylida: in the manner or fashion of; a la...

zaynit coll.: (Russian) taken, occupied; busy (s. band).

zayom: (Russian) loan. davlat ~i government loan. ~ Egasi loan recipient. ~dan yut- to make profit from a loan.

zaytun: (Arabic) olive.

zazor: (Russian) gap.

zeb: (Persian) adornment, decoration; beauty, charm. ~ ber- to beautify, to decorate, to embellish.

zeb-ziynat, zebi ziynat (Persian): adornments, jewelry, etc; beauty, loveliness, charm.

zebigardon: (Persian) a type of gold or silver neck ornament.

zebo: (Persian) lovely.

zebolik: loveliness.

zeboqad: (Persian) s. zeboqomat.
zeboqomat: having a lithesome figure.
zebra zool.: (Russian) zebra.
zebu zool.: (Russian) zebu.
zefir: (Russian) zephyr (fabric).
zehn: (Arabic) intelligence, intellect. ~ sol-/~i past unintelligent. ~ yugurtir- to consider, to ponder. ~ qo'y- to put one's mind to.
zehniy: (Arabic) intellectual, mental.
zehniyat rare: (Arabic) s. zehn.
zehnli: intelligent.
zehnsiz: unintelligent, dull.
zemlemer: (Russian) (land) surveyor.
zemlesos: (Russian) suction dredge.
zemlyanka: (Russian) dugout.
zemsnaryad: (Russian) dredge/ship).
zemstvo hist.: (Russian) county council.
zenit: (Russian) zenith. ~ pulemyoti anti-aircraft gun.
zenitchi: anti-aircraft gunner.
zenitka coll.: (Russian) anti-aircraft gun.zer-zabar, zeru zabar~ qil- to make topsy-turvy, to turn upside down, to demolish.
zer: (Persian) diacritical mark for short /i/ in Arabic script.
zerik-: v.i. to become bored; to become fed up with. [zerikish-, zeriktir-]
zerikarli: boring.
zero(ki): arch. (Persian) because, by reason that, since.
zich: dense, compact, tightly packed.
zichla-: v.t. to pack tightly, to place densely together. [zichlan-, zichlash-]
zichlash-: v.i. to become closely packed, dense.
zichlik: density, closeness, tightness.
zid(d): (Arabic) opposite, opposing, contradictory. birovnig ~iga ish qil- to work against s.o. ~ fikr opposite opinion, opposing view.ziddi-zahar arch.antivenin.

ziddiyat lit.: (Arabic) opposition, contrariness; contradiction, incongruity.
ziddiyatli: conflicting; contradictory.
zidlash-: v.i. to contradict; to counteract; to be at odds with one another.
zidlik: contradiction, discrepancy; opposition, animosity.
zidlovchi bog'lovchi: adversative conjunction.
zig'ir: flax, flaxseed.
zig'ircha: a wee bit.
zig'irday: tiny, wee; a wee bit.
zig'irkor: one that grows flax.
zig'irkorlik: flax cultivation.
zig'irpoya: flax stock, stem; flax field.
zigzag: (Russian) zigzag.
zih: border, seam; edge.zikr-samo, zikru samolitaniyas accompanied by whirling in an ecstatic state (in Sufi ceremonies).
zikr lit., **rel.:** (Arabic) remembrance, recollection; formulaic chanting performed by Sufis, usu. with devotees sitting in a circle and chanting praises to God. ~ qil- to remember. ~ tush- to participate in Sufi litanies. ~ qilingan/Etilgan the abovementioned.
zikrchi: one who performs zikr.
zikrxona: (Persian) room or hall for performing ~ u yerda, halimxona bu yerda said to s.o. who performs a service in one place, but demands payment in another.
zil 1: too heavy to lift; heavy, hard, difficult. (ichdan) ~ ket- to find s.t. difficult to do; to be on edge, to be jumpy; to burn up with envy.
zil 2: cymbal(s).
zil-zambil: extremely weighty. ~ bo'l- to be overcome with trepidation.
zilday: extremely heavy.
zillat: (Arabic) s. zilolat.
zilol lit.: (Arabic) crystal-clear, limpid, unclouded.
zilzila: (Arabic) earthquake.
zim-g'oyib: ~ bo'l- to disappear w/o a trace.

zim: ~ bo'l- to disappear, to vanish w/o a trace.
zimdand coll.: (Arabic) secretly, stealthily.
zimiston: (Persian) (obs.) winter; darkness, gloom; pitch dark.
zimma: (Arabic) duty, obligation. ~siga ol- to take on a responsibility. ~siga tush- to be shouldered with a responsibility.
zimnan: obs. (Arabic) secretly.
zimziyo: (Persian) pitch dark. ~ bo'l- to vanish. ~ qil- to get rid of, to dispose of.
zina: (Persian) stair(s), stairway; (coll.) stair; step, level, degree.
zinapocha: (Persian) step.
zinapoya: (Persian) stairway, staircase.
zinda: obs. (Persian) alive, living; bastard, punk.
zindon: (Persian) dungeon. ~ qil- or ~ga sol- to throw in a dungeon.
zindona: abscess, boil.
zindonbon: (Persian) dungeon-keeper, jailer.
zindonchi: jailer.
zindoni coll.: (Persian) a large unpleasant sore. puliga ~ chiqibdimi said of one who is miserly with his own money but envious of others'.
zing'illa-: to zip around, to dash around; to whiz, to whirl. [zing'illat-, zing'illash-]zing'ircha coll.a tad, a (teeny) bit (s. zig'irday).
zinhor: (Persian) by no means.zinnix coll.s. ~ kuyibdimi That's no sweat off of his back., What does he care?zinniqcha coll.s. zig'irday.
zinhor-bazinhor: (Persian) by no means whatsoever.
zino lit.: (Persian) adultery, fornication. valadi ~ bastard. ~ qil- to commit adultery.
zinogar: adulterer, fornicator.
zinogarlik: adultery, fornication.
zinokor: (Persian) s. zinogar.
zip: ~ Etib in a flash, zip!
zipilla- v.i. coll.: to zip (around), to dash. [zipillash-]

ziq: (Arabic) extremely limited, restricted; uneasy, restless, fidgety, stuffy (person); stifling, oppressive. vaqt ~ Time is short. ~ bo'lib ket- to feel confined, uneasy.

ziqlik: abstr. of ziq; depression, constrained feeling.

ziqna: selfish, stingy.

ziqnafas: (Arabic) asthma.

ziqnalik: selfishness, stinginess, miserliness.

zir 1: indicates speedy, frantic, or repeated activity. ~ yugur- to run to and fro, to run higgeldy-piggeldy.

zir 2: indicates shivering and chattering. ~ titra- to shiver violently, to shiver and shake. yuragi ~ Etdi His heart raced. portlash zarbidan oynalar ~ Etib ketdi The windows rattled from the shock of the explosion.

zira bot.: (Persian) cumin.

zira-piyoz: finely sliced onions seasoned with cumin. ~ qil- to make onions seasoned with cumin; to marinate meat with onions and cumin.

zirak: earring.

zirala-: v.t. to season with cumin.

zirapcha: splinter (s. tikanak). zirava dial.s. zirapcha.

ziravor: (Persian) spice.

zirkbak: meat, onions, and carrots browned for use in pilaw.

zirkh: (Arabic) armor (s. bron').

zirkhla-: to armor, to plate with armor.

zirkhli: armored.

zirilla-: v.i. to shiver; to be frightened; to freeze at the mere mention of s.t., to have an aversion to. [zirillat-, zirillash-]

ziriqtir-: v.t. to cause to take off in a panic.

zirk bot.: (Persian) barberry.

zirnix: (Persian) orpiment (used as a hair remover and salve); a yellow dye used in decorating do'ppis.

ziroat: arch. (Arabic) agriculture, farming; crops. ziroatchi arch. farmer; agronomist. ziroatchilik arch. farming, agriculture. zirofa arch. giraffe (s. jirafa).

zirq-zirq: ~ qil- to throb with pain. yuragi ~ qiladi to have one's heart lose a beat (in shock, dismay). zirqilla-coll.s. zirqira-.

zirqira-: v.i. to throb with pain; (dial.) to scramble off, to run away pell-mell. yuragi ~b ketdi to have one's heart lose a beat; to have one's heart race. [zirqirat-]

zirqiroq: throbbing, aching. zirvak coll.s. zirkbak.

ziynat: (Arabic) adornment, ornament, dress, apparel. ~ asboblari/buyumlari articles of adornment, jewelry.

ziynatla-: v.t. to decorate, to adorn. [ziynatlan-, ziynatlantir-]

ziynatli: adorned, decorated; beautiful, lovely.

ziyo: (Arabic) light; glimmer, shine; enlightenment.

ziyod: (Arabic) in excess (of), more (than).

ziyoda: (Arabic) more (than), in excess (of), superior (to).

ziyodalik: superiority.

ziyodon: (Persian) candle holder, candlestick.

ziyofat: (Arabic) feast, banquet. ~ qil- to have a banquet. ~ ber- to hold a banquet (for s.o.).

ziyoli: educated, enlightened; member of the intelligentsia. ~lar educated members of society, the intelligentsia.

ziyon: (Persian) harm, injury.

ziyon-zahmat: injury, hurt.

ziyonchi: one that inflicts harm, curse; saboteur.

ziyonchilik: inflicting harm, causing injury; wrecking, sabotage.

ziyonkunanda: (Persian) pest, bane.

ziyonkunandachilik: s. zararkunandachilik.

ziyonli: harmful; at a loss. ~ savdo trading at a loss.

ziyonsiz: harmless; not entailing a loss.

ziyorat: (Arabic) (rel.) visitation or pilgrimage to a holy site; visit to a notable's gravesite; visitation, meeting. ham tijorat, ham ~ said of one who uses official business as an excuse to

conduct private business. ~ qil- to perform a pilgrimage; to visit.

ziyoratchi: pilgrim.

ziyoratgoh: (Persian) pilgrimage site; a place frequented often.

ziyoratxona: (Persian) building that is the focus of a pilgrimage.

ziyrak: (Persian) perceptive, sharp.

ziyraklik: sharpness, astuteness, perceptiveness. ~ bilan astutely.

zlotiy: (Russian) zloty.

zmeevik: (Russian) coil, coiled tube.

znachok: (Russian) badge, pin.

znak coll.: (Russian) s. znachok.

zo'g'im: anger, spite. ~ qil- to show great dissatisfaction.

zo'g'ota: hole in a shovel, etc. for inserting the handle; corncob (s. so'ta).

zo'r: (Persian) strength, force, might; effort; blow, impact; strong, mighty; great; super. ~ ber- to put all one's effort into; to focus on; to do adamantly or determinedly. ~ kel- to be difficult. ~ kelsa if there is no other choice, if all else fails. zorim bor, ~im yo'q I can ask, but I can't force (them).

zo'r-bazo'r: (Persian) just barely.

zo'raki: (Persian) forced, strained.

zo'ravon: (Persian) aggressor, tyrant, brute.

zo'ravonlik: abstr. of ~ siyosati policy of might makes right. ~ qil- to use force, to bully. zo'ravor dial.s. zo'ravon.

zo'ray-: v.i. to become stronger, to intensify. [zo'raytir-]

zo'rg'a: barely. zo'rg'atdan coll. barely; by hook or by crook.

zo'riq-: v.i. to strain o.s., to be strained. [zo'riqtir-]

zo'rila-: v.t. to force; to gain in force, to become stronger; to rape. [zo'rilan-, zo'rila-]

zo'rlik: abstr. of ~ ko'rsat- to use force. ~ qil- to prove too strong. zo'rma-zo'raki coll. forced, coerced, involuntary.

zobit: obs. (Arabic) officer; conqueror, invader.

zobitlik: abstr. of zobit; rank of officer.

zodagon: arch. (Persian) aristocrat.

zodiak: (Russian) constellation or sign of the zodiac.

zodiakal adj.: (Russian) zodiacal.

zoe: (Arabic) pointless, useless, vain. ~ ~ qil-/Et- to waste.

zoelik: ~ tort-/ko'r- to be harmed, to sustain harm (usu. neg.).zog'-zog'an zool.crows, vultures.

zog' zool.: (Persian) crow (s. (hech) ~ yo'q, ~ uchmaydi not a soul in sight; god-forsaken, empty.zog'cha zool.jackdaw.

zog'ora: corn or sorghum bread. ~ baliq carp.

zohid: (Arabic) ascetic, Sufi.

zohidlik: asceticism.

zohidona: like an ascetic, monk-like.

zohir lit.: (Arabic) outside, exterior; apparent, plain, clear. ~da outwardly.

zohiran lit.: (Arabic) externally, outwardly.

zohiriy: obs. (Arabic) external, outward.

zok: iron vitriol, iron sulfate.

zol 1: (Persian) adept, skillful.

zol 2: (Arabic) the letter /dh/ in the Arabic alphabet.

zoldir: marble (s. voldir).

zolim: (Arabic) tyrant, oppressor, despot; tyrannical, cruel.

zolimlarcha: s. zolimona.

zolimlik: tyranny, oppression; cruelty.

zolimona: cruelly, tyrannically, despotically.

zomin: (Arabic) responsible, to blame.

zona: (Russian) zone.

zonal: (Russian) zonal.

zond: (Russian) probe. ~ sol-/yubor- to send a probe.

zont(ik): (Russian) umbrella.

zoolog: (Russian) zoologist.

zoologik: (Russian) zoological.

zoologiya: (Russian) zoology.

zoopark: (Russian) zoo.

zootexnik: (Russian) livestock specialist.

zootexnika: (Russian) (science of) livestock breeding.

zor: (Persian) weeping, wailing; entreaty, plea; strong need, desire. ~ qolgur Drop dead! xudoning ~ini qil- to beseech, to entreat. ~ yig'la- to sob, to wail. ~-~ yig'la- to weep bitterly. ~ qaqsha- to moan, to groan. ~ bo'l- to be in need of, to be desperate for.

zora(iki): (Persian) if only..., had only..., would that...zora-mora coll.if only...

zori: ~ qil- to entreat, to implore.zorilla- coll.to speak piteously, imploringly.

zoriq-: v.i. to be desperate for. [zoriqish-, zoriqtir-]

zorlan-: v.i. to beg, to beseech, to implore; (rare) to pity. [zorlanish-]

zorlanish: imploringl, beseeching, begging.

zorlik: abstr. of zor; desperation, deprivation.

zormonda: (Persian) damn, blasted, good-for-nothing.

zot: (Arabic) offspring; individual, person(ality); type, sort, thing. ~i oliy great person. Er(kak) ~i men, males (as a species). qiz ~i women, females (as a species).

zotan: (Arabic) fundamentally, essentially, in essence; actually.

zoddor: (Persian) purebred, thoroughbred.

zotiljam: (Arabic) pneumonia.

zotirriya: obs. (Arabic) s. zotiljam.

zotli: purebred, thoroughbred; highborn, of distinguished background.

zotsiz: mongrel, crossbreed.

zovur: drainage ditch. ~ ol-/qazi- to dig a drainage ditch.

zoyil: obs. (Arabic) ~ bo'l- to dissipate, to go away.

zubr zool.: (Russian) bison.zubturum bot.[podorozhnik bol'shoy] ribwort, plantain (s. bargizub).

zud lit.: (Persian) quickly.

zudlik: quickness, promptness. ~ bilan quickly, hurriedly.

Zuhal: Saturn.

Zuhra: (Arabic) Venus.

zuhur lit.: (Arabic) appearance. ~ Et- to appear.

zukko: (Arabic) intelligent; pedantic, condescending.

zukkolik: intelligence; condescension.

zulf lit.: (Persian) braids on the temples; hair or braids in general.

zulfak: (Persian) braids, ringlets, etc.

zulfakdor: having ringlets.

zulfin: (Persian) ring for attaching a lock on a door.

zulfiqor: (Arabic) Ali's sword.

zulahija: (Arabic) the twelfth month of the Islamic lunar calendar, in which the Hajj takes place.

zullisonayn: obs. (Arabic) bilingual.

zulm: (Arabic) oppression, cruelty. ~ ko'r-/~ qil-/Et- to oppress.

zulmat lit.: (Arabic) pitch darkness.

zulmkor: (Arabic) oppressive, tyrannical, cruel.

zulmoniy: (Persian) dark, obscure. yoqut ~ s. yoqut.

zulqa'da: (Arabic) the eleventh month of the Islamic lunar calendar.zuluk zool.leech. ~ sol- to apply leeches.

zulukday: leech-like; jet black.

zulumot: (Arabic) pitch darkness.

zum: gulp (for air- disqualifies a player of chillak); moment, second, instant.

zumillatar: chillak game wherein the losing side must run as far as possible while holding the breath.

zumla-: v.i. to run as far as one can (chillak game).

zumrad: emerald.zumrasha coll.child that will do anything and everything that is bad, rascal.

zumurrad: s. zumrad.

zunnor: (Arabic) rope girdle worn by Christians and Jews under Muslim rule; cross, crucifix; badge of office worn around the neck by officials at court.

zurriyot lit.: (Arabic) offspring.zuv-zuv
ono.buzzing, whirring noise.

zuvala: a ball of dough (sufficient for
making one loaf of bread or one batch
of noodles). ~si bir joydan/~si pishiq
made of tough stuff.

zuvalala-.: v.t. to make dough into a
ball.

zuvilla- ono-.: v.i. to buzz or whirr.

zvant coll.: (Russian) ~ qil- to
telephone.

zveno: (Russian) squad, team, group;
smallest work unit of a state farm;
(coll.) the leader of such a unit;
squadron; link.

zveno(voy)lik: abstr. of zvenovoy.

zvenovoy: (Russian) head of a zveno.